



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



E
176
.H57

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

Thomas William Herringham

HERRINGSHAW'S
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF
AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

CONTAINS

**THIRTY-FIVE THOUSAND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE ACKNOWLEDGED
LEADERS OF LIFE AND THOUGHT OF THE
UNITED STATES**

ILLUSTRATED WITH

THREE THOUSAND VIGNETTE PORTRAITS

COMPLETE IN FIVE VOLUMES

INCLUDING EVERY NAME OF EMINENCE PRODUCED BY THIS GREAT REPUBLIC SINCE ITS
FORMATION TO THE PRESENT TIME

EDITED AND COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

THOMAS WILLIAM HERRINGSHAW

AUTHOR OF HOME OCCUPATIONS, PROMINENT MEN AND WOMEN OF THE DAY, AIDS TO LITERARY SUCCESS,
MULIEROLOGY, LOCAL AND NATIONAL PORTS OF AMERICA, HERRINGSHAW'S ENCYCLOPEDIA
OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, AND OTHER WORKS.

ASSISTED BY

A STAFF OF DISTINGUISHED BIOGRAPHERS

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

VOLUME V

RICHARDS-ZWEMER



"THE PROPER STUDY OF MANKIND IS MAN"

CHICAGO, ILL.

AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION

1914

ENTERED ACCORDING TO ACT OF CONGRESS

IN THE YEAR 1914

BY

Thomas William Herringsham

IN THE OFFICE OF

THE LIBRARIAN OF CONGRESS

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Herringsham's American Biography
IS
RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED
WITH MANY THANKS
TO THE
Progressive Men of Life and Thought
OF THE UNITED STATES
FOR THE ASSISTANCE THEY HAVE RENDERED
IN ITS PUBLICATION
BY
Thomas William Herringsham

PREFACE.

THERE is not extant any one volume or set of volumes that contains biographies of even one-half of the noted personages who have risen to eminence in the United States. Hence, the purpose of HERRINGSHAW'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY is to meet this glaring inadequacy, and to present in Five Compact Volumes the lives and achievements of thirty-five thousand of the most celebrated men and women who have been the founders, defenders and builders of this Great Republic of the United States of America, including every name of eminence it has produced from its formation to the present time. It is also illustrated with over Three Thousand Vignette Portrait Engravings.

The most attractive form of history is Biography, which perpetuates the memory of individuals, and, while aptly illustrating the conduct of life, conveys important lessons. History, it has been well said, does not much regard fertile soil or material wealth: but the admirable men and women that a country produces — they are the glory of the country. In every city, town and village are men and women of character and influence, who have contributed by their enterprise and thrift, by their activity and sagacity in business, their zeal in educational, in religious, and in political matters, to the moral and spiritual advancement as well as to the material prosperity of the community in which they live.

HERRINGSHAW'S LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY includes accurate biographies of all the Presidents and

Vice-Presidents of the United States; every member of all the cabinets; every United States Senator and Speaker of the House; every United States Congressman; every member of the Supreme Court; every signer of the Declaration of Independence; the Governors of the States and Territories; all the Authors, Poets and Composers; all the eminent Clergymen, Judges, Lawyers; all the Admirals and distinguished naval officers; all the Generals and distinguished army officers; while no name eminent in Literature, Art, Music, Science or Invention has been omitted.

As the failure to consider the lives of men of affairs as of historical importance is a defective feature of all biographical works heretofore published, a special feature of this work has been to include the lives of the great pioneers, merchants, manufacturers, railroad builders, and other practical men who have developed the mines, forests and farms, built the railroads, steamboat lines and canals, set afloat and managed the shipping, organized the corporations, and introduced the new processes in science and mechanics, which have so greatly reduced the cost and promoted the comfort of living, while contributing to the power and prestige of the nation itself. They have founded the great museums, erected statues, libraries and reading rooms; and it is by them that the colleges, schools and philanthropic institutions are built and maintained; and it surely is befitting that their records should be preserved for all time in this national work of representative Americans.

That the achievements of such persons should have their public record is peculiarly proper, because a knowledge of men whose substantial fame rests upon their at-

tainments, character and success, must exert a wholesome influence upon the rising generation of the American people.

To preserve and perpetuate the important historical facts of personal and family history cannot fail to prove invaluable and a source of pride and interest to the nation and to the world. Indeed, there is inherent in us a desire that our descendants should know something of us — how we live, and where we spend our lives, for the poet truly says —

"To live in hearts we leave behind
Is not to die."

In the preservation of such a record, all the progressive men of life and thought should have a national pride. As heroes of the colonial and revolutionary wars, statesmen, persons noteworthy in the church, at the bar, in literature, art, science and the professions, and those who have contributed to the commercial and industrial growth of this Great Republic — each has added luster to its name.

In order to seek a competency and fame, these sturdy Americans, imbued with a spirit of self-reliance and indomitable will, have blazed the way through the wilderness, conquered forests, subdued the soil, and made desert places smile. In the commercial and industrial world their names have illumined the marts of trade; from the workshops of the inventor have emanated prolific inventions now used throughout the civilized world; in literature can be found authors, poets and journalists whose brows are worthy to be crowned with the laurel wreath of fame; as philanthropists, the gifts of America's successful men have been munificent; and in the arena of statesmanship, in the halls of legislation, and in the administration of justice the United States has produced men of thought

and men of action; while last, but not least, as soldiers on the field of battle, which tradition regards as the field of glory, our great men have served as valiant soldiers; while the American Army and Navy have produced heroes of undying fame in the defense of their land and in the cause of humanity. Is not so complete a record a credit to the nation and to the world?

While transmitting to posterity the memory of distinguished persons of the past and present day, it will instil in the minds of our children the important lesson that honor and station are the reward of continued exertion — and that compared to a good education with habits of honest industry and economy, the greatest fortune would be but a poor inheritance.

The courteous co-operation and words of praise received from prominent people throughout the United States, confirmed the opinion that the public is sufficiently alive to the value and importance of such a work, and the lasting benefit to be derived from placing their names, side by side with those of our most honored ones, in a work that will be found in the great public libraries and reading rooms throughout the world, and which is ultimately destined to go down to posterity as an enduring record of the most eminent people of the United States; bearing in mind that without such a record some of the most illustrious names would be lost in oblivion, and their posterity deprived of the gratification and advantage of reference to so honorable an ancestry.

THOMAS WILLIAM HERRINGSHAW.

Publishers' Note

MISTAKES WILL UNDOUBTEDLY BE FOUND IN THIS VOLUME, BUT THEY EXIST NOT FOR WANT OF PAINSTAKING EFFORTS TO AVOID THEM, BUT GENERALLY FROM IMPERFECT MANUSCRIPTS OR CONFLICTING STATEMENTS OF STANDARD AUTHORITIES. WHAT IS WORTH RECORDING AT ALL, IS WORTH RECORDING CAREFULLY AND CORRECTLY; AND WHEN MISTAKES ARE DISCOVERED, A MEMORANDUM OF THE ERRORS SHOULD AT ONCE BE SENT TO THE AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION OF CHICAGO, FOR CORRECTIONS IN FUTURE EDITIONS OF THIS WORK.

*Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time.*

HERRINGSHAW'S LIBRARY

OF

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

Richards, Louis Harry, railroad president, was born April 7, 1831, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1878 he has been president of the Potomac, Fredericksburg and Piedmont railroad, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Richards, Mrs Maria Tolman, educator, author, was born Oct. 8, 1821, in Dorchester, Mass. She was an educator and lecturer of Providence, R.I. She was the author of *Life in Judea*; and *Life in Israel*. She died in Providence, R.I.

Richards, Mark, state legislator, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born in New Haven, Conn. He was a member of the state legislature for eight years; was county sheriff for five years; was a presidential elector in 1813; and was a state counselor in 1813-15. In 1817-21 he was a representative from Vermont to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses; and was lieutenant-governor of Vermont in 1830. He died in Vermont.

Richards, Matthias, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1757. In 1788-97 he was a judge of Berks county, Pa.; and in 1807-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in 1830, in Pennsylvania.

Richards, Matthias Henry, soldier, clergyman, educator, journalist, was born June 17, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1880 he has been editor of *Church Lesson-Leaves*; and *Helper*; and since 1886 the managing editor of the *Church Messenger* at Allentown, Pa. During the Spanish-American war he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers.

Richards, Robert Hallowell, educator, metallurgist, inventor, author, was born Aug. 26, 1844, in Gardiner, Maine. Since 1884 he has been professor of mining, engineering and metallurgy at the Massachusetts institute of technology at Boston, Mass. He has invented a jet aspirator for chemical and physical laboratories; and an ore-separator for the Lake Superior copper mills; and one for the iron ores of the South. During 1886 he was president of the American institute of mining engineers. He is the author of a standard work on *Ore Dressing*.

Richards, Rosalind, litterateur, author, was born in 1874, in South Boston, Mass. She is the author of *The Nursery Fire*; and *Two Children in the Woods*.

Richards, Samuel, painter, artist, was born April 22, 1853, in Spencer, Ind. Among his best known works are: *Pleasant Stories*; *Italian Boy*; *Evangeline*; and *The Day Before the Wedding*. He died Nov. 30, 1893, in Denver, Col.

Richards, Sarah J., philanthropist, was born in 1820. She was a noted philanthropist of her time. She died in 1893.

Richards, Theodore William, educator, chemist, author, was born Jan. 31, 1868, in Germantown, Pa. In 1885 he graduated as S.B. from Haverford college; and in 1886 received the degree of A.B. from Harvard university. He was a student at several German universities; and received the honorary degrees of A.M., Ph.D. and Sc.D. In 1894-1901 he was an assistant professor; and since 1901 has been professor of

chemistry and chairman of the chemical department of Harvard university. In 1907 he was exchange professor from Harvard to Berlin. He is an investigator in physical and inorganic chemistry; and his recent papers concern the significance of changing atomic volume, and a new atomic theory.

Richards, Thomas Addison, educator, artist, author, was born Dec. 3, 1820, in England. Since 1867 he has been professor of art in the university of the city of New York. His numerous paintings include *Alastor*, or *the Spirit of Solitude*; and *The Indian's Paradise*. He died in 1900, in New York City.

Richards, Thomas Cole, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 24, 1866, in England. He has filled pastorates in Dudley, Mass., Higganum and Torrington, Conn.; and since 1906 has preached in Warren, Mass. He

is the author of *Samuel J. Mills, Missionary. Pathfinder, Pioneer and Promoter.*

Richards, William, clergyman, missionary, diplomat, was born Aug. 22, 1792, in Plainfield, Mass. In 1822 he embarked as a missionary to the Sandwich Islands. In 1838 he became councillor, chaplain and interpreter to the king; and after the recognition of the independence of the islands by foreign powers was sent as ambassador to England, and to other courts. He died Dec. 7, 1847, in Honolulu.

Richards, William Alford, farmer, civil engineer, governor, was born March 9, 1849, in Hazel Green, Wis. He has been county surveyor in California and Colorado; and in 1889-93 was United States surveyor-general of Wyoming. In 1894-99 he was the third governor of Wyoming. In 1899 he was appointed assistant commissioner of the general land offices; in 1903-07 was commissioner; and in 1909 became tax commissioner for the state of Wyoming.

Richards, William Carey, clergyman, author, poet, was born Nov. 24, 1818, in England. He was a baptist minister of Chicago; and widely known as a lecturer upon physical science. He was the author of *Baptist Banquets*; *The Lord Is My Shepherd*; *The Mountain Anthem*; *Our Father in Heaven*, a series of sonnets; and *Science in Song*. He died in 1892, in Chicago, Ill.

Richards, William Henry, educator, lawyer, lecturer, was born Jan. 15, 1856, in Athens, Tenn. He was educated at the Warner institute and at the Howard university. He has been alderman and mayor of his native city; and president of the Bethel literary and historical association of Washington, D.C. Since 1890 he has been a member of the faculty of Howard university, filling the chairs of international law and evidence; and is principal librarian. He has also attained success in the lecture field.

Richards, William Rogers, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 20, 1853, in Boston, Mass. In 1879 he was ordained a clergyman of the congregational church; in 1884-1902 he was pastor of the Presbyterian church of Plainfield, N.J.; and since 1902 has been pastor of the Brick Presbyterian church of New York City. He is the author of *Ways of Wisdom*; *For Whom Christ Died*; *God's Choice of Men*; and the *Apostles' Creed in Modern Worship*.

Richards, William Frost, painter, artist, was born Nov. 14, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa. Among his works in oil are *Tulip-Trees*; *Midsummer*; *Woods in June*; and

Mid Ocean. His works in water colors include *Cedars on the Sea Shore*; *King Arthur's Castle, Tintagel, Cornwall*; *Mullion Gull Rock, Tintagel, Cornwall*; *The Unresting Sea*. He died in 1905, in Newport, R.I.

Richards, Zalmon, educator, was born Aug. 11, 1811, in Cummington, Mass. He attended Williams college in 1831-36. He was principal of the Union academy of his native city for three years; was principal of the Stillwater academy for ten years; was principal of the preparatory department of the Columbian college for three years; and of the Union academy in 1851-66. For two

years he was superintendent of public schools of Washington, D.C., and for three years was a clerk in the bureau of education. From 1856 he was president and a member of the National educational association. He died in 1897.

Richardson, A. Frank, journalist, business president, was born about 1855, in Orange county, Va. He began his journalistic career as a reporter; and became president of the Eastern and Western newspaper union. He has taken up a general business in circulating western newspaper; and has offices in New York City.

Richardson, Mrs. Abby Sage, educator, author, poet, was born Oct. 4, 1837, in Massachusetts. She is an educator and lecturer upon literature. She was the author of *Familiar Talks on English Literature*; *Stories from Old English Poetry*; *History of Our Country*; and *Abelard and Heloise, a Medieval Romance*. She edited *Songs from Old Dramatists*. She died in 1900, in New York City.

Richardson, Albert Deane, journalist, author, was born Oct. 6, 1833, in Franklin, Mass. He was famous as the war correspondent of *The Tribune* during the civil war. He was the author of *Beyond the Mississippi*; *Personal History of Ulysses Grant*; *The Field, the Dungeon, and the Escape*; and *Garnered Sheaves*. He died Dec. 2, 1868, in New York City.

Richardson, Beale Howard, journalist, was born in 1843, in Baltimore, Md. In 1865 he was associate editor of the *Mobile Tribune*; was city editor of the *Savannah Morning News* in 1871-83; and editor of the *Savannah Daily Times* in 1883-87. In 1887-89 he was editor *Anniston, Ala. Hot Blast*; and since then has been proprietor and editor of the *Georgia Enquirer Sun*.

Richardson, Charles Francis, educator, author, was born May 29, 1851, in Hallowell, Maine. He has been professor of English literature at Dartmouth college from 1882.

He is the author of *A Primer of American Literature*; *The Cross*, a collection of verse; *American Literature, 1607-1885*; *The Choice of Books*; and other works.

Richardson, Charles Albert, soldier, lawyer, public official, was born Aug. 14, 1829, in Freetown, N.Y. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools, and attended Cortland academy of Homer, N.Y. He has been county treasurer and surrogate of Ontario county, N.Y.; New York state commissioner for Gettysburg and Chattanooga monuments; and United States commissioner for Gettysburg national park. During the civil war he served in the union army as lieutenant, captain and major of the one hundred and twenty-sixth regiment New York volunteer infantry. He became one of the foremost lawyers of the east, at Canandaigua, N.Y.

Richardson, Charles Warren, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 7, 1843, in Salem, Mass. He has served as a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. He is now special judge of the first district court of Essex, Mass.

Richardson, Clifford, chemist, author, was born March 6, 1856, in Worcester, Mass. In 1896-1900 he was superintendent of tests of the Barber asphalt paving company; and since 1900 has been proprietor of the New York testing laboratory. He is the author of *On American Cereals*; *Adulterations of Spices and Condiments* and *Reports of the Association Official Agricultural Chemists*.

Richardson, David P., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 28, 1833, in Macedon, N.Y. He served in the union army in 1861-64. In 1879-83 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican.

Richardson, Dorothy, journalist, author, was born May 20, 1875, in Prospect, Pa. In 1896 she began her journalistic career on the *Pittsburg Dispatch*; and since 1899 has been a special writer for the *New York Sunday Herald*. She is the author of *The Long Day*.

Richardson, Edmund, cotton king, was born June 28, 1818, in Caswell county, N.C. He was owner and manager of forty cotton plantations in the Gulf states, marketing at an average 15,000 bales annually. Was also owner of the largest cotton factory in the southwest. He died June 11, 1886, in Jackson, Miss.

Richardson, Edmund F., lawyer, was born July 29, 1862, in Sandisfield, Mass. In 1879-83 he was employed in the mercantile business in Springfield, Mass. In 1885 he

was admitted to the bar of the supreme court of California. In 1894 he was admitted to the bar of the supreme court of the United States. He practices law in Denver, Col.

Richardson, Edward, mariner, was born in 1789, in Boston, Mass. He was captain of a line of packet ships that plied between New York and Liverpool. He organized the Marine temperance society in 1833, and lived to see 52,000 names signed to its pledge. He was superintendent of the New York City seamen's home; and was a vice-president of the New York port society. He died April 6, 1876, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Richardson, Ernest Cushing, librarian, author, was born Feb. 9, 1860, in Woburn, Mass. Since 1890 he has been librarian of the Princeton university. He is the author of *Bibliographical Synopsis of the Ante-Nicene Fathers*; valuable contributions to *Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers*; and *Index to Periodical Articles on Religion*.

Richardson, Felix A., librarian, government official, was born Dec. 11, 1835, in Glasgow, Ky. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native county; and graduated from Urania college. During the civil war in 1863-65 he was deputy provost marshal for the third district of Kentucky; and in 1865-69 he was deputy postmaster of Glasgow, Ky. Since 1885 he has been in the service of the state of Colorado as bailiff and librarian; and is still filling the office of librarian of the state supreme court of Colorado.

Richardson, Frederick, painter, artist, was born Oct. 26, 1862, in Chicago, Ill. For fifteen years he was on the staff of the *Chicago Daily News*; and for seven years was an instructor in the Chicago art institute. Since 1903 he has had a studio in New York City; and has published a *Book of Drawings*, by Frederick Richardson.

Richardson, George F., agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born July 1, 1850, in Jamestown, Mich. He was the

son of a pioneer farmer, and his occupation in life has been principally that of a farmer. He received his education in the common schools. He was elected township clerk eight years in succession; and in 1884 and 1890 was elected to the Michigan legislature. The democrats controlled the

organization of the house, and he was elected speaker pro tempore. In 1893-95 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-third congress. He was the editor of *The Free Coinage Independent*, which is now published as *The Middle West of Grand Rapids, Mich.*

Richardson, George Burr, geologist, au-

thor, was born Aug. 21, 1872, in New York City. Since 1900 he has been geologist in the United States geological survey at Washington, D.C. He is the author of the *Indiana Folio*; *Report of a Reconnaissance in Trans-Lecos Texas*; and *Underground Water in the Valleys of Utah Lake and Jordan River*.

Richardson, George Tilton, journalist, dramatist, author, was born July 2, 1863, in Boston, Mass. In 1888-91 he was city editor of the *Boston Advertiser*; and in 1892-1904 was dramatic critic on the *Boston Traveler*. Since 1907 he has been editor-in-chief of the *Boston Daily Tribune*. He is the author of *My Lady Laughter*; *A Self-Made Man's Wife and Her Letters to Her Son*; and several plays.

Richardson, Harry Alden, manufacturer, business president, United States senator, was born Jan. 1, 1853, in Camden, Del. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native state; and attended the academy at East Greenwich, R.I. He then entered the well-known establishment of Richardson and Robbins of Dover, Del., of which his father was senior member. Upon the death of the junior partner, he was taken into partnership by his father; and at the death of his father in 1894, he assumed the entire control of the large canning establishment, which he still manages with the assistance of his two sons. He is president of the First national bank of Dover; president of the Delaware fire insurance company of Dover; president of the Dover gaslight company; president of the Diamond state telephone company of Dover; is a director in the Bell telephone company of Philadelphia; and a director in other corporations. In 1890 he was the republican nominee for governor of Delaware. He is now United States senator from Delaware for the term of 1907-13.

Richardson, Henry Hobson, architect, was born Sept. 29, 1838, in St. James parish, La. He was a noted architect of New England. He died April 28, 1886, in Brookline, Mass.

Richardson, Hobart Wood, journalist, author, was born in 1831. He was a journalist of Portland, Maine. He was the author of *Paper Money*; *The National Banks*; and *The Standard Dollar*. He died in 1889, in Portland, Maine.

Richardson, Israel Bush, soldier, was born Dec. 26, 1815, in Fairfax, Vt. He served throughout the Florida and Mexican wars; and at the beginning of the civil war was appointed colonel of the second Michigan regiment. In 1861 he was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers; and in 1862 became major-general. He died Nov. 3, 1862, in Sharpsburg, Md.

Richardson, J. M., soldier, poet, was born March 13, 1831, in South Carolina. He served in the civil war as a confederate; and attained the rank of colonel. He has contributed both prose and verse to the

leading magazines and journals of South Carolina.

Richardson, James, clergyman, was born in 1817, in Dedham, Mass. He continued to preach and lecture for many years, and constantly contributed to the press. During the civil war his services were given to the hospitals in Washington, D.C. He published several discourses. He died Nov. 10, 1863, in Washington, D.C.

Richardson, James B., governor, was born in South Carolina. He was the sixth governor of South Carolina in 1802-04. He died in South Carolina.

Richardson, James Bailey, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 9, 1832, in Orford, N. H. In 1859 he began the practice of law; in 1866 was a representative to the general court of Massachusetts; and in 1877-78 was a member of the common council of Boston, Mass. Since 1892 he has been a justice of the superior court of Massachusetts. He is the author of *Notes in Equity*; and *Pleading and Practice of Massachusetts*.

Richardson, James Daniel, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 10, 1843, in Rutherford, county, Tenn. In 1870 he was elected a representative in the Tennessee state legislature; and was elected speaker; and in 1872-74 he was state senator; and in 1873 was made grand master of Masons for the state of Tennessee. He also became grand high priest of the grand chapter of the state. In 1885-1905 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Richardson, John C., lawyer, jurist. In 1857-59 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri. He died in St. Louis, Mo.

Richardson, John Fram, educator, author, was born Feb. 7, 1808, in Vernon, N.Y. He believed he had discovered the true pronunciation of Latin, as spoken by the ancient Romans; and in the face of much opposition taught it to his pupils. It has since been adopted by many of the foremost educators. He was the author of *Roman Orthoepey*; a *Plea for the Restoration of the True System of Latin Pronunciation*. He died Feb. 10, 1868, in Rochester, N.Y.

Richardson, John Peter, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born April 14, 1801, in Hickory Hill, S.C. He was a member of the South Carolina state legislature from 1824 to 1836; and in 1835-39 he was a representative to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses; and was the twenty-fifth governor of South Carolina in 1840-42. He died Jan. 24, 1864, in Fulton, S.C.

Richardson, John Peter, soldier, state legislator, governor, was born Sept. 25, 1831, in Clarendon county, S.C. In 1856-60 and 1866-76 he was a member of the South Carolina state legislature; and in 1865 was a member of the constitutional convention; and in 1880-84 was state treasurer. He

served in the confederate states army; and in 1886-90 was the forty-eighth governor of the state of South Carolina. He died in 1899 in South Carolina.

Richardson, John Smythe, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born April 11, 1777, in Sumter, S.C. He was an associate judge of the general sessions and of the common pleas; and presiding judge of the court of appeals. He was elected a member of congress in 1820, but owing to some exigency in his private affairs, was not qualified. He was a member of the state legislature; and attorney-general for the state of South Carolina. He died May 8, 1850, in Charleston, S.C.

Richardson, John Smythe, soldier, lawyer, agriculturist, congressman, was born Feb. 29, 1828, in Sumter, S.C. He served in the confederate army as a commissioned officer during the war of the rebellion. He was a member of the South Carolina state house of representatives from 1865 to 1867. In 1879-83 he was a representative from South Carolina to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died Feb. 24, 1894, in Sumter, S.C.

Richardson, Joseph, clergyman, congressman, was born Feb. 1, 1778, in Billerica, Mass. In 1827-31 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He was senior pastor over the First church at Hingham for fifty years. He died Sept. 25, 1871, in Hingham, Mass.

Richardson, Joseph, designer, architect, was born Sept. 7, 1814, in England. Thirty years ago he established a line of steamboats between New York and Bridgeport, Conn. The water works at Laramie City are another monument to his enterprise, he having been their originator and builder. He also built the waterworks at Houston, Texas.

Richardson, Leander, journalist, author, was born Feb. 28, 1856, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1896-1900 he was on the editorial staff of the New York Morning Telegraph; and in 1901-08 was editor of the Dramatic News. He is the author of *The Dark City*; *Lord Dunmersey*; *As Ye Sow*; and *Adapted French Operettas and Plays*; *Olivette*; *The Snake Charnier*; *Anselma*; and *The Nominee*.

Richardson, Nathaniel Smith, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Jan. 8, 1810, in Middlebury, Conn. He was an episcopal clergyman, and was editor of *The American Church Review*. He was the author of *Reasons Why I Am a Churchman*; *Reasons Why I Am Not a Papist*; and *Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion*. He died Aug. 7, 1883, in Bridgeport, Conn.

Richardson, Norval, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 8, 1877, in Vicksburg, Miss. He is secretary and treasurer of Lee Richardson and company of Vicksburg, Miss. He is the author of *The Heart of Hope*.

Richardson, Oliver Huntington, educator, author, was born Dec. 10, 1866, in Providence, R.I. In 1897-1909 he was assistant professor of history at Yale university; and since 1909 has been professor of European history at the university of Washington. He is the author of *The National Movement in the Reign of Henry III and its Culmination in the Barons' War*; and *Syllabus of Continental European History from the Fall of Rome to 1870*.

Richardson, Origen D., lawyer, statesman, was born July 20, 1795, in Woodstock, Vt. In 1820 he began the practice of law in Pontiac, Mich.; and in 1842-46 was lieutenant-governor of Michigan. In 1854 removed to Omaha, Neb. He died Nov. 30, 1876, in Omaha, Neb.

Richardson, Richard, patriot, soldier, was born in 1704 near Jamestown, Va. In 1775 he was a member of the council of safety at Charleston, S.C.; and in 1776 became a brigadier general. He died in September, 1781, near Salisbury, S.C.

Richardson, Ernest Cushing, educator, librarian, was born Feb. 9, 1857. He filled a chair in the Hartford theological seminary; and is now librarian of the Princeton university of New Jersey.

Richardson, Rufus Bryan, soldier, educator, archaeologist, author, was born April 18, 1845, in Westford, Mass. He served in the civil war. In 1893-1903 he was director of the American school of classical studies at Athens, Greece. He is the author of *Vacation Days in Greece*; *Greece Through the Stereoscope*; and *History of Greek Sculpture*.

Richardson, T., journalist, publisher, was born Oct. 22, 1844, in Port Gibson, Miss. For eighteen years he has been an alderman of his native city; postmaster for twenty years, and a delegate to the republican national conventions of 1884 and 1896. He is the editor and owner of the *Vidette* of Port Gibson, Miss.

Richardson, Warfield Creath, educator, journalist, chemist, geologist, author, poet, was born June 23, 1823, in Maysville, Ky.

In 1843 he graduated from the university of Alabama as A.M.; and has received the honorary degrees of Ph.D. and LL.D. He has been at different times professor of chemistry, mineralogy, geology, Greek and English literature in the university of Alabama. He is the author of *Gaspar*, a metrical romance; and the *Fall of the Alamo*, an epic poem.

Richardson, William Adams, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, cabinet officer, was born Nov. 2, 1821, in Tynsborough, Mass. In 1855 he was appointed to revise

the statutes of Massachusetts; and subsequently was appointed to edit the annual supplements to the general statutes, which he continued to do for twenty-two years. In 1856-71 he was a judge of probate. He became assistant secretary of the treasury department; and in 1871 went to Europe as a financial agent for the government. In 1873-74 he was secretary of the treasury; and in 1875-98 was chief justice of the United States court of claims. He was the author of *The Banking Laws of Massachusetts*; *History of the Court of Claims*; *Practical Information Concerning the United States Public Debt*; and *National Banking Laws*. He died Oct. 19, 1896, in Washington, D.C.

Richardson, William, soldier, lawyer, jurist congressman, was born in Athens, Ala. He entered the confederate states army as a private when sixteen years old; was wounded three times; and the last wound, received at Chickamauga, totally disabled him. After the civil war he was elected to the house of representatives of Alabama. He was county judge for twelve years; was candidate for governor of Alabama in 1890; and three times made the race for congressional nomination against General Joseph E. Wheeler. In 1901-15 he was a representative from Alabama to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Richardson, William Alexander, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born Oct. 11, 1811, in Fayette county, Ky. In 1835 he was elected state attorney, in 1836 a member of the Illinois state legislature, and in 1838 was elected to the state senate. In 1844 he was again elected to the legislature, and made speaker of the house. He was a presidential elector in 1844. In 1846 he served as captain in the Mexican war. In 1847-57 and 1861-63 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirtieth, thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-seventh congresses. In 1857-61 he was governor of the territory of Nebraska. In 1863-65 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He died Dec. 27, 1875, in Quincy, Ill.

Richardson, William Merchant, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born Jan. 4, 1774, in Pelham, N.H. In 1811-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twelfth and thirteenth congress. In 1814 he removed to Portsmouth, N.H.; and was appointed chief justice of the supreme court of New Hampshire in 1816. He was

the author of *The New Hampshire Justice*, and *The Town Officer*; and a considerable portion of the first and second volumes of *The New Hampshire Reports* was drawn up by him. He died March 3, 1838, in Chester, N.H.

Richardson, William Pitt, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was major in the twenty-fifth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 4, 1886.

Riche, George Inman, lawyer, educator, was born Jan. 21, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa. During the civil war he was paymaster of United States volunteers; and in 1864-67 he was a member of the common council. He is best known for his educational work. In 1867-86 he was the principal of the Philadelphia high school. He died in 1888 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Richey, Isabel Grimes, poet, was born in Lancaster, Mo. She is author of a volume of poems entitled *A Harp of the West*.

Richey, Thomas, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1847-49 and 1853-55 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirtieth and thirty-third congresses as a democrat.

Richings, Caroline Mary, musician, singer, was born in 1827 in England. In 1847 she made her first appearance on the stage in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1852 she appeared in opera; and for many seasons was prima donna of an opera troupe. In 1874 she retired from the stage to become a teacher of music. She died Jan. 14, 1884, in Richmond, Va.

Richings, Peter, actor, was born May 19, 1707, in London, England. In 1843 he was lessee of the Holliday street theatre of Baltimore, and in 1843-54 was connected with the Walnut street theatre of Philadelphia, both as stage-manager and manager. He died Jan. 18, 1871, in Media, Pa.

Richman, Irving Berdine, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Oct. 27, 1861, in Muscatine, Iowa. In 1883 he graduated from the state university of Iowa and subsequently received the degree of A.M. from that institution. He studied law with his father; and in 1885 was admitted to the practice of his profession. In 1889 and 1891 he was a member of the Iowa house of representatives. He was temporary chairman of the Iowa democratic state convention that nominated Horace Boies for governor; and in 1892 was a democratic candidate for presidential elector. In 1893-98 he was United States consul to Switzerland. He is the author of

John Brown Among the Quakers, and Other Sketches; Appenzell, Pure Democracy and Pastoral Life in Inner Rhoden; Rhode Island, Its Making and Its Meaning; and Rhode Island, American Commonwealth Series.

Richmond, Dean, merchant, railroad president, was born March 31, 1804, in Barnard, Vt. He began his business career by manufacturing salt. He was president of the Lake shore and Michigan railroad for a number of years. He moved to Buffalo in 1842, and after the consolidation of the railroads forming the New York Central he moved to Batavia, N.Y. He was first vice-president of the company; was elected its president in 1864, and was the first American railroad man to advocate the laying of steel rails. He died Aug. 27, 1868, in New York City.

Richmond, Mrs. Euphemia Johnson, litterateur, author, was born in 1825 near Mount Upton, N.Y. She is the author of *Hope Raymond*; *Two Paths*; *The McAllisters*, a temperance tale; *The Jewelled Serpent*; *The Fatal Dowry*; *Anna Maynard*, the King's Daughter; *Harry the Prodigal*; *Alice Grant*; *Rose Clifton*; *Scripture Primer*, and *Dividing of the Ways*.

Richmond, Mrs. Grace S., writer, author, was born in Pawtucket, R.I. She is the author of *The Indifference of Juliet*; *The Second Violin*; and *With Juliet in England*.

Richmond, Hiram H., lawyer, congressman, was born May 17, 1810, in Chautauqua, N.Y. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-third congress. He died in Meadville, Pa.

Richmond, Jacob L., soldier, farmer, lawyer, business man, was born June 16, 1836, in Wayne, N.Y. He received his education in the common and high schools and attended a commercial college in St. Louis, Mo. He served as a union soldier during the civil war; was commissioned first lieutenant; and promoted to captain for bravery and efficiency during the siege of Vicksburg. For fifteen successive years he was inspector of customs; has been United States circuit court commissioner; and was clerk of the district court for fifteen years. He has filled the office of justice of the peace, and various other public offices of trust. He is prominent in the masonic and other fraternal orders; and resides in Minnewaukan, N.D.

Richmond, James Buchanan, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in Turkey Cove, Va. He served in the confederate army; and became lieutenant-colonel. In 1879-

81 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Richmond, James Cook, clergyman, author, was born in 1808 in Providence, R.I. He traveled extensively in Europe. He was the author of *a Visit to Iowa in 1846*; *A Midsummer Day Dream*; and *Metacomet*, the first canto of an epic poem. He died July 20, 1866, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Richmond, Jewett M., manufacturer, banker, was born Dec. 9, 1830, in Salina, N.Y. In 1864 he was a manufacturer and dealer in salt and flour. In 1860 he became engaged in the grain, commission and storage business. In 1867 he was elected president of the Marine bank of Buffalo, N.Y.; and was also president of the Buffalo and Jamestown railroad. He was president of the Buffalo mutual gaslight company; and president of the Buffalo library. He died in 1899 in Buffalo, N.Y.

Richmond, Jonathan, pioneer, congressman, was born in 1774 in Bristol, Mass. He was one of the pioneers of western New York in 1813; and was once collector of the customs for the United States. In 1819-21 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth congress. He died July 29, 1853, in Cayuga, N.Y.

Richmond, Lewis, soldier, merchant, diplomat, was born March 12, 1824, in Providence, R.I. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1875 he was appointed United States consul in Ireland; subsequently in Italy; and in 1884 was appointed minister resident at Lisbon, Portugal.

Richmond, Mary E., philanthropist, author, was born Aug. 5, 1861, in Belleville, Ill. In 1891 she became general secretary of the Baltimore charity organization society; and filled the same position in Philadelphia in 1900-09. In 1909 she took charge of the charity organization extension work of the Russell Sage foundation. She is the author of *Friendly Visiting Among the Poor*; and *The Good Neighbor in the Modern City*.

Richmond, Mary Elizabeth Mead, philanthropist, was born in June, 1813, in Troy, N.Y. In 1853-95 the Richmond memorial library building of Batavia was erected by her at a cost of thirty thousand dollars, in memory of her son, Dean Richmond, who died in 1885. She performed many generous acts. He died in 1895 in Batavia, N.Y.

Richmond, Perez, lawyer, jurist. In 1777-78 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Richmond, Mrs. Sarah Abigail Adams,

philanthropist, was born in 1821 in Maine. She founded the House of Mercy, and the New York infant asylum. She died Jan. 1, 1866, in New York City.

Richmond, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1750-61 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Richsecker, Theodore, merchant, was born June 7, 1846, in Canal Dover, Ohio. In 1868 he entered the drug business; and seven years later was sole proprietor of a large drug store in New York City. He made a specialty of fine perfumery and toilet goods.

Richter, Henry Joseph, clergyman, bishop, was born April 9, 1838, in Germany. He was made vice-president of Mount St. Mary's seminary in 1865; where he was professor of dogma, philosophy and liturgy until 1870. He founded the church of St. Laurence; and was director of the academy of Mount St. Vincent. On the establishment of the diocese of Grand Rapids, Mich., he was consecrated its first Roman catholic bishop in 1883.

Rickard, Thomas Arthur, civil engineer, geologist, author, was born Aug. 29, 1864, in Italy, of English parents. Since 1885 he has been engaged as a mining engineer; and in 1895-1901 was state geologist of Colorado. He is the author of *The Stamp-Milling of Gold Ores*; *Across the San Juan Mountain*; *The Sampling and Estimation of Ore in A Mine*; *The Copper Mines of Lake Superior*; and *Recent Cyanide Practice*.

Rickards, John Ezra, merchant, legislator, governor, was born July 23, 1848, in Delaware City, Del. In 1870 he located in Colorado, and nine years later in California; and in 1882 in Butte City, Mont., which has since been his home. In 1888 and again in 1892 he was elected to represent the laymen of Montana in the general conference of the methodist episcopal church. He served as a member of the Board of aldermen in Butte, was a member of the upper house territorial legislature; was elected a member of the constitutional convention, then became lieutenant-governor; and in 1893-97 was the second governor of Montana; and was popularly known as Montana's model governor. He was instrumental in the establishment of a reform school. In 1900 he was supervisor of census for Montana; and since 1903 has been special agent for the United States department of agriculture.

Ricker, Mrs. Marilla M., educator, lawyer, philanthropist, author, was born March 18, 1840, in New Durham, N.H. For several years she was engaged in educational

work; and subsequently she was admitted to the bar, and licensed to practice before the United States supreme court. She is a United States commissioner and examiner in chancery at Washington, D.C. She has attained success in law and as a political writer; and is an active member of the national legislative league at Washington, D.C.

Ricker, Nathan Clifford, architect, author, was born July 24, 1843, in Acton, Maine. He is professor of architecture of the university of Illinois. He is president of the Illinois state board examiners of architects. He is the author of *Trussed Roofs*; also text-books and translations issued in blue-print form for students.

Rickert, Joseph W., lawyer, statesman, was born July 9, 1840, in Vicksburg, Miss. He has been county superintendent of schools. He has attained success in the practice of law; and served two terms as state's attorney. He has served one term as a state representative; and in 1882-92 was a member of the Illinois state senate.

Ricketson, Walton, sculptor, was born May 27, 1839, in New Bedford, Mass. He was educated in Friends' academy of New Bedford, Mass. Since 1870 he has been engaged as a sculptor. Among his works are portrait busts of A. B. Alcott, Louise M. Alcott, H. D. Thoreau, George William Curtis and R. W. Emerson; and also intaglio and base reliefs. He was the projector and designer of the Gosnold memorial tower on the Island of Cuttyhunk, Mass. He and his sister, Miss Anna Ricketson have edited *Daniel Ricketson and His Friends*; and *New Bedford of the Past*.

Ricketts, James Brewerton, soldier, was born June 21, 1817, in New York City. In 1839 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1864 he passed from the campaign against Richmond to the defence of Washington, when threatened by General Early; and then took part under Sheridan in the pursuit through the Valley, receiving at Cedar Creek a wound which disabled him for the winter. He

received the brevets of major-general of volunteers in 1864, and of brigadier and major-general in the regular army in 1865; and was subsequently retired. He died Sept. 22, 1887, in Washington, D.C.

Rickert, Martha Edith, educator, author, was born July 11, 1871, in Canal Dover, Ohio. In 1891-94 she taught school in Cook county, Ill.; and in 1894-98 taught in the Hyde park high school of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *Out of the Cypress Swamp*; *The Reaper*; and *Early English Text Society*.

Ricketts, Louis Davidson, mining engineer, author, was born Dec. 19, 1859, in Elkton, Md. In 1890-1906 he was a consulting engineer of the Phelps, Dodge and company's mining interests in the southwest; and since 1907 has been general manager of the Greene Cananea copper company of Sonora, Mex. He is the author of *The Ores of Leadville and Their Mode of Occurrence*; and *Geological Reports of Wyoming*.

Ricketts, Palmer Chamberlaine, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Jan. 17, 1856, in Elkton, Md. Since 1901 he has been president and director of the Rensselaer polytechnic institute of Troy, N.Y. He is the author of *History of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute*.

Rickoff, Andrew Jackson, educator, was born Aug. 23, 1824, in Mercer, N.J. The credit is awarded him of reorganizing the schools both of Cincinnati and Cleveland, and largely influencing the school systems in Ohio. Since 1888 he has had charge of Felix Adler's Workingman's school. He died in 1890 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Ricks, Augustus J., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 10, 1843, near Massillon, Ohio. He served in the civil war. In 1890-1901 he was United States district judge for the northern district of Ohio. He died in 1906 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Ricks, James Benjamin, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 23, 1852, in Christian county, Ill. He was educated in the public schools of Taylorville and Springfield; and for three years attended the Illinois Wesleyan university at Bloomington. In 1876-80 he was police court magistrate of Taylorville, Ill. He was master in chancery for his county in 1880-82; special examiner and supervising examiner of the United States pension bureau in 1885-89; and in 1885-86 was acting state attorney for Christian county, Ill. In 1890-92 he was mayor of Taylorville, Ill. In 1885-86 he was grand chancellor of the order of knights of Pythias of Illinois. In 1901-06 he was an associate justice of the state supreme court of Illinois. He died July 23, 1906, in Taylorville, Ill.

Ricord, Mrs. Elizabeth Stryker, litterateur, author, was born in 1788 on Long Island. She was an educator of Geneva, N.Y.; and after 1845 a resident of Newark, N.J. She was the author of *Philosophy of the Mind*; and *Zamba or the Insurrection*, a Dramatic Poem. She died Oct. 10, 1865, in Newark, N.J.

Ricord, Frederick William, lawyer, edu-

icator, jurist, author, poet, was born Oct. 7, 1819, in West Indies. He was state superintendent of public schools of New Jersey in 1860-63; mayor of Newark in 1870-75, and associate judge of the various county courts in 1875-79. He was the author of *History of Rome*; *The Youth's Grammar*; *English Songs from Foreign Tongues*; and *The Self-Tormentor*, from the Latin of Terentius, with More English Songs. He died Aug. 12, 1897, in Newark, N.J.

Ricord, Jean Baptiste, physician, naturalist, author, was born in 1777 in France. He was a French physician and naturalist of New York City. He was the author of *Improved French Grammar*; and several French works. He died in 1837 in the West Indies.

Riddell, John Leonard, physician, educator, inventor, author, was born Feb. 20, 1807, in Leyden, Mass. He was melter and refiner at the United States mint in New Orleans; and the inventor of a binocular microscope and magnifying glass, and discovered the microscopical characteristics of the blood and black vomit in yellow fever. He first brought to notice the botanical genus *Riddellia*, which was named for him. He died in New Orleans, La.

Ridder, Henry, publisher, was born Nov. 18, 1863, in New York City. He was educated in the De LaSalle college of New York City. He has always been in the publishing business; and is president and treasurer of *The Catholic News*.

Riddle, Albert Gallatin, lawyer, author, congressman, was born May 28, 1816, in Monson, Mass. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-seventh congress; and subsequently practiced law in Washington, D.C. He was the author of *The House of Ross*; *Bart Ridgeley*; *Alice Brand*; *The Tory's Daughter*; *Mark Loan*; *The Portrait*; *Personal Recollections of War Times*;

Students and Lawyers; *Life of Benjamin Wade*; *Life of Garfield*; *Speeches and Arguments*; *Castle Gregory*; *Hart and His Bear*, and *The Sugar-Makers of the West Woods*. He died May 16, 1902, in Washington, D.C.

Riddick, James Edward, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Aug. 29, 1849, in Fayette county, Tenn. In 1872 he began the practice of law in Gainesville, Ark.; and was prosecuting attorney of the second circuit of Arkansas in 1876-78. He was a member of the Arkansas state legislature in 1879. In 1886-94 he was judge of the second circuit of Arkansas; and in 1894-

1902 was associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas. He died in 1907 in Little Rock, Ark.

Riddle, George, educator, elocutionist, was born Sept. 22, 1851, in Charlestown, Mass. He was instructor in elocution at Harvard university. He has given readings in the principal cities of the United States, the most successful of which are Shakespeare's *Midsummer-Night's Dream*.

Riddle, George Peabody, actor, elocutionist, was born Sept. 22, 1851, in Charleston, Mass. In 1874 he made his first appearance as an actor in Norwich, Conn. In 1878 he was appointed instructor in elocution at Harvard university. Since 1881 he has devoted his public life to giving readings in the principal cities of the United States. His repertoire includes *Macbeth*; *Antigone* and *Oedipus at Colonus*; eighteen plays of Shakespeare and five plays of Victor Hugo, and many miscellaneous programs. He has edited *A Modern Reader and Speaker*; and *George Riddle's Readings*.

Riddle, George Reade, civil engineer, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1817 in New Castle, Del. He was appointed deputy attorney-general for his native county, which position he held until 1850. In 1851-55 he was a representative from Delaware to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses; and in 1864-67 was a United States senator. He died March 29, 1867, in Washington, D.C.

Riddle, H. T., congressman. He was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-fourth congress.

Riddle, Haywood Yancey, lawyer, congressman, was born June 20, 1834, in Van Buren, Tenn. In 1865-75 he was clerk and master of the Lebanon chancery court. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died in Tennessee.

Riddle, Matthew Brown, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 17, 1836, in Pittsburg, Pa. He attended Western university and graduated from Jefferson college of Pennsylvania. In 1881-87 he was professor at Hartford theological seminary; and since 1887 he has been professor at the Western theological seminary. He was an original member of the new testament revision committee

formed in 1871; translated and edited the epistles to the Romans, Galatians, Ephesians, and Colossians in the American edition of Lange's Commentary; contributed to Rev. Dr. Philip Schaff's *Popular Illustrated Commentary on the New Testament*; and to his *International Revision*

Commentary. He is also the author of five volumes of *Notes on Sunday School Lessons*; and since 1893 has written *Notes on Sunday School Lessons for the Sunday School Times*.

Riddle, Oscar, educator, scientist, was born Sept. 27, 1877, in Cincinnati, Ind. He has received the degrees of A.B. and Ph.D. He has taught biology in San Juan and physiology in St. Louis and Chicago, becoming professor of zoology in the university of Chicago. Since 1911 he has been research associate in the Carnegie institution; and is a noted investigator in experimental zoology.

Riddleberger, Harrison Holt, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, United States senator, was born Oct. 4, 1844, in Edinburg, Va. He was elected a representative in the Virginia state legislature in 1871, and again in 1873. He was elected a commonwealth attorney in 1875 and 1879; and in the latter year was elected state senator. He was a presidential elector in 1876 and 1880; and in 1883-89 he was United States senator from Virginia. He died Jan. 24, 1890, in Woodstock, Va.

Rideal, Charles Frederick, journalist, lecturer, author, was born June 10, 1858, in England. He studied for the medical profession, but subsequently engaged in journalistic work. He is one of the original members of the *Vagabonds' club*; and of the *Playgoers' club* of London. He has edited, compiled or written twenty-five volumes in various branches of literature.

Rideing, William Henry, litterateur, journalist, author, was born Feb. 17, 1853, in England. He is on the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*. He is the author of *Pacific Railway Illustrated*; *A Saddle in the Wild West*; *Boys in the Mountains and on the Plains*; *Boys Coastwise*; *Stray Moments with Thackeray*; *Alpenstock*; *Young Folks' History of London*; *The Boyhood of Living Authors*; *Thackeray's London*; *A Little Upstart*, a novel, *In the Land of Lorna Doone*; *The Captured Cunarder*; *At Hawarden with Mr. Gladstone*; and *How Tyson Came Home*.

Rideout, Henry Milner, educator, author, was born April 25, 1877, in Calais, Maine. In 1899-1904 he was an instructor in English at Harvard university. He is the author of *Letters of Thomas Gray*; *Beached Keels*; *The Siamese Cat*; *Admiral's Light*; and *Dragon's Blood*.

Rider, George Thomas, educator, journalist, author, was born Feb. 21, 1829, in Rice City, R.I. In 1860 he removed to Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; and there conducted the *Cottage Hill seminary* for young ladies until 1874. He was on the editorial staff of the *New York Churchman*. He was the author of *Plain Music for the Book of Common Prayer*; *Lyra Anglicana*, or a *Hymnal of Sacred Poetry*, selected from the *Best English Writers*, and arranged after the

Order of the Apostles' Creed; and *Lyra Americana*, or Verses of Praise and Faith from American Poets. He died Aug. 14, 1894, in New York City.

Rider, Henry Closs, educator, founder, was born Dec. 14, 1832, in Esperance, N.Y. He is the founder and present superintendent of the Northern New York institute for deaf mutes.

Rider, Ira Edgar, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 17, 1868, in Jersey City, N.J. He was educated in the public schools of New York City; and is now a successful lawyer. In 1903-05 he was a democratic representative from New York City to the fifty-eighth congress.

Ridgaway, Henry Bascom, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 7, 1830, in Talbot county, Md. He was a methodist clergyman and educator of Illinois; and in 1882-95 president of the Garrett Biblical institute at Evanston, Ill. He was the author of *Life of Alfred Cookman*; *The Lord's Land*, or *Travels in Sinai and Palestine*; and *Lives of Bishops Janes, Waugh, Simpson*. He died in 1895 in Chicago, Ill.

Ridge, Isaac M., physician, surgeon, was born July 9, 1825, in Adair county, Ky. In 1848 he began to practice medicine in Kansas City; and for several years was a member of the Kansas City state council. He was for ten years city physician.

Ridgeley, Charles Goodwin, naval officer, was born in Baltimore, Md., in 1784. He was made captain in 1815. He was in charge of the Brooklyn navy yard in 1832-39; and served as flag officer, commanding the Brazil squadron in 1842-42. He died Feb. 8, 1848, in Baltimore, Md.

Ridgeley, Henry Moore, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1788 in Dover, Del. He began the practice of law in Dover, Del. In 1811-15 he was a representative from Delaware to the twelfth and thirteenth congresses; and in 1827-29 was a member of the United States senate from that state. He died Aug. 7, 1847, in Dover, Del.

Ridgely, Benjamin H., journalist, diplomat, author, was born July 13, 1861, in Ridgely, Md. Since 1892 he has been in the diplomatic service of the United States; and in 1904-08 was United States consul-general at Barcelona, Spain. He was the author of *The Comedies of a Consulate*. He died Oct. 9, 1908, in Mexico.

Ridgely, Charles, physician, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 26, 1738, in Dover, Del. He was presiding judge of the court of common pleas in Kent county. He was a delegate to the state constitutional convention; and was afterward called again to the bench, which he occupied during the remainder of his life. He died Nov. 25, 1785, in Dover, Del.

Ridgely, Charles, soldier, state senator, governor, was born Dec. 6, 1762. He served in the state senate; and was the twelfth

governor of Maryland in 1815-18. He was also brigadier-general of Maryland militia. He died July 17, 1829, in Hampton, Md.

Ridgely, Daniel Boone, naval officer, was born Aug. 1, 1813, near Lexington, Ky. During the Mexican war he participated in the bombardment and capture of Vera Cruz, Tuspan, Alvarado and Tampico in 1846-49. In 1864-65 he commanded the steamer *Shenandoah* on the North Atlantic blockade. He was promoted to the rank of commodore in 1866. He died May 5, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ridgely, Edwin Reed, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born May 9, 1844, in Crawford county, Kan. He extended his cattle operations to the Pacific coast, including Washington territory, Oregon and California. He lived in Ogden in 1889-93. In 1897-1901 he was a representative from Kansas to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a democrat.

Ridgely, Henry Moore, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1778 in Dover, Del. He was a representative in congress in 1811-15; and was United States senate in 1827-29. He died Aug. 7, 1847, in Dover, Del.

Ridgely, James Lot, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 27, 1807, in Baltimore, Md. He was a member of the Baltimore council in 1834-35; of the state house of delegates in 1838; and of the constitutional conventions of 1849 and 1864. He was for twelve years register of wills of Baltimore county; several years president of the board of education; and aided in establishing the present public school system in 1848. He is the principal author of the various rituals that are now in use. He was the author of *Odd-Fellowship*; *The Odd-Fellow's Pocket Companion*; and other works of a similar character. He died Nov. 16, 1881, in Baltimore, Md.

Ridgely, Nicholas, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Sept. 30, 1762, in Dover, Del. He was attorney-general; and a member of the Delaware legislature. In 1801-30 he was chancellor of the state of Delaware. He died April 1, 1830, in Georgetown, Del.

Ridgely, Richard, congressman. In 1785-86 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress. He died in Maryland.

Ridgway, Henry Bascom, educator, theologian, author, was born Sept. 7, 1830, in Talbot county, Md. In 1884-95 he was president and professor of practical theology in that institution. He was the author of *Life of Alfred Cookman*; *The Lord's Land*; and *Bishop Matthew Simpson*. He died March 30, 1895, in Evanston, Ill.

Ridgway, James, congressman. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fifth congress. He died in Columbus, Ohio.

Ridgway, Jacob Elwood, banker, financier, was born Aug. 14, 1824, in Salem, N.J. At the age of sixteen years he began to learn the carpenter's trade. In 1855 he was elected to the Philadelphia city council and served until 1858. In 1859-62 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature; and in 1862-68 was a member of the state senate. He was one of the founders of the Union passenger railway, now known as the Philadelphia traction company. Several large ships were also built by him; and he became one of the largest shipping owners in Philadelphia, Pa. He is also a real estate dealer. In 1889 he was one of the organizers and later became president of the Quaker City national bank.

Ridgway, Joseph, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 6, 1783, on Staten Island, N.Y. In 1828-32 he was a member of the Ohio state legislature. In 1837-43 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in Ohio.

Ridgway, Robert, congressman, was born in Virginia. He claimed to have been elected to the fortieth congress, but was not admitted to take his seat. In 1869 was elected representative from Virginia to the forty-first congress. He died Oct. 16, 1869, in Cool Well, Va.

Ridgway, Thomas S., banker, railroad president, was born Aug. 30, 1826, in White county, Ill. In 1850-65 he was a member of a large mercantile house of Mount Carmel, Ill. He was one of the organizers of the First national bank at Shawneetown, Ill. In 1867-74 he was president of the Springfield and Illinois southern railroad. This was the pioneer railroad built from Shawneetown

to the Ohio river; and its existence is largely the result of his financial ability and indomitable perseverance. In 1874 he was elected state treasurer of Illinois. He died in 1897 in Shawneetown, Ill.

Ridgway, Robert, ornithologist, author, was born July 2, 1850, in Mount Carmel, Ill. He is an eminent ornithologist of Washington; and curator of the department of birds in the National museum since 1879. He is the author of *The Birds of*

Illinois; *Ornithology of the Fortieth Parallel*; *Manual of North American Birds*; and *Nomenclature of Colors*.

Ridlon, Gideon T., soldier, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born July 1, 1841, in Hollis, Maine. During the civil war he served in the union army in the seven-teenth and twenty-seventh regiments of Maine volunteer infantry. He has traveled extensively in Europe. He is the author of *A History of the Ancient Ryedales*; *Burbank Genealogy*; *Hamblens of Beech Hill*; *Saco Valley Settlements and Families*; *Rambles in Europe*; *Bannocks of Bullertown*; *Quaint Saints of Barleyville*; and *Yeoman Homes of New England*.

Ridpath, John Clark, educator, author, poet, was born April 26, 1841, in Putnam county, Ind. During 1864-85 he filled professorships in various colleges. In 1885 he published his *Cyclopedia of Universal History* in four volumes. He is also the author of *Life and Work of James G. Blaine*; *Popular and Academic Histories of the United States*; *History of Texas*; *Life of Garfield*; *History of the World*; *Christopher Columbus*; *Columbia, a Quadricentennial Story*; *Great Races of Mankind*; *Epic of Life*, a poem; and *Universal Library of Literature*, in twenty-five volumes. He died July 31, 1900, in New York City.

Ried, Samuel Chester, naval officer, was born Aug. 25, 1783, in Norwich, Conn. He was in active service during the war of 1812; and regulated the pilotboats and signals at the Battery and the Narrows. He was also designer of the present United States flag. He died Jan. 28, 1861, in New York City.

Rieley, John W., lawyer, jurist. In 1898 he was judge of the supreme court of appeals of Virginia.

Riely, John William, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 26, 1839, in Jefferson county, Va. In 1864 he was a staff officer in the confederate army with the rank of major. In 1871-94 he was attorney of the commonwealth of Halifax county, Va.; and was an associate justice of the supreme court of appeals of Virginia. He died in 1900 in Richmond, Va.

Ries, Elias Elkan, mechanical engineer, inventor, was born Jan. 6, 1862, in Germany. In 1876 he became a telegraph operator; and in 1880 became identified with the development of the electric light industry. He is president and general manager of the United States automatic telephone company of New York City. In 1904 he was a member of the international electrical congress.

Riesman, David, physician, author, was born March 25, 1867, in Germany. He is associate in medicine at the university of Pennsylvania; and visiting physician to the Philadelphia and Jewish hospitals. He is associate author of American Text Book of Pathology.

Rife, John W., soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 14, 1846, in Middletown, Pa. He was a member of the house of state representatives in 1885-86. In 1889-93 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican. He was president of the Middletown and Hummelstown railroad company.

Rigdon, Sidney, printer, was born Feb. 19, 1793, in St. Clair, Pa. It is said that Rigdon was the printer who first made public, in connection with Joseph Smith, The Book of Mormon, a manuscript given him to be printed by one Spaulding, its author. He died July 14, 1876, in Friendship, N.Y.

Rigdon, Jonathan, educator, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 22, 1858, in Rigdon, Ind. He attended the National normal university of Lebanon, Ohio; and later took the philosophical course in the Central normal college of Danville, and subsequently graduated from the Boston university. Since 1885 he has filled the chair of philosophy and literary criticism in the Central normal college of Danville,



Ind. He is a successful lecturer, and the author of a series of grammars that have become very popular. He is also the author of a brief Outline of Psychology; and is writing a more extended work on this subject. His lecture on The Tempest has attracted widespread attention, and he has delivered several courses of lectures in Indiana designed especially for teachers' associations and literary societies. He is now president of the Central normal college at Danville, Ind.

Riggen, John A., soldier, physician, surgeon, statesman, was born Oct. 29, 1841, in Stark county, Ill. He was a member of the eighteenth regiment Missouri veteran volunteer infantry during four years' service, and was promoted to corporal, sergeant, sergeant-major, second lieutenant and first lieutenant. He has attained prominence as a noted physician and surgeon of Iowa at What Cheer; was president of the Keokuk county medical society in 1886-87; was senior vice-commander of the Iowa department of the grand army of the republic in 1888; since 1882 has been division surgeon of the Burlington, Cedar Rapids and Northern railroad. During 1894-98

he served with distinction as state senator in the Iowa state legislature, and was on several important committees.

Riggs, Mrs. Anna R., educator, reformer, was born Jan. 28, 1835, in Cynthiana, Ky. In 1876-81 she was financial secretary of the Woman's Educational association, in connection with the Wesleyan university of Bloomington, Ill. She then removed with her husband to Portland, Ore., and has been eight years state president of the Woman's christian temperance union. She was one of the founders of the refuge for fallen girls, since changed to Florence Crittenton home; and is now president of the board of managers.

Riggs, Edward, educator, clergyman, college president, was born June 30, 1844, in Smyrna, Turkey. He was educated at the Union theological seminary of New York City. Since 1876 he has been connected with the Marsovan theological seminary; and has been its president since 1901.

Riggs, Elias, missionary, author, was born Nov. 19, 1810, in New Providence, N.J. He was a presbyterian missionary in Constantinople, famous as a linguist. He was the author of Manual of the Chaldee Language; Grammar of the Modern Armenian Language; Notes of Difficult Passages of the New Testament; and A Harmony of the Gospels, in Bulgarian. He died Jan. 20, 1901, in Constantinople, Turkey.

Riggs, George Washington, banker, was born July 4, 1813, in Georgetown, D.C. He formed the banking house of Corcoran and Riggs, which acquired a national fame during the Mexican war by taking up the entire loan that was called for by the government in 1847 and 1848. He died Aug. 24, 1881, in Green Hill, Md.

Riggs, James Milton, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 17, 1839, in Scott county, Ill. He was in the Illinois state legislature in 1870; and in 1872-76 was state's attorney for Scott county. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Riggs, James-Stevenson, clergyman, educator, author, was born July 16, 1853, in New York. He is a presbyterian clergyman; professor in Auburn theological seminary since 1881. He is the author of The Bible in Art; A History of the Jewish People During the Maccabean and Roman Periods; and Gospel of John.

Riggs, Jetur R., physician, state senator, congressman, was born June 20, 1809, in Morris county, N.J. He served two years in the New Jersey legislature. He spent one or two years in charge of the hospital at Sutter's Fort, California. In 1855-58 he was in the state senate of New Jersey; and in 1850-61 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-sixth congress. He died Nov. 5, 1869, in Drakesville, N.J.

Riggs, John Davis Seaton, college presi-

gent, author, was born Jan. 29, 1851, in Washington, Pa. He has filled chairs in the leading colleges; and in 1896-1905 was president of the Ottawa university, Kansas. He is the author of *In Latinum*, a work in Latin prose composition in two volumes.

Riggs, John F., educator, public official, was born Feb. 14, 1860, in Salem, Iowa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; attended Whittier college; and graduated from the Iowa Wesleyan university. For six years he was county superintendent of schools for Henry county, Iowa; for seven years was city superintendent of schools for Mount Pleasant, Iowa; and for four years was city superintendent of schools for Sigourney, Iowa. He is now state superintendent of public instruction of Iowa for the term of 1904-08.

Riggs, Mrs. Kate Douglas Wiggin, author, poet, was born Sept. 28, 1857, in Philadelphia, Pa. She assisted Mrs. Sarah B. Cooper in organizing the California kindergarten training schools. She is the author of *Timothy's Quest*; *Polly Oliver's Problem*; *The Birds' Christmas Carol*; *The Story of Patsy*; *A Summer in a Canon*; *A Cathedral Courtship*; *Penelope's Progress* and *Penelope's English Experiences*; *The Village Watch-Tower*; *Marm Lisa*; and *Nine Love Songs and a Carol*. She has also written in collaboration with her sister, Nora Archibald Smith, *The Story Hour*; *Children's Rights*; and *The Republic of Childhood*.

Riggs, Lewis, congressman, was born in Cortland county, N.Y. In 1841-43 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-seventh congress as a democrat. He died in New York.

Riggs, Louis Warner, educator, author, was born April 13, 1862, in Georgetown, Maine. Since 1899 he has been instructor of chemistry in the medical department of Cornell university of New York City. He is the author of *Elementary Manual for the Chemical Laboratory*.

Riggs, Stephen Return, missionary, author, was born March 23, 1812, in Steubenville, Ohio. He was a missionary to the Indians in Minnesota and Dakota. He was the author of *Forty Years Among the Sioux*; *The Bible in Dakota*; and many translations and other writings relating to the Dakota Indians. He died Aug. 24, 1883, in Beloit, Wis.

Righter, Chester Newell, clergyman, missionary, was born Sept. 25, 1824, in Parsippany, N.J. Extracts from his letters and journals will be found in *The Bible in the Levant*. He died Dec. 16, 1856, in Turkey.

Rightor, Henry, journalist, underwriter, author, poet, was born Jan. 18, 1870, in New Orleans, La. He was educated at Tulane university of Louisiana; and in 1885-87 was a cadet in the United States naval academy. In 1890-97 he was on the editorial staff of the *Times-Democrat* of New

Orleans, La.; and was the founder of the *By-the-Bye* column and author of the *World's fair letters* in that publication. He was the first president of the New Orleans press club. He is resident assistant secretary of the American surety company. He is the author of *Harlequinade*; *Standard History of New Orleans*; *Moons and Marshes*, a volume of poems; and several plays and short stories.

Riis, Jacob August, sociologist, author, was born May 3, 1849, in Denmark. He is a New York writer on social problems. He is the author of *How the Other Half Lives*; *The Children of the Poor*; and *A Ten Years' War*.

Riker, Albert Birdsall, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 9, 1852, in New Albany, Ohio. He graduated from the Ohio Wesleyan university of Delaware, Ohio. For several years he was superintendent of schools; and has filled pastorates in the methodist episcopal church at Worthington, Columbus and Athens, Ohio; and also in Chattanooga, Wheeling and Charleston. He is president of Mt. Union college of Alliance, Ohio; and in 1900 was a member of the general conference of the methodist episcopal church.

Riker, James, historian, author, was born May 11, 1822, in New York City. He served in the office of the American home missionary society in 1858-63; and in the United States revenue service in 1864-67. In 1885 he founded a library in Waverly, Mass. He was the author of *A Brief History of the Riker Family*; *The Annals of Newtown*; *Harlem; Its Origin and Early Annals*; and *The Indian History of Tioga County*. He died July 15, 1889, in Waverly, N.Y.

Riker, Richard, lawyer, was born Sept. 9, 1773, in Newtown, L.I., N.Y. In 1802-40 he was district attorney for New York, Westchester and Queens counties; and he was recorder of the city in 1815-19, 1821-23 and 1824-38. Fitz-Greene Halleck made Mr. Riker the subject of his poem, *The Recorder*. He died Sept. 26, 1842, in New York City.

Riker, Samuel, state legislator, congressman, was born on Long Island, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1784; and in 1804-05 and 1807-09 was a representative from New York to the eighth and tenth congresses. He died in New York.

Riley, Benjamin Franklin, clergyman, college president, author, was born July 16, 1849, in Pineville, Ala. In 1872 he entered the ministry; and in 1888-93 was president of Howard college of Alabama. He was professor of English literature in the university of Georgia in 1893-1900. He is the author of *Alabama As It Is*; *History of Baptists of Texas*; and *History of Baptists of the Southern States East of the Mississippi*.

Riley, Bennett, soldier, was born Nov.

27, 1787, in Alexandria, Va. He received the brevet of brigadier-general in 1847 for gallantry at Cerro Gordo; and that of major-general in 1847 for Contreras. He was appointed military governor of California; and served as the first chief magistrate of the territory and until the admission of the state into the union. He died June 9, 1853, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Riley, Cassius M., physician, chemist, author, was born April 16, 1844, in Delaware county, Ohio. In 1871-86 he practiced medicine in Ohio and St. Louis, Mo.; and since 1892 has been professor of chemistry and toxicology in the Barnes university of St. Louis, Mo. Since 1904 he has been dean of the Barnes college of pharmacy. He is the author of *Toxicology*.

Riley, Charles Valentine, entomologist, author, was born Sept. 18, 1843, in England. He was at one period state entomologist of Missouri; and in 1881-95 in charge of the entomological division of the United States department of agriculture. He was the author of *The Locust Plague in the United States*; *Potato Pests*; and *Noxious Beneficial, and Other Insects of Missouri*. He died Sept. 14, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

Riley, Ellhu Samuel, lawyer, author, was born May 2, 1845, in Annapolis, Md. He has been city counselor of Annapolis, Md. He is the author of *The Ancient City*, a *History of Annapolis, Md.*; and is the editor and compiler of the *City Code of Annapolis*; the *Maryland Manual*; and the *Memorial Volume of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Removal of the Capitol of Maryland from St. Mary's to Annapolis*.

Riley, Franklin Lafayette, educator, author, was born Aug. 24, 1868, near Hecron, Miss. Since 1897 he has been professor of history in the university of Mississippi. He is the author of *Colonial Origins of New England Senates*; and *School History of Mississippi*.

Riley, Henry Hiram, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 1, 1813, in Great Barrington, Mass. He was a lawyer of Constantine, Mich.; and known as a humorous writer. He was the author of *Paddleford and Its People*; and *The Paddleford Papers, or Humors of the West*. He died Feb. 8, 1888, in Constantine, Mich.

Riley, James, mariner, author, was born Oct. 27, 1777, in Middletown, Conn. He was a mariner; was enslaved by the Arabs of Africa in 1815; and ransomed by Mr. Willshire, the British consul, at Mogadore. In 1821 he settled in Ohio; and founded the town of Willshire, named in honor of the consul. From his journals was prepared, in 1816, the *Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the American Brig Commerce on the West Coast of Africa, with a Description of Timbuctoo*. He died March 15, 1840, at sea.

Riley, James, journalist, orator, poet, was born Aug. 15, 1848, in Ireland. He came to Boston in 1854, and was educated in the public schools of Middleboro, Mass. For some years he was editor of the weekly *Bouquet*, a catholic juvenile paper of Boston, Mass. He is the author of two volumes of verse, *Poems*, *Songs of Two Peoples*; also a prose work entitled *The Transmitted Word*, being a handbook upon the telephone and Christy of Rathglin.

Riley, James Whitcomb, author, poet, was born about 1853, in Greenfield, Ind. He is a very popular poet of Indianapolis; and his dialect poems of Hoosier life have been greatly praised. His earliest work appeared over the signature, Ben F. Johnson of Boone. He is the author of *The Old Swimmin' Hole* and *'Leven More Poems*; *The Boss Girl*, and *Other Sketches*; *Afterwhiles*; *Old-Fashioned Roses*; *Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury*; *Rhymes of Childhood*; *Flying Islands of the Night*; *Neighborly Poems*; *An Old Sweetheart of Mine*; *Green Fields and Running Brooks*; *Poems Here at Home*; *Armazindy*; *A Child World*; *Raggedy Man*; and *Morning*.

Riley, John Campbell, physician, author, was born Dec. 16, 1828, in Georgetown, D.C. In 1859 he became professor of materia medica and therapeutics in the national medical college of Washington, D.C. He was the author of *Compend of Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. He died Feb. 22, 1879, in Washington, D.C.

Riley, Lewis A., coal operator, railway president, was born in 1847, in Montrose, Pa. In 1846 he became president of the Lehigh coal and navigation company; and is also president of the Lehigh and Hudson river railway company.

Riley, Madison Monroe, clergyman, college president, was born in Dallasburg, Ky. He has held numerous pastorates in Kentucky. For three years he was financial secretary Georgetown college; and for six years has been president of the Greenville female college of South Carolina.

Riley, Theodore Myers, clergyman, author, was born June 9, 1842, in Carlisle, Pa. Since 1863 he has been engaged in the ministry; and in 1894-1902 was adjunct professor of pastoral theology in the General theological seminary of New York City. He is the author of *Charles George Gordon*; and a biography of Eugene Augustus Hoffman.

Rimmer, Caroline Hunt, artist, author, was born Oct. 10, 1851, in Randolph, Mass. She is the author of *Animal Drawing*.

Rimmer, William, sculptor, artist, author, was born Feb. 20, 1816, in England. He was a Boston painter, sculptor and teacher of art anatomy. He practiced medicine, but gave up his profession to devote himself to art. He was the author of *Art Anatomy*; and *Elements of Design*. He died Aug. 20, 1879, in South Milford, Mass.

Rinaker, John Irving, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in Baltimore, Md. In 1862 he raised and organized the one hundred and twenty-second regiment of Illinois infantry volunteers, and was mustered into the military service of the United States Sept. 4, 1862, as colonel of that regiment, and served three years, till the close of the war. He was made brevet brigadier-general for gallant and meritorious services in the field. He served as presidential elector on the republican ticket twice—in 1872 as elector for the seventeenth congressional district of Illinois and in 1876 as elector for the state at large; and was a delegate to the republican national convention in 1876 and again in 1884. He was a member of the board of railroad and warehouse commissioners of Illinois under Governor Oglesby from 1885 to 1889. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Rindge, Frederick Hastings, philanthropist, was born Dec. 21, 1837, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1879 he graduated from Harvard university. He is a philanthropist of California; and prominent in the business and public affairs of Los Angeles. He is president of the Conservative life insurance; and a director in various corporations. He is vice-president of the Los Angeles branch of the archaeological institute of America.

Rinehart, William Henry, sculptor, was born Sept. 13, 1825, near Union Bridge, Md. He was commissioned to finish the modeling of the bronze doors of the capitol at Washington, which Crawford had left unfinished at his death. Copies of several of his noted pieces are in the Corcoran gallery of art in Washington, D.C. He died Oct. 28, 1874, in Rome, Italy.

Riner, John A., lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born in 1850 in Preble county, Ohio. In 1881 he was city attorney of Cheyenne; and in 1894 was United States district attorney of Wyoming territory. In 1886 he was a member of the upper house of Wyoming territorial legislature; and was a member of the constitutional convention in 1889. He was elected to the state senate. Since 1890 he has been United States district judge for the district of Wyoming.

Ringgold, Cadwalader, naval officer, was born Aug. 20, 1802, in Washington county, Md. He was commissioned commodore in 1862; and placed on the retired list in 1864. He was promoted to rear admiral in 1866. He died April 29, 1867, in New York City.

Ring, Orvis, state superintendent public instruction of Nevada, was born July 21,

1833, in Starksboro, Vt. He was educated in the public schools of Vermont, New York and Illinois; and in 1860 graduated from Wheaton college of Illinois; from which institution he received the degrees of A.B. and M.A. For over half a century his life has been identified with educational work. In 1852 he commenced teaching;

and for six years was county superintendent of schools of Washoe county, Nevada; and has taught in the public schools of Illinois, California and Nevada. He went to Nevada while it was a territory in 1863; and has since been identified with educational work in that state. For seventeen years he was principal of the Reno public schools. He is a thirty-two degree mason; has been a mason for forty years; and for over twenty years has been a member of the knights of pythias. He is now serving his fourth term as state superintendent of public instruction of Nevada; and the close of his term will make a service of sixteen years in that responsible position. His home is in Reno, Nevada, but for twelve years has been in the office at the state capitol at Carson City, Nevada.

Ringgold, George Hay, soldier, author, was born in 1814 in Hagerstown, Md. He served in the pay department during the Mexican war; became lieutenant-colonel and deputy paymaster-general in 1862; and was in charge of the paymasters of the department of the Pacific in 1861-64. He was an accomplished scholar, draughtsman, and painter; and was the author of *Fountain Rock, Amy Weir, and Other Metrical Pastimes*. He died April 4, 1864, in San Francisco, Cal.

Ringgold, Samuel, congressman, was born Jan. 13, 1770, in Chestertown, Md. In 1809-15 and 1817-21 he was a representative from Maryland to the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died Oct. 18, 1829, in Frederick county, Md.

Ringgold, Samuel, soldier, inventor, was born in 1800 in Washington county, Md. He became captain in 1836; participated in the Florida war, and was brevetted major for active and efficient conduct during hostilities. He introduced flying artillery into America; and invented a saddle-tree, which was subsequently known as the McClelland saddle. He also invented a rebounding hammer made of brass for exploding the fulminating primers for field guns, which prevented the blowing away of the hammer. He died May 11, 1846, in Point Isabel, Texas.

Ringo, Daniel, lawyer, jurist, was born about 1800 in Kentucky. In 1830 he began

the practice of law; and in 1836-44 was justice of the supreme court of Arkansas. In 1849-65 he was a United States district judge. He died Sept. 3, 1873, in Little Rock, Ark.

Ringgold, Thomas, congressman. He was a delegate from Maryland to the colonial congress, which met in New York in 1765. He died in New York.

Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 19, 1874, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. In 1901-04 he was a lecturer of public speaking at Columbia college. He is the author of *Briefs for Debate*; *Modern American Oratory*; and *Briefs on Public Questions*.

Riordan, Daniel J., business man, congressman, was born July 7, 1870, in New York City. He became a partner in the real estate business conducted by his father. In 1899-1901 and 1907-15 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Riordan, Patrick William, educator, archbishop, was born Aug. 27, 1842, in Ireland. In 1868-71 he was engaged in missionary work at Joliet, Ill.; after which he became rector of St. James' church, Chicago. While he was thus engaged he received notice of his appointment as titular bishop of Cabaasa, and coadjutor, with the right of succession, to Archbishop Joseph S. Alemany, of San Francisco, Cal. He was consecrated Roman catholic bishop in 1883 of San Francisco.

Riordan, Roger, journalist, artist, author, was born in 1848 in Ireland. He was a New York City journalist. He was the author of *A Score of Etchings*; and *Sunrise Stories, a Glance at the Literature of Japan*. He died in 1904 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Ripley, Christopher G., lawyer, jurist. In 1870-74 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Minnesota.

Ripley, Edward Hastings, soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1862 he was captain in the ninth regiment Vermont infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Ripley, Edward Payson, railroad president, was born Oct. 30, 1845, in Dorchester, Mass. He was third vice-president of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad in 1890-95. Since 1896 he has been president of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway at Chicago, Ill.

Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock, soldier, congressman, was born April 15, 1782, in Hanover, N.H. He was speaker of the Massachusetts house of representatives in 1811. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Louisiana to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died March 2, 1839, in West Feliciana, La.

Ripley, Ezra, clergyman, author, was born May 1, 1751, in Woodstock, Conn. He

was a chaplain in the army; and a popular clergyman of Concord, Mass. He was the author of *A History of the Fight at Concord*. He died Sept. 21, 1841, in Concord, Mass.

Ripley, Frederic Herbert, educator, author, was born May 14, 1854, in West Bridgewater, Mass. He is principal in the Longfellow school of Boston, Mass.; and a pioneer in the work of establishing music as an intellectual study in the public schools. He is the author of *Natural Course in Music*; *Short Course in Music*; and *Harmonic Music Course*.

Ripley, George, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Oct. 3, 1802, in Greenfield, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman; was pastor in Boston in 1826-41; and then for several years the chief promoter of the famous Brook Farm experiment. In 1849-80 he was literary editor of the New York Tribune. With C. A. Dana he edited the *American Cyclopaedia*, 1857-63; and also the revised edition of the same, 1873-76. He was the author of *Discourses on the Philosophy of Religion*; and *Letters to Andrews Norton on the Latest Form of Infidelity*. He died July 4, 1880, in New York City.

Ripley, Henry Jones, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 28, 1798, in Boston, Mass. He was a baptist clergyman; held a pastorate in Georgia in 1819-26; and in 1826-60 was a professor in the Theological seminary at Newton, Mass. He was the author of *Notes on the Gospels, Acts, Hebrews; Christian Baptism; Church Polity; and The Exclusiveness of the Baptists*. He died May 21, 1875, in Newton Center, Mass.

Ripley, Henry Wheelock, merchant, author, was born June 30, 1828, in Fryeburg, Maine. He was inspector of customs in Portland in 1860. He is the author of *The History of the White Mountains*.

Ripley, James W., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Maine. He served four years in the legislature of Maine; was an officer in the last war with England; and in 1826-30 he was a representative from Maine to the nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died June 17, 1835, in Maine.

Ripley, James Wolfe, soldier, was born Dec. 10, 1794, in Windham, Conn. He served in the second war with Great Britain. He was made brigadier-general United States army in 1861. From his retirement until his death he was inspector of the armament of fortifications on the New England coast. In 1865 he received the brevet of major-general United States army for long and faithful service. He died March 15, 1870, in Hartford, Conn.

Ripley, Mrs. Mary Churchill, connoisseur, author, was born July 16, 1849, in New York City. In 1898-1900 she taught private art classes in San Francisco, Cal.; and was president of the Sketch club in that

city. Since 1900 she has been an expert and classifier in porcelain and oriental rugs in New York City. She is the author of *The Oriental Rug Book*.

Ripley, Roswell Sabine, soldier, author, was born March 14, 1823, in Worthington, Ohio. He was a confederate army officer of prominence; and directed the fire on Fort Sumter in 1861. He was the author of *History of the Mexico War*. He died March 26, 1887, in New York City.

Ripley, Theodore A., soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1862 he was captain in the fourteenth regiment New Hampshire infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 23, 1887.

Ripley, Thomas C., lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 2, 1807, in Easton, N.Y. In 1846-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress to fill a vacancy. In 1854 he moved to Saginaw, Mich. He died in Saginaw, Mich.

Ripley, William Zebina, educator, author, was born in 1867 in Medford, Mass. In 1895-1901 he was professor of sociology and economics in the Massachusetts institute of technology; and since 1901 has been a professor of Harvard university. He is the author of *Financial History of Virginia*; *The Races of Europe*; *Trusts, Pools and Corporations*; and *Railway Problems*.

Ripple, Ezra H., soldier, merchant, public official, was born Feb. 14, 1842, in Mauch Chunk, Pa. His military career began in 1862 as a private in the thirteenth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; in 1863 he entered the thirtieth emergency regiment; and in 1864 became a member of the fifty-second Pennsylvania regiment. In 1864-65 he was in the military prisons of Andersonville and Florence. Since 1873 he has been a member of the coal firm of William Conneli and company of Scranton, Pa. In 1879 he was elected treasurer of Lackawanna county, Pa.; in 1886 became mayor of Scranton, Pa.; and in 1897 was appointed postmaster of Scranton, Pa. He is a director in the Scranton axle works; and is a director in the Tribune publishing company. In 1877 he was made captain of the Scranton city guard; in 1878 became major of the thirteenth regiment Pennsylvania national guard; in 1883 was made lieutenant-colonel; and in 1888-96 served as colonel. Since 1896 he has been colonel and assistant adjutant-general of the Pennsylvania national guard.

Risdon, Orlando Charles, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the nineteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Rishell, Charles Wesley, clergyman, theologian, author, was born March 9, 1850, near Williamsport, Pa. In 1876 he entered the methodist episcopal ministry; and since 1896 has been professor of histological theology at the Boston university school of

theology. He is the author of *The History of Christianity*; *The Higher Criticism*; and *The Foundation of Christian Faith*; and *The Child as God's Child*.

Rishell, James Dyson, educator, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 11, 1858, in Hughesville, Pa. Since 1897 he has been professor of law and political economy in the Northern Illinois college. He is the author of *Elfrida*, an Historical Drama.

Rising, Johan Claesson, colonial governor, was born about 1600 in Sweden. Rising presented a plan in 1656 for the reconquest of New Sweden, but the government was occupied with other projects, and contented itself with presenting a fruitless demand for indemnification to the states-general.

Rising, Willard Bradley, educator, chemist, scientist, was born Sept. 26, 1839, in Mecklenburg, N.Y. In 1864 he graduated from Hamilton college of New York; in 1867 received the degree of M. E. from the university of Michigan; and in 1871 received the degree of Ph.D. from Heidelberg university. For several years he was instructor in chemistry at the Michigan university. In 1866-67 he was instructor in chemistry at the university of California; in 1867-69 was professor of natural sciences; and later was professor of chemistry in the same institution. He was also state analyst of California; and advisor and chemist to the state board of viticulture commissioners and state board of health; and consulting chemist to important manufacturing establishments in California. His specialty was thermal chemistry; and he made a number of important discoveries. In 1893 he was a member of the jury of awards at the World's Columbian exposition; was a member of the jury of awards at the Paris exposition in 1900; and in 1903 was a member of the assay commission of Philadelphia, Pa. He died in Berkeley, Cal.

Risley, Elijah, congressman, was born in 1780, in Connecticut. In 1849-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-first congress. He died Jan. 9, 1870, in Fredonia, Conn.

Risley, John Ewing, lawyer, diplomat, was born in 1840 in Bowling Green, Ind. In 1861 he began the practice of law; and since 1863 has achieved success in that profession in New York City. In 1893 he was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Denmark.

Risley, Richard Voorhees, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 8, 1874, in New York City. He was the author of *The Sentimental Vikings*; *Men's Tragedies*; *The Sledge*; and *The Anvil*. He died in 1904 in New Rochelle, N.Y.

Risley, Samuel Doty, soldier, physician, scientist, inventor, author, was born Jan. 16, 1845, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He has invented an optometer with perimeter attachment for measuring errors of refraction in the hu-

man eye and mapping the field of vision; and an ophthalmoscope with cylindrical lenses, securing a wide range of spherico-cylindrical lenses. He is the author of *The More Frequently Occurring Forms of Conjunctival Disease*; and the *Mydriatics Compared*.

Ristine, George W., soldier, railroad president, was born March 3, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served in the army and navy during the civil war. In 1866 he entered railway service; in 1897-1900 was president of the Colorado midland railroad company; and in 1908-09 was president of the Tennessee central railroad company. Since 1903 he has been engaged in making special reports on railway properties; and is consulting engineer of various railways under construction.

Ritch, John Warren, educator, architect, was born June 22, 1822, in Putnam, N.Y. Among his important works in New York City are the Bank of Commerce, the Union dime saving bank, the buildings of the American express company and the Merchants' despatch company, St. Luke's hospital, the state emigrant hospital, the nursery and child's hospital, and the artificial islands and quarantine hospital in the lower bay. In 1847-48 he edited the *American Architect*.

Ritch, William Gillet, state senator, governor, was born May 4, 1830, in Wawarsing, N.Y. He was elected to the Wisconsin state senate; and was a member of the electoral college. In 1860 he established the *Winnebago County Press* at Neenah, Wis. In 1873-85 he was secretary of the territory of New Mexico three years of which he served as governor. He is the author of two volumes of Spanish-American history, entitled *The Blue Book of New Mexico* and *Aztlan*.

Ritchey, Thomas, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1847-49 and 1853-55 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirtieth and thirty-third congresses. He died in Ohio.

Ritchie, Mrs. Anna Cora Ogden, actress, author, was born in 1822 in France. She was a once popular actress; and retired from the stage in 1854.



The last ten years of her life she lived in Florence and London. She was the author of *The Fortune Hunter*; *The Mute Singer*; *Fairy Fingers*; *Evelyn*; *The Twin Roses*; *Clergyman's Wife*; two successful plays, *Fashion and Armand*; *Mimic Life*, or *Before and Behind the Curtain*; and *Autobiography of an Actress*. She died in 1870.

Ritchie, Alexander Hay, artist, was born Jan. 14, 1822, in Scotland. He is known both as a painter and as an engraver. His

oil paintings include *Mercy Knocking at the Gate*; *Fitting Out Moses for the Fair*; *Death of Lincoln*; and numerous portraits. He died Sept. 19, 1895, in New Haven, Conn.

Ritchie, Byron F., lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 29, 1853, in Grafton, Ohio. Since 1874 he has practiced law in Toledo, Ohio. In 1893-95 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

Ritchie, David, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 19, 1812, in Cananaburg, Pa. In 1853-59 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. After leaving congress he held the office of judge for about one year. He died Jan. 24, 1867, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ritchie, David, revenue officer, hero, was born in 1836, in England. While in command of the revenue steamer *Moccasin*, in 1872, he went to the rescue of the passengers and crew of the steamer *Metis*, which was wrecked off Watch Hill, R.I. He and his crew picked up forty-two persons out of a rough and dangerous sea and recovered seventeen dead bodies. For this service Capt. Ritchie and his command received the thanks of congress by joint resolution in 1873. He died March 3, 1874, in Bay Shore, L.I.

Ritchie, Henry Joseph, railroad president, was born Feb. 11, 1865, in Canada. Since 1895 he has been president of the St. Augustine and South Beach railway at St. Augustine, Fla.

Ritchie, James Monroe, lawyer, congressman, was born July 28, 1829, in Scotland. In 1832 he came to the United States; and was educated in the public schools. He studied law for three years; and is now engaged in the practice of his profession in Toledo, Ohio. In 1880 he was a delegate to the national republican convention held in Chicago, Ill. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-seventh congress as a republican.

Ritchie, John, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 12, 1831, in Frederick City, Md. In 1860 he was elected a presidential elector; in 1867-71 was attorney for Frederick county. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-second congress.

Ritchie, John, conchologist, scientist, author, was born in 1853 in Boston, Mass. For many years he was engaged in business with his father as a builder; and retired from that business in 1885. He is now president of the Alvan Clark corporation, makers of telescopes. He is a collector of shells and owns the largest private library of conchology and one of the largest collections of shells in America. He is the author of *Science Observer Code*.

Ritchie, Thomas, journalist, was born Nov. 5, 1778, in Essex county, Va. He became editor of the *Richmond Examiner* in 1804, which was changed to the *Enquirer*,

and he continued to edit and publish it for forty years. At the request of President Polk he resigned the *Enquirer* to his two sons in 1845, and, removing to Washington, assumed the editorial control of the *Union*, the organ of the administration, but retired in 1849. He died Jan. 12, 1854, in Richmond, Va.

Ritner, Joseph, state legislator, governor, was born March 25, 1780, in Berks county, Pa. He was a member of the legislature of Pennsylvania in 1820-27. He was the eighth governor of Pennsylvania in 1835-39. He died Oct. 16, 1869, in Carlisle, Pa.

Rittenhouse, David, civil engineer, scientist, was born April 8, 1732, in Roxborough, Pa. In 1763 he was employed to determine Mason and Dixon's line, which he did with instruments of his own construction; and afterwards fixed the boundaries of several other states. He was appointed by the American philosophical society to observe the transit of Venus in 1769. In 1777-89 he was treasurer of Pennsylvania. He was a director of the United States mint in 1792-95. He died June 26, 1796, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle, critic, author, was born in Mount Morris, N.Y. In 1895-99 she was in active newspaper work as correspondent and reviewer. She is editor of *The Rubaiyat of Omar Kahyyam*, and *Lover's Rubaiyat*. She is the author of *The Younger American Poets*, a volume of criticism.

Rittenhouse, Mrs. Laura J., author, poet, was born in 1841 in Grand Chain, Ill. She is the author of *Out of the Depths*, a poem; and a book of temperance stories for young children.

Rittenhouse, William, manufacturer, was born in 1644, in Holland. His ancestors for many generations had been paper-makers in Arnheim; and he built in 1690 the first paper-mill in America, on Paper-mill run, a branch of Wissahickon creek, in Roxborough township. The business was carried on by direct descendants of William at the same place until well into the 19th century. He died in 1708, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ritter, Abraham, merchant, author, was born in September, 1792, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a merchant of Philadelphia, Pa., and for fifty years a member of the board of elders of the Moravian church. He was the author of *History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia*; and *Philadelphia and Her Merchants*. He died Oct. 8, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ritter, Burwell C., agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 6, 1810, in Barren county, Ky. He was a member of the legislature of Kentucky in 1843 and 1850; and in 1864 was a presidential elector. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-ninth congress. He died in Kentucky.

Ritter, Carlton M., educator, college president, was born Sept. 1, 1850, in East Varick, N.Y. He has attained prominence as one of the foremost educators of California. He has been principal of the Grammar school, and vice-principal of the High school of Stockton; and professor of mathematics in the state normal school of Chico, of which institution he is now president.

Ritter, Mrs. Fanny Raymond, author, poet, was born in 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was the wife of Dr. F. L. Ritter. She was the author of *Woman as a Musician*; *Some Famous Songs*, an *Art Historical Sketch*; *Songs and Ballads*; and several translations. She died Oct. 26, 1890, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Ritter, Frederic Louis, musician, composer, author, was born June 22, 1834, in Strassburg. He was a musician of Alsace who came to the United States in 1856; and was professor of music at Vassar college in 1867-91. He was the author of *Music in England*; *Music in America*; *History of Music in the Form of Lectures*, and *Manual of Musical History*. He died July 4, 1891, in Antwerp, Belgium.

Ritter, George Alexander, lawyer, writer, was born Feb. 2, 1854, in Edwardsville, Ill. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Nauvoo, Ill.; attended Baylee's Commercial college of Keokuk, Iowa; the Christian brothers' academy; and the Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. He was admitted to the bar in 1870 in St. Louis, Mo., and for many years practiced law with success in

Nauvoo, Ill. He was offered many public positions of trust, but always declined; and his name was several times mentioned in connection with the governorship of Illinois by the public press and the young democracy. He is the author of a work entitled *The Lawyer and the Law as a Profession*; has made numerous contributions to legal science; and his essay entitled *Legal Reform* was brought to the attention of the Illinois state bar association. He has always written on and espoused the cause of a uniform system or code of pleading, as against the old common law form of pleading. He has advocated numerous reforms through the press, and has made some valuable contributions to mental science. He is an honorary member of various societies; advocated the building of the Nauvoo high school; and was instrumental in other improvements in his city, county and state. On account of his wife's health he resided in Denver, Col., in 1897-99. He is now engaged in devising

a code of laws for all the states of the union.

Ritter, John, journalist, congressman, was born Feb. 6, 1779, in Exeter township, Pa. He was elected to the convention to revise the constitution of Pennsylvania in 1836; and in 1843-47 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died Nov. 24, 1851, in Reading, Pa.

Ritter, William Emerson, educator, zoologist, author, was born Nov. 19, 1856, in Hampden, Wis. He was educated at the state normal school of Oshkosh, Wis.; attended the Cooper medical college of San Francisco, Cal.; and graduated from the university of California and Harvard university. He has received the degrees of B. S., A.M. and Ph.D. He has taught in various public schools of Wisconsin and California. He was assistant in zoology at Harvard university; and has been instructor, assistant-professor, and is now professor of zoology in the university of California. He has been president of the California academy of sciences; and is now a director of the San Diego marine biological survey. He is the editor of the zoological publications of the university of California; and a valued contributor to zoological and biological publications.

Ritzema, Johannes, clergyman, author, was born in 1710 in Holland. He was senior minister of the reformed Dutch church of New York City; held pastoral relations there in 1744-84; and frequently preached at Harlem, Philipsburg, Fordham, and Cortlandt. He was one of the original trustees of Columbia college. He died in 1795 in Kinderhook, N.Y.

Rivers, George Robert Russell, litterateur, author, was born in 1853 in Rhode Island. He was an historical novelist of Milton, Mass. He was the author of *The Count's Snuff-Box*; *Captain Shays*; a *Populist* of 1786; and *The Governor's Garden*. He died in 1900 in Milton, Mass.

Rivers, Richard Henderson, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 11, 1814, in Montgomery county, Tenn. He was a methodist clergyman and educator of Alabama; and pastor in Louisville in 1883-87. He was the author of *Mental Philosophy*; *Moral Philosophy*; *Our Young People*; *Life of Robert Paine*; and *Arrows from Two Quivers*. He died in 1894 in Louisville, Ky.

Rivers, Thomas, congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1855-57 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in Somerville, Tenn.

Rivers, William James, educator, college president, author, was born July 18, 1822, in Charleston, S.C. He graduated from the South Carolina college of Columbia in 1841. For seventeen years he was professor of Greek literature in the state college of South Carolina; and for fourteen years was

president of a college in Maryland. He was the author of *The Early History of South Carolina*; *Topics in the History of South Carolina*; a volume of *College Addresses and Other Occasional Pieces*; *The Poems Eldred*; and numerous poems. He died about 1912.

Rives, Alexander, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the United States district court sometime prior to 1884.

Rives, Alfred Landon, civil engineer, was born March 25, 1830, in France. He was an assistant engineer in completing the United States capitol building, Washington, D.C., and in building the aqueduct there; in charge of the United States survey in improving the Potomac river; and designed and constructed the Cabin John bridge, near Washington.

Rives, Francis E., congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1837-41 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-fifth, and twenty-sixth congresses. He died Nov. 30, 1861, in Littleton, Va.

Rives, George Lockhart, lawyer, public official, was born May 1, 1849, in New York City. He received the rudiments of his education in Charlier's school of New York City; and in 1868 graduated from Columbia college. In 1872 he graduated from Trinity college of Cambridge, England; and in 1873 graduated from Columbia college law school; and from both of these noted institutions of learning he received the degree of A.M. Since 1874 he has practiced law in New York City. In 1887-89 he was assistant-secretary of state of the United States. In 1896-1902 he was a member of the New York rapid transit railroad commission; in 1900 was president of the commission to revise the Greater New York charter; and in 1902-03 was corporation counsel for New York City. Since 1882 he has been a trustee of Columbia college; in 1893-95 was a trustee of the Lenox library; and since 1895 has been a trustee of the New York public library, Astor-Lenox and Tilden foundations.

Rives, John Cook, journalist, philanthropist, was born May 24, 1795, in Franklin county, Va. He gave about thirty thousand dollars to the wives of soldiers who had enlisted in the national army from the district of Columbia; and subsequently gave twelve thousand dollars toward the equipment of two regiments in the District of Columbia. He died April 10, 1864, in Prince George county, Md.

Rives, Mrs. Judith Page, litterateur, author, was born March 24, 1802, in Castle Hill, Va. She was the author of *Souvenirs of a Residence in Europe*; *Home and the World*; *The Canary Bird*; and *Epitome of the Bible*. She died Jan. 23, 1882, in Castle Hill, Va.

Rives, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born June 17, 1806, in Nelson county, Va. He settled in Albemarle coun-

ty, Va., from which he was elected to the state legislature at intervals from 1835 to 1861, the later years in the state senate. In 1866 he was appointed to the supreme court of appeals of Virginia; and his opinions were published in several volumes. He gave up his seat on the bench in 1869; and in 1871 was appointed United States district judge for the western district of Virginia. He died in Virginia.

Rives, William Cabell, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, United States senator, author, was born May 4, 1793, in Nelson county, Va. He was elected to the legislature of Virginia in 1817-19 and 1822. In 1823-29 he was a representative to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses; in 1829 was appointed minister to France. In 1831-45 he was United States senator. In 1849-53 he was a second time minister to France. He was the author of *Life and Times of James Madison*. He took part in the civil war as a member of the confederate congress. He died April 25, 1868, in Castle Hill, Va.

Rives, Zeno J., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1874, in Hancock county, Ind. He was educated in the public schools; and in 1898-1901 studied law. In 1903 he was appointed city clerk of Litchfield, Ill. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

Rives-Wheeler, Hallie Erminie, litterateur, author, was born May 2, 1878, in Christian county, Ky. She is the wife of Post Wheeler, second secretary of the American embassy at Tokyo, Japan. She is the author of *A Furnace of Earth*; *The Castaway*; *Tales from Dickens*; *Satan Sander-son*; and other works.

Rixey, John Franklin, agriculturist, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 1, 1854, in Culpeper county, Va. He attained success as a farmer; and is one of the foremost lawyers of Virginia. For twelve years he was commonwealth attorney for Culpeper county; and in 1897-1907 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died Feb. 9, 1907, in Washington, D.C.

Rixey, Presley Marion, surgeon-general of the United States navy, was born July 14, 1852, in Culpeper county, Va. He was educated in the schools of Culpeper and Warrenton, Va.; in 1873 graduated in medicine from the university of Virginia; and the same year matriculated at Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1874 he entered the United States navy as

assistant surgeon; became past assistant surgeon in 1877; and surgeon in 1888. In 1900 he was promoted to medical inspector; and in 1902 became surgeon-general with the rank of rear-admiral. He spent eleven years at sea; and on shore was attached successively to the naval hospital at Philadelphia, the navy yard at Norfolk and at the naval dispensary at Washington, D.C. In 1898 he became physician to the White House, and accompanied the president on all his journeys and was for this reason in Buffalo when President McKinley was assassinated; was present and assisted at the operation and took official charge of the case; and was continued as physician to President Roosevelt, in addition to his duty as chief of the bureau of medicine and surgery, which position he still fills. In 1893 he was decorated by the king of Spain for services rendered the officers and men of the Santa Maria following an explosion on that Spanish Caravel. He is a member of the American medical association, the Washington medical society, and the association of military surgeons; and resides in Washington, D.C.

Roach, Abby Meguire, litterateur, author, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. She is a contributor to magazines and has written a number of short stories under the name of Abby Swain Meguire. She is the author of *Some Successful Marriages*.

Roach, Addison L., lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 3, 1817, in Rutherford county, Tenn. In 1852 he was elected associate justice of the state supreme court of Indiana. He sat upon the bench until 1854 when he resigned.

Roach, Erskine H., soldier, merchant, was born April 10, 1873, in Memphis, Tenn. He was educated in the public and private schools of Memphis and Nashville, Tenn.; and is now an accountant in the wholesale grocery business at Dallas, Tex. He was in command of the post at Oliver Springs, Tenn. as captain of the Tennessee national guard during the coal riots of 1890-92. During the Spanish-American war he was adjutant second battalion second Texas United States volunteers; and was in command of troops at Galveston during and after the great storm. Since 1901 he has held the rank of major in the Texas national guard; and resides in Dallas, Tex.

Roach, Isaac, soldier, was born Feb. 24, 1786, in Philadelphia, Pa. He formed a part of the advance-guard in the capture of Fort George. He was brevetted major for ten years service in 1823, and resigned April 1, 1824. In 1838 he was elected mayor of the city of Philadelphia and was treasurer of the mint in that city in 1844. He died Dec. 29, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Roach, John B., ship builder, was born Dec. 7, 1839, in New York City; and is a son of the late John Roach, the famous shipbuilder. In 1867 he became a partner

of his father under the firm name of John Roach and son; and the new firm employed over one thousand hands in the ship building business. In 1871 a large shipyard was purchased at Chester, Pa.; and John B. Roach was placed in charge of this under the title of the Delaware river iron ship building and engine works, employing over two thousand men. He died June 16, 1908, in Chester, Pa.

Roach, John, shipbuilder, was born Dec. 25, 1813, in Ireland. In 1840 he went to Illinois to buy land. He returned to New



York; and worked as a machinist for several years; and then established a foundry with three fellow-workmen. The explosion of a boiler nearly ruined him financially, but he rebuilt his works, which were known as the *Ætna* iron works. Here he constructed the large

engines that had been built in the United States at that time, and also the first compound engines. In 1868 he bought the Morgan iron works in New York City, and also the Neptune, Franklin Forge, and Allaire works, and in 1871 the ship yards of Rainer and sons of Chester, Pa. He died Jan. 10, 1887, in New York City.

Roach, John Daniel, soldier, lawyer, was born May 1, 1842, in Monroe county, Ala. He graduated from the university of Vir-



ginia at Charlottesville. During the war he served under Gen. R. E. Lee from April, 1861, to February, 1865; and subsequently taught school in Alabama. He takes an active interest in the political affairs of Louisiana at Mansfield, where he has a lucrative practice, and has been success-

fully engaged in law for over a quarter of a century.

Roach, John Millard, railroad president, was born Jan. 30, 1851, in Lowell, Ohio. In 1872 he entered railway service as a conductor on the North Chicago steel railway company; became superintendent in 1890; and since 1897 has been general manager of the West Chicago street railway company. Since 1897 he has also been president of the Cicero and Proviso street railway company; and since 1901 has been president of the Chicago union traction company.

Roach, Thomas Jefferson, educator, college president, author, was born Nov. 8,

1847, in Jefferson county, Ohio. In 1892-1903 he was superintendent of the Kansas Wesleyan business college; and since 1903 has been president of the Kansas Wesleyan university. He is the author of *Theory of Double-Entry Bookkeeping Made Easy*.

Roach, Thomas Watson, educator, college president, government official, author, was born Nov. 8, 1847, in Jefferson county, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools; in 1870 graduated from the Mount Union college of Alliance, Ohio, where he has received the degrees of B.S. and M.S.; and in 1903 received the degree of D.Ped. from the Iowa Wesleyan university. In 1871-72 he was superintendent of the schools of Marysville, Kan.; and in 1885-89 was county superintendent of the schools of Cloud county, Kan. Since 1892 he has been superintendent of the Kansas Wesleyan business college; and in 1903-08 was president of the Kansas Wesleyan university at Salina. In 1900-01 he was mayor of Salina, Kan. He is vice-president of the Planter state bank. He is the author of *Theory of Double-Entry Bookkeeping Made Easy*.

Roach, William Nathaniel, agriculturist, United States senator, was born Sept. 25, 1840, in Washington, D.C. In 1883-87 he was mayor of Larimore, S.D.; was a member of the territorial legislature of the session of 1835; and was twice democratic candidate for governor of his state. In 1893-99 he was United States senator. He died Sept. 7, 1902, in New York City.

Roane, Archibald, governor. He was the second governor of Tennessee in 1801-03. He died in Tennessee.

Roane, John, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1754 in Virginia. He was a presidential elector in 1809; and in 1809-15, 1827-31 and 1835-37 he was a representative from Virginia to the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-fourth congresses. He died Nov. 15, 1838, in King William county, Va.

Roane, John J., congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1831-33 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-second congress. He died in Virginia.

Roane, John Selden, soldier, governor, was born Jan. 8, 1817, in Wilson county, Tenn. He was the fifth governor of Arkansas in 1848-52; and was a brigadier-general in the confederate army. He died April 7, 1867, in Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roane, Spencer, lawyer, jurist, state senator, author, was born April 4, 1762, in Essex, Va. He was successively a member of the Virginia state assembly, council and state senate. In 1789 he was appointed a judge of the general court; and in 1794 a judge of the court of errors. He died Sept. 4, 1822, in Snaron Springs, Va.

Roane, William Harrison, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1788 in Virginia. He was twice elected a member of the executive council of Virginia; and

was once a delegate to the general assembly. In 1815-17 he was a representative to the fourteenth congress; and in 1837-41 he was United States senator. He died May 11, 1845, in Tree Hill, Va.

Roark, Ruric Nevel, educator, author, was born May 19, 1859, in Greenville, Ky. Since 1889 he has been dean of the department of pedagogy at the state college of Kentucky. He is the author of *Psychology in Education*; *Method in Education*; and *General Outline of Pedagogy*.

Robb, Edward, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 19, 1857, in Brazeau, Mo. Since 1879 he has practiced

law in Perryville, Mo. He was prosecuting attorney of Perry county in 1880-84; and was a member of the legislature in 1884-88. He was assistant attorney-general of the state in 1889-93. In 1897-1905 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth

congresses as a democrat.

Robb, Charles Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 14, 1867, in Guilford, Vt. In 1905-06 he was assistant attorney-general of the United States; and since 1906 has been an associate justice of the court of appeals of the District of Columbia.

Robb, Hunter, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1863, in Burlington, N.J. Since 1894 he has practiced medicine in Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of *Aseptic Surgical Technique*.

Robb, Mrs. Isabella Adams, litterateur, author, was born in 1863 in Canada. She is the author of *Nursing, Its Principles and Practice*; and *Nursing Ethica*.

Robb, James, banker, founder, was born April 2, 1814, in Brownville, Pa. He built the first gas-works in the city of Havana in 1840; and was president of the Spanish gaslight company, sharing the capital with Maria Christina, the queen-mother of Spain. He was active in establishing eight banking-houses and commercial firms and agencies in New Orleans, Philadelphia, New York, San Francisco, and Liverpool, four of which were in existence in 1857. He was president of the railroad convention that met in New Orleans in 1851 and built the first railroad that connected New Orleans with the north. He was a member of the Louisiana state senate. He died July 30, 1881, near Cincinnati, Ohio.

Robb, James Burch, lawyer, author, was born April 14, 1817, in Baltimore, Md. He prepared and published a valuable compilation of Patent Cases in Supreme and County Courts of the United States to 1850, in two volumes. He died Nov. 3, 1876, in Boston, Mass.

Robb, James Hampden, banker, state senator, was born Oct. 27, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a member of the legislature of New York in 1882; state senator in 1884-85; and prominent in the public affairs of his city and state.

Robbie, Reuben, congressman, was born in Vermont. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second congress. He died in New York.

Robbins, Ashur, lawyer, United States senator, was born Oct. 26, 1757, in Wethersfield, Conn. He was United States district attorney in 1812. In 1825-30 he was United States senator from Rhode Island; and was a member of the Rhode Island legislature for many years. He died Feb. 25, 1845, in Newport, R.I.

Robbins, Chandler, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 24, 1738, in Branford, Conn. He was the author of *A Reply to John Cotton's Essays on Baptism*; *An Address at Plymouth to the Inhabitants assembled to celebrate the victories of the French Republic over their invaders*; *An Anniversary Sermon on the Landing at Plymouth*; and other discourses. He died June 30, 1799, in Plymouth, Mass.

Robbins, Chandler, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 14, 1810, in Lynn, Mass. He was pastor of the Second church of Boston in 1833-74. He was the author of *Liturgy for the Use of a Christian Church*; *History of the Second or Old North Church*; *Memoir of Benjamin Curtis*; and *Portrait of a Christian Drawn from Life*. He died Sept. 11, 1882, in Weston, Mass.

Robbins, Edward Everett, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 27, 1860, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate in 1888-92. He is major and quartermaster of the second brigade, state militia. In 1897-99 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-fifth congress as a republican.

Robbins, Edward Everett, lawyer, state born Feb. 18, 1758, in Milton Mass. He was a member of the convention that framed the constitution of Massachusetts in 1780; served in the Massachusetts legislature in 1788-1803; and was speaker of the house in 1793-1802. In 1803-07 he was lieutenant-governor; and in 1811-29 was judge of probate for Norfolk county. He died Dec. 29, 1829, in Milton, Mass.

Robbins, Mrs. Eliza, educator, author, was born Aug. 26, 1786, in Boston, Mass. She was an educator in Boston for many years; and the author of several successful school books. She was the author of *Elements of Mythology*; *Grecian History*; *Tales from American History*, in three volumes; *American Popular Lessons*; and *Histories of England and Greece*. She died July 16, 1853, in Cambridge, Mass.

Robbins, Francis Le Baron, clergyman, was born May 2, 1830, in Camillus, N.Y. He was a pastor in Philadelphia, Pa., for

twenty-five years; founded the Oxford presbyterian church and was its pastor for seventeen years; and founded a church in Kensington, the center of the manufacturing district of Philadelphia. He now supplies pulpits of congregational churches that are without pastors.

Robbins, Gaston A., lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 26, 1859, in Alabama. He entered the university of North Carolina in 1877, and graduated in 1879, studied law with Dick and Dillard, at Greensboro, N.C. He was admitted to practice law in the supreme court of North Carolina in 1880. Returning then to Selma, Ala., he employed himself in the practice of the law; and was presidential elector on the Cleveland and Hendricks ticket in 1884. He was elected to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-sixth congresses and served in 1895-96. His seat was successfully contested by W. F. Aldrich. He died in Selma, Ala.

Robbins, George R., physician, congressman, was born Sept. 24, 1812, in Allentown, N.J. In 1855-59 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Robbins, Hayes, journalist, author, was born Nov. 24, 1873, in Angelica, N.Y. In 1895-1903 he was engaged in editorial and literary work in New York City; and in 1905-90 was secretary of the civic federation of New England with headquarters in Boston, Mass. He is part author of *Outlines of Social Economics*; and *Outlines of Political Science*.

Robbins, Henry Alfred, physician, author, was born Feb. 9, 1839, in St. Louis, Mo. He is a noted physician of Washington City. He is the author of *Non-Venereal Syphilis*; *Organic Syphilis*; and *Under the Red Flag of the Commune*.

Robbins, Horace Wolcott, artist, was born Oct. 21, 1842, in Mobile, Ala. In 1878 he became a member of the National academy of design. Many of his works are pictures of mountain and lake scenery. His oil-paintings include *Blue Hills of Jamaica*; *Passing Shower, Jamaica*; *Roadside Elms*; *Harbor Islands, Lake George*; *Early Autumn, Adirondacks*; and *The Lane*. He died in 1904 in New York City.

Robbins, Irvin, soldier, manufacturer, was born March 30, 1839, in Moscow, Ind. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; and since 1871 has been a carriage manufacturer. In 1893-97 he was adjutant-general of Indiana; and in 1899-1900 was commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the re-

public. He is the author of *War Statistics*, published by the Indiana loyal legion.

Robbins, Jane Bodwell Barnett, educator, pioneer, was born Feb. 24, 1815, in Methuen, Mass. She was a pioneer in Wisconsin in 1855; in Minnesota in 1856; and in Washington territory in 1878. She was an active teacher, pioneer, Sunday school and woman's christian temperance union worker; and a missionary and suffrage patron. She voted in the years 1881-87 in Washington territory; and was well known throughout the territory. She died Nov. 19, 1894, in Cheney, Wash.

Robbins, John, manufacturer, congressman, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. He was for several years engaged in the iron and steel business. In 1849-55 and 1875-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Robbins, Joseph, patriot, revolutionary soldier, was born Feb. 22, 1729, in Acton, Mass. He commanded a company of yeomanry in the first fight with the British at the old North Bridge at Concord, April 19, 1775, in response to the call of Paul Revere. On patriot's day, 1895, the citizens of Acton, Concord and Lexington set up a large memorial stone on the place where once stood the home of Capt. Joseph Robins. He died March 31, 1800.

Robbins, Mrs. Mary Caroline, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 8, 1841, in Calais, Maine. She is a writer for the magazines on art, landscape gardening, and kindred topics. She is the author of *The Rescue of An Old Place*; and several translated books.

Robbins, Rensselaer David Chanceford, linguist, educator, author, was born Dec. 23, 1811, in Wardsborough, Vt. He contributed to the *Bibliotheca Sacra*; translated *Egypt and the Books of Moses* from the German; and *Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates*, with notes; and edited the third and fourth editions of Prof. Moses Stuart's *Commentaries on the Epistles to the Romans, Hebrews and Ecclesiastes*. He died Nov. 3, 1882, in Newton Highlands, Mass.

Robbins, Royal, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 21, 1788, in Wethersfield, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and in 1816-61 pastor at Kensington, Conn. He was the author of *Outlines of Ancient History*; and *The World Displayed*. He died March 26, 1861, in Berlin, Conn.

Robbins, Thomas, clergyman, founder, was born Aug. 11, 1777, in Norfolk, Conn.

In 1832-42 he filled a pastorate in Rochester, Mass.; and was subsequently a resident of Hartford, Conn. He founded the Connecticut historical society. He gave his private library to the society; and in 1844 was librarian. He was the author of *All Religions and Religious Ceremonies*. He died Sept. 13, 1858, in Colebrook, Conn.

Robbins, Walter Raleigh, soldier, merchant, manufacturer, was born Dec. 22, 1843, in Whitesboro, N.Y. He served throughout the civil war from private to colonel, and was brevetted brigadier-general. Since 1872 he has been engaged in the lumber business in Chicago, Ill.; and has been president of the Lumberman's association of Chicago, Ill.

Robbins, Wilford Lash, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 7, 1859, in Boston, Mass. In 1887-1903 he was dean of All Saints cathedral of Albany, N.Y. He is dean of the General theological seminary, New York City. He is the author of *An Essay Toward Faith*; and *A Christian Apologetic*.

Robbins, William McKendric, educator, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 26, 1828, in Randolph county

N.C. He graduated in 1851 from the Randolph-Macon college of Virginia. For a few years he was professor of mathematics in Trinity college, N.C. He removed to Alabama and began the practice of law. He volunteered in 1861 as a soldier; served over four years; and surrendered

at Appomattox as major commanding the fourth Alabama infantry. He then returned to North Carolina and resumed the practice of law; and was elected to the state senate in 1868 and again in 1870. In 1871-79 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. In 1894 he was appointed a commissioner of the Gettysburg military park.

Robe, Charles Franklin, soldier, was born Nov. 23, 1841, in Canastota, N.Y. He served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of captain. In 1866 he joined the regular army; became captain in 1872; was made major in 1900; and in 1903 was retired as brigadier-general of the United States army.

Roberdeau, Daniel, congressman, was born in 1727, in the West Indies. In 1777-79 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and was a signer of the articles of confederation. He died Jan. 5, 1795, in Winchester, Va.

Roberdeau, Isaac, soldier, civil engineer, was born Sept. 11, 1763, in Philadelphia,

Pa. In 1813, he was appointed major and topographical engineer in the regular army. At the close of the war with Great Britain he was ordered to survey the boundary between the United States and Canada, under the treaty of Ghent.

Robert, Christopher Rhinelander, merchant, philanthropist, was born March 23, 1802, in Brookhaven, Long Island, N.Y. In 1830 he became head of the firm of Robert and Williams of New York City; and also held the presidency of a large coal and iron company. He gave large sums to Hamilton college and Auburn theological seminary; but his chief benefactions were to the American college in Constantinople, which was named Robert college in his honor. He gave it about four hundred thousand dollars. He died Oct. 28, 1878, in Paris, France.

Robert, Henry Martyn, civil engineer, author, was born May 2, 1837, in Beaufort district, S.C. In 1901 he became brigadier-general and chief of engineers in the United States army. He is the author of *Robert's Rules of Order*; and *Index to Reports of Chief of Engineers U. S. A., on River and Harbor Improvements from 1866-1887*.

Robert, Joseph Thomas, clergyman, parliamentarian, author, was born in Robertville, S.C. In 1879-98 he filled pastorates; and since 1896 has been engaged in lectures on parliamentary law. He is the author of *Robert's Parliamentary Manual*.

Robert, Joseph Thomas, clergyman, theologian, was born Nov. 28, 1807, in Beaufort district, S.C. In 1871 he took charge of the Augusta institute for the training of colored ministers, and when this institute was removed in 1879 to Atlanta, and incorporated with the Atlanta baptist seminary, he was made its president. He died March 5, 1884, in Atlanta, Ga.

Roberts, Mrs. Anna Smith, poet, was born Dec. 23, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was the author of *Forest Flowers of the West*. She died Aug. 10, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Roberts, Anthony E., merchant, congressman, was born in October, 1803, in Chester county, Pa. In 1839-42 he was sheriff of Lancaster county, and held the office till 1842, and in 1849 was appointed marshal of the eastern district of Pennsylvania. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Lancaster county, Pa.

Roberts, Benjamin Kearney, soldier, was born Nov. 28, 1846, in Memphis, Tenn. In 1863 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the second Iowa cavalry; and in 1864 was honorably mustered out. In 1865 he was brevetted major; and in 1905 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general and chief of artillery.

Roberts, Benjamin Stone, soldier, was born in 1811 in Manchester, Vt. In 1835 he

graduated from West Point; practiced law in Iowa in 1843-46; and then re-entered the army. He served with distinction in the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of major-general. After two years as professor of tactics at Yale college, he retired from active service in 1870. He then undertook the manufacture and sale of a rifle of his own invention. He died Jan. 20, 1875, in Washington, D.C.

Roberts, Benjamin Titus, clergyman, author, was born in 1823 in New York. He was a free methodist clergyman of North Chili, N.Y.; founder of Chesbrough academy there in 1865; and president of that institution in 1869-93. He was the author of *Fishers of Men*; *Why Another Sect*; *First Lessons on Money*; and *Ordaining Women*. He died in 1893 in North Chili, N.Y.

Roberts, Benson Howard, educator, publisher, author, was born Oct. 9, 1853, in Brockport, N.Y. in 1876-78 and in 1881-1906 he was principal of the Cheasebrough seminary of North Chili, N.Y. Since 1893 he has been the editor and publisher of the *Earnest Christian*, and of *Golden Rule*. In 1897 he became manager of the Christian house for girls at Pittsburgh, Pa. He is the author of *Holiness Teachings*; and *Benjamin Titus Roberts, a biography*.

Roberts, Brigham Henry, journalist, congressman, author, was born March 13, 1857, in England. He was a member of the Utah constitutional convention in 1895; and was a democratic nominee for congress in 1895. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Utah to the fifty-sixth congress. He is the author of *The Life of John Taylor*; *Outlines of Ecclesiastical History*; *A New Witness of God*; and *Latter Day Saints' Tour From Palmyra, N.Y., to Salt Lake City, Through the Stereoscope*.

Roberts, Charles Boyle, lawyer, legislator, jurist, congressman, was born April 19, 1842, in Uniontown, Md. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. For four years he was attorney general of Maryland; afterward became associate judge of the court of appeals of Maryland; and subsequently chief judge of the court of appeals for the fifth judicial circuit of Maryland. He died in 1899 in Maryland.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas, litterateur, author, poet, was born Jan. 10, 1860, in Canada. He was a professor of literature in King's college, Windsor, Nova Scotia; and in recent years a resident of New York City. His work in verse includes, *Orion*, and *Other Poems*; *In Divers Tones*;

The Book of the Native. His prose comprises, *Earth's Enigmas*, a collection of short stories; *The Forge in the Forest*, an Acadian Romance; *A History of Canada*; *Around the Camp Fire*; *Canadian Guide Book*; *Reube Dare's Shad Boat*; *Raid from Beausejour*; *How the Carter Boys Lifted the Mortgage*; *The Heart That Knows*; and *The Young Acadian*.

Roberts, Charles Humphrey, educator, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 11, 1847, in Long Run, Ohio. For awhile he was superintendent of construction for the Camden iron works. Since 1878 he has been in general and patent law practice at Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Down The Ohio*, a novel of quaker life.

Roberts, Charles Wentworth, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the second regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 23, 1898.

Roberts, Cyrus Swan, soldier, was born Aug. 23, 1841, in Sharon, Conn. He served in the civil war; and in 1865 attained the rank of captain. In 1867 he became first lieutenant in the regular army; in 1901 was made colonel; and in 1903 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army after fourteen years of service.

Roberts, Edmund Quincy, diplomat, author, was born June 20, 1784, in Portsmouth, N.H. He did much to promote trade in Farther India. He was the author of *Embassy to the Eastern Courts*. He died June 12, 1836, in China.

Roberts, Edwin Ewing, congressman, was born at Pleasant Grove, Cal., Dec. 12, 1870. His home is Carson City, where he is a member of the law firm of Roberts and Sanford. He was a member of congress from Nevada in 1890.

Roberts, Ellis Henry, journalist, banker, state legislator, congressman, author, was born Sept. 30, 1827, in Utica, N.Y. He was a member of the legislature of the state of New York in 1867. In 1871-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second and forty-third congresses; was assistant treasurer of the United States at New York in 1889-93; and treasurer of the United States in 1897-1905. He is the author of *Government Revenue*; and *New York, the Planting and Growth of the Empire States*.

Roberts, Elwood, educator, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 22, 1846, in Wilmington, Del. He received a liberal education; and for fourteen years taught in the public and private schools of Pennsyl-

vania. Since 1882 he has been engaged in editorial work on the *Norristown Herald*, one of the foremost daily and weekly newspapers of the east. He is one of the founders of the Montgomery County Historical society, and is its librarian. He is the author of a series of papers on Valley Forge Camp-Ground, now being published in book form; a volume of poems entitled *Lyrics of Quakerism*; and he is greatly interested in genealogical research.

Roberts, Ernest William, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 22, 1858, in East Madison, Maine. In 1894-96 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and was state senator in 1897-98. In 1899-1915 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Roberts, Frank Hunt Hurd, educator, lecturer, author, was born April 1, 1869, in Mount Vernon, N.Y. He has received the degrees of B.Ph. and B.Ped. from the Ohio university; A.M. from Kenyon college; and Ph.D. from the university of Denver. In 1889-93 he was engaged in newspaper work in Ohio. In 1889-90 he was superintendent and principal of schools; in 1899-1903 was professor of education and principal of the Wyoming state normal school; and since 1903 has been professor of history and political science at the university of Denver. In 1905 he was sent to Europe by the university of Denver to investigate municipal ownership. In 1901-03 he lectured on history and pedagogy at the Colorado chautauqua; and in 1904 lectured at the state board of examiners of Wyoming. He is the author of *A Comparative Study of the State and Nation*; *Civil Government*; and *Civil Government of Wyoming*.

Roberts, George Brooks, railroad president, was born Jan. 15, 1833, in Montgomery county, Pa. He was educated in the common schools and at the Polytechnic institute of Troy, N.Y. He began business life as a railroad engineer on the Pennsylvania railroad. In 1852 he became assistant engineer; and for ten years was steadily engaged in location and construction of various railroads, including the Sunbury and Erie; the north Pennsylvania and western Pennsylvania; the Allentown and Auburn; the Mahanoy and Broad Mountain; the west Jersey; and other railroads. Since 1880 he has been president of the Pennsylvania railroad; and is also president of numerous other railroad corporations.

Roberts, George Evan, printer, financier, author, was born Aug. 19, 1857, in Delaware county, Iowa. In 1882 he was elected state printer for Iowa. In 1898-1907 he was a director of the United States mint; and since 1907 has been president of the Commercial national bank of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Corn at School in Finance*, *Iowa and the Silver Question*; and *Money, Wages and Prices*.

Roberts, George Litch, lawyer, was born Dec. 30, 1836, in Boston, Mass. Since 1864 he has practiced law in Boston, Mass.; and is a specialist in patent cases; and has taken a prominent part in the Bell telephone cases.

Roberts, George Washington, soldier, was born Oct. 2, 1833, in Chester county, Pa. He commanded a brigade of the army of the Mississippi; and was killed while leading the forty-second Illinois in a successful charge. He died Dec. 31, 1862, near Murfreesborough, Tenn.

Roberts, Henry, manufacturer, governor, was born Jan. 1, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is president of the Hartford woven wire mattress company; and a director in various corporations of Connecticut. In 1899-1901 he was a representative in the Connecticut state legislature; in 1901-03 was a member of the state senate; and was lieutenant-governor in 1903-05. In 1905-07 he was governor of the state of Connecticut.

Roberts, Howard, sculptor, was born April 9, 1843, in Philadelphia. He opened a studio in Philadelphia; and produced there his first work of note, the statuette *Heater and Pearl*, from Hawthorne's *Scarlet Letter*. Among his other works are *Hypatia*, *Lucille*, a bust; *Lot's Wife*, a statuette, and numerous ideal and portrait busts. His statue of Robert Fulton is in the capitol at Washington. He died in 1900 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Roberts, Mrs. Ina Brevoort, litterateur, author, was born May 21, 1874, in Yonkers, N.Y. She was educated in the grammar school of Elizabeth, N.J.; in 1888-90 she attended the high school of Newark; and the Maplewood institute of Concord, Pa. She is the wife of Mr. J. E. Roberts of New York City. She is a member of the Woman's press club, Rainy day club and other societies. She is the author of *The Lifting of a Finger*, and other works.

Roberts, Isaac Phillips, educator, scientist, author, was born July 24, 1833, in East Varick, N.Y. He was educated in the Seneca Falls academy; and received the honorary degree of M.Agr. from the Iowa state college. In 1873-94 he was professor of agriculture and dean of the faculty of agriculture; in 1888-1903 was a director of the agricultural experimental station; and since 1903 has been professor emeritus and a lecturer on agriculture at Cornell university. He was an as-

sociate editor of the *Country Gentleman*. He was president of the New York state dairyman's association; and is a member of the New York agricultural society; a member of the American association for the advancement of science; and a member of the Western New York horticultural society. He is the author of *The Fertility of the Land*; *The Farmstead*; *The Farmer's Business Handbook*; and *The Horse*.

Roberts, James Booth, actor, dramatist, was born Sept. 27, 1818, in New Castle, Del. In 1851 he went to England and played at Drury Lane theater of London in the characters of Sir Giles Overreach, King Lear, and Richard III. He wrote a version of Goethe's *Faust* which he produced in Philadelphia, playing Mephistopheles. He died about 1890.

Roberts, James Hudson, clergyman, missionary, author, was born June 11, 1851, in Hartford, Conn. In 1877 he was ordained to the congregational ministry. In 1877-80 he was missionary to Peking, China; and in 1880-1906 preached in Kalgan, China. Since 1907 he has filled pastorates in Southbury and West Suffield, Conn. He is the author of *A Flight for Life*; and *An Inside View of Mongolia*.

Roberts, Job, agriculturist, jurist, author, was born March 23, 1757, near Gwynedd, Pa. He was among the first to introduce and breed merino sheep in Pennsylvania; and promoted the manufacture of silk. He was the author of *The Pennsylvania Farmer*, being a Selection from the Most Approved Treatises in Husbandry. He died Aug. 20, 1851, near Gwynedd, Pa.

Roberts, John Bingham, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 29, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1871 he graduated from the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1874 from the Jefferson medical college. He has been professor of surgery in the Philadelphia polyclinic; to the Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania; and surgeon to the Methodist hospital. He has been president of the Philadelphia county medical society; president of the medical society of the state of Pennsylvania; and vice-president of the American surgical association. He is the author of *Compend of Anatomy*; *Surgery of the Human Brain*; *Treatise on Modern Surgery*; *Modern Medicine and Homœopathy*; *Modern Treatment of Fractures*; *Deformities of the Face*; and valuable medical papers in current publications and delivered before scientific societies.

Roberts, John Taylor, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Dec. 29, 1858, in Blackford county, Ind. In 1887 he graduated from Hartsville college; in 1894 graduated from the Union biblical seminary of Dayton, Ohio; in 1902 graduated from Harriman university of Tennessee; and has received the degrees of M. S., D.D. and Ph.D. For five years he filled

a pastorate; was presiding elder for eleven years; and since 1905 has been president of the Indiana central university at University Heights, Indianapolis, Ind.

Roberts, John Wright, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1815 in Petersburg, Va. He served as pastor, presiding elder and secretary, and was made bishop of Liberia in 1866. He died Jan. 30, 1875, in Liberia.

Roberts, Jonathan, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 16, 1771, in Upper Merion, Pa. He was elected to both branches of the Pennsylvania legislature. In 1811-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twelfth and thirteenth congresses; and in 1813-21 he was United States senator. In 1841 he was appointed collector of the port of Philadelphia. He died July 21, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Roberts, Jonathan Manning, lawyer, investigator, author, was born Dec. 7, 1821, in Montgomery county, Pa. He practiced law for about a year; and was engaged in commercial pursuits. He was a metaphysical investigator; and in 1878 published *Mind and Matter* in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *A History of the Christian Religion*. He died Feb. 28, 1888, in Burlington, N.J.

Roberts, Joseph, soldier, educator, author, was born Dec. 30, 1814, in Middletown, Del. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was promoted colonel in the fourth artillery in 1877; and was placed on the retired list. He was the author of a *Hand-Book of Artillery*. He died Oct. 18, 1898, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Roberts, Joseph Jenkins, president of Liberia, was born March 15, 1809, in Norfolk, Va. When the colony of Liberia was founded by the American Colonization society; he was first lieutenant-governor and then governor of the colony; and, upon the formation of the republic in 1848, he was elected its first president, serving four years. He died Feb. 24, 1876, in Liberia.

Roberts, Marshall Owen, merchant, was born March 22, 1814, in New York City. He was among the first to recognize the advantage of fine equipped steamers for Hudson river, and built the Hendrik Hudson. He projected the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western railroad. When the California fever began in 1849 he made a contract with the United States government to transport the mails to California by the Isthmus of Panama. In 1852 he was nominated for congress by the Whig party, but was defeated. He died Sept. 11, 1880, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Roberts, Martin Leonard, legislator, genealogist, author, was born April 24, 1839, in Chatham, Conn. For many years he has been a railway postal clerk. In 1869 he was a member of the Connecticut state legislature. He is the author of a genealogy of the Carpenter Family; and has written a *History of Chatham*.

Roberts, Oran Milo, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born July 9, 1815, in Laurens district, S.C. In 1846 he was appointed judge of the fifth judicial district of Texas; and in 1857 was elected an associate justice of the supreme court of Texas. In 1862 he resigned and entered the confederate army. In 1868-70 he was professor of law and agriculture in the institute at Gilmer, Texas. In 1874 he was appointed chief justice of the state; and was elected to that position in 1876. In 1879-83 he was the thirteenth governor of Texas. In 1883 he became professor of law in the university of Texas. He was the author of *Governor Robinson's Texas*. He died May 19, 1898, in Austin, Texas.

Roberts, Peter, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 26, 1859, in South Wales. He is now pastor of the congregational church at Mahanoy City, Pa. He is the author of *Anthracite Coal Industry*; and *Anthracite Coal Communities*.

Roberts, Robert Ellis, merchant, author, was born June 3, 1809, in Utica, N.Y. He organized the fire department of Detroit, Mich., of which he was the first president; established the public library; and served on the board of education. He was the author of *Sketches of Detroit*; and *The City of the Straits*. He died Feb. 18, 1881, in Detroit, Mich.

Roberts, Robert Richford, missionary bishop, was born Aug. 2, 1778, in Frederick county, Md. He was elected a bishop of the Methodist Episcopal church. He was called by the Indians the grandfather of all the missionaries. His history is identified with the early methodist church. He died March 26, 1843, in Lawrence county, Ind.

Roberts, Robert W., congressman, was born in Delaware. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Mississippi to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in Mississippi.

Roberts, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Sept. 8, 1763, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1803-30 he was president judge of the fifth judicial district of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *A Digest of Select British Statutes*. He died Dec. 13, 1830, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roberts, Samuel Henry, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred thirty-ninth regiment New York infantry; and in 1854 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 7, 1890.

Roberts, Sarah, litterateur, author, was born July 26, 1812, in Portsmouth. She was the author of *My Childhood*; *My Step-Mother*; and *Voice of the Grass*. She died March 16, 1869, in New York City.

Roberts, Solomon White, civil engineer, author, was born Aug. 3, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a distinguished civil engineer of Pennsylvania. He was the author of

The Destiny of Pittsburg. He died March 20, 1882, in Atlantic City, N.J.

Roberts, Stephen H., soldier. He attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Oct. 28, 1890, in New York City.

Roberts, Thomas Paschall, civil engineer, author, was born April 21, 1843, in Carlisle, Pa. He executed surveys for the ship canal to connect the Ohio river with Lake Erie. He is the author of *Memoir of the Late Chief Justice Gibson of Pennsylvania*.

Roberts, Vasco Harold, educator, lawyer, author, was born May 21, 1874, in St. Joseph, Mich. In 1903-09 he was professor of law of corporations and real property at the university of Missouri. Since 1909 he has practiced as an attorney of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of *Annotated Cases on the Law of Extraordinary Legal Remedies*.

Roberts, William, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 25, 1809, in Wales. He was a Welsh presbyterian clergyman of Scranton and Utica, N.Y. He published, in Welsh, *The Abrahamic Covenant*; and *The Election of Grace*. He died in 1887, in Utica, N.Y.

Roberts, William Charles, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 23, 1832, in Wales. In 1887 he became president of Lake Forest university of Illinois. In 1859-63 he was a trustee of Lafayette college; and since 1866 has been a trustee of Princeton college. He died in 1903, in Princeton, N.J.

Roberts, William Henry, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 31, 1844, in Wales. He is a presbyterian clergyman; professor of theology in Lane seminary in 1886-93; and stated clerk of the general assembly since 1884. He is the author of *History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States*; *Ecclesiastical Status of Theological Seminaries*; *The Presbyterian System*; and *Manual for Ruling Elders*.

Roberts, William Randall, merchant, diplomat, congressman, was born Feb. 6, 1830, in Ireland. In 1871-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a democrat; and in 1885 was appointed United States minister to Chili.

Robertson, Alexander, painter, artist, was born in 1768 in Scotland. He painted landscapes in water-color, and like his brother, was well known as a teacher. He died May 27, 1841, in New York City.

Robertson, Alexander George Morison, lawyer, legislator, statesman, was born Sept. 3, 1867, in Honolulu, Hawaii. He received a thorough education in the Hawaii and California public schools; and in 1893 graduated from the law school of Yale university. In 1901-03 he was a representative in the first territorial legislature of Hawaii; in 1904-05 he was president of the bar association of Hawaii; and in 1904-07 was chairman of the republican territorial central

committee; and is a member of the republican national committee for Hawaii for the term of 1904-08.

Robertson, Anthony Lispenard, lawyer, jurist, was born June 8, 1808, in New York City. He was assistant vice-chancellor in 1846-48; surrogate of New York City in 1848; and in 1859 was elected a judge of the superior court. In 1864 he was elected for a second term; and in 1866 was chosen chief justice by his associates. He died Dec. 18, 1868, in New York City.

Robertson, Archibald, painter, artist, was born May 8, 1765, in Scotland. In 1792-1821 he followed his profession as a painter and instructor in New York, working mostly in water-colors and crayons. In 1802 he assisted in the project of forming an art academy; and in 1816, on the founding of the American academy, he was elected a director. He died Dec. 6, 1835, in New York City.

Robertson, Archibald Thomas, theologian, author, was born Nov. 6, 1863, near Chat-ham, Va. In 1885 he received the degree of

M.A. from Wake Forest college of North Carolina; and in 1888 received the degree of Th.M. from the Southern baptist theological seminary of Louisville, Ky. In 1888 he became assistant instructor of new testament interpretation at the Southern baptist theological seminary; in 1892 became professor of biblical introduction; and since 1895 has been professor of new testament interpretation in that institution. He is the author of *Syllabus for New Testament Study*; *Life and Letters of John A. Broad-us*; *Syllabus for New Testament Greek Syntax*; *The Students' Chronological New Testament*; *Keywords in the Teaching of Jesus*; *Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Father*; *Epochs in the Life of Christ*; *A Short Grammar of the Greek New Testament*; and *Epochs in the Life of Paul*.

Robertson, Beverly Holcombe, soldier, business man, was born June 5, 1827, in Amelia county, Va. In 1849 he graduated from West Point military academy; and became lieutenant and captain in the second dragoons of the United States army. He served throughout the civil war in the confederate army; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He is a successful business man and real estate dealer of Washington, D.C.

Robertson, Byron, physician, surgeon, author, was born in Wisconsin. Since 1891 he has practiced in Chicago as a specialist in gynecology and abdominal surgery. He is the author of *Landmarks of Gynecology*, in two volumes; *Practical Intestinal Surgery*, in two volumes; and other medical works.

Robertson, Charles Franklin, clergyman, was born March 2, 1835, in New York. In 1868 he became second bishop of Missouri. He was the author of valuable papers on Historical Societies in Relation to Local Historical Effort. He died May 1, 1886, in St. Louis, Mo.

Robertson, Donald, actor, author, was born Dec. 12, 1860, in Scotland. He is the star of his own company, The Drama Players, an organization for the presentation of masterpieces of dramatic art of universal appeal.

Robertson, Edward Peter, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 24, 1860, in Rock county, Wis. In 1885-88 he was pastor of the methodist episcopal church at Morris, Minn.; in 1888-91 was pastor in Marshall Minn., and in 1891-93 was pastor in Rochester, Minn. In 1893-99 he was presiding elder. Since 1899 he has been president of the Red River valley university at Grand Forks, N.D.

Robertson, Edward White, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born June 13, 1823, near Nashville, Tenn. He was a representative in the Louisiana state legislature in 1847-49 and 1853. He was state auditor in 1857-62. He entered the confederate army in 1862 as captain, and served throughout the civil war. In 1877-83 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses. He died in August, 1887, in Washington, D.C.

Robertson, Felix, physician, banker, was born Jan. 17, 1780, in Nashville, Tenn. He was thoroughly identified with the city of Nashville, being the first male child born in the city; practiced medicine there forty years; was twice mayor; also long a president of the bank of Tennessee; and a presiding officer of the university of Nashville. He died Sept. 10, 1865, in Nashville, Tenn.

Robertson, Felix Huston, soldier, lawyer, author, was born March 9, 1839, in Washington, Texas. He served in the confederate army during the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general of cavalry. Since 1876 he has practiced law in Texas.

Robertson, George, lawyer, jurist, educator, congressman, was born Nov. 18, 1790, in Mercer county, Ky. In 1817-21 he was a representative to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He was a member of the legislature; and speaker of the house during four sessions, ending in 1827. In 1828 he was secretary of state; and the same year was chosen judge of the court of appeals. In 1829-33 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky. He was professor of law in Transylvania university for twenty-three years. He died May 17, 1874, in Lexington, Mass.

Robertson, Harrison, journalist, author was born in Murfreesboro, Tenn. He is an associate editor of the Louisville Courier Journal of Kentucky. He is the author of *If I Were a Man*; *Stories of the South*;



Red Blood and Blue; The Opponents; and The Pink Typhoon.

Robertson, James, colonial governor. In 1780 he was colonial governor of New York.

Robertson, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, poet, was born in 1787 near Petersburg, Va. He was a judge of the circuit court for many years. In 1833-39 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He was the author of *Riego*, or the Spanish Martyr, a tragedy; and *Opuscula*, a book of verse. He died July 5, 1873, in Mount Athos, Va.

Robertson, Joseph Andrew, manufacturer, lawyer, capitalist, was born Dec. 31, 1849, in Robertson county, Tenn. In 1874-87 he practiced law in St. Louis, Mo. In 1895 he became engaged in manufacturing in Monterey, Mex.; and was president of the Monterey wire and nail company; and president of the Roller process flour mill company. He established the La Eugenia orange grove; erected the largest sugar mill of the kind in Mexico; established the largest brick manufacturing company in Mexico; founded and owns the Monterey News; and constructed and owned the Mineral railway and terminal company. He has built a railway line into the mineral regions of the Sierra Madre mountains; and is active in religious, charitable and educational enterprises.

Robertson, Louis Alexander, business man, author, poet, was born Jan. 21, 1856, in Canada. Until 1882 he was a shipowner and shipbroker of Liverpool and London; and afterwards in San Francisco and Portland until 1887, when he retired from active business. He is the author of *The Dead Calypso* and *Other Verses*; *Beyond the Requiems*; *Cloistral Strains*; *Through Painted Panes*; and *Montezuma*, a Historical Tragedy.

Robertson, Morgan, business man, author, was born Sept. 30, 1861, in Oswego, N.Y. In 1877-86 he went to sea. He entered the jewelry business in 1886; and since 1896 has been a writer for periodicals. He is the author of *Spun-Yarn*; *Futility*; *Shipmates*; *Where Angels Fear to Tread*; *Down to the Sea*; and *Finnegan*.

Robertson, Peter, journalist, critic, author, was born April 5, 1847, in Scotland. He spent three years in England and several years in the far east. He finally settled in San Francisco, Cal., where he held mining and land interests. In 1875 he became critic of the *Pacific Life*; and until 1881 contributed to the San Francisco journals and magazines. In 1881 he joined the San Francisco Chronicle as musical and dramatic editor, a position which he still holds. He is the author of *Pyramus* and *Thisbe*, which was produced in 1879; and *His Majesty* was brought out in 1893. He was one of the early members of the Bohemian club; and in 1889-90 was president.

He is the author of *Bunders*; and *The Seedy Gentleman*.

Robertson, Robert Henderson, litterateur, architect, was born April 20, 1849, in Philadelphia, Pa. Among many buildings of his design are the Madison avenue methodist church, St. James's episcopal church, the Young Woman's christian association building, the Church of the Holy Spirit, Phillips presbyterian church, the New York club building, the Railroad men's building, St. Augustine chapel, Grace chapel, and the Mott Haven railroad station, all in New York City.

Robertson, Robert Stoddart, soldier, lawyer, lieutenant-governor, was born April 16, 1839, in North Argyle, N.Y. He served as a soldier during the civil war; and was promoted to colonel of New York volunteers. In 1871-76 he was register in bankruptcy; in 1886-88 he was lieutenant-governor of Indiana; and in 1881-94 was a member of the Utah commission.

Robertson, Samuel Matthews, educator, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1852, in Plaquemine, La. He was a member of the Louisiana state legislature in 1879-83. In 1880 he was elected a member of the faculty of the Louisiana State university and Agricultural and Mechanical college; and filled the chair of natural history in that institution and the position of commandant of cadets until he was elected to the fiftieth congress to fill a vacancy. In 1887-1907 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Robertson, Thomas Austin, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 9, 1848, in Hodgenville, Ky. He was twice elected school commissioner of La Rue county, Ky.; and afterward was elected county attorney. In 1877 he was elected a representative in the state legislature. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died July 18, 1892, in Elizabethtown, Ky.

Robertson, Thomas Bolling, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born in 1773 near Petersburg, Va. In 1805 he moved from Virginia to the territory of New Orleans; and became its attorney general. In 1807 he was secretary of the territory; and for a time acted as United States district attorney. In 1812-18 he was a representative from Louisiana to the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He was the third governor of Louisiana in 1820-22; and resigned to accept the United States judgeship. He died Oct. 5, 1828, in White Sulphur Springs, Va.

Robertson, Thomas James, planter, United States senator, was born Aug. 3, 1823, in Fairfield county, S.C. In 1868-77 he was

United States senator from South Carolina. He died Oct. 13, 1897, in Columbia, S.C.

Robertson, William H., lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1823, in Bedford, N.Y. In 1838-49 he was a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1854 he was elected to the state senate. In 1856-67 he was judge of Westchester county. In 1867-69 he was a representative from New York to the fortieth congress; and in 1875 was elected to the state senate. He died Nov. 6, 1898, in Katanah, N.Y.

Robertson, Wyndham, governor, was born Jan. 26, 1803, in Manchester, Va. He was elected lieutenant-governor of Virginia in 1834; and in 1836-37 was acting governor. He died Feb. 11, 1888, in Washington county, Va.

Robeson, Andrew, lawyer, jurist. In 1693-1701 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Robeson, George Maxwell, soldier, lawyer, congressman, colonial officer, was born in 1827, in Warren county, N.J. In 1859 he was appointed prosecuting attorney for Camden county. On the outbreak of the civil war he was appointed a brigadier-general; and took an active part in the organization of troops. In 1867-69 he was attorney-general of New Jersey; and in 1869-77 he was secretary of the navy. In 1879-83 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died Sept. 27, 1897, in Trenton, N.J.

Robeson, Henry Bellows, naval officer, was born Aug. 5, 1842, in New Haven, Conn. In 1863 he commanded a landing party from the New Ironsides in assault and capture of the confederate works on the lower part of Morris Island. He became a commodore in 1898; and was retired with rank of rear admiral.

Robeson, William P., soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the third regiment New Jersey infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 15, 1881.

Robidoux, Joseph, pioneer, Indian trader, founder, was born Aug. 10, 1783, in St. Louis, Mo. He located in Chicago as an Indian trader. In 1809 he settled in Council Bluffs; and traded with the Indians there for thirteen years. In 1830 he became sole proprietor of a fur-trading post at St. Joseph, Mo. In 1843 he founded St. Joseph, Mo. He died May 27, 1868, in St. Joseph, Mo.

Robie, Edward Dunham, naval officer, was born Sept. 11, 1831, in Burlington, Vt. In 1852 he was appointed assistant engineer in the United States navy; was promoted through various grades; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral. He erected and operated the first line of electric telegraph ever seen in Japan. He died June 7, 1911, in Washington, D.C.

Robie, Frederick, soldier, lawyer, state senator, governor, congressman, was born

Aug. 12, 1822, in Gorham, Maine. He was a representative in the Maine state legislature for seven years, serving as speaker for two sessions; and was a state senator for two terms. He served as paymaster in the union army throughout the civil war. He was a member of the executive council of the governor of Maine for four years; and was made master of the Maine state grange of patrons of husbandry for eight years. In 1883-87 he was the twenty-ninth governor of Maine. In 1899 he was elected commander of the department of Maine grand army of the republic. He is now president of the fourth national bank of Portland, Maine.

Robie, Reuben, congressman, was born in Vermont. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second congress as a democrat. He died in Bath, N.Y.

Robie, Thomas, librarian, author, was born March 20, 1689, in Boston, Mass. He was librarian of Harvard college in 1712-13; and in 1714-23 was a tutor. He was the author of *The Knowledge of Christ*; and a paper on Alkaline Salts; and one on *The Venom of the Spider*. He died Aug. 28, 1729, in Boston, Mass.

Robins, Edward, journalist, author, was born March 2, 1862, in France. He was educated at a military academy in Philadelphia, Pa.; and has attained success in journalism. He is the author of *Echoes of the Playhouse*; *Twelve Great Actors*; *Twelve Great Actresses*; *Life of General Sherman*; and several juvenile works.

Robins, Henry Ephraim, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Sept. 30, 1827, in Hartford, Conn. In 1867-73 he was pastor of the First Baptist church of Rochester, N.Y.; and in 1873-82 he was president of Colby university of Waterville, Maine. In 1882-1904 he was professor of Christian ethics in Rochester theological seminary. He is the author of *Harmony of Ethics with Theology*; and *The Christian Idea of Education Distinguished From the Secular Idea of Education*.

Robins, Raymond, educator, clergyman, was born Sept. 17, 1873, in Staten Island, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of Ohio, Kentucky and Florida; and graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the law department of the Columbian university of Washington, D.C. In 1896-97 he practiced law in San Francisco, Cal.; in 1898-99 was pastor of the First congregational church in Nome, Alaska; and in 1902-05 was superintendent of the Chicago municipal lodging house. Since 1904 he has been a lecturer in sociology at the university of Chicago. He is a member of the board of education of the city of Chicago.

Robins, Thomas, banker, author, was born Jan. 1, 1797, in Worcester county, Md. In 1852-79 he was president of the Philadelphia bank. He was at one time president of the common council of Philadelphia. He

was the author of *Notes of Travel*. He died April 13, 1882, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Robinson, Albert Alonzo, civil engineer, railroad president, was born Oct. 21, 1844, in South Reading, Vt. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Milton, Wis.; and in 1869 graduated from the university of Michigan, from which institution he has received the degrees of C.E., B. S., M.S. and LL.D. In 1866-68 he was assistant on the United States lake surveys. In 1869-73 he was in the service of the St. Joseph and Denver city railroad, of which he became assistant engineer. In 1871 he became assistant engineer of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railroad; in 1873-90 was its chief engineer; in 1884-93 was also its second vice-president and general manager; and for several years was its president. He was also general manager of the Sonora railway of Mexico. In 1893-1906 he was president of the Mexican central railway company. During his engineering experience he has had direct charge of the construction of five thousand miles of railroad. As president of the Mexican central railroad he was in charge of the general business and affairs of the road with headquarters in New York City.

Robinson, Albert Gardner, journalist, author, was born Feb. 21, 1855, in Winchester, Mass. In 1871-98 he was in commercial life. During the Spanish-American war he was correspondent for the New York Evening Post in Porto Rico, Cuba, the Philippines and in South Africa. He is the author of *The Porto Rico of To-Day*; *The Philippines*; and *Historical Review of the Period of Intervention*.

Robinson, Alexander Kelley, lawyer, was born July 26, 1850, in Gallatin county, Ill. He comes of Virginia stock, and a descendant

of Speaker Robinson of Virginia. He received a thorough education in the schools of Shawneetown and Lee county, Ill. He then studied law; and has since attained success in that profession in California. In 1890-92 he was district attorney of Placer county, Cal; and filled that office with

distinction. He has a lucrative practice in Auburn, Cal.; and takes an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state. He is a member of various fraternal orders; and has held numerous public positions of trust.

Robinson, Andrew Rose, educator, author, was born in 1845 in Canada. He is professor of dermatology at the New York polytechnic institute. He is the author of *A Manual of Dermatology*; and *Cancer of the Skin*.

Robinson, Mrs. Annie Douglas, author, poet, was born Jan. 12, 1842, in Plymouth, N.H. She is a writer of Bristol, N.H.; known under the nom de plume of Marian Douglas. She is the author of *Picture Poems for Young Folks*; *Peter and Polly*, or *Home Life in New England One Hundred Years Ago*; and *Days We Remember*.

Robinson, Aubrey, lawyer, planter, was born in 1853 in New Zealand. He practiced law in Boston, Mass. He established the Hawaiian sugar plantation of six thousand acres of land; and he also had a plantation at Kauai with more than one thousand acres of land.

Robinson, Beverley, physician, author, was born March 22, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1873 he has practiced medicine in New York City. He is the author of *Inhalers and Inhalants*; and *Essays on Clinical Medicine*.

Robinson, Byron, physician, surgeon, author, was born in Mineral Point, Wis. Since 1897 he has been professor of gynecology and abdominal surgery in the Illinois medical college; and is attending surgeon to the Francis Willard hospital of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Practical Intestinal Surgery*; *Abdominal and Pelvic Brain*; and other medical works.

Robinson, Charles, physician, lawyer, governor, author, was born July 21, 1818, in Hardwick, Mass. His father was a farmer,

a strong abolitionist, and a descendant of the John Robinson of Plymouth colony fame. He received his education at the Hadley and Amherst academies, Amherst college and the medical schools of Pittsfield, Mass., and Woodstock, Vt. For many years he practiced his profession at Belcher-

town and Pittsfield, and at Springfield opened a hospital. In 1849 he went to California, suffered shipwreck on his return on the coast of Mexico; and while in California served in the legislature. After his return to Massachusetts he was editor of the *Fitchburg News* for two years; and in 1854 became identified with the free state movement in Kansas. Doubtless his influence in laying the foundation of that state was greater than any other single individual. He was elected governor of the territory, and in 1861 was the first governor of the state under the recognized constitution; and he became popularly known as the war governor of Kansas. He was instrumental in the establishment of the first school in Lawrence; was identified with the founding of the state university, of which he was regent for many years, and at his death bequeathed one hundred and fifty thousand dollars to that institution. For forty years

he was identified with the best interests of the political and social affairs of the state; and the people of Kansas duly acknowledged his great and lasting service. He was the author of *The Kansas Conflict*. He died Aug. 17, 1894, at his home near Lawrence, Kans.

Robinson, Charles Alexander, educator, author, was born Feb. 22, 1871, in West Hebron, N.Y. In 1897-1903 he was professor of latin language and literature at Princeton university. Since 1903 he has been principal of Peekskill military academy of New York. He is the author of *Outlines of Latin Prose Syntax*; and other works.

Robinson, Charles Mulford, author, was born April 30, 1869, in Ramapole, N.Y. In 1891-1902 he was an editor of the *Rochester Post-Express*. In recent years he has devoted himself to the writing of magazine articles and to the making of expert reports for towns and cities on what can be done to improve and beautify them. Denver, Detroit, Colorado Springs. Honolulu, Los Angeles, Oakland, Dubuque,



Cedar Rapids, San Jose, Santa Barbara and other places are among the cities that have issued such reports from him. He is the author of *The Improvement of Towns and Cities*; *Modern Civic Art*; *The Call of the City*; and other works.

Robinson, Charles Seymour, clergyman, author, was born March 31, 1829, in Bennington, Vt. He was a presbyterian clergyman of prominence in New York City; and well known as an hymnologist. Besides *Laudes Domini*, and other hymnals, he was the author of *Church Work*, a volume of sermons; *Studies on the New Testament*; *Studies of Neglected Texts*; *The Pharaohs of the Bondage and the Exodus*; *Simon Peter, his Life and Work*; *Studies in Mark's Gospel*; *Simon Peter's Later Life and Labors*; *Sermons in Songs*; and *Sabbath Evening Sermons*. He died Feb. 1, 1899, in New York City.

Robinson, Christopher, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born in Rhode Island. He was attorney general of Rhode Island; and in 1859-61 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the thirty-sixth congress. In 1861 he was appointed minister to Peru. He died in Rhode Island.

Robinson, Conway, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Sept. 15, 1805, in Richmond, Va. In 1860 he took up his residence at *The Vineyard* near Washington, D.C., and practiced in the supreme court. He devoted himself for many years to a revision of the civil and criminal code of Virginia; and he was the author of a number of valuable law

works. He died Jan. 30, 1884, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Robinson, David, soldier, was born Nov. 4, 1754, in Hardwick, Mass. He served through the war of 1812, attaining for meritorious service the rank of major-general. He was sheriff of the county for twenty-two years; after which he was United States marshal for Vermont for eight years. He died Dec. 11, 1843, in Vermont.

Robinson, Doane, lawyer, journalist, author, poet, was born Oct. 19, 1856, in Sparta, Wis. In 1898 he established the *Monthly South Dakotan*, devoted to state history and literature. He is the author of *History of South Dakota From the Earliest Times*; *Coteaus of Dakota in verse*; and *Brief History of South Dakota*.

Robinson, Edith, litterateur, author, was born in 1858, in Massachusetts. She is the author of *A Forced Acquaintance*; *Penhallow Tales*; *A Loyal Little Maid*; *A Little Puritan Rebel*; *A Little Daughter of Liberty*; *A Popular Boy and His Sisters*; and *A Little Puritan Cavalier*.

Robinson, Edward, educator, clergyman, author, was born April 10, 1794, in Southington, Conn. He was a distinguished congregational clergyman; a professor in Union seminary in 1837-63; and the founder of the *Bibliotheca Sacra*. He was the author of *Harmony of the Four Gospels*, in Greek; *Harmony of the Four Gospels*, in English; *Biblical Researches in Palestine*; *Physical Geography of the Holy Land*; and *A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament*. He died Jan. 27, 1863, in New York City.

Robinson, Edward, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born in 1796, in Connecticut. He served two years in the Maine state senate. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-fifth congress; and in 1840 was a presidential elector. He died Feb. 20, 1857, in Thomaston, Maine.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington, author, poet, was born Dec. 22, 1869, in Head Tide, Maine. He is the author of *The Torrent* and *The Night Before*; *The Children of the Night*; and *Captain Craig*, poems.

Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 23, 1815, in Attleborough, Mass. He was president of the Brown university in 1872-89. He was the author of *Yale Lectures on Preaching*; *Principles and Practice of Morality*; and *Christian Evidences*. He died June 13, 1894, in Boston, Mass.

Robinson, Fannie Ruth, educator, college president, was born in Carbondale, Pa. For seven years she was dean and president of Oxford college of Ohio; and is now head of Miss Robinson's school of Boston, Mass.

Robinson, Fayette, litterateur, author, was born in Virginia. He was the author of *Mexico and Her Military Chieftains*; *Account of the Organization of the United States Army*; *California and the Gold Regions*; *Spanish Grammar*; *Wizard of the*

Wave, a romance; and a number of translations from the French. He died in 1859.

Robinson, Frank Torrey, journalist, author, was born in 1845, in Massachusetts. He is a journalist and art critic of Boston; and more recently one of the curators of the Metropolitan museum of New York City. He is the author of *Quaint New England*; *Living New England Artists*; and *History of the Fifth Massachusetts Regiment of Volunteer Militia*.

Robinson, Frank Upham, soldier, was born Oct. 7, 1841, in Geneseo, N.Y. In 1864 he was commissioned second lieutenant; and in 1865 was honorably mustered out. In 1888 he was appointed second lieutenant in the nineteenth United States infantry; in 1901 he was promoted major; and in 1905 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Robinson, Franklin Clement, chemist, author, was born April 24, 1852, in East Orrington, Maine. Since 1874 he has been professor of chemistry in Bowdoin college of Brunswick, Maine. He is the author of *The Metals*; and *Qualitative Analysis*.

Robinson, George Dexter, lawyer, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Jan. 20, 1834, in Lexington, Mass. He was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature in 1874, and a state senator in 1876. In 1877-85 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. In 1886-87 he was the thirty-third governor of Massachusetts. He died Feb. 22, 1896, in Chicopee, Mass.

Robinson, George Dorgue, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the seventy-fifth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died April 13, 1873.

Robinson, George H., soldier. He attained the rank of general. He has been prominent in the business and public affairs of Birmingham, N.Y.

Robinson, Gifford Simeon, soldier, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born May 28, 1843, in Tremont, Ill. He received his early edu-

cation in the district schools and at an academy. He attended the Illinois state normal school; and in 1869 graduated from the St. Louis law school. In 1895 he received the degree of LL.D. from the state university of Iowa. For one year he taught in a district school; and for two

years taught in the Washington university at St. Louis, Mo. In 1870-88 he practiced law in Storm Lake, Iowa. In 1876-78 and 1882-86 he served in both houses of the Iowa

state legislature. In 1888-90 he was judge of the supreme court of Iowa. In 1890-1900 he lectured in the law department of the state university of Iowa; and since 1900 has been a member of the board of control of the state institutions of Iowa.

Robinson, George Livingstone, theologian, archaeologist, author, was born Aug. 19, 1864, in West Hebron, N.Y. Since 1896 he has been professor of old testament literature and exegesis at Knox college of Toronto; and holds the same chair at the McCormick theological seminary of Chicago, Ill. He discovered the sixth and seventh wells of Beersheba; and discovered the original High Place at Petra, the capital of Edom. He is the author of *Leaders of Israel*.

Robinson, Mrs. Harriet Hanson, suffragist, author, poet, was born Feb. 8, 1825, in Boston, Mass. She was educated in the Bos-

ton primary and Lowell public schools. She is a prominent woman suffragist of Malden, Mass. In her early life she was one of the contributors to the noted Lowell Offering. She is the author of *Massachusetts in the Woman Suffrage Movement*; *Captain Mary Miller*, a drama; *Early Factory*

Labor in New England; and *The New Pandora*, a drama in blank verse; *Loom and Spindle*; and *Warrington Pen Portraits*.

Robinson, Harry Perry, author, was born in 1860 in the East Indies. He is a brother of Phillip Robinson, the English writer. He is now president Railway Age and North-western Railroader of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Men Born Equal*, a novel; and monographs on railway topics.

Robinson, Henry Douglas, educator, clergyman, bishop, was born March 15, 1860, in Lowell, Mass. In 1884 he graduated from Racine college where he received the degrees of B.A., M.A. and D.D.; and did post-graduate work in the university of Chicago. In 1889-1900 he was head master; and since 1900 has been warden of Racine college. In 1888 he was ordained to the priesthood of the protestant episcopal church; and in 1907 was elected missionary bishop of Nevada. He is a member of the Wisconsin academy of sciences, arts and letters; and is president of the standing committee of the diocese of Milwaukee.

Robinson, Henry Lee, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 he was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 20, 1901.

Robinson, Horatio Nelson, educator, mathematician, author, was born Jan. 1, 1806, in Hartwick, N.Y. He was a mathematician and educator of Cincinnati, Ohio;

after 1854 a resident of Eldridge, N.Y. He was the author of *University Algebra*; *Mathematical Recreations*; *Treatise on Surveying and Navigation*; *Treatise on Astronomy*; and *Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections*. He died Jan. 10, 1867, in Eldridge, N.Y.

Robinson, Ira E., lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born in 1870 in Taylor county, W. Va. He was educated at the West Virginia state normal school. He has been prosecuting attorney of Taylor county, W. Va.; and served as a member of the West Virginia state senate. Since 1907 he has been judge of the supreme court of appeals of West Virginia for term of 1907-16.

Robinson, J. F., governor. He was the twenty-first governor of Kentucky in 1861-63. He died in Kentucky.

Robinson, J. F., soldier, business man, jurist, was born Oct. 3, 1837, in Sabine county, Texas. He was educated in private schools of Uvalde county, Texas; and is a carpenter by profession. He has been county clerk of Uvalde county; chief justice of the police court of Uvalde county; and in 1876-88 was county judge of Kinney county, Texas. During the civil war he was captain of company B, thirty-third Texas cavalry; and is now commander of the John R. Baylor camp of North Carolina volunteers. He is now judge of the county court of Uvalde county, Texas.

Robinson, James C., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1822 in Edgar county, Ill. In 1859-65 and 1871-75 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, forty-second and forty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Nov. 3, 1886, in Springfield, Ill.

Robinson, James Harvey, educator, author, was born June 29, 1863, in Bloomington, Ill. Since 1895 he has been professor of history in Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of *Petrarch*; *The First Modern Scholar and Man of Letters*; *Readings in European History*; and *The Development of Modern Europe*.

Robinson, James M., machinist, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1861 in Allen county, Ind. At the age of fifteen he took employment in a shop at Fort Wayne as a machine hand, and from that time till the present has supported and kept house with his mother; and while working at his trade he studied law. In 1881 he entered the office of Judge Walpole G. Colerick, who was then in congress; and in 1882 was admitted to practice in the state and United States courts. In 1886-90 he was prosecut-

ing attorney. In 1897-1905 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Robinson, James Sidney, soldier, journalist, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 14, 1827, near Mansfield, Ohio. In 1856 he was elected chief clerk of the Ohio house of representatives, and served two terms. He enlisted in the union army in 1861; and served throughout the civil war, rising to the rank of brigadier-general and brevet major-general. In 1881-85 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 14, 1892, in Toledo, Ohio.

Robinson, James W., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 28, 1826, in Union county, Ohio. He was elected to the Ohio legislature in 1858, 1860, and 1864; and in 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress. He died in Ohio.

Robinson, Jane Bancroft, founder, author, was born about 1852. In 1888 she took charge of the deaconesses work of the home missionary society; and was instrumental in establishing the Lucy Webb Hayes natural training school and the Sibley hospital. In 1900 a training school at San Francisco, Cal. She is the author of *Deaconesses in Europe and Their Lessons for America*.

Robinson, Joe T., lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 26, 1872, in Lonoke, Ark. He was educated in the common schools and at the university of Arkansas. In 1895 he was a member of the Arkansas state legislature. He was a presidential elector in 1900. He is a successful lawyer of Lonoke, Ark. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Arkansas to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Robinson, John, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 8, 1768, in Cabarrus county, N.C. In 1801-05 he preached in Poplar Tent, N.C.; and then in Fayetteville in 1805-18, when he returned to Poplar Tent. He was the author of *Eulogy on Washington*. He died Dec. 14, 1843, in Poplar Tent, N.C.

Robinson, John, botanist, author, was born July 13, 1846, in Salem, Mass. For several years he was botanist of the Massachusetts horticultural society. Since 1875 he has been trustee of the Peabody academy of science of Salem, Mass. He is the author of *Ferns and Their Homes and Ours*; *Flora of Essex county, Mass*; and *Trees of Salem and Vicinity*.

Robinson, John Buchanan, naval officer, journalist, congressman, was born May 23, 1846, in Allegheny City. He is at present proprietor of the *Media Ledger*. He was a member of the state legislature in 1884-88; and was elected to the state senate in 1889. In 1891-97 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.



In 1900 he was appointed United States marshal for the eastern district of Pennsylvania.

Robinson, John Bunyan, clergyman, lecturer, author, poet, was born April 11, 1834, in Warren county, Ohio. In 1860 he graduated from Ohio Wesleyan university; and has been successively president of Mount Washington seminary, Willoughby college, Fort Wayne college, New Hampshire seminary and female college, Grand Prairie seminary, and Jennings seminary. He has lectured extensively in New England lecture bureau. He is the author of *Infidelity Answered*; *Vines of Eschol*; *Serpent of Sugar Creek*; *Commencements*; *Epworth League*; *Trend of the Republic*; *Preachers' Pilgrimage*; and other prose works; and two volumes of poetical works entitled *Emeline*, and *New Woman*.

Robinson, John Cleveland, soldier, lieutenant-governor, was born April 10, 1817, in Binghamton, N.Y. He was brevetted a major-general of the United States army. He participated in the Mexican war, Seminole war, Indian troubles in Texas, Mormon troubles in Utah, and served through the civil war; and about 1886 retired from active service. In 1872 he was chosen lieutenant-governor of his state; and in 1877-79 was commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic. He died Feb. 18, 1897, in Binghamton, N.Y.

Robinson, John Edward, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Feb. 12, 1849, in Ireland. In 1874-1904 he was a methodist episcopal missionary in India and Burmah; and since 1904 has been missionary bishop for Southern Asia. He is the author of *Rise and Progress of Methodism*; and *Apostolic Succession*.

Robinson, John Hovey, physician, author, was born in 1825, in Maine. He was the author of *White Rover*; *Nightshade*; and *Silver-Knife*. He died about 1890.

Robinson, John Kelly, manufacturer, financier, was born May 26, 1842, in Summit county, Ohio. In 1863 he established a match manufacturing company. He obtained a patent for the manufacturing of diamond shape matches, and became one of the largest match manufacturers in the United States. He is vice-president of the Sterling boiler company; vice-president of the Diamond rubber company; and vice-president of the Carrara paint company of Washington, D.C.

Robinson, John L., congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1847-53 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. In 1853 he was appointed United States marshal for the southern district of Indiana. He died March 21, 1860, in Rushville, Ind.

Robinson, John M., lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born in 1793, in Kentucky. He was one of the early settlers of Illinois; and one of the judges of the supreme court of that state. In 1829-41 he

was a United States senator. He died April 27, 1843, in Ottawa, Ill.

Robinson, John S., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 4, 1856, in Wheeling, W. Va. In 1886-93 he was county attorney of Madison county, Neb.; in 1893 he was elected judge of the ninth judicial district of Nebraska, and re-elected in 1895. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

Robinson, John Staniford, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born Nov. 10, 1804, in Bennington, Vt. He was for many years in the state legislature; and was the nineteenth governor of Vermont in 1853-54. He died April 24, 1860, in Charleston, S.C.

Robinson, Jonathan, lawyer, legislator, jurist, United States senator, was born Aug. 24, 1756, in Hardwick, Mass. He was appointed chief justice of Vermont in 1801; and in 1807-15 he was United States senator. In 1815 he became judge of probate and held the office for four years; and in 1818 again represented Bennington in the legislature. He died Nov. 3, 1819, in Bennington, Vt.

Robinson, Joseph Taylor, United States senator, was born Aug. 26, 1872. For eight years he was a member of congress. He is now a member of the United States senate for the term of 1916-19.

Robinson, Mrs. Leora Bettison, educator, author, was born June 8, 1840, in Little Rock, Ark. Together with her husband she established the Holyoke academy of Louisville, Ky. She is the author of *House with Spectacles*; *Than*; *Patsy*; and other works.

Robinson, Lewis Wood, naval officer, civil engineer, was born March 7, 1840, near Haddonfield, N.J. In 1861 he entered the United States navy as third assistant engineer; in 1864-65 was chief engineer of the Kennebec; and in 1886 became first assistant engineer with the rank of lieutenant. At the United States centennial exposition in 1876 he was general superintendent of the bureau of machinery; and in 1891 became chief of the department of machinery in the World's Columbian exposition of Chicago, Ill. In 1895 he became commander; was made captain in 1898; and in 1901 was retired as rear-admiral after forty years of active service in the navy. He died Feb. 16, 1903, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Robinson, Lucius, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born Nov. 4, 1810, in Windham, N.Y. In 1837-40 he was district attorney of Greene county, N.Y. In 1840 he moved to New York City; and in 1843 was appointed commissioner in chancery. In 1859-61 he was a representative in the New York legislature. In 1861-65 he was comptroller of the state. In 1871 he was a member of the state constitutional commission. In 1877-79 he was the twenty-sixth governor of New York. He died March 21, 1891, in Elmira, N.Y.

Robinson, Mrs. Martha Harrison, litterateur, author, was born in Virginia. She is a

writer of Philadelphia Pa.; and is the author of a number of translations from the French, and Helen Erskine, an original novel.

Robinson, Martin L., educator, lawyer, was born Oct. 18, 1860, in Paintsville, Ky. For fifteen years he was engaged in educational work; and is now a successful lawyer of Boons Camp, Ky., where he is prominent in public affairs.

Robinson, Mrs. Mary Dummett, litterateur, author, was born in Houlton, Maine. She is a novelist of Lancaster, Pa. She is the author of *Twisted Threads*; *Sidney Elliot*; *The Enchanted Princess*; *Clyde Wardleigh's Promise*; *Eva's Adventures in Shadowland*; and *Colonel Robinson's Boys*.

Robinson, Mary Yandes, educator, artist, author, was born April 22, 1864, in Milwaukee, Wis. For nine years she was a teacher of art in the girls' classical school of Indianapolis, Ind.; and is now an art teacher of private classes. She is the author of *Songs of the Trees*.

Robinson, Merritt M., lawyer, author, was born about 1810 in Louisiana. He was the reporter of the supreme court of Louisiana in 1841-47. He was the author of *Digest of the Penal Laws of Louisiana, Analytically Arranged*. His Reports, comprising sixteen volumes, including four that he edited, were enriched with valuable marginal notes. He died June 5, 1850, in Louisiana.

Robinson, Milton Stapp, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born April 20, 1832, in Versailles, Ind. He entered the army as lieutenant-colonel; and rose to the rank of brevet brigadier-general. He was a member of the state senate in 1867-70; and in 1875-79 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican. In 1891 he was chief justice of the appellate court of Indiana. He died July 28, 1892, in Anderson, Ind.

Robinson, Orrin W., lumber merchant, state senator, lieutenant governor, was born Aug. 12, 1834, in Claremont, N.H. He was

educated in the public schools and academies of New England. In 1873 he organized the Sturgeon river lumber company of Chassell, Mich., of which he is still president. He was a member of the Michigan house of representatives in 1895 and 1896; served with distinction as a member

of the state senate in 1897-98; and served on several important committees. In 1899-1902 he was lieutenant-governor of Michigan, which position he filled with honor.

Robinson, Moses, state legislator, governor, United States senator, was born

March 15, 1741, in Hardwick, Mass. He served in the legislature of Vermont; and was republican governor in 1789-90. In 1791-97 he was United States senator from Vermont. He died May 26, 1813, in Bennington, Vt.

Robinson, Orville, congressman, was born in Mexico, N.Y. In 1843-45 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth congress; and also served four years in the assembly of that state from Oswego county. He died in New York.

Robinson, Rowland Evans, farmer, author, was born May 14, 1833, in Ferrisburgh, Vt. He was a farmer of Ferrisburgh, Vt.; and widely known as the blind author. He is the author of *Danvis Folks*, a novel; *Vermont*; *a Study of Independence*; *Uncle Lisha's Outing*; *In New England Woods and Fields*; *In the Green Wood*; *Sam Lovell's Camps*; and other works. He died Oct. 15, 1900, in Ferrisburgh, Vt.

Robinson, Samuel, soldier, pioneer, was born April 4, 1707, in Cambridge, Mass. He formed a company at Hardwick, purchased the rights of the original grantees of lands, and taking a colony with him in 1761, settled Bennington, this being the first town in what is now Vermont. He was the acknowledged leader in the band of pioneers in the settlement of the town, and continued to exercise a controlling influence in its affairs during the remainder of his life. He died Oct. 27, 1767, in London, England.

Robinson, Samuel, soldier, was born Aug. 9, 1738, in Hardwick, Mass. He was the first justice of the peace appointed in town under the authority of Vermont in 1778; and was also during the same year one of the judges of a special court. He died May 3, 1813, in Bennington, Vt.

Robinson, Sara Tappan Doolittle, author, was born July 12, 1827, in Belchertown, Mass. She is the wife of the late ex-Governor Charles Robinson, frequently called the war governor of Kansas. She received a thorough education in the classical school of her native city. Mrs. Robinson is the author of *Kansas, Its Interior and Exterior Life*, a book which was widely circulated and had great influence in the Kansas

struggle. She is a pleasing writer, and has contributed extensively to the periodical press. She is the daughter of Myron Lawrence, a distinguished lawyer, who did his state great honor in various public capacities.

Robinson, Selon, journalist, author, was born Oct. 21, 1803, near Tolland, Conn. He was a journalist of New York City; long known as an agricultural writer for *The Tribune*; and after 1870 a resident of Jack-

sonville, Fla. He was the author of *Hot Corn, or Life Scenes in New York*, a very popular book for a short period; *Facts for Farmers*, which was extensively circulated; *How to Live, or Domestic Economy Illustrated*; and *Me-won-i-toc*. He died Nov. 3, 1880, in Jacksonville, Fla.

Robinson, Stillman Williams, educator, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born March 6, 1838, in South Reading, Vt. In

1863 he graduated from the university of Michigan with the degree of C.E.; and subsequently received the degree of D.Sc. from the Ohio state university. He served four years' apprenticeship in a machine shop. His first invention was a thermometer graduating machine; and he has since taken

out nearly fifty patents. In 1863-66 he was assistant engineer on the United States lake survey. In 1866-70 he was assistant engineer of geodesy and mining at the university of Michigan; in 1870-78 was professor of mechanical engineering at the university of Illinois; and in 1878-94 was professor of mechanical engineering at the Ohio state university. He resigned to care for his inventions; and is now professor emeritus. In 1880-84 he was inspector of railways of Ohio; in 1888-90 was consulting engineer to the Santa Fe railway; and in 1887 was consulting engineer to the Lick telescope mountings. He is president of the Robinson and Tilton machinery company; and resides in Columbus, Ohio. He is the author of *Railroad Economics*; *Strength of Wrought Iron Bridge Members*; *Gearing and Odontograph*; and *Principles of Mechanism*.

Robinson, Stuart, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 14, 1814, in Ireland. He was a presbyterian clergyman of prominence in Louisville. He was the author of *Discourses of Redemption*; and *The Church of God*. He died Oct. 5, 1881, in Louisville, Ky.

Robinson, Mrs. Suzanne Antrobus, litterateur, author, was born in Michigan. She is the author of *The King's Messenger*.

Robinson, Sylvester, lawyer, jurist. In 1790-92 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Robinson, Mrs. Therese Albertine Louise, litterateur, author, was born in 1797 in Georgia. She wrote both in English and German, using the pseudonym *Talvi* in the latter case. She was the author of *Charakteristik der Volkslieder germanischen Nationen*; *Die Unechtheit der Lieder Ossians*; *Aus der Geschichte der ersten Ansiedelungen in den Vereinigten Staaten*; *Die Colonisation von New England*; *Fifteen Years, a Picture from the Last Century*; *Historical View of the Language and Litera-*

ture of the Slavic Nations. She also wrote a number of stories which her daughter translated from the German, including *Psyche*; *Heloise*; *Life's Discipline*; and *The Exiles*. She died in 1869.

Robinson, Thomas, congressman, was born in Sussex county, Del. In 1839-41 he was a representative from Delaware to the twenty-sixth congress. He died Oct. 28, 1843, in Sussex county, Del.

Robinson, Thomas, painter, artist, was born Aug. 23, 1835, in Pietou, N.S. He has attained a national reputation throughout the United States as a noted artist. He died March 1, 1888, in Providence, R.I.

Robinson, Tracy, government official, author, was born Dec. 22, 1833, in Clarendon, N.Y. In 1863-68 and 1892 he was American vice-consul to Colon, Canada. He is the author of *Song of the Palm and Other Poems*; *Selections from the Poetry of John Payne*; and *Panama, Recollections of Forty-six Years*.

Robinson, Walteur M., lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 27, 1850, near Paris, Mo. In 1895-1905 he was judge of the state supreme court of Missouri; and in 1903 became chief justice.

Robinson, William Andrew, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the seventy-seventh regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Robinson, William Callyhan, clergyman, lawyer, legislator, jurist, author, was born July 26, 1834, in Norwich, Conn. Since 1895 he has been dean of the law schools in the Catholic university of America at Washington, D.C. In 1865-95 he practiced law in New Haven, Conn.; in 1869-71 was judge of the city court of New Haven, Conn.; and in 1874-76 was judge of the court of common pleas. He is the author of *Life of Ebenezer Beriah Kelly*; *Notes on Elementary Law*; *Elementary Law*; *Clavis Rerum*; *Law of Patents*.

Robinson, William Erigena, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born May 6, 1814, in Ireland. He was a frequent writer for the *New York Herald*; and in 1844 became identified with the *New York Tribune*, signing his communications *Richelieu*. He practiced law in New York in 1853-62; and in 1862 was appointed United States assessor of internal revenue for the city of Brooklyn. In 1867-69 and 1881-85 he was a representative from New York to the fortieth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 23, 1892, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Robinson, William S., painter, artist, was born in East Gloucester, Mass. He is represented in many important collections; and has received honors at the Paris, Buffalo and St. Louis expositions. He is a national academician.

Robinson, William Stevens Warrington, journalist, author, was born Dec. 7, 1818, in

Concord, Mass. He was long known as the Boston correspondent of the New York Tribune and the Springfield Republican. He was the author of *The Salary Grab*; *Manual of Parliamentary Practice*; *Warrington's Pen Portraits*; and *Personal and Political*. He died March 11, 1876, in Malden, Mass.

Robinson, David F., congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1855-57 he was a representative in congress from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in Chambersburg, Pa.

Robison, James Dickey, surgeon, was born April 23, 1820, in Wooster, Ohio. During the Mexican war he was surgeon in the third regiment Ohio infantry; and during the civil war was commissioned surgeon in the sixteenth Ohio infantry. He performed the first amputation made during the civil war. He died May 10, 1895, in Wooster, Ohio.

Robison, John K., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Robot, Isidore, clergyman, bishop. In 1886 he was Roman catholic bishop of Indian Territory; and resided in Atoka.

Robson, James A., lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 1, 1851, in Gorham, N.Y. In 1876-1903 he was engaged in the practice of law; and in 1903 was elected justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1918. In 1907 he was appointed an associate justice of the appellate division of the fourth department.

Robson, Stuart, actor, was born March 4, 1836, in Annapolis, Md. In 1852 he made his first appearance on the stage; and was a partner of W. H. Crane. He attained a national reputation throughout the United States as an actor; and starred in leading roles of legitimate comedy. He died April 29, 1903, in Highlands, N.J.

Robyn, Alfred George, musician, composer, was born April 29, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of the operettas, *Beans and Buttons*; *Court Martial*; *Soldier in Petticoats*; and *A Slim Legacy*. Among his popular ballads are: *Good-night*; *Answer*; *Yearning*; *To Thee Alone*; *Love Unending*; and *It Was a Dream*.

Roche, George, lawyer, jurist. In 1715 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Roche, James Jeffrey, journalist, author, was born May 31, 1847, in Ireland. In 1890-1905 he was editor of *The Pilot* in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *Songs and Satires*; *Ballads of Blue Water*; *Life of John Boyle O'Reilly*; *The Story of the Filibusters*; and *His Majesty the King*. He died Feb. 3, 1908, in Boston, Mass.

Roche, John D., journalist, state senator, was born Nov. 6, 1870, in Evansville, Ind. He was educated in the public and private

schools of Evansville and Mt. Vernon, Ind. He is a successful journalist; and now editor of the Mt. Vernon Democrat of Indiana. During President Cleveland's first term he was deputy postmaster of Mt. Vernon, Ind.; and in 1891 he was committee clerk in the Indiana house of representatives. He is an active member of the democratic party; and has been secretary of the first district democratic committee. He is a member of the Indiana state senate for the term of 1902-06.

Roche, Joseph F., clergyman, author, was born Jan. 3, 1865, in Canada. He was chancellor and secretary of Lincoln diocese; rector of the cathedral; and is now rector of present church of Dodge City, Neb. He is the author of *Apostles Belief and Unbelief*; and two other works bearing on the catholic doctrine.

Rochester, Nathaniel, soldier, was born Feb. 21, 1752, in Westmoreland county, Va. He was a major-general during the revolution. In 1818 he purchased large tracts of land in the Genesee valley; and settled in Rochester, which has been named after him. He died May 17, 1831, in Rochester, N.Y.

Rochester, Thomas Fortesque, physician, author, was born Oct. 8, 1823, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1853 he was appointed a professor in the medical department of the university of Buffalo; and in 1863 was appointed a special inspector of field hospitals. He was the author of *The Army Surgeon*; and *Medical Men and Medical Matters* in 1776. He died May 24, 1887, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Rochester, William Beatty, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born in Washington county, Md. In 1821-23 he was a representative from New York to the seventeenth congress. He subsequently held the office of circuit judge in New York. He died June 15, 1838, at sea.

Rochester, William Beatty, soldier, was born Feb. 15, 1826, in Angelica, N.Y. He entered the United States service as major and additional paymaster of volunteers in 1861. He was transferred to the permanent establishment as paymaster in 1867; and in 1882 was appointed paymaster-general of the army, with the rank of brigadier-general. He retired from the army in 1890.

Rockefeller, John Davison, capitalist, philanthropist, was born July 8, 1839, in Richford, N.Y. In 1870 the firm of Rockefeller, Andrews and Flagler dissolved and organized the Standard oil company of Ohio, with John D. Rockefeller as its president and William Rockefeller as vice-president. The Standard oil companies have been able to reduce the cost of oil to consumers, and they now own thousands of acres of oil lands, an extensive system of wells, refineries, pipe lines, oil steamships and business houses in all the principal cities of the United States and the representative cities of nearly every civilized country on the face of the globe. They control the greater part of the petroleum business of this country and export much of the oil

used in other countries. He has made gifts of money to the village of Tarrytown for high-service water tower; to the city of Cleveland; to Vassar and Barnard colleges; to the Baptist missionary union and home missionary society; and upwards of seven millions to Chicago university.

Rockefeller, William, business president, capitalist, was born May 31, 1841, in Tioga county, N.Y. In 1865 he came to New York and established the firm of Rockefeller and company to sell and handle in this market the oils of the two concerns in Cleveland. In 1867 all three firms were dissolved to be succeeded by Rockefeller, Andrews and Flagler of Cleveland and New York City. William Rockefeller taking charge of the business in New York City. He is a director in New York Central railroad, and various other railroads, banks and other corporations.

Rockel, William Mahlon, lawyer, jurist, author, was born July 18, 1855, in Clark county, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools; in 1887 he was admitted to the bar; and has attained success as one of the foremost lawyers of Ohio at Springfield. He is probate judge of Clark county; and is prominent in the public affairs of his city, county and state. He is the author of Questions From Ohio Supreme Court; Ohio Mechanic's Lien Law; and Complete Guide for Township Officials.

Rockhill, William, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1847-49 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirtieth congress. He died in Indiana.

Rockhill, William Woodville, diplomat, author, was born April 2, 1859, in Pennsylvania. In 1897 he was appointed United States minister to Greece. He is the author of A Life of the Buddha and the Early History of his Church; Land of the Lamas; Diary of a Journey in Mongolia and Thibet; and Notes on the Ethnology of Thibet.

Rockwell, Alfred Perkins, soldier, mining engineer, author, was born Oct. 15, 1834, in Norwich, Conn. He served three years in the union army during the civil war as captain of the first Connecticut light battery; later was colonel of the sixth Connecticut infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general in the United States volunteers. He then became professor of mining at the Sheffield scientific school; and in 1868-73 held the same position at the Massachusetts institute of technology. After the great Boston fire he was made chief of the fire department; and reorganized it upon an efficient basis. In 1876-79 he was president of the Eastern

railway company; and in 1879-86 was treasurer of the Great Falls manufacturing company. He was the author of Roads and Pavements in France. He died Dec. 24, 1903, in New Haven, Conn.

Rockwell, Alphonso David, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 18, 1840, in New Canaan, Conn. He is a physician of New York City; and during the civil war was surgeon of the sixth Ohio volunteer cavalry. He is the author of Relation of Electricity to Medicine and Surgery; and Medical and Surgical Uses of Electricity.

Rockwell, Charles, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 22, 1808, in Colebrook, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and held pastorates in the New England and other states. He was the author of Sketches of Foreign Travel and Life at Sea; and The Catskill Mountains and the Region Around. He died April 17, 1882, in Albany, N.Y.

Rockwell, Charles Henry, naval officer, was born April 29, 1840, in Chatham, N.Y. In 1862 he entered the naval service of the United States as acting master. In 1888 was promoted commander; and in 1902 retired with the rank of rear-admiral. He died in 1908 in Chatham, Mass.

Rockwell, Francis W., lawyer, banker, jurist, congressman, governor, was born May 26, 1844, in Pittsfield, Mass. In 1873 he was appointed one of the special justices of the district court of Central Berkshire, Mass. In 1879 he was elected a representative in the state legislature; in 1881-82 was a state senator. In 1883-91 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. From its incorporation in 1893 he has been president of the City savings bank of Pittsfield, Mass.

Rockwell, Hosea H., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1840 in Tioga county, N.Y. Since 1880 he has practiced law in Elmira, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1877; for several years was city attorney of Elmira; and in 1891-93 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-second congress as a democrat.

Rockwell, James Otis, journalist, poet, was born Nov. 3, 1808, in Lebanon, Conn. In 1829 he became editor of the Providence Patriot. Some of his poetry is preserved in Poets of Connecticut. He died June 7, 1831, in Providence, R.I.

Rockwell, Joel Edson, clergyman, author, was born May 4, 1816, in Salisbury, Vt. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Stapleton, Staten Island; and was editor of Sabbath School Visitor in 1852-60. He was the author of Sketches of the Presbyterian Church; The Young Christian Warned; Scenes and Impressions Abroad, My Sheet Anchor; and Seed Thoughts. He died July 29, 1882, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Rockwell, John Arnold, lawyer, jurist, author, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1803, in Norwich, Conn. He was twice elected to the Connecticut state senate; and was at one time judge of the county court for New London county. In 1845-49 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He was the author of *Spanish and American Law in Relation to Mines and Titles to Real Estate*. He died Feb. 10, 1861, in Washington, D.C.

Rockwell, Julius, journalist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born April 26, 1805, in Colebrook, Conn. In 1843-51 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses; and in 1853-55 he was United States senator; and was appointed one of the judges of the superior court of Massachusetts in 1859. He died May 19, 1888, in Lenox, Mass.

Rockwell, Julius Ensign, editor, author, was born March 3, 1860, in Millbury, Mass. In 1880 he was secretary of the United States commission to the international fisheries exposition held at Berlin; and then for seven years was a stenographer in the patent office. Since 1902 he has been editor of the bureau of plant industry for the department of agriculture at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Shorthand Instruction and Practice*.

Rockwell, William Hayden, physician, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 21, 1867, in Brattleboro, Vt. Since 1892 he has practiced his profession in New York City. He is the author of *Pocket Textbook of Chemistry and Physics*; and *Pocket Textbook of Anatomy*.

Rockwood, Charles Greene, banker, was born July 19, 1814, in Boston, Mass. For forty-five years he was cashier and then president of the National Newark banking company of Newark, N.J. He died July 17, 1904, in Caldwell, N.J.

Rockwood, Charles Greene, educator, mathematician, was born Jan. 11, 1843, in New York City. He filled the chair of mathematics in Bowdoin college in 1868-73; Rutgers college in 1873-77; and the Princeton university in 1877-1905. He died July 2, 1913.

Rockwood, Elbert William, educator, chemist, author, was born July 4, 1860, in Franklin, Mass. Since 1888 he has been instructor at the university of Iowa, where he is now head of the department of chemistry. He is the author of *A Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry*; and *Introduction to Chemical Analysis for Medical Students*.

Rockwood, Frank E., educator, author, was born Dec. 20, 1852, in Franklin, Mass. For ten years he taught in the South Jersey institute; and is now professor of Latin and dean of Bucknell university of Lew-

isburg, Pa. He is the author of *Roman History*; *Scipio's Dream*; and other Latin textbooks.

Rockwood, George Gardner, journalist, photographer, lecturer, inventor, author, was born April 12, 1832, in Troy, N.Y. He was managing editor of the *Troy Daily Post*, Troy, N. Y. He became interested in photography in 1855; was the first to make the *carte de visite* photograph in this country; and has made many inventions. He was the author of the scientific hoax, *Brain Pictures*, which appeared in a New York paper in 1887. He died July 11, 1911, in Lakeville, Conn.

Roddenberry, Seaborn Anderson, congressman, was born Jan. 12, 1870, in Decatur county, Ga. He has been an educator and lawyer; and was judge of the county court office four years. In 1910-15 he was a representative to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Roddey, Philip Dale, soldier, was born in 1818 in North Carolina. He organized a company of scouts early in 1861 for the confederate service, and subsequently a brigade; and was commissioned brigadier-general in 1863. He died about 1900 in London, England.

Roddey, William H., merchant, lawyer, public official, was born Dec. 28, 1858, in Kenosha county, Wis. He is a successful merchant of Brookings, S. D.; and has been assistant attorney-general; in 1890-1900 he was secretary of state of South Dakota.

Rodenberg, William A., government official, congressman, was born Oct. 30, 1865, in Chester, Ill. In 1884 he graduated from the Central Wesleyan college with the degree of A.M. In 1890 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1896 he was a delegate to the national republican convention; and in 1901-02 was United States civil service commissioner. In 1890-1901 and 1903-11 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-sixth, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, soldier, author, was born Nov. 5, 1838, in Easton, Pa. He was a federal army officer; and assistant inspector-general of New York state in 1880-83. He is the author of *From Everglade to Canon with the Second United States Cavalry*; *Afganistan* and the *Anglo-Russian Dispute*; and *Uncle Sam's Medal of Honor*.

Rodes, Robert Emmett, soldier, was born March 29, 1826, in Lynchburg, Va. He served in the confederate army during the civil war; and attained the rank of major-general. He died Sept. 19, 1864, in Winchester, Va.

Rodey, Bernard Shandon, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born in 1856 in Ireland. In 1882 he was court stenographer of the second district of New Mexico; was city attorney of Albuquerque in 1888-89;

and a member of the territorial legislative council in 1889. In 1901-05 he was a representative from New Mexico to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican.

Rodger, James George, educator, lecturer, author, was born July 4, 1852, in Hammond, N.Y. He became president of Benzonia college of Michigan; and he resigned in 1897 to lecture on the Evidences of Christianity from a Scientific Basis. He is the author of *Adolphus*, a religious drama.

Rodgers, Christopher Raymond Perry, naval officer, was born Nov. 14, 1819, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He served in the United States navy; in 1874 was commissioned rear-admiral; and was retired from active service about 1886. He died Jan. 8, 1892, in Washington, D.C.

Rodgers, Frederick, naval officer, was born Oct. 3, 1842, in Maryland. During the civil war he attained the rank of lieutenant-commander. In 1897 he was president of the board of inspections and survey; became commodore in 1898; and was subsequently promoted to rear-admiral.

Rodgers, George Washington, naval officer, was born Feb. 22, 1787, in Hartford county, Md. He entered the navy as midshipman in 1804; was commissioned lieutenant in 1810; was commissioned captain in 1825; and at his death was commodore commanding the Brazil squadron. He died May 21, 1832, in South America.

Rodgers, John, naval officer, was born Aug. 8, 1812, in Harford county, Md. He served in the United States navy during the civil war; and attained the rank of rear-admiral. He was superintendent of the United States naval observatory at Washington in 1877-82. He died May 5, 1882, in Washington, D.C.

Rodgers, John C., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the twenty-seventh regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 6, 1897.

Rodgers, John Isaac, soldier, was born April 18, 1839, in Fayette county, Pa. In 1861 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the second artillery; and in 1898 attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1902 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He has prepared *Range Tables*, *Coast Artillery and Drill Regulations*, published by the war department.

Rodgers, Molton Cropper, lawyer, jurist, In 1826 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Rodgers, Samuel Andrew, lawyer, jurist, was born March 5, 1830, in Knox county, Tenn. In 1878 he was elected from London judge of the third judicial circuit court; and served for three successive terms of eight years each.

Rodman, Isaac Peace, soldier, manufacturer, state legislator, was born Aug. 18, 1822, in South Kingston, R.I. He sat in both houses of the Rhode Island legislature for several terms. He was made lieutenant-colonel of the fourth Rhode Island volunteers in 1861; and soon afterward was commissioned as brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 30, 1862, in Sharpsburg, Md.

Rodman, Thomas Jefferson, soldier, inventor, author, was born July 30, 1815, in Salem, Ind. He was an army officer; and was brevetted brigadier-general in 1865. He invented the method of hollow casting. He was the author of *Report of Experiments on Metals for Cannon and Cannon Powder*. He died June 7, 1871, in Rock Island, Ill.

Rodman, Warren Anson, educator, physician, author, poet, was born Feb. 10, 1855, in East Boston, Mass. In 1895-1902 he was secretary of the Metaphysical club of Boston, Mass. For ten years he practiced as an architect; and lectured on metaphysics for three years. He is the author of *Fate and Law*; *The Story of an Optimist*; and *Trust Thyself*.

Rodman, William, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 7, 1757, in Bensalem, Pa. He was for many years in the legislature of Pennsylvania; and in 1811-13 he was a representative to the twelfth congress. He died July 27, 1824, in Bensalem, Pa.

Rodney, Caesar, signer of the declaration of independence, governor, was born Oct. 7, 1728, in Dover, Del. He was high sheriff, justice of the peace, and a judge in his native county; and in 1762 was elected to the state legislature, serving several years, and as speaker in 1769. He was a delegate to the New York congress in 1765; and in 1774-78 and 1783-84 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress. He was a signer of the declaration of independence. He was appointed judge of the supreme court of Delaware; also served for a time as general of militia; and was republican governor of Delaware in 1778-82. He died June 29, 1784, in Dover, Del.

Rodney, Caesar Augustus, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, author, United States senator, cabinet officer, was born Jan. 4, 1772, in Dover, Del. In 1803-05 and 1821-23 he was a representative from Delaware to the eighth and seventeenth congresses. In 1807-11 he was attorney-general of the United States. In 1821-23 he was United States senator; and in 1823 was appointed United States minister to Buenos Ayres. He was the author of *Reports on the Present State of the United Provinces of South America*. He died June 10, 1824, in Buenos Ayres.

Rodney, Caleb, governor. He was acting governor of Delaware in 1822-23. He died in Delaware.

Rodney, Daniel, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born in 1764 in Delaware. He was a presidential elector in 1809; and was the ninth governor of Delaware in 1814-17. In 1822-23 he was a representative from Delaware to the seventeenth congress; and in 1826-27 he was United States senator. He died Sept. 2, 1846, in Delaware.

Rodney, George B., congressman, was born in 1803 in New Castle, Del. In 1841-45 he was a representative from Delaware to the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses; and was a delegate in 1861 to the peace congress of Washington, D.C. He died June 18, 1883, in New Castle, Del.

Rodney, George Brydges, soldier, was born Oct. 17, 1842, in New Castle, Del. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier in the Pennsylvania artillery; and in 1869 graduated from the artillery school and was promoted captain. In 1903 he was retired at his own request with the rank of brigadier-general after forty years of service.

Rodney, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 4, 1744, in Sussex county, Del. In 1781-83 and 1785-87 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress. In 1803 he was appointed United States judge for the territory of Mississippi. He died Jan. 2, 1811, in Rodney, Miss.

Rodriguez, Jose Ignacio, lawyer, public official, author, was born Nov. 11, 1831, in Havana, Cuba. In 1869 he settled in the United States; and served in various capacities from Mexico in the United States and Mexican claim commission. He practiced law in Washington, D.C.; and was chief translator and librarian at the Columbus memorial library. He was the author of several works in Mexican. He died in 1907 in Washington, D.C.

Roe, Alfred Seelye, educator, legislator, author, was born June 8, 1844, in Rose, N.Y. He served as a soldier during the civil war. In 1892-



98 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. He is the author of several books and pamphlets on educational, military and historical subjects. For many years he has been prominently identified with the educational and public affairs of his city

and state, and has filled several positions of trust and honor.

Roe, Azel Stevens, merchant, author, was born Aug. 16, 1798, in New York City. He was for many years a wine merchant of New York City. He was the author of *True to the Last*; *A Long Look Ahead*; *Time and Tide*; *To Love and To Be Loved*;

James Montjoy; *True Love Rewarded*; *How Could He Help It?*; *Looking Around*; *Woman Our Angel*; and *The Cloud in the Heart*. He died Jan. 1, 1886, in East Windsor Hill, Conn.

Roe, Charles Francis, soldier, was born May 1, 1848, in New York City. In 1868 he graduated from the United States military academy; in 1880 became first lieutenant; and in 1888 resigned with the rank of adjutant. He was engaged in the real estate business in New York City. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general and major-general of the United States volunteers. He died in 1900, in New York City.

Roe, Edward Payson, clergyman, author, was born March 7, 1838, in New Windsor, N.Y. He was the author of *Barriers Burned Away*; *Opening a Chestnut Burr*; *A Face Illumined*; *His Sombre Rivals*; *What Can She Do?*; *Near to Nature's Heart*; *From Jest to Earnest*; *A Knight of the Nineteenth Century*; *A Day of Fate*; *Without a Home*; *A Young Girl's Wooing*; *An Original Belle*; *Driven Back to Eden*; *Nature's Serial Story*; *The Earth Trembled*; *Miss Lou*; *Taken Alive*, and *Other Stories*. He also published two horticultural books, *The Home Acre*; and *Success with Small Fruits*. He died July 19, 1888, in Cornwall, N.Y.

Roe, Edward Reynolds, litterateur, author. He is a novelist of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Brought to Bay*; *The Grey and the Blue*; *God Reigns*; *Lay Sermons*; *From the Beaten Path*; and *May and June*.

Roe, Francis Asbury, naval officer, genealogist, was born Oct. 4, 1823, in Elmira, N.Y. He served in the navy during the Mexican and civil wars; was commander of several United States battleships; and fought a fleet of pirate war junks in China in 1853. During his service in the United States navy he was promoted from midshipman to rear-admiral; and served with distinction in the Mexican and civil wars. He commanded the Pensacola during the battle of New Orleans. He retired from active service about 1901. He was the author of *Genealogy of the Roe Family*. He died Dec. 28, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

Roe, George Mortimer, journalist, author, was born Oct. 30, 1848, in Clyde, N.Y. In 1872 he became a reporter on the *Cincinnati Gazette*. In 1881-86 he was city editor of the *Cincinnati Enquirer*. He was managing editor of the *Cincinnati Times-Star*. He is the author of *A History of the Cincinnati Police*; and *A History of Cincinnati*.

Roe, J. E., litterateur, author. He is the author of *Bacon's Drama of the DeFoe Period*; and other works.

Roe, Joseph Franklin, physician, was born June 27, 1871, in Candor, N.Y. He attended Cornell university, graduated from the medical department of Cleveland college; and did post-graduate work in New

York City and in Vienna and London. He is oculist and aurist to the Binghamton city hospital; and makes a specialty of diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat.

Roe, Mrs. Nora Ardelia Metcalf, litterateur, author, was born April 1, 1856, in Franklin, Mass. She is the wife of Alfred S. Roe of Worcester, Mass. She is the author of *Two Little Street Singers*.

Roebeling, John Augustus, civil engineer, author, was born June 12, 1806, in Prussia. He was a civil engineer of note; and built the suspension bridge across the Ohio between Cincinnati and Covington; and was the designer of the Brooklyn bridge. He was the author of *Long and Short Span Railway Bridges*. He died July 22, 1869, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Roebeling, Washington Augustus, soldier, engineer, author, was born May 26, 1837, in Saxonburg, Pa. A suspension bridge was built over the Potomac at Harper's Ferry by him. Many balloon ascensions were made for reconnoitering purposes; and it was during one of these that he became the first to discover General Lee's army in motion for the march into Pennsylvania. Resigning in 1865 he took almost entire charge of building the suspension bridge in Cincinnati. Then came the Brooklyn bridge project, greatest work of all, undertaken first by his father. He is the author of *Military Suspension Bridge*.

Roehr, Julius Edward, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born March 6, 1859, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of Brooklyn; at a business college of Milwaukee; and at the university of Wisconsin, where he graduated from the law department with the degree of LL.B. Since 1881 he has practiced law in Milwaukee, Wis.; and has made a specialty of insurance law. Since 1888 he

has been a circuit court commissioner. In 1890-1908 he was a member of the Wisconsin state senate; and was chairman on the committee of finance, banks and insurance. He is president of the Milwaukee county bar association; vice-president of the National valve company; a director of the Northern wire and cable company; president of the Krueger manufacturing company; president of the Badger mutual life stock insurance company; and president of the Bug gold mining company.

Roehrig, Frederic Louis Otto, educator, philologist, author, was born June 10, 1819, in Halle, Prussia. He graduated from the universities of Halle, Leipzig and Paris; studied at the medical school of Paris; and has received the degrees of A.M., Ph.D. and

M.D. In 1841 he was attached to the Prussian embassy at Constantinople; in 1849 was professor at the college Beziers of France; and in 1851 was lecturer at the Royal oriental academy of Paris. In 1861-67 he was acting assistant surgeon in the United States army; in 1869-85 was professor of Sanskrit and modern oriental languages at Cornell university; in 1886 filled the same chair at the university of southern California; in 1895 became lecturer on Semitic languages and oriental philology at the Leland Stanford university; and finally lecturer at Los Angeles conservatory of music and art. He is the author of books in many languages; and composer of numerous piano compositions.

Roelker, Bernard, lawyer, author, was born April 24, 1816, in Germany. In 1856 he removed to the city of New York, and entered the firm of Laur and Roelker; and established a large practice among the Germans. He was the author of *Constitutions of France*; *Argument in Favor of the Constitutionality of the Legal-Tender Clause in the Act of Congress, Feb. 25, 1862*; and *Manual for the Use of Notaries Public and Bankers*. He died March 5, 1888, in New York City.

Roelker, Charles Rafael, naval officer, was born in Hanover, Germany. In 1862 he was appointed from New York third assistant engineer in the United States navy. In 1890 he became chief engineer; in 1899 was promoted commander; and in 1903 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Roemer, Jean, educator, college president, author, was born about 1815 in England. He was vice-president of the college of the city of New York in 1869. He was the author of *Dictionary of English-French Idioms*; *Polyglot Readers*; *Cavalry*; *Principles of General Grammar*; *Cours de lecture et de traduction*; *Origins of the English People and Language*; and *Left in the Wilderness*. He died Aug. 31, 1892, in Lenox, Mass.

Roeschlamb, Robert Sawers, soldier, designer, architect, was born July 6, 1843, in Bavaria. He served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of captain. In 1874-1901 he was supervising architect in the school district of Denver; and designed the state normal school at Greeley, and the Chamberlain conservatory of the university of Denver, Col.

Roge, Mrs. Charlotte Fiske, educator, critic, poet, was born Nov. 30, 1838, in New York City. She taught for many years in Cambridge, Mass.; and now in Washington, D.C. She is the author of *Risk and Other Poems*; and edited *The Cambridge Book of Poetry*; *Longfellow Birthday Book*, *Seven Voices of Sympathy*; and several translations.

Rogers, Andrew J., educator, lawyer, congressman, was born July 1, 1828, in Hamburg, N. J. In 1863-67 he was a repre-

sentative from New Jersey to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses.

Rogers, Anthony A. C., merchant, congressman, was born Feb. 14, 1821, in Sumner county, Tenn. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Arkansas to the forty-first congress.

Rogers, Arthur, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 26, 1864, in Providence, R.I. Since 1899 he has been rector of the Holy Trinity church at West Chester, Pa. He is the author of *Men and Movements in the English Church*.

Rogers, Arthur Kenyon, educator, author, was born Dec. 27, 1868, in Dunellen, N.J. Since 1900 he has been professor of philosophy and education at the Butler college of Indianapolis, Ind. He is the author of *A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy*; *A Student's History of Philosophy*; and *The Religious Conception of the World*.

Rogers, Asa, soldier, civil engineer, legislator, politician, was born Aug. 20, 1836, in Oakham, Va. He was a civil engineer up to April, 1861, when he entered the confederate service as a lieutenant in the first Virginia cavalry; was promoted to captain after the battles around Richmond in 1862; and served till the surrender at Appomattox. He then again took up engineering, and was elected railroad commissioner in 1880. In 1884 he was elected to the Virginia state senate; and in 1885 was appointed collector of internal revenue by President Arthur. For seventeen years he has been secretary of the republican state committee of Virginia.

Rogers, Barton F., educator, clergyman, poet, was born July 23, 1831, in Piermont, N.H. For three years he was chaplain of the fifteenth Illinois infantry during the civil war. He is a universalist clergyman; and well known in his denomination as an organizer and builder of churches. He died March 4, 1897, in Atkinson, Wis.

Rogers, Charles, state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He served in the assembly of New York from Washington county in 1833-37; and in 1843-45 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Washington county, N.Y.

Rogers, Mrs. Clara Kathleen, musician, composer, was born Jan. 14, 1844, in Cheltenham, England. She is the daughter of John Barnett, the father of English opera. She settled in Boston as a concert-singer, singing-teacher, and composer. She is the author of *Kiss Mine Eyelids*, *Lovely Morn*; *The Philosophy of Singing*; and other compositions.

Rogers, Daniel, governor. He was the third governor of Delaware in 1797-98. He died in Delaware.

Rogers, Delia, musician, composer, was born about 1879 in Denver, Colo. She made her debut at St. Petersburg. She has sung

in Milan, Roumania, Turkey, as well as in America.

Rogers, Ebenezer Platt, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 18, 1817, in New York City. In 1862-81 he was pastor of the South Reformed church of New York City. He was the author of *Earnest Words to Young Men in a Series of Discourses*; and *Historical Discourse on the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Albany*. He died Oct. 23, 1881, in Montclair, N.J.

Rogers, Edward, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1780 in Connecticut. He was for many years county judge of Madison county, N.Y. In 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-sixth congress. He died May 23, 1857, in Galway, N.Y.

Rogers, Mrs. Emma, litterateur, author, She is the wife of the late William Barton Rogers of Boston, Mass. She edited several of his works, including *Geology of the Girias*; *Pioneers of Science in America*; and *Life and Letters of William Barton Rogers*.

Rogers, Eustace Barron, naval officer, was born May 29, 1855, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1879 he was appointed from California to the United States navy; and in 1906 was promoted paymaster general with the rank of rear-admiral.

Rogers, Ezekiel, clergyman, philanthropist, was born in 1590, in England. In 1638 he came with many of his Yorkshire friends to America; and began a new plantation, which he named Rowley. He bequeathed his library to Harvard college and his house and lands to the town of Rowley. He died Jan. 23, 1660, in Rowley, Mass.

Rogers, Fairman, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Nov. 15, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a professor of civil engineering in the university of Pennsylvania in 1855-70. He is the author of *The Magnetism of Iron Vessels*. He died in 1900, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rogers, Franklin Whiting, artist, was born Aug. 27, 1854, in Cambridge, Mass. He has devoted himself especially to the painting of dogs. Among his paintings are *The Two Friends*; *Steady*; *Resignation*; *Loo*; and *Mischief*.

Rogers, G. Tracy, railway president, was born July 9, 1854, in Chenango Fork, N.Y. In 1889 he became identified with the street railway company of Binghamton, N.Y.; and is now president of the Binghamton railway company. He is also president of the Endicott land company of New York; and president and director in various other corporations.

Rogers, George, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the fourth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Rogers, George Blake, educator, college

president, author, was born April 5, 1864, in Oshkosh, Wis. In 1887-1904 he filled professorships in various schools and colleges; and in 1895-1902 was in commercial pursuits in Cleveland, Ohio. Since 1904 he has been president of Baldwin university of Berea, Ohio. He is the author of *Outlines of Brief History*; and *Outlines of Roman History*.

Rogers, George Clarke, soldier, was born Nov. 22, 1838, in Piermont, N.H. He was the first to raise a company in Lake county, Ill., at the opening of the civil war. He became first lieutenant in 1861; and soon afterward was made captain. He commanded a brigade nearly two years, including the Atlanta campaign; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Rogers, Henry Darwin, educator, geologist, author, was born Aug. 1, 1808, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was professor in the university of Pennsylvania in 1835-46; and held the chair of natural history in the Scottish university of Glasgow in 1857-66. He was the author of *The Geology of Pennsylvania*; and *Geological Map of Pennsylvania*. He died May 29, 1866, near Glasgow, Scotland.

Rogers, Henry H., capitalist, donor, was born in Fairhaven, Mass. He is one of the large stockholders and vice-president of the Standard oil company. He is president and a director of the Amalgamated copper company; president of the National transit company; president of the National fuel gas company; president of the New York transit company; and president of the Richmond light and railroad company. He has made many gifts to his native town, including a library, town hall and school.

Rogers, Henry J., inventor, was born in 1811 in Baltimore, Md. He devised the code of signals by means of flags that is known by his name, which was adopted by the United States navy in 1846, and modified in 1861. He also devised a code of signals by means of colored lights, which was the first pyrotechnic system invented. He died Aug. 20, 1879, in Baltimore, Md.

Rogers, Henry Wade, educator, lawyer, college president, author, was born Oct. 10, 1853, in Holland Patent, N.Y. In 1874 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from the university of Michigan, receiving the degree of A.M. in 1876; and in 1890 the honorary degree of LL.D. was conferred upon him by the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn. In 1883-85 he was professor of law and in 1885-90 was dean of law in the Michigan university law school. In 1890-1900 he was president of the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill. In 1900-03 he was professor of law in Yale university law school; and since 1903 has been dean of Yale law school. In 1906-07

he was president of the association of American law schools. He is the author of *Expert Testimony*; and joint author of *Two Centuries of American Law*.

Rogers, Horatio, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 18, 1836, in Providence, R.I. In 1864-67 and 1888-89 he was a member of the general assembly of Rhode Island. In 1891-1900 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He was the author of *The Private Libraries of Providence*; *Mary Dyer of Rhode Island*, the Quaker Martyr; and edited *Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books*. He died in 1904 in Providence, R.I.

Rogers, Isaiah, architect, designer, was born Aug. 17, 1800, in Marshfield, Mass. He designed and built the Merchant's exchange, and the Howard athenaeum in Boston, Mass.; and the Merchant's exchange, Bank of America, and the Astor place opera house in New York City. In 1862-65 he was supervising architect of the United States treasury department of Washington, D.C. He died April 13, 1869, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Rogers, James, lawyer, congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1835-37 and 1839-43 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twenty-fourth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in South Carolina.

Rogers, James Clarence, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the forty-third regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died Feb. 10, 1907, in Sandy Hill, N.Y.

Rogers, James Harris, electrician, inventor, was born July 13, 1850, in Franklin, Tenn. In 1877-83 he was electrician at the United States capitol in Washington, D.C. He was the inventor of the secret telephone that was sold in New York for eighty thousand dollars; also of the national improved telephone, and of the pan-electric system. He has lately devised what he calls visual synchronism.

Rogers, James Hotchkiss, musician, composer, was born Feb. 7, 1857, in Fair Haven, Conn. He is a successful musician of Cleveland, Ohio; and the author of a number of songs and compositions, some of which are *Love is a Sickness*; *Once I Loved a Maiden Fair*; and *The Complacent Lover*.

Rogers, James Webb, soldier, clergyman, lawyer, author, poet, was born July 11, 1822, in Hillsborough, N.C. During the civil war he was a confederate officer. He became a Roman catholic in 1878; and settled in Washington as a lawyer. He was the author of *Lafitte*, or the Greek Slave; *Arlington*, and *Other Poems*; and *Parthenon*. He died Jan. 2, 1896, in Washington, D.C.

Rogers, John, educator, college president, was born in January in 1631 in England.

In 1682-84 he was president of Harvard college. He died July 2, 1684, in Cambridge, Mass.

Rogers, John, founder of a sect, was born in 1648 in New London, Conn. He became a dissenter from the Congregational church, and having gained a few disciples, founded a sect whose members were called Rogerenes, and also Rogerene Baptists or Quakers. He wrote many books on theology, including *The Midnight Cry*. He died in 1721, in New London, Conn.

Rogers, John, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1775-76 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; and was chancellor of the state in 1778-89. He died Sept. 23, 1789, in Annapolis, Md.

Rogers, John, merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born May 9, 1813, in Caldwell, N.Y. In 1871-73 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second congress as a democrat. He died in Black Brook, N.Y.

Rogers, John, sculptor, artist, was born Oct. 30, 1829, in Salem, Mass. In 1863 he became a member of the National academy of design. He is modeler of the famed Rogers' groups which he began as illustrations of the civil war. He died in 1904 in New Canaan, Conn.

Rogers, John C., physician, surgeon, legislator, was born March 26, 1835, in Ireland. During the civil war he served in the army as assistant surgeon; and since 1866 has practiced medicine in Pembroke, Maine. In 1890 he was elected to the state senate of Maine.

Rogers, John Jacob, congressman, lawyer, was born Aug. 18, 1881, in Lowell, Mass. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixty-third congress.

Rogers, John Rankin, merchant, journalist, governor, author, was born Sept. 4, 1838, in Brunswick, Maine. He was educated in

his native town, learned the drug business in Boston and followed it for some years in Mississippi and Maine. He engaged in farming in Iowa and Kansas, and held several public offices in the latter state, serving as a commissioner of Harvey county for some years. He es-

tablished and was editor for three years of the *Kansas Commoner*, now published at Wichita. He moved to Washington in 1890, locating at Puyallup. He was a member of the fourth legislature as a representative from Pierce county, and took a very active interest in legislation pertaining to education, coal mining and taxation. In 1897-1902 he was the third governor of Washington. He was the author of the

measure familiarly known as the barefoot schoolboy law, and it was due chiefly to his energetic efforts that the bill was enacted after a memorable contest. He died Dec. 26, 1900, in Puyallup, Wash.

Rogers, John Henry, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 9, 1845, in Bertie county, N.C. He served in the confederate army in 1862-65; and became first lieutenant. In 1877-82 he was circuit judge; and in 1883-1900 he was a representative from Arkansas to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. In 1896-1900 he was United States judge for the western

district of Arkansas.

Rogers, Joseph Morgan, journalist, author, was born April 9, 1861, in Decatur, Ohio. Since 1889 with the exception of two years he has been on the staff of the *Philadelphia Inquirer*. He is the author of *History of the United States*; *The True Henry Clay*; *Life of Thomas H. Benton*; and *Development of the North Since the Civil War*.

Rogers, Julia Ellen, educator, author, was born Jan. 21, 1866, in La Salle county, Ill. In 1897-1903 she was engaged as an instructor in nature study in the summer schools. She is the author of *Among Green Trees*; *The Tree Book*; and *The Shell Book*.

Rogers, Lebbeus Harding, explorer, manufacturer, inventor, author, was born July 26, 1847, in Cincinnati, Ohio; and is the son of Hiram and Cordelia Harding Rogers. He was educated in the public and private schools of Cincinnati, Ohio; and graduated from Woodward college of that city. He is president and director of several business corporations; is president of the Methodist social union of New York City; and an officer, trustee and director of several societies in New York City. He is a member of the Author's, Explorer's and Lawyer's clubs; a member of the society of American authors; and a member of the Metropolitan museum of art. He explored the North Forks of the Humboldt, the cave dwellings of New Mexico, and the Black Hills; and is the inventor of forty-four patents. He is the author of *The Kite Trust*; and *The Temples of Paestum*.

Rogers, Moses, pioneer, steam navigator, was born in September, 1780, in New London, Conn. He was associated with Robert Fulton in his experiments. He had charge of the *Phoenix* in her voyage from New York to Philadelphia, which was the first trip that was ever made on the ocean by a steam vessel. Subsequently he commanded the first steamer that went from

Charleston to Savannah. He died Sept. 15, 1822, in Cheraw, S.C.

Rogers, Nathaniel, clergyman, author, was born in 1598, in England. In 1637 he was a member of the synod that met in Cambridge to settle the Antinomian controversy. In 1638-55 he was pastor at Ipswich, Mass. He was the author of a letter on the Cause of God's Wrath against the Nation. He died July 3, 1655, in Ipswich, Mass.

Rogers, Nathaniel, painter, artist, was born in 1783, in Bridgehampton, L.I. He took high rank as a painter of miniatures. Among these were admirable portraits of the friends and literary partners, Fitz-Greene Halleck and Joseph Rodman Drake. He was one of the founders of the National academy in New York City. He died Dec. 6, 1844, in New York City.

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody, journalist, author, was born June 3, 1794, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1838 he established the *Herald of Freedom of Concord*, N.H., one of the pioneer anti-slavery papers in the United States. He wrote for the *New York Tribune* over the signature *The Old Man of the Mountains*. His fugitive writings were published in 1847. He died Oct. 18, 1846, in Concord, N. H.

Rogers, Randolph, sculptor, artist, was born July 6, 1825, in Auburn, N.Y. He opened a studio in New York, where he remained until 1855. One of his best-known works, the bas-reliefs on the doors of the capitol at Washington, representing scenes in the life of Columbus, was designed in 1858, and cast in bronze at Munich. In 1861 he completed the Washington monument at Richmond, which had been left unfinished by Thomas Crawford. He died Jan. 15, 1892, in Rome, Italy.

Rogers, Robert Cameron, journalist, author, was born Jan. 7, 1862, in Buffalo, N. Y. He is editor of the *Santa Barbara Morning Press*. He is the author of *The Wind in the Clearing*, and *Other Poems*; *Will of the Wasp*, a yarn of the War of 1812; and *The Rosary and Other Poems*; and *Old Dorset*, a collection of short stories.

Rogers, Robert William, educator, clergyman, author; was born Feb. 14, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a methodist clergyman and professor of Hebrew in Drew theological seminary since 1893. He is the author of *Two Texts of Esarhaddon*; *Unpublished Inscriptions of Esarhaddon*; *The Inscriptions of Sennacherib*; and *A History of Babylonia and Assyria*, in two volumes.

Rogers, Sherman S., lawyer, state senator, was born April 16, 1830, in Bath, N.Y. He was twice president of the state bar association; and in 1876 was a member of the New York state senate. In 1876 he was a republican candidate for lieutenant-governor of New York. He died in 1900 in Buffalo, N.Y.

Rogers, Silas H., soldier, lawyer, congress-

man, was born Sept. 30, 1825, in Wake county, N.C. In 1853-55 and 1871-73 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-third and forty-second congresses as a democrat; and was elected to the legislature of North Carolina in 1860. He served in the confederate army as colonel of the forty-seventh North Carolina regiment. He was attorney-general of North Carolina in 1862-68. He died Aug. 14, 1874, in Raleigh, N.C.

Rogers, Theodore, banker, financier, was born Oct. 10, 1831, Jamaica, N.Y. In 1850 he was discount clerk of the American exchange bank; and in 1871 he became a cashier in the bank of the Metropolis; and in 1894 was president of that bank.

Rogers, Thomas J., journalist, congressman, author, was born in 1781 in Ireland. In 1817-25 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He was the author of a *New American Biographical Dictionary*; or *Remembrancer of the Departed Heroes, Sages, and Statesmen of America*. He died Dec. 7, 1832, in New York City.

Rogers, William, educator, clergyman, was born July 22, 1751, in Newport, R.I. In 1789 he was chosen professor of oratory and English literature in the college of Philadelphia; and in 1792-1811 to the same post in its successor, the university of Pennsylvania. He died April 7, 1824, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rogers, William Allen, artist, author, was born May 23, 1854, in Springfield, Ohio. For two years he was political cartoonist for *Life*. He is now cartoonist for *Harper's Weekly* and the *New York Herald*. He is the author of *Hits at Politics*.

Rogers, William Augustus, astronomer, educator, was born Nov. 13, 1832, in Waterford, Conn. The observatory at Alfred was built and equipped by him. In 1870 he was appointed assistant in the Harvard observatory; and he became in 1877 assistant professor of astronomy. In 1886 he was called to the chair of astronomy and physics at Colby university. He died March, 1898, Waterville, Maine.

Rogers, William Banks, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 7, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1890 he was ordained to the Roman catholic priesthood. In 1898-1900 he was president of Marquette college of St. Louis; and since 1900 has been president of the St. Louis university.

Rogers, William Barton, scientist, college president, author, was born Dec. 7, 1804, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an eminent scientist of Boston, the founder of the Massachusetts institute of technology in 1862, and its president in 1862-70, and again in 1878-81. He was the author of *The Geology of the Virginias*; *Elements of Mechanical Philosophy*; and *The Strength*

of Materials. He died May 30, 1882, in Boston, Mass.

Rogers, William Findlay, soldier, congressman, was born March 1, 1820, in Northampton county, Pa. In 1864 he was appointed provost marshal of the thirtieth district of New York. He was elected comptroller of the city of Buffalo in 1866, and mayor in 1868. He was appointed major-general of the fourth division national guard; and in 1883-85 he was a representative from New York to the forty-eighth congress. He died Dec. 16, 1899, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Rogers, William Henry, lawyer, public official, political economist, was born March 15, 1850, in Mt. Morris, N.Y. He was educated at the Marshall academy of Wisconsin; in 1875 graduated from the literary department of the Wisconsin state university; and in 1876 graduated from its law department. He soon attained success in the practice of law; was elected district attorney for Dane county, Wis.; and was subsequently elected alderman and president of the city council of Madison, Wis. He served two terms as mayor of Madison, Wis.; and was appointed assistant United States attorney under President Cleveland's first administration. He now practices law in San Jose, Cal.; and is one of the vice-presidents of the anti-imperialist league for California.

Rogers, William Oscar, soldier, journalist, educator, was born April 12, 1825, in New York City. In 1861-65 he served in the confederate states army as a captain. In 1870-75 he was president of the Sylvester Larned institute. He was one of the fifteen administrators to establish Tulane university; in 1884-1901 was secretary and treasurer; and in 1899-1900 was acting president of that institution.

Rogers, William Pennock, soldier, was born April 16, 1842, in Hartford county, Md. In 1862 he enlisted in the civil war; and in 1866 he was appointed to the forty-fourth United States infantry. In 1902 he was promoted colonel; and in 1903 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Rhode, John Martin, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 28, 1852, in St. Louis, Mo. He graduated from the Central Wesleyan college

of Warrenton, Mo., and immediately began educational work. In 1881 he entered the St. Louis German Methodist Episcopal conference, and has filled pastorates in Mount Vernon, Bland, Morrison, Pinckney, and Steinhagen, Mo. He is a member of the board of trustees of



the Central Wesleyan college; and the au-

thor of *The Joy of Prayer*, a work on devotion, now in its third edition.

Rohe, Charles Henry, clergyman, author, poet, was born May 20, 1846, in Syracuse, N.Y. In 1882 he became pastor of the Trinity Lutheran church of Columbus, Ohio. He was the author of several novels and stories; and two volumes of poems. He died in Columbus, Ohio.

Rohe, George Henry, physician, author, was born Jan. 26, 1851, in Baltimore, Md. In 1890-91 he was commissioner of health in Baltimore. He was superintendent of the Maryland state hospital for the insane. He was author of *Textbook of Hygiene*; *Manual of Skin Diseases*; *Annual, Universal and Medical Sciences*; and *Electricity in Medicine and Surgery*. He died in 1899, in Sykesville, Md.

Rohlf, Mrs. Anna Katharine Green, author, poet, was born Nov. 11, 1846, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She is the author of *The Sword of Damocles*; *The Leavenworth Case*; *A Strange Disappearance*; *Hand and Ring*; *The Mill Mystery*; *Behind Closed Doors*; *Cynthia Wakeham's Money*; *Marked Personal*; *Miss Hurd*; *An Enigma*; *Dr. Izard*; *Old Stone House*, and *Other Stories*; 7 to 12; X, Y, Z; *The Doctor, His Wife, and the Clock*; *That Affair Next Door*; *Risid's Daughter*, *A Drama*; *The Defense of the Bride*, and *Other Poems*; *The Chief Legatee*; and *The Mayor's Wife*.

Rohles, Charles, actor, designer, was born in February, 1853, in New York City. In 1889 he commenced making furniture and finally developed a new and distinctive style, known as the Rohlf's furniture, with patronage in the United States and Europe.

Rohrbacher, Phillip, engineer, business man, was born Jan. 30, 1838, in Germany. In 1853 he crossed the plains to California, and became chief engineer of the Stockton fire department. He was the president of the United States Brewing company of San Francisco, Cal., and president of the Royal Eagle Distilleries company of San Francisco and Owensboro, Ky. He was supreme arch of the United States United Ancient Order of Druids at the time of his death, which occurred on April 25, 1897, in San Francisco, Cal.

Rohrer, Jacob J., educator, farmer, state legislator, was born Dec. 6, 1853, in Stark county, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of Smithville, Ohio. For many years he was engaged in educational work; and became a successful farmer of Friend, Neb. He has been mayor of Friend, Neb.; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. Since 1904 he has been a representative in the Nebraska state legislature.

Rolapp, Henry H., lawyer, jurist, was born March 22, 1860, in Germany. In 1884-95 he practiced law in Ogden, Utah; and in 1887-91 was assistant county attorney for Weber county, Utah. In 1895-96 he

was associate justice of the supreme court of Utah territory; and in 1896-1906 was circuit judge.

Rolfe, Charles Wesley, educator, geologist, was born April 17, 1850, in Arlington Heights, Ill. He received his education in Dundee and in Oswego, N.Y.; and graduated from the university of Illinois, from which institution he has received the degrees of B.S. and M.S. In 1872-73 he was instructor of science in the university of Illinois; and in 1873-74 was principal of schools at Sidney, Ill. In 1874-76 he was professor of sciences in the Jennings seminary of Aurora, Ill.; in 1876-77 was principal of schools at Waterman, Ill., and in 1877-81 was superintendent of schools of Kankakee, Ill. In 1881-83 he was in the preparatory department of the university of Illinois; and since 1883 has been professor of geology in that institution.

Rolfe, Henry Winchester, educator, author. Since 1900 he has been an associate professor of Greek at the Stanford university. He is the author of *Petrarch, the First Modern Scholar*; and *Man of Letters*.

Rolfe, John, colonist, was born in 1585 in England. He has the distinction of having been, in 1612, the first Englishman to introduce the cultivation of tobacco in Virginia. In 1616-17 he was in England with his Indian bride, and had by her a son named Thomas. Pocahontas was royally received in London and mingled with the notables, and, although reluctant to return to Virginia, pined under an English sky, and died at Gravesend on March 21, 1617. Rolfe returned to Virginia, where he became a member of the first Virginia council in 1619. He died in 1622 in Virginia.

Rolfe, John Carew, educator, author, was born Oct. 15, 1859, in Lawrence, Mass. In 1894-1902 he was professor of Latin in the university of Michigan; and since 1902 has been a professor of the university of Pennsylvania. He is the editor of the *Heauton Timorumenos* of Terence; and other classical works.

Rolfe, William James, scholar, educator, author, was born Dec. 10, 1827, in Newburyport, Mass. He is a distinguished Shakespearean scholar and educator of Cambridge. He is the author of *Shakespeare the Boy*; *Life of Shakespeare*; two complete annotated editions of Shakespeare, in forty volumes; two editions of Tennyson, a complete edition of Scott's Poems; and a series of annotated editions of selections from Tennyson, Browning, Wordsworth, Gray, Goldsmith, Scott, and

other English poets. He has also edited Craik's English of Shakespeare; and other works.

Rollins, Mrs. Alice Marland, author, poet, was born June 12, 1847, in Boston, Mass. She was the author of *My Welcome Beyond*, and *Other Poems*; *The Ring of Amethyst*, and *Other Poems*; *The Story of a Ranch*; *All Sorts of Children*; *The Three Tetons*; *From Palm to Glacier*; and *Uncle Tom's Tenement*, a study of New York tenement-house life. She died Dec. 5, 1897, in Bronxville, N.Y.

Rollins, Mrs. Clara Sherwood, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 28, 1874, in St. Louis, Mo. She is a Boston writer of short stories. She is the author of *A Burne Jones Head*; and *Threads of Life*.

Rollins, Charles Leonard, builder, astronomer, philosopher, was born Nov. 7, 1856, in Carlton, N.Y. In 1877-78 he was a student at Albion academy. In 1882-88 he was a contractor and builder of Albion, N.Y.; and in 1888 moved to Buffalo, N.Y. He built the Pierce invalids' hotel and the World's dispensary of Buffalo, N.Y. Since 1902 he has been general manager of the Pixley land improvement company; and has built two thousand houses. He is the author of *Theories Regarding Light, Heat, Magnetic Forces and General Physics*, which he has expounded before the International progressive league at Buffalo, N.Y.

Rollins, Daniel G., lawyer, was born Oct. 18, 1842, in Great Falls, N.Y. He was assistant United States attorney for the southern district of New York in 1866-69; assistant district attorney of New York county in 1873-80; then district attorney until 1882; and then surrogate of the county until 1888. He died in 1897, in New York county, N.Y.

Rollins, Edward Henry, merchant, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 3, 1824, in Rollinsford, N.H. He was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature in 1855-57, serving as speaker during the last two years. In 1861-67 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He was elected secretary of the Union Pacific Railroad company in 1869; and treasurer in 1871. In 1877-83 he was United States senator from New Hampshire. His portrait hangs in the new library building of the state capitol. He died July 31, 1889, on the Isle of Shoals, N.H.

Rollins, Mrs. Ellen Chapman, author, was born April 30, 1831, in Wakefield, N.H.

She was the author of *New England By-gones*; and *Old-Time Childlife*. She died May 29, 1881, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rollins, Frank West, legislator, banker, governor, was born Feb. 24, 1860, in Concord, N.H. He was educated at the Massachusetts institute of technology; and at the Harvard law school. He served in the New Hampshire state senate in 1895; and was made president of that body. He is a successful lawyer and banker; and originated the old home week scheme in 1898, which has since spread over a large part of the country. In 1899-1900 he was governor of New Hampshire. He is head of the banking house of E. H. Rollins and sons of Boston, Denver and San Francisco. His portrait hangs in the council chamber of the state house at the state capitol.

Rollins, James Sidney, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born April 19, 1812, in Richmond, Ky. In 1838-42 he was a member of the Missouri state legislature. In 1846-50 he was in the state senate; and in 1854 was again elected to the legislature. In 1861-65 he was a representative from Missouri to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He died Jan. 1, 1888, near Columbia, Mo.

Rollins, Nathaniel, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Feb. 29, 1832, in St. Albans, Maine. During the civil war he was a captain in the second regiment Wisconsin volunteer infantry. In 1885 he was a member of the Colorado legislature; and has attained prominence in that state as an able lawyer of Leadville. In 1894 he was elected department commander, department of Colorado and Wyoming, Grand Army of the Republic. During his term of office the strike and serious riots of Cripple Creek occurred; he immediately issued a circular letter, which was instrumental in restraining old soldiers from taking sides with the lawless element; and his services called forth a letter of approval from General Nelson A. Miles. He died Feb. 4, 1901, in Leadville, Colo.

Roman, Alfred, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1824 in St. James' Parish, La. In 1880-88 he was judge of the criminal court of New Orleans. He was the author of *The Military Operations of General Beauregard*. He died Sept. 20, 1892, in New Orleans, La.

Roman, Andrew Bienvenu, governor, was born March 5, 1795, in Opelousas. In 1818 he was a member of the Louisiana house of representatives; was several times re-elected; and for four years was speaker. He became parish judge. He was the ninth governor of Louisiana in 1830-34. He died Jan. 26, 1866.

Roman, J. Dixon, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1847-49 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirtieth congress, and was a delegate to the peace

congress of 1861. He died Jan. 19, 1867, near Hagerstown, Md.

Romana, Bernard, engineer, author, was born about 1720 in Holland. He served in the revolutionary war as engineer. He was the author of *Concise Natural History of East and West Florida*; and also a *Map of the Seat of the War*. He died about 1800.

Rombauer, Roderick Emile, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 9, 1833, in Hungary. In 1861 he was captain of infantry in the United States volunteers. In 1885-97 he was presiding judge of the St. Louis court of appeals. For several years he was professor of law and equity at the Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. In 1870-73 he was president of the law library association of St. Louis. He is the author of *The History of A Life*.

Romeis, Jacob, business man, congressman, was born Dec. 1, 1835, in Germany. In 1874 he was elected a member of the board of aldermen of Toledo, Ohio, and was re-elected in 1876. He was president of the board in 1877; and in 1879 was elected mayor of the city, and was re-elected in 1881 and 1883. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He died in 1904 in Toledo, Ohio.

Romero, Trinidad, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born June 15, 1835, in Santa Fe, N.M. He was a representative in the territorial legislature in 1863. He was elected probate judge of San Miguel county in 1867; and in 1877-79 he was a delegate from New Mexico to the forty-fifth congress as a republican.

Romeyn, James, clergyman, author, was born in 1797 in Greenbush, N.Y. He was the author of *The Crisis*, a sermon; and a *Plea for the Evangelical Press*. He died Sept. 7, 1859, in New Brunswick.

Romeyn, James Van Campen, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 14, 1765, in Minisink, N.Y. In 1799-1834 he was pastor of the united congregations of the Dutch reformed church in Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, N.J. He was the author of an *Address to the Students of the Theological Seminary*. He died June 27, 1840, in Hackensack, N.J.

Romeyn, Jeremiah, clergyman, linguist, was born Dec. 24, 1768, in Woodstock, N.Y. He was an eminent linguist; and in 1797-1818 was professor of Hebrew in the Dutch reformed church. He died July 17, 1818, in Woodstock, N. Y.

Romeyn, Theodore Bayard, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 22, 1827, in Nassau, N.Y. In 1850-65 he was pastor of the reformed Dutch church in Blawenburg, N.J.; and in 1865-85 of the first reformed church at Hackensack. He was the author of *Historical Discourse*; and *The Adaptation of the Reformed Church in America to American Character*. He died Aug. 20, 1885, in Hackensack, N.J.

Romeyn, Theodoric, clergyman, founder, was born June 12, 1744, in Hackensack, N. J. He was one of the founders of the academy that subsequently became Union college; and in 1797-1804 was professor of theology in the general synod of the reformed Dutch church. He died April 16, 1804, in Schenectady, N.Y.

Romney, Carolina Westcott, educator, journalist, inventor, was born in Clyde, N. Y. She became a literary editor on the Chicago Times; and subsequently was its traveling correspondent. She has published newspapers of her own, and a morning daily in Durango, Col. As an inventor she received ten awards from the World's Columbian exposition of Chicago in 1893.

Ronaldson, James, manufacturer, horticulturist, was born about 1780 in Scotland. He was one of the largest typefounders in America. He was also an extensive horticulturist. In 1832 he was president of the Franklin institution of Pennsylvania. He laid out the beautiful cemetery bearing his name in Philadelphia, Pa. He died March 31, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ronayne, Maurice, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1828 in Ireland. He was professor of history at St. Francis Xavier's college. He was the author of Religion and Science; and God Knowable and Known. He died in 1903 in New York City.

Ronckendorff, William, naval officer, was born Nov. 9, 1812, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1832 and in 1845 he was bearer of despatches to the commander-in-chief of the Pacific squadron, with which he served during the Mexican war. In 1861 he took command of the steamer San Jacinto, with which he was present in Hampton Roads to fight the Merrimac, and participated in the attack on Sewell's Point, in 1862. He was commissioned captain in 1866, and was at Philadelphia until 1870, when he took charge of the iron-clads at New Orleans until 1872. He commanded the steamer Canandaigua of the North Atlantic squadron, in 1872-73, was promoted to commodore in 1874; and was placed on the retired list in 1874 by reason of his age. He died Nov. 27, 1891, in New York.

Rondthaler, Edward, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 6, 1817, in York, Pa. In 1853-54 he was president of Nazareth Hall, Pennsylvania. He was the author of a Life of John Heckewelder. He died March 5, 1855, in Nazareth, Pa.

Rood, Anson, clergyman, journalist, abolitionist, was born Jan. 10, 1801, near Burlington, Vt. In 1828-37 he filled a pastorate in Danbury, Conn.; and in 1837-47 was pastor of Coates street presbyterian church of Philadelphia, Pa. He was subsequently engaged in literary work; and was editor of the only republican paper published in Philadelphia. He died.

Rood, Henry Edward, editor, author, was born June 26, 1867, in Philadelphia, Pa.

He is assistant editor of Harper's Magazine of New York City. He is the author of Hardwicke; and In Pastures New; and In Camp at Bear Pond.

Rood, John Romain, lawyer, author, was born July 9, 1868, in Lapeer, Mich. In 1891-97 he practiced law at Marquette, Mich.; and since 1898 has been law teacher at the university of Michigan. He is the author of Law Garnishment; Common Remedial Processes: Attachments, Garnishments, Judgments; Executions, Writs Including Causa Mortis Gifts, Descent, Distribution, and Administration;

A Digest of Leading Cases on the Law of Crimes; and Leading Cases on the Law of Estates in Land.

Rood, Ogden Nicholas, physicist, educator, author, was born Feb. 3, 1831, in Danbury, Conn. He graduated from Princeton college; studied at the Sheffield school of New Haven, Conn.; and at the universities of Munich and Berlin. He is a physicist of note; for many years was a professor of physics at Columbia college. He was the author of Modern Chromatics; and seventy-five original researches published in American and foreign journals. He died in 1902 in New York City.

Rood, William Herman, soldier, public official, was born Dec. 20, 1848, in Rock county, Wis. He received his education in the public schools of his native state. In 1871 he moved to Nebraska; and is a successful carpenter and farmer of North Loup, Neb. He has been a justice of the peace, was township clerk for four years; township treasurer for five years; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He served with distinction as a soldier in company G, thirty-seventh regiment Wisconsin volunteer infantry; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. Since 1882 he has been a member of Lombard Post No. 57, Grand Army of the Republic.

Rooker, Frederick Zadok, clergyman, was born Sept. 10, 1801, in New York City. In 1849-53 he was vice-rector of the American college; and was secretary to the Roman catholic apostolic delegation. He died in 1907 in the Philippine Islands.

Roome, Charles, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was colonel in the thirty-seventh regiment New York state militia; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 28, 1890, in New York City.

Rook, Charles Alexander, journalist, publisher, president, was born Aug. 11, 1861, in

Pittsburgh, Pa.; and is a son of the late



Alexander W. Rook, part owner of the Pittsburgh Dispatch. Upon the death of his father in 1880, Charles Alexander Rook entered the office of the Pittsburgh Dispatch, and became collector, advertising clerk, circulation bookkeeper and cashier. In 1888 he was elected secretary; became treasurer and business manager in 1896; and in 1902 secured control of the Dispatch publishing company; and has since been president and editor-in-chief of the Pittsburgh Dispatch.

Rooney, John Jerome, journalist, financier, poet, was born March 19, 1866, in Binghamton, N.Y. He is a broker of New York City. He is the author of *The Men Behind the Guns*, a volume of poems.

Roop, Hervin Ulysses, educator, college president, was born Nov. 16, 1868, in Highspire, Pa. For two years he was state superintendent. He taught in the public schools; taught in the state normal school and in the Rittenhouse academy of Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1897 has been president of the Lebanon Valley college at Annville, Pa.

Roobach, Orville, Augustus, journalist, author, was born Jan. 20, 1803, in Red Hook, N.Y. He published *Bibliotheca Americana* in 1820-61. He died June 21, 1861, in Schenectady, N.Y.

Roose, Daniel Bennett St. John, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 4, 1838, in Bethel, N.Y. He is president of the New York post-graduate medical school; and is professor of diseases of the eye and ear. He is the author of *The Old Hospital and Other Papers*; *A Pocket Medical Lexicon*; and *Medical Monographs*. He died March 8, 1908; in New York City.

Roose, Daniel Bennett St. John, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 4, 1838, in Bethel, N.Y. He is president of the New York post-graduate medical school; and is professor of diseases of the eye and ear. He is the author of *The Old Hospital and Other Papers*; *A Pocket Medical Lexicon*; and *Medical Monographs*. He died March 8, 1908; in New York City.

Roose Franklin F., educator, author, was born July 3, 1855, in Moline, Ill. He was educated in the Rock Island public schools;



Illinois Wesleyan university; Gem City business college; and McKendree university. In 1884 he founded the Lincoln business college, Nebraska; and in 1891 founded the Lincoln normal university, the construction of which cost one hundred and fifty thousand dollars. For

three years he was president and owner of the Omaha business college. He was one

of the founders of the Woodmen of the World; and he is now the supreme commander of the Fraternal Union of America.

Roose, George Henry, merchant, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 20, 1857, in Davenport, Iowa. In 1893 he became engaged in the lumber business. He became interested in medicine and devised a vegetable composition of drugs which contains no injurious principles and has great nerve sedative powers. He established a sanitarium for the treatment of the drug and drink habit at St. Louis, Mo.

Roosevelt, Blanche, vocalist, author, was born Oct. 2, 1856, in Sandusky, Ohio. She wrote a life of Gustav Doré, for which she received a decoration from the French academy. Her work entitled *Verdi*, Milan, and *Othello* secured her European recognition as an author, and she became the friend and correspondent of Browning, Longfellow, and Lord Lytton. Her chief fame was as a writer on musical subjects. She died Sept. 10, 1898, in London, England.

Roosevelt, George Washington, soldier, diplomat, was born Feb. 14, 1844, in Chester, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native town; and at the Up-land academy of Pennsylvania. In 1861 he enlisted in the union army as corporal in company K, twenty-sixth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; was promoted to sergeant, color sergeant, first sergeant; and was brevetted captain for meritorious conduct at the battle of Gettysburg, where he lost his left leg. He was awarded a congressional medal of honor for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battle of Bull Run and Gettysburg. In 1878 he was appointed United States consul at Auckland; in 1879 was consul at St. Helena; in 1880 was consul at Matanzas; in 1881 became consul to Bordeaux, France; and in 1899-1906 was United States consul-general to Brussels, Belgium. He died in 1907 in Brussels, Belgium.

Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis, organ-builder, was born Dec. 21, 1849, in New York City. He established factories in New York City, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, and built some of the largest organs in the United States, including that in Garden City cathedral, Long Island, and Grace church, New York City, each of which contains twenty miles of electric wire. He died Dec. 30, 1886, in New York City.

Roosevelt, James Henry, philanthropist, was born Nov. 10, 1800, in New York City. He accumulated the sum that he intended from his early manhood to leave for some charitable object. By the terms of his will he left the principal part of his estate to found a noble hospital in New York City which bears his name, and was formally opened in 1871. The property left by him was valued at about one million dollars. He died Nov. 30, 1863, in New York City.

Roosevelt, James John, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 14, 1795, in New York City. In 1835 and 1840 he was a member of the New York state legislature; and in 1841-43 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-seventh congress. He was judge of the supreme court of the state in 1851; was an attorney of the United States; and held the office of judge eight years. He died April 5, 1875, in New York City.

Roosevelt, Nicholas J., mechanic, inventor, was born Dec. 27, 1767, in New York City. He was connected with the invention of the vertical steamboat paddle wheels. In 1800 he associated himself with Robert Fulton; and in 1811 built and navigated the pioneer boat that descended the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. He died July 30, 1854, in Skaneateles, N.Y.

Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell, lawyer, journalist, diplomat, congressman, author, was born Aug. 7, 1829, in New York City. In 1868 he was appointed commissioner of fisheries for the state of New York; and from 1868 edited *The New York Citizen*. In 1871-73 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second congress as a democrat. He was United States minister to the Netherlands in 1888-89. He was the author of *The Game Fish of North America*; *Coast and Game Birds of the Northern States*; *Florida and the Game Water Birds*; *Love and Luck*, *Progressive Petticoats*; and *Five Acres Too Much*, a satire. He died June 14, 1906, in Sayville, N.Y.

Roosevelt, Samuel Montgomery, merchant, artist, was born Feb. 20, 1858, in New York City. In 1878 he went to Colorado on ranching and scouting expeditions with the ninth cavalry against the Ute Indians. He is a member of a firm of wine merchants. As an artist, his canvasses have been exhibited at the Paris Salon, the National academy of design; and also in Chicago and Philadelphia.

Roosevelt, Theodore, president of the United States, vice-president of the United States, politician, reformer, soldier, governor, author, was born Oct. 27, 1858, in New York City. He was a politician and municipal reformer of New York City; and president of the board of police commissioners of New York City in 1895-97, when he resigned that position to become assistant secretary of the navy. During the Spanish-American war he served with distinction as colonel of the Rough Riders. In 1899-1901 he was the thirty-third governor of New York. He is the author of *The Naval War of 1812*; *Hunting Adventures*

of a Ranchman; *Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail*; *The Winning of the West*, in four volumes; *The Wilderness Hunter*; *Essays on Practical Politics*; *History of the City of New York*; *Lives of Thomas H. Benton and Gouverneur Morris*; and *The Rough Riders*. In 1901 he was vice-president of the United States; and in 1901 he was the twenty-sixth president of the United States.

Root, Adrian Rowe, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the twenty-first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 4, 1899.

Root, Azariah Smith, educator, librarian, author, was born Feb. 3, 1862, in Middlefield, Mass. He is professor of bibliography and librarian of Oberlin college; and is a member of several library associations.

Root, David, clergyman, philanthropist, was born in 1790 in Pomfret, Vt. Until 1852 he held pastorates in Guilford and New Haven, Conn. He gave ten thousand dollars to endow a professorship in Beloit college, Wis.; twenty thousand dollars to Yale Theological seminary; and five thousand dollars to the American Missionary society. He died Aug. 30, 1873, in Chicago, Ill.

Root, Edward Clary, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 6, 1877, in Bloomfield, N.J. He is the author of *Huntington, Junior*; and *The Unseen Jury*.

Root, Elihu, lawyer, cabinet officer, statesman, was born Feb. 15, 1845, in Clinton, N. Y. He attained high reputation as an astute lawyer, and in 1883-85 was United States district attorney for the southern district of New York. In 1898-99 he was president of the Union league club. In 1899-1902 he was Secretary of War; and in 1905-9 was Secretary of State. Since 1909 he has been United States senator from New York.

Root, Erastus, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 16, 1773, in Hebron, Conn. He was a representative in the New York assembly eleven years; was speaker of the house three years; and was state senator eight years. In 1803-05, 1809-11, 1815-17 and 1831-33 he was a representative from New York to the eighth, eleventh, fourteenth and twenty-second congresses, when he resigned and was appointed postmaster at Delhi, N.Y. In 1822 he was chosen lieutenant-governor of the state. He died Dec. 24, 1846, in New York City.

Root, Frank Albert, journalist, author, was born July 3, 1837, in Binghamton, N.Y. He has made thirty-two trips across the plains between Missouri river and the Rocky mountains, in charge as traveling mail agent on the overland stage line. In 1865-93 he conducted and published eight different newspapers in Kansas and Colorado. He is the author of *The Overland Stage to California*.

Root, Frederic Woodman, musician, composer, was born June 13, 1846, in Boston,

Mass. He has been very successful as a teacher of vocal music; and published Root's School of Singing. In 1871-75 he edited the Song Messenger.

Root, Frederick Stanley, clergyman, author, was born May 7, 1853, in New Haven, Conn. He was the author of *What Is the Matter with the Church*; *The Extraordinary Case of Dr. Tetlow*; and *Athletics and Morals*. He died in 1906 in New York City.

Root, George Frederick, musician, composer, was born Aug. 30, 1820, in Sheffield, Mass. In 1859 he founded the music publishing firm of Root and Cady of Chicago, Ill., which was dissolved in 1871. He composed the cantatas *The Flower Queen*; *Daniel*; *The Pilgrim Fathers*; *Belshazzar's Feast*; and the songs *The Battle Cry of Freedom*; *Tramp, Tramp, Tramp*; and *Just Before the Battle, Mother*. He died Aug. 6, 1895, near Portland, Maine.

Root, Jesse, soldier, clergyman, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 28, 1736, in Coventry, Conn. He settled in Hartford, Conn.; took part in the revolutionary war, and in 1778-83 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. He was appointed judge of the superior court in 1770; and chief justice of Connecticut in 1796-1807. He died March 20, 1822, in Coventry, Conn.

Root, John Gilbert, financier, was born April 20, 1835, in Westfield, Mass. He was president of the Farmers' and mechanics' national bank. In 1888 he was elected mayor of Hartford, Conn. He died about 1911.

Root, Joseph Cullen, author, and founder of Woodcraft, was born Dec. 3, 1844, in Chester, Mass. When ten years of age

his parents removed to Lyons, Iowa. He received a liberal education; began business for himself in a book-store; afterward operated flouring mills and elevators; and was United States deputy collector when barely of age. In 1860 he founded the public library of Lyons, Iowa;

was admitted to the bar in 1879; and founded Woodcraft and promulgated its rituals and teachings in 1883. He has been twice mayor of Lyons, Iowa; has been prominently identified in various business enterprises; proposed and agitated the construction of the Iowa Midland railway; and was the secretary of the Chicago, Lyons and Pacific railway. He established the first telephone exchange west of the Mississippi river; has been editor of two newspapers of extended circulation; and is the author of the *History and Genealogy of the Root Family in England and America*; and several other books. He is the sovereign

commander of the Woodmen of the World, and resides at Omaha, Neb. The entire system now embraces over one-half a million members, has disbursed many millions of dollars, and is increasing rapidly.

Root, Joseph M., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 7, 1817, in Cayuga, N. Y. He was appointed prosecuting attorney in Ohio; and in 1840 was elected to the state senate. In 1845-51 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died in Ohio.

Root, Milo Adelbert, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 22, 1863, in Bureau county, Ill. In 1886-90 he was judge probate of Thurston county, Wash.; in 1893-07 was prosecuting attorney; in 1905-09 was judge of the supreme court of the state of Washington.

Root, Oren, educator, college president, author, was born May 18, 1838, in Syracuse, N. Y. He was professor of mathematics in Hamilton college. In 1873-76 he was president of Pritchett college. He was the author of *Brief Elementary Trigonometry*. He died Aug. 26, 1907, in Clinton, N. Y.

Root, Robert Kilburn, educator, author, was born April 7, 1877, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Since 1905 he has been preceptor in English at Princeton university. He is the author of *Classical Mythology in Shakespeare*; and *The Poetry of Chaucer*.

Roots, Logan H., soldier, educator, congressman, was born March 26, 1841, in Perry county, Ill. After the civil war he settled in Arkansas as a planter. In 1867-71 he was a representative from Arkansas to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He died May 30, 1893, in Little Rock, Ark.

Roots, Logan Herbert, clergyman, bishop, was born July 27, 1870, in Tamaroa, Ill. In 1896 he went to China; in 1898 was ordained to the priesthood; was engaged in general missionary work; and in 1904 was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Hankow, China.

Roots, Philander Keep, civil engineer, banker, was born June 4, 1838, in Tolland county, Conn. He is the son of the noted educator, Prof. B. G. Roots of Illinois. He received his education in the Carrollton academy of Illinois and the Wesleyan university of Bloomington. For several years he was principal of the high school in DuQuoin, Ill. He has been resident engineer on the Mobile and Ohio railroad in Kentucky and Tennessee; United States deputy surveyor in Nevada; chief engineer of the Cairo and Fulton railroad in Arkansas and Missouri; and for over twenty years

has been engaged in banking in Little Rock, Ark. He is a prominent mason and ranks high in various other fraternal orders.

Roper, George Stevens, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. He was a veteran of the civil war; attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Feb. 3, 1897, in Rockford, Ill.

Ropes, Charles Joseph Hardy, educator, clergyman, librarian, author, was born Dec. 7, 1851, in St. Petersburg, Russia, where his father was United States consul. In 1877-81 he was pastor of the congregational church at Ellsworth, Maine; in 1881-1905 he was professor of new testament language and literature at the Bangor theological seminary. He was librarian there in 1887-1901; and in 1906 became librarian again, which position he still fills. He is the author of *The Morality of the Greeks*.

Ropes, Mrs. Hannah Anderson, abolitionist, author, was born June 24, 1808, in Gloucester, Maine. She settled in Lawrence, Kan. In 1885 she earnestly opposed the admission of slavery into that territory; and it is said that her letter on that subject to Charles Sumner, who was her intimate friend, inspired his speech on the Barbarism of Slavery. During the civil war she was matron of the Union hotel hospital at Georgetown; and her indefatigable labors in nursing the wounded caused her death. She was the author of *Six Months in Kansas*; and *Cranston House*. She died Feb. 13, 1863, in Georgetown, D.C.

Ropes, James Hardy, educator, clergyman, was born Sept. 31, 1866, in Salem, Mass. Since 1898 he has been an instructor and professor at Harvard university. He is the author of *The Apostolic Age in the Light of Modern Criticism*.

Ropes, John Codman, lawyer, author, was born April 28, 1836, in Russia. He was a lawyer of Boston; and well known as a military historian. He was the author of *The Army under Pope*; *The Campaign of Waterloo*; *Atlas of Waterloo*; *The First Napoleon*; and *The Story of the Civil War*. He died in 1899 in Boston, Mass.

Ropes, William Ladd, librarian, clergyman, was born July 19, 1825, in Newton, Mass. In 1846-48 he was a teacher in the public Latin school of Boston, Mass. In 1853 he was ordained to the congregational ministry; and in 1853-62 filled a pastorate in Wrentham, Mass. In 1866-1905 he was librarian; and since 1905 has been librarian emeritus at Andover theological seminary of Massachusetts.

Rorer, Sarah Tyson, educator, journalist, author, was born Oct. 18, 1849, in Richboro, Pa. She is a lecturer on food in health and disease, and for twenty-one years has been an author and editor. In 1886-92 she was editor and part owner of *Table Talk*; in 1893-97 was editor of *Household News*; and since 1897 he edited the *Ladies' Home Journal*. She is the author of *Bread Making*; *Colonial Cookery*; *Good Cooking*; *A*

Book on Diet and Cookery; and other works.

Rorke, Allen B., designer, builder, was born March 21, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. He erected such buildings as Spreckel's sugar refinery, manufacturers' club, several buildings of Girard college; also the second and third street railroad depot; western savings fund; bank of northern liberties; the old and new Times annex buildings; the college of pharmacy; and the Philadelphia bourse building. He died in

Philadelphia, Pa.

Rosa, Edward Bennett, educator, scientist, was born Oct. 4, 1861, in Rogersville, N.Y. In 1891-1902 he was a professor of physics in the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn; and since 1901 has been physicist of the National bureau of standards. He is a contributor to American and European journals of physics and electricity, making a special department of theoretical and applied electricity.

Rosati, Joseph, clergyman, bishop, founder, was born Jan. 30, 1789, in Italy. In 1816 he came to the United States as a missionary; and in 1817 settled in St. Louis, Mo. In 1824 he was consecrated bishop of Tru-gra; and in 1827 he became the first bishop of St. Louis, Mo. He founded a number of charitable houses; a hospital; and schools. He died Sept. 23, 1843, in Rome.

Rosbrugh, John, clergyman, was born in 1714 in Scotland. In 1769-77 he was pastor at the Forks of Delaware, Pa. He served as chaplain during the campaign in New Jersey, and was taken prisoner in Trenton by a party of Hessians, who murdered him. He died Jan. 2, 1777, in Trenton, N.J.

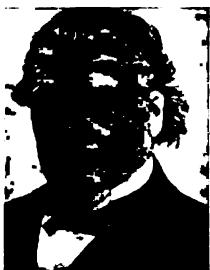
Rose, Aquila, printer, poet, was born in 1695 in England. He was a printer and poet of Philadelphia. His *Poems on Several Occasions* were collected after his death. He died Aug. 22, 1723, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rose, Benjamin, merchant, inventor, was born March 13, 1828, in England. In 1875 he became president of a provision company. He was the first person to ship meat from Cleveland to Liverpool entirely by water. In 1879 he introduced the first ice-making machine; and is the inventor of a singeing machine to remove the hair from a hog. He died June 19, 1908, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Rose, David S., lawyer, jurist, public official, was born June 30, 1856, in Darlington, Wis. In 1876-86 he practiced law in Darlington; and since 1886 has been practicing his profession in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1898-1906 he was mayor of Milwaukee, Wis.

Rose, Chauncey, railroad president, philanthropist, was born Dec. 24, 1794, in Weth-

ersfield, Conn. He



organized the Terre Haute and Indianapolis railroad in 1847, and was the first president. It was his means and influence that caused the construction of the Evansville, Terre Haute and Chicago railroad. He established and endowed the Ladies' Aid society of Terre Haute. He contributed gener-

ously to the support of Wabash college. To Providence hospital he gave a large sum of money; and he established and endowed the Rose Polytechnic institute, under the name of Terre Haute school of Industrial Science. He died Aug. 13, 1877, in Terre Haute, Ind.

Rose, Edward Everett, dramatist, author, was born Feb. 11, 1862, in Canada. Since 1898 he has been engaged in dramatic authorship in New York City. He has dramatized David Harum, Richard Carvel, Mr. Dooley and many others.

Rose, Frank Bramwell, naval officer, was born in Tuckerton, N.J. He was chaplain of the fourteenth regiment New Jersey volunteer infantry during the civil war; and in 1870 was appointed from New Jersey chaplain in the United States navy. In 1906 he was advanced to rear-admiral retired.

Rose, George B., lawyer, author, was born July 10, 1860, in Batesville, Ark. He has traveled extensively in the study of renaissance art. He is the author of *Renaissance Masters*.

Rose, Ray Clarke, journalist, author, was born March 21, 1870, in Oxford, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of Michigan. In 1896-1901 he



was engaged as a reporter, special writer and editor of the *Saturday boys' and girls' page* and the *Open window club* on the staff of the *Chicago Record-Herald*; and has been a special writer on the staff of *New York papers*. He wrote signed editorials and verse for the

New York News; in 1902-03 was assistant Sunday editor of the *New York Press*; was on the staff of the *Chicago Record-Herald*; in 1903-04 was editor of the juvenile department of the *Chicago Journal*; and since 1904 has been engaged in play writing and magazine work. He has contributed over one thousand compositions in verse to American periodicals. He is the author of *At the Sign of the Ginger Jar*; and the comic operas *The Bhugga-Bhu*; and *The Knockers*.

Rose, James A., lawyer, government official, was born Oct. 13, 1850, in Pope county, Ill. He was educated in the public schools of his native county; and at the Illinois state normal school. He has been superintendent of schools for Pope county, Ill.; and served as states attorney. He has been a trustee of the Illinois state reformatory at Pontiac; and commissioner of the southern Illinois penitentiary. Since 1897 he has been secretary of state of Illinois.

Rose, Robert L., farmer, congressman, was born Oct. 12, 1804, in Geneva, N.Y. In 1847-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died in New York.

Rose, Robert S., congressman, was born in 1772 in Henrico county, Va. In 1823-27 and 1829-31 he was a representative from New York to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twenty-first congresses. He died Nov. 24, 1835, in Waterloo, N.Y.

Rose, Thomas Ellwood, soldier, was born March 12, 1830, in Bucks county, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native state. In 1861 he became a private in the twelfth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; and six months later was made captain in the seventy-seventh regiment. He served at Shiloh, Corinth, and Murfreesboro; and in 1863 was promoted to colonel. He was taken prisoner at Chickamauga; escaped at Weldon, N.C.; was recaptured and sent to Libby prison. With Major Hamilton and a working party of fifteen men he cut through the stone wall of the cellar and dug a tunnel fifty feet long, completing it in three months. One hundred and nine soldiers escaped; and forty-eight were retaken, including Col. Rose. In 1864 he was exchanged and served until the close of the war; and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers and colonel in the United States army. He subsequently became captain and major in the United States infantry; and was retired in 1894. He died in 1907 in Baltimore, Md.

Rose, U. M., lawyer, author, was born March 5, 1834, in Marion county, Ky. He is a successful lawyer of Little Rock, Ark.; and in 1860-65 was chancellor of the state of Arkansas. In 1900 he was president of Arkansas State bar association; and in 1901-02 was president of the American bar association. In 1907 he was United States ambassador to the Hague peace conference. He is the author of *Rose's Digest of Arkansas Reports*.

Rose, Walter Malins, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 25, 1872, in Canada. He is a successful lawyer of San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of *Notes on United States Reports*, in twelve volumes; and a *Code of Federal Procedure*.

Rose, William, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 22, 1857, in Batesville, Ark. He is now a general attorney of Independence, Mo. He is the author of *The Tin Owl Stories*.

Roseboro, Viola, litterateur, author, was

born in Pulaski, Tenn. She is the author of *Old Ways and New*, a volume of short stories; *The Joyous Heart*; and *Players and Vagabonds*.

Roselius, Christian, journalist, lawyer, was born Aug. 10, 1803, in Germany. In 1831 he was appointed attorney-general of Louisiana. He was for many years dean of the university of Louisiana; and for the last twenty-three years of his life was professor of civil law in that institution. He died Sept. 5, 1873, in New Orleans, La.

Rosecrans, Sylvester Horton, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 5, 1827, in Homer, Ohio. He was educated at Kenyon college of Ohio; and in 1846 graduated from St. John's college at Fordham, N.Y. For five years he studied theology in Rome; and in 1862 was ordained a priest. He was professor of theology at St. Mary's college; and editor of the *Catholic Telegraph*. In 1862 he was consecrated bishop of Cincinnati; and in 1868 was transferred to Columbus, Ohio. He was a brother of General Rosecrans, who served in the civil war. He died Oct. 21, 1878, in Columbus, Ohio.

Rosecrans, Wilham Starke, soldier, civil engineer, manufacturer, congressman, was born Sept. 6, 1819, in Kingston, Ohio. He graduated from West Point in 1842. He was appointed aid to General McClellan in Ohio; was appointed colonel and chief engineer of Ohio; and was commissioned colonel of Ohio volunteers, and brigadier-general United States army. In 1864 he commanded the department of Missouri; was made brevet major-general United States army in 1865; and resigned in 1867. He was minister to Mexico in 1868, but was recalled in a few months. In 1881-85 he was a representative from California to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses. In 1885 he was appointed register of the treasury at Washington. He died March 11, 1898, in Los Angeles, Cal.

Rosen, Peter, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 15, 1850, in Prussia. In 1872-75 he was in the German army; and in 1876 came to the United States. In 1882 he was ordained priest; and is now pastor of St. Patrick's church at Hollendale, Wis. He is the author of *History of the Black Hills of South Dakota*; and other works.

Rosenau, Milton Joseph, physician, sani-

tarian, author, was born Jan. 1, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is passed assistant surgeon in the United States public health and marine hospital service; and is now director of its hygienic laboratory at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Course in Pathology and Bacteriology*; *Disinfections and Disinfectants*; and other medical works.

Rosenberg, Henry, banker, founder, railroad president, philanthropist, was born June 22, 1824, in Switzerland. In 1874 he founded the Rosenberg bank. In 1875-78 he was organizer, director and president of the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe railroad company. He gave eighty thousand dollars to the Rosenberg free school; thirty thousand to the Protestant orphans' home; thirty thousand to Grace church; thirty thousand to the Woman's home; sixty-five thousand to the Young men's christian association; fifty thousand dollars to the Hero's monument; and thirty thousand for seventeen public drinking fountains. To his native town in Switzerland eighty thousand. About half of a million was devoted to the founding and maintenance of a free circulating library with annual lectures to Galveston, Texas. He died May 12, 1893, in Galveston, Texas.

Rosenberger, Absalom, educator, college president, was born Dec. 26, 1849, near Thornton, Ind. For twelve years he taught in high schools and academies. Since 1890 he has been president of Penn college at Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Rosenfeld, Maurice Bernhard, musician, composer, was born Dec. 31, 1865, in Austria. He is a teacher in the Chicago Musical college; and the composer of numerous pieces for piano, violin and string instruments.

Rosenfeld, Sydney, dramatist, author, was born Oct. 26, 1855, in Richmond, Va. He was the first editor of *Puck* of New York City. He is the author of *a House of Cards*; *The Senator*; and other plays.

Rosengarten, George David, manufacturer, chemist, was born Feb. 12, 1869, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received the degree of B. S. from the university of Pennsylvania, and the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Jena. In 1901-05 he was vice-president of Rosengarten and Son, Incorporated, and since 1905 has been vice-president of the Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten company. Since 1910 he has been a member of the committee of revision of the United States pharmacopoeia.

Rosenthal, Albert, painter, artist, was born Jan. 30, 1863, in Philadelphia, Pa. He studied art under his father and at the Pennsylvania academy. He turned his attention to etching, and has become widely known for his work, which, like that of his father, includes numerous portraits of American historical characters.

Rosengarten, Joseph George, lawyer, author, was born July 14, 1835, in Philadel-

phia, Pa. He was educated in the public schools; in 1852 graduated from the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1857 he studied in the Heidelberg university. In 1856 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since 1857 has practiced his profession in Philadelphia, Pa. During the civil war he was on the staff of General



John F. Reynolds. He is the author of *The German Soldier in the Wars of the United States*; *The German Allied Troops in the War of Independence*; *Sources of American History in German Archives*; *French Colonists and Exiles in the United States*; and other works.

Rosenthal, Herman, librarian, author, was born Oct. 6, 1843, in Russia. He now publishes and edits the *Hebrew Monthly Intelligencer* of New York City. He is the author of *Report on Japan, China and Corea*.

Rosenthal, Lewis, journalist, author, was born Sept. 10, 1856, in Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *America and France*; and *The Influence of the United States on France in the Eighteenth Century*.

Rosenthal, Max, painter, artist, was born Nov. 23, 1833, in Russia. He made the chomo-lithographic plates for what is believed to be the first fully illustrated book by this process in the United States, *Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters*. After 1884 he turned his attention to etching; and he has since executed one hundred and fifty portraits of eminent Americans and British officers, together with numerous large plates, among which are *Storm Approaches*; *Doris, the Shepherd's Maiden*; *Marguerite*; and *Jesus at Prayer*.

Rosenthal, Toby Edward, painter, artist, was born March 15, 1848, in New Haven, Conn. His more important works are *Love's Last Offering*; *Spring's Joy and Sorrow*; *Morning Prayers in Bach's Family*, which was bought by the Saxon government, and is now in the museum of Leipsic; *Elaine*; *Young Monk in Refectory*; and *Forbidden Longings*.

Roser, Henry Harvoleau, educator, attorney, reformer, was born Oct. 27, 1863, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1882 he graduated from the state normal school of Platteville, Wis.; and in 1886 graduated from the university of Wisconsin. For several years he taught school; and subsequently was engaged as editor and public speaker in behalf of reform measures. He helped to organize the national liberty party, of which he is now secretary; and in 1896 was the Illinois candidate for presidential elector of that party. He is now a successful lawyer of Den-

ver, Col.; and secretary of the United States monetary league.

Rosevelt, Solomon, shipbuilder, was born in 1807. He built the first steamers to cross the Atlantic. He died Feb. 21, 1900, in Delaware, Ohio.

Rosier, James, explorer, was born about 1575 in England. He explored the coast of Maine and Penobscot river. He was the author of *A True Relation of the most prosperous voyage made this present yeare by Captaine George Waymouth in the Discovery of the Land of Virginia*. He died about 1635.

Ross, Albert Randolph, designer, architect, was born Oct. 26, 1868, in Westfield, Mass. He is architect of many municipal buildings and memorials; public libraries of Washington, D.C.; and the public libraries of Columbus, Ohio; and other cities.

Ross, Alexander Coffman, merchant, composer, inventor, was born May 31, 1812, in Zanesville, Ohio. From a boy he was interested in scientific inventions; and he is said to have produced the first daguerreotype ever made in America. He was one of the most enterprising business men in Zanesville, and accumulated a large property. He died Feb. 25, 1883, in Zanesville, Ohio.

Ross, Arthur A., clergyman, author, was born in 1719 in Thompson, Conn. In 1819 he was ordained as a baptist minister; and in 1825 was pastor of the First baptist church of Fall River, R.I. He was the author of *On Communion and Baptism*. He died June 16, 1864, in Pawtucket, R.I.

Ross, Betsy, flag-maker, was born Jan. 1, 1752, in Philadelphia, Pa. She made the first United States flag. She died Jan. 30, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ross, Clinton, author, was born July 31, 1861, in Binghampton, N.Y. He is the author of *The Silent Workman*; *The Countess Bettina*; *The Speculator*; *Adventures of Three Worthies*; *Improbable Tales*; *Two Soldiers and a Politician*; *The Puppet*; *The Scarlet Coat*; *Battle Tales*; *Bobbie McDuff*; *The Meddling Hussy*; and *Zuleika*.

Ross, David, congressman, was born about 1750 in Maryland. In 1786-87 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress. He died in Maryland.

Ross, Denman Waldo, educator, author, was born Jan. 10, 1853, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is a lecturer on the theory of design at Harvard university. He is the author of *The Early History of Land-Holding Among the Germans*; and *A Theory of Pure Design*.

Ross, Edmund Gibson, soldier, journalist, United States senator, governor, was born Dec. 7, 1826, in Ashland, Ohio. He learned the art of printing at Huron, Ohio. He became editor of the *Kansas Tribune*, at that time the only free-state paper in the territory; all others having been destroyed. He entered the union army as a private

soldier, and was promoted to the rank of major in the war for the suppression of the rebellion. He was a member of the Wyandotte, Kansas, constitutional convention. In 1865-71 he was United States senator. In 1885-89 he was governor of the territory of New Mexico; and is the man who killed the Johnson impeachment. He died May 8, 1904, in Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Rosa, Edward Alaworth, educator, sociologist, author, was born Dec. 12, 1866, in Virden, Ill. In 1886 he graduated from Coe college of Cedar Rapids, Iowa; in 1888-89 studied at the university of Berlin; and in 1890-91 was a student at the Johns Hopkins university. In 1891 he received the degree of Ph.D. from the department of history, politics and economics in the Johns Hopkins university. In 1892-93

he was secretary of the American economical association; and was advisory editor of the American Journal of Sociology. In 1891-92 he was professor of economics in the Indiana university; in 1892-93 was an associate professor of political economy and finance at the Stanford university of California; in 1901-06 was a professor at the university of Nebraska; and since 1906 has been professor of sociology at the university of Wisconsin. In 1902 he was a lecturer on sociology at Harvard university; and in 1896 and 1905 lectured in the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Honest Dollars*; *Social Control*; *The Foundation of Sociology*; and *Sin and Society*.

Rosa, Erskine Mayo, lawyer, jurist, was born June 30, 1845, in Bel Pre, Va. In 1879-86 he was justice of the supreme court of California; in 1886 was appointed United States district judge of the southern district of California; and since 1895 has been United States circuit judge for the ninth circuit.

Rosa, Frederick Augustus, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 25, 1796, in Cobham, Va. In 1855-75 he was pastor of the First presbyterian church in Huntsville, Ala. He was the author of *Slavery as Ordained of God*. He died April 13, 1883, in Huntsville, Ala.

Rosa, George, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, was born in 1730 in New Castle, Del. In 1768 he was elected to the colonial legislature; and in 1774-77 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and was one of the signers of the declaration of independence. In 1779 he was appointed judge of the court of admiralty for Pennsylvania. He died July 16, 1779, in Lancaster, Pa.

Rosa, George H., railroad president, financier, was born Aug. 29, 1854, in Boston, Mass. In 1902-04 he was president of the Union depot bridge and terminal company of Kansas City, Mo; and since 1907 has been vice-president of the Chicago and Alton railroad.

Rosa, Henry Howard, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Essex county, N.Y. In 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth congress. He was county judge of Essex county in 1847-48. He was a presidential elector in 1849. He died Sept. 14, 1862, in Essex, N.Y.

Rosa, James, educator, author, poet. He was the author of a Greek Grammar in Latin; translated the Shorter Catechism into Latin; and wrote a number of poems in Latin. He died in September, 1786.

Rosa, James, lawyer, United States senator, was born July 12, 1762, in York county, Pa. In 1793-1803 he was United States senator from Pennsylvania. He died Nov. 27, 1847, in Allegheny City, Pa.

Rosa, John, merchant, was born Jan. 29, 1726, in Ross, Scotland. In 1775 he was appointed muster-master of the Pennsylvania navy. In 1776 he was employed by the committee of commerce of congress to purchase clothes, arms, and powder for the use of the army. He died in March, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rosa, John, congressman. In 1809-11 and 1815-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eleventh, fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. In 1830 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

Rosa, John B., litterateur, author. He is the author of *Scottish Poets in America*; and editor of a dozen books about Burns.

Rosa, John Dawson, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 23, 1853, in Scotland. He is manager of a large New York manufacturing company. He is the author of *Celebrated Songs of Scotland*; *Highland Mary*; *A Cluster of Poets*; *The Memory of Burns*; *Henley and Burns*; and other works.

Rosa, John Wesley, lawyer, public official, was born June 23, 1841, in Lewistown, Ill. He was postmaster of Washington, D.C., in 1888-90; was appointed by President Harrison commissioner of the District of Columbia in September, 1890, receiving the re-appointment to the same position by President Cleveland, and again by President McKinley; and is president of the board of commissioners. For two terms he was president of the board of

trustees of the public schools of Washington, D.C.; and is one of the foremost lawyers of that city.

Ross, John William, dentist, artist, author, was born in 1852 near Manchester, England. In 1877-92 he practiced art in Philadelphia; and has illustrated many scientific works. Since 1892 he has practiced dentistry with special reference to orthodontia. He is the author of *Joe's Place*; and *The Whosoever*, under the pen-name of John Rosslyn.

Ross, Jonathan, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born April 30, 1826, in Waterford, Vt. In 1865-67 he was a member of the Vermont state legislature; and was state senator in 1870. Since 1870 he has been judge; and in 1890-1900 was chief justice of the state supreme court of Vermont. In 1890-1901 he was United States senator from Vermont. He died in 1905 in St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Ross, L. C., governor. In 1887-91 he was governor of Texas.

Ross, Labert Randolph, draughtsman, architect, was born Oct. 26, 1868, in Westfield, Mass. In 1884-97 he was a draughtsman with famous architects in Buffalo, N. Y. He was the architect of the Carnegie library of Elizabeth, N. J.; and architect of the public libraries at Columbus and Denver.

Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, soldier, governor, was born Sept. 27, 1838, in Bentonport, Iowa. He became colonel of the sixth Texas regiment of cavalry in the confederate army in 1862; and was made brigadier-general in 1863. In 1886 he became governor of Texas. He died in 1898 in Texas.

Ross, Leonard Fulton, soldier, lawyer, banker, was born July 18, 1823, in Fulton county, Ill. He served in the Mexican war. He was chosen in 1861 colonel of the seventeenth Illinois regiment which he had raised; and was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. In 1867 he was appointed collector of internal revenue for the ninth district of Illinois. He imported fine stock into America, and has a large farm in Iowa; and subsequently founded Lewiston, Ill., national bank. He died Jan. 17, 1902, in Galesburg, Ill.

Ross, Lewis P., merchant, manufacturer, banker, was born Jan. 30, 1843, in Tuscarora, N.Y. Since 1865 he has been a wholesale dealer in boots and shoes in Rochester, N.Y.; and is president of the P. A. Field shoe company of Salem, Mass. He is president of the Fidelity trust company; and a member of a firm of shoe manufacturers of Haverhill, Mass. He was one of the organizers of the Rochester chamber of commerce; and is president of the board of trustees of the university of Rochester.

Ross, Lewis W., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 8, 1812, in Seneca county, N.Y. In 1840 and 1844 he

was elected to the Illinois state legislature; and was a presidential elector in 1848. In 1863-69 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a democrat. He died Oct. 29, 1895, in Lewiston, Ill.

Ross, Miles, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born April 30, 1828, in Raritan township, N.J. He was a representative to the New Jersey state legislature for two years. In 1875-83 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

Ross, Peter, historian, author, was born in Scotland. He is a writer of *New York City*. He is the author of *History of Freemasonry*; *Life of St. Andrew*; *Scotland and the Scots*; *The Scots in America*; *Kingcraft in Scotland*; and *Literature of the Scottish Kings*.

Ross, Samuel, soldier, was born in New York. He served throughout the civil war; and retired in 1872 with the rank of brigadier-general. He was drowned July 11, 1880.

Ross, Senman, Waldo, educator, author, was born Jan. 10, 1853, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He has been lecturer on theory of design at Harvard university. He is the author of *The Early History of Land-Holding Among Germans*.

Ross, Sobeiski, civil engineer, congressman, was born May 16, 1828, in Coudersport, Pa. He was engaged in settling land in the northern counties of Pennsylvania; and in 1873-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died Oct. 25, 1877, in Coudersport, Pa.

Ross, Thomas, congressman, was born in 1825, in Pennsylvania. In 1849-53 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Ross, Thomas R., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1789. In 1819-25 he was a representative from Ohio to the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died June 28, 1869, in Lebanon, Ohio.

Ross, William, novelist, author, was born Dec. 20, 1851, in Westfield, Mass. During his early life he was connected with various newspapers; and in 1889 began a series of novels of great popularity, which achieved a sale of nearly two million copies within ten years. He has also traveled extensively, using material thus obtained in fiction.

Ross, William H., governor, was born in Delaware. He was the twenty-first governor of Delaware in 1851-55. He died in Delaware.

Rosse, Irving C., neurologist, scientist, author, was born Oct. 20, 1842, in East New Market, Md. He has been assistant surgeon in the United States army; surgeon to the revenue cutter bureau; surgeon of the Soldiers' home in Milwaukee; and United States examining surgeon for the Dis-

trict of Columbia. He was juror to the Paris exposition; and a member of the cholera commission to Europe in 1893; is the author of *The Cruise of the Corwin to Alaska and the North West Arctic Ocean*; and *The First Landing on Wrangel Island*. He died May 3, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

Ross, William Wallace, educator, lawyer, was born Dec. 24, 1834, in Seville, Ohio. For forty-two years he was superintendent of the schools of Fremont, Ohio; was president of the Ohio state teachers' association; was president of the Tri-state association of Ohio, Michigan and Indiana; and president of the Ohio state board of examiners. He died March 4, 1906, in Fremont, Ohio.

Rousseau, Percival Leonard, artist, was born Sept. 21, 1869, in New Orleans, La. He has attained success as a noted portrait painter; and maintains a studio in France. He received honorary mention at the Paris Salon in 1900 and a third class medal from the Paris Salon in 1906.

Rossell, William, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1761, in New Jersey. He was for many years a district judge of the United States district court; and in 1804 was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He died June 20, 1840, in Mount Holly, N.J.

Rosser, Leonidas, clergyman, author, was born July 31, 1815, in Petersburg, Va. He was a delegate to the general conference of the Methodist episcopal church every four years in 1850-66. He was general missionary to the confederate army during the civil war. He was the author of *Baptism*; *Experimental Religion*; *Class Meetings*; *Recognition in Heaven*; *Open Communion*; *Initial Life*, and *Reply to Howell's Evils of Baptism*. He died Jan. 25, 1892, in Ashland, Va.

Rosser, Thomas Lafayette, soldier, civil engineer, was born Oct. 15, 1836, in Campbell county, Va. He was a brigadier-general and major-general and commanded a brigade during the civil war in the confederate cavalry in Hampton's division. In 1898 he became a brigadier-general in the United States volunteers.

Rossiter, Clinton L., railroad president, was born Feb. 13, 1860, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1895 he became president of the Brooklyn Heights railroad at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Rossiter, Stealy B., clergyman, author, was born in Berne, N.Y. For twenty-seven years he was pastor of the North Presbyterian church of New York City. He is the author of *The Red Cord*; and *Curlers' Sermons*.

Rossiter, Thomas Prichard, painter, art-

ist, was born Sept. 29, 1817, in New Haven, Conn. He painted a large number of historical and scriptural pictures; and numerous portraits. He died May 17, 1871, in Cold Springs, N.Y.

Rossiter, William Sidney, journalist, author, was born Sept. 9, 1861, in Westfield, Mass. Since 1904 he has been chief clerk of the census and chief of the public division at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *An Accidental Romance* and other stories.

Rost, J. D., soldier. He attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Nov. 23, 1890, in Rockport, Maine.

Rost, Pierre Adolph, lawyer, jurist, was born about 1797, in France. In 1826 he was elected to the Louisiana state senate; and four years later he was nominated for congress, but was defeated. He was appointed judge of the supreme court, but soon resigned; but again accepted a seat in 1846. On the formation of the provisional confederate government he was appointed its commissioner to Spain, and remained abroad until after the civil war. He died Sept. 6, 1868, in New Orleans, La.

Roswell, Farnham, governor. In 1880-82 he was governor of Vermont.

Rotch, Abbott Lawrence, meteorologist, author, was born Jan. 6, 1861, in Boston, Mass. He is a meteorologist; and in 1895 founded the Blue Hill meteorological observatory in Milton, Mass. He has published many valuable meteorological papers.

Rotch, Arthur, designer, architect, was born May 13, 1850, in Boston, Mass. In 1880 he became senior member of the firm of Rotch and Tilden, in Boston, Mass. Since that time he has built various churches and the Memorial library building in Bridgewater, Mass.; gymnasiums of Bowdoin college and associate's hall of Philips Exeter academy; the high school and academy of Milton, Mass.; art schools and art museum of Wellesley college; and many private houses and business blocks throughout the United States.

Rotch, Mrs. Charity Rodman, philanthropist, was born Oct. 31, 1766, in Newport, R.I. Her husband died in 1823 and bequeathed to her his personal property to be disposed as she should decide. She determined to found a school for orphan and destitute children, and a few years after her death the fund that she left reached the sum of twenty thousand dollars. The interest of this money was subsequently applied to the purchase of a farm of 185 acres near Massillon, Ohio, on which was erected, at a cost of five thousand dollars, a building for educational and dwelling purposes. In this institution boys are thoroughly instructed in the art of husbandry and girls in culinary duties and the making of their own wearing-apparel. The course is four years in length. She died Aug. 8, 1824, in Kendol, Ohio.

Rotch, Thomas Morgan, educator, physician, author. He is professor of pediatrics in the medical department of Harvard university. He is the author of *Pediatrics*.

Rotch, William, civil engineer, trustee, was born July 22, 1844, in New Bedford, Mass. In 1881 he was one of the commissioners who established a boundary between Massachusetts and Rhode Island; and in 1882-90 was consulting engineer of several railroad companies. He is president of two wharf and storage companies; and is president of the Mystic wharf and storage company.

Roth, Filibert, educator, horticulturist, author, was born April 20, 1858, in Germany. He was educated in Germany; and came to



the United States in 1871. In 1885-93 he studied in the university of Michigan; and received the degree of B.S. from that institution. In 1893-98 he was a special expert on timber in the United States department of agriculture; in 1898-1901 was assistant professor of forestry at Cornell

university; in 1901 was expert assistant of the bureau of forestry in the United States department of agriculture; in 1901 was chief of the division of river reserves in the general land office of the United States department of the interior; and in 1903 was professor of forestry in the university of Michigan. He is a member of the society of American foresters; and is a member of the Washington academy of sciences. He is the author of *Timber*; *Forest Conditions of Wisconsin*; *Cypress*; *The Annual Ring*; *Timber Physics*; *Uses of Wood*; *Grazing in Forest Reserves*; *First Book of Forestry*; and *Forest Reserves Manual*.

Roth, Frederick George Richard, designer, sculptor, was born in April, 1872, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1890 he has been professionally engaged as a sculptor; and has exhibited in New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Chicago and Portland. He is a national academician.

Roth, Henry Warren, clergyman, college president, theologian, was born April 5, 1838, in Prospect, Pa. In 1861-70 he was pastor of Grace church of Pittsburg, Pa.; and in 1870-87 was president of Thiel college of Greenville, Pa. In 1887-99 he was pastor of Wicker park lutheran church of Chicago, Ill.; and since 1901 has resided in Greenville, Pa.

Roth, John, clergyman, was born Feb. 3, 1726, in Prussia. In 1759 he entered the Moravian Indian mission, serving for fifteen years in Pennsylvania and Ohio. Returning to Pennsylvania in 1773, he was em-

ployed in rural congregations till his death. He made a special study of the Unami dialect of the Lenape language, and composed in it an extensive religious work. He died July 22, 1781, in York, Pa.

Roth, Theophilus B., educator, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 9, 1853, in Prospect, Pa. In 1893 he became president of Thiel college of Greencastle, Pa. He is the founder and editor of the *Young Lutheran*, which has the largest circulation of all English Lutheran papers.

Rothemel, John H., lawyer, congressman, was born March 7, 1856, in Berks county, Pa. He received an academic education; and in 1881 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Rothermel, Peter Frederick, artist, was born July 18, 1817, in Nescopeck, Pa. He was elected a member of the Pennsylvania academy, of which institution he had been director in 1847-55. His best paintings are *De Soto Discovering the Mississippi*; *Embarkation of Columbus, in the Pennsylvania academy*; and *Christian Martyrs in the Coliseum*; a series of paintings illustrative of William H. Prescott's *History of the Conquest of Mexico*. He died Aug. 15, 1895, in Grassmere, Pa.

Rothert, Henry William, merchant, legislator, lieutenant-governor, was born Sept. 11, 1840, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He has been mayor of Keokuk, Iowa; for two terms was a member of the state senate; and became lieutenant governor of Iowa by succession as president of the senate. He has been register of the land office at Cheyenne, Wyo.; and is now superintendent of the Iowa school for the deaf.

Rothrock, David Andrew, educator, author, was born Jan. 31, 1864, in Milltown, Ind. Since 1908 he has been junior professor of mathematics at the Indiana university of Bloomington. He is the author of *Essentials of Algebra*; and *Supplementary Examples in Algebra*.

Rothrock, James H., lawyer, jurist. In 1876 he served as an associate justice of the supreme court of Iowa; and in 1878-96 he was chief justice.

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble, soldier, educator, author, was born April 9, 1839, in McVeytown, Pa. In 1863 he was captain of company E, twentieth regiment Pennsylvania cavalry. He is a professor of botany in the university of Pennsylvania since 1877. He founded and is superintendent of a sanatorium for consumptives at West Chester, Pa. He is the author of *Botany of the Wheeler Expedition*; *Vacation Cruisings*; *Flora of Alaska*; and *Revision of the North American Gaurineæ*.

Rothschild, Alonzo, journalist, author, was born Oct. 30, 1862, in New York City. Since 1884 he has been engaged in journal-

ism and literary pursuits. He is the author of *Lincoln, Master of Men*.

Rothwell, Gideon F., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1836, in Callaway county, Mo. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat. He died Jan. 18, 1894, in Moberly, Mo.

Rotoli, Augusto, musician, composer, was born Jan. 7, 1847, in Rome, Italy. Having achieved a high reputation as a conductor, singing-teacher, and song composer, in 1885 he became a vocal instructor in the New England conservatory of Boston, Mass. He is the author of many songs and compositions.

Rotzell, Willett Enos, physician, naturalist, author, was born June 19, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1905 he has been professor of medical botany at the Hahnemann medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Man, An Introduction to Anthropology*.

Roucolle, Adrienne, litterateur, author, was born June 14, 1875, in France. She is the author of *His Aunt's Fortune*; *Child of the Sun*; *Not Like Other Girls*; *The Flood of Toulouse*; *Her Wedding Morn*; *The Gypsy*; and *The Kingdom of the Good Fairies*.

Roumfort, Augustus Louis, soldier, educator, state legislator, was born Dec. 10, 1796, in Paris, France. He was professor of mathematics at Mount Airy college at Germantown; and in 1818-26; and in 1826-34 superintendent of a military school in that town. He was in the Pennsylvania legislature in 1843-44; and harbor-master of Philadelphia in 1845-48. He had been made captain of Pennsylvania militia in 1820; and in 1843 had risen to the rank of brigadier-general. He died Aug. 2, 1878, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Round, William Marshall Fitts, author, was born March 26, 1846, in Pawtucket, R.I. He was a writer active in prison reforms; and was founder of the order of St. Christopher for training institutional workers. His books for juvenile readers include *Ach-sah*; *Child Marion Abroad*; *Torn and Mended*; *Hal*; and *Rosecroft*. He died in 1906, in New York City.

Rounds, Sterling Parker, printer, was born June 27, 1828, in Berkshire, Vt. He moved to Chicago in 1851; and soon afterward opened a printers' warehouse. In 1856 the business was extended by the addition of the printers' electrotpe foundry, and the first number of *Rounds' Printers' Cabinet* was issued. He was appointed public printer in 1881. He removed to Omaha in 1885; and was identified with the Republican till his death. He died Dec. 17, 1887, in Omaha, Neb.

Rouner, David Argyle, soldier, farmer, lawyer, statesman, was born April 20, 1842, in Sligo, Ky. He served as a soldier in the confederate army. He was a member

of the thirty-first and thirty-second Missouri general assemblies; and was a member of the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh state senate. He is the author of many of the revenue laws of Missouri. In 1901-05 he was prosecuting attorney for Knox county, Mo.; and during his four years' service never lost a case.

Rountree, Harold, manufacturer, inventor, was born Oct. 5, 1865, in England. He has taken out about thirty patents; and is the manager and organizer of the Burdette-Rountree manufacturing company of Chicago, Ill. In 1902 he was prohibition candidate for president of the county board of Cook county; and in 1903 was offered the prohibition nomination for mayor of Chicago, Ill.

Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 13, 1813, in New Orleans, La. He was a Roman catholic clergyman and educator of New Orleans; and known as the Abbe Rouquette. He was the author of a volume entitled *Wild Flowers*. He died July 15, 1887, in New Orleans, La.

Rouquette, Francois Dominique, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 2, 1810, in New Orleans, La. He was a lawyer who resided in France for the greater part of his life. He was the author of a work in French and English on the Choctaw Indians. He died May 10, 1890, in New Orleans, La.

Rourke, Patrick Henry, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 28, 1854, in Norristown, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools and attended the Northern Indiana Normal college of Valparaiso, Ind. In 1882 he was admitted to the bar in Chicago, Ill., and moved the same year to the territory of Dakota. He took up his profession at Lisbon, N.D.; has been city attorney; mayor of his city; district attorney; state's attorney; and in 1892 was the republican nominee for attorney-general. He served with distinction as state senator in the North state senate; and has been United States district attorney for the district of North Dakota.

Rous, John, naval officer, was born in Massachusetts. He commanded the fleet that conveyed the expedition against the French in the Bay of Fundy, and afterward destroyed their forts and houses on St. John's river. He was a member of the colonial council in 1754. He died April 3, 1760, in England.

Rouse, Adelaide Louise, journalist, author, was born in Athens, N.Y. Since 1889 she has been engaged in editorial work. She is the author of *Frontier and Cities*; *Almost a Genius*; *The Dean of Girls*; *Under My Own Roof*; and *The Letters of Theodora*.

Rouse, Arthur B., congressman, was born June 20, 1874. Since 1900 he has practiced law in Kentucky. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Kentucky to the sixty-

second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Rouse, Henry Clark, railroad president, was born March 15, 1853, in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1892 he was elected president of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas railway company; and in 1893 was appointed receiver of the Northern Pacific. He died April 30, 1906, in New York City.

Rouss, Charles Broadway, merchant, philanthropist, was born Feb. 11, 1836, in Woodsboro, Md. He made large gifts for various public purposes of Winchester, Va. He erected a monument to dead confederate veterans in New York. He founded the physical laboratory of the university of Virginia; and founded the confederate memorial hall. He donated a hundred thousand dollars to Richmond, Va., for a confederate monument. He died March, 1902, in New York City.

Rousseau, Lovell Harrison, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 4, 1818, in Lincoln county, Ky. He

was elected for three years to the legislature of Indiana; and for three years to the state senate. He served through the war with Mexico as a captain; and was present at Buena Vista. In 1850 he returned to Louisville, where he subsequently resided. In 1860 he was elected by



both political parties, to the state senate of Kentucky. In 1861 he was commissioned a colonel of volunteers; was appointed a brigadier-general; and in 1862 appointed a major-general. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-ninth congress. In 1867 he was appointed a brigadier-general in the regular army; and was assigned to duty in the new territory of Alaska. He died Jan. 7, 1869, in New Orleans, La.

Rousseau, Harry Harwood, naval officer, was born April 19, 1870, in Troy, N.Y. Since 1907 he has been a member of the Isthmian canal commission. In 1907 he was appointed chief of the bureau of yards and docks with the rank of rear-admiral.

Routt, John Long, soldier, federal official, governor, was born April 25, 1826, in Eddyville, Ky. In 1861-65 he served as captain of company E in the ninety-fourth regiment Illinois volunteers. In 1869-71 he was United States marshal for the southern district of Illinois; and in 1871-75 was second assistant postmaster-general of the United States. In 1875-76 he was governor of Colorado. In 1883-85 and 1890-92 he was mayor of Denver, Colo.

Rouxel, Gustave Augustin, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 2, 1840, in France. In 1863 he was assistant priest at Ope-

lousas, La.; and became canon and vicar-general in 1878. In 1899 he became auxiliary Roman catholic bishop at New Orleans, La. He died in 1908, in New Orleans, La.

Roversi, Louis, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 8, 1859, in Italy. He has lectured for the board of education of New York City; and is editor of the Italian Herald of New York City. He is the author of *State and Church in Italy*; *Essays on Italian Art*; and other works.

Rowan, Andrew Summers, soldier, civil engineer, author, was born April 23, 1857, in Gap Mills, Va. He served in Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, South Dakota, North Dakota and Michigan; was a member of the intercontinent railway survey; and was in charge of hypsometric work of the Central American party. He was sent to communicate with General Garcia after the declaration of the Spanish-American war. He is the author of *The Island of Cuba*.

Rowan, John, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1773, in Pennsylvania. In 1807-09 he was a representative from Kentucky to the tenth congress; and was for many years a member of the general assembly. He was a judge of the court of appeals in 1819; and in 1825-31 he was United States senator; and his last public position was that of minister to the Two Sicilies. He died July 13, 1853, in Louisville, Ky.

Rowan, Matthew, colonial governor. In 1753-54 he was colonial governor of North Carolina.

Rowan, Stephen Clegg, soldier, was born in December, 1808, in Ireland. In 1870 he was vice-admiral of the United States navy; and was chairman of the lighthouse board of Washington, D.C. He died March 31, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

Rowe, Albert, business man, public official, was born May 4, 1846, in Albany, N.Y. He received his education in the public and private schools of his native state. For many years he has been prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Saugerties, N.Y.; and is connected with the wholesale meat and provision business. For the past ten years he has been manager of the well-known firm of Swarzschild and Sulzberger company of Saugerties, N.Y., one of the largest wholesale meat and provision corporations in the world. For eight years he has been mayor of Saugerties, N.Y.

Rowe, Charles Henry, clergyman, poet, was born Jan. 19, 1834, in Guilford, Maine. In 1864 he was commissioned a chaplain in the United States army. He has filled pastorates in the baptist church ever since in the vicinity of Boston. For a time he was connected with the editorial department of *The Watchman of Boston*. He is the author of a number of poems and sacred hymns.

Rowe, Mrs. Harriet Gould, litterateur, author, was born in 1835, in East Corinth, Maine. She is the author of *Re-told Tales of the Hills and Shores of Maine*; *Queens-hithe*; and *A Maid of Bar Harbor*.

Rowe, Henry Clark, pioneer propagator, was born April 23, 1851, in New Haven, Conn. He is the pioneer in deep water oyster culture in Long Island sound, and received the first grant of oyster ground outside of the harbors in 1874. From 1875 until the present time he has secured such legislation from year to year as the growth of the business required. During 1897 he planted nearly three million bushels of shells and other material on his grounds, which comprise nearly ten thousand acres. He is regarded as an authority on the propagation and culture of oysters; and is the author of *The Oyster Industry*; and various papers read before the international fisheries congress at Chicago in 1893, and before other societies.

Rowe, Leo S., educator, lawyer, economist, author, was born Sept. 17, 1871, in McGregor, Iowa. In 1900 appointed by President McKinley a

member of the commission to revise and complete the laws of Porto Rico; and in 1901 was made chairman of the commission. Since 1902 has been professor of political science in the university of Pennsylvania. In 1906 he was appointed by President Roosevelt

to represent the United States at the international conference of American states held at Rio Janeiro in 1906. He is at present president of the American academy of political and social science. He is the author of *United States and Porto Rico*; *Report Code Commission*, in four volumes; *Factors of Efficiency in Government*; and *The Civil Service in Porto Rico*.

Rowe, Peter, congressman, was born in New York. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress. He died in Schenectady, N.Y.

Rowe, Peter Trimble, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 20, 1856, in Meadowvale, Ontario, Canada. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; studied under private tutors; and in 1880 graduated from Trinity college of Toronto; and subsequently received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. In 1878-82 he was a missionary among the Ojibway Indians of Garden River, Ontario. In 1882-95 he was rector of St. James church at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; and at the same time in 1891-95 he was commissioner of public schools for Chippewa county, Mich. Since

1895 he has been protestant episcopal bishop of Alaska.

Rowe, Stuart Henry, educator, inventor, author, was born May 24, 1869, in New Haven, Conn. Since 1904 he has been head of the department of pedagogy at the Brooklyn teachers' training school. He is the author of *The Physical Nature of the Child and How to Study It*; and *The Lighting of School Rooms*.

Rowell, George Presbury, journalist, author, was born July 4, 1838, in Concord, Vt. In 1867 he took up his residence in New York, where he began the publication of *Rowell's Newspaper Directory*. He also published *Printer's Ink*. He was the author of *Forty Years as an Advertising Agent*. He died Aug. 28, 1908, in Poland Springs, N.Y.

Rowell, John W., lawyer, jurist, was born June 9, 1835, in Lebanon, N.H. He received an academic education at Randolph, Vt.; and in 1893 the university of Vermont conferred upon him the honorary degree of LL.D. In 1858 he began the practice of law; and in 1862-63 was state's attorney for Orange county, Vt. In 1861-62 he was a representative in the Vermont state legislature; and in 1874-75 was a member of the Vermont state senate. In 1872-80 he was reporter of decisions of the state supreme court of Vermont. Since 1892 he has been a justice of the state supreme court of Vermont, and chief justice since 1902.

Rowell, Jonathan Harvey, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 10, 1833, in Haverhill, N.H. In 1861 he graduated from Eureka college; and in 1865 was a student at the law department of the Chicago university. In 1861-64 he served as lieutenant and captain in the seventeenth regiment Illinois infantry. In 1865 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1868-72 was state's attorney for the eighth judicial district of Illinois. In 1883-91 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses. He died May 15, 1908, in Bloomington, Ill.

Rowett, Richard, soldier, was born in England. In 1861 he was captain in the seventh regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 13, 1887.

Rowland, Adoniram Judson, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 9, 1840, in Valley Forge, Pa. Since 1895 he has been general secretary of the American baptist publication society of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *A Handbook on the Pentateuch*.

Rowland, Alfred, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 9, 1844, in Lumberton, N.C. In 1867 he was elected by the county court register of deeds for Robeson county, N.C.; and was a mem-

ber of the general assembly of North Carolina in 1876-77 and 1880-81. In 1887-91 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat.

Rowland, Arthur John, educator, author, was born Feb. 19, 1867, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He organized a course in electrical engineering; and is director of the school of engineering at the Drexel Institute of Philadelphia, Pa. He is part author of *Experiments in Applied Electricity*.

Rowland, David, congressman. He was a delegate from Connecticut to the colonial congress which met in New York in 1765. He died in New York.

Rowland, Helen, journalist, author, was born Dec. 21, 1876, in Washington, D.C. Since 1902 she has been a member of the staff of the New York Press. She is the author of *The Digressions of Polly*; and *Little Love-a-Logues*.

Rowland, Henry Augustus, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 18, 1804, in Windsor, Conn. He was pastor of the Park Presbyterian church of Newark, N.J. He was the author of *Common Maxims of Infidelity*; *The Path of Life*; *Light in a Dark Valley*; and *The Way of Peace*. He died Sept. 4, 1859, in Boston, Mass.

Rowland, Henry Augustus, educator, scientist, inventor, was born Nov. 27, 1848, in Honesdale, Pa. Since 1876 he has been professor of physics in Johns Hopkins university. In 1884 he received the Rumford medal for his researches in light and heat; and is best known for his electrical and magnetic discoveries. He died April 16, 1901, in Baltimore, Md.

Rowland, Henry Cottrell, surgeon, author, was born May 12, 1874, in New York City. He was educated in private schools of New



York and Stamford, Conn.; for one year was a student at Williams college; and in 1898 graduated from the Yale medical school as M.D. He took special studies in operative surgery in the polyclinic hospital of New York City. He served in the Spanish-American war with the

New York naval militia. After some staff work in hospitals he passed the examination for contract surgeon in the United States army. He practiced medicine in New York City, but has retired from surgical practice to devote himself to surgical literature. He is the author of *Sea Scamps*; *To Windward*; *The Wanderers*; *The Countess Diane*; *Across Europe in a Motor Boat*; *Germaine*; and many stories and articles in leading magazines.

Rowland, Kate Mason, historical, author, was born in Virginia. She is the author of *The Life of George Mason*, including his speeches, public papers and correspondence; and *The Life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton*.

Rowland, Thomas Fitch, manufacturer, engineer, was born March 15, 1831, in New Haven, Conn. In 1851 he was connected with a New York engineering and building establishment, and became a general machinist, designer and builder of marine and other machinery. In 1859 he established a business on his own account in Brooklyn, N.Y. At the outbreak of the civil war he constructed gun carriages and mortar beds for the navy department.

Rowland, William, ship builder, was born April 28, 1828, in Monmouth Junction, N.J. In 1894 he built the *Priscilla* of the Fall River line, which is acknowledged to be the finest vessel afloat. He also finished the ships owned by the Old Dominion line of steamers.

Rowlee, Willard Winfield, educator, generalist, author, was born Dec. 15, 1861, in Fulton, N.Y. Since 1896 he has been professor of botany and superintendent of the Cornell university grounds. He is the author of *Lieutenant Heman Rowlee and his descendants*.

Rowley, John, taxidermist, author, was born March 11, 1866, in Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. Since 1893 he has been chief taxidermist of the American museum of natural history. He is the author of *The Art of Taxidermy*.

Rowley, Thomas Algeo, soldier, lawyer, was born Oct. 5, 1808, in Pittsburg, Pa. He served in the Mexican war. In 1862 he was made brigadier-general for services at Fredericksburg, Va. In 1866-70 he was United States marshal for the western district of Pennsylvania. He died May 14, 1890, in Pittsburg, Pa.

Rowley, William Reuben, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 8, 1824, in Gouverneur, N.Y. He was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865. He then returned to Galena, Ill.; and was county judge in 1877-86. He died Feb. 9, 1886, in Chicago, Ill.

Rowse, Samuel Worcester, painter, artist, was born Jan. 29, 1822, in Bath, Maine. He has devoted himself to drawing in black and white; and his works in crayon, chiefly portraits and ideal heads of children, are well known to the public.

Rowson, Mrs. Susanna Haswell, litterateur, author, was born in 1762 in England. Her *Charlotte Temple* was the most popular tale of its day. In 1793 she came again to America; and after a short career as an actress opened a school in Boston, which was very successful. She was the author of *Victoria*; *Mary*, or the Test of Honour; *The Fille de Chambre*; *The Inquisitor*; *The Trials of the Heart*; *Reu-*

ben and Rachel; Lucy Temple, a sequel to Charlotte Temple; Miscellaneous Poems; The Slaves of Algiers, an opera; The Volunteers, a farce; and The French Patriot, a comedy. She died March 2, 1824, in Boston, Mass.

Roy, Joseph Edwin, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 7, 1827, in Martinsburg, Ohio. Since 1853 he has been a clergyman of the congregational church; and is now pastor of the first congregational church of Oak Park, Ill. He is the author of *Pilgrim's Letters*.

Royall, Mrs. Anne, journalist, author, was born June 11, 1769, in Virginia. She was editor of the *Washington Paul Pry*. She was the author of *The Black Book*; *The Tennessean*, a novel; *Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the United States*; and *A Southern Tour: Letters from Alabama*. She died Oct. 1, 1854, in Washington, D.C.

Royall, Isaac, soldier, philanthropist, was born about 1720. Among numerous bequests he left two thousand acres of land in Worcester county, Mass., for the endowment of a law professorship in Harvard. This was established in 1815 and is known by his name. The town of Royalston, Worcester county, Mass., was named for him. He died in October, 1781, in England.

Royall, William Bedford, soldier, was born April 15, 1825, in Virginia. He was first lieutenant of the Missouri mountain volunteers in the Mexican war. He served throughout the civil war, and in 1865 was brevetted colonel. In 1876 he took part in the Yellowstone expedition; and in 1887 was retired from active service with the rank of colonel of cavalry. He died Dec. 13, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

Royce, George Monroe, clergyman, author, was born about 1852, in Westmoreland county, Va. He served in the civil war as a bugler in the third Indiana cavalry at the age of twelve years. He is the author of *The Little Bugler*; and other work.

Royce, Homer Elihu, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born June 14, 1820, in East Berkshire, Vt. He was a member of the Vermont state legislature in 1846-47; and was prosecuting attorney for the state in 1848. He was a state senator in 1849-51; and in 1857-61 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1870-82 he was an associate justice; and in 1882-90 was chief justice of the supreme court of Vermont. He died April 24, 1891, in St. Albans, Vt.

Royce, Josiah, educator, author, was born Nov. 20, 1855, in Grass Valley, Cal. Since 1892 he has been professor of the history of philosophy at Harvard university. He is the author of *The Religious Aspect of Philosophy*; *California*; *A Study of American Character*; *The Feud of Oakfield Creek*, a novel; *Primer of Logical Analysis*; *The Spirit of Modern Philosophy*; *Studies of*

Good and Evil; *The World and the Individual*; and *The Conception of Immortality*.

Royce, Stephen, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born Aug. 12, 1787, in Tinmouth, Vt. He was a member of the Vermont legislature in 1815-16 and 1822-24. He was judge of the Supreme court of the state in 1826-27 and 1829-52. He was chief justice in 1846-51; and was governor of Vermont in 1854-56. He died Nov. 11, 1868, in East Berkshire, Vt.

Roye, Edward James, philanthropist, was born Feb. 3, 1815, in Newark, Ohio. He emigrated to Liberia in 1846; was elected to the house of representatives in 1849; was chief justice in 1865-68; and was elected fifth president of Liberia in 1870. He died Feb. 12, 1872, in Liberia.

Royer, John A., soldier, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 15, 1840, in Franklin county, Pa. During the civil war he was appointed surgeon in the department of Virginia; subsequently raised a cavalry company; and was commissioned first lieutenant. For twenty-five years he practiced medicine in Carey, Ohio; and since 1893 in Toledo. For four years he was examining pension agent.

Royer, John Groff, educator, college president, was born April 22, 1838, in Hartleton, Pa. He has been president of the Mt. Morris college, Illinois, since 1884.

Royle, Vernon, manufacturer, inventor, was born June 9, 1846, in Paterson, N.J. In 1877 he joined with his father and brother in establishing the machine business since known as John Boyle and sons, and since then has devoted the greater part of his time to original work in inventing. He has developed three distinct lines of machinery, the photo engraving machinery, the jacquard card cutting machinery and tubing and insulator machines. He has also made many valuable inventions in other lines, including the first gros grain quiller designed for the silk trade in the United States; a universal stereo and single lens camera shutter; an electric tempering furnace; electric switches for use on machines equipped with individual motors; spinning fliers; and flushing valves. His contributions to the mechanical advancement of the United States are remarkable not alone for extent and variety but for their entirely practical character as well. His original work is covered by seventy-eight patents.

Royse, Lemuel W., lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 19, 1848, in Kosciusko county, Ind. In 1876-78 he was prosecuting attorney for the thirty-third judicial circuit of Indiana. He was mayor of the city of Warsaw in 1885-91. In 1895-99 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Rozier, J. Ad., lawyer, government official, was born Dec. 31, 1817, in St. Genevieve, Mo. In 1861 he was a delegate from

Louisiana to the secession convention. He was tendered the office of governor of the state of Louisiana, but declined. For fifteen years he was president of the New Orleans bar association; and in 1865 became mayor of New Orleans, La. He died Dec. 13, 1896, in New Orleans, La.

Rubey, Thomas Lewis, congressman, was born Sept. 27, 1862, in Lebanon, Mo. He has been a member of the state senate of Missouri; and in 1903-05 was lieutenant-governor of that state. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Missouri to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Rublee, Horace, journalist, librarian, diplomat, was born Aug. 19, 1829, in Berkshire, Vt. In 1860-80 he was United States minister to Switzerland. In 1881 he assumed the editorship of the Milwaukee Republican and News; and in 1882 became editor of the Milwaukee Sentinel. He died Oct. 19, 1896, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Rucker, Atterson Walden, soldier, miner, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 3, 1847, in Harrodsburg, Ky. He was educated in the common schools of Kentucky and Missouri. He served four years in the confederate states army. He practiced law in the courts of Missouri, Kansas and Colorado; and in 1879 moved to Leadville, Col. He was judge of the court of record in Lake county, Col.; and in 1909-11 was representative from Colorado to the sixty-first congress as a democrat.

Rucker, Daniel Henry, soldier, was born April 28, 1812, in Belleville, N.J. In 1865 he received the brevets of major-general, United States army; and major-general, United States volunteers, for faithful and meritorious service during the war. In 1882 he was made brigadier-general and quartermaster-general; and retired from the army in 1882.

Rucker, Howard Lewis, educator, was born Jan. 12, 1852, in Jacksonville, Ill. He is president of the university of commerce and finance in Minneapolis, Minn.

Rucker, Louis Henry, soldier, was born Jan. 13, 1842, in Illinois. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1864 attained the rank of first lieutenant. In 1866 he was appointed second lieutenant in the United States cavalry; was made captain in 1879; and became colonel in 1901. In 1903 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He died July 9, 1906, in Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker, William P., soldier, farmer, physician, lawyer, was born Nov. 9, 1831, in Lynchburg, Va. He received his education in Collins institute, the university of Virginia, and the Jefferson medical college. He was prosecuting attorney for two years for Greenbrier county, W. Va.; and two years for Pocahontas county. During the civil war he served as a major of the thirteenth regiment West Virginia infantry;

was aide-de-camp to Generals Fremont, Sigel and Crook; and commanded for a short time the third district of the West Virginia home guards. After the civil war he was a successful merchant and tobacconist of Lynchburg, Va. He is one of the foremost lawyers of the south, at Lewisburg, W. Va.

Rucker, William W., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 1, 1855, near Covington, Va. For three terms he was prosecuting attorney of Chariton, Mo.; and in 1893-95 was judge of the circuit court. In 1899-1915 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Ruckle, Nicholas R., soldier. He attained the rank of brigadier-general during the civil war. He died May 4, 1900, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Ruckstuhl, Fred Wellington, designer, sculptor, was born May 22, 1853, in Alsace. Among his works of sculptor are the bronze heroic group entitled Mercury Amusing Himself; Solon, in the library of congress; the equestrian statue of Brigadier-General John F. Hartranft on Capitol hill, Harrisburg, Pa.; and the confederate monument The Defense of the Flag in Little Rock, Ark.

Rudd, Channing, educator, lawyer, author, was born in Illinois. Since 1900 he has been a member of the bar of the supreme court. For five years he was librarian, registrar and professor of law at Columbian university. He was the founder of the junior congress of the United States; and organized and established the Intercontinental university.

Rudd, John Churchill, clergyman, founder, was born May 24, 1779, in Norwich, Conn. In 1827 he began the publication of The Gospel Messenger, a religious weekly, representing the doctrines and advocating the principles of the Protestant Episcopal church; and continued to be its editor during the rest of his life. He was the author of Tribute to Departed Excellence; and other sermons. He died Nov. 15, 1848, in Utica, N.Y.

Rudder, William, clergyman, author, was born in 1820 in British Guinea. He was an episcopal clergyman of Philadelphia; and rector of St. Stephen's church. He was the author of Sermons; and A Rationale of the Church's Liturgic Worship. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ruddiman, Edsel Alexander, educator, pharmacist, author, was born Dec. 27, 1864, in Dearborn, Mich. Since 1897 he has been chemist to the Tennessee board of pharmacy; and since 1890 has been professor of pharmacy and materia medica at Vanderbilt university. He is the author of Incompatibilities in Prescriptions; Whys in Pharmacy; and Manual of Materia Medica.

Rude, Mrs. Ellen Sergeant, poet, was born March 17, 1838, in Sodus, N.Y. She is a temperance advocate at St. Augustine, Fla. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Magnolia Leaves*.

Rudel, Charles A., public official, was born Aug. 26, 1868, in Baden, Germany. He is prominent in political affairs of Peoria, Ill., was town clerk of Peoria township in 1893; and since 1894 has served as county clerk.

Rudkin, Frank H., lawyer, jurist. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of Washington for the term of 1902-08.

Rudolph, Cuno H., banker, was born June 26, 1800, in Baltimore, Md. He attended the Bryant and Sadtler business college. For thirty years he was engaged in the hardware business; and in banking for five years as vice-president of the National Metropolitan bank. In 1910-13 he was president of the board of commissioners for the District of Columbia. Since 1913 he has been president of the Second National bank of Washington. He is a member of the Washington board of trade, the Washington chamber of commerce and other institutions.

Rudolph, Michael, soldier, manufacturer, was born in 1754 in Maryland. In 1778 he joined the United States army; and held the rank of captain of his legion. In 1790 he was commissioned captain in the first infantry United States army; and in 1794 was appointed adjutant general and inspector United States army. He subsequently engaged in trade with the West Indies. He died in 1795 at sea.

Ruebsam, John Emil Herman, inventor, was born March 19, 1841, in Prussia. He was operator and inventor for the movement treatment at the Union hospital of Philadelphia, Pa.; and he is the inventor of various kinds of apparatus for medical use.

Ruetenik, Herman Julius, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Sept. 20, 1826, in Germany. In 1852 he entered the ministry of the reformed church in the United States; and has been an eminent minister and religious publisher of Cleveland, Ohio. He has been president of the Calvin college of Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of *Pioneers of the Reformed Church in America*; and several works in German.

Ruff, Charles Frederick, soldier, was born Oct. 10, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was brevetted major for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Mexican war. He was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general U. S. army in 1865; and in 1868-70 served as professor of military science in the university of Pennsylvania. He died Oct. 1, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ruffin, Edmund, soldier, agriculturist, journalist, state legislator, author, was

born Jan. 5, 1794, in Prince George county, Va. He served in the Virginia legislature; was secretary of the state board of agriculture; agricultural surveyor of South Carolina; for many years was president of the Virginia Agricultural society; and was the discoverer of the value of marl as a fertilizer of poor soil, by the use of which millions of dollars were added to the value of real estate of eastern Virginia. The first gun was fired in 1861 by Edmund Ruffin of Virginia, who committed suicide soon after the close of the civil war. He was the author of *Essay on Calcareous Manures*; *Essay on Agricultural Education*; and *Anticipations of the Future to Serve as Lessons for the Present Time*. He died June 15, 1865, in Redmoor, Va.

Ruffin, Mrs. Margaret Ellen Henry, litterateur, poet, was born Aug. 26, 1857, in Baldwin county, Ala. She is proficient in music, and a linguist. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Drifting Leaves*; *John Gildart*; and *The North Star*.

Ruffin, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in Edgecombe county, N.C. He served as circuit attorney of the seventh judicial circuit of the state of Missouri in 1844-48. In 1853-61 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He took part in the civil war as a member of the confederate congress; having previously been a delegate to the peace congress of 1861. He died in October, 1863, in Alexandria, Va.

Ruffin, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 17, 1787, in King and Queen county, Va. He served in the North Carolina legislature in 1813-16, becoming speaker in the latter year. He was judge of the supreme court in 1816-18, and elected again in 1825; and was chief justice of the state supreme court in 1829-52 and 1856-58, after which he served as presiding judge of the county court. He died Jan. 15, 1870, in Hillsboro, N.C.

Ruffner, David, manufacturer, jurist, legislator, inventor, was born in 1767, in Page county, Va. He invented many appliances that have since made artesian well boring possible. In 1817 he began the manufacture of salt in Kanawka county, Va. He was a member of the Virginia state legislature; and was for many years presiding judge of the county court. He died in 1837, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ruffner, Ernest Howard, soldier, was born June 24, 1845, in Louisville, Ky. In 1867 he was commissioned first lieutenant in the engineers' corps; in 1889 became major; and in 1906 attained the rank of colonel. He has been engaged on river and harbor work in Detroit, Buffalo, Baltimore, New Orleans; and other cities.

Ruffner, Henry, educator, author, was

born Jan. 10, 1780, in Page county, Va. He was a professor at Washington college in 1819-37; and its president in 1837-48. He was the author of *Fathers of the Desert*; a *History of Monarchism*; and *Future Punishment*. He died Dec. 17, 1861, in Malden, Va.

Ruffner, William Henry, educator, geologist, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 11, 1824, in Lexington, Va. In 1884 he founded the State normal female school of Virginia; and was the first superintendent of public instruction in Virginia. He was the author of the Virginia school law; *School Reports of Virginia*, in eleven volumes; *Geological Report on Washington Territory*; and *Charity and the Clergy*. He died Nov. 24, 1908, in Lexington, Va.

Ruger, Thomas Howard, soldier, was born April 2, 1823, in Lima, N.Y. In 1862 he was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers; and was subsequently promoted to major-general. In 1868 he was provisional governor of Georgia; and in 1871-76 was superintendent of the United States Military academy. He retired from the army in 1897 with rank of major-general. He died June 3, 1907, in Stamford, Conn.

Ruger, William Crawford, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 30, 1824, in Bridgewater, N.Y. In 1883 he was elected chief judge of the New York court of appeals. He died Jan. 14, 1892, in Syracuse, N.Y.

Rugg, Arthur Prentice, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 20, 1862, in Sterling, Mass. In 1906 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Since 1897 he has been trustee of the Worcester mechanics' savings bank.

Rugg, Henry Warren, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 3, 1833, in Framingham, Mass. He was educated in the public schools; attended Mt. Hollis academy; and received the degree of S.T.D. from Tufts college. For twenty-eight years he was pastor of the church of mediator at Providence, R.I.; and for a number of years was president of the school committee of that city. He was secretary of Tufts college of Massachusetts; and chairman of the board of trustees of the general convention. He was a prominent mason; attained the thirty-second degree in the Scottish rite; and was deputy grand master of the grand encampment knights templar of the United States. He was the author of *Lives of the Presidents*; *The Church*; *One Word for Missions*; and numerous Masonic works. He died Nov. 16, 1911.

Ruggles, Benjamin, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Feb. 21, 1782, in Pomfret, Conn. He removed to St. Clairsville, Ohio; and in 1810 was elected president judge of the court of common pleas for the third circuit of Ohio. In 1815-33 he was United States senator from Ohio. He died Sept. 2, 1857, in St. Clairsville, Ohio.

Ruggles, Charles Herman, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 10, 1789, in Milford, Conn. He was a member of the New York state legislature in 1820. In 1821-23 he was a representative from New York to the seventeenth congress; and was for many years a judge of the circuit court. He served for a second term in the state legislature; and was a judge of the court of appeals and presiding judge in 1853-55. He died June 16, 1865, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Ruggles, Daniel, soldier, was born Jan. 31, 1810, in Barre, Mass. He joined the confederate army; and was commissioned brigadier-general in the same year. He became major-general in 1863; and commanded the department of the Mississippi. He died June 1, 1897, in Fredericksburg, Va.

Ruggles, Emily, merchant, was born July 16, 1827, in Dorchester, Mass. She is a descendant of Peregrine White, the first child born among the Pilgrims of Massachusetts. Being deeply interested in the reforms of the day, she was one of the first women in Massachusetts elected to the office of school committee.

Ruggles, George David, soldier, was born Sept. 11, 1833, in Newburgh, N.Y. In 1855 he graduated from West Point; and served on the frontier and in the territories until 1861. During the civil war he served with Patterson in 1861; was in charge of the organization of the volunteer army in 1861-62; was chief of staff under Pope in 1862; and was with Secretary Stanton in 1863. In 1863-64 he was in the conscription bureau and inspection; and in 1865 was adjutant-general army of the Potomac under Meade. In 1868-76 he was in the department of the Platte; and in the next four years was in the department of the Dakota. He won many brevets for bravery and meritorious services; attained the rank of adjutant-general of the army; and was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in 1896. In 1898 he assumed the duties of governor of the soldiers' home in Washington, D.C. He died in 1904 in Washington, D.C.

Ruggles, Henry Joseph, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 1, 1813, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He practiced law in New York City. He was the author of *The Plays of Shakespeare Founded on Literary Forms*; and *The Method of Shakespeare as an Artist*. He died in 1906, in New York City.

Ruggles, Hiram, farmer, lumberman, state senator, was born Oct. 14, 1813. He engaged in the manufacture of lumber in

Carmel, Mass. In 1839 he was appointed a justice of the peace; in 1846-51 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1853-54 was a member of the state senate. In 1873 he was appointed collector of the United States internal revenue. He is a trustee and treasurer of the East Maine conference seminary of Bucksport.

Ruggles, Henry Stoddard, financier, author, was born Oct. 31, 1846, in Boston, Mass. He has been for many years engaged in the management of trust property, having charge of large estates in Boston. His residence is in the town of Wakefield, a suburb of that city. During his leisure, he has turned his attention somewhat towards literature, writing over his own name as well as his nom-de-plume of Henry Stoddard. He has also contributed many papers to historical and other periodicals in addition to several books; and his writings have been a valuable acquisition to current literature.

Ruggles, James M., soldier, was born in 1818 in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and regimental quartermaster in the first regiment Illinois cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 16, 1901, in Havana, Ill.

Ruggles, John, mechanic, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Oct. 8, 1789, in Westborough, Mass. He was nine times elected to the Maine legislature, and officiated as speaker three years. In 1831-35 he was judge of the court of common pleas. In 1833-41 he was United States senator from Maine. He died June 20, 1874, in Thomaston, Maine.

Ruggles, Joseph Wesley, musician, composer, was born Dec. 2, 1837, in Milan, Ohio. He was a director of the Conservatory school of music at the Upper Iowa university of Fayette. He was the author of a number of anthems, cantatas, and Sunday school songs. He died in Fayette, Ohio.

Ruggles, Nathaniel, congressman, was born in 1761 in Massachusetts. In 1813-19 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He died Dec. 19, 1819, in Roxbury, Mass.

Ruggles, Samuel Bulkeley, lawyer, financier, philanthropist, was born April 11, 1800, in New Milford, Conn. He was one of the organizers of the Erie canal; and was a representative of the United States in the international monetary conference at Paris in 1867. He laid out and pre-

sented Gramercy Park to the city of New York. He died Aug. 28, 1881, in Fire Island, N.Y.

Ruggles, Stephen Preston, inventor, was born July 4, 1808, in Windsor, Vt. He was the original inventor of the movable platen in printing presses; and of many other features which are still in use in printing presses. He also invented types, presses, and paper for printing for the blind which now, like his devices for stereotyping, paper-cutting and ruling and metal working machinery, have become common property. He died May 28, 1880, in Boston, Mass.

Ruggles, William, educator, philanthropist, was born Sept. 5, 1797, in Rochester, Mass. He was a generous contributor to charitable objects, especially those of the baptist denomination. To Karen Theological school, in Burmah, he gave during his life fifteen thousand dollars, and at his death he left it a legacy of twenty-five thousand dollars. He died Sept. 10, 1877, in Washington, D.C.

Ruggles, William Benjamin, journalist, lawyer, state senator, was born May 14, 1827, in Bath, N.Y. In 1849 he settled in Georgia; and in 1854 established there the Daily Intelligencer, the first daily newspaper in Atlanta. Returning to Bath, N.Y., he was a member of the New York state assembly in 1876-77; was first deputy attorney-general of New York state in 1878-81; was a member of the state senate in 1883; and in 1883-86 was state superintendent of public instruction of New York.

Ruhl, Arthur Brown, journalist, author, was born Oct. 1, 1876, in Rockford, Ill. Since 1904 he has been on the staff of Collier's Weekly. He is the author of a history of American track athletics; *A Break in Training*; and *The Other Americans*.

Rubrah, John, educator, physician, author, was born Sept. 26, 1872, in Chillicothe, Ohio. He is professor of diseases of children and therapeutics at the College of physicians and surgeons of Baltimore, Md.; and is visiting physician to several hospitals. He is the author of *A Manual of Diseases of Infants and Children*.

Rulison, Nelson Somerville, clergyman, bishop, was born April 24, 1842, in Carthage, N.Y. In 1867-70 he was rector of Zion church of Morris, N.Y. In 1870 he went to Jersey City, and there founded and built the St. John's Free church. He was subsequently consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of central Pennsylvania. He died Sept. 1, 1897, in Germany.

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, count, philosopher, author, was born in 1753 in Maine. After serving Great Britain in the war of the revolution, he entered the service of the elector of Bavaria. He rose to the position of minister of war, and was created count of the Holy Roman empire, taking his title Rumford from Rumford,

now Concord, N.H. He was the author of *Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical*. He died Aug. 21, 1814, near Paris, France.

Rumer, James F., physician, surgeon state senator, was born Dec. 12, 1852, in Logan county, Ohio. He received his edu-

cation at Columbus, Ohio; graduated from the Kentucky medical school of Louisville; and graduated from the Rush medical college of Chicago, Ill. He has attained success as an eminent physician and surgeon of Davidson, Mich.; has been surgeon for several railroads; president of

the Genesee county medical society; president of the town of Davidson; president of the school board; and in 1905-06 was a member of the Michigan state senate.

Rumple, Jethro, clergyman, author, was born March 10, 1827, in Cabarrus county, N.C. He was ordained to the presbyterian ministry in 1857. Since 1860 he has filled a pastorate in Salisbury, N.C. He is the author of *History of Rowan County, N.C.*; and *History of the First Fifty Years of Davidson College*, and *History of Presbyterianism in North Carolina*.

Rumple, John Nicholas William, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 4, 1841, in Fostoria, Ohio. In 1861 he enlisted in the second Iowa cavalry; and was mustered out as captain in 1865. He is a successful lawyer of Marengo, Iowa. In 1901-03 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-seventh congress. He died Jan. 31, 1903, in Chicago, Ill.

Rumsey, John, congressman, was born 1776-78 he was a dele-

gate from Maryland to the continental congress. He died in Maryland.

Rumsey, David, congressman, was born in New York. In 1847-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died in Bath, N.Y.

Rumsey, Edward, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-fifth congress. He died in Kentucky.

Rumsey, James, inventor, author, was born in 1743 in Bohemia Manor, Md. He was a machinist by trade. In 1784 he exhibited to George Washington the model of a boat for stemming the current of rivers

by the force of the stream acting on settling poles, which he patented in several states. He was the author of a *Short Treatise on the Application of Steam*. He died Dec. 23, 1792, in London, England.

Rumsey, Joseph B., railroad president, was born Aug. 29, 1842, in Mainesburg, Pa. Since 1892 he has been president of the Olean, Oswayo and Eastern railroad.

Rumsey, Julian Sidney, merchant, financier, was born April 3, 1823, in Batavia, N.Y. He was identified with the history of Chicago for more than half a century. During that period he was mayor, county treasurer, and president of the board of trade. He died April 20, 1886, in Chicago, Ill.

Runcie, Constance Fauntleroy, musician, composer, author, was born Jan. 15, 1836, in Indianapolis, Ind. She is the wife of

James Runcie, clergyman. She organized the Minerva, said to be the first woman's club organized in America. She has founded several other clubs; and is honorary vice-president of the general federation of women's clubs. For six years edited a church paper; and has lec-

tured upon subjects of culture among women. She has composed the opera *The Prince of Asturias*; the cantata *We Have Sinned Unto Death*; and the song *Take My Soul, O Lord*; and many violin and piano solos. She is the author of *The Burning Question*; *Divinely Led*; *Essay on Woman*; and the poems *Anselmo*; and *Zaira*.

Rumsey, William, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 18, 1841, in Bath, N.Y. In 1861-65 he served during the civil war in the Peninsula, Shenandoah valley, and other campaigns; and retired with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He practiced law in Bath, N.Y. In 1880 he was justice of the supreme court of New York. He was the author of *Rumsey's Practice*, in three volumes. He died in 1903 in Bath, N.Y.

Runk, John, congressman, was born in New Jersey. He was a presidential elector in 1841; and in 1845-47 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in Kingwood, N.J.

Runkle, Benjamin Piatt, soldier, educator, lawyer, was born Sept. 3, 1837, in Liberty, Ohio. Until 1861 he practiced law in Ohio. During the civil war he was captain, major and lieutenant-colonel in the thirteenth Ohio infantry; became colonel of the Ohio infantry in 1862; and in 1865 was brevetted major-general in the United

States volunteers. In 1872-77 he was engaged in journalism; and is now professor of military science and tactics at Peekskill military academy of New York.

Runkle, Mrs. Bertha, litterateur, author, was born in Berkeley Heights, N.J. She is the wife of Captain Louis H. Bash. She is the author of *The Helmet of Navarre*; and *The Truth About Tolna*.

Runkle, John Daniel, educator, mathematician, author, was born Oct. 11, 1822, in Root, N.Y. He was president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1870-78; and was professor of mathematics in that institution. He is the author of *Elements of Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry*. He died in 1902 in Massachusetts.

Runkle, Lucia Isabella, author, was born Aug. 20, 1844, in North Brookfield, Mass. For many years she was an editorial writer and contributor to the *New York Tribune*, in which she published a brilliant series of articles on Cooking. She is an associate editor of *The World's Best Literature*.

Runnels, Harrison R., state legislator, governor, was born in Mississippi. He emigrated to Texas in 1841; and served in the legislature of the state, and was speaker of the house. In 1855 he was elected lieutenant-governor; and in 1857 was elected governor of Texas. He died in Cowie county, Miss.

Runnels, Hiram G., governor. He was the sixth governor of Mississippi, in 1833-35. He died in Mississippi.

Runyan, Henry, business man, genealogist, was born Nov. 9, 1832, near Peapack, N.J. For many years he was engaged in the book and stationery business in Princeton, N.J. He is the author of *Genealogies of Runyan and Osborn Families*.

Runyan, John N., soldier, was born April 26, 1816, in Warsaw, Ind. He left Warsaw in December, 1861, with a number of recruits for company E, twelfth Indiana infantry. He was promoted second lieutenant in 1863. At the battle of Chickamauga, the captain and first lieutenant being wounded early in the action, the command of his company devolved upon Lieutenant Runyan. As a drill master he was one of the best. He displayed remarkable bravery while engaged in a sharp skirmish, June 15, 1864, at the foot of Kenesaw mountain.

Runnells, John Sumner, lawyer, banker, was born July 30, 1844, in Effingham, N.H. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from Amherst college. In 1868-1869 he was private secretary to Governor Merrill of Iowa;

was United States consul at Tunstall, England, 1869-1871. He practiced law at Des Moines in 1871-1887; general counsel of the Pullman company of Chicago in 1887, and vice-president and general counsel from 1905 to 1911; since 1911, president. He has been senior member of the firm of Runnells, Burry & Johnstone since 1889; president of the Roseland state savings bank; director Merchants' loan and trust company; director of the Pullman trust and savings bank and other corporations. He has been a delegate to the republican national convention and a member of the republican national committee. In 1875-81 he was reporter of the supreme court of Iowa; and in 1881-85 was United States district attorney for Iowa.

Runyan, Richard, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 14, 1830. For two terms he was mayor of Princeton, N.J. He is the author of *Eight Days with the Confederates*.

Runyon, Theodore, soldier, lawyer, was born Oct. 25, 1822, in Somerville, N.J. When the civil war began he took command of the 1st brigade of New Jersey volunteers; and with three thousand men reached Washington on May 6, 1861. Here he erected the first fortifications for the defense of the national capital, which were named in his honor Fort Runyon. He was acting major-general of thirteen thousand five hundred troops stationed in and around Alexandria, which formed the 4th division of the army of northeastern Virginia. He died Jan. 27, 1896, in Berlin, Germany.

Runyon, Walter Clark, iron manufacturer, business president, was born April 9, 1857, in Chicago, Ill. In 1871 he started in business with the Union rolling mill company of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1879 was secretary of that company. In 1881 he joined the firm of Runyon, Stubbs and company; and in 1886 moved to Cleveland, Ohio, to engage in the iron ore business. In 1894 he organized the firm of Runyon, Stubbs and Mack; and was engaged in the blast furnace business as the Struthers furnace company. In 1901 he moved to New York City; and since that time has traveled extensively in Europe. He is president of the Struthers furnace company; president of the Struthers coal and coke company; and is senior partner of Runyon, Fairbank and company.

Rueff, Henry Woldemar, journalist, author, was born Nov. 3, 1867, in Germantown, Pa. He was educated at the university of Indiana, at Harvard university, at Columbia university and abroad; and in 1901 received the degree of D.C.L. from Columbia university. In 1891-92 he was assistant in ethnology at the World's Columbian exposition; and in 1892-93 was a lecturer in psychology, ethics and philosophy of history at the Pennsylvania state college. In 1895-1904 he was engaged in literary work and publishing; and in 1898-

1904 was chief editor of the King-Richardson company of Springfield, Mass. In 1904-06 he was associate-editor of the *American Spectator*; in 1906-07 was associate-editor of *Ridgway's*; and since 1907 has been associate-editor of the *Nashville Tennessean*. He has traveled extensively in Europe, Asia and Africa. He is the author of *The Century Book of Facts*; *Woman in the Middle Ages*; *The Pre-Christian Family*; *Home and State*; *Leaders of Men*; *The Capitals of the World*; and *The Universal Manual of Ready Reference*.

Rupley, Arthur Ringwalt, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1868, in Cumberland county, Pa. He has been city solicitor. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty-third congress.

Rupp, Isaac Daniel, litterateur, author, was born July 10, 1803, in Cumberland county, Pa. He was an industrious local historian of Pennsylvania; and wrote histories of nearly thirty counties in his state. He was the author of *Events in Indian History*; *History of Religious Denominations in the United States*; *Early History of Western Pennsylvania*; and *Thirty Thousand Names of German Emigrants*. He died May 31, 1878, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ruppert, Jacob, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 5, 1807, in New York City. He was educated in the public schools and colleges of New York. He is a brewer of New York City. He was a member of the seventh regiment New York national guard; and was aide-de-camp on the staff of Governors Hill and Flower, with rank of colonel. In 1899-1907 he was a representative from New York

to the fifty-sixth, fifty seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat; and served on several very important committees.

Rusby, Henry Hurd, botanist, author, was born April 26, 1855, in Franklin, N.J. Since 1888 he has been professor of botany, physiology and materia medica in the New York college of pharmacy. He is the author of *Essentials of Pharmacognosy*; *Fifty Years of Materia Medica*; and other works.

Ruschenberger, William S. W., naval surgeon, author, was born Sept. 4, 1807, in Cumberland county, N. Y. He was president of the Academy of natural science of Philadelphia in 1870-82; and president of the College of physicians in 1879-83. He was the author of *Elements of Natural History*; *A Voyage Around the World*; *Three Weeks in the Pacific*; *Notes and Commentaries During Voyages to Brazil and China*; *Lexicon of Natural History Terms*; Ac-

count of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in Philadelphia; and *The Brothers Rogers*. He died March 24, 1895, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rush, Benjamin, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, was born Dec. 24, 1745, in Bristol, Pa. He was an earnest advocate of the cause of liberty; and in 1776-77 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and was a signer of the declaration of independence. He was a member of the convention called to ratify the federal constitution; and subsequently held the post of cashier of the

United States mint. He took an active part in the society for the Abolition of Slavery. He was the author of *Treatise on Diseases of the Mind*; *Essays, Literary, Moral and Philosophical*; and *Sixteen Introductory Lectures*. He died April 19, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rush, Benjamin, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Jan. 23, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a lawyer of Philadelphia; and in 1837 was appointed secretary of legation at London; and the author of *Appeal for the Union*; and *Letters on the Rebellion, 1862*. He died June 30, 1877, in Paris, France.

Rush, Jacob, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1746 in Byberry township, Pa. He was a judge of the high court of errors and appeals of Pennsylvania in 1784-1806; and president of the court of common pleas of Philadelphia in 1806-20. He was author of *Charges on Moral and Religious Subjects*; *Character of Christ*; and *Christian Baptism*. He died Jan. 5, 1820, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rush, James, philanthropist, author, was born March 1, 1786, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the founder of the Ridgeway library of Philadelphia, to which he left one million dollars. He was the author of *The Philosophy of the Human Voice*; *Analysis of the Human Intellect*; and *Rhymes of Contrast on Wisdom and Folly*. He died May 26, 1869, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rush, Richard, lawyer, orator, diplomat, cabinet officer, author, was born Aug. 29, 1780, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1814-17 he was attorney-general of the United States. In 1817-25 he was minister to England. In 1825-29 he was secretary of the treasury; was candidate for vice-president on the ticket with President Adams; and in 1847-57 was minister to France. He was the author of *A Residence at the Court of St. James*; *Familiar Letters of Washington*; and *Occasional Productions*. He died July 30, 1859, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rush, William, soldier, sculptor, was born July 4, 1756, in Philadelphia, Pa. His best-known statue is that of Washington, which was bought by the city of Philadelphia. He served in the revolutionary army, and was a member of the councils of his native city for more than a quarter of a century. He died Jan. 17, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Rusk, Harry Wellea, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 17, 1852, in Baltimore, Md. In 1872 he graduated from the Maryland university law school with the degree of LL.B. For six years he was a member of the Maryland house of delegates; and for four years a member of the Maryland state senate. In 1885-97 he was a representative from Baltimore to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

Rusk, Jeremiah McLain, soldier, congressman, governor, cabinet officer, was born June 17, 1830, in Morgan county, Ohio. He was a member of the Wisconsin legislature in 1862. He was commissioned major of Wisconsin volunteers in 1862; and was brevetted brigadier-general. He was elected bank comptroller of Wisconsin in 1866, and re-elected for 1868. In 1871-77 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. He was the thirteenth governor of Wisconsin, in 1882-89. In 1889-93 he was secretary of agriculture. He died Nov. 21, 1893, in Viroqua, Wis.

Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Aug. 8, 1802, in Camden, S.C. He served as a member of the house of representatives; and as chief justice of the supreme court. In 1845 he was president of the convention that consummated the annexation of Texas to the United States. In 1845-59 he was United States senator. He died July 20, 1856, in Nacogdoches, Texas.

Rusk, William Dougherty, educator, lawyer, was born in 1850 in Woodford county, Ky. In 1876 he was a teacher in a high school; and for five years was assistant and six years principal. In 1882 he was admitted to the practice of law; and has since been in active practice in St. Joseph, Mo.

Rusling, James Fowler, soldier, lawyer, author, was born April 14, 1834, in Washington, N.J. In 1861 he became first lieutenant in the fifth regiment of the New Jersey infantry; was promoted to colonel in 1865; and in 1866 attained the rank of brevet brigadier-general for faithful and meritorious services during the civil war. In 1868-77 he was United States pension agent for New Jersey; and in 1864-84 was a trustee of Dickinson college. He still practices law in Trenton, N.J. He is the author of *Across America*; *Men and Things I Saw in Civil War Days*; *European Days and Ways*; and other works.

Russ, Adolph Gustav, financier, legislator, was born Jan. 10, 1826, in Saxony. In 1861-62 he built the Russ hotel of San Francisco, Cal. He was a member of the California state assembly in 1887-88; and was a member of the vigilance committee of 1856.

Russ, Horace P., inventor, was born 1821. He invented the pavement that bears his name. He died Dec. 31, 1863, in Nova Scotia.

Russ, John, congressman, was born in 1764 in Ipswich, Mass. In 1819-23 he was a representative from Connecticut to the sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died June 22, 1832, in Hartford, Conn.

Russ, John Denison, physician, philanthropist, was born Sept. 1, 1801, in Essex, Mass. In 1832 he made the first attempt in the United States for the instruction of the blind. He was appointed superintendent of the newly chartered New York institution for the blind in the same year, and in this office introduced many methods of teaching, some of which have been permanently useful. He invented the phonetic alphabet. He was one of the founders of the New York prison association; established in 1850 a house of employment for women. He died March 1, 1881, in Pompton, N.J.

Russell, Addison Peale, journalist, state legislator, author, was born Sept. 8, 1826, in Wilmington, Ohio. He was educated in

the common schools; and received the degree of Litt.D. from the Ohio university. At the age of fifteen years he became an apprentice to the printing trade; and later became an editor and publisher. In 1855 he was a member of the Ohio state legislature; and in 1857-61 was secre-

tary of Ohio. For six years he was in New York as financial agent of Ohio. He is the author of *Half Tints*; *Library Notes*; *Thomas Corwin*; *Characteristics*; *A Club of One*; *In a Club Corner*; and *Sub-Coelum*.

Russell, Alexander Wilson, naval officer, was born Feb. 4, 1824, in Maryland. In 1861 he was appointed paymaster in the United States navy; was promoted through the grades of pay inspector and pay director; was retired in 1886; and in 1906 was advanced to the rank of rear admiral. He died Nov. 26, 1908, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Russell, Alfred, jurist, scholar, orator, was born March 18, 1830, in Plymouth, N. H. In 1850 he graduated from Dartmouth

college, and in 1852 from the Harvard college law school.

The same year he was admitted to the bar of New Hampshire; the following year to the bar of Michigan; to the bar of the United States circuit court on June 25, 1853, and to the bar of the supreme court of the United

States at Washington in 1858. He took part in the formation of the republican party. In 1864 he was sent to Montreal and Toronto by Secretary Seward to procure extradition of the St. Albans and Lake Erie raiders. He was appointed United States district attorney by President Lincoln; and was professor of federal jurisprudence in the Detroit College of Law. He was the author of many patriotic and college addresses, and has achieved a national reputation among the lawyers and scholars of America. He died in Detroit, Mich.

Russell, Annie, actress, was born in 1869 in Liverpool, England. In 1876 she made her first appearance on the stage in Montreal, Canada. She has traveled in South America and the West Indies in varied repertory. Since 1895 she has appeared in several leading roles; and in 1898 made her first appearance in England.

Russell, Archibald, philanthropist, was born in 1811 in Scotland. He settled in New York City in 1836, where he devoted his time and fortune to benevolent and educational enterprises. He founded the Five Points mission, of which he was president for eighteen years, and aiding in establishing the Half-Orphan asylum, of which he was a vice-president. He died April 12, 1871, in New York City.

Russell, Benjamin, soldier, journalist, state senator, author, was born Sept. 13, 1761, in Boston, Mass. For twenty-four years he was a representative from Boston to the general court; and was several years in the state senate. For many years he was the editor and owner of the *Columbian Sentinel*. He died Jan. 4, 1845, in Boston, Mass.

Russell, Benjamin Edward, soldier, journalist, state legislator, congressman, was

born Oct. 5, 1845, in Monticello, Fla. He entered the confederate army as a drummer boy in the first Georgia regiment; and upon the disbanding of this regiment he enlisted in the eighth Florida regiment, continuing with it the last three years of the war with the rank of first lieutenant. He entered the printing business,

and has been twenty-one years editor of the *Bainbridge Democrat*. In 1877 he was a delegate to the state constitutional convention; was a delegate to the national democratic convention in 1880; and mayor of Bainbridge in 1881-82. He was a representative in the legislature 1882-83; and postmaster at Bainbridge in 1885-90. In 1893-97 he was a representative from Georgia to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

Russell, Benjamin F., soldier, journalist, legislator, poet, was born Oct. 26, 1844, in Greenwood, Maine. During the civil war he served as first lieutenant in the third regiment Massachusetts cavalry. He served as a representative in the Missouri state legislature in 1891-95, and was speaker in that body in 1894-95. He is a noted poet; and editor of *Crawford Mirror of Stellville, Mo.*

Russell, Charles Addison, soldier, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born March 2, 1852, in Worcester, Mass.

In 1881-82 he was aide on Governor Bigelow's staff, with the rank of colonel. In 1883 he was a member of the general assembly of Connecticut; and in 1885-86 was secretary of state of Connecticut. In 1887-1903 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses. He is a successful woolen merchant of Killingly, Conn. He died Oct. 23, 1902, in Danielson, Conn.

Russell, Charles Edward, journalist, publisher, author, was born Sept. 25, 1860, in Davenport, Iowa. In 1900-02 he was publisher of the *Chicago American*. In 1902-05 he was editorial writer for the *New York Journal* and for the *San Francisco Examiner*; and since 1905 has been on the staff of *Everybody's Magazine* of New York City. He is the author of *Such Stuff as Dreams*; *The Twin Immortalities*; *The*

Greatest Trust in the World; Soldiers of the Common Good; and The Uprising of the Many.

Russell, Charles Theodore, educator, lawyer, legislator, was born Nov. 20, 1815, in Princeton, Mass. In 1836 he was admitted to practice law in Suffolk, Mass.; and in 1845 was associated with his brother. In 1844-50 he was a member of the lower house of legislature; and in 1850 was a member of the state senate. In 1861-62 he was mayor of Cambridge, Mass.

Russell, Daniel Lindsay, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 7, 1845, in Brunswick county, N.C. He was a member of the North Carolina state legislature in 1864-65 and 1876. He was judge of the superior courts for the fourth judicial circuit in 1868-74. In 1879-81 he was a representative to the forty-sixth congress. In 1897-1901 he was the thirty-eighth governor of North Carolina. He died May 14, 1908, in Wilmington, N.C.

Russell, David, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1800 in Massachusetts. He was in the legislature in 1816 and in 1830; was subsequently United States district attorney for northern New York; and in 1835-41 he was a representative to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congress. He died Nov. 24, 1862, in Salem, N.Y.

Russell, David Allen, soldier, was born in New York. In 1845 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1845 he was second lieutenant in the first regiment New York infantry; and in 1864 attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was killed Sept. 19, 1864, in the battle of Opequan, Va.

Russell, Edward Lafayette, soldier, lawyer, railroad president, was born Aug. 19, 1845, in Franklin county, Ala. During the civil war he served in the forty-first Mississippi regiment confederate army. He then became a cotton planter; began the practice of law in 1872; and in 1888 and 1892 was a presidential elector. In 1897 he became first vice-president and acting president of the Mobile and Ohio railway, of which corporation he is now general counsel.

Russell, Emory Poole, musician, educator, lecturer, was born Sept. 20, 1855, in New York City. This eminent musician was proprietor and director of the Conservatory of Music in New York state; and is now director of music in the public schools of Providence, R.I. He is also director of music in Rhode Island state normal schools; is chapel master in Brown university; choir director in college church; and superintendent of summer school of the American institute of normal methods held at Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill.

Russell, Francis Thayer, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 10, 1828, in Boston, Mass. He is an episcopal clergy-

man and educator of Waterbury, Conn.; and was rector of St. Margaret's school there since 1875. He was professor of education in Berkeley divinity school and General Theological seminary in New York City. He is the author of *The Use of the Voice*; *Juvenile Speaker*; *Practical Reader*; and *Vocal Culture*.

Russell, Frank, educator, zoologist, author, was born Aug. 26, 1868, in Fort Dodge, Iowa. In 1892-94 he was in anthropological and zoological work. He was the author of *Explorations in the Far North*. He died in 1903 in Cambridge, Mass.

Russell, Gordon, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Huntsville, Ala. Until 1879 he practiced law in Dalton, Ga.; and since has practiced law in Texas. In 1884 he became county judge of Van Zandt county, Texas; and in 1892 was district attorney for the seventh judicial district of Texas. In 1896-1902 he was district judge for the seventh judicial district of Texas. In 1902-03 he was a member of congress to fill a vacancy; and in 1903-11 was a representative from Texas to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses.

Russell, Harry Luman, bacteriologist, author, was born March 12, 1866, in Poyette, Wis. For many years he has filled the chair of bacteriology in the university of Wisconsin; is the consulting bacteriologist to the Wisconsin state board of health; and has made valuable researches in bacteriology. He is the author of *Russell's Outlines of Dairy Bacteriology*.

Russell, Henry, song writer, was born Dec. 24, 1842, in Port Kent, N.Y. He is the author of a number of songs. Among his best known are *The Maniac*; *I'm Afloat*; *The Ivy Green*; *A Life on the Green Wave*; *Woodman, Spare that Tree*; *The Old Arm-Chair*; and *There's a Good Time Coming, Boys*.

Russell, Henry Benajah, journalist, author, was born March 9, 1859, in Russell, Mass. In 1890-97 he was associate editor of the *Hartford Post*; and is now editor of the *Springfield Homestead*. He is the author of *Life of William McKinley*; *International Monetary Conferences*; and *Our War With Spain*.

Russell, Henry Sturgis, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the second regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was resigned in 1865.

Russell, Horace, lawyer, jurist, was born June 19, 1843, in Franklin county, N.Y. In 1865 he graduated from Dartmouth college; and in 1867 graduated from Harvard university with the degree of LL.B. In 1873-80 he was assistant district attorney of New York; in 1879-82 he was judge advocate-general of New York; and in 1883 was judge of the superior court of New

York. In 1885-86 he was president of the New England society. In 1884-86 he was receiver of the West Shore railroad company. In 1888-89 he was general counsel to the Stewart society.

Russell, Howard Hyde, lawyer, clergyman, reformer, author, was born Oct. 21, 1855, in Stillwater, Minn. For five years he practiced law in Corning, Iowa; and in 1881-82 was county superintendent of schools for Adams county, Iowa. Since 1885 he has been a congregational clergyman. In 1893 he founded the anti-saloon league in Ohio; and was national superintendent of the league until 1905. Since 1902 he has been superintendent of the New York anti-saloon league. He is the author of *A Lawyer's Examination of the Bible*.

Russell, Irwin, litterateur, author, was born in 1853. He was a southern writer of dialect verse; and the author of *Dialect Poems*. He died in 1879, in the South.

Russell, Isaac Franklin, educator, clergyman, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 25, 1857, in Hamden, Conn. He received his

preparatory education in the Southold academy; and in 1875 graduated from the New York university. He has received the degrees of LL.M. and D.C.L. from Yale university; LL.D. from Dickinson college; and J.D.N. from the New York university. In 1892-1902 he was a lecturer in the woman's law class in the New York university; and since 1881 has been a professor in that institution. He is a local preacher in the methodist episcopal church. He is a member of the Brooklyn institute; a member of the Long Island historical society; and a member of the American social science association. He is the author of *Lectures on Law for Women*; and *Outline Study of Law*.



Russell, Israel Cook, educator, geologist, author, was born Dec. 10, 1832, in Garrattsville, N.Y. He was a professor of geology in the university of Michigan; and a geologist in the United States geological survey since 1880. He was the author of *Lakes of North America*; *Lake Lahontan*; *Quaternary History of Moro Valley*; *Glaciers of North America*; *Present and Extinct Lakes of Nevada*; and *Volcanoes of North America*, and many geological reports. He died May 1, 1906, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Russell, James, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Oct. 1, 1640, in Charlestown, Mass. He was a representative in 1679; an assistant in 1680-86, and one of Governor Joseph Dudley's council. He was a member of the council of safety in 1689;

a leader in the revolutionary movement of that day; a councillor under the new charter in 1692; and was a judge and treasurer of Massachusetts in 1680-86. He died April 28, 1709, in Charlestown, Mass.

Russell, James Earl, educator, author, was born July 1, 1864, in Hamden, N.Y. Since 1898 he has been dean of the teachers college; and since 1904 has been Barnard professor of education in Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of *Extension of University Teaching in England and America*.

Russell, James M., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 10, 1786, in York, Pa. He was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-seventh congress. He died Dec. 20, 1870, in Bedford, Pa.

Russell, James R., educator, clergyman, librarian, was born Sept. 6, 1847, in Danville, Ky. He was one of the three pioneer presbyterian ministers of Montana; in 1872 he organized the presbyterian church at Helena, and the same year also organized a church at Deer Lodge; in 1878 organized a church in Butte; and was actively engaged in the ministry until 1884. In 1887 he became superintendent of city schools of Butte; and in 1889 was appointed librarian of the Butte free public library.

Russell, James S., litterateur, author, He is the author of *Russell's Arithmetic*.

Russell, Jeremiah, congressman, was born in 1776, in Saugerties, N.Y. In 1843-45 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in 1867 in Saugerties, N.Y.

Russell, John, congressman, was born in New York. In 1805-09 he was a representative from New York to the ninth and tenth congresses. He died in Oswego county, N.Y.

Russell, John E., agriculturist, congressman, was born Jan. 20, 1834, in Greenfield, Mass. He was elected secretary of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture in 1880; and was five times re-elected. In 1887-89 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fiftieth congress as a democrat.

Russell, John Henry, naval officer, was born July 4, 1827, in Frederick City, Md. He served in the United States navy during the civil war; attained the rank of lieutenant-commander in 1862; in 1886 he was commissioned rear-admiral; and about 1888 retired from the navy. He died April 1, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Russell, Jonathan, diplomat, congressman, was born in 1771, in Providence, R.I. He was appointed minister plenipotentiary to Sweden in 1814. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the seventeenth congress. He died Feb. 19, 1832, in Milton, Mass.

Russell, Joseph, congressman, was born in New York. In 1845-47 and 1851-53 he

was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth and thirty-second congresses. He died in Warrensburg, N.Y.

Russell, Joseph, lawyer, jurist. In 1751-1776 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Russell, Joseph J., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 23, 1854, in Charleston, Mo. He was educated in the public schools of Mississippi county and at the law school of the state university of Missouri. In 1877 he was city attorney of Charleston, Mo.; in 1877-78 was county school commissioner; and in 1881-84 was prosecuting attorney of Mississippi county. In 1884 he was a presidential elector; in 1887-90 he was a member of the Missouri state legislature; and in 1889-90 was speaker of the house. He was judge advocate general on the staff of General Dockery. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Missouri to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Russell, Leslie W., lawyer, jurist. In 1880-1903 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the fourth district.

Russell, Lillian, opera singer, actress, was born Dec. 4, 1861, in Clinton, Iowa. Her father was Charles E. Leonard, who died in 1897, and for many years prior to his death was a member of the firm of Knight and Leonard, the well-known printers and publishers of Chicago. Her mother, Cynthia Leonard, has been for many years a prominent advocate of female suffrage and other reforms. Lillian made her debut as a ballad singer in New York City; went to Europe in 1883; and from 1885 attained rank as one of the foremost operatic singers of the century.

Russell, Louis Arthur, educator, musician, composer, was born Feb. 24, 1854, in Newark, N.J. In 1885 he founded the college of music of Newark, N.J., of which he is musical director. Since 1880 he has been conductor of the Schubert oratorio society of Newark, N.J. In 1893 he organized the Newark symphonic orchestra. He is the author of *The Embellishments of Music; How to Read Modern Music; Problems in Time and Tune; Development of Artistic Piano-forte Touch*; and the cantata, *A Pastoral Rhapsody*.

Russell, Martin J., soldier, journalist, was born Dec. 20, 1845, in Chicago, Ill. He served in the civil war and became adjutant general on the staff of Colonel Mulligan. In 1895-1900 he was president of the Chicago Chronicle company and editor of the *Chicago Chronicle*. He died in 1900 in Chicago, Ill.

Russell, Noadiah, clergyman, was born in 1659, in Middletown, Conn. In 1688-1853 he was minister of the church in Middletown. He was one of the twelve founders of Yale; and a trustee of that college. His *Diary*

is published in the *New England Historical Register* for January, 1853. He died Dec. 3, 1713, in Middletown, Conn.

Russell, Richard, colonist, statesman, was born in 1612, in England. He came to America in 1640. He was a representative in 1646; speaker of the house in 1648-49; 1654, 1656, and 1658; assistant in 1659-76; and treasurer of Massachusetts in 1644-74. He died May 14, 1674, in Charlestown, Mass.

Russell, Robert Howard, journalist, author, was born in 1866, in Stratford, Conn. He is a publisher and editor; and is president of the Metropolitan Magazine company and proprietor of the business of R. H. Russell, publisher of New York City. He is a member of several clubs of New York City and London. He is the author of many articles; and a book of travel in the east. He has published C. D. Gibson's, Frederick Remington's and many other artist's drawings; and is a publisher of fine art books generally.

Russell, Samuel L., congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1853-56 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-third congress. He died in Bedford, Pa.

Russell, Sol Smith, actor, was born June 15, 1846, in Brunswick, Maine. He followed the Union army as a drummer boy. He left the army at Cairo, Ill., where he sang in a theatre; and acted small parts and beat the drum in the orchestra. He later joined a traveling company; and in 1866 he played at DeBar's theatre of St. Louis, Mo. For a number of years he has starred with his own company in Edgewood Folks; *Felix McCusick*; *A Poor Relation*; *Peaceful Valley*; and other plays. He died April 28, 1902, in Washington, D.C.

Russell, Thomas, jurist, diplomat, was born Sept. 26, 1825, in Plymouth, Mass. In 1853 he was judge of the municipal court of Boston, Mass. In 1859 he was first justice of the superior court of Massachusetts. In 1874 he was United States minister to Venezuela. In 1879 he was elected to the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1879-87 was chairman of the state board of commissioners. He died Feb. 9, 1887, in Boston, Mass.

Russell, Walter, artist, author, was born May 19, 1871, in Boston, Mass. He was educated at the Massachusetts normal art school at Boston, Mass.; and at the music of fine arts in Drexel institute of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1890-97 he was an illustrator for New York magazines; and during the Spanish-American war illustrated for

the Century magazine and Collier's weekly. He then took up a specialty in painting children's portraits, and has painted the children of many well known Americans, including those of President Theodore Roosevelt. He has also painted the portraits of many noted Americans. He is the author of *The Sea Children*; *The Bending of the Twig*; and *The Age of Innocence*.

Russell, William, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 20, 1690, in Middletown, Conn. He declined the presidency of Yale college; and was one of its trustees. He published a sermon entitled *The Decay of Love to God in Churches*. He died June 1, 1761, in Middletown, Conn.

Russell, William, congressman, was born in Ireland. In 1827-33 and 1841-43 he was a representative from Ohio to the twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-seventh congresses. He died Oct. 2, 1845, in Portsmouth, Ohio.

Russell, William, elocutionist, author, was born April 28, 1798, in Scotland. He was an elocutionist of note; and widely known in his day as a teacher. He was the author of *Orthophony, or Vocal Culture*; *Pulpit Elocution*; *Lessons in Enunciation*; and *Grammar of Composition*. He died May 17, 1873, in Lancaster, Mass.

Russell, William, inventor, was born Dec. 28, 1835, in Tennessee. He is a practical horseshoer; and is the author of a work entitled *Russell on Scientific Horseshoeing*. He is conceded to be the standard authority on horseshoeing; has over two hundred different styles of horseshoes, which have been made during the past half century; and at the World's Columbian exposition he received the first prize medal and diploma.

Russell, William, educator, college president, was born July 16, 1842, near Centerville, Ind. He received a thorough education in the common schools, Richmond academy, and the Illinois state normal university. In 1869 he was superintendent of schools of Marion, Ind., and during the years 1877-85 was a teacher in the Marion public schools and the Marion normal school. Since 1890 he has been connected with the Southland college, and since 1891 has been its president.

Russell, William A., manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 22, 1831, in Wells River, Mass. He was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature in 1860. In 1879-85 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 10, 1899, in Boston, Mass.

Russell, William Eustis, lawyer, governor, author, was born Sept. 6, 1857, in Cambridge, Mass. He was mayor of Cambridge in 1884-88; was the thirty-sixth governor of Massachusetts in 1891-94. He was the author of *Speeches and Messages*. He died July 16, 1896, in Canada.

Russell, William F., merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born in Saugerties, N.Y. He was a member of the legislature of New York in 1850. In 1857-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fifth congress. He died in New York.

Russell, William H. A., clergyman, bishop. In 1886 he became protestant episcopal bishop of Vermont.

Russell, William Hepburn, lawyer, author, was born May 17, 1857, in Hannibal, Mo. He was educated in the public and high schools and attended a commercial college. He served as a reporter, city and managing editor and associate editor on the *Courier, Clipper-Herald and Journal* at Hannibal, Mo. In 1882 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1882-84 was city attorney of Hannibal, Mo. In 1884 he moved to Indiana; and was general attorney of the Louisville, New Albany and Chicago railroad. In 1887-95 he lived in Tennessee. In 1892 he was a democratic presidential elector. Since 1895 he has practiced law in New York in the federal and state courts. In 1902 he helped to organize the greater New York democracy becoming chairman of the executive committee. He served as senior commissioner of accounts of New York; and is now a member of the New York law committee. He is part author of *Russell and the Winslow's Syllabus Digest of the United States supreme court reports*, in four volumes.

Russell, William Howard, lawyer, was born Nov. 24, 1867, in Livermore, Pa. In 1879 he moved to Kansas with his parents; and is a noted lawyer of La Crosse. In his youth he taught school, herded cattle, and was local manager for an eastern lumber company. He organized a camp Sons of Veterans, and was subsequently elected commander-in-chief.

Russo, Nicolas, clergyman, author, was born in 1845, in Italy. He was a clergyman of New York City; and for forty years was a member of the society of Jesus. He was the author of *The True Religion*; and *Summa Philosophica*. He died in 1902, in New York City.

Rust, Albert, soldier, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1855-57 and 1859-61 he was a representative from Arkansas to the thirty-fourth and thirty-sixth congresses. He took part in the civil war; and was a brigadier-general. He died April 3, 1870, in Arkansas.

Rust, Albert Dexter, journalist, fruit grower, author, was born Dec. 10, 1834, in North Danville, Vt. In 1868 he established the *Michigan State Advance*, which in 1870 was incorporated with another newspaper and named the *Michigan Courier and Advance*. He filled the office of justice of the peace and other offices in Michigan. He is now a resident of Rock Island, Texas, where he publishes the *Weekly Journal*;

and is the proprietor of El Berta fruit farm. He is the author of *Record of the Rust Family*.

Rust, Charles Herbert, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 18, 1869, in Winchester, Mass. In 1894-1906 he was engaged as an evangelist in the west; and since 1906 has been pastor of the Second baptist church of Rochester, N.Y. He is the author of *A Church on Wheels*; and *Practical Ideals in Evangelism*.

Rust, Henry, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was sergeant in the first regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 29, 1881.

Rust, Henry Appleton, soldier, railroad builder, was born Nov. 26, 1832, in Springfield, Ill. During the civil war he participated in many battles and sieges of the armies of the Mississippi and Cumberland. Since 1866 he has been extensively engaged in the organization and construction in railroad bridge building, with headquarters in Chicago, Ill.

Rust, John D., soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the eighth regiment, Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 22, 1890.

Rust, Nathaniel Johnson, banker, state legislator, bank president, was born Nov. 28, 1833, in Gorham, Maine. For a number of years he was engaged in the wholesale drug business in Boston, Mass. In 1874-76 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1877-78 was chairman of the republican city committee of Boston; and a member of the city council in 1878-79 and in 1890-91. He is president of the Boston storage warehouse company; president of the Canner cotton gin company; and a director in the Boston safe deposit and trust company; and other business and financial corporations.

Rust, Richard S., clergyman, college president, philanthropist, was born Sept. 12, 1815, in Ipswich, Mass. As early as 1837 he was a lecturer on anti-slavery in New England. He originated and published the *American Pulpit*. He was president of Ellington seminary in 1842; of the New Hampshire conference seminary and female college in 1850-54; in 1858 was elected the first president of Wilberforce college of Ohio; and in 1863 was elected president of the Wesleyan college for women at Cincinnati, Ohio. For twenty-five years he was field and corresponding secretary of the Freedman's aid and southern educational society of the methodist episcopal church, of which he was one of the founders. He died in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ruston, William Otis, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 6, 1852, in New York City. In 1876 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and filled pastorates in Fairmount, N.J. and

West Union and Dubuque, Iowa. In 1904-08 he was president of the German presbyterian theological school of the northwest; and since 1908 has been dean of the faculty.

Ruter, Martin, clergyman, college president, author, was born April 3, 1785, in Charlton, Mass. In 1828-32 he was president of Augusta college, Kentucky. For two years he preached in Pittsburg, Pa.; and then became president of Allegheny college; and then became superintendent of the mission to Texas. Rutersville, Texas, was named for him; and the college there was founded in his honor. He was the author of a *Collection of Miscellaneous Pieces*. He died May 16, 1838, in Washington, Texas.

Rutgers, Henry, soldier, philanthropist, was born Oct. 7, 1745, in New York City. He was a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1802-26 was a regent in the New York state university. Rutgers college of New Brunswick, N.J., was named in his honor, he having contributed five thousand dollars to its funds. He died in New Brunswick, N.J.

Ruth, John W., business president, banker, was born Aug. 8, 1848, in East Huntington township, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native state; and at Rankins school. He has for many years been engaged in the lumber business; and is the owner of a lumber mill and lumber yard. He is president of the Scottdale savings and trust company of Scottdale, Pa.; and is interested in various other enterprises.

Rutherford, John, governor, was born Dec. 6, 1792, in Richmond, Va. In 1841-42 he was the twenty-first governor of Virginia. He died in July, 1865, in Virginia.

Rutherford, Allan, soldier, lawyer, was born Oct. 29, 1839, in New York City. He served as a volunteer officer in the civil war; and became a brigadier-general by brevet. In 1866 he was appointed a captain in the regular army; and resigned in 1870 to accept the office of third auditor of the United States treasury. He died April 29, 1900, in Washington, D.C.

Rutherford, Friend Smith, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was colonel in the ninety-seventh regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1864 was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 20, 1864.

Rutherford, Griffith, soldier, was born about 1731, in Ireland. In 1776 he was appointed a brigadier-general by the provincial congress. In 1784 he was in the South Carolina state senate. Ten years later he became president of the Tennessee legislative council. A county in North Carolina, and also in Tennessee, bear his name. He died in 1794 in Tennessee.

Rutherford, John, lawyer, United States senator, was born in September, 1760, in New York City. In 1791-99 he was United

States senator from New Jersey; was a presidential elector in 1798, 1813, and 1821. He died Feb. 23, 1840, in Rutherford, N.J.

Rutherford, John, governor. He was governor of Virginia in 1841-42. He died in Virginia.

Rutherford, John, soldier, lawyer, lieutenant-governor, was born Dec. 6, 1792, in Richmond, Va. He was for many years president of the Virginia Mutual Assurance society, the first institution of this kind in the state, and held that post until his death. He became lieutenant-governor of Virginia in 1840. He died in July, 1866, in Richmond, Va.

Rutherford, Lewis Morris, lawyer, scientist, was born Nov. 25, 1816, in Morrisania, N.Y. He practiced law during 1838-50; and in 1850 built an astronomical observatory. In 1864 he constructed the first telescope for star-photography, and took during the following years an enormous number of star-photographs. These plates are being measured at Columbia university by Professor Jacobi, who has already published several volumes. He is considered the father of astronomical photography. He died May 30, 1892, in Tranquillity, N.J.

Rutherford, Mildred Lewis, educator, author, was born July 16, 1852, in Athens, Ga. She has been president of the Ladies' Memorial association since 1888; president of the Athens chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy since its organization; and is state historian for Georgia in the U. D. C. She is the author of *English Authors*; *American Authors*; *Bible Questions*; *Bible Authors*; *Mannie Brown, That School Girl*; *Edward Kennedy, That College Boy*; and other works.

Rutherford, Reuben Clifford, soldier, was born in New York. In 1863-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted major-lieutenant and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 28, 1876.

Rutherford, Robert, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1793-97 he was a representative from Virginia to the third and fourth congresses. He died in Virginia.

Rutherford, John, United States senator, was born in 1760, in New York City. In 1787 he removed to Tranquillity, N.J., and was elected a member of the legislature. In 1791-98 he was United States senator. He died Feb. 23, 1840, in New Jersey.

Ruthrauff, John Mosheim, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 13, 1846, near Canton, Ohio. He was president of the Rock River assembly in 1878-95; and was president of Carthage college, Illinois. He died in 1902, in Carthage, Ill.

Rutledge, Edward, signer of the declaration of independence, governor, was born Nov. 23, 1749, in Charleston, S.C. In 1774-77 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress and signed the declaration of independence. He served in the state assembly; and in 1798-1800 was

the fourth governor of South Carolina. He died Jan. 23, 1800, in Charleston, S.C.

Rutledge, Edward, educator, clergyman, author, was born April 11, 1797, in Charleston, S.C. He was an episcopal clergyman; and was professor of moral philosophy at the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *The Family Altar*; and *History of the Church of England*. He died March 13, 1832, in Savannah, Ga.

Rutledge, Francis Huger, clergyman, bishop, was born April 11, 1799, in Charleston, S.C. In 1839-45 he filled a pastorate in St. Augustine, Fla.; and in 1845-51 was rector of St. John's church of Tallahassee, Fla. In 1851 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Florida. He died Nov. 6, 1866, in Tallahassee, Fla.

Rutledge, Hugh, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born about 1741, in Charleston, S.C. In 1782-85 he was speaker of the South Carolina state house of representatives. In 1791-1811 he was one of the three judges of the court of equity. He died in January, 1811, in Charleston, S.C.

Rutledge, John, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, colonial governor, was born in 1739, in Charleston, S.C. In 1774-77 and 1782-83 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress; and in 1776 was appointed president of South Carolina, and commander-in-chief of that colony, having also been a member of the convention of 1774. In 1775-78 and 1779-82 he was colonial governor of

South Carolina; was chancellor of the state in 1784; and was a member of the convention to frame the constitution of the United States, and signed that instrument. In 1797-1803 he was a representative to the fifth, sixth and seventh congresses. He was judge of the court of chancery; chief justice of South Carolina; and in 1780-91 was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States; and in 1795 was chief justice. He died in July, 1800, in Charleston, S.C.

Rutledge, John, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1766 in Charleston, S.C. He studied law with his father; and practiced his profession in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1797-1803 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifth, sixth and seventh congresses. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ruttenber, Edward Manning, antiquarian, author, was born July 17, 1824, in Bennington, Vt. He was an antiquary of Newburg, N.Y. He was the author of *History of Newburg*; *History of Orange County*; *History of the Hudson River Tribes*; *History of Regimental Flags*; and *History of*

Obstructions to Navigation of the Hudson River. He died in 1907 in Newburg, N.Y.

Rutter, Henley Chapman, physician, author, was born Dec. 6, 1849, in Pearisburg, Va. In 1882-84 he was superintendent of the Columbus hospital for insane; and in 1893-1901 was manager of the hospital for epileptics. He is the author of *Criminal Responsibility of the Insane*.

Rutter, James H., railroad president, was born Feb. 3, 1836, in Lowell, Mass. In 1883 he was president of the New York Central and Hudson River railroad company. He died June 27, 1885, in New York City.

Ryall, D. D., lawyer, congressman, was born in Trenton, N.J. In 1839-41 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-sixth congress. He died in New Jersey.

Ryals, Garland Mitchell, farmer statesman, was born May 27, 1839, in Cumberland county, Va. During the civil war he was color bearer of his company; became second sergeant, and was finally promoted to captain and major of cavalry, and served on the staffs of Lee, Stuart and Hampton. After the war he engaged in merchandising, railroading and farming; and in 1869 moved to Savannah, Ga. In 1875 he was connected with a cotton farm, and since 1880 has pursued truck farming. In 1890 he served with distinction as a member of the Georgia state legislature. He is vice-president of the Farmers' National congress, and has filled various other public offices of trust.

Ryan, Abram Joseph, Father Ryan, clergyman, poet, was born Aug. 15, 1839, in Norfolk, Va. He was a Roman catholic priest and poet of the south. He was the author of *Poems, Patriotic, Religious, and Miscellaneous*; *The Conquered Banner*, and *Other Poems*; and *A Crown for Our Queen*. He died April 22, 1886, in Louisville, Ky.

Ryan, Daniel Joseph, lawyer, legislator, author, was born Jan. 1, 1855, in Cincinnati, Ohio. For two terms he was city solicitor for Portsmouth, Ohio; and served two terms as a representative in the Ohio state legislature. He has been president of the Columbus, New Albany and Johnstown traction company; and president of the Columbus lithograph company. He is the author of *A History of Ohio*; and *Arbitration Between Capital and Labor*.

Ryan, Edward George, journalist, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 13, 1810, in Ireland. He was city attorney of Milwaukee in 1870-72 and in 1874-80 was chief justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin. He died Oct. 19, 1880, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Ryan, Emmons Blackburn, lawyer, government official, was born Nov. 20, 1832, in Lexington, Ky. He was educated at the Transylvania university of his native city. He moved to California in 1849, and subsequently engaged in the provision busi-

ness in Sacramento. For many years he was assessor of that city, and was connected with the paymaster's department of the army in 1864-66. In 1868 he became private secretary to Senator Stanford, which confidential position he filled until 1871. Since that time he has been general tax commissioner of San Francisco, Cal., and for twenty-six years tax attorney for the Central Pacific railroad company and the Southern Pacific railroad company.

Ryan, George Parker, naval officer, was born May 8, 1842, in Boston, Mass. He organized parties for the observation of the transit of Venus in 1874; and was selected to take charge of the expedition to Kerguelen islands. At the time of his death he was one of the most scientific navigators of the service. He died Nov. 24, 1877, at sea.

Ryan, Harris Joseph, educator, scientist, author, was born Jan. 8, 1866, in Powell's Valley, Pa. In 1889-1905 he was professor of electrical engineering at Cornell university. He is the author of *Textbook of Electrical Machinery*.

Ryan, Henry, clergyman, founder, was born April 22, 1775, in Connecticut. During the second war with Great Britain he did good service in camps, prisons, and hospitals. In 1827 he withdrew from the methodist episcopal church in the United States, and organized the Canadian Wesleyan methodist church, with which he was prominently connected until his death. He died in September, 1832, in Canada.

Ryan, James, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1848 in Ireland. He moved to the Peoria diocese in Illinois in 1878; and was appointed pastor at Wataga. In 1888 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Alton.

Ryan, James W., educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1858, in Schuylkill county, Pa. He began the practice of law in Pottsville, Pa.; and was district attorney in 1892-95. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Ryan, John, clergyman, college president, was born June 24, 1810, in Ireland. He was ordained a Roman catholic priest; and in 1850-56 was president of St. Francis Xavier college. He died in 1861 in New York City.

Ryan, John Augustine, educator, theologian, author, was born May 25, 1869, in Dakota county, Minn. In 1898 he was ordained to the priesthood; and since 1902 has been professor of moral theology and economics at St. Paul seminary of Minnesota. He is the author of *A Living Wage*.

Ryan, Mrs. Marah Ellis, actress, author, was born Feb. 27, 1860, in Butler county, Pa. She is a retired actress and novelist living at Fayette Springs, Pa. She is the author of *A Pagan of the Alleghanies*; *Merze*; *On Love's Domains*; *Told in the*

Hills; Squaw Eloise; A Flower of France; Comrades; A Chance Child; The Bond Woman; and Indian Love Letters.

Ryan, Michael, merchant, was born Oct. 8, 1845, in Ireland. In 1893 he became president of a large packing business in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1894 he became president of the Cincinnati chamber of commerce; and in 1894-98 was assistant United States treasurer at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ryan, Patrick John, clergyman, archbishop, was born Feb. 02, 1831, in Ireland. During the war he acted as chaplain to the Gratiot street military prison and hospital, and after the civil war was appointed rector of St. John's church. In 1872 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of St. Louis, and subsequently archbishop; and in 1884 was transferred to Philadelphia as its arch-

bishop. He was the author of *What Catholics do Not Believe*; and *Some of the Causes of Modern Religious Skepticism*. He died Feb. 11, 1911, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ryan, Stephen Vincent, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Jan. 1, 1825, in Canada. He was Roman catholic bishop of Buffalo in 1860-96. He was the author of *The Claims of a Protestant Episcopal Bishop to Apostolical Succession and Valid Orders Disproved*. He died April 10, 1896, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Ryan, Thomas, musician, composer, author, was born in 1827 in Ireland. His fortunes were inseparably bound up with those of the Mendelssohn quintette club, of which he is the sole remaining original member. This little band of excellent musicians visited every town of any size in the United States. He is the author of *Recollections of an Old Musician*; and *How Music is Composed*.

Ryan, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born Nov. 25, 1837, in Oxford, N.Y. In 1865 he moved to Kansas and settled in Topeka; was county attorney for eight years; and was assistant United States attorney in 1873-77. In 1877-80 he was a representative from Kansas to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He served for four years as minister to Mexico. Since 1897 he has been first assistant secretary of the interior.

Ryan, Thomas Curran, soldier, lawyer, author, was born July 4, 1840, in Utica, N.Y. He was educated in the common schools and by a private tutor. In 1861-63 he served as a private soldier in the fifth Wisconsin volunteer infantry. Since 1866 he has practiced law; and since 1881

has been located at Wausau, Wis. He is a member of the Wisconsin bar association. He is the author of *O'Holligan's Fine Forms*; *Jurisprudential Satire*; *Finite and Infinite*; and a philosophical work.

Ryan, Thomas F., lawyer, jurist, was born April 9, 1859, in Centreville, Kent county, R.I. He was educated in the Providence and Holyoke high schools and academy; and attained success in the practice of law in Oregon City, Ore. For two years he was mayor of Oregon City; city recorder for six years; water commissioner for five years; chief of fire department; school clerk for eight years; school director for five years; and member of the executive committee of state good roads association. He has been chairman of the republican county committee; a member of the congressional committee. He has been grand high priest R. A. M. of Oregon; grand patriarch Independent order of odd fellows; and for four years was grand representative from Oregon to the sovereign, grand lodge Independent order of odd fellows. Since 1888 he has been judge of the county court for Clackamas county, and is now serving his term ending in 1906.

Ryan, Thomas Fortune, capitalist, was born Oct. 17, 1851, in Blue Ridge, Va. In 1886 he joined hands with William C.

Whitney in securing and consolidating the various street surface railroads in New York, which now comprise the large system owned by the Metropolitan traction company. He is a director in the Southern railway, the Hocking Valley, the Flint and Pere Marquette and the Geor-

gia central railroads, the Metropolitan traction company, the Consolidated traction company, the Bank of New Amsterdam, and many other corporations of like nature. His fortune is estimated at several millions.

Ryan, Thomas K., educator, public official, was born Aug. 9, 1849, in Ridgeway, Wis. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native state; and attended the academy at Spring Green, Wis. For five years he taught school in Wisconsin and the Dakotas. In 1877-80 he was town clerk of Ridgeway; for one year was a member of the board of supervisors of Iowa county; and for one year was chairman of the board of supervisors of Ridgeway, Wis. In 1879-83 he was also a notary public, survey agent for the Hartford fire insurance company, and manager of the Canterbury warehouse of Ridgeway, Wis. For five years he was business agent and treasurer of the Cement workers' union

of California; and since 1903 has been general secretary and treasurer of the American brotherhood of cement workers at San Francisco, Cal.

Ryan, William, farmer, merchant, congressman, was born in 1840 in Ireland. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1891-92; and in 1893-95 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

Ryan, William Henry, business man, congressman, was born May 10, 1860, in Hopkinton, Mass. In 1866 he moved to Buf-

falo with his parents; and was educated in the public and high schools of that city. He is a member of the firm of James Ryan's sons company, general bonding, liability and fire insurance. In 1894 he was elected to represent the second ward of Buffalo in the board of su-

pervisors of Erie county, and in 1898 was elected chairman of that body. In 1904 he was a delegate to the national democratic convention at St. Louis, Mo. In 1899-1909 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a democrat.

Ryan, William Redmond, soldier, author, was born in England. He published *Personal Adventures in California*, which was illustrated from his own drawings, and contains many interesting details of early pioneer life in California. He died in California.

Ryder, Albert Pinkham, artist, was born March 19, 1847, in New Bedford, Mass. He studied art under William E. Marshall

and at the National academy of design. He has been called the last of the romanticists; is a national academician; and a member of the society of American artists. Among his paintings are *Wandering Cow*; *Curfew Hour*; *Pegasus*; *Farm-Yard*; *The Waste of Waters* Is

Their Field; *Little Maid of Arcady*; *Temple of the Mind*; and *Phantom Ship*.

Ryder, Arthur Hilton, musician, composer, was born April 30, 1875, in Plymouth, Mass. Since 1904 he has been organist and choir master of the Grace church of Providence, R.I. He has composed many songs and organ pieces; and a christmas carol service entitled *As It Began to Dawn*.

Ryder, Charles Jackson, secretary, author, was born Dec. 25, 1848, in Oberlin, Ohio. He is corresponding secretary of the American missionary association. He has written on sociology, education and missions in various periodicals.

Ryder, James, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 8, 1800, in Ireland. In 1839 he became pastor of St. Mary's church of Philadelphia; and in the following year he took charge of a church in Frederick, Md., which he soon left to assume the presidency of Georgetown college. In 1843-45 he was superior of the Jesuit order in the United States. In 1846 he became president of the college of the Holy Cross of Worcester, Mass. He died Jan. 12, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ryder, Platt Powell, painter, artist, was born June 11, 1821, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Among his genre paintings are *Life's Evening*; *Spinning*; *An Interior*; *Farewell*; *Spinning-Wheel*; *Reading the Cup*; *Washing-Day*; *Bill of Fare*; *Fireside*; and *Watching and Waiting*. He was an associate of the National academy in 1868; and was also a founder of the Brooklyn Academy of Design. He died July 16, 1896, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Ryder, Thomas Philander, musician, composer, was born June 29, 1836, in Cohasset, Mass. For many years he was organist at Tremont temple of Boston, Mass. He is the composer of light and popular piano music.

Ryder, William Henry, clergyman, philanthropist, was born July 13, 1822, in Provincetown, Mass. For ten years he was pastor of the universalist church in Roxbury, Mass., and in 1860 accepted a call to St. Paul's church of Chicago. He bequeathed more than half a million dollars to charitable, educational and religious institutions. He died March 8, 1888, in Chicago, Ill.

Ryerson, Martin, merchant, was born Jan. 6, 1818. In 1839 he engaged with a merchant and lumberman of Muskegon, Mich., continuing with him for two

years. Being impressed with the timber wealth of the country and its prospective profit, he bargained for his employer's interest in the saw mill and engaged in the manufacture of lumber. The rise of western towns supplied him with an excellent

market, and he gradually increased his facilities until the business eventually grew to be one of the largest of the kind in the west. He erected in Lincoln park, Chicago, a bronze group of statuary in memory of the Ottawa nation, for whom in his

early life he had acquired a profound admiration. He died Sept. 6, 1887, in Boston, Mass.

Ryerson, Martin, merchant, lawyer, jurist, was born in New Jersey. In 1855 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey; and in 1874 was appointed one of the judges of the court organized in Washington for the purpose of adjudicating the Alabama claims. He died in June, 1875, in Newton, N.J.

Ryder, William Henry, soldier, educator, clergyman, was born July 24, 1842, in Elyria, N.Y. In 1869 he filled pastorate in Watertown, Wis.; and in 1877-78 he was pastor of the First congregational church of Ann Arbor, Mich. Since 1888 he has been professor of new testament interpretation at Andover theological seminary of Massachusetts.

Ryerson, Thomas C., lawyer, jurist. In 1834 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Rylance, Joseph Hine, clergyman, author, was born June 16, 1826, in England. In 1871 he became rector of St. Mark's in the Bowery of New York City. He was the author of *Preachers and Preaching; Essays on Miracles; Social Questions; Pulpit Talks on Topics of the Time; and Essay on Tennyson*. He died in 1907 in New York City.

Ryland, C. H., educator, clergyman. He is financial secretary of the Richmond college of Virginia.

Ryland, Cally, journalist, author, was born in Richmond, Va. Since 1902 she has been editor of the woman's page in the *Richmond News-Leader*. She is the author of *The Taming of Betty*; and *Aunt Jemima Maxim*.

Ryland, John Edwin, lawyer, jurist, was born July 8, 1830, in Fayette, Mo. In 1849-51 he was judge of the Supreme court; during 1862-65 was circuit attorney of the sixth judicial circuit of Missouri; and subsequently he became judge of the criminal court of the fifteenth judicial district of Missouri. He died Sept. 10, 1873, in Lafayette, Mo.

Ryland, Robert, clergyman, college president, was born March 14, 1805, in King and Queen county, Va. In 1832 he took charge of the manual-labor school in Richmond; and when that school was chartered in 1844 as Richmond college he was made its president, serving until 1866. For twenty-five years he acted as pastor of the First African baptist church of Richmond, during which time he baptized into its fellowship nearly four thousand persons. In 1868 he removed to Kentucky, where he engaged in the work of teaching and preaching. He died April 23, 1899, in Lexington, Ky.

Ryland, William Semple, clergyman, educator, college president, was born June 4, 1836, in Richmond, Va. He held chairs in the Female institute of Grenada, Miss., and Lexington Female college of Kentucky,

of which he became president. He was professor of natural science in Bethel college of Russellville, Ky., and was its president in 1889-98. He died in 1906 in Russellville, Ky.

Ryle, John, manufacturer, was born Oct. 22, 1817, in England. He engaged to establish a silk factory at Paterson, N.J., of which he became owner in 1846. He was the first to carry on this business with success in the United States. He died Nov. 6, 1887, in England.

Ryle, William Thornicroft, manufacturer, was born Feb. 20, 1858, in Paterson, N.J. He was educated in this country and in England, leaving college before graduation, owing to the death of his father, William Ryle. He succeeded to the business of the importation or raw silk which his father, William Ryle, had founded. In addition to his silk interests he had for many years been the president of the Edison electric illuminating company of Paterson. He died Sept. 21, 1898, in Cape May, N.J.

Ryley, Mrs. Madeleine Lucette, actress, playwright, author, was born in London, England. She abandoned the stage for authorship; and made her first success with *Cristopher, Jr.*, played by John Drew in 1894. She has since produced *The American Citizen*; *Mysterious Mr. Bugle*; *Lady Jemima*; *Valentine's Days*; *A Coat of Many Colors*; and a score of other plays. She is the author of *An American Citizen*.

Ryon, John W., lawyer, congressman, was born March 4, 1825, in Tioga county, Pa. He was district attorney of his native county in 1850-56. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Saalfeld, Mrs. Adah Louise, writer, author, was born June 8, 1865, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1885 she married Arthur James Saalfeld of Akron, Ohio. She is the author of *Drummond Year Book*; *Mr. Bunny*; *His Book*; *Seeds of April's Sowing*; *Sweet-er Still Than This*; and *Teddy Bears*.

Sabath, Adolph J., lawyer, congressman, was born April 4, 1866, in Bohemia. In 1881 he moved to Chicago, Ill. In 1885 he graduated from the Bryant and Stratton business college; and graduated from the law department of Lake Forest university. In 1890 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1895-97 he was justice of the peace in Chicago, Ill.; and in 1897-1907 was police magistrate. In 1907-15 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Sabin, Alvah, clergyman, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 23, 1793, in Georgia, Vt. He served ten years in the Vermont state legislature; was secretary of state for Vermont in 1841; and in 1853-57 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died in Vermont.

Sabin, Alvah Horton, manufacturer, chemist, author, was born April 9, 1851, in Norfolk, N.Y. He invented and patented a modern process for making sugar of milk. He is the author of *Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish*; and *House Painting*.

Sabin, Chauncey Brewer, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Aug. 6, 1824, in Oneonta, N.Y. In 1873 he was elected a representative in the Texas state legislature; and in 1874-83 was postmaster at Galveston. In 1884-90 he was United States district judge for the eastern district of Texas.

Sabin, Dwight May, soldier, manufacturer, state legislator, United States senator, was born April 25, 1845, in Marseilles, Ill. He moved to Minnesota in 1868; and in 1870-71 was a state senator. He served several terms as a representative in the state legislature; and became president of several large manufacturing companies. In 1883-89 he was United States senator from Minnesota. He died Dec. 23, 1902, in Chicago, Ill.

Sabin, Edwin Legrand, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 23, 1870, in Rockford, Ill. He received his early education in the public schools of Clinton, Iowa; and in 1892 graduated from the university of Iowa. He is a member of several fraternal organizations and has spent most of his life in Illinois and Iowa. He is a litterateur of prominence; and contributes articles to the leading magazines. He is the author of *Making of Iowa*; *The Magic Mashie*; *Beaufort Chums*; and *When You Were a Boy*.

Sabin, Elbridge Hosmer, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 10, 1865, in Middletownpoint, N.J. Since 1888 he has been engaged in the practice of law. He served in the Spanish-American war in the first Texas volunteer cavalry. He is the author of *Early American History for Young Americans*; and *Stella's Adventures in Starland*.

Sabin, Elijah Robinson, evangelist, author, was born Sept. 10, 1776, in Tolland, Conn. He was appointed chaplain of the Massachusetts house of representatives; and afterward became pastor of a Methodist church in Bath, Maine. He was the author of *The Road to Happiness*; and *Charles Observator*. He died May 4, 1818, in Augusta, Ga.

Sabin, Ellen Clara, educator, college president, was born Nov. 20, 1850, in Sun Prairie, Wis. In 1891-95 she was president of Downer college of Fox Lake, Wis.; and

since 1895 has been president of the Milwaukee-Downer college of Wisconsin.

Sabin, George M., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 18, 1835, in Cuyahoga county, Ohio. He moved to Nevada in 1868; and in 1882-90 was United States district judge for the district of Nevada. He died May 12, 1890, in San Francisco, Cal.

Sabin, Joseph, publisher, bibliophile, author, was born Dec. 9, 1821, in England. He became widely known as a bookseller and collector of rare books of New York City. He was the author of *The Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England, with Scriptural Proofs*; *Bibliotheca Americana*; and *Bibliography of Bibliographies*. He died June 5, 1881, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sabine, Lorenzo, merchant, state legislator, congressman, author, was born Feb. 28, 1803, in New Lisbon, N.H. He was for some time secretary of the Boston board of trade; was three times elected to the legislature of Maine from Eastport; and was at one time deputy collector of the port of Passamaquoddy; and in 1851-53 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirty-second congress. He was the author of *A Life of Commodore Preble*; *The American Loyalists*; *Report on the American Fisheries*; and *Notes on Duels and Dueling*. He died April 14, 1877, in Boston, Mass.

Sabine, Wallace Clement, educator, author, was born in 1868 in Richmond, Ohio. He is assistant professor of physics in Harvard university. He is the author of *Laboratory Course in Physical Measurements*.

Sabine, William Tufnell, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 16, 1838, in New York City. He was educated at the New York university grammar school for boys; graduated from Columbia college with the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and in 1859-62 attended the general theological seminary of the protestant episcopal church. He has filled pastorates in New York City and in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1874-1907 was pastor of the First reformed episcopal church of New York City. Since 1902 he has been bishop of the New York and Philadelphia synod of the reformed episcopal church.

Sachs, Bernard, physician, author, was born Jan. 2, 1858, in Baltimore, Md. He is a physician of New York City, well known as a neurologist. He is the author of *Nervous and Mental Diseases of Childhood*, and many professional Monographs.

Sachse, Helena V., hygienist, author, was born Nov. 30, 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa. She has been lecturer on cooking for the sick at various hospitals in Pennsylvania. She is the author of *How to Cook for the Sick and Convalescent*.

Sachse, Julius Friedrich, journalist, author, was born Nov. 22, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a journalist of Philadelphia. He is the author of *The German*

Pietists of Provincial Pennsylvania; The Genesis of the Lutheran Church in Pennsylvania; and German Sectarrians of Pennsylvania.

Sacket, Delos Bennet, soldier, was born in New York. In 1844 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1845 he was second lieutenant in a New York infantry; and was regularly promoted to colonel. In 1865 he attained the rank of brigadier-general and major-general. He died March 8, 1885, in Washington, D.C.

Sackett, Henry Woodward, educator, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 31, 1853, in Enfield, N.Y. In 1870 he graduated from Ithaca academy; and in 1875 graduated from Cornell university. He taught Latin and Greek in the Monticello military academy; and then moved to New York City, where he combined law studies with the writing of court reports and special articles on legal subjects for the New York Tribune. He has been on the staff of the governor of New York, with rank of colonel. He has attained success in his profession of law; and has taken active part in the reform movements affecting New York's municipal affairs. He is the author of *Law of Libel for Newspaper Men*.

Sackett, John Warren, soldier, civil engineer, was born Dec. 13, 1860, in Rantoul, Ill. He attended the university of Illinois; and has attained success as a civil engineer. Since 1888 he has been chief assistant engineer in the United States engineer service for the district of Florida. During the Spanish-American war he was major in the United States volunteers, commanding provisional engineer

of battalion in Cuba and Porto Rico. He landed the first troops of the American army in the Porto Rican expedition. He has held the principal offices in several secret societies. He is brigadier-general commanding first brigade in the first infantry Florida national guard (state troops) and resides in Jacksonville, Fla. He is a member of the American society of civil engineers, of the National geographic society and of the Permanent international association of navigation congress.

Sackett, William, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was major in the ninth regiment New York cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 14, 1864.

Sackett, William Augustus, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 18, 1812, in Aurelius, N.Y. In 1840-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He practiced law

in Saratoga Springs. He died Sept. 6, 1895, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Sadler, Herbert Charles, educator, naval architect, was born in 1872 in London, England. Since 1904 he has been professor of naval architecture in the university of Michigan. In 1896-98 he was president of the Glasgow engineering society.

Sadler, Reinhold, governor, was born Jan. 10, 1848, in Prussia. He resided in Nevada. He was elected lieutenant-governor in 1895; and in 1899-1903 was the ninth governor of Nevada. He died in 1906 in Carson City, Nev.

Sadler, Thomas William, soldier, agriculturist, lawyer, congressman, was born April 17, 1831, near Russellville, Ala. He was county superintendent of education in 1875-84; and was a presidential elector in 1880. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-ninth congress as a democrat.

Sadler, Anna Teresa, author, was born Jan. 19, 1854, in Montreal, Canada. She is the author of *Seven Years and Mair*; *The King's Page*; *Ethel Hamilton*; *Names that Live*, a volume of biographies; *Women of Catholicity*; *The Silent Woman of Alood*; and many translations from the French, Italian and German.

Sadler, James E., physician, surgeon, was born in 1865 in Walden, N.Y. He was educated at the Montgomery and New Paltz academies; graduated from the Albany medical college; and took a post-graduate course in the Johns Hopkins hospital of Baltimore. He is surgeon-in-chief to the Sadler hospital; and consulting surgeon to the Highland hospital. He has been vice-president of the American association of obstetricians and gynecologists.

Sadler, Mrs. Mary Anne, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 31, 1820, in Ireland. She was a writer of Roman catholic Sunday school tales; and wife of J. Sadler, a New York publisher. She is the author of *Alice Riordan*; *Red Hand of Ulster*; *The Daughter of Tyreconnell*; and *The Old House by the Boyne*. She died in New York City.

Sadtler, Benjamin, clergyman, college president, author, was born Dec. 25, 1823, in Baltimore, Md. In 1875 he accepted the presidency of Muhlenberg college of Allentown, Pa. He is the author of *A Rebellious Nation Reproved*; and *The Causes and Remedies of the Losses of Her Population by the Lutheran Church in America*.

Sadtler, Samuel Philip, chemist, author, was born July 18, 1847, in Pine Grove, Pa. In 1874-91 he was professor of chemistry in the university of Pennsylvania; and since 1878 has been professor of chemistry in the Philadelphia college of pharmacy. He is the author of *Handbook of Chemical Experimentations for Lectures*; *Handbook of Industrial Organic Chemistry*; and *Text-book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry*.

Saffold, Reuben, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 4, 1788, in Wilkes county,



Ga. During the Indian troubles he commanded a volunteer company; and he subsequently served several terms in the legislature of Mississippi territory. He was made a circuit judge; was one of the three judges that were appointed to the supreme bench in 1832; and served as chief justice in 1835-36. He died Feb. 15, 1847, in Dallas county, Ala.

Saffold, William Berney, educator, author, was born July 11, 1867, in Selma, Ala. He is professor of Greek and Latin at the university of Alabama. He is part author of *The Construction*.

Safford, A. P. K., governor. He was governor of the territory of Arizona in 1869-78. He died Dec. 16, 1891, in Tarpon Springs, Fla.

Safford, James Merrill, educator, geologist, chemist, was born Aug. 13, 1822, in Putnam, now a part of Zanesville, Ohio.

In 1844 he graduated at the Ohio university, and afterward attended Yale university, from which institution he subsequently received the degree of Ph.D. During 1848-72 he was professor of natural science in Cumberland university; during 1873-96 was professor of chemistry

in the medical department of the university of Nashville; in the medical department of the Vanderbilt university during 1873-94; in 1875 became professor of natural history and geology in the Vanderbilt university. In 1854-60 he was state geologist of Tennessee. He was the author of a series of reports on the Geology of Tennessee, and various other works. He died in 1907 in Nashville, Tenn.

Safford, Truman Henry, educator, mathematician, astronomer, author, was born Jan. 6, 1836, in Royalton, Vt. He has been professor of astronomy at Williams college since 1876. He is the author of *Mathematical Teaching and Its Modern Methods*. He died June 13, 1901, in Newark, N.J.

Safford, William Harrison, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Feb. 19, 1821, in Parkersburg, W.Va. In 1848 he removed to Chillicothe, Ohio; in 1858-60 served in the state senate, and in 1868-74 was judge of the second division of the fifth judicial circuit of Ohio. He was the author of *Life of Blennerhasset*; and *The Blennerhasset Papers*.

Sage, Adoniram Judson, educator, clergyman, was born March 29, 1836, in Massillon, Ohio. He filled pastorates in the baptist churches in Shelburne Falls, Mass.; in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in Hartford, Conn. In 1870-71 he was professor of Latin in the university of Rochester; and in 1884-88 in the Baptist theological seminary of Chi-

cago, Ill. He was president of the Baptist state convention of Connecticut. He is now engaged in educational and literary work.

Sage, Agnes Carolyn, writer, author, was born March 17, 1854, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1875-1900 she lived in Brooklyn, N.Y., and is now a writer of Hackensack, N.J. She has been a writer in literary work since 1873. She is the author of *Christman Elms*; *The Jolly Ten*; *A Little Colonel Dame*; *A Little Daughter of the Revolution*; and *The Boys and Girls of the White House*.

Sage, Ebenezer, congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1809-15 he was a representative from New York to the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth congresses and served one year in the sixteenth congress. He died Jan. 20, 1834, in Sag Harbor, N.Y.

Sage, Gardner Avery, surveyor, philanthropist, was born May 3, 1813, in New York City. He built and endowed the library of the Theological seminary at New Brunswick, N.J., which bears his name, and which he presented to the general synod. His gifts amounted to nearly two hundred and fifty thousand dollars. He died Aug. 22, 1882, in Sulphur Springs, Va.

Sage, George R., lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 24, 1828, in Erie, Pa. He was prosecuting attorney three terms in Lebanon, Ohio. He returned to Cincinnati in 1865; and in 1883-98 was United States district judge for the southern district of Ohio. He died in 1898 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sage, Henry William, financier, state legislator, philanthropist, was born Jan. 31, 1814, in Middletown, Conn. About 1854 he built a saw mill at Lake Simcoe, in Canada. Later became a lumber operator in West Bay City, Mich.; and one of the largest owners of pine lands in that state. He gave more than one million two hundred and fifty thousand dollars to Cornell university; and Sage college for women, a chapel, a library and other buildings there are monuments to his liberality. In 1847 he was elected to the New York legislature. He died Sept. 17, 1897, in Ithaca, N.Y.

Sage, Mrs. Margaret Olivia Slocum, philanthropist, was born Sept. 8, 1828, in Syracuse, N.Y. She is the wife of Russell Sage. During 1907 she gave a million dollars to the Emma Willard seminary of Troy, N.Y.; one million dollars to the Rensselaer polytechnic institute; one hundred and fifteen thousand to a public school at Sag Harbor, N.Y.; ten million dollars to be known as the Sage foundation for social betterment, three hundred and fifty thousand dollars to the Young men's christian association of New York; one hundred and fifty thousand to the American seaman's friends society, one hundred and fifty thousand to the Northfield seminary; three hundred thousand to the Sage institute of pathology; two hundred and fifty thousand to a home for indigent women; and various other donations.

Sage, Russell, merchant, financier, con-

gressman, was born Aug. 4, 1816, in Oneida county, N.Y. In 1841-48 he was an alderman of the city of Troy, N.Y.; and was treasurer of Rensselaer county for seven years. In 1853-57 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses; and was the first man who advocated, on the floor of congress, the purchase of Mount Vernon by the general government. For twelve years he was president and vice-president of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad; and was director in many of the largest railroads in America. He died July 22, 1906, in Lawrence, L.I.

Sage, William, banker, author, was born May 8, 1864, in Manchester, N.H. He was educated in the public schools of his native city and in France and Germany. In 1891-96 he was engaged in the railway and banking business in New York; and since 1896 has devoted himself to literature as a writer of newspaper and magazine stories and novels. He is the author of *Robert Tourney*; *The Clay-bournes*, *Frenchy*, *The Story of A Gentleman*; *The District Attorney*; and *By Right Divine*.

Sagebeer, Joseph Evans, lawyer, author, was born in 1861 in Allentown, Pa. In 1898 he was ordained to the baptist ministry; studied law, and now has a large and successful practice in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The Bible in Court*; *A First Book in Christian Doctrine*; and *The Appeal to Reason*.

Sager, Abram, physician, donor, was born Dec. 22, 1810, in Bethlehem, N.Y. He was president of the Michigan medical society in 1850-52. His collection laid the foundation of the present museum of the university, to which he also presented the Sager Herbarium of twelve hundred species and twelve thousand specimens. He died Aug. 6, 1877, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Sahler, Charles Oliver, physician, surgeon, was born June 23, 1854, in Ulster county, N.Y. For twenty-seven years he practiced medicine in Ulster county, N.Y.; and in 1899 founded the Sahler sanitarium of Kingston, N.Y. He is the author of *Psychic Life and Law*; and *American Psychologist*.

Sailly, Peter, congressman, was born in

France. In 1805-07 he was a representative from New York to the ninth congress. He was appointed, by President Jefferson, collector of customs for the district of Champlain, holding the office until his death. He died May 2, 1826, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Saint Gaudens, Augustus, sculptor, was born March 1, 1848, in Ireland. He was president of the Society of American artists. His more important works are statues of Admiral David G. Farragut in New York City; of Robert R. Randall at Sailor's Snug Harbor, Staten Island, N.Y.; and of Abraham Lincoln in Chicago, Ill. He died in 1907 in New York City.

Saint Gaudens, Louis, sculptor, was born Jan. 8, 1854, in New York. He has modeled a Faun, St. John, for the Church of the incarnation of New York City; and other statues. He has assisted his brother in most of his works.

Sajous, Charles Euchariste de Medici, physician, author, was born Dec. 13, 1852, at sea near France. He became clinical chief in the throat department of Jefferson college hospital of Philadelphia; and finally lecturer in the college proper. In 1888 he edited and brought to a successful issue one of the largest medical works of the time, the *Annals of the Universal Medical Sciences*. He is the author of *Curtative Treatment of Hay Fever*; and *Disease of the Nose and Throat*.

Sales, Francis, educator, author, was born in 1771 in France. He was instructor at Harvard in French and Spanish in 1816-39, and afterward in Spanish alone until 1854. He edited and enlarged Augustin E. Josse's *Grammar of the Spanish Language*; and was the author of critical and annotated editions of the Spanish dramatists; *Don Quixote*, and other Spanish classics; the *Fables of Fontaine*, with notes; and treatises on the French and Spanish languages. He died Feb. 16, 1854, in Cambridge, Mass.

Salisbury, Albert, soldier, educator, college president, author, was born Jan. 24, 1843, in Lima, Wis. In 1870 he graduated from the Milton college of Wisconsin; and received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. from that institution. He served as a private soldier during the civil war in the thirteenth regiment Wisconsin volunteer infantry. Since 1885 he has been president of the state normal school of Whitewater, Wis. He is the author of *Phonology and Orthoepey*; *History of Normal Instruction in Wisconsin*; and *The Theory of Teaching*.

Salisbury, Edward Elbridge, philologist,

educator, author, was born April 6, 1814, in Boston, Mass. He was professor of Arabic at Yale university in 1841-56. He was the author of *General and Biographical Monographs*. He died Feb. 6, 1901, in New Haven, Conn.

Salisbury, James Henry, physician, author, was born Oct. 13, 1823, in Scott, N. Y. He assisted in establishing the Charity Hospital Medical college of Cleveland, Ohio; and was president of the institute of Micrology. He was the author of a prize essay on the Anatomy and History of Plants; and one on the Chemical and Physiological Examinations of the Maize Plant during the Various Stages of Its Growth. He died in 1905 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Salisbury, Rollin D., educator, government official, was born in 1859 in Spring Prairie, Wis. Since 1884 he has been connected with the United States geological survey; and since 1905 he has been on the state geological survey of Illinois. Since 1902 he has been professor of geology and geography; and since 1898 has been dean of the Ogden graduate school of science in the university of Chicago.

Salisbury, Willard, lawyer, jurist, United States senator. He was chancellor of Delaware. He served as United States senator from Delaware. He died June 6, 1892, in Dover, Del.

Salley, Alexander Samuel, lawyer, author, was born June 16, 1871, in Orangeburg county, S.C. He is secretary of the historical commission of South Carolina. He is the author of *History of Orangeburg County, S.C.*; and *Bibliography of William Gilmore Simms*.

Sallmon, William Henry, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Sept. 6, 1866, in Canada. In 1902 he was pastor of the South Congregational church of Bridgeport, Conn. Since 1903 he has been president of Carlton college of Northfield, Minn. He is the author of *Studies in the Life of Jesus*; and other religious works.

Salm, Felix Prince, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1862 he was colonel in the eighth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was killed Aug. 18, 1870, in the Franco-Prussian war.

Salmon, Alvah Glover, musician, pianist, composer, was born Sept. 23, 1868, in Southold, N.Y. In 1881 he graduated from the New England conservatory of music; and made supplementary studies in Germany and Russia. He has made extensive tours; and is especially known as an exponent and authority on the new Russian school of music. He is a composer of numerous works, principally for the pianoforte.

Salmon, Daniel Elmer, veterinarian, author, was born July 23, 1850, in Mount Olive, N.J. In 1884-1905 he was chief of the United States bureau of animal in-

dustry; and since 1906 he has been director of the veterinary department of the university of Montevideo. In 1898 he was president of the United States veterinarian medical association. He is the author of *Diseases of Poultry*.

Salmon, Joshua S., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 2, 1846, in Mount Olive, N.J. In 1873 he graduated from the Albany law school; and in 1875 began the practice of law at Boontown, N.J. In 1893-98 he was prosecutor of the pleas for Morris county; and in 1877 was elected to the New Jersey state legislature. He was one of the organizers of the Boontown national bank; and was a director of the bank. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died May 6, 1902, in Boontown, N.J.

Salomon, Charles Eberhard, soldier, was born in Prussia. In 1861 he was captain in the fifth regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 9, 1881.

Salomon, Edward, lawyer, governor, was born in 1828, in Prussia. He became a lawyer; was the sixth governor of Wisconsin in 1862-63; and then practiced law in New York City.

Salomon, Edward S., governor. In 1870-72 he was territorial governor of Washington.

Salomon, Edward Selig, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the twenty-fourth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Salomon, Frederick, soldier, surveyor, was born April 7, 1826, in Prussia. He served through the civil war; and received the brevet of major-general in 1865. He was subsequently for several years surveyor-general of Utah territory.

Salomon, Haym, financier, was born about 1740, in Prussian Poland. He negotiated all the war subsidies obtained during that struggle from France and Holland, which he indorsed and sold in bills to American merchants at a credit of two and three months on his personal security, receiving for his commission one quarter of one per cent. He also acted as paymaster-general of the French forces in the United States; and for some time lent money to the agents or ministers of several foreign states when their own sources of supply were cut off. It is asserted that over one hundred thousand dollars thus advanced has never been repaid. To the United States government he lent about six hundred thousand dollars in specie, and at his death four hundred thousand of this amount had not been returned. He died in 1785 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Salpointe, Jean Baptist, clergyman, archbishop, was born Feb. 21, 1825, in France. He was appointed vicar-general of Ari-

zona in 1866. He was consecrated by the title of bishop in 1869. He died July 16, 1898, in Tucson, Arizona.

Salt, Enoch John, musician, composer, was born April 9, 1857, in Covington, Ky. In 1876 he was an organist at the Centennial exhibition, and later of Columbus, Ohio. He is the composer of many beautiful songs, church music, and several sonatas for the piano. He is also an expert advertisement writer of Columbus, Ohio; and the author of *Helps Over Rough Places*; *Nuggets*; and other books



on the art of advertising.

Salter, Moses Buckingham, merchant, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 13, 1841, in Charleston, S.C. He was educated at the Wilberforce university of Ohio. He is by trade a watchmaker and gold refiner; and for a number of years followed that profession. He has always been identified with the church as a class leader, minister and presiding elder; and is now bishop of the African Methodist Episcopal church of Charleston, S.C.

Salter, Richard, clergyman, philanthropist, jurist, author, was born in 1723, in Boston, Mass. In 1754 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. In 1781 he gave to Yale college a farm which was sold for two thousand dollars, for the purpose of promoting the study of Hebrew and other oriental languages. He was the author of an Election Sermon; and began a Commentary on the New Testament. He died April 14, 1780, in Mansfield, Conn.

Salter, Sumner, musician, composer, was born June 24, 1856, in Burlington, Iowa. He is a noted organist and director; president of New York state music teachers' association in 1897-98; and in 1900 warden of American guild of organists. He is the author of a number of songs and church music.

Salter, William, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 17, 1821, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1846 he has been pastor of the Congregational church of Burlington, Iowa. In 1850-63 he was a trustee of Iowa college. He is the author of *The Life of James W. Grimes*; *Life of Henry Dodge*; and *Sixty Years, Sermons and Addresses*.

Salter, William D., naval officer, was born in 1794 in New York City. He entered the navy as midshipman in 1809; became lieutenant in 1814; and commodore on the retired list in 1862. He died Jan. 3, 1869, in Elizabeth, N.J.

Salter, William Mackintire, lecturer, au-

thor, was born Jan. 30, 1853, in Burlington, Iowa. He was lecturer of the society for ethical culture of Chicago in 1883-92 and 1897-1907. He is the author of *On a Foundation for Religion*; *Die Religion der Moral*; *Ethical Religion*; *An Inquiry in Fundamental Politics*; *Anarchy or Government*; *First Steps in Philosophy*; and other works.

Saltonstall, Dudley, naval officer, was born Sept. 8, 1738, in New London, Conn. He was a commodore in the continental navy. He died in 1796 in the West Indies.

Saltonstall, Gurden, clergyman, colonial governor, philanthropist, was born March 27, 1666, in Haverhill, Mass. He was colonial governor of Connecticut in 1708-25. He bequeathed one thousand pounds to the university of Haverhill to educate students for the ministry. He died Oct. 1, 1724, in Connecticut.

Saltonstall, Leverett, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 13, 1783, in Haverhill, Mass. He was a state senator in 1831; and was mayor of Salem in 1836-38. He was a presidential elector in 1837; and frequently served in the state legislature. In 1837-43 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died May 8, 1845, in Salem, Mass.

Saltonstall, Leverett, lawyer, genealogist, was born March 16, 1825, in Salem, Mass. In 1885 he was appointed collector of customs for the port of Boston and Charlestown; compiled a genealogical history of his family. He died April 15, 1895, in Boston, Mass.

Saltonstall, Richard, lawyer, jurist, was born June 24, 1703, in Haverhill, Mass. In 1728 he was chosen to represent Haverhill in the general court. In 1736-56 he was a judge of the superior court. He was chairman of a commission that was appointed in 1737 to trace the boundary line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. He died Oct. 20, 1756, in Haverhill, Mass.

Saltus, Edgar Evertson, author, was born June 8, 1858, in New York City. He is the author of *Balzac: a Study*; *The Philosophy of Disenchantment*; *The Anatomy of Negation*; *Mr. Incoul's Misadventure*; *The Truth About Tristram Varick*; *Eden*; *A Transaction in Hearts*; *When Dreams Come True*; *The Pace That Kills*; *Mary Magdalen*; *Imperial Purple*; and *The Lords of the Ghostland*.

Saltus, Francis Saltus, poet, was born in 1849, in New York. He was a poet, much of whose life was passed abroad. He was the author of *Honey and Gall*; *Shadows and Ideals*; *The Witch of Endor*; *Romance of the Opera*; *Kings of Song*; *The Bayadere*, and *Other Sonnets*. He died June 25, 1889.

Salway, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1693 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Salzmann, Joseph, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 17, 1819, in Austria.

He succeeded Archbishop Henni as president of the theological seminary of St. Francis. He was one of the founders of the *Scebote*, a German periodical published at Milwaukee. He died Jan. 17, 1874, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Samford, William James, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 16, 1844, in Greenville, Ga. He was a delegate to the state constitutional convention of Alabama in 1875; and was a presidential elector in 1876. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat. In 1882 he was a member of the lower branch of the Alabama general assembly; and in 1884-87 and 1892-95 was a member of the state senate, being president of that body in 1886-87. In 1900-01 he was the twenty-ninth governor of Alabama. He died June 11, 1901, in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Sammann, Detlef, painter, artist, was born Feb. 28, 1857, in Germany. During President Harrison's administration he decorated several rooms in the White house. Since 1895 he has resided in Pasadena, Cal.; and has added to his fame by his tapestry paintings on account of their close resemblance to the French woven gobelins.

Sammons, Thomas, congressman, was born in Montgomery county, N.Y. In 1803-07 and 1809-13 he was a representative to the eighth, ninth, eleventh and twelfth congresses. He died in Johnstown, N.Y.

Sampey, John Richard, educator, theologian, author, was born Sept. 27, 1863, in Fort Deposit, Ala. Since 1892 he has been professor of old testament interpretation in the Southern baptist theological seminary of Louisville, Ky. He is the author of *Syllabus for Old Testament Study and Literature*, *History of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary*; and *Lecture Notes on Old Testament*.

Sample, Robert Fleming, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 19, 1829, in Corning, N.Y. He was a member of various church boards; and a director of the McCormick theological seminary of Chicago, Ill. In 1899 he was moderator presbyterian general assembly; and filled pastorates in New York City. He was the author of *Memoir of Rev. John C. Thom*; and *Beacon Lights of Reformations*. He died in 1905, in New York City.

Sample, Samuel C., congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in South Bend, Ind.

Sampson, Clark Hamilton, merchant, manufacturer, was born Sept. 17, 1850, in Hatfield Mass. He entered the employ of the Corticello silk mills; and for some time represented them in New York City. In 1879 he opened a wholesale establishment for the company. He also organized the

Colonial trust company of St. Louis, Mo., and is its president.

Sampson, Archibald J., soldier, lawyer, lecturer, diplomat, was born June 21, 1839, near Cadiz, Ohio. He was educated at Mount Union college Cleveland law school. He became city, county and district attorney. In 1873 he moved to Colorado; and in 1876 was elected attorney-general of that state. He subsequently settled in Phoenix, Ariz.; in 1889 was appointed consul to Paso del Norte, Mexico; in

1896 was elected department commander of the grand army of the republic of Arizona; and in 1897-1907 was envoy and minister to Ecuador, South America. He has delivered lectures upon Mexico; Music of the War; Music and Musicians; Lincoln; and other subjects.

Sampson, Ezekiel S., soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 6, 1831, in Huron county, Ohio. In 1856-58 he was prosecuting attorney of Sigourney, Iowa. He was captain in the fifth Iowa infantry in 1861-62; and lieutenant-colonel in 1863-64. He was a state senator in 1866; and was judge of the sixth judicial district of Iowa in 1867-75. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Sampson, Ezra, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Feb. 12, 1749, in Middleborough, Mass. In 1775-95 he was a congregational clergyman at Plympton, Mass.; and subsequently a journalist in Hartford. He was the author of *Beauties of the Bible*; *The Historical Dictionary*; *The Sham Patriot Unmasked*; and *The Brief Remarker on the Ways of Men*. He died Dec. 12, 1823, in New York City.

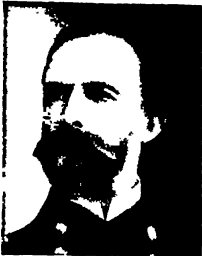
Sampson, Francis Asbury, lawyer, scientist, author, was born Feb. 6, 1842, in Harrison county, Ohio. He is a noted lawyer of Sedalia, Mo.; and vice-president of the Missouri trust company. He has been active in natural science matters; and sixteen species of fossils and shells have been named for him. He is the author of *Bibliography of the Geology of Missouri*; *Bibliography of Missouri Authors*; *History and Bibliography of the Missouri Horticultural Society*; and other works.

Sampson, John Patterson, lawyer, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 13, 1837, in Wilmington, N.C. He is a clergyman of the African methodist church; and prior to 1882 a lawyer in Washington. He is the author of *Common Sense Physiology*; *The Disappointed Bride*; *Temperament and Phrenology of Mixed Races*; *Jolly People*; and *Illustrations in Theology*.

Sampson, Thornton Rogers, missionary, college president, was born Oct. 9, 1852, in Prince Edward, Va. In 1878-92 he was engaged in mission work among the Greeks in Athens and Thessalonica. In 1897-1900 he was president of Austin college of Sherman, Texas; in 1900-05 was president of the Austin presbyterian theological seminary; and is now Luther professor of church history and polity and chairman of the faculty of the latter institution.

Sampson, William, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 17, 1764, in Ireland. He was a noted lawyer of New York City. He was the author of *Sampson Against the Philistines*, or the Reform of Lawsuits; and *Memoir of William Sampson*. He died Dec. 27, 1836, in New York City.

Sampson, William Thomas, naval officer, was born Feb. 9, 1840, in Palmyra, N.Y. He came out of the naval academy in 1860 and went into service on the frigate *Potomac*. He was made master in 1861, lieutenant in 1862, and served on the practice ship *John Adams* for one year. After that he was a lieutenant on the ironclad *Patapsco* with the South Atlantic blockading squadron. He escaped luckily from



that ship when she was destroyed in Charleston harbor on Jan. 15, 1865. After the war Captain Sampson served on the flagship *Colorado* and became lieutenant-commander in 1866. He got his commission as commander in 1874. In 1898 he was made rear-admiral for his services during the Spanish-American war. He is commandant of navy yard at Boston, Mass. He died May 6, 1902, in Washington, D.C.

Sampson, Zabdiel, lawyer, congressman, was born about 1783, in Plympton, Mass. In 1817-20 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses; and in 1820 was appointed collector of customs at Plymouth. He died July 19, 1828, in Plymouth, Mass.

Samson, Deborah, patriot, was born Dec. 17, 1760, in Plympton, Mass. At the outbreak of the revolution she assumed male attire and enlisted in the army under the name of Robert Shirtleff. Accustomed to out-door labor, she was able to fulfill the duties of a soldier. She was twice wounded. Washington, on being apprised of her sex, called her to him, and without speaking to her, handed her a discharge. She afterward married Benjamin Gannett. She died April 29, 1827, in Sharon, Mass.

Samson, George Whitefield, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 20, 1819, in Harvard, Mass. He was a baptist clergyman and educator of New York City; and presi-

dent of Rutgers female college from 1871. He was the author of *Elements of Art Criticism*; *Physical Media in Spiritual Manifestations*; *The Atonement*; *The Divine Law as to Wines*; *Idols of Fashion and Culture*; *Tested Truths as to Relations of Capital and Labor*; *Outlines of the History of Ethics*; *Spiritualism Tested*; *Guide to Self-Education*; *The Bible Revisers' Greek Text*; and *Guide to Bible Interpretation*. He died in 1896, in New York City.

Samson, Harry G., business man, director, was born July 11, 1870, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; and at the university of Western Pennsylvania. He began his business career in 1888; and is now funeral director and owner and operator of a crematory. He is a trustee of Alleghany college; a trustee of Oakland methodist episcopal church; a director of the Pittsburgh free dispensary; and treasurer of the Methodist episcopal church union of Pittsburgh. He is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Pittsburgh, Pa.; is a well known member of the republican party; and a member of Sons of the American revolution.

Samson, Simeon, naval officer, was born Aug. 24, 1736, in Kingston, Mass. In 1870 he was promoted to the ship *Mars*, a large vessel in which he fought several battles; and captured the British flagship *Trial*. He died June 22, 1789, in Plympton, Mass.

Samuel, Bunford, librarian, bibliographer, was born Sept. 16, 1857, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1878 he has been assistant librarian of the Library company of Philadelphia, Pa., and in charge of its Ridgeway branch. In 1880 he projected a general index of printed portraits; and compiled an index of about seventy thousand subjects.

Samuel, Edmund William, physician, business president, congressman, was born Nov. 27, 1857, in Wales. He was educated in the public schools of Ashland, Pa.; and in 1880 received the degree of M.D. from the Jefferson medical college. Since 1880 he has practiced medicine at Mount Carmel, Pa.; and since 1889 he has been engaged in the drug business. He is president of the Rich Hill coal company; president of the Real estate exchange; and president of the Brush valley lumber and timber company. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

Samuel, Green B., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1794 in Virginia. In 1839-41 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-sixth congress; and was for eleven years judge of the supreme court of appeals. He died Jan. 5, 1859, in Richmond, Va.

Samuels, Adelaide Florence, was born Sept. 24, 1845, in Boston, Mass. She is the author of *Dick and Daisy Series*; *Dick*

Travers Abroad Series; and Daisy Travers.

Samuels, Edward Augustus, naturalist, author, was born July 4, 1836, in Boston, Mass. He was assistant secretary of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture in 1860-80; and for seven years was president of the Massachusetts fish and game protective association. He is the author of *Ornithology and Oölogy of New England*; *Among the Birds*; *Mammalogy of New England*; and *The Living World*.

Samuels, Samuel, inventor, author, was born March 14, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. He organized the Steam Heating company of New York City in 1881. He is the author of *From Forecastle to Cabin*.

Samuels, Mrs. Susan Blagge, author, was born Oct. 21, 1848, in Dedham, Mass. She is the author of *The Golden Rule Series*.

Sanborn, Alvan Francis, journalist, author, was born July 8, 1866, in Marlboro, Mass. He has been associate editor with D. Lathrop company, publishers of Boston, Mass.; and in 1901 was an associate editor of the *National Encyclopedia*. In 1891-92 he edited the *Cottage Hearth*. In 1899-1902 he was a regular Paris correspondent to the *Boston Transcript*; was on the staff of the *Atlantic Monthly* and *Boston Traveler*; and since 1906 has been special correspondent of the *Boston Transcript*. In 1892-96 he was a resident worker for South end house of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Moody's Lodging House*, and *Other Tenement Sketches*; *Meg McIntyre's Raffle*, and *Other Stories*; and *Paris and the Social Revolution*.

Sanborn, Arthur Loomis, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 17, 1850, in Brasher Falls, N.Y. In 1880-1905 he was engaged in the practice of law; and since 1905 has been United States district judge for the western district of Wisconsin.

Sanborn, Charles Henry, physician, state legislator, author, was born Oct. 9, 1821, in Hampton Falls, N.H. He was active in the political revolt of the independent democrats of New Hampshire in 1845, which ended in detaching the state from its pro-slavery position. In 1854-55 he was a member of the state legislature. He was the author of *The North and the South*. He died May 17, 1899.

Sanborn, Edwin David, educator, author, was born May 14, 1808, in Gilmanton, N.H. He was professor of literature at Dartmouth college in 1863-85. He was the author of a *History of New Hampshire*. He died Dec. 29, 1885, in Hanover, N.H.

Sanborn, Frank Berry, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Jan. 15, 1865, in Hampton Falls, N.H. Since 1901 he has been professor of civil engineering at Tufts college; and has lectured at Dartmouth college and at the university of Illinois. He is the inventor of hydraulic devices. He is the author of *Mechanics' Problems for Engineering Students*.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, journalist, author, was born Dec. 15, 1831, in Hampton Falls, N.H. In 1855 he graduated from Harvard university. He has been a lecturer at Cornell, Smith and Wellesley universities; and taught school of philosophy at Concord, Mass. In 1876-97 he was editor of the *Boston Commonwealth*; the *Springfield Republican*; and the *Journal of Social Science*; and has also

edited twenty state reports on charities and labor. In 1880-81 he was president of the National conference of charities; and in 1865-97 was chairman of the American social science association; and in 1879-89 he was Massachusetts inspector of charities. He is the author of biographies of Emerson, Thoreau, Alcott, John Brown; and Dr. Earle; *Personality of Thoreau*; *Personality of Emerson*; and *History of New Hampshire*.

Sanborn, Helen Josephine, educator, author, was born Oct. 6, 1857, in Greene, Maine. She is the author of *A Winter in Central America*, a volume of travels.

Sanborn, Henry F., farmer, educator, state senator, was born Feb. 26, 1819, in Epsom, N.H. For many years he taught school; was selectman of his native town for many years; an administrator of several estates; and the guardian of many children. He was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature in 1855; and for two terms was a state senator in 1866 and 1867. In 1882 he moved to Princeton, Mass., where he was superintendent of schools. He died March 26, 1898, in Princeton, Mass. His son, Walter H. Sanborn, is now United States circuit judge at St. Paul, Minn.; and another son, Edward P. Sanborn, is an attorney of that city.

Sanborn, Herbert Charles, educator, author, was born Feb. 18, 1873, in Winchester, Mass. In 1902-06 he was head master of German at Bancroft school of Worcester, Mass. He is the author of *Eckstein*; *Wittenbruch*; *Newson Sudermann*; and *Schiller*.

Sanborn, John Benjamin, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born Dec. 5, 1826, in Epsom, N.H. As adjutant-general and quartermaster-general he organized and sent the Minnesota troops to the civil war in 1861; was colonel of the fourth Minnesota in 1862. He served to the close of the civil war, becoming brigadier-general and brevet major-general. He was member of the Minnesota state legislature; and a member of the state senate. He died in 1904 in St. Paul, Minn.

Sanborn, Katherine Abbott, educator, au-

thor, poet, was born July 11, 1839, in Hanover, N.H. She was professor of English literature at Smith college prior to 1886. She is the author of *Home Pictures of English Poets*; *Vanity and Insanity of Genius*; *Adopting an Abandoned Farm*; *Abandoning an Adopted Farm*; *A Truthful Woman in Southern California*; *My Literary Zoo*; *The Wit of Women*; *Favorite Lectures*; *Round Table Series of Literary Lessons*; and *Purple and Gold, and Grandmother's Garden*.

Sanborn, Mrs. Mary Farley, litterateur, author, was born May 8, 1853, in Manchester, N.H. She is the wife of Fred C. Sanborn of Boston, Mass. She has done book reviewing and studied vocal music for the concert stage. She is the author of *Sweet and Twenty*; *It Came to Pass*; *Paula Ferris's Revelation of Herself*; and *Lynette and the Congressman*.

Sanborn, Nathan, physician, genealogist, was born March 7, 1791. He had a wide practice in New Hampshire. He was much interested in genealogical research; and has been styled the father of the *Sanborn Genealogy*. He died Dec. 15, 1858, in Henriker, N.H.

Sanborn, V. C., genealogist. He is the author of the *Sanborn Genealogy*.

Sanborn, William, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1862 he was major in the twenty-second regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 26, 1876.

Sanborn, Walter Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 19, 1845, in Epsom, N.H. He was educated in the district schools and academies; and in 1867 graduated from Dartmouth college. In 1859 he began teaching school; and in 1867-70 was principal of the high school at Milford, N. H. In 1871 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since that time has practiced his profession in St. Paul, Minn. In

1878-80 and 1885-92 he was a member of the city council of St. Paul; in 1865-92 he was treasurer of the state bar association; and in 1890-91 was president of the St. Paul bar association; and president of the Union league. In 1892 he was commissioned United States circuit judge and ex-officio judge of the United States circuit court of appeal of the eighth circuit; and in 1903 became senior and presiding circuit judge.

Sandelands, James, merchant, jurist, was born in 1636. He was captain of a company of militia, and practiced as attorney in Upland court. In 1681 he was appointed a justice of that court and a member of the first provincial council. In 1688-90

he represented Chester county in the general assembly of Pennsylvania. He died April 12, 1692, in Chester, Pa.

Sandels, M. H., lawyer, jurist. He was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas in 1889-1890.

Sandeman, Robert, founder of a sect, author, was born in 1718 in Scotland. He was the founder of the Sandemanian sect. He came to America in 1764 and gathered a church at Danbury, Conn. He was the author of *Letters on Theron and Aspasio*; and *Thoughts on Christianity*. He died April 2, 1771, in Danbury, Conn.

Sander, Enno, soldier, educator, pharmacist, founder, was born Feb. 27, 1822, in Germany. He served in the civil war as major and brigade quartermaster. In 1871-74 he was professor of materia medica and botany in the St. Louis college of pharmacy; in 1902 was elected professor emeritus. For thirty years he conducted an analytical laboratory in St. Louis, Mo. He erected a mineral water factory of his own design; and he is president and treasurer. He has patented a veterinary medicine chest; a chemical fire extinguisher; and an aerated water still.

Sanders, Addison Hiatt, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the sixteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was resigned in 1865.

Sanders, Billington, McCarter, educator; college president, was born Dec. 2, 1789, in Columbia county, Ga. In 1833-39 he was the first president of Mercer university. He died May 12, 1852, in Penfield, Ga.

Sanders, Blueford B., soldier, merchant, educator, clergyman, was born Sept. 19, 1840, near Carrollton, Ala. In 1861 he enlisted as a confederate soldier; and served four years. He taught school for eight years; and then entered mercantile business until 1886, when he became a minister of the gospel. He is now pastor of the First christian church of Austin, Texas, which has one of the largest congregations of that church in the state. For eight years he was an evangelist and served under the auspices of the Texas state missionary board of the christian church.

Sanders, Dallas, lawyer, public official, was born Jan 13, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa. For three years he was a student at the university of western Pennsylvania; studied law with Judge George M. Dallas; and in 1869 was admitted to the bar. For

several years he was editor of the *Legal Intelligencer of Philadelphia, Pa.* In 1878-81 he was assistant district attorney for Philadelphia county, Pa.; in 1882-84 was a member of the common councils of Philadelphia, Pa., and chairman of the survey committee. He has been a delegate to many democratic city and state conventions; in 1880 was a national delegate; and in 1887 was state chairman. In 1893 he was appointed, practically for life, as a member of the board of city trusts, which has charge of all bequests and charities of the city of Philadelphia, especially Girard college and the Wills eye hospital.

Sanders, Daniel Clarke, clergyman, educator, author, was born May 3, 1768, in Sturbridge, Mass. He was president of the university of Vermont in 1800-14; and subsequently pastor at Medfield, Mass. He was the author of *A History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States*, which he published in 1812. He died Oct. 18, 1850, in Medfield, Mass.

Sanders, Daniel Jackson, educator, college president, was born Feb. 15, 1847, near Winnsboro, S.C. In 1879 he became editor and proprietor of the *Africo-American Presbyterian*. In 1891 he was elected president of Biddle university, Charlotte, N.C. He died in 1907 in Charlotte, N.C.

Sanders, Mrs. Elizabeth Elkins, litterateur, author, was born in 1762 in Salem, Mass. She was the author of *Conversations*. Principally on the Aborigines of North America; *First Settlers of New England*; and *Reviews*. She died Aug. 10, 1851, in Salem, Mass.

Sanders, Frederic William, educator, author, was born Jan. 17, 1864, in Westchester county, N.Y. He has received the

degrees of A.B., A.M. and Ph.D. In 1888-91 he practiced law in Tennessee; and in 1892-93 was minister of the unitarian church of Asheville, N.C. In 1893-95 he was assistant editor of *Unity*. In 1899-1901 he was president of the New Mexico college of agricultural and mechanical arts; and since 1905 has been principal of the high school of Lincoln, Neb. He is the author of *The Standard of Living in Relation to Economic Theory*; and *Land Nationalization*.

Sanders, Frank Knight, educator, archaeologist, author, was born June 5, 1861, in Ceylon. In 1901-05 he was professor of biblical history and archaeology and dean in the divinity school of Yale university; and is now secretary of the congregational Sunday school and publishing society. He is the author of *The Messages of the Later*

Prophets; *Historical Series for Bible Students*, in ten volumes; *The Messages of the Bible*, in twelve volumes; *The Teacher's Life of Christ*; and *The Messages of the Sages*.

Sanders, Henry Martin, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 20, 1849, in New York City. He is a baptist clergyman of New York City. He is the author of *People's Praise Book*; and *Bible Readings*.

Sanders, Horace T., soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was colonel in the nineteenth regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 7, 1865.

Sanders, Jared Young, state legislator, governor, was born Jan. 29, 1869, in St. Mary's Parish, La. In 1892-1904 he was a member of the Louisiana state house of representatives; and in 1900-04 was speaker of that body. In 1904-08 he was lieutenant-governor; and in 1908 became governor of the state of Louisiana for the term ending in 1912.

Sanders, John, civil engineer, author, was born in 1810 in Lexington, Ky. He was employed in the improvements on Delaware bay and river, and in constructing Fort Delaware. He was the author of *Memoirs on the Resources of the Valley of the Ohio*. He died July 29, 1858, in Fort Delaware, Del.

Sanders, John Chapin, educator, physician, college president, was born July 2, 1825, in Peru, Ohio. In 1857 he began the practice of medicine in Cleveland, Ohio; and for nearly half a century was prominent with the professional and social life of that city. In 1860-68 he was president of the Homœopathic hospital college of Cleveland, Ohio; and in 1900 was made professor emeritus of that institution.

Sanders, Joseph M., lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 26, 1866, in Wythe county, Va. In 1896-1904 he was a circuit judge; and since 1905 has been judge of the supreme court of appeals of West Virginia for a term of twelve years.

Sanders, Thomas Jefferson, educator, college president, author, was born Jan. 18, 1855, near Burbank, Ohio. In 1891-1901 he was president of Otterbein university of Westerville, Ohio; and is still professor of philosophy in that institution. He is the author of *Philosophy of the Christian Religion*; *Transcendentalism*; *The Unconscious in Education*; and other works.

Sanders, Wilbur Fisk, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born May 2, 1834, in Leon, N.Y. He was the republican candidate for delegate to congress in 1864, 1867, 1880 and 1886; was delegate to the republican national conventions of 1868, 1872, 1876 and 1884; and was a member of the legislative assembly of Montana in 1872-80. In 1889-93 he was United States senator. He died July 7, 1905, in Helena, Mont.

Sanders, William Price, soldier, was born Aug. 12, 1833, in Lexington, Ky. He engaged in the battles of Yorktown, Williamsburg, Mechanicsville and Hanover Court-House during the Virginia peninsular campaign; and became brigadier-general of volunteers in 1863. He died Nov. 18, 1863, in Knoxville, Tenn.

Sanderson, Austin A., lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 4, 1848, in New York City. In 1891-97 he was judge of the superior court of San Francisco. He is one of the ablest of San Francisco's many judges.

Sanderson, Ezra Dwight, educator, entomologist, author. In 1902-04 he was professor of entomology at the Texas agricultural and mechanical college; in 1904-07 has been professor of zoology at the New Hampshire college; and since 1907 has been a director of the New Hampshire agricultural experimental station. He is state entomologist of Texas. He is the author of *Insects Injurious to Staple Crops*.

Sanderson, John, educator, author, was born in 1783 in Carlisle, Pa. He was an educator of Philadelphia; and classical professor in the high school in 1836-44. He was the author of *The American in Paris*; *The American in England*; and the first two volumes of the *Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence*. He died April 5, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sanderson, John Philip, soldier, author, was born Feb. 13, 1818, in Lebanon county, Pa. In 1861 he became chief clerk of the United States war department; and in 1864 became provost marshal-general of the department of the Missouri. He was the author of *Views and Opinions of American Statesmen on Foreign Immigration*; and *Republican Landmarks*. He died Oct. 14, 1864, in St. Louis, Mo.

Sanderson, Joseph, clergyman, author, was born May 23, 1823, in Ireland. He has filled pastorates in Rhode Island, Connecticut and New York. Since 1895 he has been secretary for the church extension committee of the New York presbytery. He is the author of *Jesus on the Holy Mount*; *Manual for Funerals*; *New York City as a Mission Field*; and *Man's Seal to God's Word*.

Sanderson, Lillian, musician, composer, was born Oct. 13, 1867, in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1890 she made her debut as concert-singer at Berlin, Germany; and since then has made successful tours of the chief cities of Europe. She is the wife of Herr Rummel, and lives in Berlin.

Sanderson, Robert Louis, educator, author, was born July 12, 1851, in France. In 1885-95 he was professor of French at Harvard university; and since 1890 has been professor of French at Yale university. He is the author of *Through France and the French Syntax*.

Sanderson, Sibyl, musician, composer, was born in 1869, in Sacramento, Cal. In 1889

she very successfully made her debut at the Opera-Comique as a soprano opera singer.

Sanderson, Silas W., lawyer, jurist. In 1834-70 he was chief justice of the supreme court of California. He died June 24, 1886, in San Francisco, Cal.

Sanderson, Thomas Wakefield, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the second regiment Ohio cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Sanford, Edward, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Sept. 22, 1809, in Ovid, N. Y. In 1842 he was appointed judge of the criminal court of New York City. He was a member of the New York state senate in 1843. He died Sept. 27, 1854, at sea.

Sanford, Edward Sewall, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was colonel in the New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 9, 1882.

Sanford, Lewis Halsey, lawyer, jurist, author, was born June 8, 1807, in Ovid, N.Y. He removed to New York City in 1833; and in 1843 was chosen assistant vice-chancellor of the first circuit. He became vice-chancellor in 1846; in 1847-52 was associate justice of the superior court of New York. He was the author of *Catalogue of the New York Law Institute*; *New York Chancery Reports*; and *New York Superior Court Reports*. He died July 27, 1852, in Toledo, Ohio.

Sanford, Thomas, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1762 in Westmoreland county, Va. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1799; and was several times a member of the Kentucky legislature. In 1803-07 he was a representative from Kentucky to the eighth and ninth congresses. He was drowned Dec. 10, 1808, in the Ohio river.

Sanford, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1705 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Sandidge, John M., planter, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 7, 1817, in Franklin county, Ga. He served as a member of the legislature of Louisiana in 1846-55; and was speaker in 1854-55. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Louisiana to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Louisiana.

Sandiford, Ralph, author, was born in 1693 in England. He was the author of *A Brief Examination of the Practice of the Times*, by the Foregoing and Present Dispensation. He died May 28, 1733, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sandison, George Henry, journalist, editor, author, was born Jan. 4, 1850, in Aberdeen, Scotland. He was educated in his native city. In 1871-77 he was general manager of the American press association; and during the same time was managing editor of the *Times of Albany*, N.Y.

In 1877-83 he was city editor, and later became managing editor of the *New York Star*. In 1886 he became night editor of the *New York World*; and has been special New York correspondent for various daily papers throughout the United States. Since 1890 he has been managing editor of the *Christian Herald*, with offices in New York City. In 1881 he successfully conducted a crusade for the reform of the prisoners of New York which resulted in legislation remedying evils in New York and ten other states. He is the author of numerous short stories; and is a contributor to various newspapers and magazines.

Sands, Alexander Hamilton, lawyer, author, was born May 2, 1828, in Williamsburg, Va. He was a lawyer of Richmond, Va.; and entered the baptist ministry a short time before his death. He was the author of *History of a Suit in Equity*; *Recreations of a Southern Barrister*; *Practical Law Forms*; and *Sermons by a Village Pastor*. He died Dec. 22, 1887, in Richmond, Va.

Sands, Benjamin Franklin, naval officer, was born Feb. 11, 1811, in Baltimore, Md. He entered the navy in 1828; served in the Mexican and civil wars; was commissioned rear-admiral in 1871; and placed on the retired list three years later. He died June 30, 1883, in Washington, D.C.

Sands, Henry Berton, physician, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 27, 1830, in New York City. For many years he was connected with the New York college of physicians and surgeons; and had a high reputation as a successful operating surgeon. He was the author of *Esmarch's Bloodless Method*; and many other medical works. He died Nov. 18, 1888, in New York City.

Sands, James Hoban, naval officer, was born July 12, 1845, in Washington, D.C. In 1863 he was promoted ensign; in 1880 he was promoted commander; and in 1902 was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral. In 1898-1901 he was governor of the naval home of Philadelphia, Pa.; in 1905-07 was superintendent of the Naval academy; and in 1907 was retired. He died Oct. 27, 1911, in Washington, D.C.

Sands, John Drozier, clergyman, chaplain, was born Feb. 8, 1815, in England. He is an eminent congregational clergyman; and during the civil war was chaplain in the nineteenth regiment Iowa volunteer infantry. He has filled pastorates in Essex, Vt.; and several churches in Iowa. He now fills the pastorate in the congregational church of Belmond, Iowa.

Sands, Joshua, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1758 in Queens county, N.Y. During the war of 1775 he was a member of the Brooklyn home guards; in 1797 was appointed collector of customs for the port of New York; and was at one time a magistrate in Kings county. He also took an active

part in the revolutionary war to its close. He was a member of the New York state senate in 1792-99; and in 1803-05 and 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the eighth and nineteenth congresses. He died Sept. 13, 1835, in Queens county, N.Y.

Sands, Joshua Ratoon, naval officer, was born May 15, 1795, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1812 he became a midshipman; lieutenant in 1818; commander in 1840; captain in 1854; and commodore on the retired list in 1862. He died about 1880.

Sands, Robert Charles, journalist, author, poet, was born May 11, 1799, in Flatbush, L.I. He was the author of *Life of Paul Jones*; *The Talisman*; and co-author with Eastburn of the once noted poem *Yamoyden*. He died in December, 1832, in Hoboken, N.J.

Sandt, George Washington, educator, journalist, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 22, 1854, in Belfast, Pa. He filled pastorates in Catasauqua, Weissport and Wilkesbarre, Pa., and was professor of English in Augustana college of Rock Island, Ill. Since 1907 he has been editor-in-chief of the *Lutheran*. He is the author of *How to Become a Christian*; and *Ninety-Five Theses for Protestant Church Doors*.

Sandys, Edwyn William, editor, author, was born June 9, 1860, in Canada. He is editor of *Outing* of New York City. He is the author of *Upland Game Birds*; *Trapper Jim*; *Sportsman Joe*; and *Sporting Sketches*.

Sanford, Albert Hart, educator, author, was born June 21, 1866, in Platteville, Wis. Since 1886, with the exception of four years spent in the university of Wisconsin and Harvard university, he has been engaged in teaching; and is now instructor in history and civics at the state normal school at Stevens Point, Wis. In 1901-02 he was president of the North central history teachers' association. He is the joint author of *Government in State and Nation*; *Our Government* and *American History*, a textbook for high schools.

Sanford, Charles W., lawyer, was born May 5, 1796, in Newark, N.J. In 1867 he was retired by Governor Reuben E. Fenton, after being at the head of the military organization in New York City for more than thirty years. On him devolved the responsibility of directing the troops that were called out to suppress the Astor place, Flour, Street-preachers', and Draft riots. He was in command at Harper's Ferry during the battle of Bull Run. He died July 25, 1878, in Newark, N.J.

Sanford, Daniel Sammis, educator, founder, was born April 10, 1859, in Redding Ridge, Conn. In 1891-1905 he was head master of the high school of Brookline, Mass. In 1905 he founded the Stanford school of Redding Ridge, Conn.

Sanford, David, clergyman, chaplain, was

born Dec. 11, 1737, in Milford, Conn. He was pastor of the Congregational church at Medway. He served as a chaplain in the revolutionary army. He died April 7, 1810, in Medford, Mass.

Sanford, Edmund Clark, educator, psychologist, author, was born Nov. 10, 1859, in Oakland, Cal. He is professor of experimental and comparative psychology in Clark university of Massachusetts. He is the author of *A Course in Experimental Psychology*.

Sanford, Edward, journalist, state senator, poet, was born July 8, 1805, in Albany, N.Y. In 1838 he was made assistant naval officer at the port of New York; and also held the office of secretary to the commission to restore the duties on goods that had been destroyed by the great fire of 1835. In 1843 he was elected to the state senate. He was the author of a poetical address to Black Hawk; and *The Loves of the Shell-Fishes*. He died Aug. 28, 1876, in Gowanda, N.Y.

Sanford, Elias Benjamin, clergyman, author, was born June 6, 1843, in Westbrook, Conn. In 1869-94 he filled pastorates in congregational churches of Cornwall, Thomaston and Westbrook, Conn. In 1900 he organized; and has since been general secretary of the National federation of churches and christian workers. He is the author of *History of Connecticut*.

Sanford, Ezekiel, litterateur, author, was born in 1796 in Ridgefield, Conn. He was the author of *A History of the United States before the Revolution*; and a novel entitled *The Humors on Utopia*. He died in 1822 in Columbia, S.C.

Sanford, Fernando, educator, author, was born Feb. 12, 1854, in Taylor, Ill. Since 1891 he has been professor of physics in Stanford university of California. He is the author of *Variation of Resistance of Copper Wires in Various Dielectrics*; *Experiments in Electric Photography*; *An Acoustic Pyrometer*; *Rain Making*; and other works.

Sanford, Henry C., lawyer, legislator, was born Sept. 11, 1833, in Maine. He received a thorough education; read law; and in

1870 was admitted to practice that profession. He soon attained eminence as a practicing attorney of Akron, Ohio, and is well known throughout the state. This prominent lawyer has been prosecuting attorney of his city and county; and for two terms has served as a member of the



Ohio state legislature and served on various committees.

Sanford, Frank Goodwin, educator, artist,

author, was born March 3, 1874, in Medford, Mass. Since 1903 he has been a teacher of training and manual arts at the Allendale farm school for boys at Lake Villa, Ill. He is the author of *Arts and Crafts for Beginners*.

Sanford, Heman Howes, educator, genealogist, was born Sept. 29, 1829, in Madison, N.Y. For many years he was a classical teacher in Cortland academy of Homer, N.Y.; became professor of Latin in Syracuse university in 1872; and of Latin and English literature in the university of Chicago in 1878. He now resides in Syracuse, N.Y. He is the author of *Genealogies of the John Howes and the William Sanford Families*.

Sanford, Henry R., educator, author, was born in 1837. In 1869 he became a teacher of science in the Fredonia normal school; and in 1874 was superintendent of schools at Middletown. He has been an institute instructor in several states; and in 1875 was president of the New York state teachers' association. He is the author of *The World Method in Number*; and *A Limited Speller*.

Sanford, Henry Shelton, diplomat, founder, was born June 15, 1823, in Woodbury, Conn. In 1849-54 he was secretary of the United States legation in Paris; and in 1861-69 he was United States minister to Belgium. He died May 21, 1891, in Healing Springs, Va.

Sanford, James T., agriculturist, congressman, philanthropist, was born in Virginia. In 1823-25 he was a representative from Tennessee to the eighteenth congress. Having acquired a large property in the pursuits of agriculture, he appropriated a part of his wealth to the establishment of Jackson college. He died about 1880 in Tennessee.

Sanford, John, colonist, public official, was born about 1600 in England. In 1653 he was chosen president of Portsmouth and Newport; and took an active part in the war with the Dutch. He was attorney-general and recording secretary of the state of Rhode Island. He died about 1670 in Rhode Island.

Sanford, John, manufacturer, congressman, was born Jan. 18, 1851, in Amsterdam, N.Y. In 1872 he graduated from Yale university. In 1889-93 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican. After his retirement from congress he was engaged in the manufacture of carpets at Amsterdam, N.Y.

Sanford, John, state senator, congressman, was born in New York. In 1841-43 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh congress; and was a member of the New York state senate in 1851. He died Oct. 7, 1857, in Amsterdam, N.Y.

Sanford, Jonah, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1789 in

Cornwall, Vt. In 1829-30 he represented his county in the New York state legislature; and was a representative to the twenty-first congress to fill a vacancy in 1830-31. He was one of the associate judges of the court of common pleas. He died Dec. 23, 1867, in Hopkinton, N.Y.

Sanford, Laura G., litterateur, author. She is the author of a History of Erie county, Pennsylvania.

Sanford, Maria L., educator, lecturer, was born Dec. 19, 1836, in Saybrook, Conn. In 1855 she graduated from the state normal school of New Britain, Conn. In 1852 she began educational work. In 1870-79 she was professor of history at Swarthmore college of Pennsylvania; and since 1880 has been professor of rhetoric and elocution in the university of Minnesota. She is a successful lecturer upon literature and history of art; and occasionally contributes articles on these subjects to the periodical press.

Sanford, Moon Green, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 30, 1807, in Grafton, N.Y. In 1837 he began the practice of law in Owosso, Mich.; and in 1843-46 he was a member of the Michigan state senate. In 1848-57 he was an associate justice of the state supreme court of Michigan; and subsequently was for many years circuit judge for the Bay City district. He revised the statute laws of Michigan. He was the author of *Crime, Its Nature, Cause, Treatment and Prevention*. He died Aug. 13, 1901, in Bay City, Mich.

Sanford, Nathan, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Nov. 5, 1777, in Bridgehampton, L.I. He was United States commissioner of bankruptcy for New York in 1802; and was United States district attorney for New York in 1803-16. He was speaker of the state assembly in 1811; and was afterward state senator. In 1815-21 and 1825-31 he was United States senator. He was chancellor of New York in 1823-25. He died Oct. 17, 1838, in Flushing, N.Y.

Sanford, Stephen, manufacturer, congressman, was born May 26, 1826, in Mayfield, N.Y. He was educated in the public

schools; at the academy of Amsterdam, N.Y.; at the Georgetown college of the District of Columbia; and for two years was a student at West Point. In 1884 he entered the carpet manufacturing business, now one of the largest establishments of its kind in the country. He

founded the Amsterdam reservoir company, by which a thousand acres of land have been flooded by the waters of the Chuctanunda creek, supplying water power for

its own and other manufactories. He is president of the Amsterdam reservoir company; president of the Amsterdam national bank; president of the Chuctanunda gas light company; and president of the Greenhill cemetery association. He is an agriculturist and a breeder of horses and cattle. In 1869-71 he was a representative from New York to the forty-first congress as a republican. He founded a home for elderly women of Montgomery county; and presented it to the city of Amsterdam, N.Y. He also built the Children's home; and has been a large contributor to the hospitals and churches of his community.

Sanford, Peleg, colonial governor. In 1680-83 he was colonial governor of Rhode Island.

Sanford, Thaddens, journalist, banker, was born in 1791 in Connecticut. In 1828 he became the editor and proprietor of the *Mobile Register*. He continued to conduct that journal, with the exception of the period between 1837 and 1841, for twenty-six years. In 1833 he was elected president of the bank of Mobile; and in 1853 he was appointed collector of the port. He died April 30, 1867, in Mobile, Ala.

Sanger, George Partridge, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Nov. 27, 1819, in Dover, Mass. He was for many years the editor of *The American Almanac*; and also edited the *Boston Law Reporter*. He edited, with George Minot, the *United States Statutes at Large, Treaties, Proclamations, etc.*; and in 1862-63, with John G. Locke, revised and consolidated the city ordinances of Boston, and collated the state municipal laws. He died July 3, 1890, in Swampscott, Mass.

Sanger, Joseph Prentice, soldier, inspector-general, was born May 4, 1840, in Detroit, Mich. He served through the civil war; and was twice brevetted for gallantry. In 1895-98 he was principal assistant to the inspector-general of the army; and in 1901 became inspector-general. In 1899 he served in the Spanish-American war as brigadier-general in the United States volunteers.

Sanger, William Cary, soldier, author, was born May 21, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was lieutenant-colonel of the two hundred and third regiment in the volunteer service of the United States in the Spanish-American war. In 1901-03 he was assistant secretary of war. He is the author of *Sea Coast Defenses and the Organization of Sea Coast Artillery Forces*; and *Organization and Training of a National Reserve*.

Sanger, William Wallace, physician, author, was born Aug. 10, 1819, in Hartford, Conn. He was assistant at Bellevue hospital, and subsequently was the first resident physician at Blackwell's island. During this seven years' tenure of that office

he made an investigation of the "social evil," the results of which he embodied in a work characterized by laborious research and comprehensiveness. He was the author of the *History of Prostitution*. He died May 8, 1872, in New York City.

Sangster, Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth, journalist, author, poet, was born Feb. 22, 1838, in New Rochelle, N.Y. She has been editor of *Harper's Bazar* since 1889. Her poetical writings comprise, *On the Road Home*; *Easter Bells*; *Poems of the Household*; *Home Fairies and Heart Flowers*. She is also the author of a *Manual of Missions of the Reformed Church*; *Hours with Girls*; *Home and Heaven*; *Splendid Times*; *Five Happy Weeks*; *May Stanhope and Her Friend*; *Miss Dewbury's School*; *Little Knights and Ladies*; *Maidie's Problems*; and *The Joyful Life*.

Sankey, Ira Allan, publisher, author, was born Aug. 30, 1874, in Scotland. He is a son of Ira D. Sankey, the evangelist. In 1897 he graduated from the Princeton university; and took special studies in civil engineering and architecture. Since 1898 he has been in the music publishing business; and is president of Biglow and Main company in New York City. He is the author of *The Male Quartet*; and *Hallowed Hymns, New and Old*; and is a composer of sacred songs, including the famous *Never Give Up*.

Sankey, Ira David, evangelist, vocalist, author, was born Aug. 28, 1840, in Edinburgh, Pa. He was a musical evangelist; and co-laborer of Dwight L. Moody for twenty-eight years. He was the author of several popular sacred songs, including *The Ninety and Nine*; and *When the Mists Have Rolled Away*; and is one of the compilers of the book entitled *Gospel Hymns*. He died Aug. 13, 1908, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sanno, James Madison Johnston, soldier, was born Dec. 10, 1840, in New Hampton, N.J. In 1858 he was assistant sergeant-at-arms in the New Jersey state senate. In 1863 he graduated from West Point military academy. He served in the civil war as first lieutenant; and became colonel in 1899. In 1903 he was retired as brigadier-general of the United States army. He died in 1907.

Santayana, George, educator, author, poet, was born Dec. 16, 1863, in Spain. He is an assistant professor in philosophy at Harvard university. He is the author of *Sonnets and Other Poems*; *The Sense of Beauty*; being the *Outlines of Aesthetic Theory*; *Lucifer, a Theological Tragedy*; *Interpretations of Poetry and Religion*; and *The Life of Reason*.

Santelmann, William Henry, musician, director, was born Sept. 24, 1863, in Hanover, Germany. He graduated from the Leipzig conservatory of music in practical and theoretical music. In Leipzig he was a member of a symphony orchestra; and a

member of the infantry regiment band. In 1887-95 he was a member of the United States marine band; and in 1895-98 was leader of the orchestra at Columbia theater of Washington, D.C. In 1898 he was appointed leader of the band in the United States marine corps.

Santee, Ellis Monroe, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 13, 1863, in Hughesville, Pa. In 1900-08 he was health commissioner of Cortland, N.Y.; has been coroner of Cortland county; and is a lecturer on sanitation for the New York state agricultural department. He served seven years in the New York national guard, ending as commanding officer of the forty-fifth company; and is now a supernumerary officer. He is the author of *Repertory of Convolutions*; and *Santee Genealogy*.

Sapp, Oscar, lawyer, college president, was born May 5, 1860, in Kernersville, N.C. He has been mayor of his native town; and in 1891-92 was president of the Enfield collegiate institute.

Sapp, William Fletcher, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 20, 1824, in Danville, Ohio. In 1861 he was appointed adjutant-general of Nebraska territory; and subsequently elected to the territorial legislature. He served in the union army as lieutenant-colonel. He moved to Iowa; and was a state representative in 1865. He was United States district attorney in 1869-73. In 1877-81 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a republican. He died Nov. 3, 1890, in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Sapp, William R., congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1853-57 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died in Ohio.

Sargeant, Nathaniel Peaslee, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 2, 1731, in Methuen, Mass. He was a delegate to the provincial congress in 1775, and was a representative in the Massachusetts legislature in 1776. He was judge of the supreme court of the state; and became chief justice in 1789. He died Oct. 12, 1791, in Haverhill, Mass.

Sargent, Charles Sprague, journalist, botanist, educator, author, was born April 24, 1841, in Boston, Mass. Since 1879 he has been Arnold professor of arboriculture at Harvard university; and editor of *Garden and Forest* since 1888. He is the author of *The Silva of North America*; *Report on the Forests of North America*; *The Woods*

bank of Northwood, N.D.; vice-president of the Northwestern trust company of Grand Forks, N.D.; and secretary and treasurer of the Valley lumber company of Hillsboro, N.D.

Sartain, Emily, painter, artist, was born March 17, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is the principal of the Philadelphia school of design for women. She gained a medal in 1876 at the Centennial exhibition for her painting entitled *Reproof*; and has won a number of prizes.

Sartain, John, engraver, artist, was born Oct. 24, 1808, in London, England. In 1830 he brought the art of mezzo tinting to the

United States. He edited and published Campbell's Foreign Semi-Monthly and Sartain's Magazine in New York City; and attained national reputation as a successful engraver. His most noted plates are *Christ Rejected*; *The Ironworker and King Solomon*; *Civil War in Missouri*; *Home-*

stead of Henry Clay; and *The Battle of Gettysburg*. For sixty-seven years he lived in Philadelphia; was director of the Academy of fine arts for twenty-three years; was chief of the bureau of art at the Centennial exposition; and received thirty decorations and medals. His children inherit their father's genius: Samuel is an engraver of portraits; William is a New York painter and president of the Art club of that city, and his daughter Emily is an artist etcher, engraver and art critic of note, and was a member of the international jury of awards of the World's Columbian exposition at Chicago. He died Oct. 25, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sartain, Samuel, designer, engraver, was born Oct. 8, 1830, in Philadelphia, Pa. His prints include *Clear the Track*; *Christ Blessing Little Children*; *One of the Chosen*; *Christ Stilling the Tempest*; *The Song of the Angels*; *Evangeline*; and various portraits after Thomas Sully, John Neagle, and others. He died in 1906 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sartain, William, educator, artist, was born Nov. 21, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He became an associate in the National academy of design. He has been professor in various art institutes; and received a silver medal from Boston and from the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts. His pictures have a place in public art galleries, the principal of which are *The Young Musician*; *A Sweet Woman*; and *Solitude*.

Sartori, Louis Constant, naval officer, was born June 13, 1812, in Bloomsbury, N.J. In 1829 he entered the navy as mid-

shipman; served during the Mexican war; and in 1861-66 was in the blockading service during the civil war. In 1873 he was promoted to the rank of commodore. He died in 1899 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sartorius, John, merchant, state senator, was born in 1863 in St. Louis, Mo. He was educated in the public and private schools of St. Louis, Mo.; and is a successful grocer of that city. He has been deputy sheriff; for eight years was a member of the democratic city central committee; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He is a member of the Missouri state senate for the thirtieth district for the term of 1903-07.

Sartwell, Henry Parker, physician, botanist, author, was born April 1, 1792, in Pittsfield, Mass. From 1840 he devoted his attention to the genus *Carex*. His herbarium of more than eight thousand specimens is in Hamilton college. He was the author of *Carices Americanae Exsiccatae*. He died Nov. 15, 1867, in Penn Yan, N.Y.

Sasnett, William Jacob, clergyman, educator, was born April 29, 1820, in Hancock, Ga. In 1849-57 he was professor of English in Emory college of Georgia; president of Lagrange female college in 1858; and in 1859 became principal of East Alabama college in Auburn. He died Nov. 3, 1865, in Montgomery, Ala.

Sass, George Herbert, author, poet, was born Dec. 24, 1845, in Charleston, S.C. He contributes verses to the leading periodicals; and for many years was literary editor of *Sunday News and Courier* of Charleston, S.C. He is master in equity of Charleston county, S.C. He is the author of *The Heart's Quest*, poems.

Sater, John Elbert, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 16, 1854, in Hamilton county, Ohio. For two years he was president of the board of education of Columbus, Ohio; and since 1907 has been judge of the United States district court for the southern district of Ohio.

Satolli, Francis, clergyman, cardinal, was born July 21, 1831, in Italy. In 1893-96 he was apostolic delegate to United States with plenary powers.

Satterfield, David Junkin, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Oct. 16, 1844, in Pulaski, Pa. He received his education in the Princeton college of New Jersey and the Western theological seminary of Allegheny, Pa. During 1873-85 he was pastor of the presbyterian church of Beaver, Pa.; and since 1886 has been president of the Scotia seminary of Concord, N.C.

Satterlee, Francis Le Roy, physician, author, was born June 15, 1847, in New York City. He was educated in the New York university and university medical college. For many years he was lecturer on physiology and hygiene in University medical college; and since 1869 has been professor of chemistry, materia medica and therapeu-

tics in the New York college of Dentistry, and is the author of *The Treatment of Erysipelas*; and a *Treatise on Gout and Rheumatism*.

Satterlee, George Reese, physician, author, was born Nov. 3, 1873, in Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. Since 1907 he has been pathologist to the Gouverneur and Washington Heights hospitals of New York City. He is the author of *Outlines of Human Embryology*.

Satterlee, Henry Yates, bishop, author, was born Jan. 11, 1843, in New York City. In 1887 he was elected bishop coadjutor of Ohio; and in 1889 bishop of Michigan. He is the first protestant episcopal bishop of Washington, D.C. He is the author of *A Creedless Gospel* and the *Gospel Creed*; *Christ and His Church*; and *Life Lessons From the Prayer Book*. He died Feb. 22, 1908, in Washington, D.C.

Satterlee, Herbert Livingston, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 31, 1863, in New York City. He is president of the naval reserve association. He is the author of *Political History of the Province of New York*.

Satterlee, Livingston, soldier. He served throughout the civil war and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died April 3, 1902, in New York City.

Satterlee, Richard Sherwood, soldier, surgeon, was born Dec. 6, 1798, in Fairfield, N.Y. He was United States medical purveyor in 1853-65; and in 1864 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general. He became lieutenant colonel and chief medical purveyor in 1866; and was retired in 1869. He died Nov. 10, 1880, in New York City.

Satterlee, Richard Smith, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1875 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died Nov. 10, 1880.

Satterlee, Walter, painter, artist, was born Jan. 18, 1844, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He became an associate in the national academy of design. In 1886 he gained the Clarke prize at the academy. Among his works are the oil paintings *Contemplation*, in Smith college, Northampton, Mass.; *Extremes Meet*, and *The Convent Composer*; *Autumn*; *Good-bye Summer*; and *Fortune by Tea Leaves*. His pencil has been frequently employed in book illustration; and he is also well known as a teacher.

Satterthwaite, Thomas Edward, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 26, 1843, in New York City. He filled the chair of surgery in the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City. He is the author of *A Manual of Histology*; *Practical Bacteriology*; and *Diseases of the Heart and Aorta*.

Sattler, Eric Ericson, physician, author, was born Nov. 4, 1859, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He limits his practice to diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat; and was one of the earliest practicing physicians of Cincinnati,

Ohio. He is the author of *History of Tuberculosis*.

Sauerhering, Edward, pharmacist, congressman, was born June 24, 1864, in Mayville, Wis. In 1895-99 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Saul, George W., railroad president, was born Oct. 16, 1858, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1889-92 he was president of the Chicago and Eastern Illinois railroad; and he has also been president of various other railroad corporations at Cleveland, Ohio.

Saulsbury, Gove, governor, was born in Delaware. In 1865-71 he was the twenty-fifth governor of Delaware.

Saulsbury, Willard, lawyer, United States senator, was born June 2, 1820, in Kent county, Del. He was educated at the academy in Denton, Md.,

and at the Delaware and Dickson colleges. He completed his legal studies at Dover, Del. and began the practice of law at Georgetown, Del. In 1850 he was appointed attorney-general of Delaware, holding the office five years. In 1859 he was elected a senator in congress for the term

ending in 1865; and was re-elected to the senate for the term ending in 1871. In 1873 he was appointed chancellor of the state of Delaware. He died April 6, 1892, in Dover, Del.

Saulsbury, Eli, lawyer, legislator, United States senator, was born Dec. 29, 1817, in Kent county, Del. He was a member of the state legislature of Delaware in 1853-54; and in 1871-80 he was United States senator. He died March 22, 1893, in Dover, Del.

Saulsbury, Willard, statesman, lawyer, financier, was born in Delaware, April 17, 1861. He attended the university of Virginia. He consolidated all Wilmington, Del., street railways and electric light companies; and organized the Equitable guarantee and trust Co., of which he is a director. Since 1913 he has been United States senator from Delaware.

Saunders, Alvin, merchant, banker, governor, United States senator, was born July 12, 1817, in Fleming county, Ky. For seven years he was postmaster at Mount Pleasant, Iowa. He was a state senator for eight years, and was one of the commissioners appointed by congress to organize the Pacific railroad company. He was governor of territory of Nebraska in 1864-67; and in 1877-83 he was a United States senator from Nebraska. He died Nov. 1, 1899, in Omaha, Neb.

Saunders, Charles G., lawyer, chancellor, was born Oct. 3, 1847, in Lawrence, Mass.

He is president of the Harvard musical association; chancellor of St. Paul's cathedral of Boston; and president of Harvard club at Lawrence. He has attained prominence at the bar; and has filled important positions in the protestant episcopal church in Massachusetts.

Saunders, Edward Watts, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 25, in 1860, in Franklin county, Va. He was educated in the Bellevue classical school of Bedford county, Va.; and in 1882 received the degree of LL.B. from the law department of the university of Virginia. In 1882 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1887-1901 he was a member; and in 1899-1901 was speaker of the house of the Virginia legislature. In 1901-06 he was judge of the circuit court. In 1906 he was elected to the fifty-ninth congress to fill a vacancy; and in 1907-15 was a representative from Virginia to the sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Saunders, Ephraim Dod, clergyman, philanthropist, was born Sept. 30, 1808, in Brookside, N.J. In 1871 he gave the buildings and grounds valued at one hundred thousand dollars to found, as a memorial of his son Courtland, the Presbyterian hospital, towards whose endowment he raised one hundred thousand dollars more by his personal efforts. He died Sept. 13, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Saunders, Eugene Davis, lawyer, jurist, author, was born July 25, 1853, in Campbell county, Va. He has been professor of common law and equity at the Tulane university; and practices law in New Orleans, La. Since 1907 he has been judge of the United States district court for the eastern district of Louisiana. He is the author of *Saunders on Taxation*; *Saunders' Edition Civil Code of Louisiana*; and *Notarial and Judicial Forms*.

Saunders, Frederick, librarian, author, was born Aug. 14, 1807, in England. He was the librarian of the Astor library of New York City in 1876-96. He was the author of *New York in a Nut-Shell*; *Salad for the Solitary* and *Salad for the Social*; *Memoirs of the Great Metropolis*; *The Story of Some Famous Books*; *Story of the Discovery of the New World by Columbus*; *Pastime Papers*; *Stray Leaves of Literature*; and *Character Studies*. He died in 1902, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Saunders, Margaret Marshall, litterateur, author, was born in 1861 in Canada. She is the author of *Beautiful Joe*, for which she received a prize of two hundred dollars from the American humane educational society. Her other works are: *The King of the Park*; *For His Country*; *For the Other Boy's Sake*, and *Other Stories*; *Nita*; *Princeas Sukey*; and *Alpatok, the Story of an Eskimo Dog*.

Saunders, Ripley Dunlap, journalist, author, was born Dec. 17, 1856, in Ripley, Miss. Since 1903 he has been on the editorial staff of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*. He is the author of *John Kenadie*.

Saunders, Robert, educator, college president, was born Jan. 25, 1805, in Williamsburg, Va. He was fourteenth president of the William and Mary college; and president of the York river railroad. He died Sept. 11, 1868, in Virginia.

Saunders, Romulus Mitchell, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born March 3, 1791, in Caswell county, N.C. In 1821-27 and 1841-45 he was a representative from North Carolina to the seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses. In 1828 he was attorney-general of the state. In 1835 he was elected a judge of the state supreme court; and in 1846-50 was minister to Spain. On his return was again elected to the legislature of North Carolina; and afterward devoted much attention to the railroad improvements of the state. He died April 21, 1867, in Raleigh, N.C.

Saunders, William Laurence, author, was born July 30, 1835, in Raleigh, N.C. He was the author of *Colonial Records of North Carolina*. He died April 2, 1891, in Raleigh, N.C.

Savage, Albert R., lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Dec. 8, 1847, in Ryegate, Vt. He was educated at Lancaster, N.H.; and in 1871 graduated from Dartmouth college. In 1881-85 he was county attorney of Androscoggin county, Maine; and in 1885-89 was judge of probate for that county. In 1889-91 he was mayor of Auburn, Maine. In 1891-93 he was a member of the Maine state legislature; the latter year was speaker of the house; and in 1895-97 he was a member of the Maine state senate. Since 1897 he has been associate justice of the supreme judicial court of Maine.

Savage, Edward, painter, artist, was born Nov. 26, 1761, in Princeton, Mass. He produced the well known *Family Group* at Mount Vernon. This was for a long time exhibited in the museum that Savage established in New York; and is now in the Boston museum. His portraits of Washington and Henry Knox were frequently engraved by the artist himself and by others. He died July 6, 1817, in Princeton, Mass.

Savage, Edward Hartwell, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 18, 1812, in Alstead, N.H. He was a Boston policeman and justice of the peace. He is author of *Boston Police Recollections*; and *Five Thousand Boston Events, 1630-1880*.

Savage, Ezra Perin, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born in 1842 in Connorsville, Ind. He lived in Iowa until 1879. He served in the civil war as a soldier and scout.

He was the first mayor of Omaha, Neb. In 1883 he laid out the town of Sargent, Neb.; and served as a member of the Nebraska state legislature. In 1901-03 he was governor of Nebraska. He is now engaged in the lumber business at Eatonville, Wash.

Savage, George Martin, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Feb. 5, 1849, in Tishomingo county, Miss. In 1890-1904 and 1906-07 he was president of the Southwestern baptist university of Jackson, Tenn.; and for thirty years has been pastor of various baptist churches.

Savage, James, lawyer, genealogist, author, was born July 13, 1784, in Boston, Mass. He is best known as the author of a Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, upon which he expended twenty years of labor. He died March 8, 1873, in Boston, Mass.

Savage, James Woodruff, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Feb. 2, 1826, in Bedford, N.H. In 1861 he was commissioned captain in the regular army and assigned as aide-de-camp to the staff of General Fremont. He was subsequently promoted to major, lieutenant-colonel, and became colonel of the twelfth New York volunteer cavalry. In 1867 he moved to Omaha, Neb.; and in 1875-83 was judge of the third judicial district. In 1885 he was appointed a government director of the Union Pacific railway company.

Savage, John, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1779 in New York. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1814; and in 1815-19 he was a representative from New York to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He subsequently held the positions of district attorney, comptroller of the state, chief justice of the supreme court of New York, and treasurer of the United States for New York. He was a presidential elector in 1845. He died Oct. 19, 1863, in Utica, N.Y.

Savage, John, journalist, author, poet, was born Dec. 13, 1828, in Ireland. He was a journalist of New York City; and subsequently of Washington. He was the author of Poems; Picturesque Ireland; Lays of the Folkstead; Modern Revolutionary History of Ireland; Our Living Representative Men; Life of Andrew Johnson; Fenian Heroes and Martyrs; Sibyl, a tragedy; and several other plays. He died Dec. 13, 1828, in Dublin, Ireland.

Savage, John Houston, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 9, 1815, in McMinnville, Tenn. He was promoted to lieu-

tenant-colonel in the Mexican war. He was attorney-general of the fourth district of Tennessee in 1841-47. In 1849-53 and 1855-59 he was a representative to the thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. In 1861-63 he commanded the sixteenth Tennessee infantry. He was subsequently elected several times to the state legislature of Tennessee.

Savage, Minot Judson, clergyman, author, poet, was born June 10, 1841, in Norridgewock, Maine. He has been a congregational missionary in California; has been pastor of the several prominent churches; and in 1874-96 was pastor of the church of the Unity of Boston, Mass. He is the author of Christianity the Science of Mankind; Beliefs About Man; Belief in God; Life Questions; Poems; The

Religion of Evolution; The Religion of Morals; Talks About Jesus; The Modern Sphinx; Man, Woman and Child; Social Problems; My Creed; Religious Reconstruction; Signs of the Times; Helps for Daily Living; Four Great Questions Concerning God; The Evolution of Christianity; Is This a Good World?; Jesus and Modern Life; A Man; Light on the Cloud; Bluffton, a novel; The Minister's Handbook; and Life's Dark Problems.

Savage, John Simpson, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 30, 1841, in Clermont county, Ohio. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fourth congress.

Savage, Philip Henry, author, poet, was born in 1868 in Massachusetts. He was the author of First Poems and Fragments; and a second volume of Poems. He died in 1899 in Boston, Mass.

Savage, Richard Henry, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, author, poet, was born June 12, 1846, in Utica, N.Y. He was the author of My Official Wife; For Life and Love; A Daughter of Judas; The Anarchist; Delilah of Harlem; In the Old Chateau; The Little Judge of Lagunitas; The Masked Venus; The Flying Halcyon; Miss Devereux of the Mariquita; and After Many Years, and Other Poems. He died Oct. 11, 1903, in New York City.

Savidge, Eugene Coleman, physician, author, was born Oct. 21, 1863, in Maryland. He is gynecologist on the staff of the Roosevelt hospital of New York City. He is the author of Wallingford; Gallery of Eminent Men; The American in Paris; and The Life and Times of Brewster.

Savidge, Frank Raymond, lawyer, author, was born May 22, 1866, in Hancock, Md. He is solicitor of numerous corpora-

tions, municipal and others, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Law of Boroughs in Pennsylvania*; and *Corporations in Pennsylvania*.

Savitz, Jerohn Joseph, educator, was born Jan. 1, 1866, in Easton, Pa. He attended the Kutztown normal school, Fayette college for three years, and took a course at the Illinois wesleyan university, and at Wooster, Ohio. Since 1882 he has been engaged in educational work, and for the past seven years has been supervising principal of schools of Slatington, Pa. He received the degree of A.M. from Ursinus university in 1893.

Savory, George Washington, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born March 29, 1856, in Warner, N.H. Since 1893 he has been engaged in lecturing and evangelistic work with the stereopticon. He is the author of *Marriage, its Science, and Ethics, or Love's Consummation*.

Sawin, Theophilus Parsons, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 14, 1841, in Lynn, Mass. In 1888-1906 he was pastor of the first presbyterian church of Troy, N.Y. He was the author of *The Transfiguring of the Cross*; and *Liberty in the Presbyterian Church*. He died Nov. 13, 1906, in Troy, N.Y.

Sawtelle, Charles Greene, soldier, was born May 10, 1834, in Norridgewock, Maine. In 1864 he was in charge of steam transportation in the department of the gulf; and was chief quartermaster in the military division of west Mississippi in 1864-65. He was quartermaster-general in Washington; and retired in 1897 with the rank of brigadier-general.

Sawtelle, Cullen, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in Norridgewock, Maine. He served eight years as register of probate; and was a state senator in 1843-44. In 1845-47 and 1849-51 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-ninth and thirty-first congresses. He died in Maine.

Sawtelle, Henry Allen, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 11, 1832, in Sidney, Maine. He was a baptist clergyman of San Francisco and elsewhere. He was the author of *Open Communion*; and *Things to Think Of*. He died Nov. 22, 1885, in Waterville, Maine.

Sawtelle, Lelia Robinson, lawyer, author, was born July 23, 1850, in Boston, Mass. She was the author of *Law Made Easy*; and *The Law of Husband and Wife*. She died Aug. 10, 1891, in Boston, Mass.

Sawyer, Andrew J., educator, lawyer, statesman, was born Nov. 18, 1834, in Caroline, N.Y. He received an academical education; and for seven years was engaged in educational work. He removed to Michigan in 1857; was admitted to the bar in 1860; and since that time has been engaged in the practice of his profession at Ann Arbor. He was a representative of the Michigan state legislature in 1877-79;

served a second term in 1897-98; and was a member on several important committees. He still practices law in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Sawyer, Mrs. Caroline Mehetabel, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 8, 1812, in Newton, Mass. For many years she was editor of *The Ladies' Repository*. She was the author of *The Poetry of Hebrew Tradition*. She died May 19, 1894, in Cottage Hill, Mass.

Sawyer, Charles Henry, manufacturer, legislator, governor, was born March 30, 1840, in Watertown, N.Y. He was a woolen manufacturer of Dover, N.H. In 1869-70 and 1876-77 he was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature. In 1884 he was a delegate to the national republican convention. In 1887-89 he was governor of New Hampshire. He died in 1908 in Dover, N.H.

Sawyer, Claude Epaminondas, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Aug. 24, 1851, at Sawyers Mills, S.C. For four years he served as a member of the South Carolina legislature; was presidential elector in 1888; and has filled various other public positions of honor. He was a member of this historic Wallace house in 1876, and took a prominent part in behalf of peace in quelling the riots of 1876. He was subsequently a colonel on Wade Hampton's staff, and on the staffs of several succeeding governors. While a member of the legislature he took an important part in the deliberations of that body. For many years he was official reporter and state's attorney of the second judicial circuit; is the editor of a monthly magazine; grandmaster of masons, two terms; captain in the Spanish-American war in the first South Carolina regiment; and captain of the thirty-eighth infantry United States volunteers in the Philippines. In 1901 resumed his practice of law at Aiken, S.C. In 1904 he was a member of the National democratic convention. He is one of the leaders in the prohibition campaign.

Sawyer, Edward, civil engineer, was born June 24, 1828, in Warner, N.H. In 1849 he was head draughtsman of the Amoskeag machine shop; and in 1851 became engaged as surveyor of railroads.

Sawyer, Elbert H., soldier, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Dec. 18, 1843, in Milford, Mich. He received his education in the public schools, Fenton seminary, Kalamazoo college, the La Grange college of Missouri, and the Theological seminary of Chicago. For a quarter of a century he has been a clergyman; for ten years a college professor and president; for four years was president of the Baptist convention of Colorado; in 1889 was president of the baptist ministers' conference at St. Louis; and now resides in Kirkwood, Mo. During the civil war he served as a private soldier in the eighth regiment Michigan volunteer infantry; was

wounded by shell in his right hand at Antietam; and was conspicuous in the charge of the slope and in protecting regimental colors.

Sawyer, Franklin, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the eighth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 22, 1892.

Sawyer, Frederick Adolphus, educator, United States senator, was born Dec. 12, 1822, in Boston, Mass. In 1859 he went to Charleston, S.C.; and had charge of the normal school there until 1861. In 1867-73 he was United States senator from South Carolina; and was subsequently appointed assistant secretary of the treasury. He died July 31, 1891, in Sewanee, Tenn.

Sawyer, Frederick William, lawyer, author, was born April 22, 1810, in Saco, Maine. In 1838 he moved to Boston, Mass.; began to practice law in 1840; and established the Pawner's bank. He was the author of *Merchant's and Shipmaster's Guide*; *Plea for Amusements*; and *Hits at American Whims*. He died in 1875 in Boston, Mass.

Sawyer, H. B., governor. In 1837-39 he was the thirty-ninth governor of New Hampshire.

Sawyer, Horace Bucklin, naval officer, was born Feb. 22, 1797, in Burlington, Vt. In 1856 the legislature of Vermont gave him a handsome sword for his services in the second war with Great Britain. He died Feb. 14, 1860, in Washington, D.C.

Sawyer, John Gilbert, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 5, 1825, in Brandon, Vt. He was a justice of the peace in Albion in 1852-58; was district attorney of Orleans county in 1863-66; and was judge and surrogate of Orleans county in 1868-84. In 1885-91 he was a representative from Vermont to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He died Sept. 5, 1898, in Albion, N.Y.

Sawyer, John T., clergyman, journalist, author, was born Feb. 4, 1843, in Ann Arbor, Mich. In 1873 he was ordained to the ministry; and in 1874 became a member of the Louisiana conference of the methodist episcopal church south. He was the editor of the *Christian Advocate* of New Orleans, La. He was the author of *The World in the Church*.

Sawyer, Joseph Henry, educator, was born May 29, 1842, in Davenport, N.Y. In 1865 he received the degree of A.B. from Amherst college; in 1868 received the degree of A.M. from that institution; and in 1902 received the honorary degree of L.D. For one year he taught in Monson academy of Massachusetts; in 1866-84 was a teacher of mathematics; in 1884-86 was acting principal; and since 1896 has been principal of the Williston seminary of East Hampton, Mass.; and since 1896 has been a trustee of that institution. He is a trustee of the American international college

of Springfield, Mass.; is a member of the American philological association; a member of the National geographical society; a member of the American academy of political and social science; and a member of several fraternities.

Sawyer, Josephine Caroline, writer, author, was born Sept. 5, 1878, in Watertown, N.Y. She is the author of *Every Inch a King*.

Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose, educator, clergyman, author, was born July 28, 1807, in Pinckney, N.Y. He was pastor of various churches in New York and Connecticut; and in 1842-47 was president of Central college, Ohio. He was the author of *Elements of Biblical Interpretation*; *Mental Philosophy*; *Moral Philosophy*; *A Critical Exposition of Baptism*; *Organic Christianity*; and *Reconstruction of Bible Theories*. He made a translation of the Scriptures, of which the New Testament was published. He died Dec. 29, 1898, in Whitesborough, N.Y.

Sawyer, Lemuel, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, author, was born in 1777 in North Carolina. He was in the North Carolina state legislature in 1801; and in 1807-13, 1817-23 and 1825-29 he was a representative from North Carolina to the tenth, eleventh, twelfth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. About 1850 he moved to Washington, and held a clerkship in one of the departments. He was the author of *Life of John Randolph*; and an *Autobiography*. He died Jan. 9, 1852, in Washington, D.C.

Sawyer, Lorenzo, lawyer, jurist, was born May 23, 1820, in Le Roy, N.Y. In 1854 he was elected attorney for San Francisco; and was afterward appointed judge of the district court for the state. In 1863 he was elected one of the justices of the supreme court of the state; was chief justice in 1868-70; and in 1870-92 was United States circuit judge for the ninth circuit. He died in San Francisco, Cal.

Sawyer, Lucy Sargent, clergyman, missionary, was born April 3, 1840, in Belfast, Maine. Her whole life has been spent in mission work; and in 1882 she was elected president of the Woman's Home Missionary society.

Sawyer, Moses Havens, lawyer, author, was born June 6, 1827, in Mystic, Conn. In 1886 he was appointed United States consul at Trinidad and Tobago. He is the author of *Lieutenant Colburn*; *History of Annexation of Tobago*; *Judicature*; *Mortgages*; *Desertion of Seamen*, *Immigration* and *Ornithology*.

Sawyer, Samuel L., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 27, 1813, in Mount Vernon, N.H. He moved to Missouri in 1838; and was circuit attorney in 1848-56. He was elected a circuit judge in 1871, and re-elected in 1874. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Missouri to the

forty-sixth congress. He died March 29, 1890, in Independence, Mo.

Sawyer, Philetus, merchant, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Sept. 22, 1816, in Whiting, Vt.

He was elected to the legislature of Wisconsin in 1857 and 1861; and in 1863-64 was mayor of Oshkosh. In 1865-75 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses. In 1881-93 he was United States senator from Wisconsin. In 1896 he was chairman of the republican convention at St. Louis, Mo., that nominated William McKinley for president of the United States. He died March 29, 1900, in Oshkosh, Wis.

Sawyer, Samuel T., journalist, congressman, was born in 1800 in Chowan county, N.C. In 1837-39 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twenty-fifth congress. He was appointed collector of customs at Norfolk, Va.; and was subsequently editor of the Norfolk Argus. He died Nov. 29, 1865, in New Jersey.

Sawyer, Sylvanus, inventor, was born April 15, 1822, in Templeton, Mass. His inventions have entirely revolutionized the chair-cane business; and in 1853 he invented improvements in rifle and cannon projectiles. He died Oct. 25, 1895, in Templeton, Mass.

Sawyer, Thomas Jefferson, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 9, 1804, in Reading, Vt. In 1869 he became a professor of theology at Tufts college; and became dean. He was the author of *Doctrine of Eternal Salvation*; *Who Is God?*; and *Endless Punishment in the Very Words of Its Advocates*. He died July 24, 1899, in Medford, Mass.

Sawyer, Wesley Caleb, educator, author, was born Aug. 26, 1839, in Harvard, Mass. He was educated in the country schools.

In 1854-55 he was a student at Wilbraham academy. In 1855-56 studied in Clabrack seminary of New York; in 1856-57 he was at the Lawrence academy of Groton, Mass.; and graduated from Harvard university with the degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1861 he was engaged in recruiting service with General Henry Wilson; and was commissioned captain of the twenty-third regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry. In 1862 he engaged in

the battle of Roanoke Island; in 1862 organized and drilled the fifty-third Massachusetts infantry at Groton Junction, Mass.; and the same year was honorably discharged from volunteer service. In 1883-95 he was professor, vice-president, acting president and dean of the university of the Pacific; in 1895-98 he was master in French and German in Belmont school; in 1901-03 he was a lecturer on Teutonic mythology in the university of the Pacific; and since 1903 has been professor of French and German in that institution. He is the author of *Practical German Grammar*; *Complete German Manual*; and *Teutonic Legions in the Nibelungen Lied and Nibelungen Ring*.

Sawyer, Walter Leon, journalist, author, was born Oct. 23, 1862, in Cumberland, Maine. Since 1892 he has been assistant editor of *Youth's Companion* of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *An Outland Journey*; and *A Local Habitation*.

Sawyer, Willard S., musician, composer, was born Sept. 4, 1860, in New York City. He is a teacher of the piano and violin in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Sawyer's Piano Student's Practice Records*.

Sawyer, William, congressman, was born in St. Marys, Ohio. In 1845-59 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died in Ohio.

Sawyers, John Lasalle, bank president, was born in July, 1856, in Unionville, Iowa. He is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Centerville, Iowa, and has filled various positions of trust and honor. He is president of the Centerville National bank; vice-president of the Centerville Savings bank; vice-president of the Southern Iowa traction company; and is also identified with various other industrial and financial business enterprises.

Saxe, Jacob Bradford, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Nov. 10, 1819, in Greenfield, N.Y. Since 1843 he has been a successful clergyman of the universalist church; and now fills a pastorate in Fort Scott, Kan. He is the author of a volume entitled *The Organic Laws*.

Saxton, Charles Terry, lawyer, jurist, lieutenant-governor, was born July 2, 1846, in Clyde, N.Y. He enlisted during the civil war in the nineteenth New York infantry, and mustered out as sergeant-major; and has held high office in the Grand army of the republic. In 1867 he was admitted to the bar, and after practicing his profession for awhile in Grand Rapids, Mich., he opened an office in his native city, where he has acquired prominence as a counsel learned in the law. In 1887-89 he was a member of the New York state assembly; a state senator in 1890-94; and was inaugurated lieutenant-governor of his state on Jan. 1, 1895. He introduced the Australian ballot system in New York; in 1894 he

appointed the Lexow committee; and has always taken an active part in reform legislation. He received the degree of doctor of laws from the Union university, and in 1892 was elected chancellor of that institution. In 1898 he became presiding judge of the New York state court of claims for a term of six years. In 1900 he was a delegate to the republican national convention. He was a fluent and forcible writer; and contributed to the *North American Review* and other current publications. He died in 1903 in Clyde, N.Y.

Saxe, John Godfrey, lawyer, journalist, poet, was born June 2, 1816, in Highgate, Vt. He was educated in New England. He was a lawyer and journalist of Vermont, and subsequently of New York; and widely known as a humorous poet. He was the author of *Progress; A New Rape of the Lock; The Proud Miss McBride; The Money King; Clever Songs of Many Nations; The Masquerade; Leisure Day Rhymes; and Fables and Lyrics in Rhyme*. He died March 31, 1887, in Albany, N.Y.

Saxton, Joseph, manufacturer, inventor, was born March 22, 1799, in Huntington county, Pa. He made the clock which still marks the time from the belfry of Independence hall in Philadelphia, when he was but eighteen, and subsequently added many ingenious devices to science. He was one of the original incorporators of the National academy of science. He died Oct. 26, 1873, in Washington, D.C.

Saxton, Rufus, soldier, was born Oct. 19, 1824, in Greenfield, Mass. He served through the civil war as brigadier-general; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general in the United States army and major-general United States volunteers. In 1882 he was promoted to colonel and assistant quartermaster-general. In 1862 he received the congressional medal of honor; and in 1863-66 was military governor of the department of the south. He retired from the army in 1888. He died Feb. 23, 1908, in Washington, D.C.

Saxton, Townsend, inventor, was born in 1730. He invented one of the first bicycles ever used in America. He later invented the first folding bed. He died Jan. 10, 1901, in Babylon, N.Y.

Say, Benjamin, physician, congressman, was born in 1756 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1787 he was a founder of the College of physicians of Philadelphia; and treasurer in 1791-1809. In 1807-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the tenth and eleventh congresses. He died April 3, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Say, Thomas, zoölogist, author, was born July 27, 1787, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the first curator of the Philadelphia academy of natural sciences. In 1825 he removed to New Harmony, Ind.; and was the agent of the Owen socialist colony there. He was the author of *Vocabularies of Indian languages; American Conchology; and American Entomology*. His *Complete Writings on Conchology* have been edited by Binney, and those on Entomology by Le Conte. He died Oct. 10, 1834, in New Harmony, Ind.

Say, Thomas, merchant, founder, was born Dec. 16, 1709, in Philadelphia, Pa. He helped to found the Pennsylvania hospital; and was one of the founders of the House of employment. He died in 1796 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sayers, Joseph Draper, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 23, 1841, in Grenada, Miss. In 1861-65 he served in the confederate states army; and in 1866 was admitted to the practice of law. He served as a member of the Texas state senate in the session of 1873; and was lieutenant-governor of Texas in 1879-80. In 1885-98 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a democrat; and in 1889-1903 was governor of Texas.

Sayle, William, colonial governor. In 1670-71 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

Sayler, Henry B., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 31, 1836, in Montgomery county, Ohio. He enlisted in the army as lieutenant; and was promoted to major of the one hundred and eighteenth Indiana infantry. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died June 18, 1900, in Huntington, Ind.

Sayler, James Knox Polk, educator, author, was born June 21, 1839, in Romeo, Tenn. In 1892-98 he was president of Ottaway college; in 1878-97 taught school in the Green county normal institute; and in 1879-83 president of the Green county teachers' association. He is the author of *Memory; and United States Government, Its Administration*.

Sayler, Joseph Henry, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 9, 1846, in Farmington, Ill. He served during the civil war as a private soldier in the sixty-first and eighty-third regiments Illinois volunteer infantry. He is an able lawyer of Marysville, Mo., of which city he has served as mayor for three terms. He is now probate judge of his county.

Sayler, Milton, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 4, 1831, in Lewisburg, Ohio. He was a member of the Ohio state legislature in 1862-63; and of the city councils in 1864-65. In 1873-81 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat.

Sayles, Frederick Clark, manufacturer, was born July 17, 1835. He became the partner of his brother in 1863; and was an active co-laborer with him in the development of the Moshassuck bleachery and nearly all the other milling enterprises controlled by the Sayles family. He has served as mayor of Pawtucket, R.I.

Sayles, John, educator, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 9, 1825, in Vernon, N.Y. He was professor in Baylor university in 1880-97. He was the author of *Practice in the District and Supreme Courts of Texas*; *Civil Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace in the State of Texas*; *Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions in the Courts of Texas*; *Probate Laws of Texas*; *Laws of Business*; *Constitution of Texas, with Notes*; and *Notes on Texan Reports*. He died May 22, 1897, in Texas.

Sayre, David Austen, merchant, banker, philanthropist, was born March 12, 1793, in Bottle Hill, N.J. He removed in early life to Lexington, where he became a successful merchant and banker. He gave about five hundred thousand dollars to benevolent objects during his lifetime, including one hundred thousand dollars to found the Sayre institute. He died Sept. 11, 1870, in Lexington, Ky.

Sayre, Eminus Kitchell, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born March 20, 1810, in Battle Hill, N.J. He attended the schools of Elizabethtown, N. J.; received the degree of A.B. from Amherst college in 1826, and the degree of A.M. in 1831 from the same institution; and the degree of LL.B. from the Transylvania college in 1833. In 1828-31 he was a professor in the Washington institute, New York; during 1833-52 was a lawyer in Lexington, Ky.; and was a farmer in Missouri. In 1861-63 he was a member of the Missouri state constitutional convention; and filled vari-

ous other public positions of honor in Lewis county and the state of Missouri. He died in Lewis county, Mo.

Sayre, Ira T., lawyer, banker, statesman, was born March 6, 1858, in Hector, N.Y. He was educated at the common schools, at agricultural college of Lansing, and at the university of Michigan. He is a successful lawyer of Flushing, Mich.; has been a justice of the peace and village president; and has filled various other public positions of honor. In 1898-1901 he was a member of the Michigan state senate; and in 1901-06 was a member of the state tax commission and board of railway assessors of Michigan. Since then he has been engaged in banking and lumbering.

Sayre, Lewis Albert, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 29, 1820, in Bottlehill, N.J. He was educated at a local academy; at an academy at Deckertown, N.J.; at the Transylvania university, and at a college of physicians and surgeons in New York City. In 1842-52 he was professor to the professor of surgery in the latter college. He is a distinguished surgeon of New York City, and professor of

orthopædic surgery in Bellevue hospital college. He is the author of *a Practical Manual of the Treatment of Club-Foot*; *Lectures on Orthopædic Surgery*; and *Spinal Curvature and Its Treatment*. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Sayre, Lucius Elmer, pharmacist, author, was born in 1847 in Bridgeton, N.J. Since 1885 he has been dean of the department of pharmacy in the university of Kansas. He is the author of *Chart of Materia Medica*; *Essentials of Pharmacy*; and *Organic Materia Medica and Pharmacognosy*.

Sayre, Reginald Hall, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 18, 1859, in New York City. He is a successful physician of New York City; and was president of the American orthopædic association. He is the author of *Immediate Reduction of Deformity After Tenotomy*; and other medical works.

Sayre, Stephen, patriot, was born in 1734 on Long Island, N.Y. He was employed by Benjamin Franklin on some important missions; was his private secretary for a period; and went to Copenhagen, Stockholm, and St. Petersburg, and received ample supplies to support the cause of the independence of the United States. In 1795 he was an active opponent of Washington's administration. He died Sept. 27, 1818, in Virginia.

Sayre, Theodore Burt, playwright, dramatic critic, author, was born Dec. 18, 1874, in New York City. He is a critic and read-

er for Charles Frohman. He is the author of *Two Summer Girls*; *Tom Moore*; *Two Rogues and a Romance*; *A Classical Cowboy*; and *Manon Lescaut*.

Sayres, Edward Stalker, soldier, lawyer, financier, was born July 30, 1850, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1872-73 he was recorder of the law academy of Philadelphia, Pa. He has been first lieutenant of company D, first regiment infantry Pennsylvania national guard; and served in the labor riots in 1875 and 1877, resigning his commission in 1880. He has attained eminence as a lawyer; has been a director in the Merchants trust company; treasurer of the Pennsylvania civil service reform association; recording secretary of the genealogical society of Pennsylvania; treasurer of the general military order of foreign wars; and secretary of the society of colonial wars in Pennsylvania.

Sayward, William Henry, organizer, was born Feb. 20, 1845, in Boston, Mass. He is chief founder and secretary of the Master builders' association of Boston, Mass.; and in 1887 he organized the National association of builders. He is notable as an organizer of a system of co-operation between employers and workmen in building trades. In 1907 he organized the Massachusetts society of brick and stone mason masters and craftsmen.

Sbarretti, Donatus, clergyman, archbishop, was born Nov. 12, 1856, in Italy. In 1883-1900 he was first auditor of the apostolic legation at Washington. In 1900 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Havana; and in 1907 became titular archbishop of Ephesus.

Scadding, Charles, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Nov. 25, 1861, in Canada. He has filled pastorates in New York and Middletown, N.Y.; Toledo, Ohio; and La Grange, Ill. In 1906 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Oregon. He is the author of *Doat Thou Believe*; and *Direct Answers to Plain Questions*.

Scaffer, Frederick Ferdinand, manufacturer, financier, was born June 12, 1853, in Prussia. He was first employed in one of the mills of the New Brunswick rubber company. In 1876 he became superintendent of the entire works of the Goodyear India rubber glove manufactory of Naugatuck, Conn. In 1891 he became first selectman of the town.

Scaife, Walter Bell, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 10, 1858, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He is the author of *American Geographical History*; and *Florentine Life During the Renaissance*.

Scales, Alfred Moore, Jr., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 26, 1827, in Reidsville, N.C. He was elected to the legislature of North Carolina in 1852 and 1856. He was a presidential elector in 1861; and in 1857-59 and 1875-85 he was a representative to the thirty-fifth,

forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses. In 1885 he was the thirty-fourth governor of North Carolina. He died Nov. 9, 1892, in Greensboro, N.C.

Scammell, Alexander, soldier, was born in 1748 in Milford, Mass. In 1776 he became colonel of the third New Hampshire regiment; and was transferred later to the first regiment. He was appointed adjutant-general of the American army; and consequently became a member of General Washington's military family. He died Oct. 6, 1781, in Williamsburg, Vt.

Scales, John, educator, journalist, author, was born Oct. 6, 1835, in Nottingham, N.H. He was fitted for college at the Colby academy; and graduated from Dartmouth college in 1863. He then engaged in educational work as principal of the Wolfeborough and Gilmanton academies till 1869; and during 1869-83 was principal of the Franklin academy of Dover, N.H. Since 1883 he has been editor of the

Dover Daily Republican, the leading republican journal in New Hampshire; has contributed to various publications; and is the author of several works. He has been trustee of the state normal school; and is a member of the school committee of Dover. He is prominent in political affairs; member of the New Hampshire society sons of American Revolution; New Hampshire society of colonial wars; a knight templar and thirty-second degree mason; and a member of various fraternal orders.

Scammon, Charles Melville, navigator, author, was born May 28, 1825, in Pittston, Maine. He engaged in the whale-fishery; and discovered the habitat of the gray whale in a bay on the coast of California, which was named Scammon bay. He is the author of a work on *The Marine Mammals of the Northwestern Coast of America and the American Whale Fishery*.

Scammon, Eliakim Parker, soldier, educator, author, was born Dec. 27, 1816, in Whitefield, Maine. In 1856-58 he was professor in Mount St. Mary's college of Cincinnati, Ohio; and president of the Polytechnic college of that city in 1859-61. He became colonel of the twenty-third Ohio regiment in 1861; served in western Virginia and Maryland; and was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 7, 1894, in Audubon Park, N.Y.

Scammon, John F., merchant, banker, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 24, 1786, in Saco, Maine. He served in the Maine legislature in 1817, 1820 and 1821. He was collector of customs at Saco in

1829-41. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-ninth congress; and was a state senator in 1855. He died May 23, 1858, in Saco, Maine.

Scanlan, Lawrence, clergyman, bishop, was born Sept. 20, 1843, in Ireland. He was educated in the common schools; and in 1868 graduated from the college of Dublin, Ireland; in 1868 he was ordained to the priesthood; in 1868-70 he was assistant pastor of St. Patrick's church; and in 1870-71 was assistant pastor of St. Mary's cathedral of San Francisco, Cal. For three months he filled a pastorate in

Woodland, Cal.; and for a short time preached in Piche, Nev.; and Petaluma, Cal. In 1873 he was appointed pastor of Salt Lake City and of the whole territory of Utah; and in 1887 was consecrated bishop of Laranda and vicar apostolic of Utah. In 1891 he was appointed first bishop of Salt Lake City.

Scammon, Jonathan Young, pioneer, lawyer, journalist, banker, founder, was born July 27, 1812, in Whitefield, Maine. He was one of the main organizers and directors of the first railroad west of Lake Michigan, now the Northwestern. He laid the foundation of the first successful public school system in Chicago. He was one of the founders of the Chicago Astronomical society, and its first president. In 1872 he established the Chicago Inter-Ocean as a republican paper. He founded the Hahnemann hospital and other institutions. He was a member of the Illinois state legislature. He died March 17, 1890, in Chicago, Ill.

Scannell, Richard, clergyman, bishop, was born May 12, 1845, in Ireland. In 1887 he was consecrated first Roman catholic bishop of Concordia, Kan.; and in 1891 was transferred to the see of Omaha, Neb.

Scarborough, John, clergyman, bishop, was born April 25, 1831, in Ireland. He has filled pastorates in Troy and Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and in Pittsburgh, Pa.; and in 1875 was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of New Jersey.

Scarborough, John Catre, soldier, educator, college president, was born Sept. 22, 1841, in Wake county, N.C. In 1877-85 and 1893-97 he was state superintendent of public instruction for North Carolina. He is now president of the Chowan baptist female institute of Murfreesborough, N.C.

Scarborough, Robert Bethea, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1861, in Chesterfield, S.C. Since 1884 he has practiced law in Conway, S.C. In 1896 he was elected to the South Carolina

state senate; and became president of the senate and lieutenant-governor of South Carolina. In 1901-05 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Scarborough, William, planter, inventor was born Feb. 18, 1776, in Lower Three Runs, S.C. He built the first ocean steamboat, The Savannah, that crossed the Atlantic in 1819. He died June 11, 1838, in New York.

Scarborough, William Saunders, educator, college president, author, was born Feb. 16, 1852, in Macon, Ga. In 1875 he graduated from Oberlin college with the honorary degrees of A.M., Ph.D. and LL.D., and for a short time was a student at the Oberlin theological seminary. In 1891-95 he was professor of Greek in the Payne theological seminary of Wilberforce, Ohio; for nineteen years he was professor of classical Greek; and is now vice-president of Wilberforce university. He is exegetical editor of the Sunday school publication of the African methodist episcopal church. He is the author of First Lessons in Greek; Theory and Functions of the Thematic Vowel in the Greek Verb; Our Political Status; Birds of Aristophanes, a Theory of Interpretation.

Scarritt, Winthorpe, broker, author, was born June 17, 1857, in Dorchester, Ill. In 1903-05 he was president of the Commonwealth trust company of New York City; and since 1906 has been engaged as a bond broker. He is the author of Three Men in a Motor Car.

Scates, Walter Bennett, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 18, 1808, in South Boston, Va. He was attorney-general of Frankford, Ill.; and in 1836 became judge of the third judicial district. In 1841-47 he was justice of the supreme court of Illinois; and in 1853 was again elected to the supreme court bench. He served in the civil war; and in 1866 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 26, 1887, in Chicago, Ill.

Schadle, Jacob E., physician, educator, author, was born June 23, 1849, in Clinton county, Pa. He began to practice medicine in Shenandoah, Pa.; and in 1870 moved to St. Paul, Minn. He became an instructor of laryngology at the university of Minnesota; and in 1897 became professor in that institution. He is the author of Adenoidal Growth in Children; and Relationship Between the Diseases of the Nose and Throat and General Diseases.

Schaeffer, Charles Ashmead, educator, chemist, college president, was born Aug. 14, 1843, in Harrisburg, Pa. For many years he was professor of chemistry in Cornell university; and was president of the state university of Iowa. He died in 1898 in Iowa.

Schaeffer, Charles Frederick, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 3, 1807,

in Germantown, Pa. He was professor of systematic theology in the Lutheran theological seminary at Philadelphia in 1864-76. He was the author of *A System of Lutheran Theology*, one of several important works, which he translated from the German. He died Nov. 23, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Schaeffer, Charles William, educator, clergyman, author, was born May 5, 1813, in Hagerstown, Md. He was professor of church history in the Philadelphia Lutheran seminary in 1864-96. He was the author of *History of the Lutheran Church in the United States*; and *Family Prayers*. He died March 15, 1896, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Schaeffer, David Frederick, clergyman, author, was born July 22, 1787, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1808-37 he was pastor of the Lutheran church in Frederick, Md. He was the author of *Historical Address on the Reformation*. He died in May, 1837, in Frederick, Md.

Schaeffer, Frederick Christian, educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 12, 1792, in Germantown, Pa. He filled pastorates in Harrisburg and New York City; and in 1830 was professor of German language and literature in Columbia college. He was the author of *Parables and Parabolic Sayings*. He died in March, 1831, in New York City.

Schaeffer, Frederick David, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 15, 1760, in Germany. He became pastor of Lutheran congregations at Carlisle and other places; and in 1812-34 was the colleague of Reverend Helmut in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of two works in German. He died Jan. 27, 1836, in Frederick, Md.

Schaeffer, Nathan C., educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 3, 1849, in Berks county, Pa. Since 1893 he has been state superintendent of public instruction of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Thinking and Learning to Think*; and *History of Education in Pennsylvania*.

Schaff, David Schley, educator, clergyman, was born in 1852 in Mercersburg, Pa. In 1897-1903 he was professor of church history at the Lane seminary; and since 1903 has been professor of church history at the Western theological seminary of Allegheny, Pa. He is the author of *Life of Philip Schaff*; and *Commentary on Acts*.

Schaff, David T., clergyman, author, was born Oct. 17, 1852, in Mercersburg, Pa. He is now a pastor of the Presbyterian church in Jacksonville, Ill. He was the co-editor of the *Schaff-Herzog Religious Encyclopedia*, in four volumes.

Schaff, Philip, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 1, 1819, in Switzerland. He was a distinguished German reformed divine. In 1844-63 he was professor of church history in the seminary of Mercersburg, Pa. In 1873 he became professor of sacred literature in Union seminary in New York City. He was the au-

thor of *Principles of Protestantism*; *History of the Christian Church*; *Creeds of Christendom*; *Theological Propædæutics*; *Christ and Christianity*; *Critical Edition of the Heidelberg Catechism*; *Bible Revision*; *Through Bible Lands*; *Progress of Religious Freedom*; *Church and State in the United States*; *The Person of Christ*; *Literature and Poetry*; and edited the *Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge*; and *Lange's Commentary*. He died Oct. 20, 1903, in New York City.

Schaffer, Charles A., educator, college president, was born Aug. 14, 1843, in Harrisburg, Pa. In 1862-65 he was an instructor of chemistry in the Lawrence scientific school at Harvard university; and from there went to the Union college of Schenectady, N.Y. For nineteen years he was professor of analytical chemistry and mineralogy at Cornell university. In 1887 he became president of the Iowa state university. He died Sept. 13, 1898, in Iowa City, Iowa.

Schaller, Albert, lawyer, statesman, was born May 20, 1856, in Chicago, Ill. He received a thorough education in St. Vincent's college of Cape Girardeau, Mo.; in France; and at the St. Louis law school. During 1880-91 he was county attorney of Duluth county, Minn.; during 1891-96 was city attorney of Hastings, Minn.; and also in 1895-96 he city attorney of South St. Paul. During 1895-98 he served with distinction as a state senator in the Minnesota legislature, and took an active part in the deliberations of that body. He is one of the foremost lawyers of the northwest, and has a large practice in Hastings, Minn.

Schampert, Thomas Edgar, physician, surgeon, founder, was born Oct. 15, 1866, in Caddo Parish, La. He practiced medicine in Greenwood, La.; and in 1891 he was elected assistant surgeon to the Charity hospital. In 1899 he founded the Shreveport sanitarium and training school for nurses at Shreveport, La.

Schanck, John Stilwell, physician, educator, was born Feb. 24, 1817. He received his education in the schools of Middletown and Freehold, N.J.; then at the celebrated academy at Lenox, Mass.; and in 1840 graduated at the Princeton college of New Jersey. In 1843 he received his medical degree from the university of Pennsylvania, and practiced medicine from that time in Princeton, N.J. For nearly

fifty years he has delivered a course of lectures on anatomy, physiology and zoology in the Princeton college; and from 1856-93 he also filled the chair of chemis-

try in the same institution. He has served that noted college under four presidents with great distinction. He died Dec. 16, 1898, in Princeton, N.J.

Scharf, John Thomas, author, was born May 1, 1843, in Baltimore, Md. In 1878 he was a member of the Maryland legislature; and in 1884 was commissioner of the land office of Maryland. He was the author of *Chronicles of Baltimore*; *History of Maryland*; *History of Baltimore*; *History of Western Maryland*; *History of the City of St. Louis*; *History of Philadelphia*; *History of the Confederate Navy*; and *History of Delaware*. He died Feb. 28, 1898, in Baltimore, Md.

Schauffler, Adolph Frederick, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 7, 1845, in Constantinople, Turkey. In 1873-87 he was pastor of Olivet church of New York City. He is president of the New York City missions. He was elected chairman of the New York Sunday school association in 1899; and is secretary of the international Sunday school lesson committee. He is the author of *Ways of Working*; *The Teacher, the Child and The Book*; and other works.

Schauffler, William Gottlieb, missionary, author, was born Aug. 22, 1798, in Germany. He was a congregational missionary in Turkey well known as a linguist. He translated the Bible into Hebrew, Spanish and Turkish; and was the author of *Essay on the Right Use of Property*; and *Meditations on the Last Day of Christ*. He died Jan. 27, 1883, in New York City.

Schayer, Mrs. Julia Thompson, litterateur, author, was born in January, 1842, in Portland, Maine. She is a Washington writer; and the author of *Tiger Lily* and *Other Stories*.

Schachter, Solomon, theologian, college president, was born in 1849 in Roumania. He was sent by the university of Cambridge to examine Hebrew literature; and made various discoveries. Since 1902 he has been president of the Jewish theological seminary of America.

Scheffauer, Herman George, author, poet, was born Feb. 3, 1876, in San Francisco, Cal. He was engaged for several years with architects of San Francisco as a designer and water colorist; but is now engaged in literary work. He is the author of *Of Both Worlds*, poems; *Looms of Life*, Poems; *The Sons of Baldur*, a Forest Drama; and *Niagara*, a Romance.

Scheffer, Emil, educator, discoverer, was born in 1822. He was the discoverer of pepsin. He died Jan. 22, 1902, in Louisville, Ky.

Schell, Richard, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born in May, 1810, in Rhinebeck, N.Y. In 1873-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third congress to fill a vacancy. He died March 27, 1884, in New York City.

Schell, William Elias, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 25,

1861, in Carroll county, Ind. In 1876 he began teaching; and since 1890 has been a clergyman of the church of United Brethren in Christ. He is president of York college of Nebraska.

Schelling, Felix Emanuel, educator, author, was born Sept. 3, 1858. He is John Welsh centennial professor of English literature in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Edition of Ben Jonson's Discoveries*; *Literary and Verse Criticism of the Reign of Elizabeth*; *Life and Works of George Gascoigne*; *A Book of Elizabethan Lyrics*; *A Book of Seventeenth Century Lyrics*; *The English Chronicle Play*; *History of Elizabethan Drama*, in two volumes; and other works.

Schem, Alexander Jacob, statistician, author, was born March 16, 1826, in Prussia. He was assistant superintendent of schools in New York City in 1874-81. He was the author of *Latin English Dictionary*; *Statistics of the World*; and *Cyclopædia of Education*. He died May 21, 1881, in Hoboken, N.J.

Schenck, Abraham H., manufacturer, congressman, was born in 1777 in Dutchess county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1804-06; and in 1815-17 he was a representative from New York to the fourteenth congress. He died Feb. 20, 1831, in New York.

Schenck, Carl Alwin, forester, author, was born March 25, 1868, in Germany. He is director of the Biltmore forest school; and is forester to George W. Vanderbilt's Biltmore estate. He is the author of *Our Yellow Poplar*; *Forest Utilization*; *Forest Management*; *Forest Policy*; *Forest Finance*; and *Forest Protection*.

Schenck, Ferdinand S., physician, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1790, in Middlesex county, N.J. In 1829-31 he was a member of the New Jersey state legislature. In 1833-37 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He was a justice of the court of errors and appeals for eight years. He died May 17, 1860, in Camden, N.J.

Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman, clergyman, theologian, author, was born Aug. 6, 1845, in Platteville, N.Y. In 1865 he graduated from Princeton college; graduated from the Albany law school in 1867; graduated from the New Brunswick theological seminary in 1872; and has received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. He has been pastor of reformed churches in Clarks-town, Montgomery, Hudson and University Heights, N.Y. Since 1899 he has been professor of practical theology in the New Brunswick theological seminary; and in 1904-07 was a professor of Rutgers college. For several years he lectured on *Literary Study of the English Bible* in the New York university. He is the author of *The Bible Reader's Guide*; *The Ten Com-*

mandments and the Lord's Prayer; and Modern Practical Theology.

Schenck, James Findlay, naval officer, was born June 11, 1807, in Franklin, Ohio. In 1825 he entered the navy as midshipman; was promoted to commodore in 1863; and to rear-admiral in 1868. He died Dec. 21, 1882, in Dayton, Ohio.

Schenck, Noah Hunt, clergyman, journalist, author, was born June 30, 1805, in Pennington, N.J. He founded and edited *The Western Churchman* during his pastorate in Chicago; and in 1867 became co-editor of *The Protestant Churchman* of New York. He was the author of numerous published sermons and addresses, a collection of which has appeared in book form. He died Jan. 4, 1885, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Schenck, Robert Cumming, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 4, 1809, in Franklin, Ohio. In 1840 he was elected a representative to the Ohio legislature; and was re-elected in 1842. In 1861 he served as brigadier and major-general in the union army. In 1843-51 and 1863-71 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth, thirty-first, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses. In 1870 he was appointed minister to England; and on his return practiced law in Washington. He died March 23, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

Schenck, William Edward, clergyman, author, was born March 29, 1819, in Princeton, N.J. In 1865 he became vice-president of the Pennsylvania colonization society; and vice-president of the American colonization society since 1877. He was the author of *Historical Account of the First Presbyterian Church of Princeton, N.J.*; *Aunt Fanny's Home*; *Children in Heaven*; *Nearing Home*; *The Fountain for Sin*; and *Church Extension for Cities*. He died in 1904 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Schenk, David, lawyer, author, was born in 1835 in North Carolina. He is the author of *The Battle of Guilford Court House*; *North Carolina*; and *Railroad Law in North Carolina*.

Scheppegrell, William, physician, inventor, author, was born Sept. 22, 1860, in Germany. He first practiced in Charleston, S. C.; removed to New Orleans in 1890; and became assistant surgeon of the eye, ear, nose and throat hospital of that city. He is the inventor of many appliances in ear, nose and throat specialty. He was president of the American academy of ophthalmology and otology. He is the author of

Electricity in Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear; and other works.

Scherer, James Augustin Brown, educator, clergyman, lecturer, college president, author, was born May 22, 1870, near Salisbury, N.C. Since 1904 he has been president of Newberry college of South Carolina. He is the author of *Four Princes*; *The Growth of a Kingdom*; *Japan To-Day*; *Young Japan*; *The Holy Grail*; and *What Is Japanese Morality?*

Scherer, John Bunyan, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born July 19, 1832, in Appomattox county, Va. He graduated from Hampton-Sidney college of Virginia; graduated from the university of Virginia; and studied in the Union theological seminary. In 1858-62 he was pastor of the presbyterian church of Chapel Hill, N.C.; and in 1863-70 filled a pastorate in Springhill, Va. In 1866-70 he was principal of the Cluster Spring high school; and in 1870-75 was professor of biblical instruction and law philosophy and president of the Steward college of Clarksville, Tenn. In 1875-79 he was president of the Southwest presbyterian university. In 1879-88 he was professor of biblical instruction in that institution. Since 1888 he has been professor of biblical instruction; in 1888-1901 he was president; and since 1901 has been vice-president of Davidson college of North Carolina. He is the author of *Bible Course Syllabus*; *Modern Mysticism*; *Sermon on the Mount*; and *Studies in the Life of Christ*.

Scherer, John Jacob, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Feb. 7, 1830, in Wythe county, Vt. He was educated in public and private schools of the south; and attended various theological seminaries. He is a clergyman of the lutheran church; and is prominent as an educator. For twenty years he was president of Colorado college, Texas; is president of Marion female college, Virginia; and president of the general synod south of the lutheran church.

Scherer, Melancthon G., clergyman, college president, was born March 16, 1861, in Catawba county, N.C. He is a clergyman of the evangelical lutheran church.

Since 1896 he has been president of the North Carolina college at Mount Pleasant, N.C.

Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph, clergyman, bishop, author, was born May 6, 1831, in Russia. He was third protestant episcopal bishop of the China mission. He was consecrated in 1877; resigned his office in 1883 and lived for some years in Cambridge; and from 1895 lived at Shanghai. He was the author of a translation of the Bible into Chinese. He died in 1906 in Japan.

Scherger, George Lawrence, educator, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 21, 1874, in Lawrenceburg, Ind. In 1899-1901 he was instructor in history; in 1901-03 was assistant professor; and since 1903 has been professor of history at the Armour institute of technology of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The Evolution of Modern Liberty*.

Schermerhorn, Abraham M., congressman, was born in Rochester, N.Y. In 1849-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died Aug. 22, 1855, in Rochester, N.Y.

Schermerhorn, Martin Kellogg, clergyman, author. He is a clergyman of Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; and is honorary pastor of the Channing memorial church. He is the author of *Ancient Sacred Scriptures*.

Schermerhorn, Simon J., farmer, banker, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 26, 1827, in Rotterdam, N.Y. In 1862 he was elected without opposition to the New York state legislature. He was on the Cleveland electoral ticket in 1888. In 1893-95 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-third congress as a democrat. He died July 21, 1901, in Rotterdam, N.Y.

Scherzer, Albert H., civil engineer, inventor, was born July 22, 1865, in Peru, Ill. For some years he was engaged in the practice of law in Chicago, Ill. He is president and chief engineer of the Scherzer rolling lift bridge company of Chicago, Ill. He has designed and built many large important railways and high bridges in the United States and abroad; and has invented improvements in bridges.

Scheve, Edward Benjamin, educator, musician, author, was born Feb. 13, 1865, in Germany. In 1892-1906 he was a concert organist and director of the Conservatory of music in Chicago, Ill.; and since 1900 has been professor of the theory of composition and an instructor of the organ in the Iowa college school of music. He is the author of *The Oratorio Death and Resurrection of Christ*; and also numerous sacred compositions.

Schick, John Michael, clergyman, author, was born in Richmond, Va. In 1876 he was ordained a clergyman in the reformed church; and is now pastor of Grace re-

formed church of Washington, D.C., of which Colonel Roosevelt is a member. He is the author of *The Catechumens' Counselor*.

Schiedt, Richard Francis Conrad, educator, zoologist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1859, in Prussia. Since 1887 he has been professor of natural sciences at the Franklin and Marshall college of Lancaster, Pa. He is the author of *Principles of Zoology*; *Laboratory Guide in Zoology*; *Plant Morphology*; and *On the Threshold of a New Century*.

Schiffelin, Samuel Bradhurst, merchant, author, was born Feb. 24, 1811, in New York City. He was the author of *Message to the Ruling Elders*; *Foundations of History*; *Words to Christian Teachers*; *The Church in Ephesus and the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches*; *People's Hymn Book*; and other works. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Schieren, Charles Adolph, merchant, manufacturer, banker, inventor, was born Feb. 28, 1842, in Germany. In 1882 he established the present firm of Charles A. Schieren and company of Brooklyn, N.Y., manufacturers of leather belting; and was one of the organizers of the hide and leather national bank, and of which he has been vice-president since 1891. He is also president of the Germania savings bank; and president and director of the Brooklyn academy of music. He was the inventor of the electric belt, consisting of a coating of composition spread over the belt to preserve the leather. In 1894-98 he was mayor of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and during his administration he secured for that city the East river bridge; Forrest park, comprising five hundred acres; and Wallabout market, covering twenty-six acres. In 1898 he was appointed by President McKinley treasurer of the Cuban relief committee.

Schiff, Jacob Henry, banker, philanthropist, was born in 1847 in Germany. He is president of the Montefiore home for chronic invalids; and founded the Jewish theological seminary; founded the Semitic museum; and founded the Harvard nurses' settlement in New York. In 1907 he gave fifty thousand dollars to the Hebrew sheltering home in New York City.

Schiller, Madeline, musician, composer, was born in London, England. On her return from a successful Australian tour she married Marcus Elmer Bennett of Boston, Mass. A second tour in Australia was followed by a season of concertizing in Europe. At present she is in New York City. She has won general recognition by her spirited and refined interpretations of classic and modern pianoforte literature.

Schilling, George A., organizer, author, was born in 1850 in Germany. He is active in labor organizations in Chicago, Ill.; and was secretary of the Illinois state department of labor in 1893-97; and in 1905-07

was president of the Local board of improvements. He is the author of *Street Railways of Chicago and Other Cities*.

Schimmelfenning, Alexander, soldier, was born in Prussia. In 1861 he was colonel in the seventy-fourth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1862 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 7, 1865.

Schimpf, Henry William, educator, physician, author, was born Feb. 14, 1868, in New York City. He was educated in the public schools of New York. In 1887 graduated from the New York college of pharmacy; and in 1897 graduated from the Long Island hospital medical college. In 1882 he was engaged in the practice of pharmacy. In 1892 he was professor of inorganic chemistry; and in 1902 was professor of analytic chemistry in the Brooklyn college of pharmacy. In 1894-95 he was food inspector of the Brooklyn health department; and since 1897 has been engaged in the practice of medicine. He is the author of *Textbook of Volumetric Analysis*; *Qualitative Chemical Analysis*; and *Essential of Volumetric Analysis*.

Schindler, Solomon, clergyman, author, was born April 24, 1842, in Germany. For many years he had charge of Temple Adath Israel, Boston. He is the author of *Young West*, a sequel to *Looking Backward*; *Messianic Expectations and Modern Judaism*; and *Dissolving Views on the History of Judaism*.

Schinner, Augustin Francis, clergyman, bishop, was born May 1, 1863, in Milwaukee, Wis. He was vicar-general of Milwaukee arch diocese for several years. Since 1905 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Superior, Wis.

Schirm, Charles Reginald, manufacturer, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 12, 1864, in Baltimore, Md. In 1898-1900 he was a member of the general assembly of Maryland. Since 1899 he has been president of the Maryland league of republican clubs. In 1901-03 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-seventh congress as a republican; and served on important committees.

Schleicher, Gustave, civil engineer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 19, 1823, in Germany. He moved to Texas in

1847; served in the state legislature in 1853-54; and in 1859-61 served in the state senate. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 10, 1879, in Washington City, Pa.

Schleif, William, physician, author, was born Sept. 28, 1868, in Milwaukee, Wis. He practiced medicine for eleven years; and since 1890 has been instructor in pharmacy at the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Administration of Drugs*; and *Materia Medica and Therapeutics*.

Schleich, Newton, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was brigadier-general of Ohio volunteers.

Schley, Grant Barney, banker, railway president, was born Feb. 25, 1845, in Chapinville, N.Y. He is a senior member of the banking firm of Moore and Schley of New York City; and is president of the Chihuahua and Pacific railroad company; and has other large financial interests.

Schley, William, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, governor, author, was born Dec. 15, 1786, in Frederick, Md. In 1825 he was elected a judge of the superior court of the middle district of Georgia; and was elected to the state legislature in 1830. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-third congress; and was the eighteenth governor of Georgia in 1835-37. At the time of his death he was president of the Medical college of Georgia. He was the author of *Digest of the English Statutes*. He died Nov. 20, 1858, in Augusta, Ga.

Schley, Winfield Scott, naval officer, explorer, author, was born Oct. 9, 1839, near Frederick, Md. He attended the naval academy during 1856-60; and was promoted to master in 1861. He was in all the engagements which led to the capture of Port Hudson in 1863. In 1866 he was commissioned a lieutenant-commander; and commander in 1874. During 1880-83 he was light-house inspector; in 1884 was in charge of the Greely expedition; and in 1885-89 was chief of the bureau of equipment and recruiting. He was promoted to captain in 1888; and in 1898 gained distinction during the Spanish-American war in the destruction and capture of the Spanish fleet; and in 1899 was promoted to rear-admiral. Retired from active service in 1901. He was the author of *The Rescue of Greely*; and *Forty-Five Years Under the Flag*. He died Oct. 2, 1911, in New York.

Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel, journalist, critic, author, was born May 30, 1860, in

Lancaster, Pa. He has been president of the Pennsylvania German society; and chancellor of the Pennsylvania Chautauqua. He is editor-in-chief of *The Lutheran Review* and half-a-dozen church and school publications. He is the author of *The Negative Criticism*; *The Art of Conversation*; *The Voice in Speech and Song*; and *The Christian Kindergarten*.

Schmidt, Arthur P., musician, publisher, composer, was born April 1, 1846, in Germany. In 1876 he established a business of his own in Boston, Mass.; and now has branches in New York and Leipzig.

Schmidt, Edward August, brewer, banker, was born July 6, 1863, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is president of the C. Schmidt and Sons Brewery company; president of the Robert Smith Ale Brewing company; president of the Northwestern national bank; and is also president of the United States brewers' association.

Schmidt, Frederick Augustus, educator, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Jan. 3, 1837, in Germany. He has for years been a leader among the Norwegian Lutherans. In 1873 he was sent as delegate from the Norwegian synod to the general assembly of the Norwegian Mission society at Christiania, Norway. In 1864-65 he was editor of the *Lutheran Watchman* in Decorah, Iowa. In 1872-76 he was professor of theology in Concordia seminary of St. Louis; and since 1890 at seminary of the United Norman Lutheran church of Minneapolis.

Schmidt, Friedrich George Gottlob, educator, author, was born Nov. 17, 1868, in Bavaria. Since 1897 he has been professor of modern languages at the university of Oregon. He is the author of several works in German.

Schmidt, Gustavus, lawyer, author, was born June 16, 1795, in Sweden. In 1842 he began a series of lectures on civil law in New Orleans, La. He edited the *Louisiana Law Journal* in 1842-43. He was the author of *The Civil Law of Spain and Mexico*, with Notes and References. He died Sept. 20, 1877, in Sweet Springs, W. Va.

Schmidt, Henry Immanuel, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 21, 1806, in Nazareth, Pa. He was a Lutheran clergyman; and professor of German in Columbia college in 1848-80. He was the author of *History of Education*; *The Lutheran Doctrine of the Lord's Supper*; and *Course of Ancient Geography*. He died Feb. 11, 1880, in New York City.

Schmidt, Joseph M., educator, clergyman, college president, was born March 25, 1846, in Altenburg, Mo. He has filled pastorates in Dallas and Saginaw, Mich. Since 1903 he has been professor of Hebrew and history; and in 1894-1903 was president at Concordia college at Fort Wayne, Ind.

Schmidt, Julian G., banker, statesman, was born Dec. 28, 1855, in Monroe, Wis.

He was educated in Carleton college of Northfield. In 1872-89 he was engaged in the hardware business in Faribault, Minn. He is now president of the Northfield national bank, president of the Bank of Denison, president of the Bank of Hampton and president of the National bank of West Concord, all in Minnesota. He is a trustee of Carlton college and a prominent mason.

Schmidt, Nathaniel, educator, author, was born May 22, 1862, in Sweden. He received his elementary and gymnasium education in Sweden. He was a student in the universities of Stockholm, Colgate and Berlin. In 1888-96 he was professor of Semitic languages and literatures of Colgate university; and in 1904-05 he was a director of the American school of archaeology in Jerusalem. Since 1906 he has

been professor of Semitic language and literature at Cornell university. He is a member of the American institute of archaeology; and a member of the Society of biblical literature. He is the author of *Introduction to the Hexateuch*; *Biblical Criticism and Theological Belief*; *Syllabus of Oriental History*; *The Republic of Man*; *Outline of a History of Egypt*; *Outline of a History of India*; *Outline of a History of Syria*; and *The Prophet of Nazareth*.

Schmidt, William, theologian, author, was born July 26, 1855, in Germany. Since 1886 he has been professor of theology; and now fills that chair in the evangelical Lutheran seminary of St. Paul, Minn. He is the author of *The Sighard*, *the Centurion*; and *Ramuldu*.

Schmidt, William Andrew, soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1861 he was captain in the twenty-seventh regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864.

Schmitt, William P., manufacturer, planter, publisher, business president, was born Jan. 25, 1862, in New York City. He graduated from the New York grammar school; and then pursued a course of study with the view of entering the naval academy at Annapolis. In 1881 he graduated from the United States brewers' academy; then after the old German custom for five years he traversed the United States, Mexico and Canada, making his own livelihood. He returned home and became brew-master in the establishment of Schmitt and Schwanenfluege, of which his father was senior partner; and in 1892 became general manager of a brewery in the West Indies. For several years he managed a to-

bacco plantation of six hundred acres in Florida; and subsequently became editor and proprietor of the *Eufaula Sun* of Alabama. On his father's death in 1897 he took charge of his father's business in New York City; and is now vice-president of that concern. In 1903 he was appointed executive of the department of parks of the borough of the Bronx; and has been a member of the grand jury. He is now extensively interested in real estate in the borough of the Bronx. He is vice-president of the Wyandotte club; a member of the metropolitan museum of art, the Nassau boat club, and of various other societies and clubs.

Schmütz, John Peter, merchant, physician, surgeon, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 24, 1834, in Germany. In 1855 he



emigrated to America and engaged in mercantile pursuits. In 1875 he entered the Cooper Medical college of San Francisco; and subsequently attended the California Medical college, graduating therefrom in 1881, and has since attained prominence as a successful physician of San

Francisco, and a noted lecturer and teacher of physiology to medical students, having held the chair of physiology in the California Medical college since 1886. He is the author of a work on Human Physiology, Analysis and Digest, for the use of Medical Students and Practitioners; and valuable papers and pamphlets on the cause of diphtheria and croup have appeared from his pen.

Schmucker, Beale Melancthon, clergyman, historian, hymnist, was born Aug. 26, 1827, in Gettysburg, Pa. He was one of the foremost liturgical scholars of the Lutheran church. He was editor of a *Collection of Hymns*; and one of the editors of *The Common Service of the Lutheran Church*. He died Oct. 18, 1888, in Pottstown, Pa.

Schmucker, John George, clergyman, author, poet, was born Aug. 18, 1771, in Germany. He was the author of *Prophetic History of the Christian Religion, or Explanation of the Revelation of St. John*. He died Oct. 7, 1854, in Williamsburg, Pa.

Schmucker, Samuel D., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 26, 1844, in Gettysburg, Pa. In 1863 he was sergeant of the twenty-sixth Pennsylvania regiment in the union army. He practiced law in Baltimore for thirty-two years. He was president of the bar association; and was one of the commission which prepared the present charter of Baltimore City. Since 1898 he has been judge of the court of appeals of Maryland.

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 12, 1823, in New Market, Va. He was a Lutheran minister early in life. He was the author of *Errors of Modern Infidelity*; *The Spanish Wife*, a play; *History of the Four Georges*; *History of All Religions*; *Court and Reign of Catherine II*; *Lives of Washington, Hamilton, Jefferson, Webster, Clay, Dr. Kane, Fremont*; *Morable Scenes in French History*; *History of the Modern Jews*; *History of Napoleon Third*; *Arctic Explorations*; and *History of the Civil War in the United States*. He died May 12, 1863, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Schmucker, Samuel Simon, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 28, 1799, in Hagerstown, Md. He was a Lutheran clergyman; professor in the Theological seminary at Gettysburg in 1826-64; and founder of Pennsylvania college. He was the author of forty-four books, the principal of which are *Elements of Popular Theology*; *Psychology*; *Lutheran Manual*; *Lutheran Symbols, or American Lutheranism Vindicated*; *Church of the Redeemer*; and *The United of Christ's Church*. He died July 26, 1873, in Gettysburg, Pa.

Schnakenberg, Daniel, insurance broker, was born Feb. 21, 1852, in Bremen, Germany. He is president of Hagedorn and company, now one of the largest firms in the marine insurance business. He is a member of the cotton, consolidated and produce exchanges. He is a trustee of the German savings bank; a director of the German-American bank; and treasurer of the German society.

Schneck, Benjamin Shroder, clergyman, author, was born March 14, 1806, in Upper Bern, Pa. He was a Lutheran clergyman; and pastor at Chambersburg in 1855-74. He was the author of *Die deutsche Kanzel*; *The Burning of Chambersburg*; and *Mercersburg Theology*. He died April 19, 1874, in Chambersburg, Pa.

Schneebeli, Gustav Adolph, United States congressman from Pennsylvania, was born May 23, 1853, in Neusalz, Prussia. In 1886 founded the knit goods industry of the Nazareth waist company; in 1888 he established the Lace manufacturing company at Nazareth, Pa., of which he is the sole owner; and is identified with several other industries in the town and vicinity. He is vice-president of the First national bank; and president of the Bethlehem, Nazareth and Slate Belt trolley system. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-ninth congress.

Schneider, Albert, educator, botanist, author, was born April 13, 1863, in Granville, Ill. In 1903-05 he was professor of botany and materia medica in the Northwestern university school of pharmacy of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *A Text-book of General Lichenology*; *Guide to the Study of Lichens*; *Microscopy and Micro-Tech-*

nique; *Hints on Drawing for Students of Biology*; and *Medicinal Plants of California*. and was mayor of that city. He died Feb. 3, 1913.

Schneider, Charles Conrad, civil engineer, author, was born April 24, 1843, in Saxony. Since 1903 he has been a consulting engineer of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *General Specifications for Highway Bridges*, and *General Specifications for Structural Steel Work in Buildings*.

Schneider, George, journalist, diplomat, in Ohio. In 1861 he was major in the eighth regiment Kansas infantry; and in 1865 was colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July, 1871, in Kansas.

Schneider, Edward F., soldier, was born banker, was born Dec. 14, 1823, in Bavaria. In 1850 he founded a German newspaper in St. Louis, Mo. In 1851 he began editing a German paper, which was the first Sunday paper published in Chicago; and was the first paper to oppose the Nebraska bill and spread anti-slavery doctrines. In 1856 he was a member of the national republican convention. In 1861

he was appointed United States consul to Denmark. He was then appointed collector of international revenue for the first district of Illinois. In 1863-71 he was president of the State savings bank of Illinois; and for twenty-five years was president of the National bank of Illinois.

Schober, William Bush, educator, chemist, author, was born Nov. 28, 1864, in Cumberland, Md. He is assistant professor of organic chemistry and chemical philosophy in Lehigh university of South Bethlehem, Pa. He is the author of several monographs; and is the translator of Gattermann's *Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry*.

Schodde, George Henry, educator, clergyman, author, was born April 15, 1854, in Allegheny, Pa. He has been professor at Capital university since 1880; editor *Lutheran Standard* since 1880; and editor *Theological magazine* since 1895. He is the author of *The Protestant Church in Germany*; and has translated several works.

Schoellkopf, Arthur, manufacturer, banker, business president was born June 13, 1856, in Buffalo, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools, at St. Joseph's college of Buffalo at Bryant and Stratton's business college, and studied four years in Germany. He was president of the Niagara Falls mill company, Cliff paper company, Gluck realty company, and the Niagara Falls brewing company. He was also secretary treasurer and general manager of the Niagara Falls hydraulic power and manufacturing company of Niagara Falls, N.Y.;

Schoen, Charles T., inventor, capitalist, was born in 1844. He has invented the pressed steel coal and freight railway cars; and invented the solid forged and rolled steel car wheel.

Schoeneck, Edward, lawyer, statesman, was born Aug. 6, 1875, in Syracuse, N.Y. He was educated at the Syracuse high school; and received the degree of LL.B. from the law school of the Syracuse university. He is a successful lawyer of the law firm of White, Bond and Schoeneck of Syracuse, N.Y.; and has been a member of the board of supervisors. In 1902-05 he served four terms as a representative in the New York state legislature. He is still a member of the assembly of the New York state legislature.

Schoenefeld, Henry, musician, composer, was born Oct. 4, 1857, in Milwaukee, Wis. After a pianist tour through northern Germany he settled in Chicago as a teacher and composer. He is the author of numerous compositions.

Schoenefeld, Hermann, educator, journalist, author, was born in 1861, in Prussia. Since 1894 he has been professor of Germanics at the Columbia university of Washington, D.C. Since 1899 he has been Ottoman consul-general in Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Higher Education in Poland*; *History of Teutonic Women*; and other works.

Schoenhof, Jacob, political economist, author, was born in 1839, in Germany. He was the author of *Destructive Influence of the Tariff upon Manufactures and Commerce*; *Wages and Trade*; *The Economy of High Wages*; *Technical Education in Europe*; and *History of Money and Prices*.

Schoepf, Albin Francisco, soldier, was born March 1, 1822, in Hungary. In 1858 he became an assistant examiner in the patent-office. He was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers; was appointed principal examiner in the patent-office, which post he continued to fill until his death. He died Jan. 15, 1886, in Hyattsville, Md.

Schoff, Hannah Kent, founder philanthropist, was born in Upper Darby, Pa. In 1872 she married Frederic Schoff; and resides in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1890-1902 she was the first president of the Penn congress of mothers. In 1902-11 she served three terms as president of the National congress of mothers. She organized and led the movement to obtain a juvenile court and probation system in Pennsylvania; and has had charge of probation in Philadelphia since 1901. She compiled the laws of every state in the union concerning dependent and delinquent children.

Schoff, Stephen Alonzo, engraver, artist, was born Jan. 10, 1818, in Danville, Vt. He engaged in bank-note work in New York City; and soon was employed upon his first important work, *Caius Marius on the Ruins*

of Carthage, after Vanderlyn. This plate was issued about 1843; and to expedite its publication and aid the young artist, the master American engraver, Asher Brown Durand, engraved the head and gave some touches to the figure. He later turned his attention to etching, producing some beautiful plates. He died in 1904, in Newtonville, Mass.

Schofield, George Wheeler, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 17, 1882.

Schofield, John McAllister, soldier, cabinet officer, was born Sept. 29, 1831, in Chautauqua county, N.Y. In 1853 he graduated from the United States Military Academy; was assigned to the first regiment of artillery, and during 1855-60 was professor of natural philosophy. In 1861 he was commissioned captain. During the civil war he served as major of the first Missouri volunteers; was appointed

chief of staff, and the same year became brigadier-general of the Missouri militia. In 1862 he was appointed major-general of volunteers, and in 1864, for his services at the battle of Franklin, he was made brigadier-general and brevet major-general in the regular army. In 1868-69 he was secretary of war; and in 1869 he was appointed major-general. During 1876-81 he was superintendent of the United States military academy; during 1888-95 commanded the United States army; in 1895 was retired from active service; and was made lieutenant-general by special act of congress. He died March 4, 1906, in St. Augustine, Fla.

Schofield, W. Elmer, painter, artist, was born in 1867, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has received many prizes and medals. He is a national academician; and a member of the Philadelphia art club. He is represented in permanent collections at the Philadelphia academy of fine arts and at the Cincinnati museum.

Schofield, William Henry, educator, author, was born April 6, 1870, in Canada. Since 1906 he has been professor of comparative literature at Harvard university. In 1907-08 he was Harvard visiting professor at the university of Berlin. He is the author of *History of English Literature from the Norman Conquest to Chaucer*; and other works.

Schofield, John, lawyer, jurist. He was a justice of the supreme court of Illinois. He died Feb. 13, 1893, in Marshall, Ill.

Scholte, Henry P., clergyman, lawyer, founder, was born Sept. 25, 1805, in The Netherlands. In 1846 he became president of an organization to promote emigration to America; and the same year four ships sailed for Baltimore. The emigrants located in Marion county, Iowa, and founded the city of Pella. He was the first postmaster of Pella; and donated five acres of land to the Iowa central university. He died Aug. 25, 1868, in Pella, Iowa.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, ethnologist, geologist, author, poet, was born March 29, 1793, in Albany county, N.Y. Thirty years of his life were spent among the Indians, chiefly at Mackinaw. He discovered the source of the Mississippi in 1832. He was the author of *View of the Lead Mines of Missouri*; *Algic Discoveries*; *Historical Information Concerning the Indian Tribes*; *Narrative of an Expedition to Itasca*

Lake; *Oneota*, reissued as *The Indian and His Wigwam*; *The Myth of Hiawatha*; *Personal Memoirs of Thirty Years' Residence with Indian Tribes*; *Scenes and Adventures in the Ozark Mountains*; *Life of General Cass*; and several volumes of poems. He died Dec. 10, 1864, in Washington, D.C.

Schoolcraft, John L., merchant, banker, congressman, was born in Albany, N.Y. He was for many years president of the Commercial bank of Albany. In 1849-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died in May, 1860, in Canada.

Schoolcraft, Mrs. Mary Howard, litterateur, author, was born in Beaufort, S.C. She is the author of *The Black Gauntlet*, a *Tale of Plantation Life*.

Schoonmaker, Augustus, lawyer, statesman, was born March 2, 1828, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1876-77 he was a member of the New York state senate and in 1878-79 was attorney-general of New York. He died April 10, 1894, in Kingston, N.Y.

Schoonmaker, Cornelius C., congressman, was born in June, 1745, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1791-93 he was a representative from New York to the second congress; and for fourteen years, before and after the above term was a member of the New York assembly from the county of Ulster. He died in 1796, in Shawangunk, N.Y.

Schoonmaker, Marius, lawyer, congressman, author, was born April 24, 1811, in Kingston, N.Y. In 1851-53 he was a representative to the thirty-second congress. In 1854 he was auditor of the canal department; and in 1855-56 he served as superintendent of the bank department of the

state of New York. He was the author of *Public Lands*; *The Slave Question*; and a *History of Kingston From Its First Settlement to 1820*. He died Jan. 5, 1894, in Kingston, N.Y.

Schoonmaker, Martinus, clergyman, was born in 1737, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1784 he fixed his residence at Flatbush; and assumed charge of the six congregations in Kings county. He died in 1824, in Flatbush, N.Y.

Schott, Charles Antony, civil engineer, author, was born Aug. 7, 18—, in Germany. He entered the service of the United States coast survey; and from 1856 was an assistant in United States coast and geodetic survey. He was the author of works on meteorology. He died in 1901, in Washington, D.C.

Schotter, Julius John, merchant, was born July 9, 1858, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1898 he became manager and sole proprietor of a coffee and tea house in St. Louis, Mo.

Schouler, James, educator, lawyer, historian, author, was born March 20, 1839, in Arlington, Mass. He is a lawyer and historian of Boston; and professor in the law school of Boston university. He is the author of *The Law of Bailments*; *The Law of Personal Property*; *the Law of The Domestic Relation*; *Law of Executors and Administrators*; *Law of Wills*; *A History of the United States Under the Constitution*;

Life of Thomas Jefferson; *Historical Briefs*; *Americans of 1776*; and *Ideals of the Republic*.

Schouler, John, naval officer, was born Nov. 30, 1846, in Lowell, Mass. During the civil war he became lieutenant. In 1895-97 he was chief of staff of the North Atlantic fleet; and in 1899 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Schouler, William, journalist, author, was born Dec. 31, 1814, in Scotland. He was a journalist of Boston; and in 1860-66 was adjutant-general of Massachusetts. He was the author of *A History of Massachusetts during the civil war*. He died Oct. 24, 1872, in West Roxbury, Mass.

Schoyer, Alfred M., railway official, was born Nov. 1, 1859, in Allegheny City, Pa. In 1872 he entered railway service and has filled positions of telegraph operator, train dispatcher and superintendent of telegraph. In 1902-12 he was general superintendent of the northwest system of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh; and since 1913 has been general manager of the Vandalia railroad at St. Louis.

Schrader, Frederick Franklin, journalist, author, was born Oct. 27, 1857, in Ger-

many. For several years he was a manager of theaters. In 1898 he compiled and edited the republican campaign textbook. In 1900-07 he was dramatic editor of the *Washington Post*. He is the author of *Jose*, a novel; and several plays.

Schrakamp, Josepha, educator, author, was born in Germany. He has taught in the New York schools. He is the author of *Conversational Exercises*; and several works in German and French.

Schreiber, Anthony, business president, was born Jan. 12, 1864, in Polish Germany. For over twenty-nine years he has been actively engaged in business in the United States, during sixteen years of which he was connected with a concern engaged in the manufacture of glycerine in New York City. In 1899 he organized and has since been president and general manager of the A. Schreiber Brewing company of Buffalo.

Schreier, George Otto, manufacturer, inventor, was born June 14, 1843, in Nuremberg, Germany. He has invented a machine that will produce seventy thousand eyelets a minute; and many other devices such as, water meters and multiplex telegraphy machine. In 1882 he organized a company for the manufacture of goods under his own patent rights.

Schrenk, Herman Von, botanist, author, was born March 12, 1873, in College Point, N.Y. He was in charge of the investigations on timber diseases and timber preservation; and was special agent of the Bureau of forestry for the United States department of agriculture; and is consulting timber engineer for several railroads. He is the author of *Decay of Timber and Methods for Preventing It*; and *Seasoning of Timber*.

Schreyvogel, Charles, painter, artist, was born Jan. 4, 1861, in New York City. In 1900 he received first prize from the National academy of design for the oil painting entitled *My Bunkie*; and has received several medals. In 1901 he was elected an associate of the National academy of design.

Schrivver, Edmund, soldier, was born Sept. 16, 1812, in York, Pa. He served in the Florida, Mexican and civil wars; and was brevetted major-general of the United States army in 1865. He died Feb. 10, 1899, in Washington, D.C.

Schroeder, A. T., lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 17, 1864, in Horicon, Wis. He successfully conducted the case against congressman elect Brigham W. Roberts; and is a noted anti-Mormon lecturer. He is the author of *Mormonism*.

Schroeder, Frederick A., merchant, statesman, was born March 9, 1833, in Germany. In 1871 he was comptroller of Brooklyn, N.Y., and in 1876-78 he was mayor of that city. In 1879-81 he was a member of the New York state senate. He died in 1899 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Schroeder, John Frederick, educator, clergyman, author, was born April 8, 1800, in Baltimore, Md. He was an episcopal clergyman and educator of Flushing, L.I. He was the author of *Life of Washington*; *Maxims of Washington*; *Class Book of Astronomy*; and *Sunday Addresses*. He died Feb. 26, 1857, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Schroeder, Seaton, naval officer, governor, author, was born in Aug. 17, 1849, in Washington, D.C. He graduated from the



naval academy of Annapolis. He served through the Spanish-American war as lieutenant-commander; and in 1899 he became commander. In 1890 he was appointed governor of Guam; and has shown executive ability of a high order in the government of that island in a most satis-

factory manner. He is now connected with the war department in Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Fall of Maximilian's Empire*.

Schroers, John, journalist, publisher, was born in 1838 in Germany. In 1877 he became a reporter for the *Anzeiger des Westens*; and in 1884 became editor and business manager. He bought out two rival German dailies and consolidated them with the *Westliche Post*. He is president of the St. Louis board of education.

Schuetz, Conrad Herman Louis, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 17, 1843, in Germany. In 1865-72 he was pastor at Delaware, Ohio; and has been professor of mathematics and natural science in Capitol university since 1872. Since 1895 he has been general president of the Lutheran synod of Ohio and other states. He has been editor-in-chief of the *Columbus Theological magazine* since 1886. He is the author of *The Church Member's Manual*; *The State, The Church, and the School*; and *Before the Altar*.

Schulte, Mrs. Mary Jemina, poet, was born in 1847 in England. She is a poet of Jersey City, N.J. She is the author of *Bide a Wee*, and *Other Poems*.

Schultz, Alfred Reginald, educator, geologist, was born March 26, 1876, in Tomah, Wis. In 1902 he was professor of sciences; and in 1902-04 was research assistant in Wausau high school. In 1902 he was an associate editor of the *Wisconsin handbook of track and field athletes*; in 1903 he was chief of an exploration party in Ontario, Canada; and in 1903 was resident hydrologist in Wisconsin. In 1904-05 he was a fellow in the university of Chicago; and since 1905 has been a geologist in the United States geological survey.

Schultz, Emanuel, manufacturer, congressman, was born July 25, 1819, in Berks

county, Pa. In 1875 he was elected a member of the Ohio house of representatives. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-seventh congress. He died in Miamisburg, Ohio.

Schultz, Jackson S., merchant, was born in 1815 in Dutchess county, N.Y. In 1837 he succeeded to the leather business of his father, which he continued until 1883. In 1873 he was appointed by President Grant a commissioner to the Vienna international exposition. He died March 1, 1891, in New York City.

Schultz, James Willard, journalist, author, was born Aug. 26, 1860, in Boonville, N.Y. He is a contributor to *Forest and Stream*; *Outing*; and other magazines. He is the author of *My Life as an Indian*.

Schultze, Arthur, educator, inventor, author, was born March 30, 1861, in Germany. Since 1905 he has been a professor of the New York university. He is the inventor of the dynamic heater. He is the author of *Propagation of Heat in a Homogeneous Rectangular Parallelopiped*; *Graphic Algebra*; and other works.

Schultze, Augustus, educator, theologian, college president, was born Feb. 3, 1840, in Germany. In 1870 he became a professor; and since 1885 has been president of Moravian college and theological seminary in Bethlehem, Pa. He is the author of *The History of Moravian Missions*; *Grammar and Vocabulary of the Eskimo Language of Northwestern Alaska*; *The Theology of Peter and Paul*; and *Christian Doctrine and Systematic Theology*.

Schultze, Carl Emil, illustrator, artist, author, was born May 25, 1866, in Lexington, Ky. He introduced the *Foxy Grandpa Series* published in the *New York Herald* in 1900; and in the *New York American* since 1902. He is the author of *The Adventures of Foxy Grandpa*; *The Further Adventures of Foxy Grandpa*; *The Many Adventures of Foxy Grandpa*; and *The New Adventures of Foxy Grandpa*; *Foxy Grandpa up to Date*; *Foxy Grandpa's Mother Goose*; *Foxy Grandpa's Surprises*; and *Foxy Grandpa's Frolics*.

Schulze, John Andrew, governor, was born July 19, 1775, in Tulpehocken, Pa. In 1823-29 he was governor of Pennsylvania. He died Nov. 18, 1852, in Lancaster, Pa.

Schumacher, James Madison, banker, state senator, railroad president, was born Nov. 18, 1843, in Mohawk, N.Y. For one term he was a member of the Florida state senate. In 1890-93 he was president of the State bankers' association; was president of the Jacksonville and Atlantic railroad; and was vice-president of the Maine street electric railroad.

Schumacker, Samuel D., lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 26, 1844, in Gettysburg, Pa. In 1863 he was sergeant of the twenty-sixth Pennsylvania regiment in Baltimore for thirty-two years. He was president of the bar association; and was one of the

commission which prepared present charter of Baltimore city. Since 1898 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of appeals for Maryland, and is now serving the term of 1903-09.

Schumaker, John Godfrey, lawyer, congressman, was born June 27, 1826, in Claverack, N.Y. He was educated at Claverack academy and the academy at Lenox, Mass. In 1856 he was elected district attorney for Kings county; and in 1862 and 1864 was elected corporation counsel for the city of Brooklyn. In 1869-71 and 1875-77 he was a representative from New York to the forty-first, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He was a member of the State constitutional conventions to revise the constitution of New York in 1867-68 and in 1894.

Schumann, Walter, diplomat, author, was born July 1, 1870, in New York City. In 1897 he was appointed United States consul to Mainz, Germany; and in 1907 was transferred to Odessa, Russia. He is the author of *The Law of Marriage and Divorce of the German Empire*; and *History of American Literature*.

Schuneman, Martin G., congressman, was born in Ulster county, N.Y. In 1805-07 he was a representative from New York to the ninth congress. He died in New York.

Schureman, James, merchant, congressman, United States senator, was born Feb. 12, 1757, in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1786-87 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress; and in 1780-91, 1797-99 and 1813-15 he was a representative from New Jersey to the first, fifth and thirteenth congresses; and in 1799-1801 he was United States senator. He was at one time mayor of New Brunswick. He died Jan. 23, 1824, in New Brunswick, N.J.

Schureman, Melancthon Freeman, manufacturer, genealogist, was born Aug. 31, 1820, in New Brunswick. He was proprietor of two planing mills in New York City; and was engaged with planing mills for fifty years. For forty years he was vestryman of the parish of St. John the evangelist. He published the *Schureman Genealogy*. He died in New York City.

Schurz, Carl, soldier, journalist, diplomat, cabinet officer, United States senator, author, was born March 2, 1829, near Cologne, Germany. He came to the United States in 1852. In 1861 he was selected by President Lincoln as minister to Spain; and was then appointed a brigadier-general, then major-general, of volunteers. In 1865-66 he was Washington correspondent for the *New York Tribune*; and subsequently connected with the press of De-

troit and St. Louis. In 1869-75 he was United States senator from Missouri. In 1877-81 he was secretary of the interior. He was afterwards editor of the *New York Evening Post*, in which position he continued until 1884. He was the author of *Speeches*; *Life of Henry Clay*; and *Abraham Lincoln*, an essay. He died May 14, 1906, in New York City.

Schurman, Jacob Gould, educator, college president, author, was born May 22, 1854, in Canada. For many years he was a successful Canadian educator; and since 1892 has been president of Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He is the president of the Association of colleges and preparatory schools of the United States and Maryland. He is the author of *Kantian Ethics* and *the Ethics of Evolution*; *The Ethical Import of Darwinism*; *Belief in God*; and *Agnosticism and Religion*.

Schussele, Christian, painter, artist, was born April 16, 1824, in Alsace. He worked at chromo-lithography; and later he devoted himself almost entirely to painting. His best-known works are *Clear the Track*; *Franklin before the Lords in Council*; *Men of Progress*, in Cooper Institute of New York City; *The Iron-Worker and King Solomon*; *Washington at Valley Forge*; and *Home on Furlough*; and *McClennan at Antietam*. He died Aug. 20, 1879, in Merchantville, N.J.

Schuyler, Aaron, educator, college president, author, was born Feb. 7, 1828, in Seneca county, N.Y. For twelve years he was president of Baldwin university; for six years was president of the Kansas wesleyan university; and for twenty-five years was professor of philosophy; and later of higher mathematics and philosophy in the Kansas wesleyan university at Salina. He is the author of *Higher Arithmetic*; *Complete Algebra*; *Surveying*; *The Principles of Logic*; *Outlines of Psychology*; and *Systems of Ethics*.

Schuyler, Anthony, clergyman, author, was born July 8, 1816, in Geneva, N.Y. Since 1868 he has been rector of Grace church at Orange, N.J. He is author of *Household Religion*; and *The Incarnate World*. He died in 1900 in East Orange, N.J.

Schuyler, Eugene, diplomat, author, was born Feb. 26, 1840, in Ithaca, N.Y. He entered the diplomatic service of the United States in 1866; was consul at Moscow in 1867-69; was consul at Reval in 1869-70; and was secretary of legation at St. Petersburg in 1870-76. He became secretary of legation and consul-general in Constantinople in 1876. He is the author of *Turkestan, Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkestan, Khokand, Bokhara, and Kuldja*; and *Peter the Great*.

Schuyler, George Lee, author, was born June 9, 1811, in Rhinebeck, N.Y. He was active in yachting matters; and in 1882 the America's cup was returned to him, as

its sole surviving donor, by the New York yacht club. He was the author of *Correspondence and Remarks upon Bancroft's History of the Northern Campaigns in 1877*; and the *Character of Major-General Philip Schuyler*. He died July 31, 1890, in New York City.

Schuyler, George Washington, state legislator, author, was born Feb. 2, 1810, in Stillwater, N.Y. In 1863-65 he was treasurer for the state of New York; superintendent of the banking department of New York in 1866-70; and was elected to the state assembly in 1875. He was the author of *Colonial New York*; and *Philip Schuyler and His Family*. He died Feb. 1, 1888, in Ithaca, N.Y.

Schuyler, James Dix, hydraulic engineer, author, was born May 11, 1848, in Ithaca, N.Y. In 1863-68 he attended Friend's college; and also further studied under private tutors. In 1869-73 he was engaged in railroad construction. In 1878-82 he was assistant state engineer of California; and in 1882-84 was chief engineer and superintendent of the Cinaloa and Durango railroad in Mexico. In 1884-85 he built a section of the sea-wall in San Francisco; in 1887-88 built Sweetwater dam; has built waterworks in Denver and Portland; various irrigation works in the west; and is now a successful hydraulic engineer of Los Angeles, Cal. He is the author of *Reservoirs for Irrigations*; *Water Power and Domestic Water Supply*.

Schuyler, Montgomery, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 9, 1814, in New York City. He was rector of Christ church in 1854-96. He was the author of *The Church: Its Ministry and Worship*; and *The Pioneer Church*. He died March 10, 1896, in St. Louis, Mo.

Schuyler, Montgomery, journalist, author, was born Aug. 19, 1843, in Ithaca, N.Y. In 1865-83 he was connected with the *New York World*; and is now on the staff of *The Times*. He is the author of *Studies in American Architecture*; and *Westward the Course of Empire*.

Schuyler, Montgomery, diplomat, author, was born Sept. 2, 1877, in Stamford, Conn. Since 1904 he has been United States consular-general at Bangkok, Siam. He is the author of *Bibliograph of the Sanskrit Drama*.

Schuyler, Peter, soldier, merchant, colonial governor, was born Sept. 17, 1657, in Albany, N.Y. He was a successful merchant of Albany, and its first mayor. In 1710-20 he was colonial governor of New York. He died Feb. 19, 1724, in Albany, N.Y.

Schuyler, Philip J., congressman, was born in 1768 in Dutchess county, N.Y. In 1817-19 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth congress. He died Feb. 21, 1835, in New York City.

Schuyler, Philip, soldier, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 22,

1733, in Albany, N.Y. He was appointed major-general in the army of the revolution in 1775; and was dispatched to the fortifications of the north of New York, to prepare for the invasion of Canada. In 1775 and 1778-81 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress; and in 1789-91 and 1797-99 he was United States senator. He died Nov. 18, 1804, in Albany, N.Y.

Schuyler, Richard, soldier, legislator, was born in 1733 in Albany, N.Y. He was a captain under Sir William Johnson; and was in active public service until the revolution. He was a general in the patriot army; and was a legislator after the war. He died in 1804.

Schuyler, William, educator, author, was born May 4, 1855, in St. Louis, Mo. Since 1875 he has been engaged as a teacher, lecturer and writer on general and pedagogical subjects. Since 1895 he has been assistant principal of a high school in St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of *An Ambassador of Christ*; and *Under Pontius Pilate*; and has composed songs and music.

Schuyler, William Henry, educator, clergyman, was born Oct. 15, 1848, in Hartleton, Pa. He was instructor in Lafayette college; principal of the Lewistown and New Bloomfield academies; and in 1887-99 was pastor of the presbyterian church in Everett, Pa. He is now pastor of the presbyterian church of Schellsburg, Pa.

Schwab, Charles M., civil engineer, manager, founder, was born April 18, 1862, in Williamsburg, Pa. He became president of the Carnegie steel company; and on the organization of the United States steel corporation became president of that institution. He built the new catholic church at Loretta, Pa.; and established the industrial school of Homestead, Pa.

Schwab, John Christopher, educator, librarian, author, was born in 1865, in New York City. Since 1898 he has been professor of political economy; and since 1905 has been librarian at Yale university. He is the editor of the *Yale Review of New Haven, Conn.* He is the author of *History of New York Property Tax*; and *The Confederate States of America*.

Schwamb, Peter, educator, mechanical engineer, author, was born Feb. 13, 1858, in Arlington, Mass. Since 1883 he has been in charge of the department of mechanic arts at the Massachusetts institute of technology; and since 1901 has been professor of machine design in that institution. He is the author of *Elements of Mechanism*.

Schwan, Theodore, soldier, was born July 9, 1841, in Germany. In 1857-58 he served

in the United States army in the Utah expedition; and for gallant and meritorious service in the civil war in 1861-65 was brevetted captain and major; and was also awarded a medal of honor. In 1865-67 he served on the frontier and on various duties. In 1898-1901 he was brigadier-general of volunteers; and commanded the expedition which expelled the Spanish forces from western Porto Rico after twice defeating the army. He also commanded the expedition which scattered the insurgent troops in Caviti province; and in 1900 commanded Schwan's expeditionary brigade; and captured and occupied twenty towns and thus ended the insurrection in several provinces. He was assigned to duty as president of the board of brevities and medals of honor and was retired in 1901.

Schwartz, John, soldier, congressman, was born Oct. 27, 1793, in Berks county, Pa. He served as lieutenant in the last war with Great Britain. In 1859-60 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in July, 1860, in Reading, Pa.

Schwartz, Jacob, librarian, author, was born March 13, 1846, in New York City. In 1863 he entered the Apprentices library of New York, of which he became chief librarian in 1871. The method of management that is followed there was devised by him. He has contributed to the *Library Journal* and other periodicals.

Schwartz, Julia Augusta, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 3, 1873, in Albany, N.Y. She is the author of *Vassar Studies*, *Five Little Strangers*; *Famous Pictures of Children*; and *Beatrice Leigh at College*.

Schwartz, Karl, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 21, 1862, in New York City. He graduated from Syracuse university and from Berkeley divinity school. In 1889-91 he was rector of the Trinity protestant episcopal church of Lowville, N.Y.; and in 1891-98 was assistant rector of the church of Zion and St. Timothy of New York City. In 1898-99 he was chaplain of the first regiment New York volunteers in the Spanish-American war, with the rank of captain. Since 1899 he has been rector of the church of the Saviour at Syracuse, N.Y. He is the author of *A Catechism*; *A Message*; and *Inherited Criminal Tendencies and How Nature Deals with Them*.

Schwarz, George Frederick, forester, author, was born April 13, 1868, in Baltimore, Md. In 1899-1904 he was an expert in the forest service in the United States department of agriculture; and is now engaged as a consulting forester. He is the author of *Forest Trees and Forest Scenery*; *The Rock River and Its Relation to the Surrounding Forests*, and *The Longleaf Pine in Virgin Forest*.

Schwarzburger, Carl, designer, engraver, was born July 7, 1850, in Germany. In 1874 he came to New York to illustrate

the books entitled *Picturesque Australasia*.

Schwatka, Frederick, naval officer, explorer, author, was born Sept. 29, 1849, in Galena, Ill. He was a naval officer and explorer. He was the author of *In the Land of Cave and Cliff Dwellers*; *Nimrod in the North*; *Along Alaska's Great River*; and *The Children of the Cold*. He died Nov. 2, 1892, in Portland, Oregon.

Schwatt, Isaac J., educator, author, was born June 18, 1867, in Russia. He is assistant professor of mathematics in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of series of *Textbooks of Mathematics*.

Schwebach, James, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 15, 1747, in Luxemburg. He came to America in 1864. In 1892 he was consecrated bishop of the diocese of La Crosse, having for ten years previous been its vicar-general.

Schwedtman, Ferdinand Charles, electrical engineer, was born May 13, 1865, in Germany. He received a high school education

in Hanover and Amsterdam. He then spent two years in South America; settled in New York in 1881; and there studied electrical and mechanical engineering. He was with the Edison electric company of New York; and later was superintendent of water service of the Cotton

Belt railway in Arkansas. In 1889 he moved to St. Louis; and became chief engineer of the Missouri electric light and power company of that city. He was one of the organizers of the Wagner electric manufacturing company of St. Louis, and its manager until 1904. He is now president of the Louisiana contracting company; president of the Citizen's industrial association of St. Louis; and vice-president of the National association of manufacturers. He is a member of the American institute of electrical engineers; a member of the St. Louis engineers' club, and a member of the Mercantile club, University club and Oasis club of St. Louis, Mo.

Schweinfurth, Charles Frederick, designer, architect, was born in 1856 in Auburn, N.Y. Since 1883 he has practiced as an architect in New York City. His works have been mostly in residence, collegiate and church structures.

Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander, bishop, college president, author, was born March 20, 1825, in Bethlehem, Pa. He was a Moravian bishop in Pennsylvania; and president of the Moravian college in 1867-84. He was the author of *The Moravian Manual*; *The Moravian Episcopate*; *Life of Zeisberger*, the *Western Pioneer* and *Apostles to the Indians*; *Some of the Fathers of*

the American Moravian Church; History of the Church Known as the Unitas Fratrum; and Systematic Benevolence. He died Dec. 18, 1887, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Schweinitz, Emil Alexander De, chemist, bacteriologist, author, was born Jan. 18, 1866, in Salem, N.C. He entered the chemical division of the agricultural department in Washington; and became in 1890 director of the Biochemic laboratory of the agricultural department. He was also professor of chemistry in the Columbian university medical school, of which faculty he was dean. He was the author of *A Chemical Study of the Osage Orange as a Substitute for the Mulberry in Rearing Silkworms*; *The Poisons Produced by the Hog Cholera Germ*; *The Production of Immunity to Swine Plague by Use of the Products of the Germs*; *The Use of Mallein and its Active Principles*; *A Preliminary Study of the Poisons of the Tuberculosis Bacillus and the Practical Value and Use of Tuberculin*; *Artificial Media for Bacterial Cultures*; *The Effect of Tuberculin on the Milk of Cows*; *The Chemical Composition of the Tuberculosis and Glanders Bacilli*; *A Hygienic Study of Oleomargarine*; and *The War with the Microbes*. He died in 1904 in Washington, D.C.

Schweinitz, George Edmund De, physician, author, was born in 1858 in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a physician of Philadelphia, Pa.; and is professor of ophthalmology in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Diseases of the Eye*; *Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat*; and *Toxic Amblyopias*.

Schweinitz, Lewis David De, clergyman, botanist, author, was born Feb. 13, 1780, in Bethlehem, Pa. He was a Moravian clergyman of Bethlehem, Pa.; and a famous botanist. He was the author of *Conspicuum Fungorum Lusatie*; *Synopsis Fungorum Carolinae Superioris*; *Synopsis Fungorum Americae*; and *Boreali Media Digentium*. He died Feb. 8, 1834, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 14, 1856, in Madison, Wis. She is foreign secretary of the national geographical society. She is the author of *Westward to the Far East*; *From East to West*; *Guide to Alaska and the Northwest Coast*; and *Java, the Garden of the East*.

Scidmore, George Hawthorne, diplomat, author, was born Oct. 12, 1854, in Dubuque, Iowa. Since 1907 he has been American consulor to Nagasaki. He is the author of *American Consulor Courts in Japan*.

Scofield, Edward, soldier, state senator, governor, was born March 28, 1842, in Clearfield, Pa. During the civil war he served in the eleventh Pennsylvania reserved; and received the brevet of major. In 1886

he was elected state senator for four years; and in 1897-1901 was the seventeenth governor of Wisconsin. He is a lumber manufacturer of Oconto, Wis.

Scofield, Glenni William, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born March 11, 1817, in Chautauqua county, N.Y. In 1850-51 he was a member of the Pennsylvania assembly; and in 1857-59 was in the state senate. In 1861 he was appointed president judge of the eighteenth judicial district of the state. In 1863-75 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican. He was register of the treasury of the United States in 1878-81; and in 1881-91 was an associate justice of the United States court of claims. He died Aug. 30, 1891, in Warren, Pa.

Scofield, Levi Tucker, soldier, architect, sculptor, was born Nov. 9, 1842, in Cleveland, Ohio. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1864 attained the rank of captain. Since 1867 he has been engaged in erecting buildings in Cleveland, Ohio, and other cities. He designed the Soldiers' and sailors' orphan home at Xenia, Ohio; the Cleveland house of correction; and the Athens and Columbus asylums for the insane. He designed the Cuyahoga county soldiers' and sailors' monument of Cleveland, Ohio.

Scofield, Walter Keeler, naval officer, was born April 28, 1839, in Stamford, Conn. In 1861 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States navy; and in 1866 was promoted surgeon; in 1883 became medical inspector; in 1890 was advanced to medical director; and in 1901 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Scollard, Clinton, educator, author, poet, was born Sept. 18, 1860, in Clinton, N.Y. He was professor of English literature and Anglo-Saxon at Hamilton college in 1889-96; and is a well-known poet. His poetical writings are *Pictures in Song*; *With Reed and Lyre*; *Old and New World Lyrics*; *Songs of Sunrise Lands*; *Hills of Song*; *Skenandoa*; *A Boy's Book of Rhyme*; and *Giovio and Guilia*. In prose he has published *Under Summer Skies*; *On Sunny Shores*; *A Man-at-Arms*; *Easter Song*; and other works.

Scott, Abraham M., governor. He was the fifth governor of Mississippi in 1831-33. He died in Mississippi.

Scott, Alexander H., soldier, physician, surgeon, was born Sept. 19, 1840, in Schoolcraft, Mich. He graduated from the medical department of the university of Michigan. In 1861-66 he was surgeon in the United States army. He is one of the foremost physicians and surgeons of Michigan at St. Joseph; has been director of the Union school for twelve years; was alderman for seven terms; and for three terms was mayor of St. Joseph, Mich.

Scott, Andrew, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 6, 1788, in Virginia. He was the first presiding judge of the supreme court of the territory of Arkansas in 1820-28. He killed Judge Joseph Selden in a duel, and also General Edward Hogan. He died in 1859 in Pope county, Ark.

Scott, Angelo Cyrus, educator, state senator, college president, was born Sept. 25, 1857, in Franklin, Ind. He graduated from the university of Kansas; and graduated from the Columbian university law school; and has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.M. In 1885-97 he practiced law in Iola, Kan., and in Oklahoma City, Okla. In 1893 he was executive commissioner for Oklahoma to the World's columbian exposition; and in 1896-97 was a member of the Oklahoma territorial senate as a republican. In 1897-99 he was professor of English language and literature at the Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college at Stillwater, Okla.; and since 1899 has been president of that institution.

Scott, Austin, educator, college president, was born Aug. 10, 1848, in Maumee, Ohio. In 1872-73 he was private secretary to George Bancroft, the historian. In 1873-75 he taught German in the university of Michigan. In 1883-90 he was professor of history, political economy and constitutional law in Rutgers college; in 1890-1906 was president of that institution; and since 1906 has been professor of history and political science at Rutgers college.

Scott, C. C., lawyer, jurist. In 1848 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

Scott, Charles, soldier, governor, was born in 1733 in Cumberland county, Va. He was appointed colonel of the third Virginia battalion in 1776; and was made brigadier-general in 1777. He was the fourth governor of Kentucky in 1808-12. He died Oct. 23, 1813.

Scott, Charles, soldier, lawyer, banker, was born Nov. 7, 1847, in Jackson, Miss. At the age of fifteen he joined the confederate army, and served with distinction. He is one of the leading lawyers of the south at Rosedale, Miss.; the president of the bank of Rosedale; prominent in the public affairs of his city, county and state; and for many years was president of the Mississippi levee commissioners.

He is possessed of a constructive talent which places him in the front rank of law-makers; and his name has several times been mentioned in connection with the senatorship of his state.

Scott, Charles, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 12, 1811, in Knoxville, Tenn.

He was a lawyer of Jackson, Miss. He was for many years chancellor of the superior court of chancery of the state of Mississippi. He was the author of *Analogy of Ancient Craft Masonry to Natural and Revealed Religion*; and *The Keystone of the Masonic Arch*. He died May 30, 1861, in Jackson, Miss.

Scott, Charles Angus, educator, author, was born in 1858 in England. Since 1885 he has been a professor of mathematics at Bryn Mawr college of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Certain Modern Ideas in Plane Analytical Geometry*.

Scott, Charles Felton, electrical engineer, was born Sept. 19, 1864, in Athens county, Ohio. He is consulting engineer of the Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. In 1902 he was president and is now a member of the Engineers society of Western, Pa.; and in 1902-03 was president of the American institute of electrical engineers.

Scott, Charles Frederick, journalist, congressman, was born Sept. 7, 1860, near Iola, Kansas. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools of his native county, and at the Kansas state university. Since 1882 he has been the owner and editor of *The Register of Iola, Kan.* In 1891 he was appointed member of the board of regents of the state university, to which position he has been thrice reappointed; was president of the Kansas State editorial association in 1893; president of the Kansas state republican league in 1895; and a candidate for presidential elector in 1896. In 1892-96 he was a member of the senate of the Kansas state legislature. In 1901-11 he was a representative-at-large from Kansas to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses. He is the author of *In the Far East*; and other works.

Scott, Charles Lewis, soldier, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, was born Jan. 23, 1827, in Richmond, Va. In 1849 he went to California; and in 1857-61 he was a representative from California to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He left his seat in congress in 1861; went to Alabama and enlisted in the confederate army; and was elected major of his regiment. In 1877 he removed to Monroe county, Ala., and engaged in planting. In 1881 he resumed the practice of his profession at Monroeville, Ala.; and in 1885 was appointed United States minister to Venezuela. He died April 30, 1899, in Mt. Pleasant, Ala.

Scott, Charles Winfield, physician, author, was born in October, 1849, in Johnson, Vt. In 1863, when thirteen years of age, he enlisted in the union army; at fourteen years of age he was chief bugler and dispatch carrier in the second brigade of the first division second corps army of the Potomac; was one of the youngest soldiers of the civil war; and was wounded at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va. He is the au-

thor of a work entitled *Key Notes of Health and a Century of Life*; and several medical papers on Hygiene and Health.

Scott, Charlotte Angas, educator, mathematician, author, was born June 8, 1858, in England. In 1885 she came to the United States as head of the department of mathematics in Bryn Mawr college of Pennsylvania. She is the author of *An Introductory Account of Certain Modern Ideas and Methods and Plane Analytical Geometry*; and *Arithmetic for Schools*.

Scott, Eben Greenough, political economist, author, was born June 15, 1836, in Wilkes-Barre Pa. He is the author of *The Interstate Law of Pennsylvania*; and *Development of Constitutional Liberty*.

Scott, Ebenezer Greenough, litterateur, author, was born in 1836, in Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Development of Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies of America*; *Commentaries upon the Interstate System of Pennsylvania*; and *Reconstruction During the Civil War in the United States of America*.

Scott, Edward, lawyer, author, was born in 1774, in Virginia. He was a Tennessee lawyer; and prominent in the state's early history. He was the author of *Laws of the State of Tennessee* in 1822. He died in 1852, in Tennessee.

Scott, Elmon, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 6, 1853, on Isle La Motte, Vt. He was educated in the public schools of Michigan. In 1877 he began the practice of law in Charlotte, Mich.; and served one term as city attorney of that city. In 1882 he entered the practice of law at Pomeroy, Wash.; and was several times mayor of that city. In 1889-98 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Washington. Since 1898 he has been engaged in practicing law at Bellingham, Wash.; and is also interested in mining enterprises in the Mount Baker mining district.

Scott, Emily M., painter, artist, was born Aug. 27, 1832, in Springwater, N.Y. In 1895 she was awarded a medal at the Atlantic exposition, and in 1902 received a prize on water color pictures from the Romance art club.

Scott, Francis Markoe, lawyer, jurist, was born March 14, 1848, in New York City. Since 1897 he has been justice of the supreme court of New York for term ending in 1911.

Scott, Frank Jesup, architect, author, was born Feb. 7, 1828, in Columbia, S.C. He is the author of *The Art of Beautifying Home Grounds*; and *The Ornamental Trees, Shrubs and Plants of the United States*.

Scott, Fred Newton, educator, author, was born Aug. 20, 1860, in Terre Haute, Ind. Since 1900 he has been professor of rhetoric in the university of Michigan. He is the author of *Aesthetics, Its Problems and Literature*; *Principles of Style*; *Guide to Literature of Aesthetics*; and other works.

Scott, George, educator, college president, was born May 10, 1849, in New York City. He was educated in the public schools; and in 1877 graduated from Alfred university. He has received the honorary degrees of Litt.D. from Alfred university; and LL.D. and Ph.D. from Yale university. In 1878-80 he was professor of Latin and Greek; in 1880-88 he was professor of Latin in Alfred university. In

1888-1901 he was professor of Latin in Otterbein university of Westerville, Ohio; and since 1901 has been president of the latter institution. In 1890 he traveled and studied in Greece and Italy.

Scott, Frederick R., railroad president, was born in 1830, in Ireland. Since 1873 he has been president of Richmond and Petersburg railroad of Virginia.

Scott, George Cromwell, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 8, 1864, in Monroe county, N.Y. He began the practice of law in 1887. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Iowa to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Scott, George Washington, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the sixty-first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Scott, George Winfield, educator, lawyer, was born Aug. 25, 1875, in Adams, N.Y. He has been law librarian of congress and the supreme court. In 1906-07 he was professor of international law at the university of Pennsylvania.

Scott, Gustavus, farmer, lawyer, congressman, was born in Prince William county, Va. In 1784-85 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress. He died in 1801, in Washington, D.C.

Scott, Gustavus Hall, naval officer, was born June 13, 1812, in Fairfax county, Va.

He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of rear-admiral, United States navy. He died March 23, 1882, in Washington, D.C.

Scott, Guy Charles, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 14, 1863, in Henderson county, Ill. In 1906-07 he was chief justice; and in 1903 became justice of the supreme court of Illinois. He died May 24, 1909, in Galesburg, Ill.

Scott, Harriet Maria, educator, author. In 1886-99 she was principal of the Detroit normal training school. She was the author of *Organic Education*. She died in 1906, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Scott, Harvey D., congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-fourth congress as a republican. He died in Indiana.

Scott, Harvey W., journalist, publisher, was born Feb. 1, 1838, near Peoria, Ill. He received the rudiments of his education in

various schools in Oregon, and graduated from the Pacific university. In 1864 he moved to Portland, Ore., intending to follow the profession of law, but took up writing for the press. Since 1865 he has been the editor; and later bought an interest of the Oregonian, the leading

daily newspaper of that state. To this publication he has since devoted his attention. He is a clear and forcible writer, and a man of executive ability and untiring energy.

Scott, Henry Wilson, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Jan. 26, 1866, in Berlin, Ill. He was educated in the common and

high schools and by private tutors. In 1883 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1888 was appointed registrar in the United States land office at Larned, Kan. In 1889 he was democratic candidate for judge of the sixteenth judicial district of Kansas; and in 1893 was appointed

United States district judge for Oklahoma territory. He resigned to resume the practice of law in New York City. He is the author of *Scott's Probate Law and Practice*; *Distinguished American Lawyers*; *History and Development of Courts of the State of New York*. The *Evolution of Law*, *Historical Review*, *The Evolution of Law*, *Commentary*; *Laws of Nations*, *Scott's*

Police Powers; *The Evolution of Corporations and Corporate Laws*; and *Uniform Marriage and Divorce*.

Scott, Henry Lee, soldier, author, was born in 1814, in North Carolina. He served in the Mexican and civil wars. He was the author of *A Military Dictionary*. He died in 1886.

Scott, Hugh McDonald, clergyman, theologian, author, was born March 31, 1848, in Canada. Since 1881 he has been professor of ecclesiastical history in the Chicago theological seminary. He is the author of *The Nicene Theology*.

Scott, Hugh Reid, lawyer, banker, state senator, was born in 1855, in Rockingham county, N.C. In 1878 he was prosecuting attorney of his native country; and in 1881-84 was a member of the North Carolina state senate. In 1885 he organized the Citizens bank of Reidsville; of which he is president. He ranks high in the profession of law; and takes an active part in the business and public affairs of his city, county and state.

Scott, Irving Murray, mechanical engineer, inventor, was born Dec. 25, 1837, in Hebron Mills, Md. He has invented numerous appliances connected with engines; and also in mining machinery. He was president of the Mechanics' institute and of the Art institute of San Francisco, Cal. He was at the head of the Union iron works; and built the battleship Oregon. He died April 28, 1903, in San Francisco, Cal.

Scott, Isaiah Benjamin, clergyman, college president, bishop, was born Sept. 30, 1854, in Woodford county, Ky. In 1893-96 he was president of Wiley university of Marshall, Texas; and in 1896-1904 was editor of the *Southwestern Christian Advocate* of New Orleans, La. Since 1904 he has been a methodist episcopal bishop of Africa.

Scott, James, lawyer, jurist. In 1813 he was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Indiana. He died in Indiana.

Scott, James, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1806, in Scotland. He was pastor at German Valley and Newark, N.J. He was the author of a dissertation on the genius of Robert Pollok in his *Life*; and a narrative poem called *The Guardian Angel*. He died in 1857, in Newark, N.J.

Scott, James Brown, educator, lawyer, author, was born June 3, 1866, in Canada. In 1894-99 he practiced law in Los Angeles, Cal.; and in 1896 organized the Los Angeles law school, now the law department of the university of Southern California of which he was dean in 1896-99. In 1899-1903 he was dean of the college of law at the university of Illinois; and since 1903 has been professor of law at the Columbia law school of New York City. He is the author of *Cases on International Law*; and *Cases on Equity Pleading*.

Scott, James Hutchison, naval officer, railroad manager, was born Feb. 11, 1868, in East Liberty, Pa. He received the thanks of congress and medals and medallion for gallantry during the Spanish-American war. He was navigator on the United States steamship *Gresham* when she received the Portuguese bark *Fraternidada*, saving over one hundred lives.

Scott, James W., journalist, publisher, was born June 26, 1849, in Walworth county, Wis. He was the editor and owner of the *Chicago Herald, Times and Evening Post*; and part owner of *Daily National Hotel Reporter*. He died April 14, 1895, in New York City.

Scott, Job, educator, clergyman, founder, was born Oct. 18, 1751, in Providence, R.I. He taught in a private school near Lansdale, R.I. He was an early promoter and vigorous advocate for the better education of the Friends. He was one of the founders of the methodist episcopal Friends' yearly meeting boarding school. He died Nov. 22, 1793, in Ireland.

Scott, John, congressman, was born in 1782, in Hanover county, Va. In 1815-21 he was a territorial delegate from Missouri to the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses; and in 1821-27 he was a representative from Missouri to the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died June 9, 1861, in St. Genevieve, Mo.

Scott, John, congressman, was born in Huntingdon county, Pa. In 1829-31 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-first congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Scott, John, soldier, author, was born April 23, 1820, in Fauquier county, Va. In 1841 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1850 edited the *Richmond Whig*. He entered the confederate service; and became a colonel. He was the author of *The Lost Principles of the Federal Government at the Sectional Equilibrium*. He died Nov. 29, 1896, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Scott, John, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 27, 1820, in Washington county, Pa. In 1879-89 he edited the *Methodist Recorder of Pittsburgh*, Pa. He is the author of *Pulpit Echoes*; and *The Land of Sojourn*. He died March 22, 1889, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Scott, John, soldier, journalist, author, was born April 24, 1824, in Jefferson county, Ohio. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and was promoted colonel of the thirty-second infantry in 1864. In 1867-69 he was lieutenant-governor of Iowa. He is the author of *Genealogy of Hugh Scott*; and *The Story of the Thirty-Second Iowa Volunteers*.

Scott, John, lawyer, United States senator, was born July 14, 1824, in Alexandria, Pa. He was a prosecuting attorney in 1846-49; was for ten years solicitor for the Pennsylvania railroad company; and in 1862 was elected to the state legisla-

ture. In 1869-75 he was United States senator from Pennsylvania. He died Nov. 30, 1896, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Scott, John G., manufacturer, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1862 he was elected a representative from Missouri to the thirty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died in Missouri.

Scott, John Hart, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 4, 1847, in Northville, Mich. In 1874-81 he was pastor in Cleveland and Ypsilanti; and in 1897-1905 was president of the Indiana university of Indiana territory.

Scott, John Joseph, soldier, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 23, 1837, at Scott's Ferry, S.C. In 1857 he was appointed surgeon to General William Walker's expedition to Nicaragua. During the civil war he was in the confederate service; and in 1862 was made acting surgeon of the sixteenth regiment Louisiana volunteers. He then enlisted as a private soldier; and participated in the battles of Farmington and in the fight at Boonville. He then again became assistant surgeon; and subsequently until 1865 he was assistant surgeon to the sixteenth Texas regiment. He was the author of *Monograph on the Indirect Toxicological Action of Strichnia*. He died Dec. 1, 1907, in Shreveport, La.

Scott, John Loughran, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born in 1846, in Bovina, N.Y. Since 1891 he has been pastor of the McDowell memorial presbyterian church of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Age of Fable*; *Memoir of Tennyson*; *Memoir of Burns*; and *The Age of Chivalry*.

Scott, John M., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1823. He was justice of the supreme court of Illinois. He died Jan. 21, 1897, in Bloomington, Ill.

Scott, John Morin, congressman, was born in 1730, in New York. He was secretary of the state of New York in 1778-79; and in 1780-83 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress. He died Sept. 14, 1784, in New York.

Scott, John Morin, soldier, lawyer, was born Oct. 25, 1789, in New York City. He was for many years a member of the Philadelphia city councils; a delegate to the state constitutional convention of 1837; and in 1841-44 served as mayor. He died April 3, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Scott, John Reed, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 8, 1869, in Gettysburg, Pa. In 1891 he began the practice of law in Gettysburg, Pa. He is the author of *The Colonel of the Red Hussars*; and *Beatrix of Clare*.

Scott, John Rudolph, actor, was born Oct. 17, 1809, in Philadelphia, Pa. He first appeared at the New York Park theater in the part of Malcolm in *Macbeth*. He rose to distinction in leading tragic roles. He died March 2, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Scott, John T., lawyer, jurist, was born May 6, 1831, in Glasgow, Ky. He removed to Terre Haute, Ind. In 1868 he was elected judge of the court of common pleas; and was again elected to the judgeship in 1872.

Scott, John Witherspoon, educator, clergyman was born Jan. 22, 1800, in Beaver county, Pa. He taught school for a number of years; and in 1824-81 filled the chair of natural science and mathematics in various institutions. In 1830 he was ordained a clergyman in the presbyterian church; and during the Harrison administration he was a member of the president's family at the White house. He

founded Belmont college of Ohio; and also Oxford female college, of which he was for ten years president. His son, John Neal Scott, is a noted lawyer of Port Townsend, Wash.; and his daughter is the wife of ex-President Benjamin Harrison. He died Nov. 29, 1892, in Washington, D.C.

Scott, Joseph, lawyer, publicist, was born July 18, 1867, in Penrith, Cumberland county, England. He received the degree of A.M. from St. Bonaventure's college of Allegheny, N.Y.; and subsequently received the degree of Ph.D. from the Santa Clara college of California. Since 1893 he has practiced law in California; and was a member of the Los Angeles revision commission in 1902. In 1906-11 he was president of the board of education; and has been president of the Los Angeles chamber of commerce. For seven years he has been vice-president of the southwest museum; and is honorary vice-president of the Panama-Pacific International exposition company.

Scott, Julian, painter, artist, was born Feb. 14, 1846, in Johnson, Vt. Among his works, mostly pictures of army life, are Rear-Guard at White Oak Swamp, owned by the Union League club; Battle of Cedar Creek, in the state-house at Montpelier, Vt.; Battle of Golding's Farm; The Recall; and On Board the Hartford. He died July 4, 1901, in Plainfield, N.J.

Scott, Lawrence W., journalist, clergyman, author, poet, was born May 29, 1846, in Monongalia county, Vt. In his youth he learned the printer's trade in Texas, and was local editor of the Daily Leader of Covington, Ky. In 1866 he entered the ministry, and became somewhat distinguished as a theological disputant. In 1872 he returned to Texas, where he published the Olive Branch, which was afterward consolidated with the Southern Christian Weekly. He is the author of Paradox, and other poems, and several prose works.

Scott, Levi, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 11, 1802, near Odessa, Del. In 1826 he was licensed as a local preacher; and after filling several pastorates he was appointed presiding elder. In 1840-42 he was principal of the Dickinson grammar school; and in 1852 he was ordained bishop of the methodist episcopal church. He died July 13, 1882, in Odessa, Del.

Scott, Martin, soldier, was born Jan. 17, 1788, in Bennington, Vt. He was appointed a lieutenant in the army in 1814; was brevetted major in 1846; and was brevetted lieutenant-general for services at Monterey, where he was killed. He died Sept. 8, 1847, near Molino Del Rey, Mexico.

Scott, Mary Augusta, educator, author. She is professor of English at Smith college at Northampton, Mass. She is the author of Elizabethan Translations From the Italian.

Scott, Nathan Bay, soldier, manufacturer, banker, United States senator, was born Dec. 18, 1842, in Guernsey county, Ohio. In 1862-65 he served as a soldier in the civil war. He then engaged in the manufacture of glass at Wheeling, W.Va.; is president of the Central glass works; and president of the Dollar savings bank. In 1882-90 he served as a member of the West Virginia state senate. In 1899-1911 he was United States senator from West Virginia.

Scott, Orange, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 13, 1800, in Brookfield, Vt. He was the author of An Appeal to the Methodist Episcopal Church. He died July 31, 1847, in Newark, N.J.

Scott, Owen, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born July 6, 1848, in Effingham, Ill. For eight years he was superintendent of schools for Effingham county, Ill. He practiced law for ten years; and then engaged in newspaper work. He published the Effingham Democrat, leaving it to become proprietor and manager of the Bloomington Daily and Weekly Bulletin; and is one of the publishers of Decatur Daily Herald. He was elected city attorney and mayor of Effingham; and in 1891-93 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-second congress as a democrat.

Scott, Richard A., lawyer, jurist. He is an associate justice of the supreme court of Wyoming.

Scott, Robert Eden, lawyer, statesman, was born April 22, 1808, in Fauquier county, Va. He was elected commonwealth's attorney; and for many consecutive years represented his county in the Virginia state

legislature. In 1850 he was a member of the Virginia state constitutional convention; and in 1861 of the secession convention. He was a vehement advocate of the Union up to the time that Virginia seceded. He was a member of the provisional congress of the confederate states. He died May 3, 1862, near Salem, Va.

Scott, Robert Kingston, soldier, physician, governor, was born July 8, 1826, in Armstrong county, Pa. He was in Sherman's operations before Atlanta, and in the march to the sea. He was assistant commissary in 1865-68; and was the fortieth governor of South Carolina in 1869-73. He died Aug. 11, 1900, in Napoleon, Ohio.

Scott, Robert Nicholson, soldier, author, was born Jan. 21, 1838, in Winchester county, Tenn. He was an army officer; and in charge of the publication of war records at Washington in 1877-87. He was the author of *Digest of the Military Laws of the United States*. He died March 5, 1887, in Washington, D.C.

Scott, Rufus, soldier, was born in New York. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 16, 1896.

Scott, Rufus Leonard, lawyer, was born March 31, 1835, in Lanesborough, Mass. In 1861 he was admitted to the bar, and

has since continued the practice of law in the city of New York, residing in Brooklyn. In 1877 he was elected registrar of arrears for the city of Brooklyn; and he was instrumental in having the plan of advertising the tax sales in pamphlet form for distribution, with a refer-

ence notice in the daily papers, instead of advertising in detail through the press; and this measure subsequently became a law. He has been a member of the board of aldermen; a member of the board of education; was a leader in securing rapid transit for the city; one of the promoters and founders of the Bushwick and East Brooklyn dispensary; and also one of the founders of the Bushwick savings bank.

Scott, Samuel Parsons, lawyer, author, was born July 8, 1846, in Hillsboro, Ohio. In 1869-75 he practiced law. He is the author of *Through Spain*; and *History of the Moorish Empire in Europe*.

Scott, Sutton Selwyn, lawyer, farmer, statesman, author, was born Nov. 26, 1826, in Huntsville, Ala. In 1857-60 he was a member of the Alabama state legislature from Madison county. In 1875 he was a delegate to the Alabama state constitutional convention; and in 1880 was a delegate to the national democratic conven-

tion. He was a member of the Alabama state legislature from Russell county in 1884 and 1890. He is the author of *Southbooke*, *Southern Tales and Sketches*; and *The Mobilians*.

Scott, Thomas Alexander, soldier, railroad president, was born Dec. 28, 1824, in London, Pa. He was commissioned colonel of the District of Columbia volunteers; and a few weeks later was appointed in charge of all government railways and telegraphs. In 1861 he was appointed assistant secretary of war; and in 1863 became colonel and assistant quartermaster on the staff of General

Hooker. In 1871-72 he was president of the Union Pacific railway company; in 1872 was elected president of the Texas Pacific railway company; and in 1873 was elected president of the Atlantic and Pacific railway company. In 1874 he was elected president of the Pennsylvania railroad company. He died May 21, 1881, in Darby, Pa.

Scott, Thomas, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1780-91 and 1793-95 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the first and third congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Scott, Thomas Fielding, clergyman, bishop, was born March 12, 1807, in Iredell county, N.C. In 1854 he was consecrated missionary bishop of Oregon and Washington territories. He died July 14, 1867, in New York City.

Scott, Thomas Gibney, clergyman, missionary, was born Aug. 2, 1824, in Uniontown, Pa. He has attained success as an eminent clergyman and home missionary; and has filled pastorates in Westfield, Pa., in Mechanicstown and Beech Springs, Ohio; and now fills a pastorate in Champaign, Ill.

Scott, Thomas Morton, soldier, business man, was born June 25, 1824, in Cadiz, Ohio. He is engaged in business in Melissa, Texas. He served in the Mexican war. He was captain in the confederate service. In 1896 he was brevetted major-general of the United confederate veterans.

Scott, Thomas W., soldier, banker, was born near Danville, Ill. He served nearly four years in the civil war. For a while he was engaged in mercantile pursuits in Olney, Ill.; and in 1873 moved to Fairfield. In 1888 and 1904 he was a delegate to the republican national conventions. He has been commissioner of the southern Illinois penitentiary; and in 1903 was appointed adjutant-general, with the rank

of brigadier-general. He is president of the First national bank of Fairfield, Ill.

Scott, Walter, founder, author, was born Oct. 31, 1796, in Scotland. He was one of the founders of the Disciples or Campbellites. He was the author of *The Gospel Restored*; and *The Great Demonstration*. He died April 23, 1861, in May's Lick, Ky.

Scott, Walter Dill, educator, author, was born May 1, 1869, in Cooksville, Ill. Since 1901 he has been professor of psychology and pedagogy at the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill. He is the author of *The Theory of Advertising*; *The Psychology of Public Speaking*; *Die Psychologie der Triebe*.

Scott, Walter Quincy, soldier, educator, clergyman, college president, was born in 1841, in Dayton, Ohio. He served throughout the civil war in the Union army. He filled pastorates in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in Albany, N.Y. In 1881-83 he was president of the Ohio state university at Columbus. In 1884-89 he was principal of the Phillips Exeter academy of New Hampshire.

Scott, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1841-43 and 1851-57 he was judge of the state supreme court of Missouri. He died in Cole, Mo.

Scott, William A., founder, donor, was born Dec. 18, 1818, in Crawford county, Ind. In 1845 he was the owner of the land on which East Des Moines has been built. He built the first bridge along the Des Moines river and laid out the city of East Des Moines on his farm. He donated most of the land on which the permanent state house stands. The Governor's square and other ground amounting to fifteen acres. He died June 23, 1859, in Colorado.

Scott, William Amasa, educator, author, was born April 17, 1862, in Clarkson, N.Y. He was educated at the state normal school of Brockport, N.Y.; university of Rochester; and Johns Hopkins university. He has filled the chair of history and political science in various institutions, principally in the university of South Dakota. Johns Hopkins university, and since 1892 in the university of Wisconsin, where he now fills the chair of economic history and theory. He is the author of *Repudiation of State Debts*; and various articles on economic subjects.

Scott, William Anderson, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 31, 1813, in Rock Creek, Tenn. He was a professor in the Theological seminary of San Francisco in 1871-85. He was the author of *The Bible and Politics*; *Strauss and Re-*

nan; *Daniel, a Model for Young Men*; *Achan in El Dorado*; *The Giant Judge*; *The Church in the Army*; *The Christ of the Apostles' Creed*; and *Trade and Letters*. He died Jan. 14, 1885, in San Francisco, Cal.

Scott, William Berryman, educator, geologist, author, was born Feb. 12, 1858, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is professor of geology and paleontology in Princeton university of New Jersey. He is the author of *An Introduction to Geology*.

Scott, William Cowper, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 13, 1817, in Martinsburg, Va. He was the author of a work on *Genius and Faith, or Poetry and Religion in their Mutual Relations*. He died Oct. 23, 1854, in Bethesda, Va.

Scott, William Earl Dodge, curator, ornithologist, author, was born April 22, 1852, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1874-85 he was curator at Princeton university; and since 1897 has been curator in the department of ornithology of that institution. He is the author of *Bird Studies*; *Story of Bird Lover*; and *Birds of Patagonia*.

Scott, William Forse, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 27, 1844, in Dayton, Ohio. In 1861-65 he served from private to adjutant in the fourth Iowa cavalry. He is now a successful lawyer of New York City. He is the author of *The Story of A Cavalry Regiment*; and of a *Historical Roster of the Fourth Iowa Cavalry Veterans*.

Scott, William Henry, educator, college president, was born Sept. 14, 1840, in Chauncey, Ohio. He filled the chair of Greek in the Ohio university at Athens in 1869-72; and was its president in 1872-83. In 1883-95 he was president of the Ohio state university at Columbus, in which institution he now fills the chair of philosophy.

Scott, Winfield, soldier, lawyer, author, was born June 13, 1786, in Petersburg, Va. He joined the army in 1808; was made lieutenant-colonel in 1812; and passed through the war that ensued with great honor to himself and his company. He was brevetted major-general in 1814; and was made general-in-chief of the army in 1841, being the fourteenth commander of the United States army. He was made lieutenant-general in 1855. He was voted a gold medal for his service in the war of 1812. He was a candidate for the presidency in 1852. He was the author of *General Regulations of the Army*; *System of Infantry and Rifle Tactics*; and *Autobiography*. He died May 29, 1866, in West Point, N.Y.

Scott, William Lawrence, manufacturer, congressman, was born July 2, 1828, in Washington, D.C. He was a page in the national house of representatives in 1840-46; and in 1848 settled at Erie, Pa. As president or director he was interested in twenty-two thousand miles of completed road. He was elected mayor of Erie in 1866, and 1871. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. He died Sept. 19, 1891, in Erie, Pa.

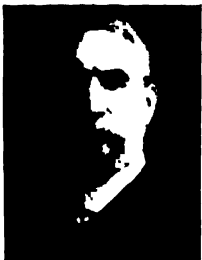
Scottow, Joshua, colonist, was born in 1615, in England. He was the author of *Old Men's Fears for their Own Declensions*; and a *Narrative of the Planting of Massachusetts Colony*. He died Jan. 20, 1698, in Boston, Mass.

Scouler, James Brown, clergyman, author, was born July 12, 1820, near Newville, Pa. He was the author of *Manual of the United Presbyterian Church*; *History of the United Presbyterian Church*; and *Calvanism: Its History and Influence*. He died Sept. 11, 1899, in Newville, Pa.

Scovel, Charles Woodruff, lawyer, insurance president, was born Aug. 16, 1862, in Springfield, Ohio. In 1883 he graduated from the Western university of Pennsylvania with the degree of A.B.; attended the Columbia university law school in 1883-84; and attended the university of Berlin in 1884-85. In 1886-97 he practiced law in Pittsburgh, Pa.; and since 1897 has been manager for western Pennsylvania of the Provident savings life assurance society of New York. In 1901-02 he was president of the Pittsburgh life underwriters' association; and in 1905-06 was president of the national association of life underwriters.

Scovel, Sylvester Fithian, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Dec. 29, 1835, in Harrison, Ohio. In 1853

he graduated from the college of Hanover, Ind., with the degree of A.M. In 1866-83 he was pastor of the first Presbyterian church of Pittsburgh, Pa.; and in 1883-98 was president of the university of Wooster, Ohio, where he also fills the chair of professor of morals and sociology.



He is the author of *Centennial History of the First Presbyterian Church of Pittsburgh*.

Scovell, Josiah Thomas, soldier, educator, author, was born July 29, 1841, in Vermontville, Mich. He was four months in the Union army in 1866, in the one hundred and fiftieth Ohio regiment. He is the author of *Lessons in Geography*; *Lessons in Physiology*; and *Practical Lessons in Science*.

Scoville, Jonathan, manufacturer, congressman, was born in Salisbury, Conn.

In 1860 he removed to Buffalo, N.Y.; and engaged in the manufacture of car wheels. In 1879-83 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses.

Scoville, Joseph A., journalist, author, was born in 1811, in Connecticut. He was a journalist of New York City; clerk of the common council; and at one period private secretary to Calhoun. He was the author of *Adventures of Clarence Bolton*, or *Life in New York*; *The Old Merchants of New York*; *Vigor*, a novel; and *Marion*. He died in 1864, in New York City.

Scoville, Wilbur Lincoln, educator, author, was born Jan. 22, 1865, in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1892-1904 he was professor in the Massachusetts college of pharmacy. He is the author of *Art of Compounding*.

Scranton, George Whitefield, manufacturer, congressman, was born May 11, 1811, in Madison, Conn. With his brother he built furnaces for smelting ore, in Slocum, Pa., which was subsequently named Scranton in honor of the brothers. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth congress. He died March 24, 1861, in Scranton, Pa.

Scranton, Joseph, A., journalist, congressman, was born July 26, 1838, in Madison, Conn. He was collector of internal revenue in 1862-66; and in 1867 founded the *Scranton Republican* newspaper. In 1881-83, 1885-87, 1889-91 and 1893-97 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-seventh, forty-ninth, fifty-first, fifty-third, and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died Oct. 12, 1908, in Scranton, Pa.

Screven, James, soldier, was born about 1744, in Georgia. He early espoused the patriot cause; and in 1774 was one of the committee that drew up articles of association for the defense of liberty in Georgia. He died Nov. 24, 1778, in Midway, Ga.

Screven, William, clergyman, author, was born in 1629, in England. He came to America about 1640; settled about sixty miles north of Charleston; and was the original proprietor of the land on which the town of Georgetown was built. He was the author of *An Ornament for Church Members*, published after his death. He died in 1713, in Georgetown, S.C.

Scribner, Benjamin Franklin, soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1861 he was colonel in the thirty-eighth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 29, 1900.

Scribner, Charles, publisher, was born Feb. 21, 1821, in New York City. In 1865 he began the publication of *Hours at Home* in New York City, a monthly magazine; and in 1870 it was merged in *Scribner's Monthly*, under the editorship of Josiah G. Holland. He died Aug. 26, 1871, in Switzerland.

Scribner, Charles, journalist, publisher, was born Oct. 18, 1854, in New York City. He founded Scribner's magazine of New York City; and is president of Morristown school of New York City.

Scribner, Frank Kimball, journalist, author, was born Feb. 22, 1867, in New York City. He is the author of *Honor of a Princess*; *The Love of the Princess Alice*; *The Fifth of November*; and *A Maid of the Colonies*.

Scribner, Frederick Howard, farmer lecturer, was born Nov. 4, 1854, in Rosendale, Wis. He was educated in the common and graded schools of his native state. He is a successful farmer and breeder of registered Jersey cattle in Fond du Lac county, Wis. He is president of the Wisconsin Jersey breeders' association; and secretary of the Wisconsin live stock breeders' association. He is also Farmers' institute lecturer for Wisconsin.

Scribner, Gilbert Hilton, lawyer, author, was born June 23, 1831, in Monroe county, N.Y. In 1880-93 he was president of the Central Park North and East River railroad company; and in 1863 became president of the Palisade bank of Yonkers, N.Y. Since 1888 he has been president of the Fortnightly club for the study of anthropology. He is the author of *Where Did Life Begin*.

Scribner, Harvey, lawyer, author, was born March 19, 1850, in Mount Vernon, Ohio. He studied law in his father's office; since 1871 has practiced his profession in Toledo, Ohio; and has been identified with many of the important legal cases of that city. He has been president of the Toledo public library board; a director in the National bank of commerce; and is prominent in democratic politics. He is the author of *The Mystery of an Express Robbery*; *My Mysterious Clients*; *A Messenger From Santa Claus*; and other works.

Scripps, James Edmund, journalist, philanthropist, author, was born March 19, 1835, in London, England. In 1844 he moved with his parents to a farm in Illinois; and in 1857 began his journalistic career on the Chicago Tribune. In 1859 he moved to Detroit, Mich.; and there founded the *Evening News* in 1873. He subsequently participated in the establishment of the *Cleveland Press*, the *Cincinnati Post* and the *St. Louis Chronicle*; and in 1895 became a stockholder in Chicago Journal. In 1884 he was largely instrumental in the establishment of the Detroit museum of art; was four years a commissioner of parks boulevards; and was one of the board

of public library commissioners of the city of Detroit, Mich. He was the author of *Five Months Abroad*; and *Memorials of the Scripps Family*. He died May 29, 1906, in Detroit, Mich.

Scripps, John L., journalist, public official. He was one of the founders of the Chicago Tribune; and during Lincoln's administration was postmaster of Chicago, Ill.

Scripture, Edward Wheeler, scientist, inventor, author, was born May 21, 1863, in Mason, N.H. For ten years he was director of the psychological laboratory of Yale university; and since 1906 has been assistant neurologist for the Carnegie institution of New York City. He has discovered a method of measuring hallucinations and imaginations; and has discovered a method of producing anesthesia by electricity. He has invented a color-sight tester. He is the author of *Thinking*, *Feeling and Doing*; *Researches in Experimental Phonetics*; and other works.

Scripture, William Ellis, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 2, 1843, in Westmoreland, N.Y. In 1867 he entered the practice of law. In 1896 he became associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the fifth district, his present term expiring in 1909.

Scroggy, Thomas Edmund, soldier, lawyer, jurist congressman, was born March 18, 1843, in Harveysburg, Ohio. He attended the public schools. At the age of eighteen years he enlisted in the civil war; was severely wounded; and in 1865 was honorably discharged. In 1865 he was engaged in the grocery business; in 1869 was justice of the peace; and in 1871 was admitted to the practice of law. He served three terms as clerk and three terms as solicitor for the city of Xenia, Ohio. In 1898-1905 he was judge of the court of common pleas for the second judicial district. In 1907-09 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

Scruggs, William Lindsay, journalist, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Sept. 14, 1836, in Knoxville, Tenn. He was editor of the Columbus Sun in 1861-64; and in 1865 became editor of the New Era of Atlanta, Ga. In 1872 he was appointed United States assessor of internal revenue for the district of Georgia. In 1872-77 he was minister of the United States to the United States of Colombia; in 1877-81 was United States consul in China; and in 1881-93 was minister to Venezuela; and legal advisor to that government. He is the author of *Lord Salisbury's Mistakes*; *Origin and Meaning of the Monroe Doctrine*; and other works.

Scrymser, James Alexander, organizer, capitalist, was born in 1839, in New York City. In 1865 he organized the International ocean telegraph company; and in 1881 established the Mexican telegraph com-

pany; and the Central and South American telegraph company, which connects the United States with sixteen nationalities in Mexico.

Scudder, Charles Locke, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1860, in Kent, Conn. He is a successful physician of Boston, Mass; and is surgeon to the Massachusetts general hospital. He is the author of Treatment of Fractures; and Stenosis of Pylorus in Infants.

Scudder, David Coit, missionary, was born Oct. 27, 1835, in Boston, Mass. He was given the Periakulum station in the Madura district of southern India, where he labored until his death. He died Nov. 19, 1862, in India.

Scudder, Doremus, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Dec. 15, 1858, in New York City. He was educated in the



public and private schools of San Francisco; in 1875 graduated from Adelphi academy of Brooklyn, N.Y.; received the degree of A.B. from Yale university; and was a student at the Union theological seminary, the College of physicians and surgeons of New York City and the Chicago

go medical college. In 1884 he was commissioned missionary to Japan; and in 1889 returned to the United States. In 1890-92 he filled a pastorate in Chicago, Ill.; in 1892-95 was pastor of the East congregational church of Brooklyn; and in 1895-1901 was a pastor of Woburn, Mass. In 1902-04 he was a missionary of the Hawaiian board as superintendent of Japanese work; and since 1904 he has been secretary and general superintendent of all the congregational missions. He is the author of Our Children for Christ.

Scudder, Edward W., lawyer, jurist. In 1869-90 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Scudder, Eliza, litterateur, poet, was born in 1821, in Massachusetts. She was the author of Hymns and Sonnets. She died in 1896, in Massachusetts.

Scudder, Henry Joel, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1825, in Northport, N.Y. He was admitted to the bar of New York City in 1848. In 1873-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died Feb. 12, 1886, in New York City.

Scudder, Henry Martyn, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Feb. 5, 1822, in Ceylon. He was pastor in Chicago in 1883-87; and from 1887 a missionary in Japan. He was the author of The Bazaar Book; Sweet Savors of Divine Truth; and Spiritual Teaching. He died June 4, 1895, in Winchester, Mass.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, historian, author, was born Oct. 16, 1838, in Boston, Mass. He was editor of The Atlantic Monthly in 1890-98. He is the author of Seven Little People and Their Friends; Dream Children; Stories from my Attic; The Dwellers in Five Sisters' Court; Stories and Romances; Boston Town; Life of Noah Webster; A History of the United States; A Short History of the United States; The Book of Fables; The Book of Folk Stories; The Book of Legends; Fables and Folk Stories; George Washington; Men and Letters, a volume of essays; Childhood in Literature and Art; Recollections of Samuel Breck; The Bodley Books, a series of popular juveniles; and Life of James Russell Lowell, in two volumes. He died Jan. 11, 1902, in Cambridge, Mass.

Scudder, Isaac W., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1818 in Elizabeth, N.J. He was twice prosecutor of the court of common pleas for Hudson county. In 1873-75 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-third congress. He died in Jersey City, N.J.

Scudder, Jared Waterbury, missionary, author, was born in 1830, in Ceylon. He was ordained a missionary to India under the reformed Dutch church; and since 1857 has held native charges there. He has published translations from the Tamil of Henry M. Scudder's Spiritual Teaching, and his Bazaar Book; and a History of the Arcot Mission.

Scudder, John, missionary, physician, author, was born Sept. 3, 1793, in Freehold, N.J. He was missionary of the Dutch Reformed church; and physician in Ceylon in 1820-39. He was the author of Letters from the East; Letters to Pious Young Men; and Promises for Passing Over Jordan. He died Jan. 13, 1855, in Africa.

Scudder, John A., physician, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1767 in New Jersey. He served a number of years in the New Jersey state assembly. In 1809-11 he was a representative from New Jersey to the eleventh congress to fill a vacancy. He died in Nov. 6, 1836, in Indiana.

Scudder, John Milton, physician, author, was born Sept. 14, 1829, in Harrison, Ohio. He was editor of the Eclectic Medical Journal in 1863-94. He was the author of Specific Medication; Specific Diagnosis; Principles of Medicine; Practice of Medicine; Materia Medica; Diseases of Children; Diseases of Women; Venereal; and Medicated Inhalations. He died Feb. 17, 1894, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Scudder, Moses Lewis, railroad president, author, was born in 1843, in Massachusetts. He is president of the Lincoln traction company of St. Louis, Mo.; and is president of the South Bend and Southern railway. He is the author of Brief Honors, a romance; Almost an Englishman; National

Banking; Congested Prices; and The Labor Value Fallacy.

Scudder, Nathaniel, congressman, was born May 10, 1733, in near Huntington, N.Y. In 1777-78 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress and was one of the signers of the articles of confederation. He died Oct. 17, 1781, in Shrewsbury, N.J.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, naturalist, author, was born April 13, 1837, in Boston, Mass. He was assistant librarian in Harvard in 1879-82; and was paleontologist of the United States geological survey in 1886-92. He is the author of *The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada*; *Butterflies, their Structure, Changes, and Life Histories*; *Brief Guide to the Commoner Butterflies*; *The Life of a Butterfly*; *Frail Children of the Air*; *Excursions into the World of Butterflies*; *A Century of Orthoptera*; and *The Fossil Insects of North America*. He died May 17, 1911, in Cambridge, Mass.

Scudder, Townsend, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 26, 1865, in Northport, N.Y. He has made a specialty of municipal law; and has served four terms as counsel for Queens county, N.Y. In 1899-1901 and 1903-05 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat. In 1907 he became a justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1920.

Scudder, Treadwell, state legislator, congressman, was born in Ishp, N.Y. He was for six years a member of the New York assembly; and in 1817-19 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth congress. He died in New York.

Scudder, Vida Dutton, educator, author, was born Dec. 15, 1861, in India. In 1887 she became an instructor in Wellesley college. She is the author of *How the Rain Sprites were Freed*; *The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets*; *The Witness of Denial*; *The Prometheus Unbound of Shelley*; and *The Disciple of a Saint*.

Scudder, Zeno, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 18, 1807, in Barnstable, Mass. He was president of the Massachusetts state senate; and in 1851-55 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He died June 26, 1857, in Barnstable, Mass.

Scull, Edward, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1818, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He published and edited the *Somerset Herald* since 1852. In 1887-93 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican. He died in Somerset, Pa.

Scully, James Wall, soldier, was born Feb. 19, 1838, in Ireland. In 1856-61 he served from private to sergeant in the United States artillery; served through

the civil war; and attained the rank of captain in 1865. In 1900 he was retired as colonel; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He is past department commander of the Grand army of the republic.

Scully, John, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Sept. 23, 1846, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1888-91 he was president of St. John's college of Fordham, N.Y.; and is now pastor of St. Joseph's church of Philadelphia, Pa.

Scully, Thomas J., congressman, was born in South Amboy, N.J., Sept. 19, 1868. In 1900-10 he was mayor of South Amboy. In 1911-15 he was a representative from New Jersey to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Scurry, Richardson, congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Texas to the thirty-second congress. He died in Tennessee.

Seabrook, Harry Hartshorne, physician, ophthalmologist, author, was born Oct. 23, 1850, in Keyport, N.J. In 1901-07 he was ophthalmological surgeon to the New York eye and ear infirmary. He is the author of *Heterophoria of Insufficiency*.

Seabrook, Whitmarsh B., state senator, congressman, governor, was born in 1795 in South Carolina. He served in the South Carolina state senate; was president of the State agricultural society; and was the twenty-ninth governor in 1848-50. He died April 16, 1855, in St. Luke's Parish, S.C.

Seabrooke, Thomas Q., actor, was born Oct. 20, 1860, in Mount Vernon, N.Y. He has played with various companies and in comedy roles. Since 1892 he has appeared at the head of his own and other opera and comedy companies.

Seabury, Samuel, clergyman, was born July 8, 1706, in Groton, Conn. In 1743-64 he was pastor of St. George's church of Hemstead, N.Y. He died June 15, 1764, in Long Island, N.Y.

Seabury, George J., manufacturer, author, was born Nov. 10, 1844. He will be known in history as the father and organizer of his branch of pharmaceutical chemistry; and chiefly for his original work, inventions and improvements on old methods. His firm have invariably received the highest awards over all American and European competitors, notably in Paris, London, Vienna, Philadelphia, New York, Chicago, Liverpool, Melbourne, Montreal, and at many other world's exhibitions, forty-nine gold medals and special diplomas having been

awarded them. He is the author of Political, Economic and Commercial works.

Seabury, Samuel, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Nov. 30, 1729, in Groton, Conn. He was the first protestant episcopal bishop of Connecticut. During the early days of the American revolution he attracted much attention by his pamphlets signed A. W. Farmer, which sharply criticized the actions of the patriots. They include, *Free Thoughts on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress*; *The Continental Congress Canvassed*; and *View of the Controversy between Great Britain and her English Colonies*. His sermons have been issued in three volumes. He died Feb. 25, 1796, in New London, Conn.

Seabury, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born June 9, 1801, in New London. He was an episcopal clergyman of New York City; rector of the church of the Annunciation in 1838-64; editor *Churchman* in 1833-49; and professor in the General theological seminary in 1862-72. He was the author of *Continuity of the Church of England*; *Mary the Virgin*; *Historical Sketch of Augustine of Hippo*; *Supremacy of Conscience*; *American Slavery Justified*; *Theory and Use of the Calendar*; and *Discourses on the Nature and Work of the Holy Spirit*. He died Oct. 10, 1872, in New York City.

Seabury, Samuel, lawyer, jurist. In 1907 he became justice of the supreme court of New York for the term ending in 1920.

Seabury, William Jones, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 25, 1837, in New York City. He is an episcopal clergyman of New York City; rector of the church of the Annunciation in 1868-98; and professor in the General theological seminary since 1873. He is the author of *Suggestions in Aid of Devotion*; *Introduction to the Study of Ecclesiastical Polity*; and other works.

Seager, Henry Rogers, educator, economist, author, was born July 21, 1870, in Lansing, Mich. Since 1905 he has been professor of political economy at the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Introduction to Economics*.

Seal, Roderick, lawyer, congressman, was born in Harrison county, Miss. He was a member of the state legislature; and in 1875 was elected a representative from Mississippi to the forty-fourth congress. He died in Mississippi.

Sealsfield, Charles, litterateur, author, was born March 3, 1793, in Moravia. He was the author of *Tokiah*, or *the White Rose*; *The Viceroy and the Aristocrat*; *The Cabin Book*, or *Life in Texas*; and *Scenes and Adventures in Central America*. He died May 26, 1864.

Sealy, George, soldier, banker, government official, was born Jan. 9, 1835, in Kingston, Pa. He served in the civil war. In 1877 he organized a syndicate to build

the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe railway company; and became its president.

Seaman, Albert Owen, soldier, accountant, was born Feb. 7, 1877, in Greenville, Ill. He was educated at the Greenville college and at the Gem city business college. He is by profession an expert accountant. In 1900 he was first lieutenant in the Porto Rico regiment; and in 1901 became second lieutenant in the eleventh infantry. Since 1903 he has held the rank of first lieutenant in the fifteenth infantry; and is now stationed on the transport Meade as quartermaster United States army.

Seaman, Ezra Champion, comptroller, author, was born Oct. 14, 1805, in Chatham, N.Y. He was the comptroller of the treasury in 1849-53; and subsequently inspector of the Michigan state prisons. He was the author of *Essays on the Progress of Nations*; *Commentaries on the Constitution*, *Laws, People, and History of the United States*; *The American System of Government*; and *Views of Nature*. He died July 1, 1880, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Seaman, Henry J., congressman, was born in New York. In 1845-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in New York.

Seaman, Louis Livingston, physician, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 17, 1851, in Newburg, N.Y. Since 1876 he has practiced medicine in New York City. He was superintendent of the state emigrant insane asylum in 1879-81; and chief of staff of the various hospitals and the training school for nurses. He was major-surgeon of the first regiment United States volunteer engineers in the Spanish-American war. He is the author of *The Social Waste of a Great City*.

Seaman, Valentine, physician, author, was born April 2, 1770, in Hempstead, L.I. He was a prominent physician of New York City; and active in introducing the practice of vaccination. He was the author of *Waters of Saratoga*; *Midwife's Monitor*; and *On Vaccination*. He died July 3, 1817, in New York City.

Seaman, William Henry, educator, chemist, scientist, was born Nov. 1, 1837, in New York City. In 1872 he received the degree of B.L. from Columbian university; and in 1883 received the degree of M.D. from Howard university. In 1869-79 he was engaged in museum work in the United States department of agriculture; and since 1879 has been examiner in the United States patent office. In 1891 he was president of the Washington microscopical society; and in 1894 was president of the Washington chemical society. He has made valuable researches on the microscopical anatomy of plants.

Seaman, William Henry, soldier, jurist, was born Nov. 15, 1842, in New Berlin, Wis. In 1893-1905 he was United States judge of the eastern district of Wisconsin;

and since 1905 has been judge of the United States circuit court for the seventh circuit.

Search, Preston Willis, educator, lecturer, author, was born April 10, 1853, in Marion, Ohio. He was educated in the university of Wooster, Ohio; and was a student in Clark university of Worcester, Mass., and in the universities of Switzerland and Germany. In 1874-75 he was a principal of an academy of Millersburg, Ohio; in 1870-73 he was superintendent of public schools of West Liberty, Ohio;

in 1883-88 was a superintendent of Sidney. In 1884-04 he taught in Pueblo, Col. In 1894-95 was an educator of Los Angeles, Cal.; and in 1896-99 was superintendent of the public schools of Holyoke, Mass. He has been a traveler and student of education in many lands; and has founded industrial schools, musical festival associations, students aid societies and travel clubs. He was president of local and state Young men's christian association; president of the European school of travel, study and conference for American young people; and organizer and promoter of civil improvement clubs, art and music clubs. He is a music and art critic and lectures before educational institutions, literary societies and lyceums. He founded the Pueblo plan of individual instruction and edited the *Advance in Education*. He is the author of *An Ideal School*.

Search, Theodore Corson, educator, manufacturer, founder, was born March 20, 1841, in Feasterville, N.J. He was educated in the Pennsylvania state normal school in Lancaster county; and at the Crozier normal and high school at Chester, Pa. He taught school for seven years; for two years was principal of the high school at Middletown, Pa.; and for two years had charge of the academy in that city. In 1868 he became a merchant of Philadelphia and a manufacturer of woolen and worsted yarns. In 1872 a second factory was built at Tacony, Pa., placing the business in the front rank of their department of manufacture in the United States. In 1883 he founded a textile school, which was consolidated with the Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art.

Searight, James Allison, banker, genealogist, author, was born Sept. 13, 1836, in Fayette county, Pa. He received an academic education at Dunlap Creek presbyterian academy of Fayette county, Pa.; and in 1863 graduated from Kenyon college of Gambier, Ohio. He has been engaged in Uniontown in the banking business, the steel business, the timber business, and in the real estate and insurance business; and also in general business such as the settling up of estates. He assisted in obtaining a charter for the People's bank of Fayette county, was its cashier, and in 1889 became president of that institution. He is the author of *A Record of the Searight Family in America*, which has become recognized as a standard genealogical work. His brother, Thomas B. Searight, a collegemate of James G. Blaine, was a representative and state senator in the Pennsylvania state legislature; was surveyor-general of the territory of Colorado under General Grant; was the author of *The History of the National Road*; and resided in Uniontown until his death in 1899. Mr. James A. Searight is still president of the People's bank of Fayette county, Pa.

Searight, Thomas B., lawyer, legislator, author, was born Feb. 20, 1827, in Fayette county, Pa. He is a noted lawyer of Uniontown, Pa.; and has served as a representative in both houses of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He is the author of *The History of the National Road*; *Letters on States' Rights*; and various other valuable contributions to historical literature.

Searight, Thomas B., lawyer, legislator, author, was born Feb. 20, 1827, in Fayette county, Pa. He is a noted lawyer of Uniontown, Pa.; and has served as a representative in both houses of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He is the author of *The History of the National Road*; *Letters on States' Rights*; and various other valuable contributions to historical literature.

Searight, Thomas B., lawyer, legislator, author, was born Feb. 20, 1827, in Fayette county, Pa. He is a noted lawyer of Uniontown, Pa.; and has served as a representative in both houses of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He is the author of *The History of the National Road*; *Letters on States' Rights*; and various other valuable contributions to historical literature.

Searight, Thomas B., lawyer, legislator, author, was born Feb. 20, 1827, in Fayette county, Pa. He is a noted lawyer of Uniontown, Pa.; and has served as a representative in both houses of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He is the author of *The History of the National Road*; *Letters on States' Rights*; and various other valuable contributions to historical literature.

Searight, Thomas B., lawyer, legislator, author, was born Feb. 20, 1827, in Fayette county, Pa. He is a noted lawyer of Uniontown, Pa.; and has served as a representative in both houses of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He is the author of *The History of the National Road*; *Letters on States' Rights*; and various other valuable contributions to historical literature.

Searle, Arthur, astronomer, author, was born Oct. 21, 1837, in London, England. Since 1887 he has been professor of astron-

omy in Harvard university. He is the author of *Outlines of Astronomy*.

Searle, Charles J., lawyer, jurist, was born May 16, 1865, in Ft. Smith, Ark.: He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; attended Campbell normal university of Holton, Kan.; and graduated from the state university of Iowa. For sixteen years he has been actively engaged in the practice of law; has been state's attorney for Rock Island county, Ill.; and filled various other positions of trust and honor. For several years he has been president of the board of trustees of the Western Illinois state normal school. He is now judge of the court of claims of Illinois.

Searle, E. J., lawyer, jurist. In 1872 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

Searle, George Mary, astronomer, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 27, 1839, in England. In 1862-64 he was assistant professor United States naval academy; in 1866-68 he was assistant in the Harvard observatory, when he joined the Paulists, and was ordained as a priest in 1871. He has had charge of the science teaching of the seminary that forms part of the home in New York. In 1895 he was appointed chief professor of mathematics in the Catholic university of Washington, D.C. In 1904-09 he was superior-general of the Paulists fathers. He is the author of *Elements of Geometry*; *Plain Facts for Fair Minds*; and *How to Become a Catholic*.

Searle, James, merchant, congressman, was born about 1730 in New York City. He settled in Philadelphia about 1763. He signed the non-importation agreement of 1765; and was one of the managers of the United States lottery in 1776-78. In 1778-80 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He died Aug. 7, 1797, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Searle, John Preston, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 12, 1854, in Schuylerville, N.Y. Since 1893 he has been professor of systematic theology at the New Brunswick theological seminary; and since 1902 has been president of the faculty. He is the author of *An Outline of Theological Encyclopedia*.

Searle, Nathaniel, lawyer, jurist. In 1768-70 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Searles, John Ennis, railroad president, was born in 1822. He is president of the Tennessee northern railway company and other corporations; and resided in New York City. He died Oct. 24, 1908, in London, England.

Searles, William Henry, civil engineer, author, was born June 4, 1837, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was educated in private schools; at the Wesleyan university; and in 1860 graduated from the Rensselaer

polytechnic institute; in 1862-64 he was professor of geodesy and road engineering at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute; in 1864-85 was engaged in locating and constructing railways in Ohio, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Indiana and New York; in 1876-78 he was engineer of the New York state canals; and since 1880 has been a consulting engineer in general practice. He is the author of *Field Engineering*; and *The Railway Spiral*.

Searls, Niles, lawyer, jurist. In 1887 he was chief justice of the supreme court of California.

Sears, Barnas, clergyman, educator, author, was born Nov. 19, 1802, in Sandisfield, Mass. He was professor at Newton theological seminary in 1836-48; and president of Brown university in 1855-67. He was the author of *Life of Luther*; *The Ciceronian or Prussian Mode of Instruction in Latin*; and *Essays on Classical Literature*. He died July 6, 1880, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Sears, Edmund Hamilton, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1810 in Sandisfield, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman and religious poet; and pastor at Weston in 1865-76. He wrote the familiar Christmas hymn, *Calm on the Listening Ear of Night*. He was the author of *Regeneration*; *Foregleams and Foreshadows of Immortality*; *The Fourth Gospel the Heart of Christ*; *Christ in the Life*; *Sermons and Songs of the Christian Life*; *Pictures of the Olden Time*; and *That Glorious Song of Old*. He died Jan. 14, 1876, in Weston, Mass.

Sears, Edward I., journalist, educator, author, was born in 1819 in Ireland. He was professor of languages in Manhattan college. He became editor and proprietor of the *National Quarterly* in 1860, and conducted it until his death. Under the pen-name of H. E. Chevalier he was the author of *Legends of the Sea*. He died Dec. 7, 1876, in New York City.

Sears, George W., soldier, author, was born in 1821 in Massachusetts. He served in the federal army during the civil war. He is the author of *Woodcraft*; and *Forest Runes*, poems.

Sears, Isaac, soldier, congressman, patriot, was born in 1729 in Norwalk, Conn. On the passage of the stamp act he ardently engaged in the patriot cause; and became an active member of the Sons of liberty. He was a member of the provincial congress of New York in 1783; and of the assembly in the same year. He died Oct. 28, 1786, in China.

Sears, Joseph Hamblen, litterateur, author, was born April 10, 1865, in Boston, Mass. He is a writer of New York City. He is the author of *The Governments of the World To-Day*; *None but the Brave*; and *A Box of Matches*.

Sears, Lorenzo, clergyman, educator, author, was born April 18, 1838, in Sears-

and since 1905 has been judge of the United States circuit court for the seventh circuit.

Search, Preston Willis, educator, lecturer, author, was born April 10, 1853, in Marion, Ohio. He was educated in the university of Wooster, Ohio; and was a student in Clark university of Worcester, Mass., and in the universities of Switzerland and Germany. In 1874-75 he was a principal of an academy of Millersburg, Ohio; in 1870-73 he was superintendent of public schools of West Liberty, Ohio;

in 1883-88 was a superintendent of Sidney. In 1884-94 he taught in Pueblo, Col. In 1894-95 was an educator of Los Angeles, Cal.; and in 1896-99 was superintendent of the public schools of Holyoke, Mass. He has been a traveler and student of education in many lands; and has founded industrial schools, musical festival associations, students aid societies and travel clubs. He was president of local and state Young men's christian association; president of the European school of travel, study and conference for American young people; and organizer and promoter of civil improvement clubs, art and music clubs. He is a music and art critic and lectures before educational institutions, literary societies and lyceums. He founded the Pueblo plan of individual instruction and edited the *Advance in Education*. He is the author of *An Ideal School*.

Search, Theodore Corson, educator, manufacturer, founder, was born March 20, 1841, in Feasterville, N.J. He was educated in the Pennsylvania state normal school in Lancaster county; and at the Crozier normal and high school at Chester, Pa. He taught school for seven years; for two years was principal of the high school at Middletown, Pa.; and for two years had charge of the academy in

that city. In 1868 he became a merchant of Philadelphia and a manufacturer of woolen and worsted yarns. In 1872 a second factory was built at Tacony, Pa., placing the business in the front rank of their department of manufacture in the United States. In 1883 he founded a textile school, which was consolidated with the Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art.

Searight, James Allison, banker, genealogist, author, was born Sept. 13, 1836, in Fayette county, Pa. He received an academic education at Dunlap Creek presbyterian academy of Fayette county, Pa.; and in 1863 graduated from Kenyon college of Gambier, Ohio. He has been engaged in Uniontown in the banking business, the steel business, the timber business, and in the real estate and insurance business; and also in general business such as the settling up of estates. He assisted in obtaining a charter for the People's bank of Fayette county, was its cashier, and in 1889 became president of that institution. He is the author of *A Record of the Searight Family in America*, which has become recognized as a standard genealogical work. His brother, Thomas B. Searight, a collegemate of James G. Blaine, was a representative and state senator in the Pennsylvania state legislature; was surveyor-general of the territory of Colorado under General Grant; was the author of *The History of the National Road*; and resided in Uniontown until his death in 1899. Mr. James A. Searight is still president of the People's bank of Fayette county, Pa.

Searing, Annie E. P., litterateur, author, was born March 12, 1857, in Brooklyn, N. Y. She is the author of *The Land of Rip Van Winkle*; and *A Social Experiment*.

Searight, Thomas B., lawyer, legislator, author, was born Feb. 20, 1827, in Fayette county, Pa. He is a noted lawyer of Uniontown, Pa.; and has served as a representative in both houses of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He is the author of *The History of the National Road*; *Letters on States' Rights*; and various other valuable contributions to historical literature.

Searing, John A., agriculturist, congressman, was born May 14, 1814, in Queens county, N.Y. In 1857-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died May 6, 1876, in Minneola, N.Y.

Searing, Mrs. Lura Catherine, author, poet, was born Feb. 9, 1840, in Somerset, Md. In 1866-67 she was correspondent for the New York Times in Italy; and in 1868-76 was on the staff of The New York Mail. She is the author of *Sounds from Secret Chambers*; *Poems*; *Idyls of Battle*; *Brother and Sister*; and *Notable Men in the House of Representatives*.

Searle, Arthur, astronomer, author, was born Oct. 21, 1837, in London, England. Since 1887 he has been professor of astron-

omy in Harvard university. He is the author of *Outlines of Astronomy*.

Searle, Charles J., lawyer, jurist, was born May 16, 1865, in Ft. Smith, Ark. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; attended Campbell normal university of Holton, Kan.; and graduated from the state university of Iowa. For sixteen years he has been actively engaged in the practice of law; has been state's attorney for Rock Island county, Ill.; and filled various other positions of trust and honor. For several years he has been president of the board of trustees of the Western Illinois state normal school. He is now judge of the court of claims of Illinois.

Searle, E. J., lawyer, jurist. In 1872 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

Searle, George Mary, astronomer, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 27, 1839, in England. In 1862-64 he was assistant professor United States naval academy; in 1866-68 he was assistant in the Harvard observatory, when he joined the Paulists, and was ordained as a priest in 1871. He has had charge of the science teaching of the seminary that forms part of the home in New York. In 1895 he was appointed chief professor of mathematics in the Catholic university of Washington, D.C. In 1904-09 he was superior-general of the Paulists fathers. He is the author of *Elements of Geometry*; *Plain Facts for Fair Minds*; and *How to Become a Catholic*.

Searle, James, merchant, congressman, was born about 1730 in New York City. He settled in Philadelphia about 1763. He signed the non-importation agreement of 1765; and was one of the managers of the United States lottery in 1776-78. In 1778-80 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He died Aug. 7, 1797, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Searle, John Preston, educator, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 12, 1854, in Schuylerville, N.Y. Since 1893 he has been professor of systematic theology at the New Brunswick theological seminary; and since 1902 has been president of the faculty. He is the author of *An Outline of Theological Encyclopedia*.

Searle, Nathaniel, lawyer, jurist. In 1768-70 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Searles, John Ennis, railroad president, was born in 1822. He is president of the Tennessee northern railway company and other corporations; and resided in New York City. He died Oct. 24, 1908, in London, England.

Searles, William Henry, civil engineer, author, was born June 4, 1837, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was educated in private schools; at the Wesleyan university; and in 1860 graduated from the Rensselaer

polytechnic institute; in 1862-64 he was professor of geodesy and road engineering at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute; in 1864-85 was engaged in locating and constructing railways in Ohio, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Indiana and New York; in 1876-78 he was engineer of the New York state canals; and since 1880 has been a consulting engineer in general practice. He is the author of *Field Engineering*; and *The Railway Spiral*.

Searls, Niles, lawyer, jurist. In 1887 he was chief justice of the supreme court of California.

Sears, Barnas, clergyman, educator, author, was born Nov. 19, 1802, in Sandisfield, Mass. He was professor at Newton theological seminary in 1836-48; and president of Brown university in 1855-67. He was the author of *Life of Luther*; *The Ciceronian or Prussian Mode of Instruction in Latin*; and *Essays on Classical Literature*. He died July 6, 1880, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Sears, Edmund Hamilton, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1810 in Sandisfield, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman and religious poet; and pastor at Weston in 1865-76. He wrote the familiar Christmas hymn, *Calm on the Listening Ear of Night*. He was the author of *Regeneration*; *Foregleams and Foreshadows of Immortality*; *The Fourth Gospel the Heart of Christ*; *Christ in the Life*; *Sermons and Songs of the Christian Life*; *Pictures of the Olden Time*; and *That Glorious Song of Old*. He died Jan. 14, 1876, in Weston, Mass.

Sears, Edward L., journalist, educator, author, was born in 1819 in Ireland. He was professor of languages in Manhattan college. He became editor and proprietor of the *National Quarterly* in 1860, and conducted it until his death. Under the pen-name of H. E. Chevalier he was the author of *Legends of the Sea*. He died Dec. 7, 1876, in New York City.

Sears, George W., soldier, author, was born in 1821 in Massachusetts. He served in the federal army during the civil war. He is the author of *Woodcraft*; and *Forest Runes*, poems.

Sears, Isaac, soldier, congressman, patriot, was born in 1729 in Norwalk, Conn. On the passage of the stamp act he ardently engaged in the patriot cause; and became an active member of the Sons of liberty. He was a member of the provincial congress of New York in 1783; and of the assembly in the same year. He died Oct. 28, 1786, in China.

Sears, Joseph Hamblen, litterateur, author, was born April 10, 1865, in Boston, Mass. He is a writer of New York City. He is the author of *The Governments of the World To-Day*; *None but the Brave*; and *A Box of Matches*.

Sears, Lorenzo, clergyman, educator, author, was born April 18, 1838, in Sears-

ville, Mass. In 1861 he graduated from Yale; and in 1864 from the general theological seminary. Until 1885 he was rector of parishes in Connecticut, Rhode Island and New Hampshire. He then took the chair of rhetoric and English literature in the university of Vermont; and in 1890-95 was professor of rhetoric in Brown university; and in 1895-1906 filled the chair of American literature in the same institution. He is the author of *The History of Oratory*; *The Occasional Address, Its Composition and Literature*; *Principles and Methods of Literary Criticism*; *American Literature in the Colonial and National Periods*; *Seven Natural Laws of Literary Composition*; and *The Making of American Literature*.

Sears, Nathaniel Clinton, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 23, 1854, in Gallipolis, Ohio. He received his preparatory education in the academy of Elgin, Ill.; in 1875 graduated from Amherst college with the degree of A.M.; and was a law student in the university of Berlin. He received the honorary degree of LL.D. from the Northwestern university; and in 1878 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1893 he was elected judge of the superior court of Cook county, Ill. In 1897 he was appointed an associated justice of the appellate court of Illinois; and in 1903 resigned to take up the practice of law. In 1897 he was a republican candidate for mayor of Chicago, Ill.

Sears, Robert, publisher, was born June 28, 1810, in St. John, N.B. His books were among the first of the now well-known class of books sold exclusively by subscription. He died Feb. 17, 1892, in Toronto, Canada.

Sears, Schuyler Earl, clergyman, poet, was born April 7, 1868, in Sharon, Ohio. He graduated from the Baldwin university and the Drew theological seminary, and has received the degrees of B.A., Ph.D., and A.B. He now fills a pastorate in the methodist episcopal church at Creston, Ohio. He is the author of more than a hundred poems, which have appeared in the *Cleveland Leader*, and other current periodicals.

Seaton, Charles William, soldier, statistician, inventor, author, was born July 22, 1831, in Norfolk, N.Y. In 1861 he recruited company F, first regiment sharpshooters; was first lieutenant; and afterward was promoted to captain. He resigned his commission in 1864; and was then employed by the sanitary commission in the pension department. In 1870 he was chief clerk in the census office. He was the inventor of a tabulating machine; and in 1884 invented

a matrix printing apparatus. He was the author of *Census Reports of the State of New York*; and *United States Census Reports*.

Seaton, William Winston, journalist, regent, was born Jan. 11, 1785, in King William county, Va. He became connected with the *Register*, in Raleigh; in 1812 went to Washington city and joined his brother-in-law in the management of the *National Intelligencer*, with which he was most honorably identified until his death. He was frequently elected mayor; was a regent of the Smithsonian institution; and in conjunction with Mr. Gales, was one of the public printers for very many years. He died June 16, 1866, in Washington, D.C.

Seaver, Ebenezer, legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 8, 1763, in Roxbury, Mass. He was a member of the state legislature in 1794-1802; and was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1820. In 1803-13 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth congresses. He died March 1, 1844, in Roxbury, Mass.

Seaver, Edwin Pliny, educator, author, was born Feb. 24, 1838, in Northborough, Mass. In 1880-1904 he was superintendent of the public schools of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *The Franklin Arithmetic*, *Algebra*, *Trigonometry*; and a *Mathematical Handbook*.

Seaver, Joel F., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the sixteenth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 2, 1899.

Seawell, Molly Elliott, author, was born Oct. 23, 1865, in Gloucester county, Va. She is the author of *The Sprightly Romance of Marsac*; *Hale Weston*, a novel; *Quarterdeck and Fok'sle*; *The Loves of the Lady Arabella*; *The History of the Lady Betty Stair*; *The House of Egremont*; *The Secret of Toni*, and several plays.

Seawell, Thomas, soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the tenth regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in Missouri.

Seawell, Washington, soldier, was born in 1802 in Virginia. He served in the Florida, Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general in 1865. He died about 1899.

Seay, Thomas, governor. In 1886-90 he was the twenty-fifth governor of Alabama. He died March 30, 1896, in Greensboro, Ala.

Seay, William A., lawyer, jurist, educator, state legislator, diplomat, was born April 19, 1831, near Burkeville, Va. He was a professor in the Louisiana state military school; and was an engineer officer in the confederate army under General Price. He was elected a representative to the Louisiana legislature in 1881, and again in 1884. In 1884 he was appointed commissioner to revise the statute laws

of the state; and in 1885 was appointed United States minister to Bolivia.

Seay, Abraham J., soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Nov. 28, 1832, in Amherst county, Va. He worked on his father's farm in Osage county, Mo.; and attended Steelville academy. In 1858 he was elected county commissioner; and afterward studied law. In 1861-66 he was in the union service from private to colonel in the thirty-second regiment Missouri volunteer infantry.

In 1890-92 he was supreme judge of Oklahoma. In 1891-93 was governor of the territory of Oklahoma. He is now president of four banks.

Sebastian, William King, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born in 1814 in Vernon, Tenn. He was appointed prosecuting attorney, and held the office until 1837. He was circuit judge in 1840-42; and in 1843 was associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas. He was a state senator, and president of the state senate in 1846; and was a presidential elector in 1848. In 1847-61 he was United States senator from Arkansas. He was expelled for disloyalty in 1861. He died May 20, 1866, in Memphis, Tenn.

Sechler, Thomas Mackey, soldier, manufacturer, was born Oct. 25, 1841, in Milton, Pa. He was educated in the high schools of Ironton and Cincinnati, Ohio; and in 1863 graduated from Marietta college where he subsequently received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1863-65 he served in the civil war; and was promoted through the various grades of first lieutenant, acting assistant quar-

termaster and acting assistant adjutant-general and provost-marshal. In 1866-69 he was engaged in the iron business in Cincinnati, Ohio; and in 1869-71 was in the same business in Montgomery county, Tenn. In 1877-88 he was a carriage manufacturer of Cincinnati, Ohio; and since 1897 has been engaged in the manufacture of carriages, corn planters and other planting tools and implements. He is president of two carriage companies; president of the Wright carriage body company; director of the Mutual wheel company; director of the American harvesting company; and until 1907 was vice-president of the state savings bank and trust company of

Moline, Ill. He was a director of the Cincinnati technical school; and for a time was trustee of the Moline public library.

Seccomb, John, clergyman, author, was born April 25, 1708, in Medford, Mass. He was a congregational minister at Harvard in 1733-57; and after 1763 at Chester, Nova Scotia. He was the author of *Father Abbey's Will*, a once extremely popular piece of doggerel, which was followed by *The Letter to the Widow Abbey*. He died in January, 1793, in Nova Scotia.

Seccomb, Joseph, clergyman, author, was born in 1706 in Medford, Mass. In 1837-60 he was a congregational minister at Kingston, N.H. He was the author of *A Plain and Brief Rehearsal of the Operations of Christ as God*. He died in 1760 in Kingston, N.H.

Seddon, James Alexander, lawyer, congressman, was born July 13, 1815, in Falmouth, Va. In 1845-47 and 1849-51 he was

a representative from Virginia to the twenty-ninth and thirty-first congresses. He was a member of the confederate government as a representative in congress in 1861, having previously been a delegate to the peace congress of that year. In 1862 he became the confederate

secretary of war. He died Aug. 19, 1880, in Virginia.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas, writer, author, was born March 28, 1873, in Englewood, N.J. She is the author of *The Dull Miss Archinard*; *The Confounding of Camelia*; *The Rescue*; and *Paths of Judgment*; *The Shadow of a Life*; and *The Fountain Sealed*.

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria, educator, author, was born Dec. 28, 1780, in Stockbridge, Mass. Her name was for a time the fore-

most among those of American literary women. For a half century she was principal of a school for girls in Stockbridge, Mass., her native town. She was the author of *Hope Leslie*; *Redwood*; *The New England Tale*; *The Traveler*; *Clarence*; *La Bossu*; the *Lanwoods*; *Married or Single*, in-

clude her novels. Other works for older readers are, *Letters from Abroad*; and *Historical Sketches of the Old Painters*. Her juvenile moral tales are *Live and Let Live*; *Poor Rich Man and Rich Poor Man*; *Means and Ends*, and *Morals and Manners*. She died July 31, 1867, near Roxbury, Mass.

Sedgwick, Arthur George, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 6, 1844, in New York City. He is a lawyer of New York City. He is, jointly with F. S. Wait, the author of *Principles and Practice Governing the Trial of Title to Land*; and *Elements of Damages*.

Sedgwick, Charles B., lawyer, congressman, was born in March, 1815, in Pompey, N.Y. In 1859-63 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. In 1863 he was appointed a commissioner to look after certain naval affairs. He died in New York.

Sedgwick, Mrs. Elizabeth Buckminster, educator, author, was born in 1791 in Massachusetts. She was the author of *Beatitudes and Pleasant Sundays*; *Lesson Without Books*; *A Talk with My Pupils*; and *Stories of the Spanish Conquest*. She died in 1864 in Massachusetts.

Sedgwick, Ellery, journalist, author, was born Feb. 27, 1872, in New York City. In 1900-05 he was editor of *Frank Leslie's Popular monthly*; in 1906-07 edited the *American magazine*; and since 1907 has been associated with *McClure's magazine*. He is the author of *Life of Thomas Paine*.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, lawyer, author, was born in 1785 in Sheffield, Mass. He was a noted opponent of slavery. He was the author of *English Practice of the Common Law*. He died Dec. 23, 1831, in Stockbridge, Mass.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 16, 1824, in Stockbridge, Mass. In 1846 he began the practice of law in New York City. He was the author of *Sedgwick on Damages*; and *Sedgwick's Leading Cases on Damages*. He died in 1903 in New York City.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 24, 1861, in Stockbridge, Mass. In 1885-98 he practiced law. He is the author of *Life of Samuel Champlain*; *Essays on Great Writers*; and *A Short History of Italy*.

Sedgwick, John, soldier, was born Sept. 13, 1813, in Cornwall, Conn. In 1837 he graduated from the United States military academy at West Point: was appointed second lieutenant; and was first engaged in the Seminole war. In 1846 he entered the Mexican war as first lieutenant of artillery; and for his gallantry received the brevets of captain and of major. In 1862 he was made colonel of the first regular cavalry; was commissioned brigadier-general of the United States volunteers; and subsequently became major-general. He was general in command at the battle of Fredericksburg in 1863. He

was killed in 1864 by a bullet from a sharpshooter. A monument was erected to his memory in 1868 upon the grounds of the United States Military academy at West Point.

Sedgwick, John, lawyer, jurist, was born June 2, 1829, in New York City. He was assistant district attorney of New York in 1856-61; and in 1872-90 was judge of the superior court of the city of New York. He died in 1897 in New York City.

Sedgwick, Robert, soldier, was born about 1590 in England. He was employed to expel the French from Penobscot in 1654; and was engaged in the expedition against the Spanish West Indies in 1655. He became major-general. He died May 24, 1656, in the West Indies.

Sedgwick, Samuel H., lawyer, jurist, was born March 12, 1848, in Bloomingdale, Ill. He was educated at Wheaton college of Illinois. He has been judge of the fifth district court of Nebraska; supreme court commissioner; in 1902-06 was an associate justice of the supreme court of Nebraska; and in 1906-08 was chief justice. He now practices law in York, Neb.

Sedgwick, Mrs. Susan Livingston, litterateur, author, was born about 1789. She was the author of *Walter Thornley*; *The Morals of Pleasure*; *The Young Emigrants*; *Allen Prescott*; and *Alida, or Town and Country*. She died in 1867.

Sedgwick, Theodore, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born May 9, 1746, in Hartford, Conn. He was a zealous patriot in the revolutionary war; and in 1785-88 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress; and in 1789-97 and 1799-1801 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the first, second, third, fourth and sixth congresses; and in 1799-1801 he was speaker of the house in the sixth congress. In 1795-99 he was United States senator. In 1802-13 he was a justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He died Jan. 24, 1813, in Boston, Mass.

Sedgwick, Theodore, lawyer, legislator, author, was born Dec. 31, 1780, in Sheffield, Mass. He received a thorough education in the public schools and graduated with the degree of LL.D. He was a member of the Massachusetts legislature in 1824, 1825 and 1827, and served on various committees. He was a lawyer of Albany, and from 1819 a resident of Stockbridge, Mass. He was the author of *Public and Private Economy*; and *Hints to My Countrymen*, and was a contributor to periodicals. He died Nov. 7, 1830, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Sedgwick, Theodore, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 27, 1811, in Albany, N.Y. He was a lawyer of New York City. He was the author of *Rules which Govern the Interpretation and Application of Statutory and Constitutional Law*; and *Treatise on the Measure of Damages*. He died Dec. 9, 1859, in Stockbridge, Mass.

Sedgwick, William Thompson, educator, biologist, author, was born Dec. 29, 1855, in West Hartford, Conn. He is professor of biology in the Massachusetts institute of technology. In 1900 he was president of the Boston civil service reform association. He is the author of *General Biology*; *Principles of Sanitary Science and Public Health*; and *Human Mechanism*.

Sedley, Henry, journalist, author, was born April 4, 1831, in Boston, Mass. He practiced civil engineering in San Francisco, Cal.; and later was engaged in journalism on the editorial staff of the *Times*; the *Evening Post* and the *Commercial Advertiser* of New York City. He was the author of *Danger Fields Rest*; *Marion Rooke*; and *The Quest for Fortune*. He died in 1890 in New York City.

Sedley, William Henry, actor, was born Dec. 4, 1806, in Wales. His first appearance in New York was at the old Chatham street theater in 1840, when he acted *Edgar* to the *Lear* of Junius Brutus Booth. He also appeared acceptably as *Laertes*, *Gratiano*, and *Marc Antony*. His last professional appearance in New York was made at the Winter garden in 1865. He died Jan. 17, 1872, in San Francisco, Cal.

See, Horace, engineer, naval architect, inventor, was born July 17, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. He designed the United States cruisers *Yankee*, *Dixie*, the hospital ship *Solace*. He invented the cylindrical mandrel for facing bearings; invented the double furnace water tube boiler; invented the pneumatic siphon fire hydrant; and invented the hydro pneumatic ash ejector. He died Dec. 13, 1909, in New York City.

Seeger, Eugene, diplomat, author, was born May 1, 1853, in southern Germany. He was educated in Germany, France and England. In 1873 he helped establish the *Daily Freie Presse*; and he was chief and managing editor of the *California Demokrat*, a general daily paper in San Francisco, Cal. He converted it into a republican organ and became chief editor and manager of a German daily at Newark, N. J. In 1886 he was appointed city scaler of Chicago, Ill.; and later was chief statistician and factory inspector. In 1897-1906 he was American consul-general to Brazil; and in 1908 was appointed United States commissioner for the Brazilian national exhibition. He owns a large tract of land in Brazil and is an exporter of cacao and cabinet woods. He is the author of *Chicago, the Wonderful City*.

See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson, astronomer, mathematician, physicist, author, was

born Feb. 19, 1866, near Montgomery City, Mo. He graduated from the university of Missouri with the degrees of A.B., L.B. and S.B.; and in 1892 graduated from the university of Berlin with the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. In 1887-89 he was in charge of the observatory at the university of Missouri; in 1893-96 or-

ganized and had charge of Yerkes observatory, and in 1896-98 was astronomer at the Lowell observatory. Since 1899 he has been professor of mathematics in the United States navy, in charge of the naval observatory at Mare Island, Cal. He has examined two hundred thousand fixed stars; and computed about fifty orbits of double stars. He is the author of *Researches on the Evolution of the Stellar Systems*; and various other works and researches on astronomical subjects.

Seeley, Elias P., governor. He was the eleventh governor of New Jersey for a part of the year 1833. He died in New Jersey.

Seeley, John E., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 1, 1810, in Ovid, N.Y. He was county judge and surrogate in 1851-55; and was a presidential elector in 1860 and 1864. In 1871-73 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second congress. He died in Ovid, N.Y.

Seeley, Levi, educator, author, was born Nov. 21, 1847, in North Harpersfield, N.Y. He was educated in the district school; in 1871 graduated from the Albany normal school; and received the honorary degrees of M.A. from Williams college and Ph.D. from the university of Leipzig. In 1871-74 he was principal of the public school of Orient, N.Y.; in 1874-75 he was principal of the school of New Ham-

burg, N.Y.; in 1875-81 he was an educator of Patchogue, N.Y.; in 1881-83 he was superintendent of schools at Lansingburg, N.Y.; in 1883-86 he was a student in Germany; in 1886-87 he was principal of the public schools of Cobleskill, N.Y.; and in 1887-94 was principal of Ferry Hall seminary of Lake Forest, Ill. In 1894-95 he traveled and studied in Europe. He is the author of *The American Common School System*; *The Grube System of Numbers*; *The Grube Idea*; *The German Common School System and Its Lessons to America*; *History of Education*; *The Foundations of Education*; *A New School Man-*

agement; Seeley's Question Book; and Elementary Pedagogy.

Seely, Edward Howard, litterateur, author, was born in 1856 in New York. He was the author of *A Lone Star Bo-peep*, and *Other Tales of Texan Ranch Life*; *A Ranchman's Stories*; *A Nymph of the West*; *The Jonah of Lucky Valley*, and *Other Stories*; and *A Border Leander*. He died in 1894 in New York City.

Seelye, Mrs. Elizabeth Eggleston, author, was born Dec. 15, 1858, in St. Paul, Minn. She is the wife of Elwyn Seelye. She is the author of *The Story of Columbus*; *Montezuma*; *Brandt and Red Jacket*; *Pocahontas*; *Tecumseh* (with E. Eggleston); *The Story of Washington*; *Lake George in History*; and *Saratoga and Lake Champlain in History*.

Seelye, Julius Hawley, clergyman, college president, congressman, author, was born Sept. 14, 1824, in Bethel, Conn. He was pastor of the Dutch reformed church of Schenectady in 1853-58; became professor at Amherst college in 1858; and was its president in 1876-90. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-fourth congress. He was the author of *Natural Religion*; *The Way, the Truth, and the Life*; *Christian Missions*; and *Duty*. He died May 12, 1895, in Amherst, Mass.

Seelye, Laureus Clark, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 20, 1837, in Bethel, Conn. For eight years he was professor of English literature and rhetoric in Amherst college; and since 1873 has been president of the Smith college for women of Northampton, Mass.

Seemuller, Mrs. Annie Moncure, author, was born in 1838 in Maryland. She was the author of *Emily Chester*; *Reginald Archer*; and *Opportunity*. She died in 1872 in New York City.

Seerley, Homer Horatio, educator, author, was born Aug. 13, 1848, in Indianapolis, Ind. He attended the elementary schools of Keokuk county, was prepared; in 1873 received the degree of Ph. B. from the state university of Iowa; and in 1876 the degree of A.M. from the same institution. He has also received the degrees of LL.D. from Penn college and from the state university of Iowa. In 1875-86 he was superintendent of city schools of Oskaloosa, Iowa. In 1884 he was president of the Iowa state teachers' association. Since 1886 he has been president of the Iowa state normal school. He is the author of *History and Civil Government of Iowa*.

Seerley, John J., lawyer, congressman, was born March 13, 1852, in Toulon, Ill. For six years he was city solicitor of Burlington, Iowa. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-second congress as a democrat.

Seevers, William H., lawyer, jurist. He was chief justice of the supreme court of

Iowa. He died March 24, 1895, in Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Sefton, Frederick, physician, bank director, was born July 29, 1859, in England. He was a member of the board of education of the city of Auburn. He is a director of Cayuga county national bank.

Sefton, John, actor, was born Jan. 15, 1805, in England. He gained great popularity in New York as *Jemmy Twitcher* in the *Golden Farmer*. He died Sept. 19, 1868, in New York City.

Segar, Joseph E., state legislator, congressman, was born June 1, 1804, in King William county, Va. In 1836 he was elected to the house of delegates of Virginia, and continued to serve for several years; and was again elected to the same position in 1848, and continued to serve almost uninterruptedly until the state rebelled against the union. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in 1855 in Virginia.

Sebers, C. J., clergyman, archbishop. In 1886 he became Roman catholic archbishop of Oregon.

Seguin, Edouard, physician, author, was born Jan. 20, 1812, in France. He came to the United States in 1848; and made a specialty of training of idiots. He did much for the feeble-minded. He was the author of *New Facts Concerning Idiocy*; *Family Thermometer*, *Medical Thermometry*; and *Idiocy and Its Treatment by the Physiological Methods*. He died Oct. 28, 1880, in New York City.

Segur, Seth Willard, clergyman, author, was born in 1831 in Vermont. He was a congregational clergyman of Ohio, and subsequently of Massachusetts. He was the author of *Relation and Responsibilities of Pastor and People*; *The True Manhood*; *The Nation's Hope*; and *National Blessings and Duties*. He died in 1875 in Massachusetts.

Seiber, William, manufacturer, public official, was born Feb. 5, 1869, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was educated in the public and private schools of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is a successful business man and manufacturer of Central City, W.Va.; proprietor of the Central veneer company; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city. He has filled various positions of trust and honor; and as mayor of his city has shown great business and executive ability. Since 1900 he has filled the office of mayor of Central City, W.Va.

Seidenbush, Rupert, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 30, 1830, in Bavaria. The northern part of Minnesota was erected into a vicariate apostolic by a papal brief in 1875; and he was appointed its vicar apostolic, under the title of Roman catholic bishop of Halia in partibus. He died June 3, 1895, in Richmond, Va.

Seip, Theodore Lorenzo, educator, college president, author, was born June 25, 1842, in Easton, Pa. In 1886 he became president of the Muhlenberg college, Pa. He was the author of *History of the College Association of Pennsylvania*. He died in 1903 in Allentown, Pa.

Seiss, Joseph Augustus, clergyman, author, was born March 18, 1823, near Graceham, Md. He was an eminent lutheran clergyman of Philadelphia; pastor of the Church of the holy communion; and for twelve years editor of *The Lutheran*. He was the author of *Lectures on the Gospels and Epistles of the Church Year*, in five volumes; *Beacon Lights*; *The Gospel in the Stars*; *The Miracle in Stone*, a restatement of Piazzi Smyth's famous theory of the Pyramid; *Lectures on the Apocalypse*, in three volumes; *Lectures on the Epistle to the Hebrews*; *Luther and the Reformation*; *The Lutheran Church*; *Recreation Songs*; *Life After Death*; *Right Life*; *The Children of Silence*, the Story of the Deaf; *Christ's Descent into Hell*; *The Last Times*; *Voices from Babylon*; *Letters of Jesus*; and *Uriel*. He died in 1904 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Seitz, Don Carlos, journalist, author, was born Oct. 24, 1862, in Portage, Ohio. He is business manager of the *New York World*. He is the author of *Discoveries in Every-Day Europe*.

Selby, Thomas Jefferson, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 4, 1840, in Delaware county, Ohio. For two terms he was mayor of Jerseyville, Ill. He moved to Calhoun county in 1884; and was state's attorney in 1888-94. In 1901-03 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-seventh congress as a democrat.

Selden, Dudley, lawyer, congressman. He was a prominent member of the New York bar; and in 1833-34 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third congress. He died Nov. 7, 1855, in Paris, France.

Selden, Edwin Van Deusen, oil producer, was born Dec. 23, 1858, in Lawrenceville, Allegheny county, Pa. He is a descendant of Colonel Samuel Selden, who was captured by the British at the battle of Long Island, and died in a prison in 1774. He was educated in the public and private schools of Meadville, Pa.; and at the Episcopal academy of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a well-known oil refiner and producer; is connected with the Crystal oil works of Oil City, Pa.; president of the Oil City oil exchange; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He has been quartermaster of the sixteenth regiment national guard of Pennsylvania, and in 1898 became colonel of the twenty-first regiment infantry. He is lieutenant-colonel and inspector of rifle practice for the Pennsylvania division of the Pennsylvania national guard.

Selden, Henry Rogers, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 14, 1805, in Lyme, Conn. In 1862-64 he was a judge of the court of appeals. He was the author of *Reports, New York Court of Appeals, 1851-54*, in six volumes. He died Sept. 18, 1885, in Rochester, N.Y.

Selden, Joseph, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Arkansas; and in 1820-24 he was judge of the United States court for the territory of Arkansas. He died in May, 1824, in Little Rock, Ark., being killed in a duel with Judge Scott of the same court.

Selden, Samuel Lee, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 12, 1800, in Lyme, Conn. In 1825 he began to practice law in Rochester, N. Y.; was chancery clerk and first judge of common pleas in Monroe county for many years; and in 1847 was elected justice of the supreme court. In 1856-62 he was judge of the court of appeals. He died Sept. 20, 1876, in Rochester, N.Y.

Seldomridge, Harry Hunter, congressman, was born Oct. 1, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been a member of the Colorado state senate. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Colorado to the sixty-third congress.

Selfridge, James Lercon, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the forty-sixth regiment Pennsylvania; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 19, 1887.

Selfridge, Thomas Oliver, naval officer, was born April 24, 1804, in Boston, Mass. He entered the navy in 1818, was commissioned lieutenant in 1827; commander in 1844; was made captain in 1855; and commodore in 1862. He became a rear-admiral on the retired list in 1866. He died Oct. 15, 1902, in Waverly, Mass.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, educator, author, was born April 25, 1861, in New York City. In 1879 he graduated

from Columbia and received the honorary degrees of LL.B., Ph. D. and LL.D. He studied three years in foreign universities. Since 1891 he has been a professor of political economy and finance in Columbia university; and since 1886 one of the editors of *Political Science* monthly. He is

president of the Tenement house building company; and in 1906 was special state tax commissioner for New York. He is the author of *Chapters on Mediæval Guilds in England*; *Owen and the Christian Socialists*; *Railway Tariffs*; *Shifting and Incidence of Taxation*; *Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice*; and *Essays in Taxation*.

Selfridge, Thomas Oliver, naval officer, was born Feb. 6, 1836, in Charlestown, Mass. He was actively engaged in the civil war; in 1870 was the commander of the Darien exploring expedition; and became commander-in-chief of naval forces, European station; and attained the rank of rear-admiral. In 1895-97 he was commander-in-chief of the European squadron; and was retired in 1898.

Selkirk, Edward, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 13, 1800, in Waterbury, Conn. He was rector of Trinity church of Albany in 1844-84. He was the author of *An Address on the Laying of the Corner-Stone of Trinity Church*; and *History of Trinity Church*. He died Feb. 14, 1891, in Albany, N. Y.

Sell, Edward Herman Miller, physician, surgeon, founder, author, was born Aug. 16, 1832, in Lehigh county, Pa. In 1876 he was one of the seven organizers of the American academy of medicine; and has spent more than six years abroad in the interest of medicine. He is the author of several medical monographs; and in 1869-80 was editor of the *Physician and Pharmacist*.

Sell, Henry Thorne, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 30, 1854, in Brooklyn, N. Y. He graduated from Yale university. In 1873-74 he was professor of mathematics and German in a college of Randolph, N. Y.; and in 1874-86 filled pastorates in Lysander and Cortland, N. Y. In 1901-03 he was editor of the *Advance of Chicago, Ill.* He has held two pastorates in Chicago; and is now pastor of Plymouth congregational church of Fort Wayne, Ind. He is the author of *Supplemental Bible Studies*, *Bible Study by Books*; *Life of Christ*, *Life of Paul*; *Church History*; and other works.

Selleck, Willard Chamberlain, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 20, 1856, in Ogdensburg, N. Y. He was educated in the rural schools of St. Lawrence county, N. Y.; and at the state normal school of Potsdam, N. Y. In 1881 he graduated from the theological school of St. Lawrence university. Since 1881 he has been in the universalist ministry. He is secretary of the Rhode Island temperance league; vice-president of the Providence society for organizing charity;

and director of the Rhode Island federation of churches. He is the author of *The Spiritual Outlook*; and *A New Appreciation of the Bible*.

Sellers, Coleman, civil engineer, was born Jan. 28, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1889 he was called upon to advise as to the development of the water power of Niagara Falls, and chiefly upon his advice was that work undertaken; and he was president and chief engineer of the Niagara Falls power company. He occupied the position of president of the Franklin institute, Pa.; and of the Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art. He died in 1907 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sellers, John, merchant, manufacturer, was born July 27, 1826, in Upper Darby, Pa. In 1849 he established an iron foundry in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1885 he became president of the Milbourne mill company, known as Sellers mill of Philadelphia, Pa. He was one of the founders of the Nation of New York City.

Sellers, William, civil engineer, manufacturer, was born Sept. 19, 1824, in Delaware county, Pa. In 1847 he started in business now known as William Sellers and company of which he was president and engineer. He was also president of the Edge Moor iron company since 1868; and was president of the Midvale steel company in 1873-87. In 1864 he read a paper before the Franklin Institute on *Screw Threads and Nuts*, which has since become the standard for the United States. He died in 1905 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sellew, Walter Ashbel, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 27, 1844, in Gowanda, N. Y. He received his preparatory education in the academy of Fredonia, N. Y.; and in 1866 graduated from Dartmouth college where he subsequently received the degree of A. M. In 1872 he entered the ministry of free methodist church; in 1887-98 as presiding elder; and since 1898 has been general superintendent. He is treasurer of the Gerry home for aged persons; treasurer of the Gerry orphanage of New York; and president and treasurer of the American methodist Cheseborough seminary of North Clith of New York. He is a member of the executive committee; and a member of other boards of the free methodist church and has made a missionary tour of inspection around the world. In 1880 he was a prohibition candidate for congress.

Sells, Sam R., congressman, was born Aug. 2, 1871, in Bristol, Tenn. He served one term in the Tennessee Senate; and

was private in the Spanish-American war. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Tennessee to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf, artist, author, was born April 30, 1819, in Sweden. In 1875 he became a member of the National academy of design of New York City. He has devoted himself chiefly to portraiture; and his works in that line including Solomon G. Haven; George W. Clinton; Millard Fillmore; Grover Cleveland; and others. He is the author of *From Forecastle to Academy*.

Selva, Thomas Henry, lawyer, orator, state senator, was born April 22, 1857, in Orient, Maine. He is a noted lawyer

of Eureka, Cal.; has been district attorney of Humboldt county; secretary of the Humboldt chamber of commerce; and took an active part as a platform speaker during the presidential election of 1896 for McKinley and Hobart. In 1900 he was elected a member of the California state

senate. Since 1906 he has been postmaster of Eureka, Cal.

Selye, Lewis, manufacturer, congressman, was born July 11, 1808, in Chittenango, N.Y. He became extensively engaged in the manufacturing business in Rochester, N.Y.; and for seven years was treasurer of the county. In 1867-69 he was a representative from New York to the fortieth congress. He died in Rochester, N.Y.

Selyns, Henricus, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1636, in Holland. In 1682-1701 he was pastor of the First Dutch Reformed church of New York City. His *Poems*, written in Dutch, have been translated. He died in July, 1701, in New York City.

Semelroth, William James, religious editor, author, was born Nov. 28, 1858, in Peoria, Ill. Since 1896 he has been editor of the *International Sunday School Evangel*; and since 1903 has been president of the Evangel publishing company of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of *Rules of Order*; and *The Complete Normal Manual for Bible Study*.

Semling, Conrad Knute, journalist, lawyer, was born June 8, 1865, in Norway. He was educated at the Willmar academy of Minnesota; and attended the university of Minnesota. He has been engaged in journalistic work; was in the insurance business; and is now a lawyer by profession. He is now clerk of the district court for Norman county.

Semmes, Alexander Aldebaran, naval officer, was born June 8, 1825, in Washington, D.C. He entered the navy as a midship-

man in 1841. In 1880 he was president of the board of inspection, after which he was commandant of the navy yard at Washington. He was commissioned commodore in 1882; and was in command of the navy yard at the time of his death. He died Sept. 22, 1885, in Hamilton, Va.

Semmes, Alexander Jenkins, clergyman, surgeon, college president, author, was born Dec. 17, 1828, in Georgetown, D.C. He was a surgeon in the confederate navy; became a Roman catholic clergyman; and since 1886 has been president of Pio Nono college of Macon, Ga. He is the author of *Medical Sketches of Paris*; *Gunshot Wounds*; and *Notes from a Surgical Diary*.

Semmes, Benedict J., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 1, 1780, in Charles county, Md. In 1821 he was elected to the Maryland state legislature; was again elected in 1825, 1827 and 1828; and during one session was chosen speaker of the house of delegates. In 1829-33; he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses; and served in the state legislature in 1842-43. He died in Maryland.

Semmes, Raphael, naval officer, author, was born Sept. 27, 1809, in Charles county, Md. He was a celebrated naval officer

in the confederate service during the civil war as commander of the *Alabama*. He was the author of *Service Afloat and Ashore During the Mexican War*; *Campaign of General Scott in the Valley of Mexico*; *The Cruise of the Alabama*; and *Memoirs of Service*

Afloat During the War Between the States. He died Aug. 30, 1877, in Mobile, Ala.

Semmes, Thomas Jenkins, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 16, 1824, in Georgetown, D.C. He was a noted lawyer of New Orleans, La.; and represented his state in the confederate senate. In 1873-79 he filled the chair of civil law in the university of Indiana. In 1887 he was president of the American bar association. He died June 23, 1909, in New Orleans, La.

Semple, Ellen Churchill, scientist, author, was born in 1863, in Louisville, Ky. She is the author of *American History and Its Geographic Conditions*.

Semple, Eugene, lawyer, governor, was born June 12, 1840, in Bogota, New Granada, South America. In 1864 he was a practicing lawyer in Portland, Ore.; editor of the *Daily Oregon Herald* in 1869; and state printer of Oregon in 1872. He was governor of Washington territory in 1888-89. He was harbor line commissioner of the state in 1891; and in 1897 became

president of the Seattle and Lake Washington Waterway company. He died in 1908, in Olympia, Wash.

Semple, James, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 5, 1798, in Greene county, Ky. He was colonel of an Illinois regiment in the Black Hawk war; and brigadier-general of the militia. He was speaker of the house of representatives, attorney-general, chief justice of the supreme court; and in 1843-47 he was United States senator from Illinois. He was minister to New Granada from the United States. He took a prominent part in the agitation for settling and holding the Oregon country; made speeches in that behalf in the Mississippi valley in 1842; and in 1844 introduced in the United States senate a resolution directing the president of the United States to give notice to his Britannic majesty of the desire of this country to abrogate the treaty by which the two countries jointly occupied the Pacific coast. He died Dec. 20, 1866, in Elsie Landing, Ill.

Semple, Robert Baylor, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 20, 1769, in Virginia. He was a noted baptist clergyman of Virginia. He was the author of *A History of the Virginia Baptists*; and other works. He died Dec. 25, 1831, in Fredericksburg, Va.

Seneff, Michael Burns Loo, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 27, 1862, in Fayette county, Pa. Since 1895 he has been president of Westfield college, Ill.

Sener, James Beverly, journalist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 18, 1837, in Fredericksburg, Va. He was sergeant of the city of Fredericksburg in 1863; was army correspondent of the southern associated press with General Lee's army during the civil war; and from 1865 was editor of the Fredericksburg Ledger. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-third congress. He was appointed chief justice of the supreme court of the territory of Wyoming in 1879.

Seney, George Ebbert, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born May 20, 1832, in Uniontown, Pa. In 1857-62 he was elected judge of the common pleas court. He served as a commissioned officer in the Union army during the civil war. He was a delegate to the democratic national convention of 1876. In 1883-91 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses. In 1887 he was chairman of the democratic state convention of Ohio. He was the author of *Seney's Code*

of Procedure. He died in 1903, in Tiffin, Ohio.

Seney, George Ingraham, philanthropist, banker, was born May 12, 1826, in Astoria, L.I. He rose from the post of paying teller in the Metropolitan bank of New York City, to the presidency of that institution, holding the latter office in 187-84. He founded the Seney scholarship; and largely endowed Wesleyan university. He has contributed to miscellaneous charities more than four hundred thousand dollars.

Seney, Joshua, congressman, was born in 1750 on eastern shore of Maryland. In 1787-88 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; and in 1789-92 he was a representative from Maryland to the first and second congresses. He was presidential elector in 1792. He died in 1799 in Maryland.

Senn, Nicholas, physician, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 31, 1844, in Switzerland. In 1890 he was appointed surgeon-general of Wisconsin; and held the same position in Illinois. During the Spanish-American war of 1898 he served as surgeon with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He was the author of *The Surgical Bacteriology; Intestinal Surgery; Principles of Surgery; Syllabus of Practical Surgery; Experimental Surgery; Pathology and Surgical Treatment of Tumors; Practical Surgery; and Medico-Surgical Aspects of the Spanish-American War*. He died Jan. 2, 1908, in Chicago, Ill.

Sensenig, David Martin, educator, author, was born Dec. 17, 1840, in Lancaster county, Pa. Since 1879 he has been professor of mathematics at the West Chester state normal school of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Numbers Symbolized; An Elementary Algebra; Numbers Universalized; A Complete Advanced Algebra; Key to Elementary Algebra; Key to Advanced Algebra; The New Complete Arithmetic; and Essentials of Arithmetic*.

Senter, De Witt C., governor was born in 1834. He was the seventeenth governor of Tennessee in 1860-71. He died June 15, 1898, in Morristown, Tenn.

Senter, Isaac, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1755 in New Hampshire. He was a surgeon in the revolutionary army. He accompanied Benedict Arnold's expedition to Quebec, an interesting account of which he published in the *Bulletin of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*. He died Dec. 20, 1799, in Newport, R.I.

Senter, John Henry, lawyer, public official, statesman, was born Nov. 11, 1848, in Cabot, Vt. He was superintendent of

schools of Montpelier, Vt.; was a justice of the peace; was United States bank examiner; and served as United States district attorney; and was mayor of his city. In 1900 he was the democratic candidate for governor of Vermont; in 1903-04 was state's attorney; and in 1906 became a member of the Vermont state legislature. He is now engaged in the practice of law in Montpelier, Vt.

Senter, William T., congressman, was born in 1802, in Granger county, Tenn. In 1843-45 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth congress. He died Aug. 28, 1849, in Tennessee, at Panther Springs, Tenn.

Sergeant, John, missionary, was born in 1710, in Newark, N.J. A short time before his death he established a manual-training school at Stockbridge that was in successful operation several years. He translated into the Indian language parts of the Old Testament and all of the New except the book of Revelation. He died July 27, 1749, in Stockbridge, Mass.

Sergeant, John, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 5, 1770, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1815-23, 1827-29 and 1837-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, twentieth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was especially famous for his part in the great Missouri compromise in 1820. In 1832 he was the whig candidate for vice-president, being upon the same ticket with Henry Clay. He died Nov. 25, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1746, in Newark, N.J. In 1776-77 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress; and took his seat a few days after the declaration of independence. In 1777 he became attorney-general of Pennsylvania. He died Oct. 8, 1793, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sergeant, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, state legislator; was born Jan. 14, 1782, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a member of the state legislature in 1812-14; was attorney-general in 1819-20; postmaster of Philadelphia in 1828-32; and in 1834 was associate justice of the supreme court. He was the author of *Treatise on the Law of Pennsylvania Relating to Proceedings by Foreign Attachment; Constitutional Law; View of the Land Laws of Pennsylvania; and Sketch of the National Judiciary Powers*. He died May 8, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Serrell, David, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the United States district court sometime prior to 1884.

Serrell, Edward Wellman, civil engineer, inventor, was born abroad Nov. 5, 1826, of American parents. He accompanied the expedition that in 1848 located the route of the railroad between Aspinwall and Panama; and a year later was engaged in

building the suspension-bridge across the Niagara river at Lewiston; also that at St. John, N.B. At the beginning of the civil war he organized the first New York engineers; was lieutenant-colonel; soon became its colonel; and served as chief engineer of the tenth army corps in 1863. Many valuable improvements of guns and processes, that proved of practical service during the civil war, were suggested by him; and the brevet of brigadier-general of volunteers was conferred on him in 1865. He died in 1906, in Washington, D.C.

Service, Francis G., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Service, Francis G., lawyer, jurist, was born in New Jersey. He removed to Ohio, from which state he was appointed an associate justice for the territory of Montana. He died in Virginia City, Nev.

Serviss, Garrett Putnam, journalist, lecturer, author, was born March 24, 1851, in Sharon Springs, N.Y. He is the author of *Astronomy With an Opera Glass; Edison's Conquest of Mars; and The Moon, a Popular Treatise*.

Servoss, Thomas Lowery, merchant, founder, was born Oct. 14, 1786, in Philadelphia, Pa. He built in 1831 the first five packet ships that ran regularly between New York and New Orleans, and was agent of the line. He was active in charitable enterprises, and held office in various benevolent societies. He presented a series of historical reminiscences to the New York historical society in 1858. He died Nov. 30, 1866, in New York City.

Sessinghaus, Gustave, congressman. He successfully contested a seat in the forty-eighth congress and served in 1883-85.

Session, Walter L., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in Brandon, Vt. He was commissioner of schools for several years; was a member of the New York assembly in 1853-54; and was a member of the state senate in 1859-65. In 1871-75 and 1885-87 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died May 7, 1897, in New York.

Sessums, Davis, clergyman, bishop, was born July 7, 1858, in Houston, Texas. In 1883-87 he was assistant and later rector Calvary church of Memphis, Tenn.; and in 1887-91 was rector of Christ church of New Orleans, La. In 1891 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Louisiana. He has published various metaphysical theses, together with some episcopal addresses, lectures and sermons.

Setchell, William Albert, educator, botanist, author, was born April 15, 1864, in Norwich, Conn. Since 1895 he has been professor of botany at the university of California. He is the author of *Laboratory Practice for Beginners in Botany*.

Seth, James, educator, author, was born in 1860, in Scotland. He has been a professor of moral philosophy in Cornell university since 1896. He is the author of *A Study of Ethical Principles*.

Seton, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann, author, was born Aug. 28, 1774, in New York City. She was the founder and first superior of the order of Sisters of Charity in the United States. She was the author of *Memoirs of Mrs. Seton*, written by Herself; *A Fragment of Real History*, which was published in 1817. She died Jan. 4, 1821, in Emmettsburg, Md.

Seton, Ernest Thompson, lecturer, naturalist, artist, author, was born Aug 14, 1860, in England. In 1866-70 he lived in the backwoods of Canada; and in 1882-87 lived on the western plains. He is now well known as an animal painter and illustrator; and was a very successful lecturer. He was one of the chief illustrators of the *Century Dictionary*. He is the author and illustrator of *Wild Animals I Have Known*; *Wild Animal Play for Children*; and other works.

Seton, Grace Gallatin, designer, author, was born Jan. 28, 1872, in Sacramento, Cal. She is the wife of Ernest T. Seton. In 1897 she began making books, designing covers and title pages. Since 1898 she has been president of the Pen and Brush club. She is the author of *A Woman Tenderfoot*; *Nimrod's Wife*; and also a serial of *A B C Zoo Sketches*; and a song.

Seton, Robert, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 28, 1839, in New York. For over a quarter of a century he was rector of St. Joseph church of Jersey City, N.J.; and is dean of all the monsignori in the United States. Since 1903 he has been an archbishop of Rome. He is the author of *Memoir, Letters and Journal of Elizabeth Seton*; *Roman Essays*; *The Dignity of Labor*; and an *Old Family*.

Seton, William, naval officer, author, poet, was born Jan. 28, 1835, in New York City. He is the author of *Romance of the Charter Oak*; *The Pride of Lexington*; *Rachel's Fate*, and *Other Tales*; *The Poor Millionaire*; *The Shamrock Gone West*; *Moida*, a Tale of the Tyrol; and *The Pioneer*, a poem.

Settle, Evan E., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 1, 1848, in Frankfort, Ky. In 1878 he was elected county attorney from Owenton, Ky.; and was re-elected in 1882 and in 1886. He was twice elected to the Kentucky legislature, and served in 1887-88 and 1889-90. In 1897-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died Nov. 16, 1899, in Owenton, Ky.

Settle, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1791, in Rockingham county, N.C. He was a representative in the North Carolina state legis-

lature in 1815 and 1826-28. In 1817-21 he was a representative to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses; in 1832-52 was judge of the superior court of law and equity. He died Aug. 5, 1857, in Rockingham county, N.C.

Settle, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Jan. 23, 1831, in Rockingham county, N.C. In 1854-60 he was a representative in the North Carolina legislature; serving as speaker of the house during his last term. In 1859-65 he was solicitor of the fourth circuit. In 1865 he was elected a member of the state constitutional convention; and the same year was elected a state senator. In 1868 he was elected a judge of the supreme court of North Carolina; and in 1872 was appointed a judge of the supreme court of North Carolina, to fill a vacancy. In 1877-89 he was United States district judge for the northern district of Florida. He died Dec. 2, 1888, in North Carolina.

Settle, Thomas, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born March 10, 1865, in Rockingham county, N.C. Under president Grant he was envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Peru. He was elected to congress in 1892; and in 1893-97 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses.

Settle, Warner Ellmore, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 21, 1850, in Greensburg, Ky. In 1871-92 he practiced law. In 1892-1902 he was circuit judge of the eighth judicial district of Kentucky; and since 1902 has been judge of the Kentucky court of appeals.

Sever, Anne Elizabeth Parsons, benefactor, was born May 29, 1810, in Boston, Mass. She bequeathed one hundred thousand dollars to Harvard to build a hall for undergraduates which should be called by her name; and twenty thousand dollars for the purchase of books for its library. She also willed ten thousand dollars to the Boston children's hospital, and five thousand dollars each to five benevolent institutions in that city; five thousand dollars to the New England historic-genealogical society; and an equal sum to the General theological library, to the Boston training school for nurses, and the Connecticut retreat for the insane. She died Dec. 15, 1879, in Boston, Mass.

Sever, George Francis, educator, electrical engineer, author, was born July 30, 1866, in Cambridge, Mass. Since 1900 he has been a professor of electrical engineering at Columbia university of New York City; and since 1902 has been consulting engineer of the New York department of water supply, gas and electricity. He is the author of *Laboratory and Factory Tests in Electrical Engineering*.

Severance, Mrs. Caroline Seymour, philanthropist, writer, founder, was born Jan.

12, 1820, in Canandaigua, N.Y. In 1840



she married Theodorice C. Severance, a banker of Cleveland, Boston, and later of Los Angeles, Cal. In 1868 she was one of the founders and first president of the New England woman's club of Boston, which was organized a few weeks before the Sorosis club of New York City; and there-

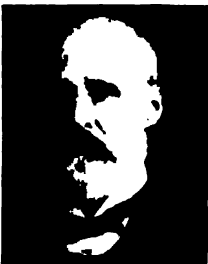
fore she is sometimes called the mother of women's clubs. She has been active in woman's suffrage agitation; has presented numerous memorials and appeals for suffrage; and has lectured on that subject. She has also founded clubs in Santa Barbara, and Los Angeles, Cal.

Severance, Frank Hayward, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 28, 1856, in Manchester, Mass. In 1886-1902 he was managing editor of the *Illustrated Buffalo Express*. He is the author of *Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier*; and *The Song of Joncaire*.

Severance, Luther, journalist, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 28, 1797, in Montague, Mass. He was the founder of the *Kennebec Journal*, and its editor in 1825-49. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses; and was frequently a member of the Maine legislature, serving five years in the assembly and two years in the state senate. He died Jan. 25, 1855, in Augusta, Maine.

Severance, Mark Sibley, college president, author, was born Oct. 28, 1846, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was assistant librarian of congress. President Santa Barbara college, Cal.; and director chamber of commerce of Los Angeles. He is the author of *Hammer-smith: his Harvard Days*, a novel.

Severens, Henry Franklin, lawyer, jurist, was born May 11, 1835, in Rockingham, Vt. In 1857 he graduated from Middlebury college of Vermont



with the degree of LL.D.; and in 1897 received that degree from the university of Michigan. In 1859 he was admitted to the practice of law in Vermont; and in 1860 moved to Michigan; and practiced his profession until 1886. In 1886-90 he was United States district

judge for the western district of Michigan; and since 1890 he has been United States circuit judge for the United States judicial circuit.

Severy, Melvin Linwood, inventor, author, was born Aug. 5, 1863, in Melrose, Mass. Since 1882 he has been an inventor; and in 1898 was awarded the John Scott medal of the Franklin institute for the invention known as the Severy process of printing. He is the author of *Fleur-de-lis and Other Stories*; *The Darrow Enigma*; *The Mystery of June Thirteenth*; and *Gillette's Social Redemption*.

Sevier, Ambrose Hundley, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 4, 1801, in Green county, Tenn. He was a member of the Arkansas state legislature in 1823 and in 1825. In 1827-35 he was a territorial delegate from Arkansas to the twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. In 1836 when the territory became a state, and in 1835-48 he was a United States senator. He died Dec. 21, 1848, in Little Rock, Ark.

Sevier, Clara Driscoll, litterateur, author, was born April 2, 1881, in St. Mary's, Texas. She was honored by the Daughters of the republic of Texas with the title of custodian of the Alamo, on account of her successful efforts to save the historical site to the state. She is the author of *The Girl of La Gloria*; *In the Shadow of the Alamo*; and has written a comic opera.

Sevier, John, soldier, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 23, 1745, in Rockingham county, Tenn. In 1789-91 and 1811-15 he was a representative from North Carolina to the first congress and from Tennessee to the twelfth and thirteenth congresses. In 1796-1801 and 1803-09 was the first governor of Tennessee. He was then appointed one of the commissioners to ascertain the boundary line of the Creek territory. He died Sept. 24, 1815, in Fort Decatur, I.T.

Sevilla, Jose, philanthropist, was born about 1820, in South America. He settled in New York City late in life; and bequeathed his property, valued at upward of one million dollars, for the establishment of an unsectarian home for unfortunate children. He died in March, 1888, in New York City.

Sewall, Arthur, shipbuilder, was born Nov. 25, 1835, in Bath, Me. In 1893 his shipyards were equipped for the construction of steel sailing vessels. He had connections with various railroads in Maine, and in the western states and Mexico, as director and president; and was also president of the Bath national bank. In 1893 he was the nominee of his party for United States senator against Eugene Hale. At the Chicago convention of 1896 he was nominated vice-president on the democratic ticket headed by William Jennings Bryan. He died in 1900, in Bath, Me.

Sewall, Charles S., legislator, congressman, was born in Elkton, Md. In 1832-33 and 1843 he was a representative from

Maryland to the twenty-second and twenty-seventh congresses to fill vacancies.

Sewall, David, lawyer, state legislator, jurist, was born Oct. 7, 1735, in York, Maine. He was representative for York in 1776; was chosen a member of the council of Massachusetts; and in 1777-80 was a justice of the supreme court. In 1789-1818 he was United States district judge for the district of Maine. He died Oct. 22, 1825, in York, Maine.

Sewall, Frank, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 24, 1837, in Bath, Maine. He is a Swedenborgian clergyman of Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Moody Mike, or the Power of Love*; *The Hem of His Garment*; *The Pillow of Stones*; *The New Ethics*; *The New Metaphysics*; *Angelo and Ariel*; *Latin Speaker*; and *Reason in Relief*.

Sewall, Frederic Dummer, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1862 he was colonel in the nineteenth regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1868.

Sewall, Harold Marsh, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, was born Jan. 3, 1860, in Bath, Maine. In 1896 and 1903-07 he was a member of the Maine house of representatives; and in 1907-09 was a member of the state senate. In 1897 he was United States minister to Hawaii.

Sewall, Mrs. Harriett Winslow, litterateur, poet, was born in 1819, in Maine. She was a religious poet of Boston, Mass. A collection of her Poems, with Memoir by Mrs. E. Cheney, appeared in 1880. She died in 1869, in Boston, Mass.

Sewall, John Smith, clergyman, author, was born March 20, 1830, in New Castle, Maine. He was a member of Commodore Perry's Japan expedition. In 1859-67 he was pastor of the Congregational church of Widham, Mass. In 1864 he was chaplain of the eighth regiment Massachusetts volunteers. In 1867-75 he was professor of rhetoric, oratory and English literature at Bowdoin college; and since 1875 has been professor of homiletics and sociology at the Bangor theological seminary, where he is now professor emeritus. He is the author of *Logbook of the Captain's Clerk*.

Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell, lawyer, poet, was born in 1748, in Salem, Mass. He was a lawyer of Portsmouth, N.H., popular in his own day as a verse writer. His verse is for the most part forgotten, but his song *War and Washington* is yet remembered. He died March 29, 1808, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Sewall, Joseph Addison, educator, college president, was born in 1830, in Maine. In 1877-88 he was the first president of the university of Colorado.

Sewall, Jotham, clergyman, theologian, was born Jan. 1, 1760, in York, Maine. His ministry extended over a period of fifty

years, and in this time he preached four and a half times on an average every week. His field was confined chiefly to Maine and parts of New Hampshire and Rhode Island. He died Oct. 3, 1850, in Chesterville, Maine.

Sewall, Jotham Bradbury, clergyman, educator, was born Oct. 3, 1825, in New-castle, Maine. In 1854-64 he filled a pastorate in Lynn, Mass. In 1865-77 he was professor of Greek at Bowdoin college. In 1877 he was appointed to organize Thayer academy of Braintree, Mass.; and was its head until 1896.

Sewall, May Wright, educator, lecturer, author, was born May 27, 1844, in Milwaukee, Wis. She has been president of the National council of Women of the United States; president of the Propalrum association of Indianapolis; and president of the Ramabai circle of Indianapolis. She has contributed to the press on historical, literary and reform subjects; a large number of pamphlets and monographs on educational and reform topics; and her public addresses have been very numerous. She is now engaged in educational work in Indianapolis, Ind.; and has charge of the Girls' classical school of that city, of which her husband was the founder. In 1890 she became president of the International council of women; and commissioner to the congresses convened at Paris in connection with the Paris exposition. She is the author of *Historical Resume of the Worlds Congress of Representative Women*.

Sewall, Rufus King, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 21, 1814, in Edgecomb, Maine. He was a lawyer of Wiscasset, Maine. He was the author of *Lectures on the Holy Spirit*; *Sketches of St. Augustine*; *Ancient Dominions of Maine*; and *Ancient Voyages to the Western Continent*. He died in 1903, in Wiscasset, Maine.

Sewall, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 28, 1652, in England. He was a noted jurist of Boston; and is best remembered for his connection with the Salem witchcraft trials. He was the author of *The Selling of Joseph*; *Answer to Queries Respecting America*; *Accomplishment of Prophecies*; *Memorial Relating to the Kennebec Indians*; and *Description of the New Heaven*. He died Jan. 1, 1730, in Boston, Mass.

Sewall, Samuel, civil engineer, inventor, was born in 1724, in York, Maine. He is said to have been the first to drive piles as a foundation for bridges, introducing this device at York in 1761. In 1786 he erected the Charlestown bridge on this plan. He died July 28, 1815, in York, Maine.

Sewall, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 11, 1757, in Boston, Mass. In 1797-1800 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifth and sixth congresses. In 1800-14 he was a justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts; and in 1813 was chief justice. He died June 8, 1814, in Wiscasset, Maine.

Sewall, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born June 1, 1785, in Marblehead, Mass. He was pastor of the congregational church at Burlington, Mass. in 1814-68. He was fond of antiquarian studies, and left a History of Woburn, Mass., from the Grant of Its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640 to 1860. He died Feb. 18, 1868, in Burlington, Mass.

Sewall, Stephen, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 18, 1704, in Salem, Mass. He was appointed a judge of the supreme court of Massachusetts; and in 1752-60 he was chief justice. He died Sept. 10, 1760, in Massachusetts.

Sewall, Stephen, scholar, educator, author, was born April 4, 1734, in York, Maine. He was professor of Hebrew at Harvard college in 1765-85. He was the author of Hebrew Grammar; Scripture Account of the Shechinah; and Carmina Sacra quæ Latine Græceque condidit America. He died July 23, 1804, in Boston, Mass.

Sewall, Theodore Loret, educator, was born Sept. 20, 1853, in Germantown, Ohio. In 1874 he opened the Boys' classical school at Indianapolis; and in 1882 founded the Girls' classical school in the same city, of which his wife, Mrs. May Wright Sewall, is principal. For ten years he was secretary of the Indianapolis literary club, and was one year its president. For five years he was secretary of the Contemporary club; founder and secretary of the Indiana Harvard club; and is interested in various reforms, civil service reform, higher education, and in the political enfranchisement of women. He died in 1896, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Sedwall, Thomas, physician, educator, author, was born April 16, 1786, in Augusta, Maine. He was a Washington physician; and professor of anatomy in Columbian university from 1821. He was the author of The Pathology of Drunkenness, which had a wide circulation. He died April 10, 1845, in Washington, D.C.

Seward, Augustus Henry, soldier, was born Oct. 1, 1826, in Auburn, N.Y. He served as paymaster during the civil war; and received the brevets of lieutenant-colonel and colonel at its close. He died Sept. 11, 1876, in Montrose, N.Y.

Seward, Clarence Armstrong, lawyer, was born Oct. 7, 1828, in New York City. He was judge-advocate-general of the state of New York in 1856-60. After the attempted assassination of Secretary Seward and his son he was appointed acting assistant secretary of state. He died July 24, 1897, in Geneva, N.Y.

Seward, Frederick William, journalist, lawyer, author, was born July 8, 1830, in Auburn, N.Y. He was associate editor of the Albany Evening Journal until 1861, when he was appointed assistant secretary of state, which office he held for the eight years that his father was secretary; and again in 1877-81. He was a member of the New York legislature in 1875. In 1904 he was a member of the international arbitration conference held in Washington, D.C. He is the author of the Life and Letters of his father.

Seward, George Frederick, diplomat, author, was born Nov. 8, 1840, in Florida, N.Y.; and was a nephew of W. H. Seward. He was minister to China in 1875-80. In 1861-64 he was consul at Shanghai; and consul-general during 1864-75. He is now president of the Fidelity and Casualty company of New York. He is the author of Chinese Immigration in Its Social and Economical Aspects.

Seward, James L., lawyer, congressman, was born in Georgia. In 1836 he was elected to the Georgia state legislature, serving several years. In 1853-59 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Georgia.

Seward, Theodore Frelinghuysen, editor, author, was born Jan. 25, 1835, in Florida, N.Y. He was for many years the editor of the New York Musical Gazette, and the Musical Reform; and for many years was professor of Music Teacher's college of New York City. He was the founder of the Brotherhood of Christian Unity, of East Orange, N.J.; and is still its manager. He was the author of The School of Life; Heaven Every Day; and of many music books for church and social use. He died Aug. 31, 1902, in Orange, N.J.

Seward, William, soldier, was born Aug. 19, 1837, in New Hackensack, N.Y. In 1861-63 he served in the civil war; and attained the rank of adjutant-general. In 1893 he was brevetted brigadier-general. He died in 1905, in St. George's S.C.

Seward, William Henry, lawyer, state senator, cabinet officer, governor, author, was born May 16, 1801, in Florida, N.Y.

He was educated in the common schools; and in 1820 graduated from Union college. He studied law; and in 1823 began the practice of his profession at Auburn, N.Y. In 1830-44 he was a member of the New York state senate; and in 1839-43 was the twelfth governor of the state of New York. In 1849-61 he was a member of the United States senate; and in 1861-69 was a member of President Lincoln's cabi-

the Chicago Chronicle company in 1895-1906. He is the author of *Government and Company, Limited*.

Seymour, Horatio, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born May 31, 1810, in Pompey Hill, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1841; was mayor of Utica in 1842; and was speaker of the lower house of the legislature in 1845. He was the eighteenth governor of New York in 1853-55 and 1863-65. In 1868 he was nominated for the presidency of the United States; received only

eighty electoral votes; and was defeated by General Grant. He died Feb. 12, 1886, in Utica, N.Y.

Seymour, John, colonial governor. In 1704-09-14 he was colonial governor of Maryland. He died July 30, 1709.

Seymour, Mrs. Mary Harrison Browne, author, was born Sept. 7, 1835, in Oxford, Conn. Her writings are mainly for juvenile readers. She was the author of *Mollie's Christmas Stocking*; *Sunshine and Starlight*; *Recompense*; *Through the Darkness*; and *Ned, Nellie, and Amy*. She died June 26, 1913.

Seymour, Moses, soldier, state legislator, was born July 23, 1742, in Hartford, Conn. He held the office of town-clerk of Litchfield for thirty-seven years consecutively in 1789-1826; was elected annually to the legislature in 1795-1811; and was active in the affairs of the protestant episcopal church. He died Sept. 17, 1826, in Litchfield, Conn.

Seymour, Origen Storrs, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 9, 1804, in Litchfield, Conn. He served in the Connecticut state legislature, and was speaker in 1850. In 1851-55 he was a representative from Connecticut to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses; and in 1855-63 was judge of the superior court. In 1870 he was appointed a judge of the supreme court of errors; and in 1873 was appointed chief justice of the same. He died Aug. 12, 1881, in Litchfield, Conn.

Seymour, Robert G., clergyman, author, was born Feb. 27, 1841, in New York City. In 1864 he entered the baptist ministry. During the civil war he was second lieutenant in the seventy-ninth United States colored infantry. He is the author of *Light for the Journey*; *Pastoral Companion*; and *Fresh Water from Old Wells*.

Seymour, Thomas Day, educator, author, was born April 1, 1848, in Hudson, Ohio. He was professor of Greek at Yale university. He was the author of *Homeric Vocabulary*; *School Iliad*; *Selected Odes of*

Pindar, with Notes; *Introduction to the Language and Verse of Homer*; and *Homer's Iliad*. He died in 1907 in New Haven, Conn.

Seymour, Thomas Hart, soldier, journalist, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born in 1808 in Hartford, Conn. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-eighth congress. In 1846 he went to Mexico as a major of the New England regiment. In 1850-53 he was the eighteenth governor of Connecticut. He was subsequently appointed minister to Russia. He died Sept. 3, 1868, in Hartford, Conn.

Seymour, Truman, soldier, was born Sept. 25, 1824, in Burlington, Vt. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the brevet of major-general in the United States army. He died Oct. 30, 1891, in Florence, Italy.

Seymour, William, state legislator, congressman, was born in Connecticut. He served as a member of the New York assembly in 1832 and 1834; and in 1835-37 he was a representative to the twenty-fourth congress. He died in Binghamton, N.Y.

Seymour, William, actor, stage manager, was born Dec. 19, 1855, in New York City. In 1862 he began his career as an actor; and in 1872 became stage manager of Varieties theater of New Orleans, La. He has adapted and arranged many plays, the latest being entitled *The Crust of Society*.

Seymour, Mrs. William Wood, author. She is the author of *Christmas Holidays at Cedar Grove*; *Easter Holidays*; and other works.

Shackleford, Dorsey W., lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born Aug. 27, 1853, in Saline county, Mo. In 1879 he began the practice of law in Booneville, Mo.; and in 1882-86 served as prosecuting attorney of Cooper county. In 1892-99 he was judge of the fourteenth judicial circuit of Missouri. In 1899-1915 he was a representative from Missouri of the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Shackleford, Edward Madison, educator, college president, was born Feb. 1, 1863, in Alabama. In 1885-89 he was captain of the Alabama state militia. In 1887-99 he was professor of English and civics at the state normal school at Troy, Ala.; and since 1899 has been president of that institution.

Shackelford, James M., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born July 7, 1827, in Lincoln county, Ky. He served as a lieutenant in the Mexican war; and in the civil war he became brigadier-general in 1863. The same year he captured the confederate General John H. Morgan and command. In 1889-93 he was judge of the United States court of Indian territory; became attorney for the Choctaw nation; and practices law in Muscogee, I.T.

Shackelford, John W., congressman. In 1881-83 he was a representative from North

and lieutenant-governor in 1873-77. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-fifth congress as a republican.

Sexton, Pliny Titus, lawyer, banker, regent, was born June 12, 1840, in Palmyra, N.Y. He is president of the First national bank of Palmyra, of which village he was president for four years. He has been president of the board of education for six years; and in 1890 was elected regent of the university of the state of New York, which is a life position.

Sexton, Samuel, otologist, inventor, was born in 1833, in Xenia, Ohio. During the first year of the civil war he served as a surgeon, and in 1869 he made his home in New York City. He was appointed chief surgeon of the West Side eye and ear infirmary in 1877; and later was a lecturer in the New York eye and ear infirmary. He died July 11, 1896, in New York City.

Seybert, Adam, chemist, congressman, author, was born May 16, 1773, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a Philadelphia chemist. In 1809-15 and 1817-19 he was a representative to the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fifteenth congresses. He was the author of *The Statistical Annals of the United States, 1789-1818*. It was in a notice of this book for *The Edinburgh Review* that Sydney Smith made the famous query, *Who reads an American book?* He died May 2, 1825, in Paris, France.

Seyffarth, Gustavus, scientist, educator, author, was born July 13, 1796, in Saxony. He was professor of oriental archæology at Leipzig university in 1825-55; and was professor at Concordia seminary in St. Louis in 1855-71. The remainder of his life was passed in New York City. He was the author of *Rudimenta Hieroglyphica*; *Grammatica Ægyptiaca*; and *Egyptian Theology* according to a Paris Mummy Coffin. He died Nov. 17, 1885, in New York City.

Seymour, Augustus Sherrill, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Nov. 30, 1836, in Ithaca, N.Y. He moved to Newberne, N.C.; and was appointed criminal judge of that city in 1868. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1868-70; was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1871; and state senator in 1872-74. He was judge of the state superior court in 1874-82; and in 1882-97 was United States district judge for the Eastern district of North Carolina.

Seymour, Charles B., journalist, author, was born in 1829 in England. In 1849 he became connected with the *New York Times*; and served as musical and dramatic editor until his death. He was correspondent for the *Times* at the Paris exposition of 1867, where his services as one of the American commission procured him a medal from the emperor. He was the author of *Self-Made Men*. He died May 2, 1869, in New York City.

Seymour, David Lowrey, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 2, 1903, in Wethersfield, Conn. In 1836 he was a member of the New York state legislature; and was a master in chancery. In 1843-45 and 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth and thirty-second congresses. He died Oct. 11, 1867, in Lanesborough, Mass.

Seymour, Edward Woodruff, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 30, 1832, in Litchfield, Conn. He was a representative in the Connecticut state legislature in 1859-60 and 1870-71. In 1875 he moved to Bridgeport; in 1876 was a state senator; and in 1888 he was appointed one of the justices of the supreme court of Connecticut. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Connecticut to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died Oct. 16, 1892, in Litchfield, Conn.

Seymour, Henry, merchant, state senator, was born May 30, 1780, in Litchfield, Conn. He served in both branches of the New York legislature; and was mayor of Utica; canal commissioner; and president of the *Farmers' loan and trust company*. He died Aug. 26, 1837, in Utica, N.Y.

Seymour, George Franklin, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Jan. 5, 1829, in New York City. He was the founder of St. Stephen's college of Annandale, N.Y. For many years he was dean and professor of ecclesiastical history in the General Theological seminary of New York City. In 1878 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Springfield, Ill., to which high office he was re-elected three times. He was the author of *Modern Romanism Not Catholicity*. He died Dec. 8, 1906, in Springfield, Ill.

Seymour, Henry William, lawyer, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born July 21, 1834, in Brockport, N.Y. He was educated at the Brockport collegiate institute and at the Canandaigua academy; and in 1855 graduated from Williams college. In 1856 he began the practice of law; and subsequently became interested in the lumber business at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. In 1881-82 he was a representative in the Michigan state legislature; and in 1888-80 was a representative from Michigan to the fiftieth congress to fill a vacancy. He died April 7, 1906, in Washington, D.C.

Seymour, Horatio, lawyer, United States senator, was born May 31, 1778, in Litchfield, Conn. He was a judge of probate; and a member of the council of Vermont. In 1821-33 he was United States senator from Vermont. He died Nov. 21, 1857, in Middlebury, Vt.

Seymour, Horatio Winslow, publisher, author, was born in 1854 in Cayuga county, N.Y. He was publisher of the *Chicago Chronicle*; and secretary and treasurer of

Burlington, Vt.; served in the legislature; and in 1842-49 was secretary of state. Removing to Wisconsin in 1849, he served in the state legislature; and was its speaker. In 1852 he removed to California; served in the California state senate in 1861-62 and 1863-64. He died Aug. 30, 1892, in San Francisco, Cal.

Shafter, Oscar Lovell, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 19, 1812, in Athens, Vt. In 1854 he removed to California, and practiced his profession there until 1864; and in 1864-67 he was associate justice of the state supreme court. He died Jan. 2, 1873, in Florence, Italy.

Shafter, William Rufus, soldier, was born in 1835 in Kalamazoo county, Mich. He served in the civil war as first lieutenant of

the seventh Michigan infantry; was a major and lieutenant colonel of the nineteenth Michigan infantry; and was colonel of the seventeenth United States colored regiment. He was engaged in a dozen hotly contested battles, the principal ones being the siege of Yorktown; the

battle of Fair Oaks, Va.; the seven days' battle in Virginia; the battle of Nashville and the battle of Thompson's station, Tenn.; and in numerous skirmishes. He was brevetted colonel for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Fair Oaks, Va.; was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the war; and was given a medal of honor for most distinguished gallantry at the battle of Fair Oaks in 1862. In 1866 he was commissioned lieutenant colonel of the forty-first infantry; became colonel in 1879; brigadier-general United States army 1897; and major-general of the United States volunteers in 1898. During the Spanish war he was in command of the United States forces in Cuba, and won international fame for his brilliant capture of Santiago. He died Nov. 12, 1907, near Bakersfield, Cal.

Shahan, Thomas Joseph, educator, author, was born Sept. 11, 1857, in Manchester, N.H. In 1891-1909 he was professor of church history and patrology and lecturer on Roman law in the Catholic university of America; and in 1909 became rector of that institution. He is the author of *The Blessed Virgin in the Catacombs*; *The House of God* and *Other Addresses and Studies*.

Shakespeare, Edward Oram, physician, inventor, was born May 19, 1846, in Dover, Del. He spent six months in studying cholera, and made his report to congress. He was a member of several medical soci-

eties of Philadelphia, Pa.; and devised for clinical purposes a new ophthalmoscope and ophthalmometer. He died in 1900 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Shaler, Alexander, soldier, engineer, author, was born March 19, 1827, in Haddam, Conn. He was commissioned brigadier-

general of volunteers in 1863; and brevetted major-general of volunteers in 1865. he was consulting engineer to the Chicago board of police and fire in 1874-75, being charged with the reorganization and instruction of the fire department in that city. In 1867-86 he was major-general of

the first division of the national guard of New York; and was an organizer and president of the National Rifle association of the United States. In 1899-1900 he was mayor of Ridgefield, N.J. He is the author of *Manual of Arms for Light Infantry Using the Rifle Musket*.

Shaler, Charles, soldier, was born May 23, 1843, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1861 he enlisted as a surgeon in the twelfth regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry; and in 1867 was commissioned second lieutenant in the fifth United States infantry. In 1905 he was retired at his own request with the rank of brigadier-general.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, geologist, educator, author, was born Feb. 20, 1841, in Newport, Ky. He was professor of paleontology at Harvard university in 1868-87; and of geology in 1887-1905. He was the author of *Kentucky Geological Reports*; *Kentucky, a Pioneer Commonwealth*; *The Nature of Intellectual Property and Its Importance to the State*; *The Interpretation of Nature*; *The Story of Our Continent*; *Illustrations of the Earth's Surface*; *The United States of America; a Study of the American Commonwealth*; *First Book in Geology*; *Nature and Man in America*; *Sea and Land*; *Features of Coasts and Oceans*, *Aspects of the Earth*; *Fossil Branchiopods of the Ohio Valley*; *American Highways*; and *Domesticated Animals; Their Relation to Man*. He died April 10, 1906, in Cambridge, Mass.

Shaler, William, diplomat, author, was born in 1778. He was United States consul-general at Algiers, and negotiated a treaty with that power in 1815. In 1826 he published *Sketches of Algiers*, which was very serviceable to the French in their operations against that country. He also published a paper on the language of the Berbers in Africa. He died March 29, 1833, in Havana, Cuba.

Shallenberger, Ashton C., stockman, banker, congressman, governor, was born in 1862

in Toulon, Ill. He moved to Nebraska in 1881; and in 1887 engaged in banking and stock-growing in Alma, Neb. In 1901-03 he was a democratic representative from Nebraska to the fifty-seventh congress. In 1909-11 he was governor of Nebraska.

Shallenberger, William Shadrach, soldier, merchant, legislator, was born Nov. 24, 1839, in Mt. Pleasant, Pa. He received his education in the Mt. Pleasant academy and the Bucknell university. During the war he served with distinction as adjutant in the one hundred and fortieth regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry, and subsequently until 1876 was a successful merchant. In 1877-83 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. Since 1883 he has been in the banking business; and has been treasurer of various corporations; was appointed by Governor Beaver of Pennsylvania as a member of the Lake Erie and Ohio river ship canal; and in 1897 was appointed second assistant postmaster-general. He was a director of the chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh; vice-president of the National association of manufacturers for Pennsylvania for the first year and president of the Pennsylvania baptist mission society for several years. In 1897-1907 he was second assistant postmaster-general of the United States. In 1904-07 he was president of the American baptist home mission society.



Shambaugh, Benjamin Franklin, educator, historian, author, was born Jan. 29, 1871, in Elvira, Iowa. In 1897 he was professor of political science at the university of Iowa; and editor of the Iowa Journal of history and politics. He is the author of History of the Constitutions of Iowa.

Shamleffer, William F., business man, railroad promoter, public official, was born Jan. 23, 1843, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated in the public and private schools of Uniontown and Reisterstown, Md. For many years he has been interested in the loan and insurance business; and is a successful real estate dealer and railroad promoter of Kansas. He has been alderman of Council Grove, Kan.; was mayor of that city in 1905-07; and has filled the office of county treasurer. He has been treasurer and director in several railroad companies; is now secretary of the commercial club; and vice-president of a railroad company. He is a member of the democratic state central committee; a member of the fourth district congressional committee; and a prominent factor in the public and political affairs of the state of Kansas.

Shanafelt, Thomas M., clergyman, missionary, author, was born April 30, 1840, in Brinkerton, Pa. Since 1888 he has been state superintendent of missions for South Dakota; and in 1893 was chaplain-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic. Since 1901 he has been president of the board of commissioners of the South Dakota soldiers' home. He is the author of Baptist History of Michigan; Baptist History of South Dakota; and Baptist History of North Dakota.

Shanahan, Jeremiah Francis, bishop, was born July 17, 1834, in Silver Lake, Pa. He was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Harrisburg, Pa. He died Sept. 24, 1886, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Shanahan, John W., clergyman, bishop. Since 1899 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Harrisburg, Pa.

Shanklin, Arnold, lawyer, diplomat, was born Jan. 29, 1869, in Carrollton, Mo. He graduated from the public schools of his native city; and has received the degree of LL.B. from Washington university and LL.D. from the upper Iowa university at Fayette, Iowa. In 1889 he was admitted to the practice of law; in 1904 was a commissioner of the St. Louis exposition to Mexico. Since 1905 he has been American consul-general to Panama. On July 4, 1909, he delivered the oration of the day and it was the first time in history that an orator on such an occasion had delivered any part of his address in Spanish. He is a thirty-second degree mason; and a member of several clubs.

Shanklin, Charles S., journalist, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 2, 1857, in Linn county, Iowa. He is a member of the Iowa bar, being admitted at the age of twenty years. For four years he was editor and proprietor of the Springville New Era; for two years of the Cedar Rapids Standard; is now the editor and owner of The Saturday Argus of Marion, Iowa; also editor of the political pages of the Marion Sentinel; and is a contributor to various periodicals.

Shanklin, George S., congressman, was born in Kentucky. He was a presidential elector in 1864; and in 1865-67 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-ninth congress as a democrat. He died in Kentucky.

Shanklin, John Gilbert, journalist, public official, was born in Evansville, Ind. In 1871-81 he was secretary of state of Indiana; and was a candidate for governor. In 1871-97 he edited the Evansville Daily Courier. He died in 1903 in Evansville, Ind.

Shanklin, William Arnold, educator, clergyman, college president, was born April 18, 1864, in Carrollton, Mo. In 1889 he was ordained to the methodist episcopal ministry; and has filled pastorates in Kansas, Washington, Iowa and Pennsylvania. Since

1905 he has been president of the upper Iowa university at Fayette.

Shanklin, John H., soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Nov. 2, 1824, in Monroe county, W. Va. For many years he was engaged in educational work; judge of Grundy county; and in 1851 began the practice of law in Trenton, Mo.; and is now retired. He served in the Mexican war; and in 1861 was commissioned division inspector, with the rank of colonel. He served in the twenty-third regiment Mis-

souri volunteer infantry; subsequently mustered in two battalions of Missouri militia, and in 1862 began to organize the third regiment Missouri state militia. He was commissioned lieutenant-colonel; and subsequently organized the thirtieth regiment enrolled militia of Missouri; and was commissioned as colonel of the same. He was a member of the constitutional convention which framed the existing constitution of Missouri. In 1869-71 he was president of the Chillicothe and Des Moines City railroad company. He is president of the Grundy county coal company; president of the Trenton handle manufacturing company; and for many years was president of the Trenton gas and electric light company.

Shanks, William Franklin Gore, journalist, was born April 20, 1837, in Shelbyville, Ky. In 1861-65 he was war correspondent of the New York Herald; and in 1867-69 was managing editor of Harper's Weekly. He was city editor of the New York Times in 1869; and foreign editor in 1871-80. In 1891 he established the Daily and Weekly Bond Buyer, which he edited and owned. He was the author of *Recollections of Distinguished Generals*; *A Noble Treason*, a tragedy; and *The Ring Master*. He died in 1905 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Shanks, John P. C., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born June 17, 1826, in Martinsburg, Va. He was a member of the Indiana legislature in 1853-54; and in 1861-63 and 1867-75 was representative from Indiana to the thirty-seventh, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican. He visited the field of Bull Run in July, 1861, as a spectator, but became a participant.

He was a delegate to the Pittsburgh soldiers' convention of 1866. In 1875 he was

appointed an Indian agent. He died June 22, 1901, in Indiana.

Stanley, John, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Jan. 4, 1852, in Albion, N.Y. Since 1889 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Fargo, N.D.

Shanly, Charles Dawson, journalist, author, poet, was born in 1811 in Ireland. He was a journalist and poet of New York City. *The Walker in the Snow* is his best-known poem. He was the author of *A Jolly Bear and His Friends*; *The Monkey of Porto Bello*; and *The Truant Chicken*. He died in 1875 in New York City.

Shannon, Peter C., lawyer, jurist, was born in Pennsylvania. He was appointed from that state chief justice of the supreme court for the territory of Dakota.

Shannon, Richard Cutts, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1839, in New London, Conn. He was educated at the public schools and at Colby university, from which he was graduated as a member of the class of 1862. In 1885 he graduated from the law school of Columbia university; and in 1886 was admitted to the New York bar. He enlisted as a private in company H, fifth Maine volun-

teers in 1861, and was promoted to second sergeant, and in 1861 commissioned first lieutenant of the same company. In 1862 he was commissioned captain and assistant adjutant-general of volunteers, serving continuously until the end of the war, receiving the brevets of major and lieutenant-colonel of volunteers. In 1871 he was appointed by President Grant secretary of the United States legation at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and served until 1875, when he resigned. In 1876 he took charge of the Botanical garden railroad company, an American enterprise in Brazil, of which he subsequently became the vice-president and general manager, and finally the president. In 1891 he was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to the republics of Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Salvador and served until 1893. In 1895-99 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Shannon, Robert Thomas, lawyer, author was born May 5, 1860, in Perry county, Tenn. He received his education at the Cloverdale seminary, Vanderbilt university, and the Cumberland university. He is a prominent lawyer of Nashville, Tenn., and the author of *The Code of Tennessee, Annotated*; *A Code Supplement*; is the editor of the fifth edition of the Tennessee Form

Book; A Digest of Tennessee Decisions; and three volumes of Tennessee Cases.

Shannon, Thomas, congressman. In 1826-27 he was a representative from Ohio to the nineteenth congress to fill a vacancy. He died in Barnesville, Ohio.

Shannon, Thomas B., merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1827 in Westmoreland county, Pa. In 1854-61 he was engaged in merchandising in California. He served four sessions in the California state legislature; and in 1863-65 he was a representative from California to the thirty-eighth congress. He was collector of customs at San Francisco, Cal. He died in San Francisco, Cal.

Shannon, Wilson, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born Feb. 24, 1802, in Belmont county, Ohio. In 1835 he was prosecuting attorney for the state of Ohio; was the thirteenth governor of Ohio in 1838-40 and 1842-44; and in 1844 was appointed United States minister to Mexico. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-third congress; and in 1855-56 was governor of the territory of Kansas. He died Aug. 31, 1877, in Lawrence, Kan.

Shantz, Homer Le Roy, educator, botanist, author, was born Jan. 24, 1876, in Kent county, Mich. He is the author of *A Study of the Vegetation of the Mesa Region East of Pike's Peak*; and various other scientific monographs.

Shapleigh, Alfred Lee, soldier, merchant, was born Feb. 16, 1862, in St. Louis, Mo. He enrolled in the Missouri militia; served as captain and adjutant of the first regiment; and aided in quelling strike riots. In 1885 he became secretary of a hardware company; and in 1901 was elected treasurer of a hardware company.

Shapleigh, Frank Henry, painter, artist, was born March 7, 1842, in Boston, Mass. He spent his professional life in his native city. His paintings include *Venice; Yosemite Valley; Mirror Lake; Cathedral Rocks, Mount Washington; Cohasset Harbor; Northern Peaks; and The White Mountains*. He died in 1906 in Boston, Mass.

Shapley, Rufus Edmonds, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 4, 1840, in Carlisle, Pa. He is the author of *The Library of Wit and Humor; The Overcrowding of the Learned Professions; and Solid for Mulhooly*.

Sharkey, Mrs. Emma Augusta, journalist, author, was born Sept. 15, 1858, in Rochester, N.Y. She is a successful journalist and story writer; and is the author of nearly a hundred serial stories and novels, and over one thousand sketches; besides numerous poems. Her writings generally appear under the nom de plume of E. Burke Collins. Her novels chiefly represent life in the south, more especially the pine woods of Louisiana, her hitherto and also untrodden field of literature. In 1884 she married Robert R. Sharkey, a Mississippi cotton planter.

Sharkey, William Lewis, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born in 1797 in Mussel Shoals, Tenn. For many years he was engaged in the practice of law. He was presiding judge of the high court of errors in Mississippi, and was provisional governor of Mississippi in 1865-66. He was one of the foremost lawyers and jurists of his time; was a delegate to all the leading political conventions; and active in all public affairs which tended to the benefit of the state of Mississippi. He died April 29, 1873, in Washington, D.C.

Sharon, William, United States senator, was born Jan. 9, 1821, in Smithfield, Ohio. On removing to Nevada he became largely interested in mining operations. In 1875-81 he was United States senator. He was largely interested in the financial affairs of the Pacific slope; and was trustee of the bank of California. He died Nov. 13, 1885, in San Francisco, Cal.

Sharp, Dallas Lore, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 13, 1870, in Halesville, N.J. Since 1902 he has been assistant professor of English at the Boston university. He is the author of *Wild Life Near Home; Roof and Meadow*, and other works.

Sharp, Daniel, clergyman, journalist, was born Dec. 25, 1783, in England. In 1809 he was pastor of the Baptist church of Newark, N.J.; and in 1812-53 was pastor of the Charles street church of Boston, Mass. He was the editor of the *American Baptist Magazine*; and was the author of *Recognition of Friends in Heaven*. He died April 29, 1853, in Baltimore, Md.

Sharp, H. A., lawyer, jurist. In 1800 he became associate justice of the state supreme court of Alabama.

Sharp, Jacob, capitalist, founder, was born in 1817, in Montgomery county, N.Y. In 1850 he conceived the scheme of a street railroad to be constructed on Broadway and in 1884 he succeeded in his object. He died April 5, 1888, in New York City.

Sharp, Joseph Henry, painter, artist, was born Sept. 27, 1859, in Bridgeport, Ohio. He is an Indian painter and painted eleven portraits of famous Indians which now belong to the Smithsonian institution.

Sharp, Kate D., litterateur, poet. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Eleanor's Courtship*.

Sharp, Katharine Lucinda, lecturer, librarian, was born in 1865 in Elgin, Ill. In 1891 she was a library organizer in Wheaton, Ill. In 1896 she was a lecturer on library economy at the university of Chicago. In 1898-1907 she was vice-president of the

Illinois state library association; and in 1903-04 she was president of the Illinois library association. Since 1897 she has been head librarian and director of the state library school of the university of Illinois.

Sharp, Robert, educator, author, was born Oct. 24, 1851, in Lawrenceville, Va. Since 1884 he has been professor of Greek and English in the Tulane university of New Orleans, La. He is the author of Anglo-Saxon literature.

Sharp, Solomon P., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1780 in Virginia. He served a number of years in the Kentucky state legislature; and was attorney-general of the state. In 1813-17 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died by the hand of an assassin, while a member of the legislature, Nov. 13, 1835, in Kentucky.

Sharp, Solomon Z., educator, college president, author, was born Dec. 21, 1835, in Allensville, Pa. He has been state geologist of Kansas; was president of McPherson college of that state for nine years; and since 1896 has been president of Plattsburg college, Mo. He is the author of *History of the Brethren*.

Sharp, William Graves, manufacturer, congressman, was born March 17, 1859, in Mount Gilead, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of Elyria, Ohio; and at the university of Michigan. In 1881 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1885 became prosecuting attorney of Lorain county. He is extensively engaged in the manufacture of charcoal pig iron. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Ohio to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Sharpe, Alfred Clarence, soldier, was born Sept. 12, 1850, in Delaware, Ohio. He received his education in the public schools; attended Ohio Wesleyan university; and graduated from the United States military academy of West Point, N.Y. In 1876 he served in the campaign against the Sioux Indians in Montana; and was brevetted first-lieutenant for gallantry in that state against Indians under Sitting Bull. In 1877 he was acting-adjutant of command during the railway riots at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. In 1879 he was admitted to the bar; in 1879-82 served in Texas; and in 1882-84 served in Colorado. In 1884-88 he was professor of military science and tactics at the university of Worcester, Ohio. In 1890-91 he served in the campaign during which Sitting Bull was killed; and in 1893-97 was judge-advocate for the departments of Arizona and Colorado. During the Spanish-American war he became a lieutenant-colonel; and was in the battle at San Juan hill and in front of Santiago De Cuba. He was later judge-advocate and secretary of justice of Porto Rico; and since 1901 has been major and adjutant-general in the department of the Colorado.

Sharpe, George Henry, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, was born Feb. 26, 1828, in Kingston, N.Y. He served upon the staffs of Generals Hooker, Meade and Grant; was brevetted brigadier-general in 1864; and major-general in 1865. In 1870-73 he was United States marshal for the southern district of New York; and took the census that demonstrated the great election frauds of 1868 in New York City, which led to the enforcement of the federal election law for the first time in 1871. He was surveyor of customs for New York in 1873-78. He was a member of the assembly in 1879-83, and in 1880-81 was the speaker. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Sharpe, Henry Augustus, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born June 10, 1848, near Decatur, Ala. He graduated from the law department of the Cumberland university of Lebanon, Tenn. In 1878-79 he was a member of the Alabama general assembly from Morgan county. In 1884-98 and since 1907 he was judge of the city court of Birmingham, Ala. In 1898-1904 he was an associate justice of the state supreme court of Alabama.

Sharpe, Henry Granville, soldier, was born in April, 1858, in Kingston, N.Y. In 1880 he was appointed second lieutenant in the fourth infantry; in 1895 he was promoted major; and in 1905 attained the rank of brigadier-general and commissioner-general in the United States army.

Sharpe, Horatio, colonial governor. In 1753-69 he was colonial governor of Maryland. He died in Maryland.

Sharpe, Jacob, soldier, was born July 31, 1835, in Kingston, N.Y. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers for gallant and meritorious service at the battle of Winchester, Va. He died April 27, 1892, in Detroit, Mich.

Sharpe, Peter, state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He was a representative in the New York legislature in 1814-20. In 1823-25 he was a representative from New York to the eighteenth congress; and in 1827 was a member of the tariff convention. He died in New York.

Sharpe, William, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 13, 1742, in Cecil county, Md. He was a delegate to the provincial congress in 1775-76; was aide to General Rutherford in the Indian campaign of 1776; and was one of the commissioners who made a treaty with them in 1777. In 1779-82 he was a representative from North Carolina to the continental congress. He died July 1, 1818, in Iredell county, N.C.

Sharpe, William C., journalist, author, was born about Oct. 3, 1839, in Southbury, Conn. For ten years he was engaged in educational work; and since 1871 has been editor and publisher of the *Seymour Record*. He is the author of *History of Seymour*; *Histories of Oxford and South Britain*; and the *Chatfield, Washburn, Dart, and Sharpe Genealogies*.

Sharpe, William Hamilton, orange grower, legislator, was born May 5, 1833, in Lowndes county, Ga. In 1866 he was a delegate to the reconstruction convention; in 1878-86 he was a member of the Florida state senate and was a delegate to the interstate agricultural convention at Atlanta, Ga. For many years he has been chairman of the board of county commissioners of Brevard county, Fla.; is a successful orange grower of Sharpe's Indian River, Fla.; and the president of the orange growers' association of Indian River at City Point, Fla.

Sharples, Stephen Paschall, chemist, author, was born April 21, 1842, in West Chester, Pa. In 1880 he was expert on census; and a judge of awards at the World's Columbian exposition in 1893. In 1875-93 he was professor of chemistry at the Boston dental college; and in 1885-1902 was inspector and assayer of liquors for Massachusetts. He is the author of *Chemical Tables*.

Sharpless, Isaac, educator, college president, author, was born Dec. 16, 1848, in Chester county, Pa. Since 1887 he has been president of Haverford college of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Astronomy*; *Geometry*; *English Education*; and *Quakerism and Politics*.

Sharpless, James, painter, artist, was born about 1751, in England. He attained high rank as an artist of New York. He died Feb. 26, 1811, in New York City.

Sharpless, Joseph, philanthropist, author, was born in 1772 in New Jersey. He was a Quaker philanthropist of Burlington, N. J. He was the author of *The Story of Joseph and His Brethren*; *A Family Record*; and *A Sharpless Genealogy*. He died in 1861 in Burlington, N. J.

Sharps, Christian, manufacturer, inventor, was born in 1811 in New Jersey. His principal invention was the Sharps breech-loading rifle. In 1854 he removed to Hartford, Conn., to superintend the manufacture of this rifle. He died March 13, 1874, in Vernon, Conn.

Sharpstein, John R., lawyer, jurist. In 1880-92 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of California. He died Dec. 28, 1892, in San Francisco, Cal.

Sharswood, George, lawyer, jurist, author, was born July 7, 1810, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1837-38 and 1842-43 he served in the state legislature; and in 1845 the governor commissioned him as judge of the district court of Philadelphia. In 1867-78 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and in 1878-82 was chief justice. He was author of *Professional Ethics*; *Popular Lectures on Common Law*; *Lectures on Commercial Law*; and *Sharswood's Blackstone*. He died May 28, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sharswood, William, litterateur, author, was born in 1836 in Philadelphia, Pa. He

is the author of *Studia Physica*, a series of monographs; *Elenore*, a drama; and *The Miscellaneous Writings of William Sharswood*.

Shartel, Cassius M., lawyer, congressman, was born April 27, 1860, in Crawford county, Pa. He was educated in the common schools and spent one year in college. In 1887 he moved to Nevada, Mo., and was engaged in the farm loan business; continuing that business when he moved to Neosho, Mo. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

Sharts, Joseph William, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 14, 1875, in Hamilton, Ohio. In 1899-1905 he practiced law in Cincinnati and Dayton, Ohio. He removed to Chicago in 1906. During the Spanish-American war he served as corporal of company C, first regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. He is the author of *Ezra Caine: The Romance of A Rogue*; and *The Hills of Freedom*.

Shattuc, William B., soldier, state senator, congressman, was born June 11, 1841, in North Hector, N.Y. He was a commissioned officer in the union army during the civil war, in the army of the frontier. For thirty years previous to 1895 he was an officer in the railway traffic service; and is now retired from business, residing near Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1895 he was Ohio state senator; and in 1897-1903 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican.

Shattuck, Aaron Draper, artist, inventor, was born March 9, 1832, in Francetown, N.H. The first picture that he exhibited at the academy was a *Study of Grasses and Flowers*. The following year he was elected an associate in the National academy of design; and in 1861 became a member. In 1867 he held the post of recording secretary. He invented in 1883-85 a stretcher-frame with keys, a great improvement on the old methods of tightening canvases.

Shattuck, Erasmus D., lawyer, jurist. In 1862-66 and 1874-78 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon; and in 1866-68 he was chief justice.

Shattuck, Frederick Cheever, educator, physician, was born about 1842. He was professor of clinical medicine at Harvard university and visiting physician to the Massachusetts general hospital.

Shattuck, George Cheyne, physician, author, was born July 17, 1783, in Templeton, Mass. He contributed largely to Dartmouth college; and built its observatory, which he furnished with valuable instruments. Shattuck school, at Faribault, Minn., a collegiate boarding-school under the auspices of the protestant episcopal church, of which Dr. Shattuck was a liberal patron, was named for him. He was the author of two Boylston prize disserta-

tions, entitled *Structure and Physiology of the Skin*; and *Causes of Biliary Secretions*; and *Yellow Fever of Gibraltar in 1828*. He died March 18, 1854, in Boston, Mass.

Shattuck, Mrs. Harriette Robinson, educator, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 4, 1850, in Lowell, Mass. She is the author of *The Story of Dante's Divine Comedy*; *Little Folks East and West*; *Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law*; and *Shattuck's Advanced Rules of Parliamentary Law*.

Shattuck, Joseph Cummings, educator, legislator, was born Feb. 28, 1835, in Marlborough, N.H. He was the first superintendent of public instruction of Colorado and held the office three terms; he wrote and secured the passage of the first school law enacted by the state, and all amendments thereto up to the end of his term of service; at his suggestion and by his efforts Colorado was the first state to adopt uniform questions for examination of teachers, the questions being furnished by the state superintendent to all county superintendents; was professor of pedagogics and dean of the faculty of the college of liberal arts of the university of Denver for three years, of which institution he is now secretary of board of trustees and business manager. He was one of the first settlers of Greeley, Col., an officer of the corporation and a member of the Colorado territorial legislature.

Shattuck, Lemuel, state legislator, author, was born Oct. 15, 1793, in Ashby, Mass. He was for several years a representative in the legislature. In 1844 he was one of the founders of the New England Historic-Genealogical society; and was its vice-president for five years. He was the author of *History of Concord, Mass.*; *Vital Statistics of Boston*; *The Census of Boston*; *Report on the Sanitary Condition of Massachusetts*, and *Memorials of the Descendants of William Shattuck*. He died Jan. 17, 1859, in Boston, Mass.

Shauck, John Allen, lawyer, jurist, was born March 26, 1841, in Ohio. In 1866 he graduated from Otterbein university, receiving from that institution the degrees of A.M. and LL.D.; and graduated in law from the university of Michigan. For ten years he was judge of the circuit court of Ohio. Since 1895 he has been associate-justice of the state supreme court of Ohio; and in 1906-07 was chief justice.

Shaughnessy, Sir Thomas George, railroad president, financier, was born Oct. 6, 1853, in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1869 he entered railway service; and is now president of the Canadian Pacific railway; president of the Montreal and western railway; and has other large business interests.

Shaver, George Frederick, business president, engineer, inventor, was born Nov. 4, 1855, in Ripley, N.Y. He has invented an improved mechanical telephone; a self-righting and self-bailing life-boat; an automatic mail catcher; and invented an auto-

matic screw-driver. He is president of the Pocahontas coal and timber company; and is president of a firm of builders of steam and sailing yachts.

Shaver, Edwin, soldier, business man, was born Sept. 3, 1841, in Salisbury, N.C. He was educated at the free school of Salisbury, N.C.; attended

the Allison school of Salisbury, N.C.; studied at the Hallowell high school of Alexandria, Va.; attended Princeton college of New Jersey; and graduated from Harvard university of Cambridge Mass. During the civil war he served as a private in the first North

Carolina cavalry; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. He served in General Robert E. Lee's army of North Virginia and in General Fitzhugh Lee's division. He was chairman of the North Carolina prohibition state executive committee; and a member of the national prohibition committee. He was a ruling elder in the first presbyterian church of Salisbury, N.C. For many years he was identified with the real estate business of Salisbury, N.C. He died in 1909, in Salisbury, N.C.

Shaver, Leonidas, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Utah; and in 1853 was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Utah. He died in Utah.

Shaw, Aaron, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1811 in Orange county, N.Y. He served several terms in the state legislature. He was then elected circuit judge and served six years. In 1857-59 and 1883-85 he was representative from Illinois to the thirty-fifth and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 8, 1887, in Illinois.

Shaw, Adele Marie, litterateur, author, was born in Concord, N.H. She is part author of *The Coast of Freedom*; and *The Lady of the Dynamos*.

Shaw, Albert, journalist, author, was born July 23, 1857, in Shandon, Ohio. He edited the Minneapolis Daily Tribune for several years; and in 1891 he founded *The American Review of Reviews*, of which he is sole editor. He is the author of *Icaria*, a Chapter in the History of Communism; *Local Government in Illinois*; *Co-operation in a Western City*; *Municipal Government in Great Britain*; and *Municipal Government in Continental Europe*.

Shaw, Annie Cornelia, painter, artist, was born Sept. 16, 1852, in West Troy, N.Y. She is a well-known artist of Chicago, Ill.

Shaw, Albert Duane, soldier, state legislator, diplomat, was born Dec. 27, 1841, in

Lyme, N.Y. He served in the thirty-fifth New York regiment in 1861-63; and was elected to the New York state legislature in 1867. In 1867 he was appointed colonel of the thirty-sixth regiment New York national guard. He was appointed United States consul at Toronto, and in 1878-86 was consul at Manchester, England.

In 1890-1901 he was president of the Canadian Niagara power company. In 1896 he was elected department commander for the state of New York, and in 1899-1900 commander in chief of the Grand army of the republic. In 1900 he was elected to the fifty-seventh congress. He died Feb. 10, 1901, in Watertown, N.Y.

Shaw, C. Austin, painter, artist, was born Oct. 24, 1840, in West Milton, Ohio. He was a successful landscape painter of Providence, R.I.; and afterward edited a magazine entitled *Language and Thought*. In 1871 he entered the signal service, and held positions in Minnesota, Dakota, Madison, Wis., and Erie, Pa. In 1887 he retired from public service and devoted his time entirely to literature. He was the author of a number of meritorious essays, which have been a valuable acquisition to current literature.

Shaw, Charles, lawyer, author, was born in 1782 in Bath, Maine. He removed to Alabama, and was judge of a court in Montgomery at the time of his death. He was the author of *A Topographical Description of Boston from Its First Settlement*. He died in 1828, in Montgomery, Ala.

Shaw, Charles Gray, educator, author, was born June 23, 1871, in Elizabeth, N.J. In 1894 he graduated from Cornell university with the degree of B.L.; in 1897 he graduated from the New York university as Ph.D.; and in 1897 received the degree of B.D. from Drew theological seminary. He was a student of philosophy at Jena in Berlin. Since 1899 he has been professor of philosophy in the New York university;

and is constantly engaged in the work of public lecturing. He is a member of the American philosophical association; a member of the religious education association; a member of the Society of colonial wars; a member of the Sons of the revolution. He is the author of *Christianity and Modern*

Culture; The Precinct of Religion; and The Development of Philosophy.

Shaw, Edward Richard, educator, author, was born in 1855 in Bellport, N.Y. He was professor of pedagogy in the New York university. He was the author of *Physics by Experiment; English Composition by Practice; and Legends of Fire Island Beach*. He died in 1903 in New York City.

Shaw, Frank T., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 7, 1841, in Woodsborough, Md. He received a common school education; and in 1864 graduated from the medical department of the university of Maryland. Until 1873 he practiced medicine at Uniontown, Md. In 1873-84 he was clerk of the circuit court for Carroll county, Md. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-ninth

and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. In 1890 he was a member of the Maryland state legislature; in 1890-94 was state tax commissioner; and in 1894 became collector of customs at the port of Baltimore, Md.

Shaw, George B., manufacturer, public official, congressman, was born March 2, 1854, in Alma, N.Y. He was engaged in the manufacture of lumber; and in 1888-89 was mayor of Eau Claire, Wis. In 1890-92 he was supreme chancellor of the Knights of Pythias of the world. In 1893-95 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the fifty-third congress as a republican. He died Aug. 27, 1894, in Wisconsin.

Shaw, George G., lawyer, was born Jan. 29, 1866, in Homer, La. He taught school for a while; and is now a prominent lawyer of Kaufman, Texas. He is prominent in masonry and other fraternal orders; and in 1896 was elected mayor of Kaufman, Texas.

Shaw, Henry, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1788, in Windham county, Vt. In 1817-21 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He was a member of the Massachusetts legislature for eighteen years; and was also a member of the governor's council. In 1848 he moved to New York, and resided at Fort Washington, on the Hudson. He was a member of the board of education in New York City; and two years in the common council. In 1853 he was elected a member of the New York assembly. He died Oct. 17, 1857, in Peekskill, N.Y.

Shaw, Henry, philanthropist, was born July 24, 1800, in England. In 1885 he gave to Washington university improved real estate that yields five thousand dollars yearly income, which was used in organizing and

maintaining a school of botany as a department of the university. At the same time the Missouri botanical garden and arboretum were placed in such relation to the school as to secure their full uses for scientific study and investigation to the professor and students for all time to come. He died Aug. 25, 1889, in St. Louis, Mo.

Shaw, Henry M., soldier, physician, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 20, 1819, in Newport, R.I. He moved to North Carolina; and was a state senator in 1852. In 1853-55 and 1857-59 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-third and thirty-fifth congresses. During the civil war he served as a colonel in the confederate army. He died Feb. 23, 1864, in Newberne, N.C.

Shaw, Henry Wheeler, Josh Billings, humorist, author, was born April 21, 1818, in Lanesborough, Mass. He was the author of Josh Billings's Sayings; Everybody's Friend; Josh Billings's Trump Cards; and Josh Billings's Spice Box. He died Oct. 14, 1885, in Monterey, Cal.

Shaw, James, clergyman, author, was born about 1825, in Ireland. He was educated in Ireland; in 1854 came to America; and was at once received into the ministry. For ten years he was agent for collection of funds for the Irish Wesleyan college at Belfast, Ireland. He preached over a quarter of a century; and has filled pastorates in Old Town, Bloomington, university, Petersburg, Clinton, Rushville,

Charleston, Urbana and other Illinois cities and towns. He is the author of Twelve Years in America; The History of the Great Temperance Reform of the Nineteenth Century; The Roman Conflict; and other works.

Shaw, James, soldier, was born in Rhode Island. In 1862 he was lieutenant in the tenth regiment Rhode Island infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Shaw, James Dickson, soldier, clergyman, journalist, was born Dec. 27, 1841, in Walker county, Texas. He served four years as a soldier in the confederate army, and surrendered at the close of the war as a second lieutenant. For twelve years he was a clergyman in the methodist episcopal church south, and since 1883 has been editor of The Independent Pulpit of Waco, Texas.

Shaw, John, naval officer, was born in Ireland. In 1798 he entered the United States navy as a lieutenant; and attained the rank of commander. He died Sept. 17, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Shaw, John, physician, surgeon, poet, was born May 4, 1778, in Annapolis, Md. He

was appointed surgeon in the fleet that was sent to Algiers in 1798. He was a contributor to The Portfolio. His poems, with a memoir, and extracts from his foreign correspondence and journals, were published in 1810. He died Jan. 10, 1809, at sea.

Shaw, John Balcom, clergyman, author, was born May 12, 1860, in Bellport, N.Y. In 1885 he graduated from Lafayette col-

lege; in 1888 graduated from the Union theological seminary; and has received the honorary degrees of A.M. and D.D. from Lafayette college and D.D. from Hamilton college. In 1888 he was ordained to the ministry. In 1888-1904 he was pastor of the West End presbytery of New York

City; and is now pastor of the Second presbyterian church of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Four Great Questions. Secret of Soul Winning; Where the Shadows Lie; The Difficult Life; Soul Rewinning; One Step at a Time; The Work that Wins; Life that Follows Life; Vision and Service; and The Outlook for the Average Man.

Shaw, John G., business man, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 16, 1859, near Fayetteville, N.C. He located at Fayetteville, N.C.; and was county attorney for Cumberland county in 1890-94. He was a democratic presidential elector in 1892. In 1895-97 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-fourth congress as a democrat.

Shaw, Lemuel, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 9, 1781, in Barnstable, Mass. He drafted the charter of the city of Boston; and for twenty-seven years was one of the corporation of Harvard college. In 1830-60 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He died March 30, 1861, in Boston, Mass.

Shaw, Leslie Mortier, lawyer, financier, cabinet officer, governor, was born Nov. 2, 1848, in Morris town, Vt. He was educated

in the public schools; studied at the People's academy of Morrisville, Iowa; and in 1874 graduated from Cornell college of Mount Vernon, Iowa with the degree of M. S. In 1876 he graduated from the Iowa college of law; and has received the honorary degrees of LL.D. from Simpson college; LL.

D. from Cornell college of Iowa; and LL.D. from the Wesleyan university. In 1876

he was admitted to the practice of law; and began the practice of his profession at Denison, Iowa. He is engaged in banking at Denison, Manilla and Charter Oak, Iowa; and has loaned over two million dollars on Iowa farms. He is prominent in the conferences of the methodist church. In 1898-1902 he was governor of the state of Iowa; and in 1902-07 was secretary of the United States treasury. Since 1907 he has been president of the Carnegie trust company of New York.

Shaw, Lucien, lawyer, jurist, was born March 1, 1845, in Vevay, Ind. In 1869-89 he practiced law; and in 1889-1902 was judge of the superior court for Los Angeles county, Cal. Since 1903 he has been an associate-justice of the state supreme court of California.

Shaw, Milton Gilman, lumberman, legislator, was born Dec. 31, 1820, in Industry, Maine. In 1841 he began life in the lumber business at Greenville, then almost in the heart of the pine forests of Maine; and he now owns an immense area of timber lands including several townships. He has filled different public offices, and was a member of the legislature in 1859.

Shaw, Oliver, musician, composer, was born in 1776. He composed *Home of My Soul*, and other popular pieces of music. He died Dec. 31, 1848, in Providence, R.I.

Shaw, Robert Gould, merchant, philanthropist, was born June 4, 1776, in Gouldsborough, Maine. He bequeathed over a hundred thousand dollars to philanthropic purposes which was put at interest until it should amount to four hundred thousand dollars; and is known as the Shaw fund; and is to be devoted to the support of an asylum for mariners' children. He died May 3, 1853, in Boston, Mass.

Shaw, Robert Gould, soldier, was born Oct. 10, 1837, in Boston, Mass. He became colonel of the fifty-fourth Massachusetts, the first regiment of colored troops from a free state that was mustered into the United States service. He died July 18, 1863, in Fort Wagner, S.C.

Shaw, Samuel, soldier, merchant, was born Oct. 2, 1754, in Boston, Mass. He served in the revolutionary war; and attained the rank of major and aide-de-camp to General Henry Knox. He died May 30, 1804, at sea.

Shaw, Thomas, mechanic, inventor. He invented a steam gauge. He died in 1901, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Shaw, Samuel, physician, surgeon, state legislator, congressman, was born in December, 1768, in Dighton, Mass. In 1790 he was returned as a member of the Vermont legislature; and was for some time a member of the state council. In 1807-13 he was a representative from Vermont to the tenth, eleventh and twelfth congresses. On his retirement from congress he was ap-

pointed surgeon in the army, and removed to the city of New York. He died Oct. 22, 1827, in Clarendon, Vt.

Shaw, Thomas, educator, author, was born Jan. 3, 1843, in Canada. He was educated in the common schools of Canada. In 1866-

93 he was professor of agriculture in the Guelph agricultural college of Ontario, Canada. He is the editor of the *Farmer of St. Paul, Minn.* Since 1893 he has been professor of animal husbandry in the university of Minnesota. He is the author of *First Principles of Agriculture;*

Weeds and Modes of Eradicating Them; Forage Crops Other Than Grasses; The Study of Breeds; Sheep Husbandry in Minnesota, Soiling Crops and the Silo; Animal Breeding, Clovers and How to Grow Them; and Feeding Farm Animals.

Shaw, Thompson Darrah, naval officer, was born Aug. 20, 1801, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was retired in 1862 on his own application, after more than forty years' service. He was continued on special duty at New York, Philadelphia, and Boston in 1863-67; and was promoted to commodore on the retired list in 1867. He died July 26, 1874, in Germantown, Pa.

Shaw, Tristram, congressman, was born in 1787, in Exeter, N.H. In 1839-43 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congress. He died March 14, 1843, in Exeter, N.H.

Shaw, William Smith, lawyer, philanthropist, born Aug. 12, 1776, in Haverhill, Mass. He was admitted to the bar in 1804; and in the same year became treasurer of the Anthology society, the nucleus of the Boston Athenæum. He devoted much of his time to the collection of its library, and became known as Athenæum Shaw. He was the first to suggest making the library public, and connecting with it a reading room. After the incorporation of the institution he was its secretary and librarian until 1823. At his death he left it collections of coins, pamphlets and books to the value of ten thousand dollars. He died April 25, 1826, in Boston, Mass.

Shea, George, lawyer, jurist, author, was born June 10, 1826, in Ireland. He was chief justice of the city court of New York. He was the author of *Alexander Hamilton: a Historical Study; and Nature and Form of the American Government.* He died Jan. 15, 1895, in New York City.

Shea, Daniel William, educator, legislator, scientist, author, was born Nov. 27,

1859, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was educated in the public schools of Greenland; at Brackett academy of New Hampshire; and at Harvard university, from which institution he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. He subsequently studied in Berlin; and in 1892 received the degree of Ph.D. from Friedrich-Wilhelm's university.

In 1886-88 he was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature from Greenland. In 1889-92 he was assistant in physics at Harvard university; in 1892-94 filled the same chair in the university of Illinois; and was professor of physics in that institution in 1894-95. Since 1895 he has been professor of physics at the Catholic university of America at Washington, D.C. In 1897-1903 he was general secretary of the Catholic university of America; and is a member of the American physical society and other scientific associations. He is the author of several scientific works in German.

Shea, John Augustus, journalist, poet, was born in 1802, in Ireland. He came to America in 1827; and was a journalist in New York City. He was the author of *Adolph*; *Parnassian Wild Flowers*; *Rudolphi*, an Eastern Romance, in verse; and *Clontarf*, a poem. He died Aug. 15, 1845, in New York City.

Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, journalist, author, was born July 22, 1824, in New York City. He was an historical writer of note; for a number of years editor of *Frank Leslie's Chimney Corner* of New York City. He was the author of *The Catholic Church in the United States*; *Legendary History of Ireland*; *History of Catholic Indian Missions*; *Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley*; *Early Voyages Up and Down the Mississippi*; *Novum Belgium, an Account of New Netherlands, 1633-44*; *The Operations of the French Under De Grasse*; *Life of Pius Ninth*; *The Catholic Church in Colonial Days*; *The Catholic Hierarchy of the United States*; and *Life and Times of Archbishop Carroll*. He died Feb. 22, 1892, in Elizabeth, N.J.

Shea, Joseph, educator, college president, was born Dec. 31, 1829, in Fordham, N.Y. For six years he was president of St. John's college, Fordham, N.Y. He died Dec. 5, 1881, in New York City.

Sheafe, James, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 16, 1735, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1799-1801 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the sixth congress, and in 1801-02 he was United States senator. He died Dec. 5, 1829, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Sheafe, Mark Wentworth, soldier, banker, stockman, was born May 18, 1844, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1885-91 and 1893-97 he was registrar in the United States land office at Watertown, S.D. Since 1889 he has been president of the Watertown national bank and six times was mayor of Elk Point, S.D. In 1874-75 he was a member of the territorial senate; and in 1890 was a member of the South Dakota state senate.

Sheaffer, Peter Wernick, mining engineer, was born March 31, 1819, in Halifax, Pa. In 1848 he settled in Pottsville, devoted his attention to mining engineering, and has been specially active in the development of the coal and iron interests of that district. He resided in 1875, under the auspices of the Pennsylvania historical society, a map of Pennsylvania as it was in 1775. He died in Pennsylvania.

Sheaffer, Samuel G., lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born May 13, 1841, near Shippensburg, Pa. He received his education in the common schools and the Shippensburg academy. He has been postmaster, justice of the peace, clerk of the courts of Ness county, police judge of Ness city, and filled various other public positions of honor. He is a successful lawyer and promoter of patriotic associations and public enterprises; and is adjutant-general battalion of America.

Sheakley, James, public official, legislator, governor, congressman, was born April 24, 1830, in Sheakleyville, Pa. When nineteen years of age he went to California, and for three years was engaged in the mining of gold. He then returned to Sheakleyville and bought the old homestead. He embarked in the drygoods business in Greenville, in 1860; was one of the pioneers in the oil excitement in western Pennsylvania, and for nearly twenty years was extensively engaged in the production and shipping of petroleum. In 1875-77 he was a representative to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. In 1887 he was appointed by President Cleveland as United States commissioner of Alaska, and the educational department made him superintendent of schools for southeastern Alaska; and in 1892 he was a delegate from Alaska to the democratic national convention at Chicago. In 1893-97 he was governor of the territory of Alaska, and served in that high office with distinction. In 1898 he resigned the governorship and returned to Pennsylvania.

Sheard, Titus, manufacturer, state senator, was born Oct. 4, 1841, in England. In 1878-79 he represented Herkimer county in the New York state assembly; and was state senator in 1890-91. He was a manufacturer of knitted cotton and woolen underwear, and president of the Utica Herald publishing company. He died in 1904 in Little Falls, N.Y.

Shearer, James, designer, architect, banker, was born July 12, 1823, in Albany, N.Y.

He designed and erected some of the finest business blocks and private residences in Detroit, Mich.; in 1867 he became president of the First national bank of Bay City, Mich.; and in 1880-88 was regent of the university of Michigan. He died Oct. 14, 1893, in Bay City, Mich.

Shearer, John Bunyan, clergyman, college president, author, was born July 19, 1832, in Appomattox county, Va. He is a



presbyterian clergyman; professor of biblical instruction and moral philosophy; and in 1870-75 was president of the Stewart college of Clarksville, Tenn. For thirteen years he was president of the Southwestern Presbyterian university; in 1888-1901 was president; and since 1901

has been vice-president of Davidson college of North Carolina. He is the author of Bible Course Syllabus; Modern Mysticism; Sermon on the Mount; and Studies in the Life of Christ.

Shearman, Sylvester G., lawyer, jurist. In 1854-68 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He died Jan. 3, 1868.

Shearman, Thomas Gaskell, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 25, 1834, in England. He is a lawyer and political economist of New York City. He was the author of Law of Practice and Pleadings; Law of Negligence; Talks on Free Trade; Does Protection Protect? Pauper Labor of Europe; The Single Tax; National Taxation; Henry George's Mistake; Crooked Taxation; Distribution of Wealth; and Who Own the United States? He died Sept. 29, 1900, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sheats, Charles Christopher, state legislator, congressman, was born April 10, 1839, in Walker county, Ala. He was elected to the Alabama state legislature in 1861;



in 1861 was a member of the secession convention; was a member of the constitutional convention in 1865; was mayor of Decatur in 1867-69; and was United States commissioner in 1866-96; and he was a presidential elector in 1868. In

1869-72 he was United States consul to Denmark; in 1876-78 was appraiser of merchandise for the port of Mobile; and in 1878-85 was collector of internal revenue. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-third congress. In

1875 he was appointed sixth auditor of the United States treasury. He died in 1904 in Decatur, Ala.

Sheats, William Nicholas, educator, founder, was born March 5, 1851, in Auburn, Ga. In 1873 he graduated from Emory college of Oxford, Ga. He then taught in the Fletcher institute in 1873-74; and in various other institutions until 1881. In 1881-93 he was superintendent of public instruction of Alachua county, Fla. Since 1893 he has been state superintendent of public instruction of Florida. In 1885 he was elected a member of the state constitutional convention; and was the author of the article on education adopted by that body, which laid the foundation of the state's educational system, and placed Florida in the lead in public education among all her southern sisters.

Sheatsley, Jacob, clergyman, author, was born June 20, 1859, in Paris, Ohio. Since 1887 he has been a clergyman in the Lutheran church; and now fills a pastorate in Delaware, Ohio. He is the author of The Holy Service; To My Sunday School Teachers; Luther's Marriage Ring; Teacher's Annual; and The Primary Teacher.

Shcut, John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge, physician, scientist, author, was born Dec. 4, 1770, in Beaufort, S.C. He was the author of Flora Carolinensis; Medical and Philosophical Essays; Elements of Natural Philosophy; and A New Theory of the Earth. He died in 1836 in Charleston, S.C.

Shedd, Joel Herbert, civil engineer, author, was born May 31, 1834, in Pepperell, Mass. He is an eminent civil engineer of Providence, and his most important professional labor is the Providence waterworks. He has written a work on Sewerage; and several important professional papers.

Shedd, Mrs. Julia Ann Clark, author, was born Aug. 8, 1834, in Newport, Maine. She was the author of Famous Painters and Paintings; Famous Sculptors and Sculpture; The Ghiberti Gates; and Raphael, His Madonnas and Holy Families. She died April 7, 1897.

Shedd, Kendrick P., educator, linguist, was born Sept. 26, 1866, in Lima, N.Y. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Rochester, N.Y.; in 1889 graduated from the university of Rochester; and for one season studied at the Berlin university of Germany. In 1889-90 he was a teacher in the Canandaigua academy; and in 1890-91 was an instructor at the university of Berlin, Germany. Since 1891 he has been professor of German in the modern language department of the university of Rochester, N.Y.

Shedd, Warren, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1861 he was captain in the thirtieth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 20, 1891.

Sheedy, Morgan M., priest, writer, lecturer, was born Oct. 8, 1853, in Ireland. He was ordained in the Pittsburg cathedral in 1876. He was immediately assigned as professor of theology and history in Saint Michael's seminary, where he continued until the closing of that institution. As a successful pastor he became widely known through his work on educational lines with young men. In Pittsburg the school, hall

and free library that he established were centers of the very best influence felt in the whole community. He was the founder of the Pittsburgh polytechnic society and is a member of the Writers' club, the Academy of Science, the Western Pennsylvania historical society, and other literary bodies. He has always been one of the leaders in the temperance movement and for four years was the vice-president of the Catholic total abstinence union of America. He is the author of *Christian Unity*; and of a work entitled *Social Problems*. He helped to organize the Catholic summer school of America, and was its first president. He is the author of *Christian Unity*; *Social Problems*; and *Briefs for Our Times*.

Shedd, William Greenough Thayer, educator, clergyman, theologian, author, was born June 21, 1820, in Acton, Mass. He was a presbyterian clergyman of New York City; professor in Union seminary in 1863-90; and a theologian of a very conservative type. He was the author of *History of Christian Doctrine*; *Sermons to the Natural Man*; *Homiletics and Pastoral Theology*; *Theological Essays*; *Sermons to the Spiritual Man*; *Endless Punishment*; *Dogmatic Theology*; *The Pro-Revision of the Westminster Standards*; *Calvinism Pure and Mixed*; and *Literary Essays*. He died Nov. 17, 1894, in New York City.

Sheehan, John Charles, lawyer, contractor, was born Aug. 5, 1848, in Buffalo, N.Y. He is prominent as a tammany hall leader; and in 1892-95 was police commissioner of New York City.

Sheehan, William Francis, lawyer, legislator, lieutenant-governor, was born Nov. 6, 1850, in Buffalo, N.Y. He received his education in the public schools; and graduated from St. Joseph's college of Buffalo, N.Y. He attained prominence as one of the foremost lawyers of his state; and has been prominently identified with local and national politics. In 1885-91 he was a member of the state assembly of New York; and in 1891 was speaker of the state assembly. In 1892-94 he was lieutenant-governor of the state of New York; and in 1904 was chairman of the executive committee of the democratic national committee

in the campaign of 1904. He now practices law in New York City; and is a director of several large corporations.

Sheeleigh, Matthias, clergyman, author, poet, was born Dec. 29, 1821, in Charleston, Pa. Since 1860 he has edited the Lutheran Sunday School Herald of Fort Washington, Pa. He is the author of *American Ecclesiast*; *A Gettysburgiad*; *Luther: a Song Tribute*; *Brief History of Luther*; and *Outlines of Old and New Testament History*.

Sheets, Benjamin Franklin, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the ninety-second regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1864.

Sheetz, Josiah A., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the eighth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 8, 1883.

Sheffer, Daniel, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth congress. He died in York, Pa.

Sheffey, Daniel, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born in 1770 in Frederick, Md. He was for many years a member of the Virginia state legislature. In 1809-17 he was a representative from Virginia to the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died Dec. 3, 1830, in Augusta, Va.

Sheffield, Devello Z., clergyman, missionary, author, was born Aug. 13, 1841, in Gainesville, N.Y. Since 1869 he has been missionary in and near Peking, China; and has been president of the college in Peking. He is the author of *Systematic Theology*, in Chinese; and other works.

Sheffield, James Rockwell, lawyer, statesman, was born Aug. 13, 1864, in Dubuque, Iowa. He graduated from Yale university with the degree of A.B., and from the Harvard law school. In 1893-94 he was a member of the New York state assembly. In 1895-98 he was president of the board of fire commissioners of New York City; and is now a trustee of the Chestnut Hill academy and other institutions. He has been an occasional contributor of articles to current magazines.

Sheffield, Joseph Earle, merchant, philanthropist, was born June 19, 1793, in Southport, Conn. His donations to Yale have been munificent. In 1860 the name of its scientific department, which was reorganized and placed on a firm basis by his liberality, was changed to the Sheffield scientific school in his honor. Its two buildings are called respectively Sheffield hall and North Sheffield hall. He gave to other colleges, seminaries, and religious institutions; and his gifts amounted to more than one million dollars. He died Feb. 16, 1877, in New Haven, Conn.

Sheffield, William Paine, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, author, was born Aug. 30, 1819, on Block Island, R.I. In 1845 he was elected a member of the Rhode Island state assembly. Removing his residence to Tiverton, he was again elected to the assembly in 1849, where he continued to serve until 1853, when he resigned his seat, and settled in Newport; and represented that city in the assembly in 1857-61. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the thirty-seventh congress; and in 1869 was appointed one of the commissioners to revise the laws of Rhode Island. In 1884-85 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He was the author of Rhode Island Privateers; and other works. He died June 2, 1907, in Newport, R.I.

Shegogue, James Henry, painter, artist, was born about 1810. He devoted himself mainly to portraiture, but produced also landscape and genre pieces. He died April 7, 1879, in New York City.

Shelabarger, Samuel, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1817, in Clarke county, Ohio. He was a member of the Ohio state legislature in 1852-53. In 1800-10 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-seventh congress. In 1865-71 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-ninth, forty-first and forty-second congresses. He died in Ohio.

Shelby, David D., lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Oct. 24, 1847, in Madison county, Ala. In 1882-84 he was a member of the Alabama state senate. Since 1899 he has been United States circuit judge for the fifth circuit of Alabama.

Shelby, Isaac, soldier, surveyor, legislator, governor, cabinet officer, was born Dec. 11, 1750, near Hagerstown, Md. He became a surveyor in western Virginia. In 1774 he was lieutenant in his father's company at the battle of Point Pleasant, Va.; was a captain in 1776; and was made commissary in 1777. He was a member of the legislature in 1779; was commissioned a major by Governor Jefferson;



and in 1780 was made colonel, and defeated Major Ferguson at the battle of King's Mountain. He was a member of the legislature of North Carolina in 1781-82. In 1788 he settled at Travelers' Rest, Kentucky; was the first governor of Kentucky in 1792-96 and 1812-16; and in 1813 joined General Harrison. In 1817 he was secretary of war. In 1818 he was a commissioner, with General Jackson, to treat with the Cherokee Indians. A county in Kentucky and a college in Shelbyville were

named for him. He died July 18, 1826, near Stanford, Ky.

Shelby, Evan, pioneer, was born in 1732 in Wales. In the old French war he rose from the rank of private to that of captain. In 1779 he led a successful expedition against the Chickamauga Indians. He subsequently served with the Virginia army on the seaboard, rising to the rank of colonel, and then to that of general. He died Dec. 4, 1794; in Bristol, Tenn.

Shelby, Joseph, soldier, was born in 1831 in Kentucky. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general.

Shelby, Joseph Orville, soldier, was born June 10, 1831, in Lexington, Ky. He was an active proslavery leader in the Kansas-Missouri border conflicts; and early in the civil war raised and equipped a company of confederate cavalry. Soon afterward he was made colonel of the 5th Missouri cavalry; and later was commissioned brigadier-general. He died Feb. 12, 1897, near Adrian, Mo.

Shelby, William Read, railroad official, was born Dec. 4, 1842, in Lincoln county, Ky. He was president of the Cincinnati, Richmond and Fort Wayne railroad company; and president of the Muskegon, Grand Rapids and Indiana railroad company. He has been also extensively engaged in wheat raising in the northwest; and since 1875 has managed the Cass farm, a portion of which is more generally known as the great Dalrymple farm.

Sheldon, A. W., soldier, journalist, lawyer, jurist, was born July 18, 1842, in Granville, Ohio. In 1875-81 he was judge advocate of the first division of the national guard of the state of New York, with the rank of colonel; and in 1877-78 was judge advocate of the department of New York, grand army of the republic. In 1881 he moved to Baltimore, and became editor of the Baltimore Herald. In 1883 he was appointed associate justice of the supreme court of Arizona territory.

Sheldon, Alexander, physician, legislator, jurist, was born Oct. 23, 1766, in Suffield, Conn. He was speaker of the New York assembly in 1804, 1806, and 1812; and a judge of the county court. He was a regent of the University of New York state. He died Sept. 10, 1736, in Montgomery county, N.Y.

Sheldon, Carlos Douglas, soldier, congressman, was born June 10, 1840, in Walworth, Wis. He served throughout the civil war in the twenty-third regiment Michigan infantry. In 1892-96 he was a member of the Michigan state legislature. In 1897-1903 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died in 1904 in Houghton, Mich.

Sheldon, Caroline, educator, author, was born Jan. 22, 1860, in Potsdam, N.Y. Since

1906 she has been an instructor in French; and since 1907 has been dean of women at the Iowa college at Grinnell. She is the author of *Princess and Pilgrim in England*.

Sheldon, Charles H., soldier, governor, was born in 1840 in Johnson, Vt. For ten years he lived in southern Illinois; in Kentucky three years; and in 1881 moved to Dakota. He was a member of the territorial council of 1887; and in 1893-97 was the second governor of South Dakota. He died Oct. 20, 1897, in Deadwood, S.D.

Sheldon, Charles Monroe, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 26, 1857, in Wells-ville, N.Y. Since 1889 he has been pastor of the Central congregational church of Topeka, Kan. He is the author of *In His Steps*; and other religious works.

Sheldon, Charles S., soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 2, 1900.

Sheldon, Cleason Parmenter, clergyman, theologian, was born May 9, 1813, in Bernardston, Mass. In 1845 he graduated from the Madison university of Hamilton, N.Y. He became an eminent clergyman of the baptist church; filled pastorates in Whitesboro, Hamilton, Buffalo, and for nineteen years in Troy, N.Y. He died Oct. 25, 1888, in Troy, N.Y.

Sheldon, David Newton, clergyman, college president, author, was born June 26, 1807, in Suffield, Conn. He was a baptist clergyman; and became a unitarian in 1856. He was president of Colby university in 1843-53. He was the author of *Sin and Redemption*. He died Oct. 4, 1889, in Waterville, Me.

Sheldon, Edward Austin, educator, author, was born Oct. 4, 1823, in Perry Centre, N.Y. He is a noted educator of Oswego, and organizer and principal of the normal school there in 1862-97. He was author of *Manual of Elementary Training*; and *Lessons on Objects*. He died Aug. 26, 1897, in Oswego, N.Y.

Sheldon, Edward Stevens, educator, author, was born Nov. 21, 1851, in Waterville, Maine. He has been professor of Romance philology at Harvard university since 1884; and the author of *Short German Grammar* and monographs.

Sheldon, George Lawson, soldier, farmer, banker, governor, was born May 31, 1870, in Nehawka, Neb. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools; received the degree of B.L. from the university of Nebraska; and the degree of A.B. from Harvard university. He has been a member of the republican state committee from the fourth district of Nebraska; is the president of the Nehawka bank; and was captain of company A, Nebraska university cadets. During the Spanish-American war he was captain of the third regiment Nebraska volunteer infan-

try. In 1907-09 he was governor of Nebraska.

Sheldon, George William, journalist, author, was born Jan. 28, 1843, in Summer-ville, S.C. He was a journalist and art critic of New York City; and for ten years was in charge of the London office of D. Appleton and Company, publishers. He is the author of *American Painters*; *The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of New York City*; *Hours with Art and Artists*; *Selections in Modern Art*; *Recent Ideals of American Art*; *Artistic Homes*; *Artistic Country Seats*; and *Ideals of Life in France*.

Sheldon, Grace Carew, journalist, founder, author, was born in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1886 she founded and ever since has been head of the woman's exchange of Buffalo, N.Y., which accepts work only from self-supporting women. She is the author of *As We Saw It in '90*; and *From Pluckemin to Paris*.

Sheldon, Henry Davidson, educator, author, was born Oct. 3, 1874, in Salt Lake City, Utah. Since 1900 he has been professor of philosophy and education at the university of Oregon. He is the author of *Student Life and Customs*; and *State Normal School Systems in the United States*.

Sheldon, Henry L., lawyer, author. He is a successful lawyer of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Notes on the Nicaragua Canal*.

Sheldon, Henry Clay, educator, clergyman, author, was born March 12, 1845, in Martinsburg, N.Y. In 1867 he graduated from the theological department of Boston university; and was also a student at Lowville academy and Leipsig university. He is a minister of the methodist episcopal church. For twenty years he was professor of historical theology; and since 1895 has been professor of systematic theology in Boston university. He is the author of *History of Christian Doctrine*; *History of the Christian Church*, in five volumes; *System of Christian Doctrine*; and *History of Unbelief in the Nineteenth Century*.

Sheldon, Henry L., librarian, founder, was born Aug. 15, 1821, in Middleburg, Vt. He is the founder and librarian of the Sheldon art museum of Middlebury, Vt. He was city clerk for twenty-five years and an expert accountant and bookkeeper.

Sheldon, Henry Newton, soldier, jurist, author, was born June 28, 1843, in Waterville, Maine. In 1866-94 he practiced law in Boston, Mass.; in 1894-1905 he was justice of the superior court of Massachusetts; and since 1905 has been justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He is the author of *The Law of Subrogation*.

Steldon, Lionel Allen, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 30, 1831, in Worcester, N.Y. He served one term as judge of probate in Lorain county, Ohio. In 1861 he entered the volunteer army as a captain; was soon promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel; and at the close of the war was brevetted a brigadier-general. He subsequently settled in New Orleans, La., and devoted himself to law. In 1869-75 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses. In 1881-85 he was governor of the territory of New Mexico.

Sheldon, Mary Downing, educator, author, was born Sept. 15, 1850, in Oswego, N.Y. She was professor of history in Wellesley in 1876-78; and subsequently occupied the same chair in the state normal school of Oswego, N.Y. She was the author of *Sheldon's General History*; and *Sheldon's United States History*. She died Aug. 27, 1898, in London, England.

Sheldon, Porter, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 29, 1831, in Victor, N.Y. In 1862 he was a member of the constitutional convention of Illinois. In 1869-71 he was a representative from New York to the forty-first congress as a republican.

Sheldon, Samuel, electrical engineer, educator, author, was born March 8, 1862, in Middlebury, Vt. Since 1889 he has been professor of physics and electrical engineering at the Brooklyn polytechnic institute. He is the author of *Dynamo Electric Machinery*.

Sheldon, Smith, publisher, founder, was born Sept. 13, 1811, in Montgomery county, N.Y. He acquired a fortune in the dry-goods trade in Albany, N.Y. In 1854 he established the publishing-house of Sheldon and company of New York City. He was the original corporator of Vassar college; and an incorporator of Madison university. He died Aug. 30, 1884, in Nyack, N.Y.

Sheldon, Walter L., lecturer, founder, author, was born Sept. 5, 1858, in West Rutland, Vt. He was the founder and since 1866 lecturer of the Ethical society of St. Louis, Mo. He was the author of *An Ethical Movement*; and *An Ethical Sunday School*; and *Story of the Bible*. He died June 5, 1907, in St. Louis, Mo.

Sheldon, William Evarts, educator, journalist, was born Oct. 22, 1832, in Dorset, Vt. He has attained success as an educator, and his life has been devoted to teaching, school supervision, and educational journalism. In 1863-64 he was president of the Massachusetts teachers' association; was president of the American institute of instruction in 1867; president of the National educational association in 1887; and in 1884-1900 was a member of the national council of education. He was the editor of *The Journal of Education*; *Current History*; *American Primary Teacher*; and *Modern*

Methods; all of Boston, Mass. He died April-10, 1900, in Boston, Mass.

Shell, George W., soldier, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1831, in Laurens county, S.C. He entered the confederate army in 1861; and remained in the service until the surrender at Appomattox. He served as private, lieutenant, and captain. For six years he served as clerk of court for Laurens, S.C. In 1891-95 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Dec. 15, 1899, in Laurens, S.C.

Shellabarger, Samuel W., lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1817, in Clarke county, Ohio. He was a member of the first legislature in Ohio that met under the present constitution; and in 1861-63, 1865-69 and 1871-73 he was a representative to the thirty-seventh, thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-second congresses. He was United States minister to Portugal in 1869-70; and in 1874-75 was one of the civil service commission. He died Aug. 6, 1896, in Washington, D.C.

Shelley, Charles M., soldier, architect, congressman, was born Dec. 28, 1833, in Sullivan county, Tenn. He entered the confederate army in 1861; and rose to the rank of brigadier-general. In 1877-85 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, and forty-eighth congresses. In 1885 he was appointed fourth auditor in the United States treasury at Washington, D.C. He died in 1907 in Selma, Ala.

Shelley, Harry Rowe, musician, composer, was born June 8, 1858, in New Haven, Conn. He is a successful organist of New York City. He is the author of *The Inheritance Divine*; *Gems for the Organ*; and orchestral pieces.

Shelley, Henry Charles, journalist, author, was born in Sussex, England. Since 1905 he has been literary and dramatic editor of the Boston Herald. He is the author of *The Story of Bothwell Castle*; *The Homes and Haunts of Thomas Carlyle*; *The Songs of Burns*; and *John Harvard and His Times*.

Shelton, Charles Eldred, educator, lawyer, college president, was born June 16, 1859, in Mount Pleasant, Iowa. In 1880 he was admitted to the bar; for a year he did educational missionary work in Brazil; and since 1899 has been president of Simpson college of Indianola, Iowa.

Shelton, Don Odell, missionary, secretary, author, was born May 5, 1867, in Odessa, N.Y. Since 1903 he has been secretary of the congregational home missionary society. He is the author of *The Public Views of the Bible*; *Heroes of the Cross in America*; and *Raising the Average*.

Shelton, Frederick William, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1814 in Jamaica,

1906 she has been an instructor in French; and since 1907 has been dean of women at the Iowa college at Grinnell. She is the author of *Princess and Pilgrim in England*.

Sheldon, Charles H., soldier, governor, was born in 1840 in Johnson, Vt. For ten years he lived in southern Illinois; in Kentucky three years; and in 1881 moved to Dakota. He was a member of the territorial council of 1887; and in 1893-97 was the second governor of South Dakota. He died Oct. 20, 1897, in Deadwood, S.D.

Sheldon, Charles Monroe, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 26, 1857, in Wells-ville, N.Y. Since 1889 he has been pastor of the Central congregational church of Topoka, Kan. He is the author of *In His Steps*; and other religious works.

Sheldon, Charles S., soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 2, 1900.

Sheldon, Clesson Parmenter, clergyman, theologian, was born May 9, 1813, in Bernardston, Mass. In 1845 he graduated from the Madison university of Hamilton, N.Y. He became an eminent clergyman of the baptist church; filled pastorates in Whitesboro, Hamilton, Buffalo, and for nineteen years in Troy, N.Y. He died Oct. 25, 1888, in Troy, N.Y.

Sheldon, David Newton, clergyman, college president, author, was born June 26, 1807, in Suffield, Conn. He was a baptist clergyman; and became a unitarian in 1856. He was president of Colby university in 1843-53. He was the author of *Sin and Redemption*. He died Oct. 4, 1889, in Waterville, Me.

Sheldon, Edward Austin, educator, author, was born Oct. 4, 1823, in Perry Centre, N.Y. He is a noted educator of Oswego, and organizer and principal of the normal school there in 1862-97. He was author of *Manual of Elementary Training*; and *Lessons on Objects*. He died Aug. 26, 1897, in Oswego, N.Y.

Sheldon, Edward Stevens, educator, author, was born Nov. 21, 1851, in Waterville, Maine. He has been professor of Romance philology at Harvard university since 1884; and the author of *Short German Grammar* and monographs.

Sheldon, George Lawson, soldier, farmer, banker, governor, was born May 31, 1870, in Nehawka, Neb. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools; received the degree of B.L. from the university of Nebraska; and the degree of A.B. from Harvard university. He has been a member of the republican state committee from the fourth district of Nebraska; is the president of the Nehawka bank; and was captain of company A. Nebraska university cadets. During the Spanish-American war he was captain of the third regiment Nebraska volunteer infan-

try. In 1907-09 he was governor of Nebraska.

Sheldon, George William, journalist, author, was born Jan. 28, 1843, in Summerville, S.C. He was a journalist and art critic of New York City; and for ten years was in charge of the London office of D. Appleton and Company, publishers. He is the author of *American Painters*; *The Story of the Volunteer Fire Department of New York City*; *Hours with Art and Artists*; *Selections in Modern Art*; *Recent Ideals of American Art*; *Artistic Homes*; *Artistic Country Seats*; and *Ideals of Life in France*.

Sheldon, Grace Carew, journalist, founder, author, was born in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1886 she founded and ever since has been head of the woman's exchange of Buffalo, N.Y., which accepts work only from self-supporting women. She is the author of *As We Saw It in '90*; and *From Pluckemin to Paris*.

Sheldon, Henry Davidson, educator, author, was born Oct. 3, 1874, in Salt Lake City, Utah. Since 1900 he has been professor of philosophy and education at the university of Oregon. He is the author of *Student Life and Customs*; and *State Normal School Systems in the United States*.

Sheldon, Henry I., lawyer, author. He is a successful lawyer of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Notes on the Nicaragua Canal*.

Sheldon, Henry Clay, educator, clergyman, author, was born March 12, 1845, in Martinsburg, N.Y. In 1867 he graduated from the theological department of Boston university; and was also a student at Lowville academy and Leipsig university. He is a minister of the methodist episcopal church. For twenty years he was professor of historical theology; and since 1895 has been professor of systematic theology in Boston university. He is the author of *History of Christian Doctrine*; *History of the Christian Church*, in five volumes; *System of Christian Doctrine*; and *History of Unbelief in the Nineteenth Century*.

Sheldon, Henry L., librarian, founder, was born Aug. 15, 1821, in Middleburg, Vt. He is the founder and librarian of the Sheldon art museum of Middlebury, Vt. He was city clerk for twenty-five years and an expert accountant and bookkeeper.

Sheldon, Henry Newton, soldier, jurist, author, was born June 28, 1843, in Waterville, Maine. In 1866-94 he practiced law in Boston, Mass., in 1894-1905 he was justice of the superior court of Massachusetts; and since 1905 has been justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He is the author of *The Law of Subrogation*.

Steldon, Lionel Allen, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 30, 1831, in Worcester, N.Y. He served one term as judge of probate in Lorain county, Ohio. In 1861 he entered the volunteer army as a captain; was soon promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel; and at the close of the war was brevetted a brigadier-general. He subsequently settled in New Orleans, La., and devoted himself to law. In 1869-75 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses. In 1881-85 he was governor of the territory of New Mexico.

Sheldon, Mary Downing, educator, author, was born Sept. 15, 1850, in Oswego, N.Y. She was professor of history in Wellesley in 1876-78; and subsequently occupied the same chair in the state normal school of Oswego, N.Y. She was the author of *Sheldon's General History*; and *Sheldon's United States History*. She died Aug. 27, 1898, in London, England.

Sheldon, Porter, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 29, 1831, in Victor, N.Y. In 1862 he was a member of the constitutional convention of Illinois. In 1869-71 he was a representative from New York to the forty-first congress as a republican.

Sheldon, Samuel, electrical engineer, educator, author, was born March 8, 1862, in Middlebury, Vt. Since 1889 he has been professor of physics and electrical engineering at the Brooklyn polytechnic institute. He is the author of *Dynamo Electric Machinery*.

Sheldon, Smith, publisher, founder, was born Sept. 13, 1811, in Montgomery county, N.Y. He acquired a fortune in the dry-goods trade in Albany, N.Y. In 1854 he established the publishing-house of Sheldon and company of New York City. He was the original corporator of Vassar college; and an incorporator of Madison university. He died Aug. 30, 1884, in Nyack, N.Y.

Sheldon, Walter L., lecturer, founder, author, was born Sept. 5, 1858, in West Rutland, Vt. He was the founder and since 1866 lecturer of the Ethical society of St. Louis, Mo. He was the author of *An Ethical Movement*; and *An Ethical Sunday School*; and *Story of the Bible*. He died June 5, 1907, in St. Louis, Mo.

Sheldon, William Evarts, educator, journalist, was born Oct. 22, 1832, in Dorset, Vt. He has attained success as an educator, and his life has been devoted to teaching, school supervision, and educational journalism. In 1863-64 he was president of the Massachusetts teachers' association; was president of the American institute of instruction in 1867; president of the National educational association in 1887; and in 1884-1900 was a member of the national council of education. He was the editor of *The Journal of Education*; *Current History*; *American Primary Teacher*; and *Modern*

Methods; all of Boston, Mass. He died April-10, 1900, in Boston, Mass.

Shell, George W., soldier, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1831, in Laurens county, S.C. He entered the confederate army in 1861; and remained in the service until the surrender at Appomattox. He served as private, lieutenant, and captain. For six years he served as clerk of court for Laurens, S.C. In 1891-95 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Dec. 15, 1899, in Laurens, S.C.

Shellabarger, Samuel W., lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1817, in Clarke county, Ohio. He was a member of the first legislature in Ohio that met under the present constitution; and in 1861-63, 1865-69 and 1871-73 he was a representative to the thirty-seventh, thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-second congresses. He was United States minister to Portugal in 1869-70; and in 1874-75 was one of the civil service commission. He died Aug. 6, 1896, in Washington, D.C.

Shelley, Charles M., soldier, architect, congressman, was born Dec. 28, 1833, in Sullivan county, Tenn. He entered the confederate army in 1861; and rose to the rank of brigadier-general. In 1877-85 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, and forty-eighth congresses. In 1885 he was appointed fourth auditor in the United States treasury at Washington, D.C. He died in 1907 in Selma, Ala.

Shelley, Harry Rowe, musician, composer, was born June 8, 1858, in New Haven, Conn. He is a successful organist of New York City. He is the author of *The Inheritance Divine*; *Gems for the Organ*; and orchestral pieces.

Shelley, Henry Charles, journalist, author, was born in Sussex, England. Since 1905 he has been literary and dramatic editor of the Boston Herald. He is the author of *The Story of Bothwell Castle*; *The Homes and Haunts of Thomas Carlyle*; *The Songs of Burns*; and *John Harvard and His Times*.

Shelton, Charles Eldred, educator, lawyer, college president, was born June 16, 1859, in Mount Pleasant, Iowa. In 1880 he was admitted to the bar; for a year he did educational missionary work in Brazil; and since 1899 has been president of Simpson college of Indianola, Iowa.

Shelton, Don Odell, missionary, secretary, author, was born May 5, 1867, in Odessa, N.Y. Since 1903 he has been secretary of the congregational home missionary society. He is the author of *The Public Views of the Bible*; *Heroes of the Cross in America*; and *Raising the Average*.

Shelton, Frederick William, clergyman, author, poet, was born in 1814 in Jamaica,

N.Y. He was the author of *The Troll-piad*, or the Traveling Gentleman in America; *The Rector of St. Bardolph's*; *Peeps from the Belfry*, or the Parish Sketch-Book; *Salander and the Dragon*, a romance; *Up the River*, a collection of rural sketches; *Chrystalline*, a romance; *The Gold Mania*; and *Use and Abuse of Reason*. He died June 20, 1881, in Carthage Landing, N.Y.

Shelton, Jane De Forest, writer, author, was born in Derby, Conn. She is the author of *By the Way*; and other works.

Shelton, William Henry, soldier, artist, author, was born Sept. 4, 1840, at Allen's Hill, N.Y. He was educated in Canandaigua academy. He

served in the army of the Potomac during the civil war; and participated in all the battles from second Bull Run to the battle of the Wilderness; at Cedar Mountain, Rappahannock Station and Groveton before reaching Bull Run. He served in Rennels Rochester battery L

of the first state artillery; was captured at the Wilderness and was a prisoner at Macon, Ga., Charleston and Columbia, S.C., for ten months; and escaped four times, finally reaching the Union lines in 1865. He is the author of *A Man Without a Memory*; *The Last Three Soldiers*; *The Three Prisoners*; and *Capture and Escape*.

Shepard, Alexander R., governor. In 1873 he was governor of District of Columbia.

Shepard, Charles B., congressman, was born Dec. 5, 1807, in Newbern, N.C. In 1837-41 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died Oct. 31, 1843, in Newbern, N.C.

Shepard, Charles Upham, educator, geologist, author, was born June 29, 1804, in Little Compton, R.I. He was professor of geology at Amherst college. He was the author of *Report on the Geology of Connecticut*. He died May 1, 1886, in Charleston, S.C.

Shepard, Charles Upham, chemist, donor, was born Oct. 4, 1842, in New Haven, Conn. In 1887 he presented the second cabinet of minerals that was left by his father, numbering more than ten thousand specimens to the collection of Amherst; and his cabinet of two hundred different meteorites has been deposited in the United States National museum of Washington, D.C.

Shepard, Edward Morse, lawyer, author, was born in 1850 in New York. He was a lawyer of Brooklyn, N.Y. He was the author of *A Life of Martin Van Buren*. He died July 28, 1911, at Lake George, N.Y.

Shepard, Edward Martin, educator, geologist, author, was born May 15, 1854, in

West Winstead, Conn. He was educated in Russell's collegiate and military institute of New Haven, Conn., at Williams college and at the Waynesburg college of Pennsylvania. In 1878 he was professor of natural science in Waynesburg college. Since 1879 he has been professor of biology and geology; in 1893-94 he was acting

president; and since 1903 has been dean of Drury college; in 1894-95 he was special assistant of the Missouri geological survey; and since 1903 has been field assistant in the department of hydrology in the United States geological survey. Since 1893 he has been a member of the board of managers; in 1903-06 he was vice-president; and since 1906 has been secretary of the Missouri bureau of geology and mines. He is the author of *Systematic Mineral Record*.

Shepard, Edwin M., naval officer, was born Sept. 16, 1843, in Oswego, N.Y. In 1859-61 he attended the United States naval academy. He served in the civil war. In 1866 he was commissioned lieutenant-commander; and in 1893 was promoted to captain. In 1901 he was promoted rear admiral. He died in 1904 in Washington, D.C.

Shepard, Elihu Hotchkiss, educator, author, was born in 1795 in Vermont. He was an educator of St. Louis, Mo. He was the author of *Autobiography*; and *Early History of St. Louis and Missouri*. He died in 1876 in St. Louis, Mo.

Shepard, Elliott Fitch, soldier, lawyer, journalist, founder, was born July 25, 1833, in Jamestown, N.Y. He was instrumental in raising the fifty-first New York regiment, which was named for him the Shepard rifles. He was the founder of the New York state bar association in 1876, which has formed the model for the organization of similar associations in other states. In 1888 he purchased the New York Mail and Express. He died Mar. 24, 1893, in New York City.

Shepard, Frank Hartson, musician, composer, was born Sept. 20, 1863, in Bethel, Conn. In 1891 he established the Shepard school of music of Orange, N.J.; and is the organist and musical director of Grace church. He is the author of *Piano Touch and Scales*; *Church Music and Choir Training*; *How to Modulate*; *Harmony Simplified*; and *Children's Harmony*.

Shepard, Frederick Job, journalist, librarian, historian, was born Jan. 23, 1850, in Essex, Conn. In 1873-97 he was engaged in journalism; and since 1897 has been reference librarian at the Buffalo public library. He is the author of several college

Shepherd, Oliver Lathrop, soldier, was born Aug. 15, 1815, in Chifton, Pa. He served in the Florida, Mexican and civil wars; and in 1863 was brevetted brigadier-general. In 1870 he was retired from the army. He died April 16, 1894, in New York City.

Shepherd, Russell Benjamin, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1862 he was first lieutenant-adjutant in the first regiment Maine artillery; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Shepherd, Theodosia Burr, seed grower, florist, originator, was born Oct. 14, 1845, in Keosauqua, Iowa. In 1885 she became engaged in growing seeds; and was called the pioneer flower seed grower of California. She created new varieties of plants; and wrote articles on flowers and floral culture for current publications. She died in 1906 in Ventura, Cal.

Shepherd, William, soldier, congressman, was born Dec. 1, 1737, in Massachusetts. In 1783 he was chosen a brigadier-general, having fought in twenty-two battles; and was subsequently a major-general of militia. He was a representative in congress from Massachusetts in 1797-1803. He died Nov. 11, 1817, in Westfield, Mass.

Shepherd, William Robert, educator, author, was born June 12, 1871, in Charleston, S.C. He is a professor of Columbia university. He is the author of *History of Proprietary Government in Pennsylvania*; and *The Battle of Harlem Heights*.

Shepley, Ether, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, United States senator, was born Nov. 2, 1789, in Groton, Mass. He was in the Massachusetts legislature in 1819; was a member of the convention that framed the first constitution of Maine in 1820; and was for thirteen years attorney of the United States for Maine. In 1833-37 he was United States senator from Maine. In 1836-48 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Maine; and in 1848-55 was chief justice. He died Jan. 15, 1877, in Portland, Maine.

Shepley, George Forster, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Jan. 1, 1819, in Saco, Maine. He removed to Portland, Maine; and was appointed by President Polk United States district attorney, which position he held until 1861. When the civil war broke out he became colonel of the twelfth Maine volunteers. He was made brigadier-general; and was military governor of Louisiana in 1862-64. He was military governor of Richmond on its surrender in 1865. In 1871 he was United States circuit judge of the first circuit. He died July 20, 1878, in Portland, Maine.

Shepley, George Foster, designer, architect, was born Nov. 7, 1800, in St. Louis, Mo. Among the buildings his firm designed are the Ames building, chamber of commerce, southern terminal station, new congregational house, mercantile buildings, all

of Boston; and the new public library and the art institute of Chicago, Ill. He died in 1903 in Brookline, Mass.

Shepley, John, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 16, 1787, in Groton, Conn. He served in the Massachusetts state legislature; was a member of the convention for amending the state constitution; and in 1825 went to Maine. For many years he was reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of Maine. He was the author of *Maine Reports*. He died Feb. 9, 1857, in Saco, Maine.

Shepler, Matthias, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fifth congress. He died in Bethlehem, Ohio.

Shepp, Daniel B., publisher, author, was born March 6, 1863, in Berks county, Pa. He is a publisher of Philadelphia, Pa.; and is interested in street railways. He is the author of *Shepp's Photographs of the World*; *Shepp's Giant Library*; and *Shepp's Library of Fine Art*.

Sheppard, Francis Henry, naval officer, author, was born in 1846 in Missouri. He is a retired lieutenant-commander in the United States navy. He is the author of *Love Afloat*, a novel.

Sheppard, Francis Marion, physician, statesman, was born Dec. 22, 1868, in Monticello, Miss. After receiving the rudiments of his education in the common schools, he attended the university of Louisville, Ky., graduating therefrom in 1893. He is a noted physician of Waynesboro, Miss.; and in 1896-1900 was a representative in the lower house of the Mississippi state legislature.

Sheppard, Furman, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 21, 1823, in Bridgeton, N.J. He was district attorney of Philadelphia in 1868-71; and again in 1874-77. He was the author of *The Constitutional Text-Book*; and other works. He died Nov. 3, 1893, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sheppard, George, journalist, actuary, author, was born Jan. 5, 1819, in England. In 1872-82 he was on the staff of the *New York Times*. He was an active figure in Canadian politics. He was the author of *Glimpses of the Far West*.

Sheppard, Isaac A., manufacturer, financier, was born July 11, 1827, in Cumberland county, N.J. He was educated in the grammar schools. In

1844 he began to learn the trade of stove molding; and for three years worked in this business. In 1831 he was one of the founders of the Savings and building association of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1860 he was one of the organizers of the Excelsior stove works of

Philadelphia; and became general manager

and senior partner. In 1858 he was elected to the state legislature; and served three terms. In 1870 he was one of the founders of the national security bank; and in 1885 became president of that institution.

Sheppard, John Hannibal, lawyer, author, poet, was born March 17, 1789, in England. In 1817-34 he was register of probate for Lincoln county; and in 1842 settled in Boston, Mass. He was the author of occasional poems; of *Reminiscences of the Vaughan Family*; and *The Life of Samuel Tucker*, Commodore in the American Revolution. He died June 25, 1873, in Boston, Mass.

Sheppard, John Levi, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 13, 1852, in Bluffton, Ala. In 1879 he began the practice of law at Daingerfield, Texas; was district attorney of the fifth judicial district in 1882-88; and in 1888-96 he was district judge. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died Oct. 11, 1902, in Eureka Springs, Texas.

Sheppard, Moses, abolitionist, philanthropist, was born in 1771 in Philadelphia, Pa. He took an active interest in the question of American slavery, and his influence prevented the passing of a law to banish free negroes from Maryland. His fortune was bequeathed to found the Sheppard asylum for the insane in Baltimore, Md. He died Feb. 1, 1857, in Baltimore, Md.

Sheppard, Morris, sovereign banker, congressman, was born May 28, 1875, in Wheatville, Texas. He entered the university of Texas in 1891, taking the degrees of A.B. and LL.B. He was Columbus day orator at the university of Texas. He entered Yale university in 1897, taking the degree of LL.M. in 1898. He was elected sovereign banker, or national treasurer of the Woodmen of the world in 1899, and re-elected at Milwaukee in 1903. He was elected the first president of the Texas fraternal congress at Dallas in 1901; was representative of Texas fraternal congress in National fraternal congress at Milwaukee in 1903. In 1902-11 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses. Since 1913 he has been United States senator from Texas.

Sheppard, Nathan, educator, journalist, author, was born Nov. 9, 1834, in Baltimore, Md. He was a special correspondent of *The Cincinnati Gazette* during the Franco-German war. He was the author of *Shut Up in Paris During the Siege*; *Darwinism Stated by Himself*; *Before an Audience*; and *Saratoga Chips*. He died Jan. 24, 1888, in New York City.

Sheppard, Robert Dickinson, educator, was born July 23, 1840, in Chicago, Ill. He is a professor of the Northwestern university; and is treasurer of the Garrett biblical institute.

Sheppard, Warren W., painter, artist, was born April 10, 1855, in Greenwich, N.J. His works include the paintings *Restless Sea*; *Desdemona's Palace, Venice*; *Zucchelli Garden*; *Under the Southern Cross*; *Trackless Ocean*; *Grand Canal, Venice*; and *The Sea*.

Sheppard, William B., lawyer, jurist. In 1903-07 he was United States district attorney; and since 1907 has been judge of the United States district court for the northern district of Florida.

Shepperd, Augustus H., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Surry county, N.C. He served in the house of commons of North Carolina in 1822-26; and in 1827-39, 1841-43 and 1847-51 he was a representative in the twentieth to the twenty-fifth, twenty-seventh, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died in North Carolina.

Shepperson, Sister M. Fides (Isabel), educator, writer, was born Dec. 23, 1867, in Danville, Pa. She received the degrees of B.A. and M.A. from Duquesne university of Pittsburgh. She has been head of the English department at Mount Mercy academy; and is now a teacher of Latin, history and English in the cathedral high school of Pittsburgh. She is a writer for the *Pittsburgh Sunday Dispatch* of a series of historical sketches under the headings of *Flashlights of History and Battles of Destiny*. She is also the author of *Cloister Chords* and other works.

Shera, John Fletcher, broker, business man, was born April 13, 1865, in New York City. He was noted for his skill as an accountant. At the beginning of his career he discovered an error of one million dollars which brought opportunities for engagements with many prominent firms.

Sherburne, Andrew, sailor, clergyman, was born Sept. 30, 1765. He became a baptist-clergyman. He received a pension for his services in the navy during the revolution. He was the author of *Memoirs*. He died in 1831, in Augusta, N.Y.

Sherburne, John Henry, government official, author, was born in 1794 in Portsmouth, N.H. He was a register of the navy in Washington, D.C. He was the author of *Osceola*, a tragedy; *Erratic Poems*; *Life of John Paul Jones*; *The Tourist's Guide in Europe*; and *A Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams*. He died in 1850 in Europe.

Sherburne, John Samuel, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1757 in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1793-97 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the third and fourth congresses; was United States district attorney in 1803; and district judge of the United States district court in 1803-30. He died Aug. 2; 1830, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Sherburne, Moses, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Minnesota; and in

Shepherd, Oliver Lathrop, soldier, was born Aug. 15, 1815, in Clifton, Pa. He served in the Florida, Mexican and civil wars; and in 1863 was brevetted brigadier-general. In 1870 he was retired from the army. He died April 16, 1894, in New York City.

Shepherd, Russell Benjamin, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1862 he was first lieutenant-adjutant in the first regiment Maine artillery; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Shepherd, Theodosia Burr, seed grower, florist, originator, was born Oct. 14, 1845, in Keosauqua, Iowa. In 1885 she became engaged in growing seeds; and was called the pioneer flower seed grower of California. She created new varieties of plants; and wrote articles on flowers and floral culture for current publications. She died in 1906 in Ventura, Cal.

Shepherd, William, soldier, congressman, was born Dec. 1, 1737, in Massachusetts. In 1783 he was chosen a brigadier-general, having fought in twenty-two battles; and was subsequently a major-general of militia. He was a representative in congress from Massachusetts in 1797-1803. He died Nov. 11, 1817, in Westfield, Mass.

Shepherd, William Robert, educator, author, was born June 12, 1871, in Charleston, S.C. He is a professor of Columbia university. He is the author of *History of Proprietary Government in Pennsylvania*; and *The Battle of Harlem Heights*.

Shepley, Ether, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, United States senator, was born Nov. 2, 1789, in Groton, Mass. He was in the Massachusetts legislature in 1819; was a member of the convention that framed the first constitution of Maine in 1820; and was for thirteen years attorney of the United States for Maine. In 1833-37 he was United States senator from Maine. In 1836-48 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Maine; and in 1848-55 was chief justice. He died Jan. 15, 1877, in Portland, Maine.

Shepley, George Forster, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Jan. 1, 1819, in Saco, Maine. He removed to Portland, Maine; and was appointed by President Polk United States district attorney, which position he held until 1861. When the civil war broke out he became colonel of the twelfth Maine volunteers. He was made brigadier-general; and was military governor of Louisiana in 1862-64. He was military governor of Richmond on its surrender in 1865. In 1871 he was United States circuit judge of the first circuit. He died July 20, 1878, in Portland, Maine.

Shepley, George Foster, designer, architect, was born Nov. 7, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo. Among the buildings his firm designed are the Ames building, chamber of commerce, southern terminal station, new congregational house, mercantile buildings, all

of Boston; and the new public library and the art institute of Chicago, Ill. He died in 1903 in Brookline, Mass.

Shepley, John, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 16, 1787, in Groton, Conn. He served in the Massachusetts state legislature; was a member of the convention for amending the state constitution; and in 1825 went to Maine. For many years he was reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of Maine. He was the author of *Maine Reports*. He died Feb. 9, 1857, in Saco, Maine.

Sheplor, Matthias, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fifth congress. He died in Bethlehem, Ohio.

Shepp, Daniel B., publisher, author, was born March 6, 1863, in Berks county, Pa. He is a publisher of Philadelphia, Pa.; and is interested in street railways. He is the author of *Shepp's Photographs of the World*; *Shepp's Giant Library*; and *Shepp's Library of Fine Art*.

Sheppard, Francis Henry, naval officer, author, was born in 1846 in Missouri. He is a retired lieutenant-commander in the United States navy. He is the author of *Love Afloat*, a novel.

Sheppard, Francis Marion, physician, statesman, was born Dec. 22, 1868, in Monticello, Miss. After receiving the rudiments of his education in the common schools, he attended the university of Louisville, Ky., graduating therefrom in 1893. He is a noted physician of Waynesboro, Miss.; and in 1896-1900 was a representative in the lower house of the Mississippi state legislature.

Sheppard, Furman, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 21, 1823, in Bridgeton, N.J. He was district attorney of Philadelphia in 1868-71; and again in 1874-77. He was the author of *The Constitutional Text Book*; and other works. He died Nov. 3, 1893, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sheppard, George, journalist, actuary, author, was born Jan. 5, 1819, in England. In 1872-82 he was on the staff of the *New York Times*. He was an active figure in Canadian politics. He was the author of *Glimpse of the Far West*.

Steppard, Isaac A., manufacturer, financier, was born July 11, 1827, in Cumberland county, N.J. He was educated in the grammar schools. In 1844 he began to learn the trade of stove molding; and for three years worked in this business. In 1831 he was one of the founders of the Savings and building association of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1860 he was one of the organizers of the Excelsior stove works of Philadelphia; and became general manager

1836, in Phelps, N.Y. He received his education in the Union school of his native city, and the academy of Elmira, N.Y. During the war he served as captain in the thirteenth regiment Iowa volunteer infantry, and was severely wounded at the battle of Shiloh on April 6, 1862. He moved to Iowa in 1855, first to Tama

county, thence in 1859 to Benton, where he resided at the time of his election as governor in 1881. He served with distinction as governor of Iowa; was re-elected and served until 1885. For several years he was a clerk of the district court of Benton county; then served as county judge; and for three terms during 1875-80 he was auditor of the state of Iowa; stepping directly from that position into the executive chair. In 1882-86 he was the eleventh governor of Iowa. His knowledge of the law, and his public services to the state admirably qualified him for the position of governor; and he was always found to be equal to great emergencies. He died in 1904 in Vinton, Iowa.

Sherman, Charles Taylor, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 3, 1811, in Norwalk, Conn. In 1866 he became one of the first government directors of the Union Pacific railroad company; and in 1867 was appointed United States district judge for the northern district of Ohio. He died Jan. 1, 1879, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Sherman, Elijah Bernis, soldier, lawyer, orator, critic, was born June 18, 1832, in Fairfield, Vt. In 1860 he graduated from Middlebury college; and he has received the honorary degrees of A.M. and LL.B. from the university of Chicago; and LL.D. from Middlebury college. In 1861-62 he was a principal of Brandon seminary. In 1862-63 he served as lieutenant in the ninth regiment of the Vermont infantry. In 1864 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1876-80 was a member of the Illinois state legislature. In 1877-84 he was lieutenant-colonel and judge advocate of the first brigade in the Illinois national guard. In 1877-87 he was attorney for the auditor of public accounts of Illinois; and in 1884-95 was chief supervisor of election for the northern district of Illinois. Since 1892 he has been a trustee of Middlebury college; and since 1897 has been master in chancery of the United States circuit court. He has been grand master of the Grand lodge of Odd fellows of Illinois; is a thirty-second degree mason; and is vice-president of the American bar association.

Sherman, Francis Trowbridge, soldier, was born in Connecticut. He served

throughout the civil war and attained the ranks of major and colonel. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in 1905.

Sherman, Frank Asbury, soldier, educator, was born Oct. 4, 1841, in Knox, Maine. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and lost an arm in the battle of the Wilderness. In 1870-71 he was an instructor in mathematics at the Worcester polytechnic institute; and since 1871 has been professor of mathematics at the Dartmouth college.

Sherman, Frank Dempster, educator, author, was born May 6, 1860, in Peekskill, N.Y. He is a lyricist of New York City; and adjunct professor of architecture at Columbia university. He is the author of *Madrigals and Catches*; *Lyrics for a Lute*; *Little-Folk Lyrics*; and *New Waggings of Old Tales*.

Sherman, Henry, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 6, 1808, in Albany, N.Y. In 1861-68 he was employed in the United States treasury department in Washington, D.C.; and served as judge of the territorial court. He was the author of *An Analytical Digest of the Laws of Marine Insurance to the Present Time*; *The Governmental History of the United States*; and *Slavery in the United States*. He died March 28, 1879, in Washington, D.C.

Sherman, Henry Clapp, educator, scientist, author, was born Oct. 16, 1875, in Ash Grove, Va. Since 1907 he has been professor of organic analysis at Columbia university; and since 1904 has lectured on chemistry of nutrition. He is the author of *Methods of Organic Analysis*.

Sherman, John, clergyman, was born Dec. 26, 1613, in England. He was chosen a magistrate of Connecticut colony. In 1644-85 he was pastor of the congregational church of Watertown, Mass. He published several almanacs, to which he appended pious reflections. He died Aug. 8, 1685, in Watertown, Mass.

Sherman, James Schoolcraft, vice-president of the United States, was born Oct. 24, 1855, in Utica, N.Y. He was educated

in preparatory schools and Hamilton college; studied law, and was admitted to the bar and practiced until 1906. He is president of the Utica trust and deposit company and is interested in several other business enterprises; is a regular attendant of the Dutch reformed church of Utica, treasurer of the church, and chairman of its board of trustees; is a member of the Fort Schuyler club, of Utica, the Metropolitan club, of Washington, and also a member of the Royal arcenum and of the Order of elks; is a trus-

tee of Hamilton college, which gave him the degree of LL.D.; is also a member of the Union league, transportation, and republican clubs of New York City. He presided over the New York state conventions of 1895, 1900, and 1908; was elected mayor of Utica in 1884; delegate to the republican national convention in 1892; was chairman of the national republican congressional committee in 1906; has made frequent appearances in campaigns, not only in his own district but throughout the United States. In 1887-91 and 1893-1909 he was a representative from New York to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican. In the course of his twenty years' service he became one of the prominent members of the house, in his last term being a member of the committee on rules. His principal work, however, was done on the committees on interstate and foreign commerce and on Indian affairs, of the latter of which he was chairman. He was frequently mentioned for speaker of the house, but never made an active canvass for the place. As a presiding officer his ability is recognized in both branches of congress. He was elected vice-president on the ticket with William H. Taft, and entered upon the duties of his office in 1909.

Sherman, John, clergyman, author, was born in 1772 in New Haven, Conn. He was a unitarian clergyman of Trenton Falls, N.Y., where he conducted an academy. In 1797-1805 he was a congregational minister at Mansfield, Conn. He was the author of *One God in One Person Only*, the first noteworthy defense of unitarianism in America; *Philosophy of Language Illustrated*; and *A Description of Trenton Falls*. He died Aug. 2, 1828, in Trenton Falls, N.Y.

Sherman, John, lawyer, statesman, United States senator, congressman, cabinet officer, was born May 10, 1823, in Lancaster, Ohio. He is of Anglo-Saxon ancestry. He received an academic education; studied law, and was admitted to the bar May 11, 1844. He was a delegate in the national whig conventions of 1848 and 1852, and presided over the first republican convention in Ohio in 1855.



In 1855-61 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses, and was the republican candidate for speaker in the winter of 1859-60. In 1861-77, 1881-87, 1887-97 he was United States senator. In 1877-81 he was secretary of the treasury. He was president

of the senate from 1885 to 1887; and in 1897-98 he was secretary of state. He was the author of *Recollections of Forty Years in the House, Senate and Cabinet*; and *Selected Speeches and Reports on Taxation, 1859-78*. He died Oct. 22, 1900, in Washington, D.C.

Sherman, Judson W., congressman, was born in New York. In 1857-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fifth congress. He died in New York.

Sherman, Lucius Adelno, educator, author, was born Aug. 28, 1847, in Douglas, Mass. Since 1882 he has been professor of English literature in the university of Nebraska. He is the author of *Analytics of Literature*; and *What is Shakespeare*.

Sherman, Philemon Tecumseh, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 9, 1867, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1888-89 he was an alderman of New York City. He is the author of *Inside the Machine*.

Sherman, Roger, signer of the declaration of independence, was born April 19, 1721, in Newton, Mass. He was judge of the county, superior and supreme courts for a period of twenty-three years. In 1774-84 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. He signed the declaration of independence in 1776, and also the articles of confederation and the constitution. In 1780-91 he was a representative from Connecticut to the first congress. In 1791-93 he was United States senator. He died July 23, 1793, in New Haven, Conn.

Sherman, Roger Minot, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born May 22, 1773, in Woburn, Mass. He was a member of the Connecticut general assembly in 1798; and was a member of the state senate in 1814-18. He was a judge of the superior court and the supreme court of errors in 1840-42. He died Dec. 30, 1844, in Fairfield, Conn.

Sherman, Sidney, soldier, pioneer, was born in March, 1805, in Massachusetts. In 1839 he was elected major-general of the Texan republic; in 1842 he served in its congress; and in 1862-63 in the state legislature. He died in 1873 in Galveston, Texas.

Sherman, Socrates N., congressman, was born in Vermont. In 1861-63 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in New York.

Sherman, Thomas West, soldier, was born March 26, 1813, in Newport, R.I. He served in the Florida, Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died March 16, 1879, in Newport, R.I.

Sherrard, Thomas Herrick, forester, author, was born May 17, 1874, in Brooklyn, Mich. Since 1903 he has been assistant forester in charge of forest management in the United States, department of agriculture. He is the author of *A Working Plan for Forest Lands in South Carolina*.

Sherman, William Tecumseh, soldier, author, cabinet officer, was born Feb. 8, 1820, in Mansfield, Ohio. In 1861 he was appointed a colonel of infantry in the United States army and commanded a brigade at Bull Run. He was made brigadier-general of volunteers; and had command of the Kentucky department. He was made major-general; and in 1864 made one of the most famous military marches of

modern times, going from Atlanta to Savannah, with sixty thousand men, which great enterprise soon brought the war to a conclusion. He was made brigadier-general in the United States army in 1863, major-general in 1864, lieutenant-general in 1866, and general-in-chief of the army in 1869, being the eighteenth commander of the United States army. In 1869 he was secretary of war. He was one of the recognized commanders of modern times. A *Memoir of His Life and Campaigns* has been published; and also his *The Military Lessons of the War*. He died Feb. 14, 1891, in New York City.

Sherred, Jacob, philanthropist, was born Jan. 23, 1756, in Germany. Through his efforts and those of others St. Philip's protestant episcopal church of New York City was built as a place of worship for colored people; and he contributed generously toward its support. He also left a large sum to the orphan asylum in New York City. He died March 30, 1821, in New York City.

Sherrick, Fannie L., poet, was born in St. Louis, Mo. She was the author of a volume of poems entitled *Star Dust*.

Sherrill, Eliakim, soldier, congressman, was born in New York. In 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress. He served as an officer in the civil war; and was killed at the battle of Gettysburg.

Sherrill, Miles Osborne, librarian, jurist, statesman, was born July 26, 1841, at Sherrill's Ford, Catawba county, N.C. He was educated in the country schools; attended the B. institute at Taylorsville; and attended the Catawba high school at Newton, N.C. In 1861-65 he filled various positions in the army during the civil war. He successfully engaged in farming and as a merchant; and in 1868-82 was judge of probate and clerk of the superior court for Catawba county, N.C., serving for fourteen years. He served one term as a representative in the North Carolina state legislature; and in 1884-85 and 1893-94 served two terms as a member of the North Carolina state senate. For four years he was

cashier in the collector's office, internal revenue, during Cleveland's first administration. He is identified with the democratic party; is a prominent member of the methodist episcopal church south; has repeatedly been elected a delegate to the annual conferences; and was also elected a delegate to the general conference of his church. Since 1899 he has been state librarian of North Carolina; and resides in Raleigh, N.C.

Sherrill, Joseph Elijah, journalist, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 19, 1852, in Putnam county, Ind. Since 1878 he has been proprietor of the Normal publishing house of Danville, Ind. He has been editor of *The Normal Teacher* since 1890; and is the author of *The Normal Question Book*. He is well-known throughout the educational world as the editor of *The Normal Teacher*, and for his valuable contributions to educational literature.

Sherrod, William C., soldier, planter, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 17, 1835, in Courtland, Ala. He served in the state legislature of Alabama in 1859-60, and was an officer in the confederate army during the civil war. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-first congress as a democrat.

Shertzer, A. Trego, naval officer, physician, surgeon, genealogist, author, was born May 16, 1844, in Lancaster county, Pa. He was educated at Grinton academy and at Belton academy; and in 1860 graduated with the degree of M.D. from the school of medicine in the university of Maryland at Baltimore, Md. In 1862 he entered the medical corps of the United States navy; and during the civil war was in the South Atlantic squadron. Later he was fleet-surgeon in the United States service in the West Indies and in South America; and in 1878 resigned to take charge of the government hospital for disabled veterans. He has a successful practice in Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *The History of the Trego Family*.

Sherwin, John, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 6, 1852, in Erie county, Ohio. For twelve years he was judge of the twelfth district court of Iowa; and since 1900 has been judge of the supreme court of Iowa.

Sherwin, John C., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 8, 1838, in Saint Lawrence, N.Y. He was twice elected county clerk of Kane county, Ill.; and was city attorney of Aurora. He served three years in the union army during the civil war. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican.

Sherwin, Thomas, educator, author, was born March 28, 1799, in Westmoreland, N. H. He was a noted educator of Boston; and master of the high school in 1838-69. He was the author of treatises on algebra. He died July 23, 1860, in Dedham, Mass.

Sherwin, Thomas, soldier, business president, was born July 11, 1839, in Boston, Mass. In 1861 he was commissioned first lieutenant and adjutant in the twenty-second regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of United States volunteers for distinguished gallantry at the battle of Gettysburg. He is president of the New England telephone and telegraph company; and president of the southern Massachusetts telephone company.

Sherwood, Adiel, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 3, 1791, in Fort Edward, N.Y. In 1841 he was elected president of Shurtleff college, Alton, Ill.; in 1848-49 was president of the Masonic college of Lexington, Mo.; and in 1857 went to Georgia and became president of Marshall college at Griffin. He was the author of *Gazetteer of Georgia*; *Christian and Jewish Churches*; and *Notes on the New Testament*. He died Aug. 18, 1879, in St. Louis, Mo.

Sherwood, Andrew, geologist, author, was born July 16, 1848, in Mansfield, Pa. He was connected with the geological surveys of Ohio and New York; and was assistant state geologist in the second geological survey of Pennsylvania. He had charge of the Pennsylvania mineral exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition at Chicago in 1893; and led an expedition to the Yukon in 1898. He is now United States deputy mineral surveyor for Idaho, Oregon and Arizona; and is the author of geological reports and maps published by the state of Pennsylvania. He is the author of songs, sacred and sentimental, several of which have been set to music by such eminent composers as Root, Towner and Stebbins.

Sherwood, Henry, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 9, 1817, in Bridgeport, Conn. He devoted himself to the practice of law during twenty-four years; and in 1871-73 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-second congress as a democrat. He attained prominence as one of the foremost lawyers of Pennsylvania; is also noted as an eloquent speaker, and contributes valuable articles to the leading newspapers and magazines of the United States.

Sherwood, Edgar Harmon, soldier, musician, composer, was born Jan. 29, 1846, in Lyons, N.Y. In 1862-65 he served in the union army; and then chose music as his profession. In 1895 he was national music director of the union veterans' union. He has published over one hundred compositions for pianoforte and for voice.

Sherwood, Mrs. Emily Lee, journalist, author, was born in 1843 in Indiana. She is a Washington journalist. She is the author of *Willis Peyton*, a novel.

Sherwood, Isaac R., soldier, journalist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 13, 1835, in Stanford, N.Y. He established the *Williams County Gazette* of Bryan, Ohio; and in 1859 was elected probate judge of Williams county, which position he resigned to enter the army in 1861. He was commissioned major in 1863; was promoted to lieutenant-colonel in 1864; and commanded his regiment

to the close of the war, receiving a brevet of brigadier-general for gallant and meritorious services. He has been a leading Ohio journalist since the war, and is a reformer of the independent type. He was elected secretary of state for Ohio in 1868; and re-elected in 1870. In 1873-75 and 1907-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-third, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican. He is the author of a volume entitled *Army Grayback*, a book of humorous verse.

Sherwood, James Manning, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Sept. 29, 1814, in Fishkill, N.Y. In 1883-90 he was editor of the *Homiletic Review* and the *Missionary Review*. He was the author of *A Plea for the Old Foundations*; *The History of the Cross*; and *Books and Authors*. He died Oct. 22, 1890, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sherwood, Mrs. Kate Brownlee, journalist, author, poet, was born Sept. 24, 1841, in Poland, Ohio. She is a poet and journalist of Toledo, Ohio; and has been especially successful as a writer of army lyrics and poems for military occasions. She is the author of *Camp Fire and Memorial Poems*; and *Dream of the Ages*. She has been editor of the woman's department of the *National Tribune*, published at Washington, D.C., in the interest

of the union soldiers; and is now president of the Ohio centennial association.

Sherwood, John D., soldier, author, was born Oct. 15, 1818, in Fishkill, N.Y. He served with the army of the Potomac until the close of the war. He was the author of *Comic History of the United States*; and *The Case of Cuba*. He died April 30, 1891, in Englewood, N.J.

Sherwood, Margaret Pollock, educator, author, was born Nov. 1, 1864, in Ballston, N.Y. Since 1889 she has been a college instructor; and since 1898 associate professor of English literature at Wellesley college of Massachusetts. She is the author of *An Experiment in Altruism*; *A Puritan Bohemia*; *Henry Worthington, Idealist*; and *The Princess Pourquoi*.

Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, litterateur, author, was born about 1830 in Keene, N.H. She was the author of *The Sarcasm of Destiny*; *A Transplanted Rose*; *Amenities of Home*; *Home Amusements*; *Manners and Social Usages*; *Royal Girls and Royal Courts*; *Sweet Brier*; *Roxobel*; and *The Art of Entertaining*. She died in 1903 in Washington, D.C.

Sherman, Lawrence Y., United States senator, was born Nov. 8, 1858, in Miami county, Ohio. In 1905-1909 he was lieutenant governor of Illinois. In 1913-15 he was a United States senator from Illinois.

Sherwood, Rosina Emmet, illustrator, artist, was born in 1854 in New York City. He has received medals from many expositions; and is a member of the American water color club; and other clubs and societies. He is an associate national academician.

Sherwood, Samuel, lawyer, congressman, was born in New York. In 1813-15 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth congress. He died Nov. 8, 1862, in New York City.

Sherwood, Samuel B., congressman, was born in 1767 in Connecticut. In 1817-19 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fifteenth congress. He died April 27, 1833, in Saugatuck, Conn.

Sherwood, Sidney, educator, scientist, author, was born May 28, 1860, in Saratoga county, N.Y. He was professor of political economy in Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. He was the author of *History and Theory of Money*. He died in 1901 in Baltimore, Md.

Sherwood, Thomas Adiel, lawyer, jurist, was born June 2, 1834, in Eatonton, Ga. In 1872-1902 he was a justice of the supreme court of Missouri; and in 1891-1903 was chief justice of that court.

Sherwood, Thomas R., lawyer, jurist, In 1882-87 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Michigan; and in 1887-89 he served as chief justice.

Sherwood, William H., musician, composer, was born Jan. 31, 1854, in Lyons, N.

Y He is a concert and recital pianist and lecturer and a teacher of music and composer, and recognized as a representative American pianist. He is the author of *Music Study* and the *Mutual Relations of Interpretation and Technic*. He has also contributed valuable compositions to various current publications and standard

books of music.

Sherzer, Jane, educator, author, college president, was born in Franklin, Ohio. Since 1905 she has been professor of English and president of Oxford college for women in Ohio. She is the author of *The Ile of Ladies*.

Shew, Joel, physician, author, was born Nov. 13, 1816, in Providence, N.Y. He was a hydropathic physician of New York state. He was the author of *Hydropathy, or the Water Cure*; *Cholera Treated by Water*; and *The Hydropathic Family Physician*. He died Oct. 6, 1855, in Oyster Bay, N.Y.

Shibley, George Henry, business man, lawyer, sociologist, founder, author, was born Sept. 4, 1861, in Randall, Wis. He was educated at the Union college of law; and at the university of Chicago. He is a student and writer on the money question, monopoly problem, referendum and initiative. In 1899 he founded the bureau of economical research; and founded the National initiative and referendum

league. He is the author of *Elements of Law*, *The Money Question*; *The Monopoly Question*; *Outline of Social Evolution*; *The University and Social Problems*; *The Trust Problem Solved*; and *The People's Rule in Place of Machine Rule*.

Shiel, George K., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born about 1815 in Ireland. In 1854-61 he practiced law in Salem, Ore. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Oregon to the thirty-seventh congress. He died Dec. 14, 1893, in Salem, Ore.

Shields, Benjamin G., congressman, diplomat. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-seventh congress. In 1845-50 he was charge d'affaires to Venezuela.

Shields, Charles Woodruff, educator, clergyman, author, was born April 4, 1825, in New Albany, Ind. He was an episcopal cler-

gyman; and professor of the harmony of science and revealed religion at Princeton college since 1865. He is the author of *The Presbyterian Book of Common Prayer According to the Revision of the Westminster Divines*; *Philosophia Ultima, or Science of the Sciences*; *The Order of the Sciences*; *Religion and Science in Their Relations to Philosophy*; *Essays on Church Unity*; *The Historic Episcopate*; *The Question of Unity*; and *The United Church of the United States*. He died in 1904 in Princeton, N.J.

Shields, Ebenezer J., congressman, was born in Georgia. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died May 20, 1846, in Pulaski, Tenn.

Shields, G. O., soldier, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 26, 1846, in Batavia, Ohio. He founded *Recreation* of New York City; and now publishes *Shield's Magazine*. In 1898 he organized the league of American sportsmen; and was president of same in 1898-1909. He is the author of *The Big Game of North America*; *Cruisings in the Cascades*; *American Game Fishes*; *Hunting in the Great West*; *The American Book of the Dog*; *Camping and Camp Outfits*; and *The Battle of the Big Hole*.

Shields, James, congressman. In 1829-31 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-first congress. He died July 17, 1831, in Butler county, Ohio.

Shields, James, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, United States senator, was born in 1810 in Ireland. In 1836 he was elected

a member of the Illinois legislature; was elected auditor of the state in 1839; and in 1843 was appointed judge of the supreme court of Illinois. In 1845 he was appointed commissioner of the general land office in the department of the interior at Washington. At the commencement



of the Mexican war he was appointed brigadier-general in the United States army; and was promoted to the rank of brevet major-general. In 1848 he was appointed governor of Oregon territory; and in 1849-55, 1857-59 and 1877-79 was United States senator from Illinois. He subsequently took up his residence in the territory of Minnesota. He subsequently settled in Missouri. He died June 1, 1879, in Ottumwa, Iowa.

Shields, John C., lawyer, jurist. In 1885 he was appointed chief justice of the supreme court of the territory of Arizona for the term of four years; resided at Prescott, Ariz.

Shields, John K., lawyer, jurist, senator, was born Aug. 15, 1858, in Clinchdale,

Tenn. In 1892-94 he was chancellor of the twelfth chancery division of Tennessee; and in 1902 was elected an associate justice of the supreme court of Tennessee for the term ending in 1910. Since 1913 he has been United States senator from Tennessee.

Shields, Mary, philanthropist, was born Jan. 12, 1820, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was active in benevolent work; and bequeathed one million four hundred thousand dollars for charitable purposes. She died Oct. 8, 1880, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Shields, Moses, stone dealer, business president, was born April 24, 1853, in Wales. He attended the parochial schools in Wales and Tallmadge academy of Tallmadge, Ohio. Since 1874 he has been a stone dealer of Nicholson, Pa.; and is president and treasurer of the Moses Shields stone company. He is vice-president of the Lackawana company; a director of the Shifler novelty works; and a director of the Nicholson light, heat and power company. In 1905-06 and 1907 he represented Wyoming county in the Pennsylvania legislature; and served as a member of the state capitol investigation commission. In 1908 he was elected a member of the state senate for a term of four years.

Shine, Francis Eppes, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 13, 1871, in St. Augustine, Fla. In 1901-02 he was instructor of surgery in the medical department of Cornell university. He is chief surgeon to the El Paso and Southwestern railroad; and chief surgeon to the Copper Queen consolidated mining company of Bisbee, Ariz.

Shields, Patrick Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born May 16, 1773, in York county, Va. In 1808 he was commissioned judge of Harris county, Ind. He fought in the battle of Tippecanoe; and his house was often the headquarters of the territorial authorities. In 1816 he was a member of the constitutional convention at Corydon; and held judicial offices until the time of his death. He died June 6, 1848, in New Albany, Ind.

Shields, Mrs. Sarah Annie, litterateur, author. She is the author of *Parlor Charades and Proverbs*; *Laws and By-Laws of American Society*; *The Art of Dressing Well*; *Almost a Woman*; and *Sunshine for Rainy Days*.

Shields, William Bayard, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Mississippi; and in 1818 was appointed district judge of the United States court for the district of Mississippi. He died in Mississippi.

Shields, Robert, banker, poet, was born Nov. 21, 1825, in Edinburgh, Scotland. He took part in the first surveys of the Milwaukee and Prairie du Chien railway, which is now known as the Milwaukee and St. Paul railway. In 1861 he organized the bank of Neenah, which four years later became the National bank of Neenah, of which he is president. He has been presi-

dent of the city public library since its commencement. He is the author of *The Story of the Token as Belonging to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper*.

Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow (Mrs. Partington), journalist, author, was born July 12, 1814, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was a journalist of Boston; and once widely known as a humorist, whose latest years were spent in Chelsea, Mass. He was the author of *Life and Sayings of Mrs. Partington*; *Partingtonian Patchwork*; *Mrs. Partington's Mother Goose*; *Ike Partington Stories*; *Lines in Pleasant*

Places; *Wide Swath*, a volume of collected poems; *Rhymes with Reason*; *Cruises with Captain Bob*; and *The Double-Runner Club*. He died Nov. 25, 1890, in Chelsea, Mass.

Shimeall, Richard Cunningham, clergyman, author, was born in 1803 in New York City. He was an episcopal clergyman who adopted reformed Dutch tenets in 1834; and subsequently became a presbyterian. He was the author of *The End of Prelacy*; *Christ's Second Coming*; *Prophetic Career and Destiny of Napoleon III*; *Unseen World*; and *Political Economy of Prophecy*. He died March 19, 1874, in New York City.

Shimer, Frances A. Wood, educator, college president, was born Aug. 31, 1826, in Milton, N.Y. She was the founder and president of the Mount Carroll seminary and conservatory of music of Mount Carroll, Ill., which institution she founded in 1852. She died in Mount Carroll, Ill.

Shimmell, L. S., educator, author, was born in 1852 in Quakertown, Pa. In 1886 while superintendent of the schools at Huntingdon, he established the *School Gazette*, which he has edited ever since. Since 1893 he has been instructor in the high school of Harrisburg, Pa. He is the author of *The Pennsylvania Citizen*; *A History of Pennsylvania*; and *Our State and Nation*.

Shindler, Mrs. Mary Stanley Bunce, litterateur, poet, was born Feb. 15, 1810, in Beaufort, S.C. She was the author of *The Northern Harp*; *The Southern Harp*; *The Parted Family*, and *Other Poems*; *The Temperance Lyre*; and several prose works, including *Charles Martin*, or *the Young Patriot*; *The Young Sailor*; *Forecastle Tom*; and *A Southerner Among the Spirits*. She died in 1883 in Nacogdoches, Texas.

Shine, John W., lawyer, jurist, was born April 3, 1801, in Courtland, Ontario, Canada. When about a year old he with his parents moved to Port Austin, Mich. He

received his primary schooling at the high school of Port Crescent, Mich., and after finishing his education took up the study of the law. In 1888 he located in Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; and continued the study of the law, and was called to the bar in 1890. He has been engaged in the practice of his profession at Sault Ste. Marie where he enjoys a large and lucrative practice. He has been connected with some of the most important cases tried in the state and federal courts of that state. He served three terms as corporation counsel for the city, and many of the most wholesome and beneficial legislation of the city was framed and enacted at his suggestion. He has traveled extensively in the Holy Land and Egypt and other Mediterranean countries.

Shinn, Asa, clergyman, author, was born May 3, 1781, in New Jersey. In 1833, when the Pittsburgh conference was formed, he was chosen president. He was the author of *Essay on the Plan of Salvation*; and *Benevolence and Rectitude of the Supreme Being*. He died in February, 1853, in Brattleboro, Vt.

Shinn, Charles Howard, author, was born April 29, 1852, in Austin, Texas. In 1890-1901 he was inspector of the California experiment station; and was head forest ranger of the United States department of the interior. He is the author of *Mining Camps*, a *Study in American Frontier Government*; *The Story of the Mine*; and *California Rural Handbook*.

Shinn, Earl, journalist, author, was born in 1837 in Pennsylvania. He was a New York journalist; and at one period art critic of *The Nation*. He is the author of *The New Hyperion*; *From Paris to Marly by Way of the Rhine*; and *Studies in Modern French Art*.

Shinn, Everett, painter, artist, was born Nov. 6, 1873, in Woodstown, N.J. He has exhibited at general exhibitions and at his own exclusive exhibition in New York galleries. He painted the mural decorations for the Stuyvesant theater of New York City.

Shinn, Florence Scovel, designer, illustrator, was born in 1874 in Camden, N.J. She is the wife of Everett Shinn of New York City. Since 1897 she has been engaged as an illustrator. She has illustrated *The Flight of Pony Baker*; *The New Boy at Dale*; *Lovey Mary*; and *Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch*.

Shinn, George Wolfe, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 14, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1875-1906 he was rector of Grace church of Newton, Mass. He is the author of *Friendly Talks About Marriage*; *Manual of the Prayer Book*; *Manual of Church History*; *Questions about Our Church History*; *Questions that Trouble Beginners in Religion*; *Stories for Christmas Time*; and *Some Modern Substitutes for Christianity*.

Shinn, Milicent Washburn, journalist, author, was born April 15, 1858, in Niles, Cal. In 1883-94 she was editor of the *Overland Monthly*. She is the author of *Notes on the Development of a Child*; and *The Biography of a Baby*.

Shinn, William N., farmer, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1833-37 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Shinn, William Powell, civil engineer, was born May 4, 1834, in Burlington, N. J. Since 1886 he has been vice-president of the New York and New England railroad company. In 1873-79 he had charge of the construction and management of the Edgar Thompson steel works in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Shipherd, John J., founder, was born March 28, 1802, in West Granville, N.Y. He was the founder of Oberlin college. He died in 1844 in Oberlin, Ohio.

Shipherd, Zebulon R., congressman, was born in Washington county, N.Y. In 1813-15 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth congress. He died in Moriah, N.Y.

Shipley, George, educator, journalist, author, was born March 13, 1867, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1897 he has been editor of the *Baltimore American*. He is the author of *The Genitive Case in Anglo-Saxon*.

Shipley, George F., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the United States circuit court sometime prior to 1884.

Shipman, Benjamin Johnson, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 29, 1853, in Haddam, Conn. He is a successful lawyer of St. Paul, Minn. He is the author of *Common Law Pleading*; *Equity Pleading*; and *Practice and Forms, Minnesota*.

Shipman, George Elias, physician, journalist, was born March 4, 1820, in New York City. In 1846 he removed to Chicago, where he soon had a large and lucrative practice. In 1865 he became editor of the *United States Medical and Surgical Journal*; and the next year published *The Homœopathic Guide*. He died Jan. 20, 1893, in Chicago, Ill.

Shipman, Louis Evan, journalist, author, was born Aug. 2, 1869, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is editorial writer on *Leslie's Weekly*; and is a contributor to *Life* and *Collier's Weekly*. He is the author of *Urban Dialogues*; *A Group of American Theatrical Caricatures*; *D'Arcy of the Guards*; *Predicaments*; *On Parole*; and *The Admiral*.

Shipman, Nathaniel, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Aug. 22, 1828, in Southbury, Conn. In 1851 he engaged in the practice of the law at Hartford, Conn; was a representative in the state legislature in 1857; and was executive secretary of Governor William A. Buckingham in 1858-62. In 1873-92 he was United States district judge for the district of Connecticut; and in 1892 became United States judge

for the second circuit. He died in 1906 in Hartford, Conn.

Shipman, William Davis, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 29, 1818, in Chester, Conn. In 1853 he was sent to the Connecticut state assembly; and in 1853-67 served as United States district judge for Connecticut. He died Sept. 24, 1898, in Astoria, N.Y.

Shipp, Albert Micajah, clergyman, educator, author, was born Feb. 15, 1819, in Stokes county, N.C. He was professor of theology in Vanderbilt university in 1874-87. He was the author of *The History of Methodism in South Carolina*. He died in 1887 in South Carolina.

Shipp, Bernard, poet, was born April 30, 1813, near Natchez, Miss. He is the author of *Fame*, and *Other Poems*; and *Progress of Freedom*, and *Other Poems*.

Shippen, Edward, lawyer, jurist. In 1699 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Shippen, Edward, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 16, 1729, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was judge of the admiralty court for the province; in 1791-99 was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and in 1799-1806 was chief justice. He died April 16, 1806, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Shippen, Edward, lawyer, diplomat, was born Nov. 16, 1821. He was for many years a member of the board of public education in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1864-69 was its president. He has been a delegate to several national educational conventions. He is one of the founders of the teachers' institute and of the teachers' benevolent association of Philadelphia, Pa. During the civil war he was chief of the education department of the sanitary commission. During the centennial exposition in 1876 he was the president of the Chilean commission. He is the president of the art club of Philadelphia, Pa. He is consul at Philadelphia for the Argentine Republic, Chili, and Ecuador; and has filled these posts for many years. Several of his addresses on educational subjects have been published.

Shippen, Edward, medical director, author, was born June 18, 1826, in New Jersey. In 1845 he graduated from Princeton; received the degree of A.M. from that institution; and received the degree of M.D. from the university of Pennsylvania. In 1849 he was appointed as assistant-surgeon in the United States navy; and in 1861 was commissioned surgeon. In 1876 he was promoted medical director with the rank of rear-admiral and was retired in 1888. His principal naval service was in China, on the coasts of Africa and South America; and was four years in the European squadron, part of it as fleet surgeon. He was on the Congress when destroyed by the *Merrimac*; was attached to the *New Ironsides* in both the battles of Fort Fisher; and was at Bermuda Hundred, defending

Grant's right flank. He has been chief medical officer of the Naval academy at Annapolis; was fleet surgeon of the European squadron; and for seven years was in charge of the naval hospital of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Thirty Years at Sea*; and *A Christmas at Sea*.

Shippen, Joseph, educator, lawyer, was born Sept. 10, 1839, in Meadville, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools; at Allegheny college of Pennsylvania; and graduated from Harvard university with the degree of A.B. and A.M. He was commissioned by the state of Pennsylvania to visit, relieve and report as to sick and wounded Pennsylvania soldiers in the civil war. He was agent and secretary of the United States sanitary commission for western Pennsylvania at Pittsburgh. For one year he taught in a high school of Worcester, Mass.; and was master in chancery of the United States circuit court for the eastern district of Missouri.

Shippen, Rush Rhees, educator, clergyman, was born Jan. 18, 1828, in Meadville, Pa. He attended the Allegheny college where he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and in 1849 graduated from the Theological school of Meadville, Pa. For a while was engaged in educational work. In 1849-57 he was pastor of the First unitarian church of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1858-71 of the Unity church of Worcester, Mass.

Then for ten years he was secretary of the American unitarian association. In 1881-95 he was a pastor of All Souls church of Washington, D.C.; in 1895-1905 was pastor of the Unity church of Brockton, Mass.; and later preached in Atlanta, Ga.

Shippen, William, physician, congressman, was born Oct. 1, 1712, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a member of the junto, and aided in founding the Pennsylvania hospital, of which he was the physician in 1763-1778. In 1778-80 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He died Nov. 4, 1801, in Germantown, Pa.

Shippen, William, physician, lecturer, was born Oct. 21, 1736, in Philadelphia. In 1762 he entered on the practice of his profession in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in the same year began the first course of lectures on anatomy that was ever delivered in this country. He died July 11, 1808, in Germantown, Pa.

Shiras, Alexander Eakin, soldier, was born Aug. 10, 1812, in Philadelphia, Pa. A large share of the credit for the manner in which the national armies were supplied during the civil war is due to him. At the close

of the war he was brevetted brigadier-general and major-general, United States army. He died April 14, 1875, in Washington, D.C.

Shiras, George, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 26, 1832, in Pittsburg, Pa. He was once a candidate for the United States senate. He practiced law successfully in Pittsburg until 1892; and in 1892-1903 was an associate justice of the United States supreme court.

Shiras, George, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1859, in Allegheny, Pa. Since 1883 he has been engaged in the practice of law. In 1889-90 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. In 1903-05 he was a republican representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-eighth congress.

Shiras, Oliver Perry, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 22, 1833, in Pittsburg, Pa. He removed to Dubuque, Iowa; and was there admitted to the bar in 1856. He was aide and judge advocate on the staff of General Herron in the army of the frontier in 1862-63; and in 1882-1903 he was United States district judge for the northern district of Iowa. He is the author of *Equity Practice in Circuit Courts of United States*.

Shirk, Joseph, mechanic, inventor. He was the inventor of Colt's revolver and a grain cradle. He died in 1902, in East Earl, Pa.

Shirk, Milton Smith, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 29, 1818, in Butler county, Ohio. For over sixty years he was engaged as a teacher in the various grades of school; and for over fifty years was engaged in the ministry in various cities, and at the Coliseum Place Baptist church of New Orleans, La. He was president of the Pearl River institute; president of the Amite female seminary of Mississippi; and president of the Shreveport university of Louisiana.

Shirlaw, Walter, painter, artist, was born Aug. 6, 1838, in Scotland. He first exhibited at the National academy in 1861; and subsequently decided to devote himself altogether to art. He was elected an academican of the Chicago academy of design in 1868; and in 1888 became a member of the National academy of design.

Shirley, John Milton, lawyer, legislator, author, was born Nov. 16, 1831, in Sanborn-ton, N.H. He was a member of the legislature in 1859-60; and was postmaster of Andover in 1856-60. He was the author of *The Early Jurisprudence of New Hampshire*; *Complete History of the Dartmouth College Case*; and *Reports of Cases in Supreme Judicial Court*. He died May 21, 1887, in Andover, N.H.

Shirley, Moses Gage, farmer, poet, was born May 15, 1865, in Goffstown, N.H. He is a farmer in the place of his nativity. He is the author of *A Book of Poems*.

Shirley, Paul, naval officer, was born Dec. 19, 1820, in Kentucky. In 1839, he entered the United States navy; and was fleet captain of the north Pacific squadron. In 1869-70 he was in charge of the receiving ship Independence at Mare Island. He died Nov. 24, 1876, in Columbus, Ohio.

Shirley, William, soldier, colonial governor, author, was born in 1693, in England. He was a noted colonial soldier; and planned the conquest of Cape Breton. He was colonial governor of Massachusetts in 1740-57. He was the author of *Electra*, a tragedy; *The Birth of Hercules*, a masque; *Letter to the Duke of Newcastle*, with *Journal of the Siege of Louisburg*; and *The Conduct of General Shirley Briefly Stated*. He died March 24, 1771, in Roxbury, Mass.

Shively, Benjamin F., educator, lawyer, congressman, senator, was born March 20, 1857, in St. Joseph county, Ind. In 1874-80 he taught school; and then engaged in journalism. He was elected to the forty-eighth congress to fill a vacancy. In 1887-93 he was a representative from Indiana to the fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. Since 1909 he has been United States senator from Indiana.

Shober, Francis E., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 12, 1831, in Salem, N.C. In 1853 he located in Salisbury, N.C. In 1862 he was elected to the state assembly as a conservative, and continued in that position until the close of the war. He subsequently served one session in the the state senate. In 1869-73 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-first and forty-second congresses. He was acting secretary of the United States senate in 1881-83.

Shober, Francis E., educator, clergyman, journalist, congressman, was born Oct. 24, 1860, in Salisbury, N.C. For some years he was engaged in the ministerial and educational work in Dutchess county, N.Y.; then entered journalistic work; and for ten years was on the editorial staff of the *New York World*. In 1903-05 he was a democratic representative from New York City to the fifty-eighth congress.

Shober, Gottlieb, clergyman, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born Nov. 1, 1756, in Bethlehem, Pa. He built the first paper mill south of the Potomac. He was a founder of the general synod of the Lutheran church, of which he was president in 1825. In 1825 he was a director of the theological institution which adopted measures for the formation of the seminary at Gettysburg, Pa., to which he left three thou-

sand acres of land. He died June 27, 1838, in Salem, S.C.

Shock, William Henry, naval officer, was born June 15, 1821, in Baltimore, Md. In January, 1845, he entered the United States naval service. He served under Commodore Perry during the Mexican war; and under Admiral Farragut during the civil war. In 1877 he was appointed engineer-in-chief of the United States navy; and retired in June, 1883. He is the author of *Steam Boilers, Their Design, Construction*

and *Management*. He died Dec. 18, 1905, in Washington, D.C.

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, business man, author, was born March 2, 1860, in West Newton, Pa. He is manager and treasurer of the Pennsylvania publishing company of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Holiday Entertainments*; *Humorous Dialogues*; and *One Hundred Choice Selections*.

Shoemaker, George Washington, manufacturer, inventor was born Dec. 14, 1861, near Williamsport, Pa. Having mechanical ability, he made various improvements in his father's woolen mill; and in 1886 invented a ring-machine, by which wool spinning may be carried on continuously.

Shoemaker, Henry Francis, soldier, banker, railroad president, born March 28, 1845, in Schuylkill county, Pa. He served in the civil war as lieutenant in the twenty-seventh regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. In 1887 he was elected president of the Mineral Range railroad; in 1889 president of the Cincinnati, Dayton and Ironton railroad; and in 1888 he bought a large interest in the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton railroad, and later, with others, became one of the dominant spirits in the company and was made chairman of its executive committee. He has been successful in his undertakings and is now president of the Dayton and Union and the Cincinnati, Dayton and Ironton railroads. He was also at one time engaged in the mining of bituminous coal in the Kanawha valley, W.Va.

Shoemaker, Henry Wharton, banker, diplomat, author, poet, was born Feb. 24, 1881, and is the son of Henry F. and Blanche Quiggle Shoemaker. He was educated in Dr. Lyon's classical school of

New York; and in 1901 graduated from Columbia college. In 1901-03 he was private secretary to chairman of the B. C. H. V. D. railway. In 1903 he was secretary to the American legation at Lisbon, Portugal; and in 1904 was third secretary to the American embassy at Berlin, Germany. Since 1905 he has been a member of the banking house of Shoemaker and Bates of New York City. Since 1905 he has also been president of the Herald publishing company of Jersey Shore, Pa.; and is a constant contributor to magazines. He is the author of *Immaterial Verses*; *Random Thoughts*, in verse; and *Wild Life in Pennsylvania*.

Shoemaker, Jacob W., educator, inventor, artist, author, was born April 18, 1842, in West Overton, Pa. He received a thorough education in the public and private schools of his native state. He was the founder and president of the National school of elocution and oratory of Philadelphia, Pa. He died May 15, 1880, in Philadelphia, Pa. His wife, Rachel H. Shoemaker, is an instructor and principal of the National school of elocution and oratory.

Shoemaker, John Vietch, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 18, 1852, in Chambersburg, Pa. He was educated at Dickinson college of Carlisle, Pa.; and at the Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He was surgeon-general of the Pennsylvania national guard. In 1874-86 he was connected with the faculty of the Jefferson medical college as lecturer on anatomy; and was afterward professor of materia medica and therapeutics at the medico-chirurgical college of Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1879 he has been editor of the *Medical Bulletin*; and was one of its founders. He is the author of *Poisons and Antidotes*; *A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics*; *A Text-book on Diseases of the Skin*; and other works.

Shoemaker, Lazarus D., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 5, 1819, in Kingston, Pa. He was educated in the public schools; and in 1840 graduated from Yale university. He studied law; and began the practice of his profession at Wilkesbarre, Pa. In 1866-68 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate; and filled other positions of trust and honor. In 1871-75 he was a representative

from Pennsylvania to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican. During the forty-third congress he served as chairman of the committee on revolutionary pensions, and served on the committee on claims.

Shoemaker, Michael Myers, author, was born June 26, 1853, in Covington, Ky. He

is the author of *Eastward to the Land of Morning*; *The Kingdom of the White Woman*, a volume of Mexican travel; *Trans-Caspia*, the Sealed Provinces of the Czar; *Islands of the Southern Seas*; *Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires*; and *Palaces and Prisons of Mary, Queen of Scots*.

Shoemaker, Rachel Hinkle, elocutionist, educator, founder, author, was born Oct. 1, 1838, in Plumstead, Pa. She attended the state normal school of Millersville, Pa., and later specialized in elocution, platform delivery, German, French and literature. She is the wife of J. W. Shoemaker. In 1880 she established and since then has been an instructor and principal of the National school of elocution and oratory of Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of *Delsartian Pantomimes*; and *Advanced Elocution*. She has compiled fifteen volumes of *Best Selections*; two volumes of *Young Folks' Recitations* and *Class Dialogues*.

Shoemaker, Robert M., mechanic, railroad president, was born Oct. 21, 1815, in Mohawk, N.Y. He was a railroad surveyor; and was chief engineer of the Mad River and Lake Erie railroad; and chief engineer of the Little Miami railroad. In 1870 he constructed the Cincinnati and Springfield railroad; and became president of that corporation. He died in Ohio.

Shoemaker, William Lukens, philologist, poet, was born July 19, 1822, in Georgetown, D.C. He is of Quaker descent. He graduated in medicine but never practiced his profession. His poems, bird songs, translations from the German of Heine and others, are distinguished by rare perfection of form and melody. He is best known for his *Sweet-heart Bird Song*, set to music by Balfe, the English composer.

As a linguist and poet he holds a masterly rank.

Sholes, Charles Clark, journalist, state senator, was born Jan. 8, 1816, in Norwich, Conn. In 1847 he settled in Kenosha, Wis.; of which place he was several times mayor. He has frequently represented Kenosha county both in the assembly and state senate; and in one session was chosen speaker of the former body. He died Oct. 5, 1867, in Kenosha, Wis.

Sholes, Christopher Latham, journalist, inventor, was born Feb. 14, 1819, in Mooresburg, Pa. In addition to his work as a

journalist, which has been his profession when not holding office, he has interested himself in inventions, the most important of which is the typewriting machine that was introduced through the firm of E. Remington and Sons. In 1873 this invention passed into the hands of the Remingtons for manufacture, since which time many minor improvements have been added to it, increasing its usefulness. He died Feb. 17, 1890, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Sholl, Anna McClure, writer, author, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of *The Law of Life*; and *The Port of Storms*.

Shonk, George W., lawyer, congressman, was born April 26, 1850, in Plymouth, Pa. He was admitted to the bar of Luzerne county, Pa., in 1876; and has practiced his profession at Wilkesbarre since. In 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress as a republican.

Shonta, Theodore Perry, railroad president, government official, was born May 5, 1856, in Crawford county, Pa. In 1876 he went into the banking business at Centerville, Iowa; and for four years practiced law. In 1882 he became engaged in railway construction; and for some years was chief owner of the Indiana, Illinois and Iowa railroad. He is president of the Toledo and western railway; president of the Interborough metropolitan system; and president of the Chicago and Alton railway.

Shope, Simeon P., lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 3, 1837, in Akron, Ohio. He taught in the district schools; and practiced law in Metamora and Lewiston, Ill. In 1877-85 he was judge of the circuit court for the tenth Illinois circuit; and in 1885-94 was judge of the state supreme court of Illinois. Since 1894 he has practiced law in Chicago, Ill.

Shorey, Paul, educator, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 3, 1857, in Davenport, Iowa. In 1874 he graduated from the Chicago high

school; and received the degree of A.B. from Harvard university. He was a student at the universities at Leipsig and Bonn; and in 1882-83 took a course of classical studies in Athens. He has received the honorary degrees of Ph.D. from the university of Munich; and LL.D. from Iowa

college. In 1880 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1885-92 he was professor of Greek at Bryn Mawr college; and since 1892 has been professor of Greek and head of the department at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *The Idea of Good in Plato's Republic*; the *Odits*

and *Epodes of Horace*; and the *Unity of Plato's Thought*.

Short, Charles, educator, college president, author, was born May 28, 1821, in Haverhill, Mass. In 1863 he became seventh president of the Kenyon college. He was the author of *On the Order of Words in Attic-Greek Prose*; and *Mitchell's Ancient Geography*. He died Dec. 24, 1886, in New York City.

Short, Alfred, manufacturer, legislator, was born Jan. 1, 1847, in Sharon, Pa. He attended the Richburg academy, the Friendship academy, and the Alfred academy, in the state of New York. He is a successful manufacturer of North East, Pa.; has been mayor of his city, and president of the school board. In 1878-79 he served with distinction as a member of the state assembly of Pennsylvania. In 1880 he was

democratic candidate for congress. In 1888 he was a delegate to the democratic national convention at St. Louis; and has always taken an active part in political affairs. He is president of the People's Savings institution of Erie county, and president of the Eureka Tempered Copper works of North East, Pa.

Short, Charles Wilkins, educator, botanist, author, was born Oct. 6, 1794, in Woodford county, Ky. In 1838 he moved to Louisville Ky., where he was associated with several others in founding the medical department of the university of Louisville; and continued to hold a chair in that institution until 1849. He then devoted himself to the collection of plants and flowers; and with Dr. Robert Peter and Henry A. Griswold, prepared *Plants of Kentucky*. He died March 7, 1863, in Louisville, Ky.

Short, Oscar Jackson, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 15, 1861, in Buena Vista, Ga. He practiced medicine at Manhattan, N.Y.; and was for three years physician and surgeon at the Manhattan ear and eye hospital.

Short, William, diplomat, was born Sept. 30, 1759, in Spring Garden, Va. In 1792 he was commissioner plenipotentiary to treat with the Spanish government concerning the Florida and Mississippi boundaries, the navigation of the Mississippi, commercial privileges and other open questions. In 1794 he concluded the negotiations, which resulted in the treaty of friendship. He died Dec. 5, 1849, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Shortall, John George, humanitarian, was born Sept. 20, 1838, in Ireland. He entered upon the business of making records of abstracts of title to lands in Cook county, Ill. He did great service in the collec-

tion and preservation of his valuable abstracts of title. For ten years he was director and for three terms president of the Chicago public library. He is president of the Illinois humane society, and is associated with the national and state humane associations.

Shorter, Eli S., lawyer, congressman, was born March 15, 1823, in Monticello, Ga. In 1843 he graduated from Yale college; and practiced law at Eufaula, Ga. He was also engaged as a planter. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Alabama to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses.

Shorter, James Alexander, bishop, was born Feb. 4, 1817, in Washington, D.C. He was elected bishop of the African-American methodist episcopal church in 1868. As president of the Missionary society of his church, he has succeeded in opening the work in Hayti and Africa, whither missionaries have been sent. He died in the south.

Shorter, John Gill, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, governor, was born in 1818 in Jasper county, Ga. He was for several years a state senator from Alabama. In 1855-61 was circuit judge for his district. He was a member of the confederate congress; and was the fifteenth governor of Alabama in 1861-63. He died May 29, 1872, in Eufaula, Ala.

Shortlidge, Joseph, soldier, educator, jurist, founder, college president, was born Aug. 1, 1832, in Chester county, Pa. He received a thorough academic education; and in 1863 graduated from Yale college, from which institution he received the degree of master of arts. He taught in the public school of Pennsylvania; and was principal of the Putnam academy of New York; and principal of Fairville institute of Pennsylvania. In 1862 he founded Maplewood institute. In 1863 he was sworn in as a volunteer when General Lee invaded Pennsylvania. In 1865-68 in addition to his duties as a teacher, he took a three-years' course in chemical analysis. In 1880 he became president of the Pennsylvania state college. He has just completed a large gymnasium for Maplewood institute. In addition to his duties as principal of Maplewood institute, he has for seventeen years served as a justice of the peace in Concordville, Pa.; and in 1904 was re-elected for another term of five years as justice of the peace. He is a member of Bradbury post, grand army of the republic.

Shortridge, E. C. D., governor. In 1893-95 he was governor of North Dakota. He died in 1908 in North Dakota.

Shortz, Robert Packer, civil engineer, author. He is the author of *The Passing Emperor*; *The Gift of Bonaparte*; and *The Girdle of the Gods*.

Shotwell, Ambrose Milton, educator, genealogist, author, was born May 30, 1853, in Elba, N.Y. He has been a successful teacher in schools for the blind; and is librarian of the free lending library; and is

now embosser of literature for the blind at Saginaw. He is the author of *Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Descendants*; and other works.

Shoup, Francis Asbury, soldier, clergyman, educator, author, born March 22, 1834, in Laurel, Ind. He was an episcopal clergyman and educator of Sewanee, Tenn.; and professor of metaphysics in the university of the south. He was a confederate officer in the civil war. He was the author of *Infantry Tactics*; *Artillery Division Drill*; and *Elements of Algebra*. He died Sept. 1, 1896, in Columbia, Tenn.

Shoup, George Laird, soldier, merchant, governor, United States senator, was born June 15, 1836, in Kittanning, Pa. He enlisted in Captain Backus's independent company of scouts, and was soon thereafter commissioned second lieutenant, and was commissioned colonel of the third Colorado cavalry in 1864. He engaged in the mercantile business in Virginia City, Mont., in 1866,

and during the same year established a business at Salmon City, Idaho; and since 1866 has been engaged in mining, stock raising, mercantile, and other business in Idaho. He was a member of the territorial legislature during the eighth and tenth sessions. He was United States commissioner for Idaho at the World's cotton centennial exposition at New Orleans, La., in 1884-85, and was again placed on the republican national committee in 1888, re-elected in 1892 and again in 1896. He was governor of Idaho territory in 1889-90. In 1889-1901 he was United States senator. He died in 1904 in Boise City, Idaho.

Shoup, James M., lawyer, state senator, statesman, was born in 1849 in Armstrong county, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools, studied law and was admitted to the bar. He filled several county offices in Idaho; was a member of the first state senate; and in 1892 was a delegate to the republican national convention. Since 1897 he has been United States marshal for the first district of Alaska; and is now serving his third term of 1904-08.

Shoup, Samuel Newton, soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1862 he was captain in the one hundred and fourteenth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 10, 1885.

Showalter, J. W., lawyer, jurist. In 1895-99 he was judge of the United States circuit court; and in 1898-99 was also judge of the United States court of appeals for the seventh district of Illinois.

Showalter, Joseph Baltzell, educator, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1851, near Smithfield, Pa. He taught school in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Indiana, and Illinois. In 1886-88 he was a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives; and in 1888-92 he was state senator. In 1897-1903 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses.

Shower, Jacob, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1853-55 he was a representative to the thirty-third congress from Maryland.

Shrady, Henry Merwin, designer, sculptor, was born Oct. 24, 1871, in New York City. He designed an equestrian statue for Brooklyn; and the Grant memorial for Washington. In 1903 he was commissioned by the Holland society of New York to make an equestrian statue of William, the silent.

Shrady, John, physician, author, was born March 13, 1830, in New York City, N. Y. He is a prominent physician of New York City. He is the author of *Transactions; The Psychical Aspects of Insanity; The Shadow Line of Insanity; Signs of the Moribund Condition; and Two Hundred Years of Medicine.*

Shrader, Otto, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the territorial courts of the United States sometime prior to 1884.

Shreve, Henry Miller, inventor, born Oct. 21, 1785, in Burlington county, N. J. In 1815 he ascended the Mississippi to Louisville, the first steam vessel that ever performed that voyage; and subsequently he built the Washington on a plan of his own invention, with improvements that made it superior to Robert Fulton's boat. In 1817 his vessel made its first trip laden with passengers and ville in the Enter-

freight, and demonstrated its superiority. When its success was thoroughly shown, Fulton and his associates, having the exclusive right to navigate all vessels propelled by fire and steam in the rivers of said territory, entered suit against him and seized his boats; but the case was decided in his favor. In 1826-41 he was superintendent of western river improvements. He died March 6, 1854, in St. Louis, Mo.

Shreve, Milton W., congressman, was born in Venango county, Pa. He has been a member of the state legislature. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty-third congress.

Shreve, Samuel Henry, civil engineer, author, was born Aug. 2, 1829, in Trenton, N. J. He was the author of *The Strength of Bridges and Roofs*. He died Nov. 27, 1884, in New York City.

Shreve, Thomas H., merchant, journalist, author, poet, was born in 1808, in Alexandria, Va. In 1838 he established himself as a merchant in Louisville, Ky.; and subsequently became one of the editors of the *Louisville Journal*. He was the author of *Drayton, an American Tale; and Poems*. He died Dec. 23, 1853, in Louisville, Ky.

Shriver, Alfred Jenkins, lawyer, author, was born June 5, 1867, in Baltimore, Md. In 1891 he graduated from Johns Hopkins university with the degree of A. B.; and in 1893 graduated from the law school of the university of Maryland. Since 1893 he has been engaged in the practice of law in Baltimore, Md.; and has been prominently identified with states and will cases. He is secretary of the general alumni association of the Johns Hopkins university; and protector of St. Mary's female orphan asylum of Roland Park, Md. He is the author of *Res Gestae as a Rule of Evidence; Law of Wills and Personal Property in Maryland Prior to August 1, 1884; Status of Preferred Stock of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company; and other legal publications.*

Shriver, John Shultz, journalist, author, was born June 17, 1857, in Baltimore, Md. He is Washington correspondent of the *New York Mail* and the *Baltimore American*. He is the author of *Through the South and West with President Harrison*.

Shubrick, Edward Rutledge, naval officer, was born in 1794, in South Carolina. He was commissioned commander in 1828; and became captain in 1837. He died March 12, 1844, at sea.

Shubrick, John Templar, naval officer, was born Sept. 12, 1788, on Bull's Island, S. C. In 1812 he was commissioned lieutenant and was attached to the *Constitution*. He received three silver medals and votes of thanks from congress for assisting in the capture of the *Guerriere*, *Java* and *Peacock*. He died in 1815 at sea.

Shubrick, William Bradford, naval officer, was born Oct. 31, 1790, on Bull's Island, S. C. He served through the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of rear-admiral. He died May 27, 1874, in Washington, D. C.

Shuck, Mrs. Henrietta Hall, author, was born Oct. 28, 1817, in Kilmarnock, Va. She was the wife of a missionary in China. She was the author of *Scenes in China*. She died Nov. 27, 1844, in Hong Kong, China.

Shuck, Jehu Lewis, clergyman, missionary, was born Sept. 4, 1812, in Alexandria, Va. He began his labors in Macao, where he baptized the first Chinese converts, met with success also at Hong Kong, whither he removed in 1842, and subsequently settled at Canton. He was the author of *Port-folio Chinensis, or a Collection of Authentic Chinese State Papers*. He died Aug. 20, 1863, in Barnwell, S. C.

Shuey, Edwin Longstreet, educator, publisher, manufacturer, author, was born Jan.



3, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1881-85 he was professor in Otterbein university; and since 1885 has been a publisher and manufacturer of paint at Dayton, Ohio. He is the author of *Handbook of The United Brethren in Christ*; and *Factory People and Their Employers*.

Shuey, Mrs. Lillian Hinman, educator, author, poet, was born March 22, 1853, in Toulon, Ill. In 1875 she graduated as B.S. from Napa college of California. She is the wife of M. N. Shuey. For several years she has been engaged as a teacher in the public schools of California. She is the author of *California Sunshine*, verse; *Hulda, a Story of the West*; *Don Luis' Wife, a Romance of the West Indies*; *The Little Lady of the Cobweb Palace*; and numerous short stories, sketches and poems for magazines and periodicals in California.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, naval officer, was born Feb. 21, 1832, in Red Hook, N.Y. He became a midshipman in 1839; served in the Mexican and civil wars; was promoted to rear-admiral in 1883, and retired the following year. He died Nov. 7, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

Shuey, William John, journalist, litterateur, was born Feb. 9, 1827, in Miamisburg, Ohio. He was educated in the public and

private schools of his native state; and became a successful journalist. He became connected with the the United brethren publishing house of Dayton, Ohio; and since 1866 has been its sole agent. In this capacity he has become well known throughout the United States in the religious world; and has held various positions of trust and honor. He has contributed extensively to religious and educational publications on current topics; and still resides in Dayton, Ohio.

Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, surgeon, biologist, author, was born Dec. 1, 1850, in New York City. He was educated at Cornell university; and in 1876 graduated from the medical school in Columbian university. In 1864-65 he served in the civil war under his father, Admiral Shufeldt. In 1876-81 he was surgeon in the frontier Indian wars; in 1882 was curator in the army medical museum; and in 1895-97 was curator in the Smithsonian institution. He is the author of *The Anatomy of Birds*; *The Negro*, several works in natural history; and hundreds of articles on medicine, science and travel.

Shuford, Alonzo Craig, agriculturist, congressman, was born March 1, 1858, in Catawba county, N.C. He was made county lecturer and later district lecturer of the Alliance; was elected delegate to the labor

conference in St. Louis in 1892; and was delegate for the state at large to the populist convention in Omaha the same year. He was elected vice-president of the state alliance in 1894. In 1895-99 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses.

Shull, Joseph H., educator, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 17, 1848, in Northampton county, Pa. Since 1879 he has been a successful lawyer of Stroudsburg, Pa. In 1886-91 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate. In 1903-05 he was a democratic representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-eighth congress.

Shultz, Emanuel, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 25, 1819, in Berks county, Pa. He was a member of the Ohio state legislature in 1875-76, and served two years. In 1881-83 he was a representative to the forty-seventh congress as a republican. He died in Ohio.

Shultz, Joseph S., educator, author, poet, was born March 13, 1863, in DeGraff, Ohio. For many years he was professor of mathematics and English literature in Wilder college. He is the author of *Observations in the Northwest*; and *Looking Upward*.

Shultz, Theodore, missionary, translator, was born Dec. 17, 1770, in Germany. He entered the foreign mission field of the Moravian church in 1799; and was sent to Surinam, South America, where he served seven years. He revised and improved a Dictionary; and translated a Harmony of the Gospels into the Arrawak language. He died Aug. 4, 1850, in Salem, N.C.

Shulze, John Andrew, state legislator, governor, was born July 19, 1775, in Tulpehocken, Pa. He represented Lebanon county for several years in the state legislature. He was the sixth governor of Pennsylvania in 1823-29. He died Nov. 19, 1852, in Lancaster, Pa.

Shuman, Abraham, merchant, philanthropist, was born May 31, 1839, in Prussia. He received his education in the district school near Newburgh, N.Y.; in 1859 opened a clothing store in Roxbury, Mass. He was a member of the Boston chamber of commerce from its foundation. He was the founder and first vice-president of the Boston merchants' association. He built a hospital for contagious patients; and also built the relief station on Haymarket square in Boston, Mass.

Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn, journalist, author, was born Dec. 13, 1863, in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1889-90 he was editor of the Evanston Press of Illinois; in 1895-1901 was editorial writer on the Chicago Tribune; and since 1901 has been literary editor on the Chicago Record-Herald. He is the author of *Steps Into Journalism*; and *Practical Journalism*.

Shumway, Edgar Solomon, educator, author, was born June 6, 1856, in Belchers-

town, Mass. He was educated in Williston academy; and in 1879 graduated from Amherst college, where he subsequently received the degree of A.M. and Ph.D. and studied Roman law in Berlin and Marburg universities. In 1883-1900 he was adjunct professor of Latin languages and literature at Rutgers college. He purchased the Rutgers art collection. In 1904 he lectured on Roman law in the university of Pennsylvania; and since 1904 has been head of the classical department of the manual training high school of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a university extension lecturer for New York and New Jersey on Greek Hellenistic Roman art. He is the author of *A Day in Ancient Rome*; *Latin Synonyms*; *Syllabus of Classical Archæology*; and *Synopsis of Sources, Literature and Language of Roman Art*.

Shumway, Henry Cotton, soldier, artist, was born July 4, 1807, in Middletown, Conn. For many years he followed his profession as a miniature-painter successfully in New York City and other cities. Among the numerous eminent men that sat to him were Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, and Prince Napoleon. He died May 6, 1884, in New York City.

Shumway, Herbert Hartwell, cotton manufacturer, capitalist, was born March 23, 1857, in Palmer, Mass. He was educated at the Utica commercial college. In 1895 he organized and built the Corr Manufacturing company of Taunton, and was treasurer and agent until 1905, when he retired. He is now president of the Atlas Buckram company. For three years he was president of the Taunton board of trade.

Shunk, David, soldier, was born in Maryland. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the fifth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 21, 1865.

Shunk, Francis Rawn, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born Aug. 7, 1778, in Trappe, Pa. He established himself for the practice of law in Pittsburgh. He was the tenth governor of Pennsylvania in 1845-48. He died July 30, 1848, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Shunk, William Findlay, civil engineer, author, was born Sept. 6, 1830, in Harrisburg, Pa. In 1846-50 he was a midshipman in the United States navy; and in 1861-65 was a clerk in the state department at Washington, D.C. In 1867-1902 he was engaged as chief engineer in the construction of various railroads. He was the author of *Shunk on Railway Curves*; and *The Field Engineer*. He died in 1907 in Harrisburg, Pa.

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois, educator, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 24, 1863, in Samsonville, N.Y. In 1896-99 he was a practicing attorney of Ithaca, N.Y.; and since 1899 has been professor of public speaking in the university of Texas. He is

the author of *The Modern American Speaker*; *Public Speaking*; *Masterpieces of Modern Oratory*; *Extempore Speaking*; *Oratory of the South*; and *The Rhetoric of Oratory*.

Shurtleff, Benjamin, physician, philanthropist. He donated ten thousand dollars to the Baptist college of Upper Alton, Ill. The name of this institution was changed in 1836 to Shurtleff college in his honor. He died in Illinois.

Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton, clergyman, author, poet, was born April 4, 1862, in Boston, Mass. He is a congregational clergyman and poet. He is the author of *Poems*; *Easter Gleams*; *Song of Hope*; *When I Was a Child*; *New Year's Peace*; *Shadow of the Angel*; and *Easter in Heaven*.

Shurtleff, Fred Cazeaux, surgeon, was born Oct. 18, 1867, in Somerset, Mass. He began the practice of his profession in Boston, Mass., making a specialty of surgery. He moved to Los Angeles as a practitioner. He became connected with a chartered association; founded a college for physicians and surgeons in 1904. He now holds the chair of surgery in this institution; and that of vice-president of the board of trustees.

Shurtleff, George Augustus, physician, author, was born Aug. 5, 1819, in Carver, Mass. In 1872-83 he was president of the State medical society of California. He is the author of *Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity*; *The Obscure Forms of Epilepsy* and *The Responsibilities of Epileptics*; and *Suicide*.

Shurtleff, Giles Waldo, soldier, was born in Canada. In 1861 he was captain in the seventh regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1865. He died in 1904.

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, antiquarian, author, was born June 29, 1810, in Boston, Mass. He was an antiquarian of Boston. He was the author of *Elements of Phrenology*; *A Perpetual Calendar of Old and New Style*; *Topographical Description of Boston*; and *Passengers of the Mayflower in 1620*. With D. Pulsifer he edited *The Records of the Colony of New Plymouth*, in twelve volumes. He died Oct. 17, 1874, in Boston, Mass.

Shurtleff, Roswell Morse, artist, was born June 14, 1838, in Rindge, N.H. In 1890 he became a member of the National academy of design. His animal paintings first gained him distinction; and of these the best known are *The Wolf at the Door*, and *A Race for Life*. Among his later works in oil, most of which are scenes in the Adirondacks, are *On the Alert*; *Autumn Gold*; *Gleams of Sunshine*; and *A Song of Summer Woods*.

Shute, Daniel Kerfoot, physician, author, was born Oct. 22, 1858, in Alexandria, Va. Since 1888 he has been professor of anatomy in Columbia university at Washing-

ton, D. C. He is the author of *A First Book in Organic Evolution*.

Shute, Henry A., lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1857 in Exeter, N.H. For the past twenty years he has been judge of the local court of Exeter, N.H. He is the author of *Real Diary of a Real Boy*; *Sequil*; *Letters to Beany and Love Letters of Plupy Shute*; *Real Boys*; *A Few Neighbors*; and *A Profane and Somewhat Unreliable History of Exeter*.

Shute, Samuel, colonial governor, was born in 1653 in England. In 1716-28 he was colonial governor of Massachusetts; and in 1728-30 was colonial governor of New Hampshire. He died April 15, 1742, in England.

Shute, Samuel Moore, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 24, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1859 he became professor of the English language and literature in Columbian university of Washington, D.C. He was the author of a *Manual of Anglo-Saxon*. He died in 1902 in Kerfoote, Va.

Shutter, Marion Daniel, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 4, 1853, in New Philadelphia, Ohio. In 1876 he graduated from the university of Wooster; and in 1881 graduated from the the Baptist theological seminary of Chicago, Ill. He has been pastor of the Olivet baptist church of Minneapolis, Minn.; and is now pastor of the First universalist church of that city. He is the author of *Wit and Humor of the Bible*; *Justice and Mercy*; *Child of Nature*; *Applied Evolution*; *How the Preachers Pray*; and *Life of James Harvey Tuttle*.

Sibler, Wilhelm, clergyman, author, was born in 1801 in Prussia. He was a Lutheran clergyman of Missouri. He was the author of *Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels of the Christian Year*. He died in Missouri.

Sibler, William Bienhauser, college president, was born Nov. 22, 1826, in New York City. In 1870-71 he was president of Albion college of New York City. He is the author of *Progressive Lessons in Greek*; *Elementary Latin Grammar*; *A History of St. James Methodist Episcopal Church at Harlem of New York City*; and *Parallel Classics*.

Sibley, Edwin Day, lawyer, author. He is the author of *Stillman Gott, Farmer and Fisherman*.

Sibley, George Champlain, explorer, philanthropist, was born in April, 1782, in Great Barrington, Mass. He was an employe of the United States Indian bureau;

and explored the Grand Saline and Salt mountain. He surveyed a road from Missouri to New Mexico; and made several treaties with the Indian tribes. He and his wife were the founders of Lindenwood college of St. Charles, Mo., giving the land on which it is built. He died Jan. 31, 1863, in Elma, Mo.

Sibley, Frank J., mine owner, manager, prohibitionist, author, was born Aug. 11, 1847, in Royalton, N.Y. He was educated in the common and high schools of New York; and graduated from the university of Arizona. He is a successful mine owner and manager; president and general manager of the Cooper creek mining company; and treasurer and general manager of the Blue Jewel copper company. In 1876-

77 he was secretary of the New York state prohibition committee; in 1880-81 was secretary of the Kansas state prohibition committee; in 1884 was chairman of the Nebraska state prohibition committee; and in 1899-1900 was chairman of the California state prohibition committee. He is a member of the prohibition national committee for Arizona for the term of 1904-08. He is the author of *What Prohibition Did for Kansas*; *Life of John B. Finch*; and *Templar at Work*.

Sibley, Henry Hastings, soldier, congressman, governor, was born Feb. 20, 1811, in Detroit, Mich. In 1847-53 he was a territorial delegate from Minnesota; to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses; and in 1858 was the first governor. He was a brigadier-general of volunteers during the civil war. He commanded an expedition against the Minnesota Indians in 1863; and was subsequently brevetted a major-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 18, 1891, in St. Paul, Minn.

Sibley, Henry Hopkins, soldier, was born May 25, 1816, in Nachitoches, La. He served in the Florida war; in the expedition against the Seminoles; and took part in all the principal operations of the Mexican war. He served for several years on the Texas frontier; and in 1861 received a commission as brigadier-general in the confederate service. He invented a tent for troops modelled after the wigwams of the Indians. He died Aug. 23, 1886, in Fredericksburg, Va.

Sibley, Hiram, seedsman, financier, philanthropist, was born Feb. 6, 1807, in North Adams, Mass. He was instrumental in obtaining from congress an appropriation in aid of Morse's experiments; and interested himself in telegraphy from the beginning. His telegraphs eventually extended over

thirteen states; were consolidated under the name of the Western Union Telegraph company, of which he was president for seventeen years. He became the largest owner of improved lands in the United States, owning the Burr Oaks farm of nearly forty thousand acres in Illinois; and the Howland Island farm of Cayuga, N.Y. He gave a one hundred thousand dollar building to hold a public library and the collections of the Rochester university; and various other sums were donated by him. He died July 12, 1888, in Rochester, N.Y.

Sibley, Hiram Luther, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 4, 1836, in Gustavus, Ohio. In 1878 he received the degree of M.A. from Marietta college; and in 1895 received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Clatlin university. In 1860 he was elected county clerk of Meigs county, Ohio. In 1862-65 he was lieutenant in the one hundred and sixteenth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. In 1865 he was admitted to the practice of law and in 1866 began to practice at Marietta, Ohio. In 1883-97 he was judge of the court of common pleas; and in 1897-1903 was judge of the circuit court. In 1906 he was appointed a member of the commission to revise and consolidated the laws of Ohio. He is the author of *Rights and Cause for Action*.

Sibley, Hiram Watson, capitalist, was born in Rochester, N.Y. He was educated at Heidelberg university and at Columbia university, receiving the degrees of Ph.D. and LL.B. In 1869-81 he was interested and active in the management of southern railroads, with residence in New York City. Since then he has been interested in iron mines, timber lands and lumbering operations in the west and south, and in banking, with residence in Rochester. He is a trustee of the Rochester Savings bank and other institutions.

Sibley, John Langdon, librarian, author, was born Dec. 29, 1804, in Union, Maine. He was the librarian of Harvard university in 1841-77. He was the author of *History of the Town of Union, Maine*; and *Biographical Sketches of Harvard University Graduates*. He died Dec. 9, 1885, in Cambridge, Mass.

Sibley, Jonas, state legislator, congressman, was born March 17, 1762, in Sutton, Mass. In 1806-23 he was a member of the Massachusetts legislature; was an elector for president in 1820; and served again in both houses of the legislature. In 1823-25 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the eighteenth congress. He died Feb. 10, 1834, in Sutton, Mass.

Sibley, Mrs. Louise Lyndon, writer, author, was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. For several years she lived at Lighthouse in Boston Harbor, where her father was keeper. She is the author of *A Lighthouse Village*.

Sibley, Joseph Crocker, manufacturer, congressman, was born Feb. 18, 1850, in

Friendship, N.Y. He is extensively engaged in farming and stock raising; is a manufacturer of lubricating and signal oils; and interested in various other manufacturing and business enterprises. He has been mayor of Franklin, Pa.; and president of the Pennsylvania state dairymen's association. In 1893-95 and

1899-1907 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-third, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses; and in 1896 his name was put forward for the presidency of the United States by the silver party of the east.

Sibley, Mark Hopkins, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born in 1796 in Great Barrington, Mass. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1834-35. In 1837-39 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth congress; and was subsequently a state senator; and in 1846 a county judge. He died Sept. 8, 1852, in Canandaigua, N.Y.

Sibley, R. A., merchant, philanthropist. He is a successful merchant of Rochester, N.Y.

Sibley, Solomon, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 7, 1769, in Sutton, Mass. In 1797 he moved to Detroit, Mich., and in 1799 was elected to the first territorial legislature of the north-western territory. In 1819-23 he was a territorial delegate from Michigan to the sixteenth and seventeenth congresses; and in 1824-37 was associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Michigan. He died April 4, 1846, in Detroit, Mich.

Sicard, Montgomery, naval officer, was born Sept. 30, 1836, in New York City. In 1851-55 he was a student at the United States naval academy. In 1870 he was appointed commander; in 1894 became commodore; and in 1897 attained the rank of rear admiral. In 1897-98 he was commander-in-chief of the United States naval force of the north Atlantic squadron; and was president of the naval war board during the Spanish-American war. He died in 1900 in Westerville, N.Y.

Sickel, Horatio Gates, soldier, was born April 2, 1817, in Belmont, Pa. He entered the United States service in 1861 as colonel of the third regiment of the Pennsylvania reserve corps; and succeeded General George G. Meade in the command of the brigade. He died April 18, 1890, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sickels, David Banks, banker, diplomat, author, was born Feb. 8, 1837, in New York City. During the civil war he was war correspondent for eastern and western news-

papers. He is the author of *Leaves of the Lotus*; and *Land of the Lotus, or Life and Scenes in the Far East*.

Sickles, Daniel Edgar, soldier, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1825, in New York City. In

1847 he was elected to the assembly of New York; and in 1856 to the state senate. He served in the union army during the civil war; lost a leg in battle; and attained the rank of major-general of volunteers. He was subsequently appointed a colonel in the regular army; in

1867 was brevetted a major-general for gallant and meritorious services at Gettysburg; and retired from active service about 1886. In 1857-61 and 1893-95 he was a representative to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1869-73 he was United States minister to Spain.

Sickles, Hiram Franklin, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was major in the ninth regiment Illinois cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 23, 1892.

Sickles, Nicholas, congressman, was born in Kinderhook, N.Y. In 1835-37 he was a representative to the twenty-fourth congress. He died May 13, 1846, in Kingston, N.Y.

Sidell, William Henry, soldier, civil engineer, was born Aug. 21, 1810, in New York City. He was employed by the United States government on surveys of the delta of Mississippi river. He received the brevets of colonel and brigadier-general in 1865. He died June 30, 1873, in New York City.

Sidney, Edward William, litterateur, author. He is the author of *Pseudonym of Nathaniel Beverly Tucker*.

Sidwell, Thomas Watson, educator, founder, was born May 16, 1859, in Johnsville, Md. In 1883 he founded and has since been principal of the Friends school of Washington, D.C.

Siebecker, Robert G., lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 17, 1854, in Sauk county, Wis. In 1890-1903 he was circuit judge of the ninth judicial circuit of Wisconsin; and since 1903 has been justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin.

Siebert, John Selmar, designer, architect, was born Sept. 28, 1864, in Germany. He has been instructor in civil engineering in Lehigh university; and in the Pennsylvania state college. He has been inspector of the United States light house service; and is a practicing architect of Cumberland, Md, in which city the best business

houses and residences have been built from his designs.

Siebert, Wilbur Henry, educator, author, was born Aug. 30, 1866, in Columbus, Ohio. He attended the public schools of Columbus; graduated from the Ohio state university in 1888; graduated from Harvard university two years later; and studied for one year in the universities of Germany. For many years he has taught history and political science in the Ohio state university; and since 1898 has been

professor of European history in that institution. He is the author of *The Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom*; *The Government of Ohio*; and various historical monographs.

Siefert, Henry Otto Rudolf, educator, author, was born Feb. 11, 1841, in Prussia. He came to the United States in 1855; and in 1896-1904 was superintendent; and since 1904 has been principal of schools of Milwaukee, Wis. He is the author *Principles of Arithmetic*.

Siegfried, Daniel F., pharmacist, business man, was born Nov. 4, 1845, in Coatsauqua, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools of Bethlehem, Pa. For three years he was trustee of the normal school at Valley City; has been trustee of the soldiers' home at Lisbon; for four years served as county commissioner of Barnes county, N.D.; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He is a successful druggist of Sanborn, N.D.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. He has all the masonic degrees up to the thirty-second degree; and has always been a great worker in the rite. He is department commander of the Grand army of the republic for North Dakota for the term of 1905.

Sigel, Franz, soldier, was born Nov. 18, 1824, in Germany. In 1852 he came to the United States. In 1852-58 he taught and published a military magazine in New York City. In 1858-61 he was a teacher and lecturer in the public schools of St. Louis, Mo. At the beginning of the civil war he organized a regiment and a battery; in 1861 he was commissioned brigadier-general; and in 1862 attained rank of major-general. In 1862 he commanded the troops at Harper's Ferry. In 1863 he

commanded the reserved army at Pennsylvania; and in 1864 commanded a department of the army at West Virginia. In 1865-67 he edited the Baltimore Wecker. In 1871 he was appointed colonel of the internal revenue of New York City; and in 1871-74 was register of the city of New York. For many years he edited the New York Monthly. He died Aug. 21, 1902, in Mott Haven, N.Y.

Sigfried, Joshua K., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the sixth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 19, 1896.

Sigmund, Frederick Lester, educator, college president, was born Dec. 8, 1866, in Shimersville, Pa. Since 1890 he has filled pastorates in the evangelical lutheran church in Indiana, Ohio and Illinois. Since 1900 he has been president of Carthage college of Illinois; and has also been professor of mental and moral philosophy in that institution.

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Howard, author, poet, was born Sept. 1, 1791, in Norwich, Conn. She was one of the most popular

of the earlier American writers. Among her prose writings are *Myrtis*; *Post Meridian*; *Letters to My Pupils*; *Letters to Young Ladies*; *Traits of the Aborigines in America*; and *Letters of Life*. Other works are *Pocahontas*; *Moral Pieces in Prose and Verse*; *Poetry for*

Children; and *Zinzendorf, and Other Poems*. She died June 10, 1865, in Hartford, Conn.

Sihler, Ernest Gottlieb, educator, author, was born Jan. 2, 1853, in Fort Wayne, Ind. Since 1892 he has been professor of Latin and lecturer in the graduate school in New York university. He is the author of *Lexicon to Latinity of Cæsar's Gallic War*.

Sigsbee, Charles Dwight, naval officer, author, was born Jan. 16, 1845, in Albany, N.Y. In 1859-63 he attended the naval academy and served in the civil war in the west gulf squadron. He was in the battle of Mobile bay, and at both attacks at Fort Fisher; and in the final assault on same. In 1867 he was commissioned lieutenant, and lieutenant-commander in 1868. During 1869-71 he was on duty at the naval academy; and was promoted to

commander in 1882. He was in command of the warship *Maine*, which was destroyed by a sub-marine mine in Havana harbor. He rendered important service during the Spanish-American war of 1898, being in command of the swift cruiser *St. Paul*, which was called *Harvard*, and is now retired. He is the author of *Deep Sea Sounding and Dredging*; and *Personal Narrative of the Battleship Maine*.

Sikes, Enoch Walter, educator, author, was born in 1868, in Union county, N.C. He is professor of history and political economy at Wake Forest college of North Carolina. He is the author of *From Colony to Commonwealth*; *Joseph Hewes*; and other works.

Sikes, Mrs. Olive Logan, lecturer, actress, author, was born April 22, 1839, in Elmira, N.Y. She was the author of *Photographs of Paris Life*; *Chateau Frissac, or Home Scenes in France*; *John Morris's Money*; *Somebody's Stockings*; *Apropos of Women and Theaters*; *Before the Footlights and Behind the Scenes*; *The Mimic World*; *Get Thee Behind Me, Satan*; and *They Met by Chance*, a novel. She died in April, 1909, in London, England.

Sikes, William Wirt, journalist, author, was born in 1836 in Watertown, N.Y. He was a journalist of New York City; and in 1876-83 was consul at Cardiff, Wales. He was the author of *British Goblins*; *Welsh Folk-Lore*; *One Poor Girl*; *Ramblers and Studies in Old South Wales*; and *Studies of Assassination*. He died Aug. 19, 1883, in London, England.

Silkman, James Bailey, lawyer, spiritualist, was born Oct. 9, 1819, in Bedford, N.Y. Prior to the civil war he caused much excitement by introducing resolutions against slavery in the New York diocesan convention of the protestant episcopal church. He became converted to spiritualism, and remained until his death one of its foremost adherents. He died Feb. 4, 1888, in New York City.

Silkman, Theodore Hannibal, lawyer, public official, was born March 25, 1858, in New York City. He received his education in Hooper's academy of Yonkers, N.Y. In 1879 he was admitted to the bar and has since practiced law continuously in New York City. He has been United States commissioner for the city of Yonkers; police commissioner for six years; and is now president of the board. In 1895 he began a term of six years as surrogate of West Chester county, N.Y.

Sill, Edward Rowland, educator, poet, was born April 29, 1841, in Windsor, Conn. He was professor in the university of California in 1874-82. He was the author of *The Hermitage*, and *Later Poems*; and *Poems*. He died Feb. 27, 1887, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Sill, John Mahelm Berry, educator, college president, author, was born Nov. 23, 1831, in Black Rock, now a part of Buffalo,



N.Y. He was president of Michigan state normal school; and for fourteen years was superintendent Detroit public schools. In 1893-97 he was minister resident and consul-general of the United States for Korea. He was the author of *Synthesis of the English Sentence*; and *Practical Lessons in English*. He died April 6, 1901, in Detroit, Mich.

Sill, Joshua Woodrow, soldier, was born Dec. 6, 1831, in Chillicothe, Ohio. At the beginning of the civil war he was commissioned assistant adjutant-general of Ohio. He was commissioned colonel of the thirty-third Ohio volunteers; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Dec. 31, 1862, in Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Sill, Louise Morgan, author, poet, was born in Honolulu, H.I., during the consul-generalship of her late father, Major General Morgan L. Smith. She was educated at Mrs. Pairo's school the Mt. Vernon institute of Washington, D. C. She married George Imbrie Sill of Albany, N.Y. She is on the editorial staff of Harper and brothers of New York City; and is a contributor to magazines. She is the author of *In Sun or Shades*, a volume of poems.

Sill, Thomas H., lawyer, congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1825-27 and 1829-31 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth and twenty-first congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Sille, Nicasia de, lawyer, statesman, was born about 1600 in Holland. He was commissioned by the Dutch West India company in 1633 as first councillor in their provincial government of New Amsterdam. He built the first stone house in New Utrecht; and left a brief history of the settlement of that town. He died in New York.

Silliman, Augustus Ely, banker, financier, author, was born April 11, 1807, in Newport, R.I. He was president of the Merchants' bank of New York City in 1857-68. He was the author of *A Gallop Among American Scenery*. He died May 30, 1884, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Silliman, Benjamin, educator, chemist, author, was born Dec. 4, 1816, in New Haven, Conn. He was a professor of chemistry at Yale university in 1846-85; and editor of *Silliman's Journal*. He was the author of *First Principles of Chemistry*; *American Contributions to Chemistry*; and *Principles of Physics*. He died Jan. 14, 1885, in New Haven, Conn.

Silliman, Benjamin, educator, naturalist, author, was born Aug. 8, 1779, in North

Stratford, Conn. He was a chemist of distinction; and professor of chemistry at Yale university in 1802-55. He was the founder in 1818 of *Silliman's Journal of Science and Art*. He was the author of *Journal of Travels in England*; *Narrative of a Visit to Europe*; *Elements of Chemistry*; and *Consistency of Modern Geology with Sacred History*. He died Nov. 24, 1864, in New Haven, Conn.

Silliman, Gold Selleck, soldier, was born May 7, 1732, in Fairfield, Conn. At the beginning of the revolutionary war he was colonel of cavalry in the local militia; and during the greater part of the war he held the rank of brigadier-general. He was charged with the defense of the southwestern frontier of Connecticut; which, owing to the long occupation of New York City by the British, was a duty that required much vigilance. He died July 31, 1790, in Fairfield, Conn.

Silliman, Benjamin Douglas, lawyer, state legislator, was born Sept. 14, 1805, in Newport, R.I. In 1824 he graduated from Yale college and in 1829 began the practice of law in New York City. He was elected to the New York legislature in 1838. In 1865 he was appointed United States attorney for the eastern district of New York. In 1873 he received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Columbia and Yale

colleges. He was president of the Brooklyn club; president of the Yale alumni association of Long Island; and president of the New England society in the city of Brooklyn. He died Jan. 24, 1901, in New York City.

Silliman, Justus Mitchell, mining engineer, inventor, was born Jan. 25, 1842, in New Canaan, Conn. In 1870 he was called to the charge of the department of mining engineering and graphics in Lafayette college. He has invented an instrument for orthographic, clinographic, and crystallographic projection, also a water manometer and anemometer. He died in 1896 in Lafayette, Ala.

Silliman, Reuben Daniel, lawyer, jurist, was born May 17, 1871, in Hudson, Wis. In 1894-98 he practiced law in Duluth, Minn.; and in 1900 was appointed judge of the circuit court of the Hawaiian Islands.

in 1894-1900 was chief justice. He died in 1905 in Atlanta, Ga.

Simmons, Wallace Delafield, merchant, director, was born Nov. 24, 1867, in St. Louis, Mo. He graduated from Yale university. Since 1890 he has been engaged in the hardware business, becoming director of the Simmons hardware company in 1892, and since 1898 has been president. He is also director of the National bank of commerce of St. Louis. He is vice-president of the chamber of commerce of the United States of America.

Simmons, William Hayne, poet, author, was born about 1875 in South Carolina. He published anonymously an Indian poem entitled *Onea*. He is also the author of *A History of the Sem notes*.

Simms, Jephtha Root, merchant, author, was born Dec. 31, 1807, in Canterbury, Conn. In 1829 he began the retail dry goods business in New York City; and three years later continued the business in Schoharie county, N.Y. After 1842 he filled the office of toll collector, and for nine years was ticket agent. His spare hours were employed in collecting an assortment of fossils, which he sold for

five thousand dollars to the state of New York for the Geological museum of Albany. He was the author of *A History of Schoharie County*; *The American Spy*; *Nathan Hale*; *Trappers of New York*; and *The Frontiersmen*. He died May 31, 1883, in Fort Plain, N.Y.

Simmons, William Johnson, clergyman, author, was born June 29, 1849, in Charleston, S.C. In 1879 he was called to a church in Lexington, Ky.; and in 1880 he was elected president of the state university. He was the author of a work entitled *Men of Mark*. He died Dec. 30, 1890, in Lexington, Ky.

Simms, Joseph, physiognomist, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 3, 1833, in Plainfield Center, N.Y. In 1854-84 he delivered lectures in all parts of the world, his principal lecture being *How to Rise in the World*. He taught school in New York, New Jersey, Wisconsin, and Illinois, later studied medicine and surgery; and practiced his profession for a short time. He is the author of *A Physiognomical Chart*, *Nature's Revelations of Character*; *Book of Scientific Lectures*; *Health and*

Character; and *Practical and Scientific Physiognomy*.

Simms, Joseph Milburn, naval officer, was born Sept. 19, 1841, in Patuxent, Md. He was educated in the public schools of the District of Columbia. In 1861 he served in the sixth battalion District of Columbia volunteers; in 1863 was appointed a master in the United States navy; and in 1863 was promoted acting ensign. He served in the north Atlantic blockading squadron and on waters of the southern

Pacific. In 1865 he was wounded in a land attack on Fort Fisher; and in 1868 resigned from the navy. In 1868 he was commissioned third lieutenant in United States revenue cutter service; and has served in various states from Maine to the Gulf of Mexico. In 1895 he was retired as first lieutenant; and was advanced to captain on the retired list on the United States revenue cutter service for meritorious acts and wounds received in the United States service.

Simms, William E., congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in Kentucky.

Simms, William Gilmore, lawyer, author, poet, was born April 17, 1806, in Charleston, S.C. He was the author of *The Partisan*; *The Yemassee*; *Guy Rivers*; *Martin Faber*; *Border Beagles*; *Beauchampe*; and twelve volumes of verse; *Atlantis*; *Lays of the Palmetto*; and *Areytos, or Songs and Ballads of the South*. Other works of his include *A History of South Carolina*; and *Lives of Marion, General Greene, Captain John Smith, and Chevalier Bayard*. He died June 11, 1870, in Charleston, S.C.

Simon, Charles E., physician, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 23, 1866, in Baltimore, Md. In 1897 he opened the first clinical laboratory in Baltimore, Md.; and is a teacher of clinical laboratory methods to post-graduates in medicine; and is a professor of the Baltimore medical college. He is the author of *Clinical Diagnosis*; and *Physiological Chemistry*.

Simon, Joseph, lawyer, United States senator, was born in 1851 in Germany. Since 1872 he has practiced law in Portland, Ore. In 1892 he was delegate to the national republican convention. In 1880-98 he was a state senator of Oregon; and president of the state senate in 1889, 1891, 1895, 1897 and the special session of 1898. In 1899-1903 he was United States senator from Oregon.

Simon, William, chemist, author, was born Feb. 20, 1844, in Germany. In 1870-1907 he was chemist to the Baltimore

chrome works; in 1872-1902 was professor of chemistry in the Maryland college of pharmacy; and is now professor of chemistry in the College of physicians and surgeons of Baltimore, Md.; and in the Baltimore college of dental surgery. He is the author of *Manual of Chemistry*.

Simonds, Frederic William, educator, geologist, author, was born July 3, 1853, in Charlestown, Mass. In 1875 he graduated from Cornell university with the degree of B.S.; and subsequently received the degrees of M.S., Ph.D. and D.S.C. In 1877-81 he was professor of geology, zoology and botany in the university of North Carolina; and in 1887-90 was professor of geology and biology in the university of Arkansas. Since 1895 he has been professor of geology in the university of Texas. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of *Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Arkansas*; *A Record of the Geology of Texas for the Decade Ending in 1896*; *The Geography of Texas*; *Physical and Political*, and other works.

Simonds, William, journalist, author, was born Oct. 30, 1822, in Charleston, Mass. He was a Boston journalist; and was a very popular writer for young people. He was the author of *The Aimwell Stories*; *The Boys' Own Guide*; and *Boys' Book of Morals and Manners*. He died July 7, 1859, in Winchester, Mass.

Simonds, William Edgar, soldier, lecturer, congressman, author, was born Nov. 25, 1841, in Collinsville, Conn. He practiced law in Hartford, Conn. During 1884-93 he filled the lectureship on patent law in the Yale law school; and for three years in 1891-93 filled the same chair in the Columbia university of Washington, D.C. In 1882 he was elected a member of the Connecticut state legislature; and in 1885

received the re-election and was made speaker. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress; and was United States commissioner of patents in 1891-93. He was author of *Design Patents*; *Digest of Patent Office Decisions*; *Digest of Patent Cases*; and *Summary of Patent Law*. He died March 1914, in Hartford, Conn.

Simonds, William Edward, educator, author, was born Sept. 10, 1860, in Peabody, Mass. In 1883 he graduated from Brown university; and took post-graduate studies in the universities of Berlin and Strassburg. In 1883-85 he taught in the Providence high schools; in 1888-89 was an instructor of German at Cornell university;

and since 1889 has been professor of English literature in Knox college of Galesburg, Ill. He is the author of *Sir Thomas Wyatt and His Poems*; *An Introduction to the Study of English Fiction*; and *A Student's History of English Literature*.

Simons, Algie Martin, editor, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 9, 1870, in North Freedom, Wis. Since 1900 he has been editor of the *International Socialist Review* of Chicago, Ill.; and also edits the *Chicago Daily Socialist*. He is the author of *The American Farmer*; and *Class Struggles in America*.

Simons, Michael Laird, journalist, author, was born Sept. 7, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He edited *Stoddard's Review*; condensed *D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation*; published *Half-Hours with the Best Preachers*; and continued *Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of American Literature*. His last work was an extensive *History of the World*. He died Nov. 17, 1880, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Simons, Samuel, congressman, was born in 1792, in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1843-46 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-eighth congress. He died Jan. 13, 1847, in Bridgeport, Conn.

Simons, Thomas Young, soldier, journalist, lawyer, state legislator, was born Oct. 1, 1828, in Charleston, S.C. In 1854-60 he was a member of the South Carolina legislature; and in 1860 a presidential elector. He was also a member of the convention that passed the ordinance of secession in December, 1860. In the civil war he served as captain of the twenty-seventh South Carolina regiment; and later as judge-advocate. He died April 30, 1878, in Charleston, S.C.

Simonsen, John Smith, soldier, was born June 2, 1796, in Uniontown, Pa. At the opening of the civil war he was made superintendent of the volunteer recruiting service at Indianapolis, Ind; and he continued on active military duty till 1869. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general United States army for long and faithful service. He died Dec. 5, 1881, in New Albany, Ind.

Simonton, Charles Bryson, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 8, 1838, in Tipton county, Tenn. He was a member of the state house of representatives in 1877-78. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses.

Simonton, Charles H., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born July 11, 1829, in Charleston, S.C. In 1858-86 he was a member of the South Carolina state legislature, except during the civil war and reconstruction period. He served in the confederate army as captain of the Washington light infantry; and later was colonel of the twenty-fifth regiment South Carolina volunteers. In 1887-93 he was United States

district judge for the district of South Carolina and in 1893 became United States circuit judge for the fourth circuit of South Carolina. He was the author of *Lectures on Jurisdiction and Practice of United States Courts*; and *Digest of the Equity Decisions, State of South Carolina*. He died in 1904 in Charleston, S.C.

Simonton, James William, journalist, founder, was born Jan. 30, 1823, in Columbia county, N.Y. He was one of the original proprietors of the *New York Times*. His letters, entitled *The History of Legislation*, were really a record of the times. He became part owner in 1859 of the *Evening Bulletin* in San Francisco, and subsequently of the *Morning Call* of that city. He died Nov. 2, 1882, in Napa, Cal.

Simonton, John Wiggins, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 2, 1826, in Hanover township, Pa. In 1881 he became presiding judge for the twelfth judicial district of Pennsylvania. In 1895 he was president of the Pennsylvania state bar association. He died in 1903 in Harrisburg, Pa.

Simonton, William, congressman, was born in Hummelstown, Pa. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died May 18, 1846, in Hanover, Pa.

Simpkins, John, state senator, congressman, was born June 27, 1862, in New Bedford, Mass. He attended the public school of Yarmouth, Mass.; was prepared for college at St. Mark's school of Southboro, Mass.; and in 1885 graduated from the Harvard university. In 1890-91 he was a member of Massachusetts state senate. In 1892 he was presidential elector for Harrison and Reid. In 1892-93 he was president of the republican club of Massachusetts; and in 1892, 1893 and 1894 was a member of Massachusetts republican state committee. In 1895-99 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as republican. He died March 27, 1898, in Yarnville, Mass.

Simpson, Albert B., clergyman, founder, author. He founded and is president and general superintendent of the christian and missionary alliance of New York City. He has sent out hundreds of foreign missionaries; and is pastor of the Gospel tabernacle of New York City. He is the author of *Christ in the Bible*, in six volumes; and several other religious works.

Simpson, Charles Torrey, zoologist, scientist, author, was born June 3, 1846, in Tiskilwa, Ill. In 1889-1902 he was connected with the United States national museum. He is the author of *Geographical Distribution of the Land and Fresh Water Mollusca of the West Indies*; *Synopsis of the Naiades, or Pearly Fresh Water Mussels*; *Mollusca of Porto Rico*; *Unionidae of Florida*; and various scientific papers.

Simpson, Cyrus M., lawyer, statesman, was born Dec. 9, 1844, in Rockville, Ind. He served in the civil war in the Kansas cavalry. He is now a member of the law firm of Simpson, Moody and Simpson of Pasadena. He was formerly clerk of the district court and mayor of Iola, Iowa; and in 1877-86 was postmaster of that city. In 1892 he was a member of the California state assembly; and in 1895-1903 was a member of the state senate.

Simpson, Edward, naval officer, author, was born March 3, 1824, in New York City. He was a naval officer of prominence; and in 1884 became rear-admiral. In 1886 he was president of the board of inspection. He was the author of *Ordnance and Naval Gunnery*; *The Naval Mission to Europe*; and *Report of the Gun Foundry Board*. He died Dec. 2, 1888, in Washington, D.C.

Simpson, George Bennett, railway official, was born Sept. 1864, in Rock Island, Ill. He entered railway service in 1878 in the superintendent's office of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad. In 1884-87 was a clerk in the general freight office of the Wabash and St. Louis and Pacific railway at St. Louis. In 1887-89 he was chief clerk of the general freight department of the Wabash railway at Chicago, and in 1889-97 was in charge of the tariff department at St. Louis. Since 1899 he has been assistant general freight agent of the Chicago and Alton railroad at Kansas City.

Simpson, George Semmes, pioneer, was born May 7, 1818, in St. Louis, Mo. After various experiences in Wyoming, Colorado, and New Mexico, he built the old fort in 1842 where the city of Pueblo now stands. He died Sept. 4, 1885, in Trinidad, Colo., and was buried in a tomb cut out of the solid rock on the summit of a mountain known as Simpson's Nest, where he had once found shelter from the Indians. A monument marks the spot.

Simpson, Harvey Strother, railroad president, was born in 1854 in Laurens, S.C. Since 1891 he has been president of the Glenn Springs railroad of South Carolina.

Simpson, Henry, legislator, author, was born in 1790 in Pennsylvania. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He was the author of *Lives of Eminent Philadelphians*. He died March 25, 1869, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Simpson, James, lawyer, jurist. In 1852-67 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky.

Simpson, James Hervey, soldier, civil engineer, author, was born March 9, 1813, in New Jersey. He was a colonel of engineers; and brevet brigadier-general in the United States army. He was the author of *The Shortest Route to California*; and *Coronado's March in Search of the Seven Cities of Cibola*. He died March 2, 1883, in St. Paul, Minn.

Simpson, Jerry, sailor, farmer, congressman, was born March 31, 1842, in New Brunswick. In 1878 he settled in Kansas; and was engaged in farming and stock raising in Barber county. In 1891-95 and 1897-99 he was a representative from Kansas to the fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fifth congresses. He died Oct. 23, 1905, in Wichita, Kan.

Simpson, John, soldier, statesman. In 1813 he was elected to the thirteenth congress, but did not serve. He served as a captain in the war of 1812, and was massacred Jan. 22, 1813, at the River Basin.

Simpson, John, soldier, was born Jan. 21, 1840, in Bethel, Ohio. In 1862-65 he served in the fifth Ohio volunteer cavalry. In 1867 he was appointed second lieutenant in the fourth artillery; and in 1901 became colonel and assistant quartermaster-general. In 1803 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Simpson, Joseph W., merchant, legislator, was born in 1870 in York Harbor, Maine. He was educated in the public and private schools of Kent's Hill and York, Maine. He is a provision merchant and interested in real estate at York, Maine. In 1897 he was a representative in the Maine state legislature. He has been town treasurer; and member of the county committee; and in 1905-06 was a member of the Maine state senate.

Simpson, Josiah, lawyer, jurist, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1812 he was appointed United States district judge for the territory of Mississippi. He died in Mississippi.

Simpson, Josiah, army surgeon, was born Feb. 27, 1815, in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1837 he became assistant surgeon in the United States army; and served throughout the Florida, Mexican and civil wars. He died March 3, 1874, in Baltimore, Md.

Simpson, Matthew, clergyman, bishop, author, was born June 20, 1811, in Cadiz, Ohio. He was a methodist bishop; and famous as a pulpit orator. In 1839-49 he was president of the Indiana Asbury university, now called the De Pauw university. He rendered vast services to the country during the civil war; was often sent for to visit Washington; and as early as 1861 he had suggested the necessity of an emancipation proclamation. He was the author of *Lectures on Preaching*; *A Hundred Years of Methodism*; *Sermons*; and *Cyclopædia of Methodism*. He died June 18, 1884, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Simpson, Marcus De Lafayette, soldier, was born Aug. 28, 1824, in Esperance, N.Y.

During the civil war he served in the commissary-general's office; and he was brevetted colonel, brigadier-general, and major-general in 1865. He retired from the army in 1888 with rank of brevet major-general and colonel.

Simpson, Michael, soldier, was born May 19, 1740, in Paxtang, Pa. At the beginning of the revolution he was appointed lieutenant in the first Pennsylvania battalion. He was promoted captain, commanded a company at the battle of Long Island; and also participated in the battles of Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine, Germantown, and White Plains. He was appointed brigadier-general of Pennsylvania troops under orders for the establishment of a provisional army. He died June 1, 1813, in York county, Pa.

Simpson, Michael H., manufacturer, inventor, was born Nov. 15, 1809, in Newburyport, Mass. He invented a machine for separating burrs from the wool; and invented a machine for combing the fibers. For many years he was engaged in the manufacture of bunting; and the first flag of American bunting was made in his mills near Framingham, Mass. He died in Framingham, Mass.

Simpson, Richard F., state senator, congressman, was born in South Carolina. He was a member of the South Carolina state senate. In 1843-49 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died in South Carolina.

Simpson, Robert Tennent, lawyer, jurist, was born June 5, 1837, in Florence, Ala. He began the practice of law in Camden, Ala.; and in 1870-1903 practiced his profession in Florence, Ala. Since 1903 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Alabama.

Simpson, Samuel, educator, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 24, 1868, in Centerville, Mich. In 1894-96 he was pastor of the congregational church of Garner, Iowa; and in 1898-1900 was pastor at Chardon, Ohio. He is now an associate professor of American church history at the Hartford theological seminary. He is the author of *Life of Ulrich*, *Zwingli*, *Swiss Patriot and Reformer*.

Simpson, Samuel P., soldier, was born in Missouri. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the twelfth regiment Missouri state militia cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1865.

Simpson, Stephen, soldier, journalist, author, was born July 24, 1789, in Philadelphia, Pa. He fought at the battle of New Orleans. He became editor and proprietor of *The Portico* and in 1822 established the *Columbian Observer*, a democratic paper in the interests of Andrew Jackson. He was the author of *Life of Stephen Girard*. He died Aug. 17, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Simpson, W. D., soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, governor, was

born June 11, 1803, in Brunswick county, Va. In 1856-60 he was a representative in the South Carolina state legislature; and was elected a state senator in 1860. He entered the confederate army as lieutenant-colonel on staff duty; and was afterward major and lieutenant-colonel in the line. In 1863 he was elected a representative in the confederate congress. He was a representative from South Carolina to the forty-first congress. In 1876-80 he was lieutenant-governor of South Carolina; and in 1879-80 was the forty-fourth governor. In 1880-86 he was chief justice of the supreme court of the state. He died Dec. 26, 1890, in Columbia, S.C.

Simpson, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1866 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky.

Simpson, William Alexander, lawyer, scientist, author, was born Jan. 24, 1836, in Knox county, Tenn. He has been county surveyor of Roane and Loudon counties, Tenn.; for sixteen years a member of the magistrate's court of Loudon county; and for twenty-three years postmaster of Stockton. He is the author of *A Common Sense Commentary on the Bible*.

Simpson, William Augustus, soldier, was born Feb. 11, 1854, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1875 he was appointed second lieutenant in the second artillery; and in 1898 was on General Merritt's staff in the Philippine expedition. Since 1905 he has been adjutant general of the department of California.

Simrall, H. F., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1817. He was a justice of the supreme court of Mississippi. He died Aug. 15, 1901, in Vicksburg, Miss.

Sims, Alexander Dromgoole, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born June 11, 1803, in Brunswick county, Va. He served in the South Carolina state legislature in 1840-42; and in 1845-49 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died Nov. 11, 1848, in Kingstree, S.C.

Sims, Charles Abercrombie, civil engineer, railroad contractor, was born June 5, 1866, near Memphis, Tenn. He was resident engineer in charge of building the Pennsylvania railroad's stone arch bridge over the Conemaugh river that stood the Johnstown flood of 1889. He is a member of the firm of Charles A. Sims and company, contractors who built the stone arch bridge over the Delaware river for the Pennsylvania railroad at Trenton, N.J. He is a noted civil engineer and railroad contractor of Philadelphia, Pa.

Sims, Charles N., clergyman, college president, author, was born May 18, 1835, in Union county, Ind. In 1860 he became president of Valparaiso college of Indiana; and in 1862 was appointed to a pastoral charge in Richmond, Ind. In 1880-93 he was chancellor of Syracuse university; and is now filling a pastorate in Syracuse, N.Y.

In 1882-83 he was commissioner to the Onondaga Indian nation. He is the author of a *Life of Thomas M. Eddy*.

Sims, Clifford Stanley, lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, author, was born Feb. 17, 1839, in Dauphin county, Pa. In 1864-69 he was judge-advocate-general of Arkansas; and in 1868-69 was a representative in the legislature. For the next nine years he was United States consul for the district of Prescott, Canada. He was the author of *The Origin and Signification of Scottish Surnames*. He died in 1896 in New Jersey.

Sims, Harry Marion, physician, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 27, 1851, in Montgomery, Ala. He has lectured for several years on gynecology before the New York polyclinic. He has prepared an American edition of Dr. Grailly Hewitt's work on *Diseases of Women*, with additions showing the later improvements in gynecology in America.

Sims, Henry Augustus, architect, was born Dec. 22, 1832, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was long the secretary for foreign correspondence of the American institute of architects. He designed many city and country residences; and among other public buildings, the Columbia avenue and second presbyterian churches in Philadelphia; the chapel at Mercersburg, Pa; the courthouse at Hagerstown, Md.; and the almshouse of Montgomery county, Pa. He died July 10, 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sims, James Marion, physician, surgeon, author, was born Jan. 25, 1813, in Lancaster county, S.C. To his influence is due the establishment of gynecology as a department of medicine. He was the author of *Clinical Notes on Uterine Surgery*; *Ovariotomy*; and *The Story of My Life*. He died Nov. 13, 1883, in New York City.

Sims, James Peacock, designer, architect, was born Nov. 15, 1849, in Philadelphia, Pa. He designed, besides many private residences, the building of the Royal insurance company, Christ church and Holy trinity memorial chapels, Philadelphia. He died May 20, 1882, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sims, Leonard H., congressman, was born in North Carolina. He was a resident of Greene county, Mo.; and in 1845-47 he was a representative from Missouri to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in Springfield, Mo.

Sims, Thetus Willrette, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born April 25, 1852, in Wayne county, Tenn. In 1882-84 he was county superintendent of public instruction for Perry county, Tenn. In 1897-1915 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second, and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Sims, William Sowden, naval officer, was born in 1882 in Kansas. He was appointed midshipman of the United States navy.

In 1902 was promoted lieutenant commander; in 1907 attained the rank of commander; and since 1902 has been inspector of target practice in Washington, D.C.

Sims, Winfield Scott, soldier, inventor, was born April 6, 1844, in New York City. He served in the thirty-seventh New Jersey regiment during the civil war. He has invented various devices in electro-magnets; and was the first person to apply electricity for the propulsion and guidance of movable torpedoes for harbor and coast defense. His devise of a torpedo is a submarine boat with a cylindrical hull of copper and with conical ends, furnished with a screw propeller and a rudder, the power being electricity generated on shore or on ship-board. He has invented a boat with a speed of eighteen miles an hour to carry a two hundred and fifty pound charge of dynamite, and has also invented a wireless dirigible torpedo. He invented the Sims-Dudley gun; and is now designing a dynamite cruiser to carry a hundred tons of high explosives, controlled by an operator on ship or on shore.

Simson, Sampson, philanthropist, was born in 1870, in New York City. He was the founder of the Mount Sinai hospital; and bequeathed large sums to Jewish and general institutions, including fifty thousand dollars that, after the death of a nephew, should be paid "to any responsible corporation in this city whose permanent fund is established by its charter for the purpose of ameliorating the condition of the Jews in Jerusalem, Palestine." By decision of the state supreme court, 1888, this amount, with thirty years' interest, was paid to the North American relief society for indigent Jews in Jerusalem. He died Jan. 7, 1887, in New York City.

Sinclair, Angus, mechanical engineer, editor, author, was born in 1841 in Scotland. Since 1883 he has been engaged in editorial work in New York City; and is a recognized writer on railway and automobile subjects. He is the author of *Locomotive Engine Running; Combustion in Locomotive Fireboxes; Firing Locomotive*, and *Development of the Locomotive Engine*.

Sinclair, Brevard D., lawyer, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 31, 1859, in Charlotte, N.C. In 1877-84 he practiced law in Washington, D.C. He became a clergyman of the presbyterian church; and now fills a pastorate at Yreka, Cal. He is the author of the *Crowning Sin of the Age*.

Sinclair, Carrie Bell, litterateur, poet, was born May 23, 1839, in Milledgeville, Ga. She is a poet of Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of *Poems*; and *Heart Whispers, or Echoes of Song*.

Sinclair, Charles E., lawyer, jurist, was born in Virginia. He was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Utah. He died in Utah.

Sinclair, Lee Wiley, banker, capitalist, born Feb. 18, 1836, in Cloverdale, Ind.

He organized and is president of the West Baden springs company; and was the first person to bring West Baden into general notice. In 1902 he erected a million dollar hotel at that resort. He is president of the West Baden national bank; and since 1880 has been president of the bank of Salem, Ind.

Sinclair, Upton, founder, author, was born Sept. 20, 1878, in Baltimore, Md. In 1897 he graduated from the college of the city of New York; and did four years graduate work at Columbia university. In 1906 he assisted in the government investigation of the Chicago stock-yards. In 1906-07 he founded the Helicon home colony at Englewood, N.J. In 1906 he was a socialistic candidate for congress; and is vice-

president of the intercollegiate socialist society. He is the author of *Spring and Harvest; King Midas; The Journal of Arthur Sterling; Prince Ilagen, a Phantasy; Manassas, a Novel of the War; The Jungle; The Industrial Republic; and The Overman*.

Sinclair, William, soldier, was born Feb. 15, 1835, near St. Clairville, Ohio. In 1857 he graduated from West Point. During the civil war he became a captain. He attained the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army in 1899; and was retired from active service after a service of forty years. He died in 1905 in Washington, D.C.

Sinclair, William Albert, educator, author, was born March 25, 1858, in Georgetown, S.C. Since 1888 he has been secretary of the Howard university at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *The Aftermath of Slavery*.

Singenberger, John, educator, publisher, musician, was born May 25, 1848, in Switzerland. He received a thorough musical education in America and Europe. He is now professor of music at the Catholic normal school of St. Francis, Wis.; and president of the American St. Cecilia society. He is the editor and publisher of the *Cecilia*, a monthly magazine devoted to catholic church music.

Singer, Frederic, naval officer, was born May 3, 1847, in Germany. In 1864 he was appointed midshipman on the United States frigate *Macedonian*; in 1899 he became commander; in 1904 he was appointed captain; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Singer, Isaac Merritt, machinist, inventor, was born Oct. 27, 1811, in Oswego, N.Y. He devoted himself to the study of improving sewing-machines. After years of close application he succeeded in completing a single-thread, chain-stitch machine, for

which he received a patent. He died July 23, 1875, in England.

Singer, Isidore, journalist, translator, author, was born Nov. 10, 1859, in Austria. He is managing editor of the Jewish Encyclopedia. He is the author of several published works; and numerous translations of French works into German.

Singer, Otto, musician, composer, was born July 26, 1833, in Germany. In 1873-92 he taught pianoforte and theory in the Cincinnati college of music. He was the author of *The Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers*; *Festival Ode*; and contributed to periodicals articles on historical and æsthetical subjects. He died Jan. 3, 1894, in New York City.

Singerly, William Miskey, journalist, publisher, was born Dec. 27, 1832, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1877 he bought *The Philadelphia Record*; and he brought the daily sales from five thousand to more than one hundred thousand copies, and made the enterprise profitable. He subsequently was connected with paper mills and a bank. He died Feb. 27, 1898, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Singiser, Theodore F., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 15, 1845, in Churchtown, Pa. He was employed in the United States treasury at Washington in 1875-79; and was then appointed receiver of public moneys at Oxford, Idaho. In 1880 he was appointed secretary of Idaho territory; and was acting governor of the territory during the winter of 1881-82. In 1883-85 he was a territorial delegate from Idaho to the forty-eighth congress as a republican. He died in 1907 in Boise City, Idaho.

Singleton, Esther, litterateur, author, was born in Baltimore, Md. She is the author of *A Guide to the Opera*; originator and editor of a series of books on art and travel, among which are *Turrets, Towers and Temples*; *Great Pictures*; *Paris*; *Wonders of Nature*; and *The Furniture of Our Forefathers*.

Singleton, James W., lawyer, state legislator, railroad president, congressman, was born Nov. 23, 1811, in Paxton, Va. He served six terms in the Illinois state legislature; and was a brigadier-general of state militia. He was president of the Quincy and Toledo, and Quincy, Alton and St. Louis railroads. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses a democrat. He died April 4, 1892, in Baltimore, Md.

Singleton, Otho R., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 14, 1814, in Jessamine county, Ky. He was two years in the lower house of the Mississippi legislature; and served six years in the state senate. He was a presidential elector in 1852. In 1853-55, 1857-61 and 1875-87 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-

eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He joined the great rebellion in 1861; and served as a representative in 1865. He died in 1889 in Forest, Miss.

Singleton, Thomas D., congressman, was born in South Carolina. He was elected to congress from South Carolina in 1833; and while on his way to Washington to take his seat in December, died at Raleigh, N.C.

Sinkler, Wharton, surgeon, neurologist, was born Aug. 17, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated at Gambier, Ohio; studied at the South Carolina college; and subsequently after the civil war graduated from the university of Pennsylvania with the degree of M.D. During the civil war he served in the second South Carolina cavalry in the confederate state's army. Since 1868 he has been a practicing physician of Philadelphia, Pa.; and is a specialist in nervous diseases. He has been president of the Philadelphia neurological society; and president of the Colony farm for epileptics of Pennsylvania. He has contributed extensively to text-books, cyclopedias and medical journals. He died March 16, 1910.

Sinnickson, Clement H., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 16, 1834, in Salem, N.J. In 1861 he raised a company of volunteers; and enlisted as captain in the fourth regiment of New Jersey volunteers. In 1875-79 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Sinnickson, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1745 in Salem county, N.J. He served in the revolutionary war at the battles of Trenton and Princeton in the capacity of captain. He was for many years a member of the council and assembly of New Jersey; and the presiding judge of the court of common pleas. In 1789-91 and 1797-99 he was a representative to the first and fifth congresses. He was a presidential elector in 1801. He died May 15, 1817, in Salem, N.J.

Sinnickson, Thomas, merchant, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 13, 1786, in Salem, N.J. He was a judge of the court of common pleas for twenty years; was a member of the New Jersey legislature; and judge of the court of errors and appeals. In 1827-29 he was a representative to the twentieth congress from New Jersey. He died in Salem, N.J.

Sinnott, Nicholas J., congressman, was born Dec. 6, 1870, in The Dalles, Ore. He is a lawyer; and has been a member of the Oregon state senate. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Oregon to the sixty-third congress.

Sioussat, St. George Leakin, educator, author, was born March 13, 1878, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1904 he has been professor of history and economics at the university of the south. He is the author of

Highway Legislation in Maryland; Economics and Politics in Maryland; The English Statutes in Maryland; and Virginia and the English Commercial System.

Sipe, William Allen, lawyer, congressman, was born July 1, 1844, in Harrisonville, Pa. He is a noted lawyer of Pittsburg, Pa. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

Sisco, Mrs. M. M., poet. She is a writer of Clinton, Iowa; and the author of a volume of poems entitled *Gems of Inspiration*.

Sisson, A. Elverton, lawyer, state senator, was born Jan. 12, 1851, in Dayton, N.Y. He was educated in the common schools of Kingsville, N.Y.; and graduated from the Ohio academy and seminary at North East, Pa. In 1881 he was admitted to the bar of Erie county, Pa.; in 1888-94 was district attorney for that county; and for five years was solicitor for the same county. Since 1901 he has been a member of the Pennsylvania state senate. In 1906 he was a member of the insurance investigation committee; in 1897 was a member of the capitol investigation committee, and also chairman of the commission concurrent legislation relative to fish and fishing in the Delaware for the states of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Delaware and Maryland. He is now serving his second term of 1905-09; and resides in Erie, Pa.

Sisson, Abner, poet. He is the author of *Common Sense Rhymes*.

Sisson, Thomas Upton, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 22, 1869, in Attala county, Miss. He attended the academy at French Camp, Miss.; and graduated from the Southwestern presbyterian university with the degree of A.B. He graduated from the law school of Cumberland university; and in 1894 was admitted to the bar. Since 1895 he has practiced law in Winona, Miss. He was a member of the state senate; and in 1903 was elected district attorney. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Mississippi to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Sitgreaves, Charles, lawyer, state senator, railroad president, congressman, was born April 22, 1803, in Easton, Pa. He was a member of the New Jersey assembly in 1831 and 1833; in 1834 was a member of the legislative council; and was a member and president of the same in 1835. He was a member of the state senate in 1852-54. He was mayor of Philipsburg in 1861; was president of the Belvidere and Delaware railroad company; and was president of the bank at Philipsburg. In 1865-69 he was a representative to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a democrat. He died March 17, 1878, in Philipsburg, Pa.

Sitgreaves, John, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born about 1740 in New Berne, N.C. He was an officer in the war of the revolution. In 1784-85 he was a dele-

gate to the continental congress from North Carolina; and in 1790 was appointed attorney-general for that state. He soon afterwards was appointed district judge of the United States district court for the district of North Carolina. He died March 4, 1802, in Halifax, N.C.

Sitgreaves, Samuel, lawyer, congressman, was born March 16, 1764, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1795-99 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourth and fifth congresses; and was then appointed commissioner to treat with Great Britain. He died April 4, 1824, in Easton, Pa.

Sitterly, Charles Fremont, educator, theologian, author, was born June 4, 1861, in Liverpool, N.Y. Since 1892 he has been professor of biblical literature in the Drew theological seminary. He is the author of *Praxis in Manuscripts of Greek New Testament*; and *History of English Bible*.

Sitting Bull, Indian chief, was born in 1837 in Dakota. He was a leader among the discontented and lawless Sioux; and often opposed the chiefs who were on friendly terms with the government. He kept up a constant warfare against the settlers of the frontier; and participated in battles with Generals Custer and Terry. While resisting an attempt to arrest him when about to join a band of hostiles in the bad lands he was killed Dec. 14, 1890.

Sivārtha, Alesha, educator, scientist, author, was born May 16, 1834, in Kent, England. In 1850 he began public lecturing on the science of man. In 1859 and 1860 he made discoveries enlarging the whole field many times and rendering anthropology a positive and practical science in all its departments. His work includes the laws of the great brain-eclipse, placing mental science on the basis of mathematics; the laws of mental polarity and chords; the twelve groups of faculties and their trinities; the social organism or natural constitution of society; the plan of the New Jerusalem; the tree of life; the auropheres with their colors; the twelve fold measure of the head; the new astro-science; the new system of integral education; and the Vesona or universal language with a natural basis. These discoveries are embodied in *The Book of Life*; *The Visona*; and *The Historic Growth of Man*.

Siver, Datus E., railroad president, was born Oct. 15, 1840, in Milford, N.Y. Since 1888 he has been president of the Coopers-town and Charlotte Valley railroad at Coop-erstown, N.Y.

Siviter, Mrs. Anna Pierpont, author, poet, was born in Fairmont, Va. She is the author of *Nehe*, a Tale of the Times of Artaxerxes; *The Sculptor* and *Other Poems*; and *Songs of Hope*.

Sizer, Nelson, phrenologist, author, was born May 21, 1812, in Chester, Mass. He has been editor of the *Phrenological Journal*; and president of and teacher in the

American institute of phrenology. He was the author of *Forty Years in Phrenology*; *Choice of Pursuits*; and *How to Teach*. He died in 1897.

Skaggs, Andrew E., physician, poet, was born April 31, 1862, in New Castle county, Del. He attended the Baltimore medical college and the Veterinary surgeon college. He is a physician of Townsend. He has contributed many poems to the periodical press; and is widely known as the Poet of Delaware.

Skeel, Adelaide, lecturer, author, was born in 1852 in Newburgh, N.Y. She is a lecturer on historical subjects, illustrated by slides and photographs. She is the author of *The Three-Legged Story Teller*; *King Washington*; and various historic papers.

Skeel, Franklin Deuel, educator, physician, scientist, was born Feb. 7, 1851, in Sterling Valley, N.Y. In 1881 he graduated from the Wesleyan university; and in 1881 graduated from the university medical college with the degree of M.D. In 1885-94 he was assistant surgeon to the New York eye infirmary; and since 1895 has been surgeon to that institution. Since 1898 he has been surgeon to the New York institution for instruction of the deaf and dumb. He has been president of the New York microscopical society.

Skelton, Charles, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1851-55 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Skene, Alexander Johnston Chalmers, physician, author, was born June 17, 1837, in Scotland. He has been professor of gynecology in Long Island college hospital since 1884. He is the author of *Diseases of the Bladder in Women*; and *Diseases of Women from the Standpoint of the Physician*. He died in 1900 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Skerrett, Joseph Salathiel, naval officer, was born Jan. 18, 1833, in Chillicothe, Ohio. In 1867 he was promoted commander; in 1889 commodore; and in 1893 rear-admiral. For a number of years he was in charge of the naval home in Philadelphia, Pa. He died Jan. 1, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Skiff, Frederick James Volney, journalist, director, was born Nov. 5, 1851, in Chicopee, Mass. He was engaged in newspaper work in 1870-77, when he was appointed on the staff of the *Tribune of Denver*, Col. He is a director of the Field Columbian museum of natural history of Chicago, Ill. He was director of mining and metallurgy; and later director-in-chief of the United States commission to the Paris exposition in 1900. In 1904 he was made director of exhibits in the St. Louis purchase exposition. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science.

Skiles, William Woodburn, educator, banker, congressman, was born Dec. 11,

1849, in Stoughstown, Pa. In 1878 he started practice at Shelby, Ohio. He was president of the Citizens' bank, and president of the Shelby electric company. In 1901-05 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican. He died in 1904 in Shelby, Ohio.

Skilton, Julius Augustus, physician, surgeon, diplomat, author, was born June 29, 1833, in Troy, N.Y. He served in New York City during the draft riots; and was medical director of cavalry department of the southwest in 1864-65. In 1869 he was appointed United States consul at the City of Mexico; and in 1872-78 he was consul-general. He was the author of *Mining Districts of Parhuca, Real del Monte, El Chico and Star Rosa, State of Hidalgo, Republic of Mexico*. He died Nov. 20, 1897, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Skinner, Alonzo A., lawyer, jurist. In 1866-68 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

Skinner, Aaron Nichols, educator, astronomer, author, was born Aug. 10, 1845, in Boston, Mass. Since 1898 he has been professor of mathematics in the United States navy. Since 1871 he has been an active participant in all the meridian circle work of the United States naval observatory at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Washington Zone Observations*.

Skinner, Charles Montgomery, journalist, author, was born March 15, 1852, in Victor, N.Y. He was associate editor of *The Brooklyn Eagle*. He was the author of *Villon the Vagabond*; and other plays; *Myths and Legends of Our Own Land*; *Nature in a City Yard*; *Myths and Legends of Our Own Possessions*; *Do Nothing Days*; and *With Feet to the Earth*. He died in 1907 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Skinner, Charles Rufus, journalist, educator, congressman, author, was born Aug. 4, 1844, in Union Square, N.Y. He was educated in the state of New York, at Mexico academy; and at Clinton liberal institute. In 1874-94 he was a member of the board of education of Watertown, N.Y.; and was a member of the state house of representatives in 1877-1881. In 1881-85 he was a representative from New York to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. In 1886-92 he was deputy superintendent of public instruction for the state of New York; and was state superintendent of public instruction in 1895-1901. He is the author of *New York Question Book*; *Arbor Day Manual*; and *Manual of Patriotism*.

Skinner, Clarence Edward, physician, author, was born June 8, 1868, in New Haven, Conn. In 1900 he organized the Newhope private sanitarium of New Haven, Conn.; and since 1891 has practiced medicine in that city. He is the author of *Therapeutics of Dry Hot Air*.

Skinner, Frank Woodward, civil engineer, was born in 1858 in Brownville, N.Y. Since 1886 he has been practicing as a consulting and expert constructional engineer. He is associate editor of the *Engineering Record*. For many years he has lectured on field engineering, bridge erection and building constructions at Yale, Harvard, Princeton, McGill, Rensselaer, Brown, Columbia and at the Maine and Wisconsin state universities. He has invented many important improvements in sheet piles foundation constructions and reinforced concrete building designs and constructions. He is the author of *Types and Details of Bridge Construction*.

Skinner, Frederick Gustavus, soldier, journalist, author, was born March 11, 1814, in Annapolis, Md. He joined the staff of the *Turf, Field and Farm* in New York; and as field editor of that journal was instrumental in bringing about the first field trial, the first bench-show of dogs, and the first international gun-trial that was ever held in the United States. He died May 21, 1894, in Charlottesville, Va.

Skinner, Halcyon, inventor, was born March 6, 1824, in Mantua, Ohio. In 1874 he invented a power-loom for weaving moquette carpets, which had up to that date been woven entirely by hand. He died in 1900 in Yonkers, N.Y.

Skinner, Mrs. Henrietta Dana, educator, author, poet, was born in Cambridge, Mass. She is the daughter of Richard Henry Dana; and the wife of Henry Whipple Skinner of Detroit, Mich. She was privately educated in Boston and Germany; and for two years attended the conservatory of music at Stuttgart. In 1897-1903 she was governor-general of the order of the descendants of colonial governors. She is the author of *Espirita Santo*; *Heart and Soul*; and numerous poems, short stories and historical articles.

Skinner, Henry, physician, entomologist, was born March 27, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received his preparatory education at Rugby academy of Philadelphia, Pa.; and graduated from the university of Pennsylvania, from which institution he received the degrees of B.S. and M.D. In 1884-1900 he practiced medicine; and since 1900 has devoted his entire attention to entomology. He has been state entomologist of Pennsylvania; professor of entomology of the Pennsylvania horticultural society; and is now special curator at the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, Pa. He has been vice-president of the American association of economical entomologists; editor of the *Entomolog-*

ical News; and is the author of numerous papers on original researches in entomology.

Skinner, Harry, lawyer, congressman, was born May 25, 1856, in Perquimans county, N.C. He attended the Hartford academy; and in 1874-75 read law in the Kansas university. He began the practice of his profession in Greenville, N.C.; and in 1878 was chosen town councilman. In 1890 was elected to the lower house of the North Carolina state legislature and served as chairman of the committee of the internal

improvements; as a member of the judiciary committee; as chairman of the house branch of the committee on re-districting the state; served as chairman of the democratic executive committee of his county; chairman of the democratic executive committee of the first congressional district; served as a member of states central committee; and as a trustee of the state university. In 1895-99 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses.

Skinner, Hubert Marshall, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 15, 1855, in Valparaiso, Ind. He is the author of *Schoolmaster in Literature*; *Reading and Folklore*; *The Culprit Fay*; *The Story of the Letters and Figures*; and *Timely Topics*.

Skinner, James Avery, clergyman, librarian, was born Nov. 15, 1835, in Union Square, N.Y. He received his education at the Jefferson institute of Hamilton college; and at Union theological seminary. He is an eminent clergyman of the presbyterian church. He has filled pastorates in Stockton, Cal.; Cleveland, Ohio; and at Rochester and Brockport, N.Y. He has been district superintendent of the presbyterian board of publication at Syracuse, N.Y.; in 1866-72 was commissioner to the general assembly of the presbyterian church; and is librarian of the teachers library of the state of New York at Albany.

Skinner, John Stuart, journalist, author, was born Feb. 12, 1788, in Maryland. In 1816-49 he was postmaster of Baltimore; and in 1848-51 was editor of the *Plough, the Loom, and the Anvil*. He was the author of *Nautical Education*; *Christmas Gift to Young Agriculturist*; *Agricultural Chemistry*; and *Youatt on the House*. He died March 21, 1851, in Baltimore, Md.

Skinner, Mark, was born Sept. 13, 1813, in Manchester, Vt. He settled at Chicago in 1836; was elected city attorney in 1839; was appointed United States district attorney for Illinois in 1844; and chosen to the legislature in 1846. He became judge of Cook county court of common pleas in 1851. In 1842 he was made school inspector for

Chicago, and gave much time and labor to the cause of education. The city in 1859 honored his services by naming its new school-building the Skinner school. He was president of the Illinois general hospital of the lake in 1852; of the Chicago home for the friendless in 1860; first president of the Chicago reform school; and one of the founders and patrons of the Chicago historical society. He was a founder of the New England society of Chicago. He died Sept. 16, 1887, in Manchester, Vt.

Skinner, Otis, actor, was born in 1858 in Cambridge, Mass. In 1892-95 he was leading man with Modjeska; and since then has been starring in romantic plays.

Skinner, Otis Ainsworth, clergyman, college president, author, was born July 3, 1807, in Royalton, Vt. In 1857 he was chosen president of Lombard university of Galesburg, Ill.; and in 1858 became pastor at Joliet, Ill. He was the author of *Family Prayer Book*; *Sermons on Doctrinal Subjects*; *Universalism Defended*; *Letters on Revivals*; and *Moral Duties of Parents*. He died Sept. 18, 1861, in Lapierville, Ill.

Skinner, Richard, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born May 30, 1778, in Litchfield, Conn. He moved to Manchester, Vt. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirteenth congress. He was elected a judge of the supreme court of Vermont in 1816; and became chief justice of that court in 1817. In 1818 he was elected to the lower branch of the legislature, and was speaker. He was the sixth governor of Vermont in 1820-23; and was reappointed chief justice in 1824. He died May 23, 1833, in Manchester, Vt.

Skinner, Robert P., journalist, diplomat, author, was born Feb. 24, 1866, in Massillon, Ohio. He was educated in his native town; and at the Woodward high school of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is a journalist by profession; served on the staff of the *New York World*; became editor and proprietor of the *Evening Independent* of Massillon, Ohio; and is now director of the Independent company. In 1897-1901 he was United States consul at Marseilles, France, and consular-general since 1901. In 1903-04 he was temporarily relieved from duty at Marseilles to proceed to Abyssinia as the president's commissioner and plenipotentiary, for the purpose of establishing diplomatic relations with the United States and as such negotiated the treaty between the United States and Ethiopia. In 1901-08 he was American consul-general to Marseilles, France; and since 1908 has been consul-general to Hamburg, Germany. He is the author of *Abyssinia of Today*.

Skinner, Roger, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the United States district court sometime prior to 1884.

Skinner, Thomas Gregory, farmer, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 21, 1842, in Perquimans county, N.C. In 1883-

87 and 1889-91 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. In 1898 he was elected to the North Carolina state senate.

Skinner, Thomas Harvey, educator, clergyman, author, was born March 7, 1791, in Harvey's Neck, N.C. He was professor of sacred rhetoric in Union seminary of New York City in 1848-71. He was the author of *Religion of the Bible*; *Aids to Preaching and Hearing*; *Discussions in Theology*; and *Thoughts on Evangelizing the World*. He died Feb. 1, 1871, in New York City.

Skinner Thomas J., congressman, was born in Massachusetts. In 1795-99 and 1803-05 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fourth, fifth and eighth congresses. He died in Massachusetts.

Skinner, Wells Hawks, educator, author, was born Jan. 1, 1856, in Jefferson county, W.Va. He has been superintendent of city schools in various cities; and in 1895 was president of the Nebraska state teachers' association. He is the author of *Studies in Literature and Composition*.

Slack, Elijah, educator, college president, was born Nov. 24, 1794, in Lower Wakefield, Pa. In 1817 he was elected superintendent of the Literary and scientific institute of Cincinnati, Ohio; and when Cincinnati college was established in 1819 he was appointed its president, and so continued till 1828. He died May 29, 1866, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Slack, James Richard, educator, soldier, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 28, 1818, in Bucks county, Pa. In 1842-51 he filled the office of Delaware county auditor; and for two terms was a member of the Indiana state senate. In 1858 he was again elected to the state senate and served four successive terms until 1861. He served in the civil war in the forty-seventh regiment of the Indiana volunteer infantry; was made brigadier-general in 1864; and major-general by brevet in 1866. In 1872-81 he was judge of the twenty-eighth judicial circuit of Indiana. He died July 28, 1881.

Slade, Charles, congressman, was born in Massachusetts. In 1833-34 he was a representative from Illinois to the twenty-third congress. He died in July, 1834, in Knox county, Ill.

Slade, Mrs. Emma Maleen Hardy, was born Jan. 11, 1847, in Lowell, Mass. She is the founder and organizer and first president of the National society of New England women; the president general of the United States daughters of 1812; and a

prominent member of the daughters of the revolution, having held the position of director and treasurer.

Slade, Daniel Denison, physician, scientist, author, was born May 10, 1823, in Boston, Mass. He attended the Boston Latin school and graduated from the Harvard university. He was a physician and scientist, and professor of zoology at Harvard university from 1871. He was the author of *Diphtheria. Its Nature and Treatment*; *Twelve Days in the Saddle, a Journey in New England* in 1883; and *Evolution of Horticulture in New England*. He died Feb. 11, 1896, in Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Slade, James P., educator, college president, was born Feb. 9, 1837, in Westerlo, N.Y. In 1879-83 he was state superintendent of public instruction of Illinois; eight years president of Almira college; and six years superintendent of schools at East St. Louis, Ill.

Slade, William, journalist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, author, was born May 9, 1786, in Cornwall, Vt. In 1815-23 he was secretary of state of Vermont; and also during six years officiated as judge of the Addison county court. He was subsequently state's attorney for the same county. In 1831-43 he was a representative from Vermont to the twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses; and on his retirement from congress was elected reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of Vermont. In 1844-46 he was the fourteenth governor of Vermont. He was subsequently made secretary of the national board of popular education. He was the author of *Vermont State Papers*; *Statutes of Vermont*; and a volume of *Vermont Reports*. He died Jan. 18, 1859, in Middlebury, Vt.

Slafter, Carlos, educator, author, was born July 21, 1825, in Thetford, Vt. He received his education at the Thetford academy, and in 1849 graduated from Dartmouth college. He taught one year in the Framingham academy; and for forty years, during 1852-92, was principal of the Dedham high school, Mass. In 1865 he was admitted to deacon's orders in the episcopal church; and for three years was chaplain of the county prison at Dedham. He was author of a *Compendium of English Grammar*, several novels, and various addresses on patriotic, educational and historical subjects. He died in July, 1907.

Slafter, Edmund Farwell, clergyman, author, was born May 30, 1816, in Norwich, Vt. For twenty years he was superintend-

ent for the protestant episcopal church for the American Bible society; and from 1877 devoted his time to historical studies. He was president of the Prince society of Boston, Mass.; and a member of the principal historical societies of America and Europe. He was the author of *Memoir of Charles Wesley Tuttle*; *Memoir of the Rev. William Stoodley Bartlett*; *Royal Arms*; *The Discovery of America by the Northmen*; *Memoir of Fitch Edward Oliver*; *Memoir of Charles Henry Bell*; *John Checkley*; and *Memorial of John Slafter*. He died in 1906 in Boston, Mass.

Slagle, Charles W., merchant, philanthropist, was born March 11, 1828, in Hanover, Pa. He is distinguished as a successful merchant and philanthropist of Baltimore, Md.

Slate, Charles E., legislator, musician, was born May 14, 1847, in Thorndyke, Mass. He was educated at Powers institute of Bernardston, Mass. In 1881 he was a representative to the general court of New Hampshire. For seven years he was assessor of Winchester, N.H.; and for six years was overseer of the poor. Since 1890 he has been postmaster of Winchester, N. H. He has been a teacher of over twenty brass bands; for twelve years conducted a popular orchestra under his own name; and has on numerous occasions efficiently rendered cornet solos before vast audiences.

Slater, Ernest Frederick, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 14, 1877, in Orangeburg, S.C. He was educated at the university of

Buffalo; at the university of Missouri; and at Harvard university; and received the degrees of Ph.B. and M.D. In 1899-1900 he was employed in the meat inspection work of the United States department of agriculture; and since 1900 has served as an assistant-surgeon in the

United States army. His first three years service in the army was spent in the Philippine Islands, mainly on field service in the island of Luzon until the capture of Agunaldo in 1901; and then in the command under Generals Jacob H. Smith and F. D. Grant which put down the insurrection in the island of Samar. He returned to the United States in 1903; and since that time has served at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.; at Washington barracks, D.C.; at Fort Hancock, N.J.; and is now stationed at Fort Banks, near Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Indicators in Chemical Reactions*; and *Practical Labor Reform*.

Slater, James Harvey, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 28, 1826, in Sangamon county, Ill. He was a member of the Oregon territorial

assembly in 1857-58; and of the state assembly immediately after the admission of Oregon as a state. He was elected district attorney in 1866; and was a presidential elector in 1868. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Oregon to the forty-second congress; and in 1879-85 was United States senator from Oregon. In 1887 he was appointed railroad commissioner for Oregon. He died Jan. 28, 1899, in La Grande, Oregon.

Slater, John, manufacturer, banker, was born Dec. 25, 1776, in England. In 1825 he bought mill property on the banks of the Pachaug river. In 1818 the Burrillville agriculture and manufacturing bank was established; and he was its first president. He died May 27, 1843, in Slaterville, R.I.

Slater, John Fox, philanthropist, was born March 4, 1815, in Slaterville, R.I. He was early interested in the cause of education, and gave liberally for the establishment of the Norwich free academy and other objects. In 1882 he placed in the hands of trustees one million dollars, the interest of which is to be used for the education of freedmen in the south. He died May 7, 1884, in Norwich, Conn.

Slater, William Albert, philanthropist. In 1886 he transferred to the Norwich free academy a building costing one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, which he erected in memory of his father, John Fox Slater.

Slattey, Charles Lewis, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 9, 1807, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1891 he graduated from Harvard university with the degree of A. B.; and in 1894 received the degree of D. B. from the episcopal theological school of Cambridge, Mass. He has been master in the Groton school of Massachusetts; and in 1896-1907 was dean of the cathedral of our merciful Saviour at Faribault, Minn. Since 1907 he has been rector of Christ church of Springfield, Mass. He is the author of *Felix Reville Brunot*; *Edward Lincoln Atkinson*; *Occasional Sermons*; and other works.

Slaughter, Christopher C., soldier, cattle raiser, founder, was born Feb. 9, 1837, in Sabine county, Texas. In 1861-65 he served in the confederate states army; and became captain of the Texas rangers and was brevetted colonel. He has raised and marketed the largest number of cattle of any individual in America; and owns over five hundred thousand acres of land in Texas. He organized the Cattle raisers' association of Texas. He founded the Baptist memorial sanitarium at Dallas, Texas; and has made large gifts to churches, colleges, and hospitals.

Slaughter, Gabriel, soldier, farmer, state legislator, governor, was born in 1767 in Virginia. He was frequently a member of the Kentucky state legislature. At the battle of New Orleans he was chosen colonel of a Kentucky regiment; and received

the thanks of the legislature. He was lieutenant-governor of Kentucky; and was acting governor in 1816-20. He died Sept. 9, 1830, in Mercer county, Ky.

Slaughter, Guilford Hamilton, farmer, statesman, was born Aug. 29, 1828, in Hopkinsville, Ky. He was educated in the public schools of the south. He was postmaster for twenty-five years; and for the same period was a justice of the peace. For two terms he served as a member of the Tennessee state senate. He was a member of the Farmers' national congress; and a member of the Tennessee

state board of charities. He died Sept. 10, 1897, in Nashville, Tenn.

Slaughter, James E., soldier, was born in 1823. He was a veteran of the Mexican war; and attained the rank of major-general in the confederate service during the civil war. He died Jan. 2, 1901, in Mexico.

Slaughter, Linda W., journalist, poet, was born Feb. 1, 1850, in Harrison county, Ohio. She is a writer of Bismarck, N.D.; and has been vice-president of the Woman's national press association at Washington, D. C. She is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Early Efforts*.

Slaughter, Philip, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 26, 1808, in Springfield, Va. He was an episcopal clergyman of Virginia; and historiographer of the diocese. He was the author of *The Colonial Church in Virginia*; and *Man and Woman*. He died June 12, 1890, in Culpeper county, Va.

Slaughter, William Bank, lawyer, author, was born April 10, 1798, in Culpeper county, Va. He was a Wisconsin lawyer of note. He was the author of *Reminiscences of Distinguished People I Have Met*. He died July 21, 1879, in Madison, Wis.

Slayden, James L., state legislator, congressman, was born June 1, 1853, in Graves county, Ky. He was educated in the country schools; and at the Washington and Lee university of Virginia. In 1892 he was a member of the Texas state legislature; in 1897-1905 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Slaymaker, Amos, soldier, congressman, was born March 11, 1755, in London Land, Pa. He served as a soldier in the revolutionary army. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirteenth congress to fill a vacancy. He died June 12, 1837, in Salisbury, Pa.

Slayton, Henry Lake, soldier, business president, founder, was born May 29, 1841,

in Woodstock, Vt. He served in the civil war as first lieutenant. He practiced law in Chicago, Ill.; and in 1874 founded the Slayton lyceum bureau, of which he is president.

Sleat, John Drake, naval officer, was born in 1780 in New York City. In 1800 he entered the navy as sailing master; passed through all grades; and attained the rank of rear-admiral. He died Nov. 28, 1867, in New Brighton, N.Y.

Sledd, Andrew, educator, college president, was born Nov. 7, 1870, in Lynchburg, Va. Since 1904 he has been president of the university of Florida.

Sledd, Benjamin, educator, author, was born Aug. 27, 1864, in Bedford county, Va. Since 1888 he has been professor of English at Wake Forest college of North Carolina. He is the author of *The Watchers of the Hearth*; and *Idylls of the Old South*.

Sleeper, George Washington, merchant, abolitionist, author, was born Oct. 15, 1826, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated in the public schools of his native city. He moved to Boston, Mass., where he became a successful tea merchant. He also became widely known as a resolute champion of free speech; a lecturer on free thought; and an advocate of anti-slavery. He was the first to advance the theory that germs cause most diseases. He was an accomplished phrenologist; often declaring that the study and application of phrenology is essential to the true civilization of man; and during his career traveled all over the United States and Canada. He was the author of *Education and Its Offspring*, *Civilization*. He died Sept. 13, 1903, in Jersey City, N.J. His father was Jonathan Sleeper, of the Baltimore hussars in the war of 1812. His son, John F. Sleeper, is a noted professor of Jersey City, N.J.

Sleeper, Jacob, merchant, trustee, was born Nov. 21, 1802, in New Castle, Maine. In 1826 he established a wholesale clothing firm. He was for twelve years overseer at the Harvard university of Boston, Mass.; and was a trustee of the Wesleyan university. He died March 31, 1889, in Boston, Mass.

Sleeper, John Fremont, assayer, chemist, author, poet, was born May 19, 1864, in Providence, R.I. After a two-years' course in Professors Eaton and Main's laboratory in Brooklyn he received his diploma. He has been in the assay office of the United States government; and was chemist and assayer in the Maine state assay office. In 1887-89 was in business for himself; and in 1890-1901 was chief chemist in Lucas Pitkin's laboratory of New York City. He is the author of *Civilization and the Indian*; *Determination of Nickel*; and other scientific papers; and the first volume of *The Tabular Atlas of the Chemistry of the Metals*. He is also the author of *The Art of the Painter*; *The Tocsin*; *Cronje's Glory*;

March of Oliver; *The Marion of the Free State*; *Zeefontein's Christmas*; and *Twe-bosch-Palmeitknill*.

Sleeper, John Sherburne, journalist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1794, in Tyngsboro, Mass. He was a shipmaster; and editor of *The Boston Journal* in 1834-54. He was the author of *Tales of the Ocean*; *Salt-Water Bubbles*; *Jack in the Fore-castle*; and *Mark Rowland, a Tale of the Sea*. He died Nov. 14, 1878, in Boston Highlands, Mass.

Sleeper, William True, clergyman, poet, was born Feb. 9, 1819, in Danbury, N.H. He received his education in Exeter, N.H.; graduated from the university of Vermont in 1850; and three years later from the Andover theological seminary. For four years he was chaplain of the reform school at Westboro, Mass.; and has filled pastorates at Patten, Sherman and Fort Fairfield, Maine; and for nineteen years at Worcester, Mass. He was supervisor of schools in Aroostook county, Maine, during 1870-72; was editor and founder of the *North Star of Caribou, Maine*; and the projector and president of the Aroostook river railroad. Since 1853 he was engaged in the ministry, and built five churches. He was the author of a volume of poems. He died Sept. 24, 1904, in Wellesley, Mass.

Sleicher, John Albert, journalist, was born Oct. 4, 1848, in Troy, N.Y. He began his journalistic career as editor of the *Troy Press*; and later resumed the same position on the *Troy Times*. In 1883-89 he was owner of the *Evening Journal of Albany, N.Y.*; since 1889 has been in charge and is editor-in-chief of *Leslie's Weekly of New York City*; and in 1890-93 editor-in-chief of the *New York Mail and Express*. In 1889-1901 he was a member of the state civil service commission and was supervisor of the city records.

Sleight, Charles Lee, clergyman, author, was born April 4, 1856, in New York City. Since 1883 he has been a clergyman of the protestant episcopal church; and now fills a pastorate in Waterford, N.Y. He is the author of *Prince of the Pin Elves*; and *The Water People*.

Sleight, Mary Breck, litterateur, author, was born in New York City. She is the author of *Prairie Days*; *Osego Chronicles*; *Pulpit and Easel*; *The House at Crague*; *Flag on the Mill*; *The Knights of Sandy Hollow*; and *An Island Heroine*.

Slemmer, Adam J., soldier, was born in 1828 in Montgomery county, Pa. In 1850

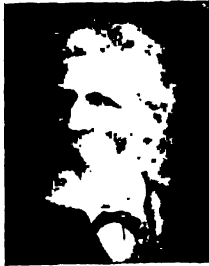
he graduated from West Point; and



served in the Seminole, Mexican and civil wars. He attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862; and took an active part in the battle of Murfreesboro. From 1863 to the close of the war he served on an examining board as its president. He won the brevets of

colonel and brigadier-general in the United States army in 1865; and spent the balance of his life in command at Fort Laramie, Kan., where he died Oct. 7, 1868.

Slemons, William F., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 15, 1830, in Weakly county, Tenn. He entered the



southern army in 1861; and remained in service until its close. He rose from lieutenant to brigadier-general; and commanded a division. After the war he was district attorney; and in 1875-81 he was a representative from Arkansas to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth

and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat.

Slemp, Campbell, soldier, legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 2, 1839, in Lee county, Va. He served in the confederate army during the civil war; and attained the rank of colonel. In 1879-83 he was a member of the Virginia state legislature. In 1903-07 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died Oct. 13, 1907, in Big Stone Gap, Va.

Slemp, Campbell Bascom, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 4, 1870, in Lee county, Va. In 1890 he graduated from the Virginia military institute. He was commandant of cadets and professor of mathematics at the Marion military institute. In 1901 he began the practice of law; and in 1905 was chairman of the republican state committee. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Slenker, Mrs. Elmina Drake, educator, author, was born Dec. 23, 1827, in La-Grange, N.Y. She is a writer living at Snowville, Va. She is the author of *Studying the Bible*; *John's Way*; *The Darwins*; *Mary Jones*; *Little Lessons for Little Folks*; and editor of *Little Free Thinker*.

Slevin, Patrick Summerville, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundredth regi-

ment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 9, 1894.

Sleyster, Aaron L., photographer, poet, was born March 11, 1856, in Waupun, Wis. He is a successful photographer of Preston, Minn.; and the author of *Howard Gray and Other Poems*; and *Hours of Pleasure*, illustrated.

Slicer, Henry, clergyman, author, was born in 1801 in Annapolis, Md. He was a methodist clergyman; and eight times was chaplain of the United States senate. He was the author of *Appeal on Christian Baptism*; and *Discourse on Duelling*. He died April 23, 1874, in Baltimore, Md.

Slicer, Thomas Roberts, clergyman, author, was born April 16, 1847, in Washington, D.C. Since 1897 he has been pastor of the unitarian church of All Souls of New York City. He is the author of *The Great Affirmations of Religion*; *One World at a Time*; and other works.

Slichter, Charles Sumner, mathematician, author, was born April 16, 1864, in St. Paul, Minn. In 1900-03 he was president of the Wisconsin academy of sciences. He is the author of *School Algebra*; *University Algebra*; and *Logarithmic Tables for Rapid Computations*.

Slidell, John, lawyer, congressman, diplomat, United States senator, was born about 1793 in New York City. He was appointed United States district attorney; and was frequently elected to the legislature of Louisiana. In 1843-47 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses; and while in congress was appointed minister to Mexico. In 1853-61 he was United States senator. He died July 29, 1871, in London, England.

Slidell, Thomas, lawyer, jurist. In 1853-55 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

Slingerland, John I., agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born March 1, 1804, in Albany county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York legislature in 1843. In 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress. He died Oct. 26, 1861, in Albany, N.Y.

Sloan, A. Scott, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1820 in Morrisville, N.Y. He moved to Wisconsin in 1854; was elected to the Wisconsin legislature in 1856; was appointed a circuit judge in 1858. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirty-seventh congress. He died April 8, 1895, in Beaver Dam, Wis.

Sloan, Andrew, lawyer, congressman, was born June 10, 1845, in McDonough, Ga. He moved to Savannah; and was appointed deputy collector, of customs. He was appointed United States district attorney, and held the position until 1872. In 1873-74 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-third congress.

Sloan, Benjamin, soldier, educator, college president, was born April 15, 1836, in Pendleton, S.C. In 1855-60 he attended West Point military academy; and in 1861-65 served in the confederate army. Since 1878 he has been engaged in educational work; and since 1902 has been president of the South Carolina college.

Sloan, Charles H., congressman, lawyer, was born May 2, 1863, in Monticello, Iowa. For four years he was prosecuting attorney of Fillmore county, Neb., and has been a member of the Nebraska state senate. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Nebraska to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Sloan, George Beale, merchant, state senator, was born June 20, 1831, in Oswego, N.Y. He strongly supported the cause of the union during the civil war; and was four times elected to represent his district in the state assembly. He was also three times elected to the state senate, and served in 1886-91. He died in 1904 in Oswego, N.Y.

Sloan, Ithamar C., lawyer, congressman, was born in Madison county, N.Y. He removed to Wisconsin in 1854; and in 1858-62 was district attorney of Rock county. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congress. He died in 1898 in Rock county, Wis.

Sloan, James, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1803-09 he was a representative from New Jersey to the eighth, ninth and tenth congresses. He died in November, 1811, in New Jersey.

Sloan, John A., soldier, author, was born July 20, 1839, in Greensboro, N.C. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of colonel. He was the author of a *History of North Carolina in the War Between the States*. He died in November, 1886, near Baltimore.

Sloan, John Randolph, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 18, 1851, in Green county, Ind. He was educated at Champaign, Ill.;



and in 1891 graduated with the degree of M.D. from the Kansas City medical college of Missouri. He is a successful physician and surgeon of Stanley, Kan.; and is medical examiner for the New York life insurance company and for the Modern woodmen of America. He is a member of several medical associations; and has filled various positions of trust and honor. His ancestors were originally from Scotland and first settled in Virginia. In 1818 his grandfather purchased a large tract of land on Indian creek, Ind.

Sloan, Richard E., lawyer, jurist, was born June 22, 1857, in Preble county, Ohio. In 1877 he graduated from Monmouth college; and in 1884 from the Cincinnati law school. In 1884 he began the practice of law in Arizona; and soon attained prominence at the bar. In 1889 he was appointed associate justice of the supreme court of Arizona.

Sloan, Samuel, architect author, was born March 7, 1815, in Chester county, Pa. He was an architect of Philadelphia. He was the author of *City and Suburban Architecture*; *Constructive Architecture*; *The Model Architect*; and *Homestead Architecture*. He died July 19, 1884, in Raleigh, N.C.

Sloan, Samuel, state senator, railroad president, was born Dec. 25, 1817, in Ireland. He served in the New York state senate in 1858-59. He was president of the Hudson river railroad, Michigan Central railroad and of various other railroads. He died Sept. 22, 1907, in Garrison, N.Y.

Sloan, William James, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1837 he was assistant surgeon; and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel and brigadier-general. He died March 17, 1880.

Sloane, Alfred Baldwin, musician, composer, was born Aug. 28, 1870, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1890 he has composed music. He has written music for many of the late Charles Hoyt's farces including *Sergeant Kitty*; and *The Mocking Bird*. He composed the music for *All Around Chicago*; *The Gingerbread Man*; and *Coming Through the Rye*.

Sloane, James Renwick Wilson, educator, clergyman, college president, was born May 20, 1823, in Topsham, Vt. In 1848-50 he was president of Richmond college, Ohio; of Geneva college in 1851-56; pastor in New York during 1856-68; and professor of systematic theology and homiletics in Alleghany theological seminary in 1868-86. He died March 6, 1886, in Alleghany City, Pa.

Sloane, John, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1779 in York, Pa. He was a member of the Ohio general assembly in 1804-05, and 1805 was speaker. He was a receiver of public moneys at Canton in 1808-16; and was afterward at Wooster until 1819. He was a colonel of militia during the war of 1812. In 1819-29 he was a representative from Ohio to the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congress. He was secretary of state for three years; and was treasurer of the United States under President Fillmore. He died May 15, 1856, in Wooster, Ohio.

Sloane, Jonathan, congressman, was born in Massachusetts. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died in Ohio.

Sloane, Rush Richard, lawyer, jurist, financier, was born Sept. 18, 1828, in Sandusky, Ohio. He was twice elected probate judge of Sandusky, Ohio. In 1879-81 he was mayor of Sandusky, Ohio. He has been a promoter of railroad building in Ohio; and actually built the line between Columbus and Springfield.

Sloane, Thomas O'Connor, chemist, author, was born Nov. 24, 1851, in New York City. He is a chemist of New York City; and on the editorial staff of *The Scientific American*. He invented a self-recording photometer. He is the author of *Home experiments in Science*; and *Standard Electrical Dictionary*; *Liquid Air and Liquefaction of Gases*; and *Elementary Electrical Calculations*.

Sloane, William Milligan, educator, author, was born Nov. 12, 1850, in Richmond, Ohio. In 1876-96 he was a professor of Princeton university; and has been a professor of history at Columbia college since 1896. He is the author of *The French War and the Revolution*; *Life of James McCosh*; and *Life of Napoleon Bonaparte*.

Sloat, John Drake, naval officer, was born in 1780 in New York City. He served in the war of 1812; and in the Mexican and civil wars; attaining for meritorious services the rank of rear-admiral. In 1846 he occupied Monterey, Cal., and declared that country annexed to the United States. He died Nov. 28, 1867, in New Brighton, N.Y.

Slocum, Arthur Gaylord, educator, college president, was born Oct. 10, 1847, in Steuben, N.Y. In 1876-92 he was superintendent of schools and principal of the Free academy of Corning, N.Y. Since 1892 he has been president of Kalamazoo college, Michigan.

Slocum, Charles Elihu, educator, physician, banker, author, philanthropist, was born Dec. 30, 1841, in Northville, N.Y. He was educated at the Fort Edward collegiate institute; at the university of Michigan; at the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City; at Jefferson college of Philadelphia; and at the university of Pennsylvania. He taught school in ascending grades several years previous to his medical course. In 1871 he settled in Defiance, Ohio, where he has been prominent not only as a physician, but a banker, and an authority. He founded the Charles Elihu Slocum library of the Ohio wesleyan university. He is a member of the local, state and national medical and scientific societies, before which he has read occasional papers; a member of the American microscopical society; and a member of the American association for the advancement of science. He was professor of psychology and ethics in the Cleveland college of physicians and surgeons in 1896-1900; and was a professor in Defiance college. A large stone building named the Charles Elihu

Slocum library, built by him in Delaware, was dedicated in 1898 for the Ohio wesleyan university. He is the author of *A History of the Slocums, Slocumbs and Slocombs of America*, *Genealogical and Biographical*; and *History of the Maumee River Basin*.

Slocum, Elliott Truax, state senator, capitalist, was born May 15, 1839, in Trenton, Mich. In 1869 he was elected a state senator to the Michigan legislature; and in 1886 was appointed a member of the board of park commissioners of Detroit. He is now one of the directors of the Union trust company of Detroit.

Slocum, Frances, Indian captive, was born in 1773 in Warwick, R.I. In 1778 she was carried into captivity by the Delaware Indians. She married a Miami chief-tain; and was revered as a queen. She refused to return to her people when found by her brothers; and was an ardent worker for the well-being of the Indians. She died March 9, 1847, near Reserve, Ind., where a monument was erected to her memory.

Slocum, Henry Warner, soldier, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 24, 1827, in New York. In 1859 he was elected to the state legislature; and in 1859-61 was instructor of artillery in the New York militia. At the commencement of the civil war he was chosen colonel of the twenty-seventh regiment of New York volunteers; and before the close of 1861 was made brigadier-general of volunteers.

In 1862 he was appointed a major-general. In 1868 he was chosen a presidential elector. In 1869-73 and 1883-85 he was a representative from New York to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-eighth congresses. He died April 14, 1894, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Slocum, Jesse, congressman. In 1817-21 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died Dec. 20, 1820, in Washington, D.C.

Slocum, Joshua, sailor, shipmaster, author, was born Feb. 20, 1844, in Nova Scotia, Canada. His several commands were all under the flag of the United States. For fifteen years he sailed out of San Francisco to China, Australia, the Spice Islands and Japan. In 1898 he completed a voyage around the world alone in a nine-ton sloop, which he built with his own hands. He is the author of *The Voyage of the Labrador from Brazil to New York*; and *Sailing Alone Around the World*.

Slocum, Stephen Elmer, educator, author, was born June 5, 1875, in Glenville, N.Y. Since 1908 he has been professor of applied mathematics at the university of

Cincinnati. He is part author of *Textbook on the Strength of Materials*.

Slocum, Wilard, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the twenty-third regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 23, 1894, in Ashland, Ohio.

Slocum, William Frederick, clergyman, college president, was born July 29, 1851, in Grafton, Mass. He has been president State board charities and corrections. Since 1888 he has been president of Colorado college; and is also professor of philosophy in that institution.

Slocumb, Jesse, congressman, was born Aug. 20, 1780, in Dudley, N.C. He was a member of congress from North Carolina in 1817-20. He died Dec. 20, 1820, in Washington, D.C.

Slocumb, Ezekiel, soldier, legislator, was born about 1750 in Craven county, N.C. He served through the revolutionary war. He was a member of the North Carolina house of commons in 1812-18. He died July 4, 1840, near Dudley, N.C.

Sloss, Joseph H., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 12, 1826, in Somerville, Ala. He was a member of the Illinois legislature in 1858. He returned to Alabama, and joined the confederate army, in which he served until the close of the war. He was elected mayor of Tusculumbia after the civil war, and continued in that office until 1870. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-second congress.

Sloss, M. C., lawyer, jurist. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of California for the term of 1906-18.

Slosson, Mrs. Annie Trumbull, entomologist, author, was born in Stonington, Conn. Her specialty is the study of moths. She is the author of *Aunt Liefy*; *Fishin' Jimmy*; *Seven Dreamers*; *The Heresy of Mehetabel Clark*; *Anna Malann*; and *The China Hunter's Club*.

Slough, John P., soldier, state legislator, jurist, author, was born in 1829 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was elected to the Ohio state legislature, from which he was expelled for striking a member during debate. In 1860 he removed to Denver City, Col. On the breaking out of the civil war he served with credit on the southwestern frontiers; and was made a brigadier-general and military governor at Alexandria, in Virginia. At the close of the civil war he was appointed chief justice of the territory of New Mexico. He died Dec. 16, 1867, in Santa Fe, N.M.

Slaughter, Henry, colonial governor. In 1691-92 he was colonial governor New York.

Sluter, George Ludewig, clergyman, author, was born May 5, 1837, in St. Louis, Mo. He is a lutheran clergyman and in 1881-83 was pastor of Arlington, N.J. He is the author of *History of Our Beloved Church*; *Life of Tiberius*; *The Religion of*

Politics; *History of Shelby County, Ind.*; and *Historical and Critical Essay on the Acta Pilate*.

Small, Albion Woodbury, educator, college president, author, was born May 11, 1854, in Buckfield, Maine. In 1889-92 he was president of Colby college; and since 1892 has been head of the department of sociology at the university of Chicago; he is the author of *General Sociology*; *Adam Smith and Modern Sociology*; and *The Cameralists, the Pioneers of Modern German Polity*.

Small, Alvin Edmond, physician, scientist, was born March 4, 1811, in Maine. In 1856 he removed to Chicago; and soon after his arrival in that city he was called to the chair of theory and practice in Hahnemann college, which he held for life. He died Dec. 29, 1866, in Chicago, Ill.

Small, Elwood Eldenne, journalist, poet, was born July 22, 1869, in Marshall, Mich. He is a journalist of Valparaiso, Ind. He is the author of *Rhymes with Reason and Without*.

Small, John Humphrey, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1858, in Washington, N.C. In 1883-86 he was proprietor and editor of the *Washington Gazette*; and was for one year mayor of Washington, N.C. In 1899-1915 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Small, Michael Peter, soldier, was born Aug. 9, 1831, in Harrisburg, Pa. He became brevet colonel of United States volunteers; and was brevetted brigadier-general in 1865 for meritorious services in the subsistence department during the civil war. From 1884 he was purchasing and depot commissary at Baltimore, Md. He died Aug. 1, 1892, in Governor's Island, N.Y.

Small, William B., congressman, was born in Limington, Maine. In 1873-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third congress. He died April 7, 1875, in New York City.

Smalley, Bradley Barlow, lawyer, railroad president, was born Nov. 26, 1835, in Jericho, Vt. In 1861-85 he was clerk of the United States circuit and district courts of Vermont; and in 1861-96 was United States commissioner. In 1885-89 and 1893-97 he was collector of customs for the district of Vermont. He has been president of the Montpelier and White River railroad company; president of the National car company; and the Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain railroad company; the Montreal Province line railroad company; vice-president of the Burlington trust company, and other companies.

Smalley, Daniel Stone, educator. For many years he was interested in the public schools of Boston, Mass.; and held a professorship in the Eliot school of Jamaica Plains, Mass. In 1857 he published the first

phonetic dictionary, entitled *Smalley's Phonetic Dictionary*. He died in 1886 in Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Smalley, David A., lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born April 6, 1809, in Middlebury, Vt. In 1842 he was elected Vermont state senator, and declined a re-election. In 1853 he was appointed collector of customs for Vermont; was a delegate to the Cincinnati convention of 1857; and in that year was appointed United States district judge for the district of Vermont. He died in Vermont.

Smalley, Eugene Virgil, journalist, author, was born July 18, 1841, in Randolph, Ohio. In 1878-82 he was correspondent and editorial writer for the *New York Tribune*; and is now editor of the *Northwest magazine* of St. Paul, Minn. He was the author of *History of the Northern Pacific Railroad*; and *History of the Republican Party*; and *Political History of Minnesota*. He died Dec. 30, 1899, at Kenosha, Wis.

Smalley, Frank, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 10, 1846, in Towanda, Pa. Since 1894 he has filled the chairs of

geology, zoology and botany in the Syracuse university; and since 1877 has filled the chair of Latin language and literature in the same institution. He is the author of *Latin Analysis*; *Latin Verse*; *Latin Etymology*; *Latin Hymns*; *Commentary on Cicero's Tusculan Disputations*; and other works and translations.

Smalley, George Washburn, journalist, author, was born June 2, 1833, in Franklin, Mass. He is a noted journalist; was the London correspondent of the *New York Tribune* in 1867-68; and from 1895 American correspondent of the *London Times*. He is the author of *London Letters*, and *Some Others*; *Studies of Men*; and *Review of Bright Speeches*.

Smalley, John, clergyman, author, was born June 4, 1734, in Lebanon, now Columbia, Conn. He was pastor at New Britain in 1758-1820. He was the author of *National and Moral Inability*; and *Universal Salvation*. He died June 1, 1820, in New Britain, Conn.

Smallwood, William, soldier, governor, was born in 1732 in Kent county, Md. In 1776 he was appointed brigadier-general for service during the revolutionary war and in 1780 was promoted to the rank of major-general. In 1785 he was elected to the continental congress from Maryland; and in the same year was chosen governor of Maryland. He died Feb. 14, 1792, in Prince George county, Md.

Smalls, Robert, naval officer, state senator, congressman, was born April 5, 1839,

in Beaufort, S.C. He was a pilot in the navy, and captain of the steamer *Planter* in 1863-66. He was a member of the state constitutional convention. In 1868 he was a member of the South Carolina house of representatives; he also filled the unexpired term in the state senate for two years; and in 1872 was re-elected

to that position. He was made lieutenant-colonel and brigadier-general; and afterwards major-general of state troops. In 1875-79 and 1881-87 he was a representative from South Carolina to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. Since 1898 he has been collector of customs in port of Beaufort, S.C.

Smarius, Cornelius Francis, clergyman, author, poet, was born March 3, 1823, in Holland. In 1859-60 he filled a pastorate in St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1850-52 and 1857-58 he was vice-president of the university of St. Louis. He was the author of *Points of Controversy*. He died March 2, 1870, in Detroit, Mich.

Smart, Charles, soldier, physician, author, was born Sept. 18, 1841, in Aberdeen, Scotland. In 1862 he enlisted as assistant surgeon in the sixty-third regiment New York volunteers; and in 1864 was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army. Since 1902 he has held the rank of colonel; and in 1903-05 was assistant surgeon-general in the United States army. He was the author of *Driven from the Path*, a novel; and *Handbook for Hospital Corps*. He died in 1905 in Washington, D.C.

Smart, Ephraim K., lawyer, journalist, state senator, congressman, was born in 1813 in Prospect, now Searsport, Maine. In 1841 he was elected state senator from Maine; in 1842 was aide to the governor, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel; and was re-elected to the senate the same year. In 1847-49 and 1851-53 he was a representative from Maine to the thirtieth and thirty-second congresses. In 1853-58 he was collector of customs at Belfast, Maine. In 1854 he established the *Maine Free Press*, and was its editor for three years; and in 1858 was again elected to the legislature. He died in Belfast, Maine.

Smart, George Thomas, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 21, 1863, in England. In 1888 he was ordained to the congregational ministry; and since 1902 has filled a pastorate in Newton Highlands, Mass. Since 1895 he has lectured on English history, philosophy and art. He is the author of *Studies in Conduct*.

Smart, James Henry, educator, author, college president, was born Jan. 30, 1841, in Center Harbor, N.H. For thirty years he has been a member of the state board of education of Fort Wayne, Ind.; was thrice elected state superintendent of public instruction; and became president of Purdue university in 1883. He was the author of *The Indiana Schools and the Men who Work in Them*; *a History of Institutes in the United States*; *An Ideal School System for a State*; *The Institute System for the United States*; *Commentary on the School Laws of Indiana*; and *Books and Reading for the Young*. He died Feb. 21, 1900, in Lafayette, Ind.

Smart, James S., soldier, journalist, congressman, was born June 14, 1842, in Baltimore, Md. In 1865 he took charge of the *Washington County Post*, published at Cambridge, N.Y. In 1873-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third congress as a republican.

Smart, Richard Addison, civil engineer, author, was born Nov. 18, 1872, in Fort Wayne, Ind. He is connected as mechanical engineer with the B. F. Stutavant company of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Handbook of Engineering Laboratory Practice*.

Smead, Isaac David, manufacturer, inventor, was born July 31, 1849, in Coleraine, Mass. He received his education in the district schools. In 1867 he commenced the manufacture of heating and ventilating apparatus in Toledo, Ohio; and became president and superintendent of the Smead furnace and foundry company. He was a member of the board of managers of the Ohio penitentiary for nine years, and was reappointed to that position for five years. He was commissioner of mechanics and machinery for the Ohio centennial exposition; and served as colonel on the staff of Governor J. B. Foraker.

Smead, Wesley, physician, philanthropist, author, was born Dec. 23, 1800, in Westchester county, N.Y. In 1850 he founded the Widows' home in Cincinnati, to which he gave thirty-seven thousand dollars; and gave liberally to every public charity that came to his notice. Besides essays on banking, he was the author of *Guide to Wealth*, or *Pathway to Health, Peace and Competence*. He died Jan. 6, 1871, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Smedes, Mrs. Susan Dabney, author, was born Aug. 10, 1840, in Raymond, Miss. She is the author of *Memorials of a Southern Planter*.

Smedley, Samuel Lightfoot, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 29, 1832, in Edgmont, Pa. In 1856 he plotted a district of West Philadelphia into streets; and soon after published the first complete atlas of Philadelphia, which became the standard authority for many years. He was chief engineer and surveyor of Philadelphia for

over twenty years. He died July 21, 1894, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smedley, William Thomas, illustrator, artist, was born March 26, 1858, in Chester county, Pa. He became an associate member of the National academy of design; and is now an academician. In 1882 he was engaged by the publishers of *Picturesque Canada* to travel with Marquis of Lorne through west and northwest Canada and illustrate the work. He has since made several sketching tours in the United States; and in 1890 around the world. His principal productions are *An Indiscreet Question*; *A Thanksgiving Dinner*; and *A Summer Occupation*.

Smelt, Dennis, congressman, was born in Georgia. In 1805-11 he was a representative from Georgia to the ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in Georgia.

Smet, Peter John De, missionary, author, was born Dec. 31, 1801, in Belgium. He was the author of *Oregon Missions and Travels*; *Western Missions and Missionaries*; and the *New Indian Sketches*. He died Aug. 1, 1838, in Newton, Conn.

Smiley, Albert Keith, educator, philanthropist, was born March 17, 1828, in Vassalborough, Maine. For twenty years he was principal of a successful boarding-school in Providence, R.I. He then purchased, with his brother, a large property in Ulster county, N.Y., and established a unique hotel at Lake Mohonk in which there is no wine, no cards, and no dancing permitted; his twin-brother, Alfred, having a similar hotel, known as the Minnewaska, the two estates comprising seven thousand acres. For seventeen years the Lake Mohonk annual Indian conference has been hospitably entertained there; and the many members of the arbitration conference at their five annual meetings have also been his guests. His winter residence is near Redlands, Cal., where he has a large estate; and he recently presented a handsome park and substantial library building to Redlands at a cost of sixty thousand dollars.

Smiley, Elmer Ellsworth, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 6, 1862, in Syracuse, N.Y. In 1891-94 he was pastor of the Pilgrim church at Vancouver, Wash.; and in 1894-98 was pastor of the first congregational church of Cheyenne, Wyo. In 1898-1903 he was president of the university of Wyoming; and since 1903 has been pastor of the congregational church at Groton, N.Y.

Smiley, Francis Edward, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 11, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1893-1901 he was pastor of the twenty-third avenue church of Denver, Col.; and since 1901 has been an evangelist. He is the author of *The Evangelization of a Great City*; and *The Inquirer's Guide for a Happy Christian Life*.

Smiley, Sarah Frances, writer, founder, author, was born March 30, 1830, in Vassalborough, Maine. She is a biblical scholar; and founder and director of the Society for the home study of the holy scripture and church history. She is the author of *Garden Graith*; and *Fullness of Blessing*.

Smilie, John, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1741, in Ireland. He served in the legislature of Pennsylvania, his adopted state. In 1793-95 and 1799-1813 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the third and the sixth to twelfth congresses. In 1797 he was a presidential elector. He died Dec. 30, 1813, in Washington, D.C.

Smillie, George Henry, painter, artist, was born Dec. 29, 1840, in New York City. He was elected an associate of the national

academy of design in 1864; an academician in 1882; and in 1892-1902 was recording secretary. He is a member and for four years was treasurer of the American water color society. Among his works in oil are *A Lake in the Woods*; *A Florida Lagoon*; *A Goat Pasture*; *Merrimack River*; *On the Massachusetts Coast*; and *Summer Morning on Long Island*.

Smillie, James, engraver artist, was born Nov. 23, 1807, in Edinburgh, Scotland, and came to America in 1821. In 1851 he was elected a member of the National academy. Among his most noted works are *The Voyage of Life*; *Dream of Arcadia*; *Harvesting*; *Mount Washington*; and *Rocky Mountains*. He died Dec. 4, 1885, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Smillie, James David, landscape painter, etcher, was born Jan. 16, 1833, in New York City. He received an academic education in the New York university; and studied art under his father and at the schools in the National academy of design. He made a reputation as a landscape engraver before becoming a painter. In 1865 he was an associate; and in 1876 became academician of the National academy of design; and in 1894-99 was its treasurer. In 1866 he was one of the founders; in 1867-71 was treasurer and in 1871-77 was president of the American water color society. He was also a founder, secretary and later president of the New York etching club. He was one of the original members of the Painter-etching society of London, England. He has written concerning etching for periodicals. He died in 1900.

Smillie, Mrs. Nellie Sheldon Jacobs, painter, artist, was born Sept. 14, 1854, in New York. Her works include *Grandmother's Old Love Letters*; *When the Dew is on the Grass*; *Priscilla*; *Forgotten Strain*; and *Family Choir*.

Smillie, William Cumming, engraver, founder, was born Sept. 23, 1813, in Edinburgh. He devoted himself to banknote engraving; and was connected with several firms which were ultimately merged in the American bank note company. He was the originator of British-American bank note company, and its first president. He died in New York City.

Smiser, Butler S., educator, journalist, author, poet, was born July 6, 1862, in Oldham county, Ky. He graduated from

the West Kentucky college; and for three years taught school in his native state. He was district trustee of the school in Choctaw nation, Indian Territory; was also county clerk for three years; in 1898 was appointed Choctaw townsite commissioner; and served in that position for

seven years. In 1889 he established the *Indian Citizen of Itoka, I.T.*, of which he was editor and proprietor until 1905. He was prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Indian Territory; has held numerous positions of trust and honor; and resides in Atoka, Okla.

Smith, A. Herr, lawyer, congressman, was born March 7, 1815, in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1843-44 he was a member of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania; and in 1845 was elected to the state senate. In 1873-85 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican. He died Feb. 16, 1894, in Lancaster, Pa.

Smith, Abner, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 4, 1843, in Orange, Mass. He is a judge of the circuit court of Cook county, Ill., and a man whose high attainments have placed him in the front rank of the representatives of the legal profession. His ancestors on both sides of the house figure prominently in the early history of this country. On graduating from Middlebury college in 1866

he became principal of Newton academy of Vermont, but resigned in 1868, when he came to Chicago to take up the study of his chosen profession. He was admitted to the bar in 1868 at Chicago, where he still resides, and has a large practice in the state and supreme courts. In 1903-06 he was judge of the circuit court.

Smith, Abram D., lawyer, jurist. In 1853-59 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin.

Smith, Addison T., congressman, was born near Cambridge, Ohio. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Idaho to the sixty-third congress.

Smith, Alan Penneman, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 3, 1840, in Baltimore, Md. He is connected with nearly all the hospitals of Baltimore as consulting physician or surgeon; and has performed the operation of lithotomy more than one hundred times, successfully in every instance. He died July 18, 1898, in Baltimore, Md.

Smith, Albert, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 3, 1793, in Hanover, Mass. He was sent to the general court of Massachusetts in 1820. In 1830-38 he was marshal of the United States for Maine. In 1839-41 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-sixth congress; and in 1842-47 was United States commissioner to settle the northeastern boundary, under the Ashburton treaty. He died May 29, 1867, in Boston, Mass.

Smith, Albert, state legislator, congressman, was born in Batavia, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly from Genesee county in 1842; and in 1843-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in Genesee county, N.Y.

Smith, Albert Edwin, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 16, 1860, in New Richmond, Ohio. In 1887 he was ordained to the methodist episcopal ministry; and has filled several pastorates in Ohio. Since 1905 he has been president of the Ohio northern university at Ada.

Smith, Albert Holmes, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 19, 1835, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1859 he began the practice of medicine; and later was attending physician to several Philadelphia hospitals. In 1876 he was a delegate to the international congress. He edited Ellis's Medical Formulary. He died Dec. 16, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Albert William, educator, author, was born Aug. 30, 1856, in Westmoreland, N.Y. In 1892-1904 he was professor of mechanical engineering at the Leland Stanford university of California. Since 1904 he has been director of the Sibley college in Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He is the author of *Elementary Machines Design*; and *Materials of Machines*.

Smith, Albert William, educator, scientist, was born Oct. 4, 1862, in Newark, Ohio. He is a prominent educator of Ohio; and is a member of the American chemical society; and a member of the American institution of mining engineers. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of sciences. He is professor of metallurgy and analytical chemistry in the Case school of applied science of Cleveland, Ohio. He

has contributed technical papers to current scientific publications.

Smith, Alexander, educator, chemist, author, was born Sept. 11, 1865, in Edinburgh, Scotland. He has received the degrees of B.Sc. from Edinburgh and Ph.D. from the university of Munich. In 1889-90 he was professor of chemistry at the university of Edinburgh; and in 1890-94 was professor of chemistry and mineralogy at Wabash college. Since 1894 he has been professor of chemistry and director of physi-

cal and general chemistry in the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry*; *The Teaching of Chemistry and Physics*; and *Introduction to General Inorganic Chemistry*.

Smith, Alexander Coke, educator, clergyman, bishop, was born Sept. 16, 1849, in Sumter county, S.C. In 1886-92 he was a professor of Wofford college and Vanderbilt university. In 1892 he returned to the ministry of the methodist church; and in 1902 was elected bishop. He died Dec. 28, 1906, in Asheville, N.C.

Smith, Alfred Baker, soldier, lawyer, was born Nov. 17, 1825, in Massena, N.Y. During the civil war he was a major in the one hundred and fiftieth regiment New York volunteer infantry; was promoted to lieutenant-colonel and colonel of same; and brevetted brigadier general by President Lincoln for gallant and meritorious services in Georgia and the Carolinas. He took part with his regiment in Gettysburg, and on every march and fight it was in; and commanded the regiment on its march to the sea. He became one of the leading lawyers of the east at Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; was its postmaster for eight years; and for thirty-eight years a member of the board of education. He died Jan. 28, 1896, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Smith, Mrs. Alice Prescott, litterateur, author, was born in Wisconsin. She is a novelist of California. She is the author of *The Legatee*; and *Off the Highway*.

Smith, Allcock C., lawyer, jurist, was born in Kentucky. He moved to Washington territory, from which he was appointed a justice of the United States court for the territory of Idaho. He died in Idaho.

Smith, Allen, soldier, was born April 21, 1849, in Fort Marion, Fla. In 1866 he was appointed second lieutenant in the United States infantry; and in 1902 attained the rank of colonel in the sixth cavalry. In 1905 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Smith, Allen John, physician, pathologist, author, was born Dec. 3, 1863, in New York City. In 1891-1903 he was professor of pathology at the university of Texas; and is now professor of the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Lessons and Laboratory Exercises in Bacteriology*.

Smith, Andrew J., lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 2, 1818, in Chillicothe, Ohio. In 1875-76 he was attorney general of Michigan; in 1878-87 he was judge of the second circuit. He died in Cassopolis, Mich.

Smith, Andrew Jackson, soldier, was born April 28, 1815, in Bucks county, Pa. In 1838 he graduated from West Point; served in the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the brevet of major-general in the United States army. He died Jan. 30, 1897, in St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, Andrew Robinson Giddinge, physician, surgeon, state senator, was born in May, 1841, in Bridgton, Maine. He entered military service as hospital steward; was promoted assistant surgeon; and has since been United States examining surgeon in Whitefield, Maine. He has represented his town in the state legislature; and his district in the state senate for two sessions.

Smith, Andrew Thomas, educator, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 10, 1862, in Jeffersonville, Pa. He was educated at the West Chester state normal school of Pennsylvania; attended the New York university; and was a special student in the university of Pennsylvania; and has received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. He has been principal of the soldiers' orphan school of Chester Springs, Pa.; and professor of pedagogy and vice-principal at the West Chester state normal school of Pennsylvania. He is now principal of the Mansfield state normal school of Pennsylvania. He is a noted institute lecturer and writer on Pedagogy. He is the author of *Systematic Methodology*.

Smith, Angus, merchant, pioneer, was born Dec. 16, 1822, in St. Clair county, Mich. In 1841 he became superintendent of a lumber yard at Sandusky, Ohio. In 1849 he became a commission merchant. In 1858 he erected the first elevator in Milwaukee, Wis. He died Nov. 28, 1830, in Stamford, Conn.

Smith, Mrs. Annie E., telegraph operator, was born in 1827. On May 24, 1844, she sent the first telegraphic message in the United States from Washington to Baltimore. The first words were *What hath God wrought?* She died Jan. 21, 1900, in New York City.

Smith, Archibald Cary, naval architect, was born Sept. 4, 1837, in New York City. In 1871 he designed for Robert Centre of New York City the cutter *Vindex*, which was the first iron yacht that was built in Chester, Pa. His success in this business induced him to abandon painting; and he has since devoted himself to designing and altering yachts of all kinds, among which are the schooners *Intrepid*, *Fortuna*, *Norma*,

Harbinger, *Carlotta*, *Iroquois*, *Oriole*, *Dream*, *Whim*, the sloops *Mischief*, *Rover*, *Kestrel*, *Priscilla*, *Cinderella*, *Banshee*, *Katrina* and *Meteor*.

Smith, Arthur, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 15, 1785, in Isle of Wight county, Va. He served with credit at the head of a militia force at Norfolk in 1812; was a member of the privy council of Virginia; and subsequently a member of the state legislature. In 1821-25 he was a representative to the seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died March 30, 1853, in Virginia.

Smith, Arthur Arnold, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the eighty-third regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 21, 1900.

Smith, Arthur Cosslett, lawyer, author, was born in 1852 in Lyons, N.Y. Since 1875 he has practiced law in Rochester, N.Y. He is the author of *The Monk and the Dancer*; and *The Turquoise Cup*.

Smith, Arthur Donaldson, explorer, author, was born in 1864 in Pennsylvania. He is an African explorer. He is the author of *Through Unknown African Countries*.

Smith, Arthur E., business man, poet, was born June 15, 1866, in Granville, N.Y. He was educated at the Troy conference academy of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He is a successful merchant of Stateville, N.Y. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Rural Legends and Lyrics*.

Smith, Arthur Henderson, clergyman, missionary, author, was born July 18, 1845, in Vernon, Conn. In 1867 he graduated from Beloit college, where he subsequently received the degree of A.M. He also received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Whitman college. In 1872 he went to China; in 1872-80 was located at Tientsin; and in 1880 was appointed to the P'ang Chuang station. In 1886-87 was first acting

pastor of the First congregational church of Pasadena, Cal. In 1900 he was in the siege in Peking; in 1901 was acting pastor of the Union church at Tientsin, China; and since 1906 has been missionary-at-large of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. In 1907 was chairman of the China centenary conference. He is the author of *Proverbs and Common Sayings of Chinese*; *Chinese Characteristics*; *Village Life in China*; *China in Convulsions*; *Rex Christus*; *An Outline Study of China*; *The Uplifting of China*; and *America and China*.

Smith, Asa Dodge, clergyman, college president, author, was born Sept. 21, 1804, in Amherst, N.H. He was president of

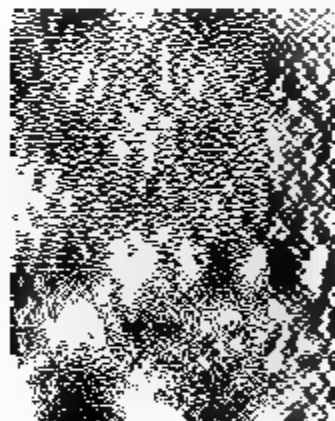
Dartmouth college in 1863-77. He was the author of several addresses and sermons. He died Aug. 16, 1877, in Hanover, N.H.

Smith, Ashbel, soldier, physician, state legislator, diplomat, author, was born Aug. 13, 1805, in Hartford, Conn. In 1836 he removed to Texas; and was appointed surgeon-general of the new republic. He was a member of the legislature for many years, and served throughout the Mexican war. He was the author of *Account of the Geography of Texas*; and *Permanent Identity of the Human Race*. He died Jan. 21, 1886, in Harris county, Texas.

Smith, Ashley Auburn, clergyman, author, poet, was born May 28, 1871, in Auburn, Maine. He fills a pastorate in Gloucester, Mass. He is the author of a volume entitled *Noble Thoughts for Noble Living*.

Smith, Augustus, civil engineer, director, was born July 30, 1868, in New York City. In 1887 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from the college of the City of New York; and received the degree of C.E. from Columbia university school of mines. He constructed the recreation piers on the North river of New York City; and is president of the Bergen Point iron works.

Smith, Augustus Ledyard, business man, legislator, was born April 5, 1833, in Middletown, Conn. He graduated from the uni-



versity of Middletown; and subsequently took a position as tutor in the university of Wisconsin at Madison. In 1856 he became connected with the office of school lands in Wisconsin; and with the Fox and Wisconsin Improvement company, and became its secretary and treasurer. In 1861 he accepted the professorship in the United States naval academy of Annapolis; and was subsequently assigned to duty on the steam frigate *Constitution*. After the civil war he resumed his duties with the Fox and Wisconsin Improvement company, which was subsequently merged into the Green Bay and Mississippi canal company; and was continuously with that company until 1872. In 1870 he organized the First national bank of Appleton, and was its president for more than twenty years. In 1881 he was the leading spirit of the Appleton Edison light company; and in 1894 was elected vice-president of the National association of the Edison illuminating companies. In 1866-67 he served as state senator in the Wisconsin legislature; and in 1870 was elected mayor of Appleton. He took a leading part in the reorganization of the State university; and was regent for six successive years. In 1884 he received the

nomination to congress; and was president of the Wisconsin board of World's Fair managers in 1891. He died in 1902, in Appleton, Wis.

Smith, Augustus William, educator, author, was born May 12, 1802, in Newport, N.Y. He was professor of mathematics at Wesleyan university in 1831-51; and president of that institution in 1851-57. In 1857-66 he was professor of mathematics in the United States naval academy at Annapolis, Md. He was the author of *Elementary Treatise on Mechanics*. He died March 22, 1866, in Annapolis, Md.

Smith, Asariah, missionary, was born in Manlius, N.Y., Feb. 16, 1817. In 1842 he embarked for western Asia as a missionary; and settled at Aintab in 1848, and taught and preached there until his death. He died June 3, 1851, in Asia Minor.

Smith, B. Holly, physician, dentist, was born March 12, 1858, in Piscataway, Md. He was demonstrator of operative dentistry at the Baltimore college of Maryland. He was the first president of the Maryland state dentist association.

Smith, Ballard, congressman. In 1815-21 he was a representative from Virginia to the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died in Virginia.

Smith, Benjamin, state legislator, governor, philanthropist, was born in 1750, in Brunswick county, N.C. He was a member of the North Carolina state legislature in 1792; was a general of militia; and was the ninth governor of North Carolina in 1810-11. His life was one of many difficulties; was engaged in many duels; but is kindly remembered because of his donation of twenty thousand acres of land to the state university in 1789. He died Feb. 10, 1820, in Smithville, N.C.

Smith, Benjamin Bosworth, clergyman, bishop, was born June 13, 1704, in Bristol, R.I. In 1832 he became a protestant episcopal bishop of the diocese of Kentucky. His earliest work in the ministry was in Marblehead, Charlestown and Shepherds-town. He died May 31, 1884, in New York City.

Smith, Benjamin Dayton, lawyer, public official, was born May 27, 1860, in Vernon Center, Minn. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and at the Minnesota state normal school at Mankato. He has attained success in the practice of law; and for four years was county attorney for Blue Earth county, Minn. For eight years he was a member of the board of directors of the Modern woodmen of America. Since 1903 he has been the general attorney of the Modern woodmen of America; and also chairman of the beneficiary committee of the Royal neighbors of America.

Smith, Benjamin Eli, educator, editor, was born Feb. 7, 1857, in Syria. He was managing editor of the *Century Dictionary*;

editor of the Century Cyclopedia of Names; editor of the Century Atlas; and other works.

Smith, Benjamin Franklin, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1853 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1853 he was second lieutenant in the first regiment New Jersey infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 22, 1868.

Smith, Benjamin Mosby, clergyman, theologian, was born June 30, 1811, in Powhatan county, Va. In 1854 he was appointed to the chair of oriental and biblical literature in the Union seminary, which office he still holds. In 1858-74 he was pastor of the Hampden-Sidney college church; and he was moderator of the general assembly of the presbyterian church in 1876. He died in Richmond, Va.

Smith, Benjamin Wilson, educator, clergyman, state legislator, author, was born Jan. 19, 1830, in Clarksburg, Va. He was president of the Valparaiso male and female college; is senior member of a school supply firm of La Fayette, Ind.; has served as a member of the Indiana state legislature for four terms; and was postmaster of Lafayette in 1890-94. He is the author of several works.

Smith, Bernard, congressman, was born in 1776, in Morristown, N.J. He was sent as a special bearer of dispatches to Europe; and was subsequently collector and postmaster at New Brunswick. In 1819-21 he was a representative from New Jersey to the sixteenth congress; and in 1821-35 was register of the land office in Arkansas. He died July 16, 1835, in Little Rock, Ark.

Smith, Boardman H., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 18, 1826, in Whitingham, Vt. He settled in New York; became judge of the Chemung county courts in 1859. He was a representative from New York to the forty-second and forty-third congresses.

Smith, Caleb Blood, journalist, congressman, jurist, cabinet officer, was born April 16, 1808, in Boston, Mass. In 1832 he established and edited a whig journal called the Indiana Sentinel. He was a member of the legislature in 1833-36. In 1843-49 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses; and was a presidential elector in 1840 and 1856. After leaving



congress in 1849 he was appointed one of the members of the board for investigating the claims of American citizens against Mexico; and subsequently practiced his profession in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1861-63 he was secretary of the interior. He was a

member of the peace congress held in Washington in 1861; and in 1862 was appointed district judge of the United States district court for the district of Indiana. He died Jan. 8, 1864, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Smith, Buckingham, lawyer diplomat, antiquarian, author, was born Oct. 31, 1810, in Cumberland Island, Ga. He was a Spanish-American scholar and antiquary of note; twice secretary of the United States legation at Mexico; and after 1859 a lawyer in Florida. He was the author of Grammatical Sketch of the Heve Language; Grammar of the Pima, or Nevome; and Narratives of the Career of Hernando de Soto in the Conquest of Florida. He died Jan. 5, 1871, in New York City.

Smith, Calvin, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1775-77 he served in the revolutionary war; and in 1783 was brevetted brigadier-general.

Smith, Carl, journalist, poet. He was on the staff of the Chicago Record. He was the author of a volume of poems entitled Where the Sun Goes Down. He was drowned in September, 1898.

Smith, Carlos Green, educator, college president, was born Dec. 18, 1813, in Lexington, Ga. In 1847-59 he had charge of the Greete academy of Huntsville, Ala. In 1859-61 he conducted a private school near Courtland, Ala. In 1874-78 he was president of the university of Alabama. He died Oct. 14, 1892, in Palatka, Fla.

Smith, Carroll Earl, journalist, state legislator, was born Dec. 25, 1832, in Syracuse, N.Y. He was associate editor on the staff of the Syracuse Chronicle; and since 1860 has edited the Syracuse Journal. In 1888 he was a member of the New York state legislature; and in 1889-93 was postmaster of Syracuse, N.Y. For thirty years he was a director and president of the Onondaga historical association; and for six years was president of the state associated press of New York.

Smith, Charles, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 4, 1765, in Philadelphia, Pa. He became president judge in 1819 of the judicial district composed of the counties of Cumberland, Franklin and Adams; and in 1820 of the newly formed district court of Lancaster city and county. His later life was spent in Philadelphia. He was appointed by the legislature in 1810 to revise the laws of the state, and to frame a compilation of them, which he published with a Treatise on the Land Laws of Pennsylvania, in five volumes. He died March 18, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Charles, journalist, bookseller, was born in 1768 in New York. He was a bookseller in New York City; translated plays for the stage from the German of Kotzebue and Schiller; and edited the Monthly Military Repository in 1796-97. He also published a Political Pocket Almanac in 1797. He died in 1808 in New York City.

Smith, Charles, soldier, statesman, was born Dec. 24, 1839, in Wayne county, Mich. He attended the Union school at Ypsilanti until 1862, with the exception of three months' service as a private in company H, first regiment Michigan infantry. Since 1863 he has lived in Houghton county, Mich.; and for over thirty years was in the employ of copper smelting companies. He is vice-president of the First national bank of Lake Linden; director of the Northern Michigan building and loan association of Hancock; and chairman of the Miskawik development association, limited, of Keweenaw county. He has served 19 consecutive terms as supervisor of his township; and in 1895-96 was a representative in the Michigan state legislature. Since 1899 he has been a member of the Michigan state senate for the thirty-second district, and is now serving the term of 1907-08, being his seventh consecutive term in the legislature. The greatest number of terms by any former member is six.

Smith, Charles Adam, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 25, 1809, in New York City. He was a Lutheran clergyman of Rhinebeck, N.Y., and elsewhere. He was the author of *The Catechumen's Guide*; *Men of the Olden Time*; *Before the Flood and After*; *Among the Lilies*; *Inlets and Outlets*; *Stoneridge*, pastoral sketches; and *Popular Exposition of the Gospels*. He died Feb. 15, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Charles Alphonso, educator, author, was born May 28, 1864, in Greensboro, N.C. In 1884 he graduated from Davidson college of North Carolina, subsequently received the degree of A.M. from that institution; and in 1893 received the degree of Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins university. He also studied in the universities of Paris and Berlin. In 1893-1902 he was professor of English language and literature at the Louisiana state university; and since 1907 has been head of the English department and dean of the graduate department in the university of North Carolina; and is now Edgar Allen Poe professor of English at the university of Virginia. In 1897-99 he was president of the Modern language association of America for the central division. He is the author of *Repetition and Parallelism in English Verse*; *Old English Grammar and Exercise Book*; *Elementary English Grammar*; and other works.

Smith, Charles Beaman, agriculturist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1870, in Howardsville, Mich. Since 1896 he has been assistant agriculturist in the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *Farmers' Cyclopedia of Agriculture*; and *Farmers' Cyclopedia of Live Stock*.

Smith, Charles Bennett, congressman, editor, was born Sept. 14, 1870, in Erie county, N.Y. He became managing editor of the *Buffalo Times*; and is the owner and

editor of the *Niagara Falls Journal*. In 1911-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Smith, Charles Brooks, soldier, congressman, was born Feb. 24, 1844, in Wood county, W.Va. He enlisted in the union army at the age of nineteen years; and was mustered out in 1865. He was twice elected mayor of the city of Parkersburg; and in 1880-84 was sheriff and treasurer of the county of Wood. He was delegate at large to the national republican convention at Chicago in 1888; and in 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican. He died Dec. 7, 1899, in Parkersburg, W.Va.

Smith, Charles Edward, soldier, was born in New York. In 1863 he was major in the eleventh regiment Michigan cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in 1907.

Smith, Charles Emory, journalist, diplomat, was born Feb. 18, 1842, in Mansfield, Conn. He became editor of the *Albany Express* in 1865, and of the *Albany Journal* in 1870, and since 1880 has conducted the *Philadelphia Press*. He was president of the New York state press association in 1874, and delivered the annual address at its meeting. He was a regent of the university of the state of New York in 1879-

80; and a delegate to the national republican conventions in 1876 and in 1888. In 1890-92 he was envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Russia. He died Jan. 19, 1908, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Charles Ferguson, soldier, was born April 24, 1807, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served at the military academy in 1829-42 as assistant instructor of infantry tactics, adjutant, and as commandant of cadets and instructor of infantry tactics. He was with the army of General Zachary Taylor in the military occupation of Texas in 1845-46; and was placed in command of four companies of artillery, acting as infantry which throughout the war that followed was famous as Smith's light battalion. He died April 25, 1862, in Savannah, Tenn.

Smith, Charles Henry, soldier, lawyer, author, was born June 15, 1826, in Lawrenceville, Ga. For twenty-seven years he practiced law in Rome, Ga. In 1861-65 he served in the confederate states army; and became major. He was the author of *Bill Arp's Letters*; *Bill Arp's Scrap Book*; *The Farm and the Fireside*; *A Side Show of the Southern Side of the War*; *Fire Sketches*; and *Georgia as a Colony and State*, un-

der the pen name of Bill Arp. He died Aug. 24, 1903, in Cartersville, Ga.

Smith, Charles Forster, educator, author, was born June 30, 1852, in Abbeville county, S.C. In 1872 he graduated from Wofford college of South Carolina; in 1874 studied at Hartford university; and was also a student in the universities of Berlin and Leipsig. In 1875-79 he was professor of classics and German at Wofford college; in 1881-82 was assistant professor of latin and Greek in Williams college,

Massachusetts; in 1882-83 was professor of modern languages; and in 1883-94 was professor of Greek in Vanderbilt university. In 1903 he was president of the American philological association. He is a contributor to philological journals and literary reviews on classical philology, on modern literature and educational topics.

Smith, Charles Henry, soldier lawyer, state senator, was born Nov. 1, 1827, in Hollis, Maine. He has been successively lawyer, soldier, state senator, and army officer; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died July 17, 1902, in Washington, D.C.

Smith, Charles Henry, educator, author, was born May 14, 1842, in Syria. Since 1890 he has been professor of American history at Yale university. He is the author of *History of Yale University*.

Smith, Charles Lee, educator, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 29, 1865, in Wilton, N.C. In 1891-1906 he was professor of history and political science in the William Jewell college; and in 1906-07 was president of Mercer university of Georgia. He is the author of *History of Education in North Carolina*; and *The Money Question*.

Smith, Charles P., merchant, banker, state legislator, was born March 4, 1847, in Canada. He is president of the Burlington savings bank; and in 1894 was elected a member of the Vermont house of representatives.

Smith, Charles Perrin, journalist, genealogist, was born Jan. 5, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. On attaining his majority he became proprietor and editor of *The National Standard* of Salem, N.J., and conducted it for eleven years. He served in the New Jersey legislature of 1852; and filled numerous public positions. He was the author of a genealogy. He died Jan. 27, 1883, in Trenton, N.J.

Smith, Charles Shaler, civil engineer, was born Jan. 26, 1836, in Pittsburg, Pa. He constructed the confederate states powder works, one of the largest that had then been built. In 1866 he organized the engineering firm which subsequently became the

Baltimore bridge company, of which he was president and chief engineer. He died Dec. 19, 1886, in St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, Charles Sidney, soldier, was born Dec. 26, 1843, in St. Albans, Vt. In 1866 he was appointed second lieutenant in the fourth artillery; and in 1874 was transferred to the ordnance department. In 1898 he became major; in 1905 was promoted colonel and in 1907 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Smith, Charles Spencer, clergyman, bishop, author, was born March 16, 1852, in Canada. In 1872 he became a clergyman. In 1874-76 he was a representative in the Alabama state legislature. He founded and in 1882-1900 was secretary and treasurer of the Sunday school union of the African methodist episcopal church; and since 1900 has been bishop. He is the author of *Glimpses of Africa, West and Southwest Coast*.

Smith, Charles Sprague, educator, lecturer, author, was born April 27, 1853, in Andover, Mass. In 1880-91 he was professor of modern languages at Columbia university of New York City; and was a lecturer. In 1895 he organized and was president of the Comparative Literature society. In 1897 he organized the Peoples institute; of which institution he was managing director. He was the author of

Barbizon Days; and *Working With the People*. He died March 30, 1910.

Smith, Charles W., clergyman, editor, was born in January, 1840, in Fayette county, Pa. He received the degree of A.M. from Allegheny college of Meadville, Pa. Since 1884 he has been pastor and presiding elder in the methodist episcopal church at Pittsburg, Pa.; and is also editor of the *Pittsburg Christian Advocate*.

Smith, Clarence Beaman, journalist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1870, in Howardsville, Wis. Since 1896 he has been assistant agriculturist in the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *Farmer's Cyclopedia of Live-Stock*; and other works.

Smith, Clark Allen, lawyer, jurist, was born July 29, 1846, in Rock county, Wis. In 1882-1901 he was judge of the fifteenth judicial district of Kansas; and in 1904-09 was justice of the supreme court of Kansas.

Smith, Clement Lawrence, educator, philologist, author, was born April 13, 1844, in Upper Darby, Pa. In 1870 he became tutor in latin at Harvard university; was assistant professor in 1873-1883; was professor in 1883-1904; was dean of Harvard college in 1882-1891; and dean of the facul-

ty of arts and sciences in 1898-1902. In 1897-98 he was director of the American school of classical studies in Rome; and in 1898 was president of the American philological association. He is the author of an edition of Horace's Odes and Epodes; and of several philological and educational monographs.

Smith, Clinton De Witt, educator, agriculturist, college president, was born March 7, 1854, in Trumansburg, N.Y. In 1893-1908 he was director of the experiment station and dean in special courses at the Michigan agricultural college. In 1902 he was elected president of the New Mexico agricultural college. He originated courses and built dairy buildings at the university of Minnesota and also at Michigan agricultural college.

Smith, Columbus, educator, lawyer, real estate dealer, genealogist, was born Jan. 3, 1819. He recovered numerous estates in

England for American claimants. In 1850 he took the first block of marble to London from Brandon, Vt., which was the first marble taken to Europe from the United States. He has large holdings of real estate in Vermont, Wisconsin, Nebraska, Kansas, and Texas. He is the author of Re-

port to the Innis Association of the United States; and other works.

Smith, Cotton Mather, clergyman, chaplain, was born Oct. 28, 1731, in Suffield, Conn. In 1765-1806 he was pastor of the congregational church in Sharon. During the revolution he served as chaplain under General Schuyler in 1775-6. He died Nov. 27, 1806, in Sharon, Conn.

Smith, Daniel, United States senator, was born about 1740 in Fauquier county, Va. He was one of the earliest emigrants to Tennessee; and was a general of militia. In 1797-99 and 1805-11 he was a United States senator from Tennessee. He died July 16, 1818, in Sumner county, Tenn.

Smith, Daniel, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 16, 1806, in Salisbury, Conn. He was a methodist clergyman of New York state, and very active in the temperance cause. He was the author of *Wisdom in Miniature*; *Gems of Female Biography*; *Anecdotes for the Young*; *Teachers' Assistant*; *Lectures to Young Men*; *Book of Manners*; and *Anecdotes of the Christian Ministry*. He died June 23, 1852, in Kingston, N.Y.

Smith, Daniel B., educator, founder, was born July 14, 1892, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1819 he opened a drug store, and continued thereafter in active mercantile pursuits until within a few years of his death.

He was one of the founders of the Apprentices' library in 1820; and was active in the movement that led to the establishment of the College of pharmacy in 1822. In 1821 he became secretary of the preliminary organization, which office he then held until his election as vice-president in 1828, and in 1829-54 was its president. In 1826 he issued the first number of the *American Journal of Pharmacy*. In 1834-46 he was professor of moral philosophy, English literature, and chemistry in Haverford college. He was influential in organizing the House of refuge in 1828, and the American pharmaceutical association in 1852, and presided over its first meeting in Philadelphia. He died March 29, 1883, in Germantown, Pa.

Smith, David Eugene, educator, author, was born Jan. 21, 1860, in Cortland, N.Y. In 1881-98 he was professor of mathematics in the Michigan state normal school; and in 1898-1901 was principal of the New York state normal school. Since 1901 he has been professor of mathematics in the teachers' college of Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of *History of Modern Mathematics*; and *Teaching of Mathematics*.

Smith, David Highbaugh, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 19, 1854, in Hodgenville, Ky. He was county attorney for Larue county in 1878-82; in 1882-84 was a member of the general assembly; and a member of the state senate in 1885-93; and was president of the senate. In 1897-1907 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, and fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Smith, David M., state legislator, inventor, was born in 1809 in Hartland, Vt. The awl-baft as manufactured by him was similar if not identical with the one now known as the Aiken awl. In 1840-41 he represented the town of Gilsom in the New Hampshire legislature, after which he removed to Springfield, Vt. He patented a combination-lock in 1849, of which an English expert named Hobbs, who had opened all the locks that were brought to him in London, said, It cannot be picked. He died Nov. 10, 1881, in Springfield, Vt.

Smith, David Thomas, physician, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 12, 1840, in Hardin county, Ky. Since 1870 he has been a successful practicing physician of Louisville, Ky.; and is lecturer on medical jurisprudence in the university of Louisville, Ky. Since 1903 he practiced law. He is the author of *Obstetric Problems*; and *Philosophy of Memory and Other Essays*.

Smith, Dean Tyler, educator, physician, author, was born Sept. 9, 1860, in Portland, Mich. He is professor of surgery and clinical surgery in the university of Michigan homeopathic college. He is the author of *Before and After Surgical Operations*.

Smith, Delazon, journalist, United States senator, was born Oct. 5, 1816, in New Berlin, N.Y. He studied law, became a writer for the press, and was associated with the Rochester True Jeffersonian and the Western Empire of Dayton, Ohio. In 1846 he removed to Iowa territory; and in 1852 to Oregon territory. In 1854 he was elected to the assembly of Oregon, and was re-elected in 1855 and 1856. In 1857 he was a member of the convention which framed a state constitution; and in 1857-58 he was United States senator. He was also the editor of the Oregon Democrat. He died Nov. 17, 1860, in Portland, Ore.

Smith, Dexter, author, poet, was born in 1842 in Salem, Mass. More than one thousand poems from the pen of this poet have been set to music; and some of his songs have attained circulations running well into millions of copies, notably the lyrics, *Ring the Bell Softly*, *There's a Crape on the Door*; *Cross and Crown*; *Put Me in My Little Bed*; *Darling Minnie Lee*; and others. *Ring the Bell Softly* has been translated into several foreign languages. Since 1865 he has edited continuously various musical journals, among them the *Orpheus* and the *Boston Musical Record*, which he now conducts. A volume of his poems appeared in 1867.

Smith, Dietrich C., soldier, manufacturer, banker, congressman, was born April 4, 1840, in Hanover. He entered the union army in 1861; served throughout the war; and attained the rank of captain. He engaged in banking and manufacturing in Pekin, Ill.; and was a representative in the legislature of Illinois. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-seventh congress.

Smith, Edgar Fahs, educator, chemist, author, was born May 23, 1856, in York, Pa. In 1874 he graduated from Pennsylvania college with the degree of B.S.; and in 1876 graduated from the university of Goettingen with the degree of Ph.D. In 1876-81 he was instructor in chemistry in the university of Pennsylvania; in 1881-83 filled the same chair in Muhlenberg college; also filled the same chair in 1883-88 in Wittenberg college; and since 1888 has filled the chair of chemistry in the university of Pennsylvania. In 1895-96 he was president of the American chemical society; and in 1896 was vice-president of the American association for the advancement of science. In 1893 he was a member of the jury of awards of the Chicago columbian exposition; and in 1896 and 1901 served on the United States assay commissions. He is the author of several volumes on Experi-

ments in Chemistry; and other scientific works. He is also the translator of Richter's *Inorganic and Organic Chemistries*; and other works.

Smith, Edgar Moncena, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 4, 1846, in Livermore, Maine. In 1875-80 he filled pastorates in Providence and Newport, R.I. In 1892-93 he was president of Wesleyan university and female college at Kent Hill, Maine; and since 1898 has been president of the Illinois Wesleyan university at Bloomington.

Smith, Edmund Kirby, soldier, was born May 16, 1824, in St. Augustine, Fla. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the confederate service. He died March 28, 1893, in Sewanee, Tenn.

Smith, Edward Curtis, lawyer, governor, was born Jan. 5, 1854, in St. Albans, Vt. In 1875 he graduated from Yale university; and also graduated from the Columbia law school. In 1877 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1898-1900 was republican governor of the state of Vermont.

Smith, Edward Delafield, lawyer, author, poet, was born May 8, 1826, in Rochester, N.Y. He was United States attorney for the southern district of New York in 1861-65; and in 1871-75 was corporation counsel of New York City. He was the author of *Avidæ*, a poem; *Destiny*, a poem; *Oratory*, a poem; *Reports of Cases in the New York Court of Common Pleas*; and *Addresses to Juries in Slave Trade Trials*. He died April 13, 1878, in Shrewsbury, N.J.

Smith, Edward E., lawyer, state senator, was born May 5, 1861, in Spring Valley, Minn. He was a member of the Minnesota state legislature in 1895-97; and was a member of the state senate in 1898-1902.

Smith, Edward M., lawyer, legislator, was born Feb. 6, 1838, in Alstead, N.H. He received a thorough education, attended the academy of Alstead; and in 1860 graduated from the Albany law school, New York. He has attained success in the profession of law; is one of the foremost lawyers of New England, and still practices in the city of his nativity. He has served with distinction as a member of the New Hampshire state legislature; was superintendent of the school committee for twelve years;

has been tax collector for eleven years; and is moderator of Alstead, N.H. He is prominent in the public affairs of his city, county and state; and an active member in several fraternal orders.

Smith, Edward Henry, farmer, congressman, was born in 1809 in Smithtown, N.Y. In 1861-63 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in New York.

Smith, Edward M., railroad president, was born Jan. 5, 1854, in St. Albans, Vt. Since 1896 he has been president of the Central Vermont railroad.

Smith, Edward Parmelee, clergyman, college president, was born June 3, 1827, in South Britain, Conn. In 1871 he was appointed an Indian agent among the Chippewas in Minnesota; in 1873 he was appointed commissioner of Indian affairs; and in 1875 was appointed president of Howard university. He died June 15, 1876, in Africa.

Smith, Edward Robinson, librarian, artist, was born Jan. 3, 1854, in Beirut, Syria. In 1876 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Amherst college; and studied sculpture in Munich, Florence and Paris. Since 1895 he has been reference librarian of the Henry O. Avery memorial architectural library at Columbia university of New York City.

Smith, Edward Worthington, soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the fifteenth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 21, 1883.

Smith, Edwin, civil engineer, astronomer, author, was born April 13, 1851, in New York City. Since 1870 he has been connected with the United States coast and geodetic survey, with the exception of 1895-97, when he was with the New York state land survey. In 1874 he was astronomer in charge of a party to observe the transit of Venus at Chatham Islands, and in 1882 at Auckland. The results of his work can be found in the publications of the United States coast and geodetic survey and the United States naval observatory.

Smith, Edwin Bradbury, lawyer, state legislator, was born in October, 1832, in Kennebunkport, Maine. He practiced law in Saco, Maine; frequently served in the state legislature; and was chosen speaker in 1871. He was subsequently the official reporter of the supreme court; and in 1875 was appointed first assistant in the office of the attorney-general of the United States.

Smith, Egbert Watson, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 15, 1862, in Greensboro, N.C. In 1893-06 he was pastor of the first presbyterian church of Greensboro, N.C. Since 1906 he has been pastor of the second presbyterian church at Louisville, Ky. He is the author of *The Creed of Presbyterians*.

Smith, Eldridge, soldier, poet. He served as a colonel in the United States army during the civil war; and took part in the defence of Baltimore during the raid of General Early in 1864. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Songs of the Morning*. His wife is also the author of a volume of poems entitled *Beautiful Builders*.

Smith, Eli, missionary, author, was born Sept. 13, 1801, in Northfield, Conn. He was a congregational missionary at Beirut. He was the author of *Missionary Researches in Armenia*; and an Arabic translation of the Bible. He died Jan. 11, 1867, in Syria.

Smith, Elias, clergyman, author, was born June 17, 1769, in Lyme, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman of Massachusetts. He was the author of *The Clergyman's Looking-Glass*; *History of Anti-Christ*; and *Sermons on the Prophecies*. He died June 29, 1846, in Lynn, Mass.

Smith, Elihu Hubbard, physician, author, poet, was born Sept. 4, 1771, in Litchfield, Conn. He was a physician and poet of New York City. He was the author of *Edwin and Angelina*, an opera; and *American Poems, Original and Selected*. He died Dec. 10, 1798, in New York City.

Smith, Elijah, railroad president, was born April 23, 1840, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Since 1895 he has been president of the Oregon improvement company; and has also been president of the Detroit, Hillsdale and South Western railroad.

Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Lee Allen, composer, author, was born in 1817 in New Hampshire. She was the wife of the late Henry Boynton Smith, a presbyterian clergyman. She was the author of several hymns and other verse; and edited *The Life and Work of Henry Boynton Smith*. She died in 1898.

Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Oakes, author, poet, was born Aug. 12, 1806, in North Yarmouth, Maine. She was a prominent writer of prose and poetry, and was the first woman lecturer in America. Her later years were passed in Hollywood, S.C. She was the author of *The Sinless Child*, and *Other Poems*; *The Newsboy*, which first directed public attention to a hitherto neglected class; *Riches Without Wings*; *Old New York*, or *Jacob Leisler*, a tragedy; *Woman and Her Needs*; *Bertha and Lily*; and *The Western Captive*. She died Nov. 15, 1893, in Hollywood, N.C.

Smith, Mrs. Ellen M. Cyr, educator, author, was born in Montreal, Canada. For fifteen years she taught in Cambridge, Mass. She is the author of *Cyr's Readers*. Several of her books have been translated into Spanish, Japanese, and the Braille type for the blind.

Smith, Mrs. Ellen M. Cyr, educator, author, was born in Montreal, Canada. For fifteen years she taught in Cambridge, Mass. She is the author of *Cyr's Readers*. Several of her books have been translated into Spanish, Japanese, and the Braille type for the blind.

Smith, Mrs. Ellen M. Cyr, educator, author, was born in Montreal, Canada. For fifteen years she taught in Cambridge, Mass. She is the author of *Cyr's Readers*. Several of her books have been translated into Spanish, Japanese, and the Braille type for the blind.

Smith, Ellison D., United States senator, planter, and was born Aug. 1, 1868, at Lynchburg. He was a member of the legislature from Sumter county in 1896-1900. He is a merchant and planter; and began the cotton movement in 1901, which resulted in the organization of the Farmers' protective association. Since 1909 he has been United States senator from South Carolina.

Smith, Ellison G., lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 5, 1849, in Ohio. He has been United States district attorney; and is noted as an eminent jurist of South Dakota at Yankton. For twelve years he has served his state as circuit judge.

Smith, Elmer Boyd, illustrator, artist, author, was born May 31, 1880, in Canada. He is the author of *My Village*; *The Story of Noah's Ark*; and *The Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith*.

Smith, Erasmus Darwin, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 10, 1806, in De Ruyter, N.Y. He became a master in chancery in 1832; and was a justice of the supreme court of New York in 1855-77. He served on the court of appeals in 1862-70; and was general term justice in 1872-77. He died Nov. 11, 1883, in Rochester, N.Y.

Smith, Erasmus Peshine, educator, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 2, 1814, in New York City. He was professor of mathematics in the university of Rochester in 1850-52, when he became superintendent of public instruction at Albany. In 1857 he was appointed reporter of the court of appeals of the state of New York. He was the author of *Manual of Political Economy*. He died Oct. 21, 1882, in Rochester, N.Y.

Smith, Erasmus Gilbert, educator, chemist, author, was born April 30, 1855, in South Hadley, Mass. Since 1881 he has been professor of chemistry at Beloit college of Wisconsin. He is the author of *Determination of the Rock-Forming Minerals*.

Smith, Mrs. Erminnie Adelle, ethnologist, scientist, author, was born Feb. 20, 1836, in Marcellus, N.Y. She was the author of an *Iroquois-English dictionary*. She died June 9, 1886, in Jersey City, N.J.

Smith, Ernest Ellsworth, physician, chemist, was born Dec. 20, 1867, in New Haven, Conn. He graduated from Yale university and from Bellevue hospital medical college. He was assistant in physiological chemistry in Yale university; and is now engaged in laboratory practice in New York City; and is a professor of the Fordham university medical school of New York. He has appeared as a medical-legal expert and toxicologist in many important criminal cases and civil litigations. His father, the late Henry Ellsworth Smith of New Haven, Conn., was a prominent business man, and during the civil war was a member of company K, fifteenth regiment Connecticut volunteers.

Smith, Erwin E., educator, pathologist, author, was born Jan. 21, 1854, in Gilbert's

Mills, N.Y. Since 1889 he has been an assistant pathologist in the United States department of agriculture; and is now in charge of the laboratory of plant pathology in the bureau of plant industry. He is the author of *Bacteria in Relation to Plant Diseases*.

Smith, Ethan, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 19, 1762, in Belchertown, Mass. He was city missionary of Boston in 1832-40. He was the author of *A View of the Trinity*; and *A View of the Hebrews*, in which the origin of the American Indians was traced to the ten tribes of Israel. He died Aug. 29, 1849, in Pompey, N.Y.

Smith, Eugene, civil engineer, zoologist, author, was born Nov. 25, 1860, in New York City. He is city surveyor and civil engineer of Hoboken, N.J. He is the author of *The Home Aquarium*; and several *Monographs*.

Smith, Eugene Allen, educator, geologist, was born Oct. 27, 1841, in Autauga county, Ala. In 1862 he graduated from the university of Alabama; he attained one semester in Berlin and one in Göttingen; and received the degree of Ph.D. from Heidelberg university. In 1868-71 he was assistant state journalist of Massachusetts; and since 1871 has been professor of geology at the university of Alabama. He

is vice-president and chairman of a section of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of numerous geological papers and reports.

Smith, Eugene Hanes, dentist, dean, was born Oct. 23, 1853, in Oldtown, Maine. He is a successful dentist of Boston, Mass. He is dean of the dental department in Harvard university; and professor of dentistry in that institution.

Smith Eugene Riley, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 4, 1851, in Fagundus, Forest county, Pa. He was educated at Knox college and at Westfield college of Illinois; and received the degree of M.S. from Western college of Iowa. In 1876 he graduated with the degree of M.D. from Rush medical college of Chicago, Ill.; and subsequently took post-graduate courses in the Chicago medical school, Chicago ophthalmic college, the Chicago polyclinic and in other institutions. He has been lecturer on physiology and hygiene at the Western college; has attained prominence as an eminent physician and surgeon of Toledo, Iowa; and is surgeon and director to the Home medical and surgical infirmary of Toledo, Iowa. He has been examining physician-surgeon to the forty-ninth regiment Iowa volunteer infantry; has been surgeon to several rail-

road and insurance companies; and has been United States examining surgeon. He has been vice-president of the Iowa central state medical society; holds diplomas from a number of institutions; and is a member of numerous learned societies. For a quarter of a century he has been a member of the executive committee of the Western college; for twenty years has been president of the board of trustees of the United brethren church; and for twelve years has been president of their publishing house at Dayton, Ohio.

Smith, Mrs. Eugenia M., litterateur, author, was born in 1852 in Vermont. She is a writer of Dubuque, Iowa. She is the author of *Winsome but Wicked*; *The Parson's Sin*; and *Our Money-Makers*, a poultry book.

Smith, Mrs. Eva Munson, composer, poet, author, was born July 12, 1843, in Monkton, Vt. She is the author of *Woman in Sacred Song*, a representative work of what woman has done in hymnology. She is the author of a large number of temperance songs and other works, which have become very popular. Her poems appear in *Poets of America* and other standard works. Her best known productions are, *Woodland Warblings*; *American Rifle Team March*; and *I Will Not Leave You Comfortless*.

Smith, Ezekiel Ezra, educator, clergyman, diplomat, was born May 23, 1852, in Duplin county, N.C. In 1880 he became a major in the North Carolina national guard. In 1888-90 he was United States minister to Liberia. In 1892-93 he was president of the state industrial association. In 1898-99 he was an adjutant in the third regiment North Carolina infantry. He has edited the *Carolina Enterprise*; and has been principal of the State colored normal school at Fayetteville, N.C. Since 1900 he has filled a pastorate in that city; and has been president of the Farmers' building and loan association.

Smith, Florence, poet, was born in 1845, in New York City. She was the author of *Piero's Painting*, and *Other Poems*. She died in 1871 in New York City.

Smith, Francis Asbury, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 29, 1837, in East Salisbury, Mass. He served two years in the civil war as second lieutenant in the third infantry New York volunteers. In 1864 he began the practice of law; and in 1879-91 was county judge of Essex county, N.Y. He is the author of *The Critics Versus Shakespeare*.

Smith, Francis Gurney, physician, author, was born March 8, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. During the civil war he was physician in charge of a military hospital. He founded and established the first laboratory in which physiology was taught experimentally and by demonstration in the university of Pennsylvania; was the first president of the Philadelphia obstetrical society; and vice-president of the American medical association in 1870. For nine years he was an editor of the *Philadelphia Medical Examiner*. He contributed frequently to medical literature; translated and edited *Barth and Roger's Manual of Auscultation and Percussion*; edited *Daniel Drake's Systematic Treatise*; and was the author of *Domestic Medicine, Surgery, and Materia Medica*. He died April 8, 1878, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Francis Henney, soldier, educator, author, was born Oct. 18, 1812, in Norfolk, Va. He was a confederate officer. He was professor of mathematics at Hampden Sidney college in 1837-39, and superintendent of the Virginia military institute in 1839-61 and 1865-90. He was the author of *Best Methods of Conducting Common Schools*; *College Reform*; and a series of algebras. He died March 21, 1890, in Lexington, Va.

Smith, Francis Henry, educator, author, was born Oct. 14, 1829, in Leesburg, Va. In 1853-1907 he was professor of natural philosophy at the university of Virginia. He is the author of *Thoughts on the Discord and Harmony of Science and the Bible*; *Outlines of Physics*; and *Christ and Science*.

Smith, Francis Marion, manufacturer, capitalist, was born Feb. 2, 1846, in Richmond, Wis. He was educated in the common schools; and at Milton college of Wisconsin. His early life was spent on his father's farm; and in 1867 he went west; in 1872 he discovered Teel's marsh borax mines in Nevada. He is president of the Pacific coast borax company; and president of the Realty syndicate of Oakland,

Cal. He is a member of the Sons of the American revolution; a member of the New York art and Union league clubs; and a member of the Pacific union of San Francisco, Cal. He was a presidential elector for California.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson, civil engineer, artist, author, was born Oct. 23, 1838, in Baltimore, Md. He laid the foundation and pedestal for the Bartholdi statue of liberty. He is the author of *Well-Worn Roads*

of Spain, Holland and Italy; Old Lines in New Black and White; A White Umbrella in Mexico; Colonel Carter of Cartersville; a novel; A Day at Laguerre's, and Other Days; American Illustrators; Venice of To-Day; A Gentleman Vagabond, and Some Others; Tom Grogan; and The Romance of an Old Fashioned Gentleman.

Smith, Frank, educator, zoologist, scientist, was born Feb. 18, 1857, in Winneconne, Wis. He was educated at Hillsdale college and Harvard university; and has received the degrees of Ph.B. and A.M. Since 1893 he has been instructor and later associate professor of zoology in the university of Illinois. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; and has made special researches in zoology.

Smith, Frank B., lawyer, jurist, was born March 6, 1861, near Leavenworth, Kan. He held the office of state's attorney for six years; and that of county judge for two years. He is now circuit judge of the fourth judicial circuit of South Dakota.

Smith, Francis Osmond Jon, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 23, 1806, in Brentwood, N.H. He was educated in New England. He was elected to the assembly of Maine in 1831; was president of the state senate in 1833; and in 1833-39 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He was a brilliant orator and parliamentarian. He died Oct. 14, 1876., in Deering, Maine.

Smith, Franklin Guest, soldier, was born Feb. 16, 1840, in Blossburg, Pa. He served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of captain in 1898. In 1901 he was colonel of the artillery corps; and in 1903 was retired as brigadier-general.

Smith, Frank Hill, painter, artist, was born Oct. 15, 1842, in Boston, Mass. His work in oil includes portraits, figure-pieces and landscapes. Some of his Venetian pictures belong to the Somerset club of Boston. He has decorated the Windsor hotel and the opera-house at Holyoke, Mass., and numerous public and private buildings in Boston, Cambridge and other cities.

Smith, Frank L., portrait painter, artist, was born Dec. 21, 1860, in Ripon, Wis. Early in life he had a penchant for art; studied under the best masters, and has attained a national reputation as an eminent portrait painter.

Smith Frank O., congressman, merchant, was born Aug. 27, 1859, in Calvert county, Md. For twenty years he was engaged in merchandising and packing. In 1913-

15 he was a representative from Maryland to the sixty-third congress.

Smith, Franklin C., soldier, was born in Mississippi. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and second regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 28, 1891.

Smith, Frederick, lawyer, jurist. In 1828 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Smith, Frederick A., lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 11, 1844, in Norwood Park, Ill. In 1903 he was elected judge of the superior court. In 1903-09 he was judge of the circuit court of Cook county; and in 1904 was assigned to the appellate court of Illinois.

Smith, Frederick R., physician, surgeon, was born Aug. 31, 1870, in Penn Yan, N.Y. He was educated at the Penn Yan free academy; attended the Dundee preparatory school; and graduated from the Hahnemann medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a successful physician and surgeon of Rochester, N.Y.; and a member of the leading medical societies. He has been a member of the board of all the masonic bodies in Rochester, N.Y.

Smith, George, banker, was born March 8, 1808, in Scotland. He was a noted banker; and one of the foremost financiers of the nineteenth century. He died Oct. 7, 1899, in London, England.

Smith, George, congressman. In 1809-13 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eleventh and twelfth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Smith, George, lawyer, jurist, state senator, author, was born Feb. 12, 1804, in Delaware county, Pa. He served in the Pennsylvania state senate in 1832-36. He was an associate judge of the court of common pleas of Delaware county in 1836-57 and 1861-66. He was chosen the first superintendent of the Delaware county common schools in 1854; and for the subsequent twenty-five years was president of the school board of Upper Darby school district. He also devoted much attention to scientific pursuits, especially to geology. He was a founder of the Delaware county institute of science; and its president in 1833-82; and presented it with his valuable herbarium about 1875. He was the author of A History of Delaware County, Pa., from the Discovery of the Territory Included Within Its Limits to the Present Time. He died March 10, 1882, in Upper Darby, Pa.

Smith, George C., soldier, was born in 1829. He was a veteran of the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Aug. 2, 1897, in St. Paul, Minn.

Smith, George Carson, railroad president, was born March 4, 1855, in Granville, N.Y. In 1877-81 he was private secretary to the



governor of Michigan; president of the Atlanta and West Point railroad, and also of the Western railway of Alabama. He is president of the Lackawanna and Wyoming valley railroad; and president of the Grand Rapids, Grand Haven and Muskegon railroad.

Smith, George Handy, United States senator, was born July 21, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1871 he was chosen a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature; was twice re-elected; and in 1875 was elected a state senator. He was United States senator in 1877-89; and in 1885 and 1887 was chosen president pro tem. of the senate.

Smith, George J., educator, author, was born Oct. 7, 1866, in Lebanon, Ohio. Since 1878 he has been engaged in examining and licensing of teachers and principals for public school system of New York City. He is the author of *Synopsis of English and American Literature*; *Writing in English*; *Longman's Briefer Grammar*; and *Longman's English Lessons*.

Smith, George Joseph, manufacturer, banker, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1859, in Kingston, N.Y. Since 1879 he has been engaged in the manufacturing and banking business in Kingston, N.Y. In 1900 he was a delegate to the republican national convention. In 1903-05 he was a republican representative from New York to the fifty-eighth congress.

Smith, George L., soldier, merchant, journalist, congressman, was born Dec. 11, 1840, in Hillsborough county, N.H. He served in the army; settled in Louisiana at the close of the civil war; and engaged in mercantile business. He was elected a member of the assembly in 1870 and 1872. He was proprietor of the Shreveport Southwestern Telegram; and was president of a savings bank and trust company. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-third congress to fill a vacancy.

Smith, George M., educator, author, was born May 30, 1847, in Belgrade, Maine. He was educated in the grammar schools; and at Colby college of Waterville, Maine. In 1888-89 he was a student at Giessen, Germany. Until 1891 he was engaged in teaching in secondary schools. In 1891 he became professor of Greek; in 1894-1906 was professor of pedagogy; in 1889-1901 was professor of modern languages; and is now professor of German and the romance languages in the university of South Dakota. He is the author of *Vocabulary to Caesar, Book 2*; *Outlines of Civics for South Dakota*; *The State and the Nation*; *History and Civil Government of*

South Dakota; and *Outlines of Pedagogy*. He is editor of the *South Dakota Educator*; and among his published addresses is *The Ethical Mission of the State University*.

Smith, George P., agriculturist, author, was born Nov. 25, 1858, and is a son of Rufus Smith. He is a prominent citizen of Sunderland, Mass.; and in 1900 was a delegate to the farmers' national congress. In 1898-1901 he was a member of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture. He is the author of *An Essay on The Evolution of Farm Machines in Massachusetts Agriculture*.

Smith, George W., lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 18, 1846, in Putnam county, Ohio. In 1870 he was admitted to the practice of law by the supreme court of Illinois; and resided in Murphysboro. In 1880 he was the republican elector for his congressional district, and cast the vote of the district for Garfield and Arthur. In 1889-1907 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died in 1907 in Murphysboro, Ill.

Smith, George R., congressman, jurist, was born May 28, 1864, in St. Cloud, Minn. He served two terms as judge of the probate court. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Minnesota to the sixty-third congress.

Smith, George Theodore, banker, was born April 29, 1855, in New York City. He was educated in the college of the city of New York. In 1872-1909 he was in the service of the Pennsylvania railroad company, becoming general agent of the company in New York. Since 1909 he has been president of the First national bank of Jersey City; and is also president of the Joseph Dixon crucible company, the American graphite company, the New Jersey title guarantee and trust company and the West New York trust company. He is also vice-president and director of the Colonial life insurance company of America and various other corporations.

Smith, George W., physician, merchant, banker, was born Dec. 10, 1846, in Hillsdale county, Mich. In 1867 he moved to Owosso, Mich., engaged in the drug business, and there studied medicine. He practiced that profession for a while, and then engaged in the wholesale and retail grocery business. In 1878 he moved to Geneva, Neb., and a year later organized the Geneva exchange bank, now the First national bank of Geneva, of which he is president. He was elected mayor of his city in 1890.

Smith, George Washington, founder, author, was born Aug. 4, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a founder of the Pennsylvania historical society; for many years one of its councillors; and at his death senior vice-president. He possessed a large

estate, of which he gave liberally to benevolent objects. He was the author of *Facts and Arguments in Favor of Adopting Railroads in Preference to Canals*; *Defense of the Pennsylvania System in Favor of Solitary Confinement of Prisoners*; and edited Nicholas Wood's *Treatise on Railroads*. He died April 22, 1876, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, George Washington, soldier, was born Jan. 8, 1837, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He entered the union army as captain of Illinois infantry in 1862, being promoted successively as major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general, before being honorably mustered out in 1865. In 1866-67 he was state treasurer of Illinois; was president of the union league club of Chicago; and for fourteen years vice-president of the Chicago historical society. He was also president of the Chicago industrial school for girls and a member of the Loyal legion. He died Sept. 16, 1898, in Chicago, Ill.

Smith, George William, governor. He was the ninth governor of Virginia in 1811-12. He lost his life at the burning of the Richmond theater, Dec. 26, 1811, in Virginia.

Smith, George Williamson, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 21, 1836, in Catskill, N.Y. He was ordained deacon in 1860, and priest in 1864, in the protestant episcopal church, and was an assistant at various churches in Washington, D.C. He was acting professor of mathematics in the United States naval academy at Newport in 1864-65; chaplain at the Annapolis academy in 1865-68; and chaplain on the United States steamship Franklin in 1868-71. In 1872-81 he was rector of Grace church, Jamaica, L.I.; and in 1881-83 of the Church of the Redeemer of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and in 1883-1904 he was president of Trinity college, and is now professor emeritus. He has published occasional sermons and papers.

Smith, Gerrit, philanthropist, congressman, author was born March 6, 1797, in Utica, N.Y. He was one of the leaders of the Anti-Slavery society; and was noted for his philanthropy. Having inherited one of the largest landed estates in America, he distributed nearly two hundred thousand acres of it among the poor. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress. He was the author of *Speeches in Congress*; *Sermons and Speeches*; *The Religion of Reason*; *The Theologies*; and *Nature the Basis of a Free Theology*. He died Dec. 28, 1874, in New York City.

Smith, Gerrit, musician, composer, was born Dec. 11, 1859, in Hagerstown, Md. He began his professional career as organist and choirmaster of St. Paul's church of Buffalo, N.Y. He is professor in the union theological seminary; and a noted concert-organist. He is the author of over fifty songs; pianoforte pieces, a cantata, carols, Te Deum, anthems, and male and female choruses.

Smith, Gertrude, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 7, 1862, in California. She is an Atlanta writer, whose early life was spent in the west. She is the author of *The Rousing of Mrs. Potter*, and *Other Stories*; *The Arabella* and *Araminta Stories*; *Dedora Heywood*; *Boys of Marmiton Prairie*; *Ten Little Comedies*; *The Wonderful Stories of Jane and John*; and *Little Girl and Philip*.

Smith, Giles Alexander, soldier, was born Sept. 29, 1829, in Jefferson county, N.Y. He became captain in the eighth Missouri volunteers in 1861; and in 1863 was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 5, 1876, in Bloomington, Ill.

Smith, Goldwin, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 13, 1823, in England. In 1854 he graduated from Oxford university as

M.A. In 1858-66 was regius professor of modern history at Oxford university. During the civil war he was an active champion of the north. In 1868 he came to the United States and in 1868-71 was engaged as a lecturer. He was an honorary professor of English and constitu-

tional history at Cornell university. Since 1871 he has lived in Canada; and is president of the Modern language association. He is the author of *Irish History and Irish Character*; *Lecture on Modern History*; *The Civil War in America*; *Three English Statesmen*; *William Cowper*; *The Political Destiny of Canada*; *History of the United States*; *Lines of Religious Inquiry*; *My Memory of Gladstone*; *Irish History and the Irish Question*; and *Labor and Capital*.

Smith, Green Clay, soldier, clergyman, congressman, governor, was born July 2, 1830, in Richmond, Ky. He was a school commissioner in 1853-57; and established a great number of schools. He served as second lieutenant in the Mexican war; and after the breaking out of the civil war in 1861 had command of the fourth Kentucky cavalry. He was elected to the state legislature; was appointed a brigadier-general in 1862; was subsequently promoted to the rank of major-general; and was present at the battle of Ball's Bluff and about fifty other engagements. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. In 1868-69 he was governor of the territory of Montana. He subsequently became a preacher in the baptist church in Frankfort, Ky. In 1876 he was the candidate of the prohibition party for the presidency of the United States. He died June 20, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

Smith, Gustavus A., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was colonel in

governor of Michigan; president of the Atlanta and West Point railroad, and also of the Western railway of Alabama. He is president of the Lackawanna and Wyoming valley railroad; and president of the Grand Rapids, Grand Haven and Muskegon railroad.

Smith, George Handy, United States senator, was born July 21, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1871 he was chosen a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature; was twice re-elected; and in 1875 was elected a state senator. He was United States senator in 1877-89; and in 1885 and 1887 was chosen president pro tem. of the senate.

Smith, George J., educator, author, was born Oct. 7, 1866, in Lebanon, Ohio. Since 1888 he has been engaged in examining and licensing of teachers and principals for public school system of New York City. He is the author of *Synopsis of English and American Literature*; *Writing in English*; *Longman's Briefer Grammar*; and *Longman's English Lessons*.

Smith, George Joseph, manufacturer, banker, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1859, in Kingston, N.Y. Since 1879 he has been engaged in the manufacturing and banking business in Kingston, N.Y. In 1900 he was a delegate to the republican national convention. In 1903-05 he was a republican representative from New York to the fifty-eighth congress.

Smith, George L., soldier, merchant, journalist, congressman, was born Dec. 11, 1840, in Hillsborough county, N.H. He served in the army; settled in Louisiana at the close of the civil war; and engaged in mercantile business. He was elected a member of the assembly in 1870 and 1872. He was proprietor of the Shreveport Southwestern Telegram; and was president of a savings bank and trust company. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-third congress to fill a vacancy.

Smith, George M., educator, author, was born May 30, 1847, in Belgrade, Maine. He was educated in the grammar schools; and at Colby college of Waterville, Maine. In 1888-89 he was a student at Giessen, Germany. Until 1891 he was engaged in teaching in secondary schools. In 1891 he became professor of Greek; in 1894-1906 was professor of pedagogy; in 1899-1901 was professor of modern languages;

and is now professor of German and the romance languages in the university of South Dakota. He is the author of *Vocabulary to Caesar, Book 2*; *Outlines of Civics for South Dakota*; *The State and the Nation*; *History and Civil Government of*

South Dakota; and *Outlines of Pedagogy*. He is editor of the *South Dakota Educator*; and among his published addresses is *The Ethical Mission of the State University*.

Smith, George P., agriculturist, author, was born Nov. 25, 1858, and is a son of Rufus Smith. He is a prominent citizen of Sunderland, Mass.; and in 1900 was a delegate to the farmers' national congress. In 1898-1901 he was a member of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture. He is the author of *An Essay on The Evolution of Farm Machines in Massachusetts Agriculture*.

Smith, George W., lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 18, 1846, in Putnam county, Ohio. In 1870 he was admitted to the practice of law by the supreme court of Illinois; and resided in Murphysboro. In 1880 he was the republican elector for his congressional district, and cast the vote of the district for Garfield and Arthur. In 1889-1907 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died in 1907 in Murphysboro, Ill.

Smith, George R., congressman, jurist, was born May 28, 1864, in St. Cloud, Minn. He served two terms as judge of the probate court. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Minnesota to the sixty-third congress.

Smith, George Theodore, banker, was born April 29, 1855, in New York City. He was educated in the college of the city of New York. In 1872-1909 he was in the service of the Pennsylvania railroad company, becoming general agent of the company in New York. Since 1909 he has been president of the First national bank of Jersey City; and is also president of the Joseph Dixon crucible company, the American graphite company, the New Jersey title guarantee and trust company and the West New York trust company. He is also vice-president and director of the Colonial life insurance company of America and various other corporations.

Smith, George W., physician, merchant, banker, was born Dec. 10, 1846, in Hillsdale county, Mich. In 1867 he moved to Owosso, Mich., engaged in the drug business, and there studied medicine. He practiced that profession for a while, and then engaged in the wholesale and retail grocery business. In 1878 he moved to Geneva, Neb., and a year later organized the Geneva exchange bank, now the First national bank of Geneva, of which he is president. He was elected mayor of his city in 1890.

Smith, George Washington, founder, author, was born Aug. 4, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a founder of the Pennsylvania historical society; for many years one of its councillors; and at his death senior vice-president. He possessed a large

estate, of which he gave liberally to benevolent objects. He was the author of *Facts and Arguments in Favor of Adopting Railroads in Preference to Canals*; *Defense of the Pennsylvania System in Favor of Solitary Confinement of Prisoners*; and edited *Nicholas Wood's Treatise on Railroads*. He died April 22, 1876, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, George Washington, soldier, was born Jan. 8, 1837, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He entered the union army as captain of Illinois infantry in 1862, being promoted successively as major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general, before being honorably mustered out in 1865. In 1866-67 he was state treasurer of Illinois; was president of the union league club of Chicago; and for fourteen years vice-president of the Chicago historical society. He was also president of the Chicago industrial school for girls and a member of the Loyal legion. He died Sept. 16, 1898, in Chicago, Ill.

Smith, George William, governor. He was the ninth governor of Virginia in 1811-12. He lost his life at the burning of the Richmond theater, Dec. 26, 1811, in Virginia.

Smith, George Williamson, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 24, 1836, in Catskill, N.Y. He was ordained deacon in 1860, and priest in 1864, in the protestant episcopal church, and was an assistant at various churches in Washington, D.C. He was acting professor of mathematics in the United States naval academy at Newport in 1864-65; chaplain at the Annapolis academy in 1865-68; and chaplain on the United States steamship *Franklin* in 1868-71. In 1872-81 he was rector of Grace church, Jamaica, L.I.; and in 1881-83 of the Church of the Redeemer of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and in 1883-1904 he was president of Trinity college, and is now professor emeritus. He has published occasional sermons and papers.

Smith, Gerrit, philanthropist, congressman, author was born March 6, 1797, in Utica, N.Y. He was one of the leaders of the Anti-Slavery society; and was noted for his philanthropy. Having inherited one of the largest landed estates in America, he distributed nearly two hundred thousand acres of it among the poor. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress. He was the author of *Speeches in Congress*; *Sermons and Speeches*; *The Religion of Reason*; *The Theologies*; and *Nature the Basis of a Free Theology*. He died Dec. 28, 1874, in New York City.

Smith, Gerrit, musician, composer, was born Dec. 11, 1859, in Hagerstown, Md. He began his professional career as organist and choirmaster of St. Paul's church of Buffalo, N.Y. He is professor in the union theological seminary; and a noted concert-organist.

Smith, Gertrude, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 7, 1862, in California. She is an Atlanta writer, whose early life was spent in the west. She is the author of *The Rousing of Mrs. Potter*, and *Other Stories*; *The Arabella and Araminta Stories*; *Dedora Heywood*; *Boys of Marmiton Prairie*; *Ten Little Comedies*; *The Wonderful Stories of Jane and John*; and *Little Girl and Philip*.

Smith, Giles Alexander, soldier, was born Sept. 29, 1829, in Jefferson county, N.Y. He became captain in the eighth Missouri volunteers in 1861; and in 1863 was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 5, 1876, in Bloomington, Ill.

Smith, Goldwin, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 13, 1823, in England. In 1854 he graduated from Oxford university as

M.A. In 1858-66 was regius professor of modern history at Oxford university. During the civil war he was an active champion of the north. In 1868 he came to the United States and in 1868-71 was engaged as a lecturer. He was an honorary professor of English and constitu-

tional history at Cornell university. Since 1871 he has lived in Canada; and is president of the Modern language association. He is the author of *Irish History and Irish Character*; *Lecture on Modern History*; *The Civil War in America*; *Three English Statesmen*; *William Cowper*; *The Political Destiny of Canada*; *History of the United States*; *Lines of Religious Inquiry*; *My Memory of Gladstone*; *Irish History and the Irish Question*; and *Labor and Capital*.

Smith, Green Clay, soldier, clergyman, congressman, governor, was born July 2, 1830, in Richmond, Ky. He was a school commissioner in 1853-57; and established a great number of schools. He served as second lieutenant in the Mexican war; and after the breaking out of the civil war in 1861 had command of the fourth Kentucky cavalry. He was elected to the state legislature; was appointed a brigadier-general in 1862; was subsequently promoted to the rank of major-general; and was present at the battle of Ball's Bluff and about fifty other engagements. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. In 1866-69 he was governor of the territory of Montana. He subsequently became a preacher in the baptist church in Frankfort, Ky. In 1876 he was the candidate of the prohibition party for the the United States. He died in Washington, D.C.

us A., soldier, was born in n 1861 he was colonel in

the thirty-fifth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 11, 1885.

Smith, Gustavus Woodson, soldier, author, was born Jan. 1, 1822, in Scott county, Ky. He was a confederate general; and lived in New York City after 1876. He was the author of *Notes on Life Insurance*; and *Confederate War Papers*. He died June 23, 1896, in New York City.

Smith, H. Boardman, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 18, 1826, in Whittingham, Vt. He became judge of the Chemung county courts in 1859. In 1871-75 he was representative to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican.

Smith, Hamilton Lamphere, educator, author, was born Nov. 5, 1818, in New London, Conn. He was professor of natural philosophy at Kenyon college of Ohio and Hobart college from 1851. He was the author of *Natural Philosophy for Schools and Academies*; and *First Lessons in Astronomy and Geology*. He died in 1903 in Yonkers, N.Y.

Smith, Mrs. Harriette Knight, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 28, 1855, in Hudson, Ohio. She is the author of *History of the Lowell Institute*.

Smith, Harlan Ingersoll, anthropologist, author, was born Feb. 17, 1872, in East Saginaw, Mich. In 1891 he was assistant at the Peabody museum of Harvard university; and in 1891-92 was field assistant in the department of anthropology at the World's Columbian exposition. He was archaeologist on the Jesup north Pacific expedition; and since 1895 has been archaeologist; since 1896 has been a member of the faculty; and 1900 has been assistant curator of archaeology at the American museum of natural history of New York City. He is the author of *Michigan Archaeology*; *Archæology of Lytton, B.C.*; *Archæology of the Thompson River Region*; *Cairns of British Columbia and Washington*; *Shell Heaps of the Lower Fraser River, British Columbia*; and *Archæology of the Gulf of Georgia and Puget Sound*.

Smith, Harold Babbitt, educator, electrical engineer, author, was born May 23, 1869, in Barre, Mass. In 1891 he graduated from Cornell university with the degree of M.E. In 1892 he was professor of electrical engineering at the Arkansas state university; and in 1893-96 filled the same chair at Purdue university. Since 1893 he has been consulting electrical engineer; and since 1896 has been professor of electrical engineering and director of the electrical engineering department at the Wor-

cester polytechnic institute. He is a member of the leading mechanical and electrical engineering societies of Europe and America. He is the author of about forty Monographs and contributions to scientific publications.

Smith, Harry Bache, critic, author, was born in 1860 in Buffalo, N.Y. He is the author of *Robin Hood*; *Rob Roy*; *The Little Corporal*; *The Fortune Teller*; *The Highwayman*; *The Serenade*; *Wizard of the Nile*; *The Idol's Eye*; *Half a King*; *The Fencing Master*; *The Knickerbockers*; *The Three Dragoons*; *The Begum*; *Jupiter*; *The Tar and the Tartar*; *The Tzigane*; *Boccalio*; *Clover*; *The Crystal Slipper*; *Sinbad* and other librettos.

Smith, Harry H., statistician, author, was born July 31 1842, in Fairport, N.Y. In 1870 he was special marshal of the Michigan census. He has been United States national bank examiner. He is a parliamentary author, writer and expert; bank and tariff statistical expert, and magazine writer. He prepared a codification of the rules of the senate, which code was substantially adopted; and *Senate Manual*, as revised by him was printed. He is the author of *Digest and Manual*; and has prepared the parliamentary history of congress, the manuscript of which will be purchased by congress, in accordance with unanimous recommendations of committees of both houses of congress.

Smith, Helen Evertson, journalist, author, was born Aug. 22, 1839, in Sharon, Conn. She is the author of *Colonial Days and Ways*.

Smith, Henry, governor. In 1805-06 he was acting governor of Rhode Island.

Smith, Henry, educator, missionary. For several years after graduation from Bowdoin college, he taught in the Portsmouth academy. After three years at Andover he became a successful missionary in western New York. For eleven years he filled a pastorate in the presbyterian church at Camden, N.Y. The theological school of Auburn, N.Y., was largely benefited by the funds which he raised for



it. He was also noted for his great philanthropy and kindness to the poor. He died in July, 1826, in New York.

Smith, Henry, police commissioner, was born Oct. 20, 1820, in Amsterdam, N.Y. He was a member of the New York board of councilmen in 1854-57; supervisor in 1862-68 and president of the board of police in 1868-74. He died Feb. 23, 1874, in New York.

Smith, Henry, millwright, congressman, was born July 22, 1838, in Baltimore, Md.

The year of his birth he removed with his parents to Massillon, Ohio; and since 1844 has resided in Milwaukee, Wis. He was a member of the common council of Milwaukee in 1868-72; was a member of the Wisconsin legislature in 1878; and was again a member of the common council in 1880-82. He was city comptroller in 1882-84; and in 1884-87 a member of the common council. In 1887-89 he was a representative to the fiftieth congress.

Smith, Henry Boynton, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 21, 1815, in Portland, Maine. He was a presbyterian clergyman of eminence as a theologian and professor of systematic theology in Union seminary of New York City in 1854-74. He was the author of *Faith and Philosophy*; *Apologetics*; *Chronological History of the Church of Christ*; *Introduction to Christian Theology*; and *System of Christian Theology*. He died Feb. 7, 1876, in New York City.

Smith, Henry Cassette, lawyer, congressman, was born June 2, 1859, in Canandaigua, N.Y. In 1881-83 he was prosecuting attorney of Canandaigua, N.Y. In 1899-1902 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses.

Smith, Henry Erskine, litterateur, author, was born in New York City. He is the author of *On and Off the Saddle*, *Characteristic Sights and Scenes From the Great Northwest to the Antilles*; *Love's Diplomacy*; and *Circumstantial Evidence*.

Smith, Henry H., soldier, statistician, author, was born July 31, 1842, in Fairport, N.Y. He served in the army during the civil war in 1862-65; and then in the treasury department until 1870. For fifteen years he was general clerk of the national house of representatives; and has repeatedly been special United States bank examiner. He prepared two codifications of the rules of the house and one of the senate. In 1892-94 he was assistant and acting register of the treasury. He is the author of *Digest and Manual of the revised rules and practice of the national house of representatives*; and a *Parliamentary History of Congress*.

Smith, Henry Hollingsworth, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 10, 1815, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1855-71 he was professor of surgery in the medical department of the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1871 he became professor emeritus. He was the author of *Minor Surgery*; *System of Operative Surgery*; *Practice of Surgery*; and *Professional Visit to London and Paris*. He died April 11, 1890, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Henry Louis, educator, college president, was born July 30, 1859, in Greensboro, N.C. In 1887-1901 he was professor of physics; and since 1901 has been president of the Davidson college of North Carolina. He took the first X-ray photographs south of Johns Hopkins uni-

versity, and has done much work in that line.

Smith, Henry Preserved, educator, clergyman, theologian, author, was born Oct. 23, 1847, in Troy, Ohio. He is a congregational clergyman; in 1874-93 he was professor of old testament literature at the Lane theological seminary of Cincinnati, Ohio; in 1898-1906 was professor of biblical literature and history at Amherst college. He is the author of *Biblical Scholarship and Inspiration*; *Inspiration and Inerrancy*; *The Bible and Islam*; *An Old Testament History*; and other works.

Smith, Herbert Eugene, physician, chemist. In 1882 he graduated from the university of Pennsylvania; and is now a well known physician of New Haven, Conn. He is dean of the faculty and professor of chemistry at Yale university; and a member of the American physiological society, the Connecticut medical society, and several scientific associations.

Smith, Herbert Huntington, naturalist, author, was born Jan. 21, 1852, in Manlius, N.Y. He has traveled extensively and his zoological and botanical collections numbering over five hundred thousand specimens are in every important museum in the world. He is the author of *Brazil*; and *The Amazons and The Coast*.

Smith, Hezekiah, clergyman, was born April 21, 1737, on Long Island. In 1765-1805 he was pastor of the Baptist church at Haverhill, Mass. In 1776-80 he filled the office of chaplain in the American army. He died Jan. 22, 1805, in Haverhill, Mass.

Smith, Hezekiah Bradley, merchant, congressman, inventor, was born July 24, 1816, in Bridgewater, Vt. He learned the trade of a cabinetmaker; and became an inventor and manufacturer of wood machinery. In 1871 he established a wood manufactory in Smithville, N.J. In 1879-81 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-sixth congress. He died Nov. 3, 1887, in Smithville, N.J.

Smith, Hezekiah Wright, engraver, artist, was born in 1828 in Edinburgh, Scotland. His most important plates are a full-length of Daniel Webster, after Chester Harding; a three-quarter length Edward Everett, after Moses Wright; and Washington.

Smith, Hiram Y., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 22, 1843, in Piqua, Ohio. He was district attorney of the fifth judicial district of Iowa in 1875-79; and was a member from Des Moines of the state senate in 1882. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-eighth

Congress to fill a vacancy. He died Nov. 4, 1894, in Des Moines, Iowa.

Smith, Hoke, journalist, United States senator, publisher, governor, cabinet officer, was born Sept. 2, 1855, in Newton, N.C. He was educated in a preparatory school conducted by his father; and in 1872 moved to Georgia. He taught school and studied law; beginning the practice of his profession in Atlanta, Ga., in 1873. In 1887 he purchased the *Atlanta Journal*; and much of the credit for Cleveland's victory in 1892 was attributed to his paper and his personal efforts. In 1881 he was president of the Young men's library of Atlanta, Ga.; and for many years was president of the Atlanta board of education. In 1893-96 was secretary of the interior in President Cleveland's staff. In 1907-09 was governor of the state of Georgia. Since 1911 he has been United States senator from Georgia.

Smith, Homer J., educator, clergyman, lecturer, was born Aug. 31, 1846, in Fayette county, Pa. Since 1870 he has been a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church. He was a successful educator; and one of the founders of the Ohio anti-saloon league. He is one of the foremost lecturers on scientific and general topics, and now fills a pastorate in Zanesville, Ohio.

Smith, Horace, manufacturer, inventor, was born Oct. 28, 1808, in Cheshire, Mass. In 1846-49 he was privately engaged in the manufacture of guns. In 1852 he became a co-inventor and co-partner of Daniel B. Wesson, and with him manufactured pistols and metallic cartridges. They invented metallic cartridges; and valuable improvements for the pistol. He died Jan. 15, 1893, in Springfield, Mass.

Smith, Horace Strong, manufacturer, was born Dec. 28, 1826, in Dunstable, N.H. He was master mechanic of the Chicago and Alton railroad at Bloomington. In 1875 he was manager of the Joliet iron and steel company. In 1879 he was vice-president; and in 1894 retired from active business. He introduced many improvements in the plant; and did more to build up the town of Joliet than any other man. He died Oct. 17, 1899, in Chicago, Ill.

Smith, Horace Wemyss, journalist, author, was born Aug. 15, 1825, in Philadelphia county, Pa. He was the author of *Nuts for Future Historians to Crack*; *Yorktown Orderly Book*; and *Life of Reverend William Smith*. He died Dec. 9, 1891, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Huntington, journalist, publisher, author, was born Dec. 4, 1857, in Hudson, N.Y. In 1898-1903 he was editor and publisher of the *Boston Beacon*. He is the trans-

lator of Tolstoi's *My Religion*. He is the author of *A Century of American Literature*.

Smith, Ira B., merchant, was born June 6, 1852, in Lake, Dodge county, Wis. He began his business career with a grocery firm, and later became president of the firm. He is president of the Merchants' and manufacturers' association; and president of the Wisconsin wholesale grocers' association.

Smith, Isaac, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1736 in Trenton, N.J. In 1793-97 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fourth congress; and was appointed a commissioner to treat with the Seneca Indians. In 1777 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He died Aug. 29, 1807, in Trenton, N.J.

Smith, Isaac, legislator, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirteenth congress.

Smith, Isaac Townsend, merchant, banker, consul-general, diplomat, was born March 12, 1813, in Boston, Mass. He settled in New York City, where as a merchant and ship owner he conducted business for several years. He was an incorporator and for twenty-five years president of the Metropolitan savings bank; and was a commissioner of immigration for the state of New York several years. He was a presidential elector in 1864 when Abraham Lincoln was re-elected. He has lectured extensively on the struggles of the early settlers for American independence. For over half a century he has been in friendly and official touch with Siam as financial agent, consul and consul-general to the United States, which latter position he still fills. He joined the Union league of New York City in 1864, and now ranks as the oldest man in that club.

Smith, Mrs. Isabel E., painter, artist, was born in Ohio. In 1895 she married Carl F. Smith, an artist of Washington, D. C. She has painted a miniature of President McKinley on the brooch daily worn by Mrs. McKinley; a miniature of Queen Wilhelmina of Holland from life; a miniature of Queen Victoria; a miniature of President Faure of France; and miniatures of other notables.

Smith, Israel, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, governor, congressman, was born April 4, 1759, in Suoeld, Conn. He was sent to the Vermont state legislature from Rutland; and in 1791-97 and 1801-03 he was a representative to the second, third, fourth and seventh congresses. He was appointed chief justice of the supreme court of Vermont in 1797. In 1803-07 he was United States senator. He was governor of Vermont in 1807-08. He died Dec. 2, 1810, in Rutland, Vt.

Smith, Israel Canton, soldier, was born in 1839 in Michigan. He was a veteran of the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was prominent in the public affairs of Michigan. He died Nov. 27, 1899, in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Smith, J. Allen, educator, author, was born May 5, 1860, in Pleasant Hill, Mo. Since 1897 he has been professor of political economy in the university of Washington. He is the author of *Multiple Money Standard*.

Smith, Mrs. Jane Luella Dowd, educator, author, poet, was born June 16, 1847, in Sheffield, Mass. At the age of eighteen she graduated from Westfield normal school. After teaching school for a year, she entered the ladies' seminary of North Granville, N.Y., where she graduated valedictorian of the class of 1868. She attained success in educational work; was principal of the South Hampton high school, Sheffield high school, Stamford high school, and the South Egremont academy. In 1875 she was married to Dr. H. Hadley Smith of Hudson. She is an earnest temperance worker, holding important positions in the woman's christian temperance union and in the woman suffrage reforms. She is the author of three volumes of verse, entitled *Wayside Leaves*; *Wind Flowers*; *Flowers From Foreign Fields*; and a strong temperance book, entitled *Ways to Win*.

Smith, J. Moreau, banker. He is president of the Rochester trust and safe deposit company of Rochester, N.Y.; and has filled various positions of trust and honor; and is a member of several noted institutions.

Smith, Jackson L., lawyer, jurist, was born in Callaway county, Mo. In 1877-81 he was attorney-general; and was fish commissioner in 1885-89. In 1888 he was elected judge of the Kansas City court of appeals; and in 1892 was re-elected for a full term, which position he still fills.

Smith, Jacob, educator, public official, jurist, was born Oct. 26, 1868, in Bradley county, Tenn. He was educated in the public schools of his native county; attended Chatata high school; and graduated from the U. S. Grant university of Athens, Tenn. In 1889-1902 he taught school; has been justice of the peace; and in 1902-04 was county judge for Bradley county, Tenn. He is now county court clerk for Bradley county, Tenn.

Smith, Jacob Hurd, soldier, was born Jan. 29, 1840, in Jackson, Ohio. He served in the civil war from 1861 to its close. In 1867-68 he served in Indian wars; was in the Spanish-American war; and served in the Philippine war. In 1900 he was made brigadier-general in the United States army; and in 1901 was retired.

Smith, James, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the eighth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 5, 1869.

Smith, James, signer of the declaration of independence, was born about 1720 in Ireland. On the approach of the revolutionary war he took an active part in public affairs; raised a company and commanded it in the field; was made a colonel, and also took an

active part in raising additional troops. In 1776-78 he was a delegate to the continental congress from Pennsylvania; was a signer of the declaration of independence; and in 1780 entered the state legislature. He was the author of *The Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America*, which materially aided the cause of the patriots. He died July 11, 1806, in York, Pa.

Smith, James, pioneer, author, was born in 1737 in Franklin county, Pa. He was a noted Kentucky pioneer. He was the author of *Shakerism Developed*; *Shakerism Detected*; *Remarkable Adventures in the Life of Colonel James Smith*; and *Mode and Manner of Indian War*. He died in 1812 in Washington county, Ky.

Smith, James, manufacturer, banker, United States senator, was born June 12, 1851, in Newark, N.J. He is one of the largest manufacturers in the world of patent and enameled leather. In 1883-87 he was alderman of Newark, N.J.; and declined the nomination for mayor. He was a delegate to the national democratic convention of 1884, 1892 and 1896. In 1893-99 he was a member of the United States senate. He is president of the Federal trust company of Newark, N.J.

Smith, James Allwood, diplomat, was born Nov. 3, 1865, in Grand Rapids, Mich. In 1891 he was manager of extensive marble property in Vermont. In 1897-1907 he was American consul at Leghorn, Italy; and since 1907 has been consul-general at Boma, Kongo free state.

Smith, James Argyle, soldier, educator, public official, was born July 1, 1831. Until 1861 he served on the western frontier and on the Pacific coast. He then resigned and entered the confederate service as first lieutenant; and passed through all grades until appointed brigadier-general in 1863. In 1878-86 he was state superintendent of education of Mississippi; in 1893-97 was in the United States Indian service; and was marshal of the state supreme court of Mississippi. He died in 1901 in Jackson, Miss.

Smith, James Francis, soldier, governor, was born Jan. 28, 1859, in San Francisco, Cal. He was educated at the Santa Clara college, and at Hastings law school. He attained success in the practice of law. In 1898 he was colonel first California volunteer infantry; in 1899 became brigadier-general United States volunteers; and the same year was made military governor of the Island of Negros, P.I. In 1900 he was collector of customs for the Philippine Islands; and in 1901 became associate justice of the supreme court of the Philippine Islands. In 1903 he was secretary of public instruction; since 1906 has been governor-general of the Philippine Islands.

Smith, James Henry Oliver, clergyman, reformer, was born Dec. 27, 1857, in Waynes-

congress to fill a vacancy. He died Nov. 4, 1894, in Des Moines, Iowa.

Smith, Hoke, journalist, United States senator, publisher, governor, cabinet officer, was born Sept. 2, 1855, in Newton, N.C. He was educated in a preparatory school conducted by his father; and in 1872 moved to Georgia. He taught school and studied law; beginning the practice of his profession in Atlanta, Ga., in 1873. In 1887 he purchased the Atlanta Journal; and much of the credit for Cleveland's victory in 1892

was attributed to his paper and his personal efforts. In 1881 he was president of the Young men's library of Atlanta, Ga.; and for many years was president of the Atlanta board of education. In 1893-96 was secretary of the interior in President Cleveland's staff. In 1907-09 was governor of the state of Georgia. Since 1911 he has been United States senator from Georgia.

Smith, Homer J., educator, clergyman, lecturer, was born Aug. 31, 1846, in Fayette county, Pa. Since 1870 he has been a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church. He was a successful educator; and one of the founders of the Ohio anti-saloon league. He is one of the foremost lecturers on scientific and general topics, and now fills a pastorate in Zanesville, Ohio.

Smith, Horace, manufacturer, inventor, was born Oct. 28, 1808, in Cheshire, Mass. In 1846-49 he was privately engaged in the manufacture of guns. In 1852 he became a co-inventor and co-partner of Daniel B. Wesson, and with him manufactured pistols and metallic cartridges. They invented metallic cartridges; and valuable improvements for the pistol. He died Jan. 15, 1893, in Springfield, Mass.

Smith, Horace Strong, manufacturer, was born Dec. 28, 1826, in Dunstable, N.H. He was master mechanic of the Chicago and Alton railroad at Bloomington. In 1875 he was manager of the Joliet iron and steel company. In 1879 he was vice-president; and in 1894 retired from active business. He introduced many improvements in the plant; and did more to build up the town of Joliet than any other man. He died Oct. 17, 1899, in Chicago, Ill.

Smith, Horace Wemyss, journalist, author, was born Aug. 15, 1825, in Philadelphia county, Pa. He was the author of *Nuts for Future Historians to Crack*; *Yorktown Orderly Book*; and *Life of Reverend William Smith*. He died Dec. 9, 1891, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Huntington, journalist, publisher, author, was born Dec. 4, 1857, in Hudson, N.Y. In 1898-1903 he was editor and publisher of the Boston Beacon. He is the trans-

lator of Tolstoi's *My Religion*. He is the author of *A Century of American Literature*.

Smith, Ira B., merchant, was born June 6, 1852, in Lake, Dodge county, Wis. He began his business career with a grocery firm; and later became president of the firm. He is president of the Merchants' and manufacturers' association; and president of the Wisconsin wholesale grocers' association.

Smith, Isaac, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1736 in Trenton, N.J. In 1793-97 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fourth congress; and was appointed a commissioner to treat with the Seneca Indians. In 1777 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He died Aug. 29, 1807, in Trenton, N.J.

Smith, Isaac, legislator, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirteenth congress.

Smith, Isaac Townsend, merchant, banker, consul-general, diplomat, was born March 12, 1813, in Boston, Mass. He settled in New York City, where as a merchant and ship owner he conducted business for several years. He was an incorporator and for twenty-five years president of the Metropolitan savings bank; and was a commissioner of immigration for the state of New York several years. He was a presidential elector in 1864 when Abraham Lincoln was re-elected. He has lectured extensively on the struggles of the early settlers for American independence. For over half a century he has been in friendly and official touch with Siam as financial agent, consul and consul-general to the United States, which latter position he still fills. He joined the Union league of New York City in 1864, and now ranks as the oldest man in that club.

Smith, Mrs. Isabel E., painter, artist, was born in Ohio. In 1895 she married Carl F. Smith, an artist of Washington, D. C. She has painted a miniature of President McKinley on the brooch daily worn by Mrs. McKinley; a miniature of Queen Wilhelmina of Holland from life; a miniature of Queen Victoria; a miniature of President Faure of France; and miniatures of other notables.

Smith, Israel, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, governor, congressman, was born April 4, 1759, in Suoeld, Conn. He was sent to the Vermont state legislature from Rutland; and in 1791-97 and 1801-03 he was a representative to the second, third, fourth and seventh congresses. He was appointed chief justice of the supreme court of Vermont in 1797. In 1803-07 he was United States senator. He was governor of Vermont in 1807-08. He died Dec. 2, 1810, in Rutland, Vt.

Smith, Israel Canton, soldier, was born in 1839 in Michigan. He was a veteran of the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was prominent in the public affairs of Michigan. He died Nov. 27, 1899, in Grand Rapids, Mich.

in Troy, N.Y.; and in Edinburgh, Scotland. She married Prof. Horace E. Smith, dean of the Albany law school, who died in 1902. She lived a number of years in Scotland; and has contributed extensively to British and American periodicals. She is a member of the Society of American authors; and now resides in Johnstown, N.Y. She is the author of *Day Lilies*, a volume of poems; *Mayor of Kanemeta*; *Donald Moncrief*; *Story of Blackie*; and various other stories and poems.

Smith, Jedediah K., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1770 in New Hampshire. In 1807-09 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the tenth congress. He held the office of judge and chief judge of the court of common pleas for Hillsborough county in 1810-14; and was also a state counselor. He died in 1828 in New Hampshire.

Smith, Jeremiah, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 29, 1759, in Peterborough, N.H. In 1791-99 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the second, third, fourth and fifth congresses; and was one of the last survivors of the distinguished men who participated with Washington in the administration of the government. He was the fourth governor of New Hampshire in 1809-10; served as a presidential elector in 1809; and was for several years chief justice of the superior court of New Hampshire. He died Sept. 21, 1842, in Dover, N.H.

Smith, Jeremiah, educator, lawyer, jurist. For fifteen years he was professor of the Harvard law school; and has since been justice of the supreme court of New Hampshire.

Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield, physician, author, was born July 20, 1800, in Conway, N.H. He was a physician of Boston, where he was mayor in 1854; and subsequently practiced medicine in New York City. He was the author of *Class Book of Anatomy*; *Life of Andrew Jackson*; *Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts*; *Pilgrimage to Palestine*; *Turkey and the Turks*; and *The Ways of Women*. He died Aug. 21, 1879, in New York City.

Smith, Jesse C., soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born July 18, 1808, in Butternuts, N.Y. He was surrogate of Kings county in 1850-55; and state senator in 1862. At the beginning of the civil war he was instrumental in the reorganization of the national guard; and in forming the one hundred and thirty-ninth regiment of New York volunteers. He commanded the eleventh brigade of the national guard at the battle of Gettysburg. After the civil war he practiced law in Brooklyn; and became judge of the state supreme court of New York. He died in 1900, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Smith, Job Lewis, physician, author, was born Oct. 15, 1827, in Spafford, N.Y. He was a professor in Bellevue medical col-

lege; and physician to the New York charity hospital and the New York foundling and infant asylums. He was the author of a *Treatise on Diseases of Children*. He died June 11, 1897, in New York City.

Smith, John, one of the founders of Virginia, was born in 1579 in England. He was a celebrated sea captain and adventurer; was one of the founders of Virginia; and of the company which settled at Jamestown in 1607. In 1608-10 he was colonial governor of Virginia. He was a forceful, vigorous writer, much given to magnifying his own exploits; and not always to be trusted in the absence of other testimony. He was the author of *A True Relation of Virginia*; *The Generall Historie of Virginia*, which is partly original and partly compiled; *A Map of Virginia*, with a *Description of the Country*; *A Description of New England*; *An Accidence, or Pathway to Experience*; *A Sea Grammar*; and *The True Travels of Captain John Smith*. He died in 1631 in Virginia.

Smith, John, colonial governor. In 1649-50 he was colonial governor of Rhode Island.

Smith, John, merchant, founder, government official, was born March 20, 1722, in Burlington, N.J. He was one of the founders of the Philadelphia hospital. In 1758 he became a member of the governor's council. In 1761 he was a commissioner to try pirates. He died March 26, 1771, in Burlington, N.J.

Smith, John, United States senator, was born in 1735 in Hamilton county, Ohio. In 1803-09 he was United States senator from Ohio. He was a warm personal friend of Aaron Burr, and though for a time suspected, was in reality innocent of treasonable designs. He died June 10, 1816, in Hamilton county, Ohio.

Smith, John, soldier, congressman, United States senator, was born Feb. 12, 1752, near Brookhaven, N.Y. He was a general of militia in New York. He was a member of the state legislature in 1784-99; and was a member of the convention which adopted the constitution. In 1799-1805 he was a representative from New York to the sixth, seventh and eighth congresses. In 1803-13 he was United States senator; and in 1813 was appointed United States marshal for New York. He died Aug. 12, 1816, in Brookhaven, N.Y.

Smith, John, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 21, 1752, in Newbury, Mass. He was a congregational minister; and was professor of languages at Dartmouth college and college pastor in 1778-1809; as well as librarian of the college for some thirty years. He was the author of *Hebrew, Greek and Latin grammars*, as well as some minor publications. He died April 30, 1809, in Hanover, N.H.

Smith, John, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1801-15 he was a representative from Virginia to the seventh, eighth,

ville, Ohio. In 1884 he graduated from Butler university as A.M.; and has received the honorary degrees of D.D. and LL.D. In 1885-88 he was state evangelist of the Christian church of Indiana; and edited the Central Christian. In 1888-95 he was pastor of the Christian church at Valparaiso, Ind.; and later was pastor of the Union christian church of Chicago, Ill. He lectured in California and Texas; and was interested in reforms to benefit labor. In 1893 he was president of the Christian endeavor union of Indiana; and is now pastor of the Christian church of Oklahoma City, Okla.

Smith, James Irwin, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 31, 1827, in Mercer county, Pa. In 1881-88 he was pastor at Galesville, Wis. He became professor, and then president of Galesville university. He is the author of *Parents' Part With Baptized Children*.

Smith, James Madison W., educator, journalist, jurist, was born June 20, 1835, in Celina, Tenn. He received a thorough education, and attended Mt. Vale academy. He is the editor and owner of the Southern Recorder of Tompkinsville, Ky; has been city marshal, police judge, and filled various other public positions of trust.

Smith, James Milton, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born Oct. 24, 1823, in Twiggs county, Ga. He entered the confederate army in 1861 as major in the thirteenth Georgia regiment; and became colonel in 1862. He was a member of the confederate congress from that year until the close of the civil war. He served in the legislature in 1871-72; was speaker, and in 1872-77 was the twenty-eighth governor of Georgia. He died Nov. 25, 1890 in Georgia.

Smith, James S., physician, state legislator, congressman, was born in Orange county N.C. In 1817-21 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses, and served in the legislature of North Carolina in 1821. He died in North Carolina.

Smith, James Stewart, clergyman, author, was born in Norfolk, Va. Since 1875 he has been engaged in the ministry; and since 1891 has been rector of St. Mary's church at Kansas City, Mo. He is the author of *Prayers for the Dead*; *Abiding Presence*; *Prayers for the Faithful*; *Symbolism*; and other works.

Smith, James Thomas, soldier, journalist, was born May 4, 1847, in Ireland. He received his education in the preparatory schools of Connecticut. During 1861-65 he was a lieutenant in the union forces, and

up to 1870 served in the regular army. He has been city clerk and city auditor of Denver, Col.; and since 1876 has been secretary and director of the state school of mines. He has also been editor of the Rocky Mountain News since 1878.

Smith, James Tinker, litterateur, poet, was born in 1816, in St. Mary's Parish, La. He translated into English the Meditations of Lamartine; and was the author of a volume of poems. He died Aug. 10, 1854, in Franklin, La.

Smith, James Wheaton, clergyman, author, was born June 26, 1823, in Providence, R.I. In 1853-70 he was pastor of the Spruce street baptist church in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of a *Life of John P. Crosier*. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, James Youngs, manufacturer, state legislator, governor, was born Sept. 15, 1809, in Groton, Conn. In 1838 he was a cotton manufacturer in Willimantic, Conn., and at Woonsocket, R.I. He was afterward a member of the legislature of Rhode Island for several years. He was mayor of Providence in 1855 and 1857; and was the twenty-sixth governor of Rhode Island in 1863-66. He died March 26, 1876, in Providence, R.I.

Smith, Mrs. Jane Luella Dowd, educator, author, poet, was born June 16, 1847, in Sheffield, Mass. At the age of eighteen she graduated from the Westfield normal school. After teaching school for a year, she entered the Ladies' seminary of North Granville, New York, where she graduated valedictorian of the class in 1868. She attained success in educational work; was principal of the Southampton high school, Sheffield high school, Stamford high school, and the South Egremont academy. In 1875 she was married to Dr. H. Hadley Smith of Hudson, N.Y. She is an earnest temperance worker, holding important positions in the Woman's christian temperance union and Woman's suffrage reforms. She is the author of three volumes of poems, entitled *Wayside Leaves*; *Wind Flowers*; *Flowers from Foreign Fields*; and one prose work, *Twelve Talks Teaching Temperance*.

Smith, Jared Augustine, soldier, was born July 6, 1840, in Wilton, Maine. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and since the war has been engaged in the construction of coast and harbor defenses, in river and harbor improvements and as light-house engineer. He is a retired brigadier general in the United States army.

Smith, Mrs. Jeanie Oliver, author, poet, was born in Troy, N.Y. She was educated

of Spain, Holland and Italy; Old Lines in New Black and White; A White Umbrella in Mexico; Colonel Carter of Cartersville; a novel; A Day at Laguerre's, and Other Days; American Illustrators; Venice of To-Day; A Gentleman Vagabond, and Some Others; Tom Grogan; and The Romance of an Old Fashioned Gentleman.

Smith, Frank, educator, zoologist, scientist, was born Feb. 18, 1857, in Winneconne, Wis. He was educated at Hillsdale college and Harvard university; and has received the degrees of Ph.B. and A.M. Since 1893 he has been instructor and later associate professor of zoology in the university of Illinois. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; and has made special researches in zoology.

Smith, Frank B., lawyer, jurist, was born March 6, 1861, near Leavenworth, Kan. He held the office of state's attorney for six years; and that of county judge for two years. He is now circuit judge of the fourth judicial circuit of South Dakota.

Smith, Francis Osmond Jon, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 23, 1806, in Brentwood, N.H. He was educated in New England. He



was elected to the assembly of Maine in 1831; was president of the state senate in 1833; and in 1833-39 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He was a brilliant orator and parliamentarian. He

died Oct. 14, 1876, in Deering, Maine.

Smith, Franklin Guest, soldier, was born Feb. 16, 1840, in Blossburg, Pa. He served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of captain in 1898. In 1901 he was colonel of the artillery corps; and in 1903 was retired as brigadier-general.

Smith, Frank Hill, painter, artist, was born Oct. 15, 1842, in Boston, Mass. His work in oil includes portraits, figure-pieces and landscapes. Some of his Venetian pictures belong to the Somerset club of Boston. He has decorated the Windsor hotel and the opera-house at Holyoke, Mass., and numerous public and private buildings in Boston, Cambridge and other cities.

Smith, Frank L., portrait painter, artist, was born Dec. 21, 1860, in Ripon, Wis. Early in life he had a penchant for art; studied under the best masters, and has attained a national reputation as an eminent portrait painter.

Smith Frank O., congressman, merchant, was born Aug. 27, 1859, in Calvert county, Md. For twenty years he was engaged in merchandising and packing. In 1913-

15 he was a representative from Maryland to the sixty-third congress.

Smith, Franklin C., soldier, was born in Mississippi. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and second regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 28, 1891.

Smith, Frederick, lawyer, jurist. In 1828 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Smith, Frederick A., lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 11, 1844, in Norwood Park, Ill. In 1903 he was elected judge of the superior court. In 1903-09 he was judge of the circuit court of Cook county; and in 1904 was assigned to the appellate court of Illinois.

Smith, Frederick R., physician, surgeon, was born Aug. 31, 1870, in Penn Yan, N.Y. He was educated at the Penn Yan free academy; attended the Dundee preparatory school; and graduated from the Hahnemann medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He is a successful physician and surgeon of Rochester, N.Y.; and a member of the leading medical societies. He has been a member of the board of all the masonic bodies in Rochester, N.Y.

Smith, George, banker, was born March 8, 1808, in Scotland. He was a noted banker; and one of the foremost financiers of the nineteenth century. He died Oct. 7, 1899, in London, England.

Smith, George, congressman. In 1809-13 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eleventh and twelfth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Smith, George, lawyer, jurist, state senator, author, was born Feb. 12, 1804, in Delaware county, Pa. He served in the Pennsylvania state senate in 1832-36. He was an associate judge of the court of common pleas of Delaware county in 1836-57 and 1861-66. He was chosen the first superintendent of the Delaware county common schools in 1854; and for the subsequent twenty-five years was president of the school board of Upper Darby school district. He also devoted much attention to scientific pursuits, especially to geology. He was a founder of the Delaware county institute of science; and its president in 1833-82; and presented it with his valuable herbarium about 1875. He was the author of A History of Delaware County, Pa., from the Discovery of the Territory Included Within Its Limits to the Present Time. He died March 10, 1882, in Upper Darby, Pa.

Smith, George C., soldier, was born in 1829. He was a veteran of the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Aug. 2, 1897, in St. Paul, Minn.

Smith, George Carson, railroad president, was born March 4, 1855, in Granville, N.Y. In 1877-81 he was private secretary to the

governor of Michigan; president of the Atlanta and West Point railroad, and also of the Western railway of Alabama. He is president of the Lackawanna and Wyoming valley railroad; and president of the Grand Rapids, Grand Haven and Muskegon railroad.

Smith, George Handy, United States senator, was born July 21, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1871 he was chosen a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature; was twice re-elected; and in 1875 was elected a state senator. He was United States senator in 1877-89; and in 1885 and 1887 was chosen president pro tem. of the senate.

Smith, George J., educator, author, was born Oct. 7, 1868, in Lebanon, Ohio. Since 1888 he has been engaged in examining and licensing of teachers and principals for public school system of New York City. He is the author of *Synopsis of English and American Literature*; *Writing in English*; *Longman's Briefer Grammar*; and *Longman's English Lessons*.

Smith, George Joseph, manufacturer, banker, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1859, in Kingston, N.Y. Since 1879 he has been engaged in the manufacturing and banking business in Kingston, N.Y. In 1900 he was a delegate to the republican national convention. In 1903-05 he was a republican representative from New York to the fifty-eighth congress.

Smith, George L., soldier, merchant, journalist, congressman, was born Dec. 11, 1840, in Hillsborough county, N.H. He served in the army; settled in Louisiana at the close of the civil war; and engaged in mercantile business. He was elected a member of the assembly in 1870 and 1872. He was proprietor of the Shreveport Southwestern Telegram; and was president of a savings bank and trust company. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-third congress to fill a vacancy.

Smith, George M., educator, author, was born May 30, 1847, in Belgrade, Maine. He was educated in the grammar schools, and at Colby college of Waterville, Maine. In 1888-89 he was a student at Giessen, Germany. Until 1891 he was engaged in teaching in secondary schools. In 1891 he became professor of Greek; in 1894-1906 was professor of pedagogy; in 1888-1901 was professor of modern languages;

and is now professor of German and the romance languages in the university of South Dakota. He is the author of *Vocabulary to Caesar, Book 2*; *Outlines of Civics for South Dakota*; *The State and the Nation*; *History and Civil Government of*

South Dakota; and *Outlines of Pedagogy*. He is editor of the *South Dakota Educator*; and among his published addresses is *The Ethical Mission of the State University*.

Smith, George P., agriculturist, author, was born Nov. 25, 1858, and is a son of Rufus Smith. He is a prominent citizen of Sunderland, Mass.; and in 1900 was a delegate to the farmers' national congress. In 1898-1901 he was a member of the Massachusetts state board of agriculture. He is the author of *An Essay on The Evolution of Farm Machines in Massachusetts Agriculture*.

Smith, George W., lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 18, 1846, in Putnam county, Ohio. In 1870 he was admitted to the practice of law by the supreme court of Illinois; and resided in Murphysboro. In 1880 he was the republican elector for his congressional district, and cast the vote of the district for Garfield and Arthur. In 1889-1907 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died in 1907 in Murphysboro, Ill.

Smith, George R., congressman, jurist, was born May 28, 1864, in St. Cloud, Minn. He served two terms as judge of the probate court. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Minnesota to the sixty-third congress.

Smith, George Theodore, banker, was born April 29, 1855, in New York City. He was educated in the college of the city of New York. In 1872-1909 he was in the service of the Pennsylvania railroad company, becoming general agent of the company in New York. Since 1909 he has been president of the First national bank of Jersey City; and is also president of the Joseph Dixon crucible company, the American graphite company, the New Jersey title guarantee and trust company and the West New York trust company. He is also vice-president and director of the Colonial life insurance company of America and various other corporations.

Smith, George W., physician, merchant, banker, was born Dec. 10, 1846, in Hillsdale county, Mich. In 1867 he moved to Owosso, Mich., engaged in the drug business, and there studied medicine. He practiced that profession for a while, and then engaged in the wholesale and retail grocery business. In 1878 he moved to Geneva, Neb., and a year later organized the Geneva exchange bank, now the First national bank of Geneva, of which he is president. He was elected mayor of his city in 1890.

Smith, George Washington, founder, author, was born Aug. 4, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a founder of the Pennsylvania historical society; for many years one of its councillors; and at his death senior vice-president. He possessed a large

estate, of which he gave liberally to benevolent objects. He was the author of *Facts and Arguments in Favor of Adopting Railroads in Preference to Canals*; *Defense of the Pennsylvania System in Favor of Solitary Confinement of Prisoners*; and edited *Nicholas Wood's Treatise on Railroads*. He died April 22, 1876, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, George Washington, soldier, was born Jan. 8, 1837, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He entered the union army as captain of Illinois infantry in 1862, being promoted successively as major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, and brigadier-general, before being honorably mustered out in 1865. In 1866-67 he was state treasurer of Illinois; was president of the union league club of Chicago; and for fourteen years vice-president of the Chicago historical society. He was also president of the Chicago industrial school for girls and a member of the Loyal legion. He died Sept. 18, 1898, in Chicago, Ill.

Smith, George William, governor. He was the ninth governor of Virginia in 1811-12. He lost his life at the burning of the Richmond theater, Dec. 26, 1811, in Virginia.

Smith, George Williamson, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 21, 1836, in Catskill, N.Y. He was ordained deacon in 1860, and priest in 1864, in the protestant episcopal church, and was an assistant at various churches in Washington, D.C. He was acting professor of mathematics in the United States naval academy at Newport in 1864-65; chaplain at the Annapolis academy in 1865-68; and chaplain on the United States steamship *Franklin* in 1868-71. In 1872-81 he was rector of Grace church, Jamaica, L.I.; and in 1881-83 of the Church of the Redeemer of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and in 1883-1904 he was president of Trinity college, and is now professor emeritus. He has published occasional sermons and papers.

Smith, Gerrit, philanthropist, congressman, author was born March 6, 1797, in Utica, N.Y. He was one of the leaders of the Anti-Slavery society; and was noted for his philanthropy. Having inherited one of the largest landed estates in America, he distributed nearly two hundred thousand acres of it among the poor. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress. He was the author of *Speeches in Congress*; *Sermons and Speeches*; *The Religion of Reason*; *The Theologies*; and *Nature the Basis of a Free Theology*. He died Dec. 28, 1874, in New York City.

Smith, Gerrit, musician, composer, was born Dec. 11, 1859, in Hagerstown, Md. He began his professional career as organist and choirmaster of St. Paul's church of Buffalo, N.Y. He is professor in the union theological seminary; and a noted concert-organist. He is the author of over fifty songs; pianoforte pieces, a cantata, carols, Te Deum, anthems, and male and female choruses.

Smith, Gertrude, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 7, 1862, in California. She is an Atlanta writer, whose early life was spent in the west. She is the author of *The Rousing of Mrs. Potter*, and *Other Stories*; *The Arabella and Araminta Stories*; *Dedora Heywood*; *Boys of Marmiton Prairie*; *Ten Little Comedies*; *The Wonderful Stories of Jane and John*; and *Little Girl and Philip*.

Smith, Giles Alexander, soldier, was born Sept. 29, 1829, in Jefferson county, N.Y. He became captain in the eighth Missouri volunteers in 1861; and in 1863 was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 5, 1876, in Bloomington, Ill.

Smith, Goldwin, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 13, 1823, in England. In 1854 he graduated from Oxford university as

M.A. In 1858-66 was regius professor of modern history at Oxford university. During the civil war he was an active champion of the north. In 1868 he came to the United States and in 1868-71 was engaged as a lecturer. He was an honorary professor of English and constitu-

tional history at Cornell university. Since 1871 he has lived in Canada; and is president of the Modern language association. He is the author of *Irish History and Irish Character*; *Lecture on Modern History*; *The Civil War in America*; *Three English Statesmen*; *William Cowper*; *The Political Destiny of Canada*; *History of the United States*; *Lines of Religious Inquiry*; *My Memory of Gladstone*; *Irish History and the Irish Question*; and *Labor and Capital*.

Smith, Green Clay, soldier, clergyman, congressman, governor, was born July 2, 1830, in Richmond, Ky. He was a school commissioner in 1853-57; and established a great number of schools. He served as second lieutenant in the Mexican war; and after the breaking out of the civil war in 1861 had command of the fourth Kentucky cavalry. He was elected to the state legislature; was appointed a brigadier-general in 1862; was subsequently promoted to the rank of major-general; and was present at the battle of Ball's Bluff and about fifty other engagements. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. In 1866-69 he was governor of the territory of Montana. He subsequently became a preacher in the baptist church in Frankfort, Ky. In 1876 he was the candidate of the prohibition party for the presidency of the United States. He died June 29, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

Smith, Gustavus A., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was colonel in

derman and a member of the Michigan constitutional convention of 1908. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Michigan to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Smith, John Montgomery, educator; lawyer, statesman, was born Feb. 26, 1834, in Bedford Springs, Pa. In 1838 he moved with his parents to Wisconsin, settling in Mineral Point. He there received his education, studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1862. In 1864 he was superintendent of schools, district attorney of Iowa county in 1868-70; mayor of Mineral Point in 1879, 1880 and 1885. He was a delegate to the democratic national conventions of 1880 and 1888; was city attorney in 1891-92; a member of the county board in 1892; presidential elector in the same year, and was also elected a member of the assembly of the Wisconsin state legislature in 1892.

Smith, John Quincy, farmer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 5, 1824, in Warren county, Ohio. He was a member of the Ohio state senate in 1860 and 1872; and was a member of the state house of representatives in 1862-63. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-third congress as a republican; in 1875 was appointed commissioner of Indian affairs; and subsequently was one of the first managers of the Ohio reformatory at Mansfield, Ohio.

Smith, John Spear, was born about 1790 in Baltimore, Md. He was a member of the Internal improvement convention of Maryland in 1825; and upon the formation of the Maryland historical society in 1844 was made its first president, which post he held until his death. He was at one time judge of the orphans' court; and in 1833 was a presidential elector. He died Nov. 17, 1866, in Baltimore, Md.

Smith, John Speed, lawyer, congressman, was born July 31, 1792, in Jessamine county, Ky. He served as a soldier under General Harrison; was at the battle of Tippecanoe; and was aide to the same general at the battle of the Thames in 1813. In 1819 he was elected to the legislature of Kentucky. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Kentucky to the seventeenth congress; and in 1827 was again elected to the state legislature, and was made speaker of the house. He subsequently served several terms both in the house and state senate; and was appointed United States attorney for the district of Kentucky. He was superintendent of public works in Kentucky for several years. He died June 6, 1854, in Madison county, Ky.

Smith, John T., congressman, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Smith, John Talbot, clergyman, author. Born Sept. 22, 1855, in Saratoga, N.Y.

He is a Roman catholic clergyman; and in 1889-92 edited the New York Catholic Review. He is the author of *History of Ogdensburg Diocese*; *A Woman of Culture*, a novel; *Solitary Island*, a novel; *Prairie Boy*, a juvenile tale; *Our Seminaries*, an essay on Clerical Training; and *History of Catholics in New York*.

Smith, John Walter, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Feb. 5, 1845, in Snow Hill, Md. In 1889-99 he was a member; and in 1894 was president of the Maryland state senate. In 1895 he was chairman of the state democratic committee; and in 1896 was a nominee for United States senator. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-sixth congress. In 1900-04 he was governor of the state of Maryland. In 1909 he was elected to the United States senate for the term ending in 1915.

Smith, Jonathan Bayard, congressman, was born Feb. 21, 1742, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1777-78 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and was a signer of the articles of confederation. He died June 16, 1812, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Joseph, naval officer, was born March 2, 1790, in Boston, Mass. He served in the civil war; and in 1862 attained the rank of rear-admiral. He was chief of bureau of lands and docks. He died Jan. 17, 1877, in Washington, D.C.

Smith, Joseph, clergyman, author, was born July 15, 1796, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He was a noted presbyterian clergyman in western Pennsylvania. He was the author of *History of Jefferson college*; and *Old Redstone*, or *Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism*. He died Dec. 4, 1868, in Greensburg, Pa.

Smith, Joseph, founder of the mormon sect, was born Dec. 23, 1805, in Sharon, Vt. After failing to start a colony of his sect in Ohio and Missouri, he at last settled in Nauvoo, Ill. But this failed as all others had, on account of the opposition of the people to the peculiar doctrines of the mormons. Joseph and his brother being confined in jail, were surrounded by a mob and both killed June 27, 1844, in Carthage, Ill.

Smith, Joseph, editor, clergyman, was born Nov. 6, 1832, in Kirtland, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools and at Nauvoo, Ill. For one term he was president of the board of trustees of Plano, Ill.; and served four terms as a member of the board. Since 1860 he has been editor-in-chief of the *Saints' Herald*; and also since 1860 has been president of the reorganized church of Jesus Christ of latterday saints.

Smith, Joseph, soldier, journalist, author, was born Aug. 15, 1853, in Dublin, Ireland. In 1873-78 he was in the United States cavalry service in New Mexico, Arizona and Texas. In 1892 he established and

edited the Sunday Arena of Lowell, Mass.; and is now associate editor of the Boston Traveler. He is the author of *The Scotch-Irish*.

Smith, Joseph Adams, naval officer, was born Sept. 1, 1837, in Machias, Maine. In 1861 he was appointed assistant paymaster; and in 1866-67 was paymaster of a fleet of the gulf squadron. In 1879 he was promoted pay inspector; and in 1891 was promoted pay director. In 1899 he was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Smith, Joseph Edward Adams, Godfrey Greylock, author, was born in 1822. He was the author of *Taghsonic*, the *Romance and Beauty of the Hills*; and *A History of Paper*. He died in 1896, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Smith, Joseph Fielding, journalist, clergyman, legislator, was born Nov. 13, 1838, in Far West, Mo. He drove an ox-team in the exodus of 1846; and in 1848 drove an ox-team to Salt Lake City valley. In 1854-58 he was a missionary to the Sandwich Islands. In 1858-59 was a sergeant-in-arms in the Utah legislature. In 1860-63, 1874-75 and 1877 he was a missionary to Great Britain, and the Sandwich Islands. In

1866 he was ordained an apostle; in 1880-1901 was second counselor in the first presidency of the church; and since 1900 has been president of the church of Jesus Christ of latterday saints. He has been a member of the city council of Salt Lake City; and in 1882 was a member of Utah legislature. He is president of Zion's co-operative mercantile institution; president of the State bank of Utah; president of Zion's savings bank and trust company; president of the Utah sugar company; and president of the Consolidated wagon and machine company. He is senior editor of the *Juvenile Instructor*; and editor of the *Improvement Era*.

Smith, Joseph Lee, lawyer, jurist, was born May 28, 1776, in New Britain, Conn. Having become a resident of Florida, he was appointed United States district judge for that territory, serving as such until 1832. He died May 27, 1846, in St. Augustine, Fla.

Smith, Joseph Lee Kirby, soldier, was born in 1836, in New York City. He was brevetted major, United States army, for the capture of Island No. 10, April 7, 1862; served on the expedition to Fort Pillow; fought at the siege of Corinth in May of that year, and was brevetted lieutenant-colonel in the United States army for repelling a confederate sortie from that city. He was mortally wounded at Corinth while charging "front forward" to repel a des-

perate attack on Battery Robinett. He died Oct. 12, 1862, in Corinth, Miss.

Smith, Joseph Lindon, painter, artist, was born Oct. 11, 1863, in Pawtucket, R.I. He executed the mural decorations in the public library of Boston, Mass.; and executed the mural decorations on the exterior of the horticultural hall of Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Joseph Mather, physician, author, was born March 14, 1789, in New Rochelle, N.Y. In 1826-66 he was a professor in the New York college of physicians and surgeons. He was the author of *Elements of the Etiology and Philosophy of Epidemics*; and *Illustrations of Medical Phenomena in Public Life*. He died April 22, 1866, in New York City.

Smith, Joseph Otis, journalist, soldier, legislator, author, was born April 24, 1839, in Weston, Maine. He was a lieutenant in the Union army in 1865. He has been a member of the Maine house of representatives; and was secretary of state. He is the author of an essay, *The Practical and Ethical in Journalism*.

Smith, Joseph Rowe, soldier, was born Sept. 8, 1802, in Stillwater, N.Y. During the Mexican war he was brevetted major and lieutenant-colonel. He became chief mustering officer of Michigan in 1862; military commissary of musters in 1863; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general, United States army, for long and honorable service. He died Sept. 3, 1868, in Monroe, Mich.

Smith, Joseph Rowe, soldier, surgeon, was born April 18, 1831, in Madison Barracks, N.Y. In 1847 he was engaged as a civil engineer; in 1850 laid out the boundary line between the Creeks and Cherokee Indian tribes; and in 1851 laid out territorial roads in Minnesota. In 1854-58 he served in the United States army on expeditions against hostile Indians in Texas; and served on a Utah expedition. In 1862-63 he was acting surgeon-general in the United States army. After the war he served as medical officer and reached the rank of colonel. In 1904 he was appointed brigadier-general in the United States army. He died about 1909.

Smith, Joseph Russell, educator, writer, author, was born Feb. 3, 1874, in Lincoln, Va. In 1899-1901 he assisted the Isthmian canal commission of Washington with economic investigations. Since 1903 he has been instructor of economic geography in the Wharton school of finance and commerce in the university of Pennsylvania; and in 1906 became assistant professor of geography and industry. He is the author of *The Organization of Ocean Commerce*; and other works.

Smith, Joseph S., lawyer manufacturer, congressman, was born June 20, 1824, in Fayette county, Pa. He moved to Oregon and then to Washington territory. He



was made prosecuting attorney; and was elected to the territorial legislature, and made speaker in 1857. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Oregon to the forty-first congress.

Smith, Joseph Sewall, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was quartermaster sergeant in the third regiment Maine infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1892 he was awarded a medal of honor for having led part of the brigade and saved two pieces of artillery, captured a flag, and secured a number of prisoners at Hatcher's Run, Va.

Smith, Joshua Hett, lawyer, was born in 1736, in New York City. During the revolution he was a tory in politics, and in Benedict Arnold's treason in 1780 figured as his tool or accomplice. He went to England at the close of the war, but subsequently returned to the United States. He was the author of *An Authentic Narrative of the Causes that led to the Death of Major Andre*. He died in 1818, in New York City.

Smith, Josiah, congressman, was born in 1745, in Pembroke, Mass. In 1801-03 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the seventh congress. He died in March, 1803, in Massachusetts.

Smith, Josiah Torrey, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 4, 1815, in Williamsport, Mass. He has been pastor successively of Baptist churches in Lanesborough, Sandisfield, Hinsdale and Amherst, Mass., and in Woodstock, Conn., and in Warwick, R.I. He is the author of *The Scriptural and Historical Arguments for Infant Baptism Examined*. He died about 1900, in Warwick, R.I.

Smith, Judson, clergyman, educator, author, was born June 28, 1837, in Middlefield, Mass. In 1866-70 he was professor of Latin in Oberlin; and in 1870-84 he was professor ecclesiastical history in Oberlin theological seminary. He was secretary of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. He was the author of *Lectures in Church History*; *Lectures on Modern History*; and *History of Doctrine*. He died in 1906, in Roxbury, Mass.

Smith, Julia Evalina, reformer, was born May 27, 1792, in Glastonbury, Conn. She became known throughout the country as one of the five Glastonbury sisters, who resisted the payment of taxes because they were denied suffrage, and submitted to the sale of their property by the town authorities rather than obey the law. She died March 6, 1886, in Hartford, Conn.

Smith, Julius, clergyman, missionary, author, was born June 9, 1857, near Savannah, Mo. In 1884 he became a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church, and since 1890 has been a missionary to Burmah. He is the author of *Ten Years in Burmah*.

Smith, Junius, pioneer of ocean steam navigation, was born Oct. 2, 1780, in Plymouth, Mass. He began the project of navigating the Atlantic ocean with steamships in 1832; published a prospectus of the enterprise in 1835; in 1836 established the British and American steam navigation company; and in the spring of 1838 proved the feasibility of the scheme by the crossing of the steamer *Sirius*. He died Jan. 23, 1853, in Astoria, N.Y.

Smith, Justin Almerin, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 29, 1819, in Ticonderoga, N.Y. He was a baptist clergyman of Chicago; and editor of *The Standard* in 1852-56. He was the author of *The Martyr of Vilvorde*; *Sinclair Thompson, the Shetland Apostle*; *The Spirit in the Word*; *Modern Church History*; and *Patmos*. He died Feb. 4, 1896, in Chicago, Ill.

Smith, Justin Harvey, publisher, educator, traveler, author, was born Jan. 13, 1857, in Boscawen, N.H. Until 1898 he was a member of the publishing firm of Ginn and company; and in charge of editorial work. He has been an extensive traveler in foreign countries; and since 1899 has been professor of modern history at Dartmouth college. He is the author of *The Troubadours at Home*, in two volumes; *Arnold's March to Quebec*; and *Our Struggle for the Fourteenth Colony*; *Canada and the Revolution*.

Smith, Kirby, soldier. He was a distinguished soldier during the civil war in the confederate service; and served as a general in 1862 until his surrender in 1865.

Smith, Langdon, journalist, author, was born Jan. 4, 1858, in Kentucky. He went to Cuba for the *New York Herald* when the Spanish-American war broke out in 1898; and was on the hill with the marines at Guantanamo; and at the battles of El Caney and San Juan. He was the author of *On the Pan Handle*; and also several short stories. He died April 8, 1906, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Smith, Lee Stewart, soldier, merchant, lecturer, author, was born April 24, 1844, in Cadiz, Ohio. During the civil war he served in the first Pennsylvania artillery; and has been adjutant-general second brigade in the Pennsylvania national guard; and major of the fourteenth infantry. He has traveled extensively in foreign countries; and has lectured on subjects of travel. He is the author of *Through Egypt to Palestine*; and *Around the World Toward the Westering Icon*.

Smith, Lewis, governor, was born in 1827. He was governor of Louisiana. He died in 1899, in Louisiana.

Smith, Lewis Worthington, educator, author, was born Nov. 22, 1866, in Malta, Ill. He was a student at Beloit college; studied at Fairfield college of Nebraska, where he received the degree of Ph.B.; and was also a student at the university of Nebraska. In 1907 he received the honorary degree of A.M. from Cotner university of Nebraska. After his graduation he was a high school and college teacher in Nebraska.

In 1899-1902 he was professor of English at Tabor college of Iowa; in 1899-1902 he was on the reviewing staff of the *Dial*; and since 1902 has been professor of English at Drake university. He is the author of *A Modern Composition and Rhetoric*; *God's Sunlight*; *The Writing of the Short Story*; and *In the Furrow*.

Smith, Lloyd Pearsall, librarian, author, was born Feb. 6, 1822, in Philadelphia, Pa. He became hereditary assistant and treasurer in the Philadelphia and Loganian library; and in 1831 succeeded his father as librarian. He edited Lippincott's magazine in 1868-70. He was the author of *Report to the Contributors of the Pennsylvania Relief Association for East Tennessee of a Commission of the Executive Committee Sent to Examine that Region*; *Remarks on the Existing Materials for Forming a Just Estimate of Napoleon I*; *Remarks on the Apology for Imperial Usurpation Contained in Napoleon's Life of Caesar*; *Address Delivered at Haverford College Before the Alumni*; and *Symbolism and Science*. He died July 2, 1886, in Germantown, Pa.

Smith, Lucas F., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 3, 1844, in Wells county, Ind. During the civil war he served as a private in the Union army; and was captain of a company of rangers in the Indian war of 1875. He has served as county attorney of Fannin county, Texas; was district attorney for the eleventh judicial district of Texas; and served as United States district attorney of New Mexico. He is now superior judge of Santa Cruz county, Cal.

Smith, Lucius Edwin, educator, author, was born Jan. 29, 1822, in Williamstown, Mass. In 1868-75 he was literary editor of the *New York Examiner*. In 1877 he became editor of the *Watchman*, Boston, of which journal since 1881 he has remained associate editor. Besides contributing numerous articles to periodicals he has edited *Heroes and Martyrs of the Modern Missionary Enterprise*. He died about 1900, in New York City.

Smith, Luke, soldier, was born Feb. 22, 1813, in Acton, Mass. He was one of the founders of the Bunker Hill historical so-

ciety, and its first president. His father, Solomon Smith, having participated in the revolutionary war. During the civil war, Captain Luke Smith served in the Old Sixth regiment. He died Dec. 16, 1890, in Acton, Mass.

Smith, Mrs. Lura Eugenie Brown, journalist, author, was born June 23, 1854, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1883 she edited the *Arkansas Life*. She is the author of *Autocrat of Arkansas*; and *On the Track and Off the Train*; and is part author of *Victory's Divorcement*.

Smith, Lyman Cornelius, manufacturer, banker, inventor, capitalist, was born March 31, 1850, in Torrington, Conn. He was educated in the common and state normal schools; and in 1872 he moved to New York where he managed a live stock commission house. In 1875 he engaged in the lumber business in Syracuse, N.Y.; and in 1877-90 manufactured breech-loading fire-arms. In 1886 he began manu-

facturing typewriters; and in 1890 organized the Smith Premier typewriter company, of which he was president. He sold out to the Union typewriter company; and in 1903 organized the L. C. Smith and Brothers typewriter company. He is president of the National bank of Syracuse, N.Y.; president of the Rochester, Syracuse and Eastern railroad company; and has other large business interests.

Smith, Lyndon Ambrose, lawyer, author, was born July 15, 1854, in Boscawen, N.H. In 1899-1903 he was lieutenant-governor of Minnesota. In 1889-90 and since 1903 he has been prosecuting attorney for Chippewa county, Minn. He is the author of *Recent School Law Decisions*.

Smith, Madison Roswell, lawyer, congressman, was born July 9, 1850, in Glen Allen, Mo. In 1871 he graduated from Central college of Fayette, Mo.; and in 1874 was admitted to the practice of law; in 1879-81 he was prosecuting attorney of Bollinger county, Mo.; and in 1887-91 he was a member of the Missouri state senate. In 1901-04 he was reporter of the St. Louis court of appeals; and in 1890 was a candidate for judge of the St. Louis court of appeals. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Missouri to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Smith, Marcus, actor, was born Jan. 7, 1829, in New Orleans, La. He connected himself with Wallack's theatre of New York City, where he became widely popular, subsequently playing successful star engagements in the principal cities of America. When Edwin Booth opened his the-

atre in New York City in 1869, Mr. Smith became his manager; and was a member of his company for several years. He died Aug. 11, 1874, in Paris, France.

Smith, Marcus Aurelius, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 24, 1852, near Cynthiana, Ky. He moved to Arizona in 1881, and the following year was elected prosecuting attorney of his district. In 1889-95, 1897-99, 1901-03 and 1905-09 he was a territorial delegate to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fifth, fifty-seventh, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a democrat. Since 1912 he has been United States senator from Arizona.

Smith, Mrs. Margaret Bayard, author, was born in 1778, in Philadelphia, Pa. She was a social leader in Washington, D.C. She was the author of *A Winter in Washington*, in two volumes; and *What Is Gentility?* She died in 1844, in Washington, D.C.

Smith, Margaret Vowell, writer, author, was born March 2, 1839, in Louisville, Ky. She is an historian of Alexandria, Va. She is the author of *Virginia in 1492-1892*; and *Notes on the History of the Constitution of Virginia*.

Smith, Marion Couthouy, author, poet, was born Oct. 22, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is on the staff of the *East Orange Gazette of New Jersey*; and is a contributor to leading magazines of poems, short stories and articles, and a serial, *A Working Woman*. She is the author of *Doctor Marks*, *Socialist*; and *The Electric Spirit*; and other poems.

Smith, Mark, actor, was born in 1855, in Mobile, Ala. He was a well-known actor of the United States; and has appeared in various plays in the principal cities of America.

Smith, Martin Luther, soldier, was born in 1819, in New York City. He entered the confederate service; became a brigadier-general; commanded a brigade in defense of New Orleans; was at the head of the engineer corps of the army; and planned and constructed the defenses of Vicksburg, where he was taken prisoner. He subsequently attained the rank of major-general. After the civil war he became chief engineer of the Selma, Rome and Dayton railroad. He died July 29, 1866, in Rome, Ga.

Smith, Martin Snyder, banker, railroad president, was born Nov. 12, 1834, in Lima, N.Y. He was president of the Manistique railway company; president of the American exchange national bank; president of the Michigan condensed milk company; and in 1872-88 was police commissioner. He died about 1890, in Detroit, Mich.

Smith, Mary, artist, philanthropist, was born in 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa. She became remarkable for her paintings of little chickens and small animals of the woods.

She left a volume of one hundred finely drawn and colored insects of eastern Pennsylvania. She also gave to the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts a perpetual gift for an animal prize to ladies for the best painting, which has done much good during the past twenty years. She died in 1878, in Pennsylvania.

Smith, Mrs. Mary Louise Riley, author, poet, was born May 27, 1842, in Brighton, N.Y. She is the author of *Sometime*, and *Other Poems*; *The Inn of Rest*; *A Gift of Gentians*, and *Other Verses*; and *Cradle and Armchair*.

Smith, Mrs. Mary Prudence Wells, author, was born July 23, 1840, in Attica, N.Y. She is a writer for young people; for fourteen years she was president of the Unitarian woman's alliance of Cincinnati, Ohio; and one of the founders of the Cincinnati woman's club. She is the author of *The Browns*; *Child Life on a Farm*; *Jolly Good Times at School*; *Jolly Good Times at Hackmatack*; *More Good Times at Hackmatack*; *Miss Ellis's Mission*; *Young Puritan Series*; and *Boys of the Border*.

Smith, Mrs. Mary Stuart, litterateur, author, was born in 1834, in Pennsylvania. She has made many translations from the German and French; and is the author of *Heirs of the Kingdom*; and *Virginia Cookery Book*.

Smith, Matthew Hale, clergyman, author, was born in 1816, in Portland, Maine. He was a clergyman of the universalist and subsequently of the presbyterian and other faiths; and was also a lawyer and brilliant journalist, known as *Burleigh*. He was the author of *Universalism Examined*, *Renounced*, and *Exposed*; *Universalism Not of God*; *Sabbath Evenings*; *Mount Calvary*; *Sunshine and Shadow in New York*; *Bulls and Bears of Wall Street*, which include his chief works. He died Nov. 7, 1879, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Smith, Melancthon, congressman, was born in 1724 in Jamaica, N.Y. In 1785-88 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress. He died July 29, 1798, in New York City.

Smith, Melancthon, naval officer, was born May 24, 1810, in New York City. In 1826 he entered the navy as a midshipman; passed through all the grades; and was commissioned rear-admiral in 1870. He was subsequently appointed governor of the naval asylum at Philadelphia, Pa. He died July 19, 1893, in Green Bay, Wis.

Smith, Melancton, soldier, was born in 1780 in New York City. At the beginning of the second war with Great Britain he joined the United States army; became colonel in the twenty-ninth infantry. He died Aug. 28, 1818, in Plattsburg, N.Y.

Smith, Meriwether, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1730 in Essex county, Va. He was long a member of the house

or burgesses; was a member of all the Virginia conventions in 1775 and 1776; and was a member of the federal convention of Virginia. In 1778-82 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress. He died Jan. 25, 1790, in Virginia.

Smith, Merritt Haviland, soldier, civil engineer, was born May 21, 1862, in New York City. He was educated in the military schools and at Penn military college. Since 1906 he has been in charge of the south aqueduct department of the Catskill aqueduct for the New York board of water supply. In 1900-02 he was park commissioner, in 1905-06 was police court secretary and treasurer of department of the city of Yonkers; and during the Spanish-American war served as captain and major in the first United States volunteer engineers in Porto Rico. In 1907 he became captain of first troop seventh regiment New York national guard.

Smith, Middleton, educator, naturalist, explorer, author, was born March 24, 1847, in Bainbridge, Pa. In 1869 he graduated from the state normal school of Westfield, Mass. In 1870-74 he was instructor and principal teacher in the state soldier's orphan school of Mount Joy, Pa. In 1874-78 he took a post-graduate course at the state normal school; the latter few years also acting as pupil assistant teacher. In 1879-81 he was engaged in the study of medicine and natural history in New York City. In 1881-83 he was naturalist and observer on the international polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska; and there made valuable collections in natural history and ethnology for the United States national museum. He assisted in editing the reports on the proceedings of the Point Barrow and Lady Franklin Bay expeditions; and since the completion of that work has been engaged in the executive departments of the United States government. He is the author of *How to Give Elementary Lessons in Zoology*; *Gardening in Northern Alaska*; and *Superstitions of the Eskimos*.

Smith, Milton, lawyer, political economist, was born July 31, 1866, in Sussex county, N.J. He was educated at the high school of Ellenville, N.Y.; and in 1887 graduated from Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He is a successful lawyer, principally giving his attention to corporation, mining, irrigation and insurance law. Since 1896 he has been chairman of the Colorado democratic state committee.

Smith, Milton H., railroad president, was born in Chautauqua county, N.Y. Since 1891 he has been president of the Louisville and Nashville railroad at Louisville, Ky.

Smith, Minna Caroline, journalist, author, was born July 24 1860, in Monterey, Cal. She was formerly a journalist, at first in Chicago, and for a number of years in Boston. She is the author of *Mary Paget*;

a *Romance of Old Bermuda*; has translated *The Boys of Cary Farm*; *Red Top Ranch*; and *Trilby*, the *Fairy of Argyle*, from the French of Nodier; *Saragossa*; and *The Joy of Captain Ribot*.

Smith, Morgan Lewis, soldier, was born March 8, 1822, in Oswego county, N.Y. In 1861 he was colonel in the eight regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1862 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was United States consul at Honolulu; and declined the governorship of Colorado. He died Dec. 29, 1874, in Jersey City, N.J.

Smith, Moses, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 16, 1830, in Hebron, Conn. He became pastor of the congregational church of Plainville, Conn. During the civil war he served in company A, eighth regiment Connecticut volunteer infantry; and was chaplain of the regiment. He has filled pastorates in Chicago, Jackson and Detroit, Mich., and in 1888-97 he has been pastor of the congregational at Glencoe,

Ill. He is the author of *Questions of the Ages*.

Smith, Munroe, educator, author, was born Dec. 8, 1854, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1891 he has been professor of Roman law and comparative jurisprudence at Columbia university. In 1886-93 he was managing editor of the *Political Science Quarterly*. He is the author of *Bismarck and German Unity*.

Smith, Nathan, physician, author, was born Sept. 13, 1762, in Rehoboth, Mass. He was medical professor in Dartmouth college in 1798-1813. He was the author of *Practical Essays on Typhus Fever*; and *Medical and Surgical Memoirs*. He died July 26, 1828, in New Haven, Conn.

Smith, Nathan, lawyer, United States senator, was born Jan. 8, 1769, in Woodbury, Conn. He was a member of the convention that framed the state constitution; and was for many years state's attorney for the county of New Haven. He frequently served in the state legislature; and was for several years United States attorney for the district of Connecticut. He was a delegate to the Hartford convention in 1814; and in 1833-35 he was United States senator. He died Dec. 6, 1835, in Washington, D.C.

Smith, Nathan Ryno, surgeon, author, was born May 21, 1797, in Concord, N.H. He was a professor of surgery in the university of Maryland in 1840-70. He was the author of *Surgical Anatomy of the Arteries*; and *Legends of the South*. He died July 3, 1877, in Baltimore, Md.

Smith, Nathaniel, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 6, 1762, in Wood-

bury, Conn. He was for many years a member of the state legislature. In 1795-97 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fourth congress; and in 1806-19 was judge of the supreme court of the state. He died March 9, 1822, in Woodbury, Conn.

Smith, Nicholas, soldier, journalist, public official, author, was born Oct. 31, 1836, in Blackburn, England. In 1844-60 he worked in lead mines and on farms in Wisconsin; and in 1862 was admitted to the bar. In 1862 he enlisted as a private in the civil war; became second and first lieutenant and captain in the thirty-third regiment Wisconsin infantry; and resigned in 1865 on account of disability. In 1869 he began journalistic work on the *Waukesha Freeman*; in 1874-91 was editor of the *Janesville Daily Gazette*; and in 1895-99 was editor of the *Fond du Lac Daily Commonwealth*. In 1879 he was commissioned colonel by the governor of Wisconsin; and in 1885-91 was a member of the state board of supervision of charitable reformatory and penal institutions of Wisconsin. He is the author of *Stories of Great National Songs*; *Hymns Historically Famous*; *Songs from the Hearts of Women*; *Our National Flag in History and Incident*; *Men and Masters of Fate*; and *Grant, the Man of Mystery*.

Smith, Nora Archibald, educator, author, was born about 1859 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1877 she graduated from the Santa Barbara college of California; and took various degrees in kindergarten training schools. She taught in Mexico and Arizona, and for two years was engaged in kindergarten work. She was superintendent of the Silver street kindergarten of San Francisco, Cal.; and is now engaged in literary work. She is the author of *Children of the Future*; *Under the Cactus Flag*; *The Kindergarten in a Nutshell*; *The Message of Froebel*; *Three Little Marys*; *Nelson, the Adventurer*; and *The Adventures of a Doll*. She is part author of *The Fairy Ring*; *Pinafore Palace*; and other works.

Smith, O'Brien, congressman. In 1805-07 he was a representative from South Carolina to the ninth congress. He died in South Carolina.

Smith, Oliver, state legislator, jurist, philanthropist, was born in January, 1766, in Hatfield, Mass. He was a magistrate for forty years; twice a representative to the state legislature; and in 1820 was a member of the state constitutional convention. He acquired large wealth by stock raising; which he bequeathed to establish the Smith charities, a unique system of benev-

olence, now holding one million dollars, the interest of which is extended in marriage portions to poor and worthy young couples. He died Dec. 22, 1845, in Hatfield, Mass.

Smith, Oberlin, engineer, inventor, author, was born March 22, 1840, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was educated in the West Jersey academy of Bridgeton, N.J.; and in the Polytechnic institute of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1863 he started a business now known as the Ferracutemachine company, and has invented and designed its standard products. He has made occasional European tours of engineering observation.

He has taken out over forty patents upon mechanical inventions. He is a member of the American society of civil engineers; a member of the Institute of mining engineers; a member and past president of the American society of mechanical engineers; and has been president of the Young men's christian association. He is the author of *Press Working of Metals*.

Smith, Oliver Hampton, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, author, was born Oct. 23, 1794, near Trenton, N.J. In 1824 he was prosecuting attorney for the third district of Indiana; and was elected to the state legislature in 1822. In 1827-29 he was a representative from Indiana to the twentieth congress; and in 1837-43 he was United States senator. He was the author of a work giving his *Recollections of Congressional Life*; and *Early Indian Trials*. He died March 19, 1859, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Smith, Orland, railroad president, was born May 2, 1825, in Lewiston, Maine. Since 1884 he has been president of the Columbus and Midland railroad at Baltimore, Md.

Smith, Orland, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the seventy-third regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was resigned in 1864.

Smith, Orlando Jay, soldier, journalist, author, was born June 14, 1842, near Terre Haute, Ind. Since 1882 he has been president of the American press association. In 1861-65 he served in the sixteenth regiment Indiana volunteer infantry and in the sixth Indiana cavalry as private to major. He is the author of *A Short View of Great Questions*; *The Coming Democracy*; and *Balance*.

Smith, Otis David, educator, lecturer, was born June 27, 1831, in New Haven, Vt. For fifty years he was identified with the educational interests of Alabama and the south; and lectured before schools, colleges, and literary institutions. In 1854-60

and in 1865-73 he taught in public and private schools. In 1874 he became professor of mathematics in Alabama polytechnic institution. He died in 1905 in Auburn, Ala.

Smith, Owen Lun West, educator, clergyman, lawyer, diplomat, was born May 18, 1851, in Giddensville, N.C. Since 1881 he has been in the ministry of the African episcopal zion church. In 1898-1902 he was United States minister resident and consul-general to Liberia.

Smith, Percy Franklyn, educator, author, was born Aug. 21, 1867, in Nyack, N.Y. Since 1900 he has been professor of mathematics at Sheffield scientific school of Yale university. He is the author of *Elementary Calculus*; *Four-Place Logarithmic Tables*; and *Elements of and Introduction to Analytic Geometry*.

Smith, Perry, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born May 12, 1783, in Woodbury, Conn. He settled in New Milford in 1807; was a state representative for four years; and was a judge of probate for two years. In 1837-43 he was United States senator. He died June 8, 1852, in Milford, Conn.

Smith, Persifer Frazer, lawyer, state legislator, author, was born in 1808 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was prosecuting attorney for Delaware county in 1839; served in the state legislature in 1862-64; and became state reporter in 1865. He was the author of *Forms of Procedure in Pennsylvania Courts*; and *Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports*, in thirty-two volumes. He died May 17, 1882, in Westchester, Pa.

Smith, Peter, merchant, was born Nov. 15, 1768, in Greenbush, N.Y. He was a partner of John Jacob Astor in the fur business. His manuscript journals, still in existence, contain interesting descriptions of his journeys among the Indians. He died April 13, 1837, in Schenectady, N.Y.

Smith, Peter J., accountant, public official, was born Aug. 22, 1867, in Denmark. He was educated in the common and high schools; and attended a business college. He is a bookkeeper and accountant by profession; has been a contractor and business man of Eau Claire, Wis.; and filled various positions of trust and honor. He was assistant secretary of state in Wisconsin; and a member of the republican state central committee of Wisconsin. He is now assistant postmaster of Eau Claire, Wis.

Smith, Peter P., lawyer, jurist, was born June 2, 1851, in Honesdale, Pa. In 1880 he was supervisor of census for the fifth district of Pennsylvania; and in 1894 was a candidate for county judge. Since 1895 he has been judge of the superior court of Pennsylvania.

Smith, Philip Henry, journalist, author, was born in 1842 in New York City. He is the author of *Acadia*, a *Lost Chapter in American History*; *Curiosities in American History*; *General History of Dutchess County*; *The Statesman of Podunk*; and *Little Ethel, or A Sprig of Sumac*.

Smith, Preston, soldier, lawyer, was born Dec. 25, 1823, in Giles county, Tenn. He became colonel of the one fifty-fourth regiment of Tennessee militia, which was afterward mustered into the service of the confederacy; and he was promoted to brigadier-general in 1862. He was killed, with nearly all his staff, by a sudden volley during a night attack at Chickamauga, Ga. He died Sept. 20, 1863, in Georgia.

Smith, Quintius Cincinnatus, soldier, physician, surgeon, scientist, was born March 1, 1842, in Humphreys county Tenn. He

served in the infirmary corps detailed service with tenth volunteers of Forrest's cavalry in the confederate service during the civil war. He practiced medicine for five years in Stoddard county, Mo.; practiced seven years in Cloverdale, Cal.; in 1880-1905 practiced medicine in Austin, Texas; and in 1905-11 was a physician located at San Diego, Cal. He was a member of the American medical association, Texas academy of science, and a life member of the California academy of science. He was a life foundation fellow of the society of science, letters and art of London; and a life fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He devised improvements in medical instruments; and was a valuable contributor to medical literature. He died Oct. 27, 1911.

Smith, R. Barnwell, congressman. In 1861-63 he was a representative from South Carolina to the thirty-seventh congress.

Smith, R. W., soldier. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died July 31, 1890, in Chicago, Ill.

Smith, Richard, congressman, was born March 22, 1735, in Burlington, N.J. In 1774-76 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress. He died in 1803 near Natchez, Miss., while on a journey through the southern states.

Smith, Richard, journalist, publisher, was born Jan. 30, 1823, in Ireland. He gained employment on the *Price Current* of Cincinnati, Ohio; of which he soon became proprietor. About 1854 he purchased an interest in the *Cincinnati Gazette*; which became prosperous under his direction, especially during the civil war. But in 1880

its interests and those of the Cincinnati Commercial indicated the financial and political wisdom of their union; and accordingly the first of the following year they were consolidated under the name of the Commercial Gazette.

Smith, Richard Penn, lawyer, dramatist, author, was born March 13, 1799, in Philadelphia, Pa. Fifteen of his plays were placed on the stage, and were once popular, Caius Marius being one of the best. He was the author of *The Forsaken*, a novel; *The Actress of Padua*, and *Other Tales*; and *Lives of Crockett and Martin Van Buren*. His complete works in four volumes were issued in 1888. He died Aug. 12, 1854, in Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.

Smith, Richard Penn, merchant, soldier, was born May 9, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa. He settled in Kansas and successfully engaged in business there but returned to Philadelphia in 1860. He became lieutenant in the seventy-first Pennsylvania volunteers, and rose to the rank of colonel, serving until 1864. He died Nov. 27, 1887, in West Brighton, N.Y.

Smith, Richard Somers, soldier, educator, author, was born Oct. 30, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a soldier and educator; president of Girard college in 1863-68; and for the last seven years of his life in charge of the department of drawing at the United States naval academy. He was the author of *Manual of Topographical Drawing*; and *Manual of Linear Perspective*. He died Jan. 23, 1877, in Annapolis, Md.

Smith, Richmond Mayo, educator, author, was born in 1854 in Ohio. He has been a professor of political economy at Columbia college since 1883. He is the author of *Statistics and Economics*; *Emigration and Immigration*; and *Statistics and Sociology*.

Smith, Robert, clergyman, educator, was born in 1723 in Ireland. In 1751-93 he was pastor of the presbyterian church at Pequea, Pa., a part of the time supplying the church at Leacock. Shortly after his settlement in Pequea he founded a classical and theological seminary. He died April 15, 1793, in Rockville, Pa.

Smith, Robert, educator, clergyman, college president, bishop, was born June 25, 1732, in England. In 1783 he opened an academy, which was chartered in 1786 as the South Carolina college. Of this institution he was president until 1798. He was unanimously elected in 1795 to be the first bishop of the protestant episcopal church in South Carolina. He died Oct. 28, 1801, in Charleston, S.C.

Smith, Robert, soldier, state legislator, cabinet officer, was born in November, 1757, in Lancaster, Pa. He served as a volunteer in the revolutionary war; and was present at the battle of Brandywine. He served as a member of the Maryland legislature; and in 1801-05 he was secretary of the navy; in 1805 he was attorney-general; and in

1809-11 he was secretary of state. He died Nov. 26, 1842, in Baltimore, Md.

Smith, Robert, manufacturer, congressman, was born June 12, 1802, in Petersburg, N.H. He removed to Illinois in 1832; served in the Illinois legislature in 1836-40; and was enrolling and engrossing clerk of the house in 1840-43. In 1843-49 and 1857-59 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-fifth congress. He died in December, 1867, in Alton, Ill.

Smith, Robert Armstrong, lawyer, banker, legislator, was born June 13, 1827, in Booneville, Ind. He was elected auditor of Warren county, Ind.; and in 1853 moved to St. Paul, Minn. He practiced law; was appointed secretary to Governor Gorman; acted as territorial librarian up to 1856; and for the twelve succeeding years was treasurer of Ramsey county. In 1868 he was elected alderman of St. Paul, and for three years was president of the common council. He served two years in the legislature; then became mayor of St. Paul. He was elected a state senator, and served eleven years as mayor and four years as state senator. He has been postmaster of St. Paul; and for nearly fifty years has been engaged in official life.

Smith, Robert Burns, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born Dec. 29, 1854, in Hickman county, Ky. For four years he was engaged in educational work; and studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1877. In 1884 he was a member of the constitutional convention of Montana; was United States district attorney for Montana in 1885-89; was corporation counsel for the city of Helena in 1891; and in 1894 was a candidate for congress on the people's party ticket. In 1897-1901 he was the third governor of Montana. He died in Big Fork, Mont.

Smith, Robert Davis, soldier, educator, college president, was born Oct. 9, 1842, in Columbia, Tenn. His father, Rev. Franklin G. Smith, founded the Columbia Athenæum, of which Robert, his eldest son, was president in 1871-1900. He also served four years in the confederate army, entering as a private and closing as a captain.

Smith, Robert Frederick, soldier, was born Aug. 2, 1806, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a harness-maker by trade; and in 1833 moved west, and at the time of his death was the oldest pioneer of Hancock county, Ill. In 1844 he was captain of the Cumberland Grays; and was wounded at the Battle of Nauvoo in 1846. He saw much active service, and commanded a brigade in Sherman's march from Atlanta to the sea and thence to Washington. Before the regiment was mustered out of service in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general. He died April 23, 1893, in Hamilton, Ill.

Smith, Robert Wilson, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1863 he was lieutenant-colonel

in the sixteenth regiment Illinois cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 31, 1890.

Smith, Rodney, soldier, was born Jan. 3, 1829, in Vermont. In 1864 he was appointed from Kentucky as major paymaster in the United States army; and in 1904 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Smith, Roswell, publisher, was born March 30, 1829, in Lebanon, Conn. He moved in 1870 to New York City. In connection with Dr. Josiah G. Holland and Charles Scribner, he established Scribner's monthly, now the Century magazine. In 1873 he began the publication of *St. Nicholas*, a magazine for children. The first organization was under the firm name of Scribner and company, which subsequently became the Century company, with Mr. Smith as president. He died April 19, 1892, in New York City.

Smith, Ruel Perley, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 16, 1869, in Bangor, Maine. He is the author of *The Rival Campers*; *The Rival Campers Afloat*; *The Rival Campers Ashore*; and *Prisoners of Fortune*.

Smith, Russell, painter, artist, was born April 26, 1812, in Glasgow, Scotland. When seven years of age he came to Pennsylvania; and in 1835 settled in Philadelphia, and has become a distinguished scene and landscape painter. His *Chocorua Peak*, and *Cave at Chelton Hills* were exhibited in 1876 at the Philadelphia centennial exhibition. He died Nov. 7, 1896, in Glendale, Pa.

Smith, Mrs. Ruth Ann Cook, book dealer, author, was born Nov. 20, 1869, in New York City. She is the wife of H. A. Hammond Smith, artist. She is a dealer and publisher of natural history books. She is the author of *Along Four-Footed Trails*.

Smith, S. R., soldier. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was prominent in the business and public affairs of Connecticut. He died Sept. 4, 1889, in New Haven, Conn.

Smith, Mrs. Sadie Adams, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 23, 1845, in Lancaster, N.H. She is the historian general of the daughters of the revolution; secretary-general and historian of United States daughters of 1812; and the first treasurer of the National society of New England women. In 1865 she was married to Captain Le Roy Sunderland Smith. She excels as a writer, and is interested in patriotic, philanthropic and humanitarian work.

Smith, Sam Ferry, lawyer, was born June 8, 1863, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1898-1904 he was a member of the San Diego board of education; and in 1907-10 was president of the board of trustees of the public library. He has attained success in the practice of law; and is a member of the American, California and San Diego bar associations.

Smith, Samuel, financier, author, was born in 1720 in Burlington, N.J. He was a

colonial treasurer of the province of West Jersey. He was the author of *History of Nova Casarea*, or New Jersey, from Its Settlement to 1721. He died in 1776 in Burlington, N.J.

Smith, Samuel, soldier, merchant, congressman, United States senator, was born July 27, 1752, in Lancaster, Pa. He was a distinguished merchant of Baltimore, of which city he was mayor. He rose from the rank of captain to that of brigadier-general in the revolutionary war. In 1776 he was a member of the convention for framing the constitution of Maryland; and in 1793-1803 and 1813-23 he was a representative from Maryland in the third to the seventh and the thirteenth to the seventeenth congresses. In 1803-15 and 1821-33 he was United States senator. He died April 22, 1839, in Baltimore, Md.

Smith, Samuel, congressman. In 1805-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Smith, Samuel, manufacturer, congressman, was born in 1767 in Peterborough, N.H. He held many public positions; and was for many years a manufacturer of paper. He was a representative in congress from New Hampshire in 1813-15. He died Jan. 17, 1842, in Peterboro, N.H.

Smith, Samuel A., congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1829-33 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died about 1900 in Bucks county, Pa.

Smith, Samuel A., lawyer, congressman, was born June 26, 1822, in Monroe county, Tenn. In 1845-48 he was attorney-general for the third judicial district of Tennessee. He was a delegate to the National convention in 1848 at Baltimore; and was soon afterward elected a presidential elector. He was again chosen presidential elector in 1852; and in 1850 took a deep interest in the affairs of the East Tennessee and Georgia railroad. In 1853-59 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. In 1859 he was appointed commissioner of the general land office.

Smith, Samuel Emerson, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born March 12, 1788, in Hollis, N.H. In 1812 he settled in Wiscasset, Maine; was a representative in the legislature in 1819-20; and was chief justice of the court of common pleas of Maine in 1821. He was justice of the state court of common pleas in 1822-30; was the fifth governor of Maine in 1831-34; and was again judge of the court of common pleas in 1835-37. In 1837 he was a commissioner to revise the public statutes of Maine. He died March 4, 1860, in Wiscasset, Maine.

Smith Samuel Francis, lawyer, banker, was born Sept. 5, 1836, in Waterville, Maine, and is a son of Rev. S. F. Smith, author of *My Country 'Tis of Thee*, our

national hymn. He had a large and successful law practice, but has now retired. In 1897 he was mayor of Davenport, Iowa; and is vice-president of the Davenport national bank. He is also president of the public library of Davenport; and president of the People's union mission.

Smith, Samuel Finley, educator, journalist, was born Nov. 13, 1855, in Dexter, Ohio. In 1884 he graduated with credit from the National normal university at Lebanon. He taught successfully as principal of Chester academy and the Racine public schools, both in his native county. He was elected clerk of courts of Meigs county in 1894, a position he still holds. He is also editor and proprietor of *The Pom-*

croy Leader.

Smith, Samuel Francis, clergyman, author, poet, was born Oct. 21, 1808, in Boston, Mass. In 1834 he was ordained a clergyman of the baptist church; filled a pastorate in Waterville for two years; and in 1842-54 filled a pastorate in Newton, Mass. He was editor of the various publications of the Baptist missionary union in 1864-69; and he twice visited the chief missionary stations in Europe and Asia.

Dr. Smith did a large amount of literary work, mainly in the line of hymnology, his most noted compositions being the national hymn, *My Country, 'Tis of Thee*; and the missionary hymn entitled *The Morning Light is Breaking*. His original hymns and poetry have been published under the titles of *Lyric Gems*; *The Psalmist*; *Rock of Ages*; and he was also the author of *Missionary Sketches*. He died Nov. 16, 1895, in Boston, Mass.

Smith, Samuel Harrison, journalist, author, was born in 1772 in Philadelphia, Pa. He edited the *New World* in 1796-1800; and on the removal of the seat of government to Washington, D.C., on Oct. 31 of the latter year, founded the *National Intelligencer*, which he edited until 1818. He was commissioner of revenue from 1813 till the office was abolished. He was the author of *Remarks on Education*; and *Trial of Samuel Chase, Impeached Before the United States Senate*, in two volumes. He died Nov. 1, 1845, in Washington, D.C.

Smith, Samuel George, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born March 7, 1852, in

England. He is a congregational clergyman; and since 1888 has been pastor of the People's church of St. Paul, Minn. He has been seven years a member of the state board of corrections and charities of Minnesota; three years member of the St. Paul board of education; and five years president of the associated charities. He has been for five years lecturer in sociology in the state university. He is the author of *For Eyes That Weep*; and *Industrial Conflict*.

Smith, Samuel J., clergyman, chaplain, was born Dec. 13, 1863, in London, England; and came with his parents to the United States in 1868. He was educated in the grammar schools of Amsterdam, N.Y.; graduated from Lay college and Bible institute of Boston, Mass.; and studied at the Sprague school of law in Detroit, Mich. In 1900 he was a representative in the Vermont state legislature; and was a recognized leader in defense of the prohibition law. In his youth he served in the United States revenue cutter service; and subsequently learned the knit-goods business in Amsterdam, N.Y. He has held important positions in Virginia and Connecticut; and subsequently became pastor of the Halifax baptist church of Vermont, where he held several town offices. Since 1901 he has been chaplain with rank of captain in the United States army.

Smith, Samuel Joseph, poet, was born in 1771 in Moorestown, N.J. He lived on his estate, dividing his time between his farm, literature, and public benefactions. Two of his lyrics are in *Lyra Sacra Americana*; and his *Miscellanies*, with a memoir, were published in 1836. He died Nov. 14, 1835, near Burlington, N.J.

Smith, Samuel Stanhope, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 16, 1750, in Pequea, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and president of Princeton college in 1794-1812. He was the author of *Lectures on the Evidences of the Christian Religion*; *Moral and Political Philosophy*; *Sermons*; *Comprehensive View of Natural and Revealed Religion*; and *On the Variety of Complexion and Figure of the Human Species*. He died Aug. 21, 1819, in Princeton, N.J.

Smith, Samuel William, educator, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born

Aug. 23, 1852, in Independence, Mich. He engaged in teaching school at sixteen years of age; and for the last twenty-five years has practiced law in Pontiac, Mich. In 1880-84 he was prosecuting attorney of Oakland county; and in 1884 was elected to the state senate. In 1897-1915 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Smith, Mrs. Sarah Lanman, missionary, was born June 18, 1802, in Norwich, Conn. She was the daughter of Jabez Huntington. She married Dr. Smith in 1833, accompanied him to Beirut, and, having learned Arabic, assisted him in his translations into that language, and taught in a native school for girls which she established. Her *Memoir, Journal, and Letters* was edited by the Rev. Edward Hooker. She died Sept. 30, 1836, in Asia.

Smith, Mrs. Sarah Louisa Hickman, poet, was born June 30, 1811, in Detroit, Mich. She was a Cincinnati poet whose poems appeared in 1829. She died Feb. 12, 1832, in New York City.

Smith, Seba, Jack Downing, journalist, author, was born Sept. 14, 1792, in Buckfield, Maine. He was a journalist of Portland, Maine; and after 1842 of New York City. He was the author of *The Letters of Major Jack Downing*; *Powhatan, a metrical romance*; *New Elements of Geometry*; *Way Down East, or Portraits of Yankee Life*; *My Thirty Years Out of the Senate*; and *Dew-Drops of the Nineteenth Century*. He died July 29, 1868, in Long Island, N.Y.

Smith, Sebastian Bach, clergyman, author, was born in 1845. He was a Roman catholic clergyman of Paterson, N.J. He was the author of *Elements of Ecclesiastical Law*; and *New Procedure in Criminal and Disciplinary Causes of Ecclesiastics in the United States*. He died in 1895 in Paterson, N.J.

Smith, Sidney Irving, biologist, was born Feb. 18, 1843, in Norway, Maine. He had charge of the deep-water dredging that was carried on in Lake Superior by the United States lake survey in 1871; and by the United States coast survey in the region of St. George's banks in 1872. In 1875-1906 he was professor comparative anatomy in Sheffield scientific school of Yale university; and is now professor emeritus. His papers have been published in the *Reports of the United States Fish Commission*; *Reports of Progress of the Geological Survey of Canada*; and other government reports.

Smith, Solomon Franklin, lawyer, actor, author, was born April 20, 1801, in Norwich, N.Y. He was a popular comedian who left the stage in 1853; and was afterward a noted lawyer of St. Louis. He

was the author of *Theatrical Apprenticeship*; *Theatrical Journey Work*; and *Autobiography*. He died April 20, 1869, in St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, Sophia, founder, philanthropist, was born Aug. 27, 1796, in Hatfield, Mass. She founded Smith college of Northampton, Mass., for the education of women; which she endowed with nearly a half million dollars. She also bequeathed seventy-five thousand dollars to the town of Hatfield for the endowment of a school preparatory to Smith college. She died June 12, 1870, in Hatfield, Mass.

Smith, Stephen, physician, author, was born Feb. 19, 1823, in Onondaga county, N. Y. In 1857-60 he was editor of the *New York Medical Journal*; and in 1860-63 was editor of the *New York Medical Times*. He has been professor of clinical surgery in the university of the city of New York since 1874. He is the author of *Handbook of Surgical Operations*; and *Principles of Operative Surgery*.

Smith, Susan Augusta, genealogist, author, was born Oct. 19, 1843. She is the author of a genealogical work on the Bass Family; *A Memorial of Rev. Thomas Smith and Descendants*; and *History of The Town of Pembroke*.

Smith, Sylvester Clark, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 26, 1858, in Henry county, Iowa. He was educated in the public schools of Iowa; and at Howe academy of Mount Pleasant, Iowa. Since 1885 he has practiced law in Bakersfield, Cal. He is president of the Echo publishing company; and proprietor and editor of the *Bakersfield Morning Echo*. In 1895-1903 he was a member of the California state senate. In 1905-11 he was a representative from California to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Smith, Theodore Clarke, educator, author, was born May 1, 1870, in Roxbury, Mass. Since 1901 he has been assistant professor of American history and political science at the Ohio state university. He is the author of *Liberty and Free Soil parties in the North West*; and *Parties and Slavery*.

Smith, Theophilus Washington, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Sept. 28, 1784, in New York City. After serving in the United States navy he was admitted to the bar in his native city in 1805, having been a law student in the office of Aaron Burr, and a fellow student with Washington Irving. In 1816 he visited the west in the interest of his father-in-law, who had a large estate in Ohio, and proceeding as far as Edwardsville, Ill., settled there. In 1823 he was elected state senator. He died May 6, 1846, in Chicago, Ill.

Smith, Thomas, colonial governor. In 1606-07 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

Smith, Thomas, colonial governor. In 1693-94 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

Smith, Thomas, clergyman, was born March 10, 1702, in Boston, Mass. For more than sixty-eight years he was pastor of the First church of Portland, Maine. He kept an historical and personal diary from 1720 to 1788. He died May 25, 1795, in Portland, Maine.

Smith, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1745 in Scotland. In 1769 he was appointed deputy-surveyor; and settled in Bedford, Pa. He was colonel of militia during the revolution; and was a member of the constitutional convention in 1776. He was a member of the state legislature; and in 1780-82 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and was president judge in 1791-94. He was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania in 1794-1809. He died June 16, 1809, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, Thomas, congressman. In 1815-17 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourteenth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Smith, Thomas, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1839-47 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-sixth, twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in Indiana.

Smith, Thomas, lawyer, jurist. In 1895-98 he was judge of the United States district court of New Mexico; and in 1898 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Mexico for the fourth district.

Smith, Thomas Alexander, banker, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 3, 1850, in Greenwood, Del. He was educated in the public schools, and at the Denton academy. He taught school in Delaware, Maryland and Michigan. For many years he was agent of the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore railroad. In 1889-93 he was school commissioner of Caroline county; and in 1894-96 was a member of the Maryland state senate. In 1900-03 he was chief of the Maryland bureau of statistics and information; in 1903-04 was first vice-president of the National association of labor statisticians; in 1904-05 was a member of the state board of charities; was president of the bank of Ridgely; and is supreme president of the supreme council of the United craftsmen. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-ninth congress as a democrat.

Smith, Thomas Berry, educator, author, poet, was born Dec. 7, 1850, near Bowling Green, Mo. Since 1886 he has been professor of chemistry and physics; and in 1901-03 was acting president at the Central college of Fayette, Mo. He is the author of *Studies in Nature and Language Lessons*; *In Many Moods*, a volume of poems; and *Semi-Centennial History of Central College*.

Smith, Thomas C., manufacturer, financier, was born Nov. 26, 1815, in Bridgehampton, N.Y. He received his education in the district school and under private teachers. He is the discoverer and manufacturer of the true hard vitreous porcelain, identical with French porcelain, more commonly known as French china. He is the only manufacturer in America of that choicest product of the ceramic art. For twenty-four years he was president of the New York ophthalmic hospital and medical college. For four years he was president of a bank; and has served as a director in several banking institutions. He is a life member of the mechanics' and traders' society of New York, the historical society, the manufacturers' association, and the Haven relief fund society.

Smith, Thomas Church Haskell, lawyer, soldier, was born March 24, 1819, in Acushnet, Mass. He engaged in the establishment of the Morse telegraph system in the west and south; and was president of the New Orleans and Ohio telegraph company. At the beginning of the civil war he became lieutenant-colonel of the first Ohio cavalry; served under General John Pope in Virginia; and became brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He was mustered out of the volunteer service in 1866; in 1878 entered the regular army as major and paymaster; and in 1883 was retired. He died April 8, 1897, in Nordhoff, Cal.

Smith, Thomas Kilby, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, was born Sept. 23, 1820, in Boston, Mass. In 1865 he was brevetted major-general of volunteers; and the following year was appointed United States consul at Panama. In 1887 he became engaged in the business department of the Star of New York City. He died Dec. 14, 1897, in New York City.

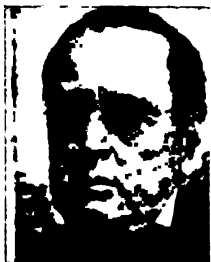
Smith, Thomas Lochlan, painter, artist, was born Dec. 2, 1835, in Glasgow, Scotland. He removed to New York; and in 1869 was elected an associate of the National academy. He devoted himself chiefly to painting winter scenes. His *Deserted House* and *Eve of St. Agnes* were at the Centennial exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. He died Nov. 5, 1884, in New York City.

Smith, Thomas Mather, clergyman, college president, was born March 7, 1797, in Stamford, Conn. He was professor of theology in the Gambier seminary in 1845-63; and president of Kenyon in 1850-54. He died Sept. 6, 1864, in Portland, Maine.

Smith, Uriah, college president, author, poet, was born May 2, 1832, in West Wilton, N.H. He was a seventh day adventist writer of *Battle Creek*, Mich.; was president of *Battle Creek college*; and was editor of *Review and Herald of Battle Creek*, Mich. He was the author of *Looking Unto Jesus: Here and Hereafter*, or *The Nature and Destiny of Man: A Word for the*

Sabbath, in verse; The Marvel of Nations; Daniel and the Revelation; The Sure Foundation; and Scripture Pathways Cleared of Stumbling Stones. He died in 1903 in Battle Creek, Mich.

Smith, Truman, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 27, 1791, in Rocksbury, Conn. He was a



member of the state legislature in 1831-34; and in 1839-43 and 1845-49 he was a representative to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He was a presidential elector in 1844. In 1849-55 he was United States senator. He was appointed judge of the

court of arbitration in New York, under the treaty of 1862 with Great Britain. He died May 3, 1884, in Stamford, Conn.

Smith, Vernon H., lawyer, farmer, banker, jurist, was born Dec. 29, 1838, in Norfolk county, Canada. He was educated in the district schools. He has attained prominence as a successful farmer, lawyer, banker and jurist of Michigan. He has been circuit court commissioner of Ionia county, Mich.; and for ten years was a member of the board of education of that city. In 1882-94 for twelve years he was circuit judge of the eighth judicial circuit of Michigan; and still practices his profession in Ionia, Mich.

Smith, W. Roy, educator, historian, author, was born Nov. 16, 1876, in Travis county, Texas. Since 1903 he has been associate in history at Bryn Mawr college of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *The Quarrel Between Governor Smith and the Council of the Provisional Government of Texas and South Carolina as a Royal Province*.

Smith, W. W., lawyer, jurist. In 1882 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas at Little Rock.

Smith, Walter George, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 24, 1854, in Logan county, Ohio. In 1877 he was admitted to the practice of law. He has been a commissioner to codify divorce laws; was a delegate to the divorce congress from Pennsylvania; and is president of the conference of commissioners on uniform state laws. He is the author of *Life and Letters of Thomas Kilby Smith*, Brevet Major-General U. S. V.

Smith, Walter Inglewood, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 10, 1862, in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He practiced law in Council Bluffs, Iowa. In 1890-1900 he was judge of the fifteenth judicial district of Iowa. In 1901-11 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-seventh, fifty-

eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Smith, Walter Lloyd, lawyer, jurist, was born April 18, 1856, in Elmira, N.Y. He began the practice of law in 1879. In 1888 he became associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the sixth district, his present term expiring in 1916.

Smith, Walter Scott, lawyer, state senator, was born July 20, 1875, in Lineville, Ala. He is a lawyer; and in 1904 he was a candidate for congress. He is a member of the Alabama state senate for Clebourne, Clay and Coosa counties.

Smith, Wesley, clergyman, author, was born in May, 1805, in Ireland. He was the author of *A Defence of the Methodist Episcopal Church*; *Guide to a Happy Home*; and *Sprinkling or Pouring the Only Scriptural Mode of Baptism*. He died Oct. 28, 1888, in Sharpsburg, Pa.

Smith, Wickliffe Robert, educator, legislator, author, was born June 11, 1875, in Celina, Tenn. He was educated in the public schools; and graduated from Liberty college of Glasgow, Ky. For several years he was engaged in educational work; and was editor of the educational department of the Wisconsin Republican. Since 1904 he has been a member of the assembly of the Idaho state legislature; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Cameron, Idaho. He is the author of *Blades of Bluegrass*; *The Midnight Freight*; *Derivative Words*; and Synonyms.

Smith, William, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 8, 1697, in England. He graduated from Yale in 1719; served as tutor there for five years; and in 1724 returned to New York City and was admitted to the bar. His eloquence and address soon brought him into notice. He died Nov. 22, 1769, in New York City.

Smith, William, clergyman, author, was born in 1721 in Scotland. He was an episcopal clergyman of Philadelphia; and in 1754 was made first provost of the university of Pennsylvania. A General Idea of the College of Mirania first brought him to the knowledge of Franklin, who was then laying plans for the university. He was the author, also, of *Brief Account of the Province of Pennsylvania*; *Sermons*; and *Discourses on Public Occasions*. He died May 14, 1803, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, William, clergyman, was born in 1727 in Scotland. He was a noted divine of Philadelphia, Pa. He died May 14, 1803, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, William, lawyer, jurist, author, was born June 28, 1728, in New York City. He was a jurist of New York City; was a loyalist during the revolution; and in 1786 was appointed chief justice of Canada. He was the author of *History of the Province of New York from Its Discovery to 1732*. He died Nov. 3, 1793, in Quebec, Canada.

Smith, William, congressman, was born in 1730 in Baltimore, Md. In 1777-78 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress; and in 1789-91 he was a representative to the first congress. He was then appointed auditor of the treasury. He died March 27, 1814, in Baltimore, Md.

Smith, William, educator, author. In 1754 he was elected the first provost of the college of Philadelphia, serving until 1779. He was the author of *A Brief Account of Philadelphia*; *Discourses on Public Occasions*; and a collection of sermons. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, William, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1754 in Scotland. He was an episcopal clergyman of Newport, R.I., and elsewhere; and of some note as an educator in his day. He was the author of *Essays on the Christian Ministry*. He died in 1821 in Newport, R.I.

Smith, William, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, United States senator, was born in 1782 in North Carolina. In 1815-23 and 1825-31 he was United States senator from South Carolina, officiating on two occasions as president pro tem. of the senate. In 1837 he received the electoral vote of Virginia for vice-president of the United States. He served in the legislature of South Carolina; was judge of the superior court of that state; and was a distinguished supporter of the doctrine of state rights. He died June 10, 1840, in Huntsville, Ala.

Smith, William, diplomat, congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1789-99 he was a representative from South Carolina to the first, second, third, fourth and fifth congresses. In 1897 he resigned from the fifth congress to become United States minister to Portugal. He died Sept. 9, 1901.

Smith, William, congressman, was born in Chesterfield, Va. In 1821-27 he was a representative from Virginia to the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died in Virginia.

Smith, William, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 6, 1797, in Virginia. In 1836 he was elected to the state legislature; and was re-elected in 1840. In 1841-43 and 1853-61 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh, thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses, and in 1846-49 was the twenty-fourth governor of Virginia. He subsequently served as a

brigadier-general in the Virginia army; and was wounded at Antietam. He was the war governor of Virginia in 1862-65. He died May 18, 1887, in Warrenton, Va.

Smith, William, historian, statesman, author, was born Sept. 7, 1769, in New York.

He became successively clerk of the provincial parliament, master in chancery, and in 1814 secretary of state for the colonies and a member of the executive council. He was the author of *History of Canada from Its Discovery*, in two volumes. He died Dec. 17, 1847, in Canada.

Smith, William, naval officer, was born Jan. 9, 1803, in Washington, Ky. He entered the United States navy as a midshipman in 1823; served in Commodore David Porter's squadron against the West Indian pirates; and became lieutenant in 1831. During the civil war he was in the frigate Congress when she was sunk by the Merrimac; became commodore in 1862; and was subsequently in command of the Pensacola naval station until 1865, when he was retired. He died May 1, 1873, in St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, William, soldier, was born March 26, 1831, in Orwell, Vt. In 1861-66 he was paymaster in the United States volunteers; was paymaster in the regular army in 1867 with the rank of major; was deputy paymaster-general with the rank of lieutenant-colonel in 1888; and was paymaster-general in 1890 with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He was retired in 1895.

Smith, William Alden, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born May 12, 1859, in Dowagiac, Mich. He was appointed page in the Michigan house of representatives in 1879; and was assistant secretary of the Michigan state senate in 1882. He was a member of the republican state central committee in 1888, 1890 and 1892. In 1895-1907 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. In 1907 he became a member of the United States senate for the term ending in 1913.

Smith, William Alexander, banker, was born Sept. 9, 1820, in Pottstown, Pa. He first entered the banking business in 1844. He was president of the New York stock exchange in 1864-66; and president of same in 1866-67. He was vice-president of the Continental trust company of New York City; and filled numerous positions of trust and honor. He died about 1909.

Smith, William Alexander, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 9, 1828, in North Carolina. He was a member of the secession convention of North Carolina in 1861. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1864; was a member of the constitutional convention in 1865; and was a member of the state senate in 1870. He was president of the North Carolina railroad; and of the Yadkin river railroad. In 1873-75 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died in Princeton, N.C.

Smith, William Andrew, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 29, 1802, in Freder-

icksburg, Va. He was educated in the south.

He was a methodist clergyman of Virginia; and his Lectures on the Philosophy and Practice of Slavery are considered the ablest presentation of the pro-slavery side of the question. He took an active part in the abolitionist movement; and contributed valuable articles on that question to

the leading newspapers of the United States. He died March 1, 1870, in Richmond, Va.

Smith, William Benjamin, educator, mathematician, author, was born Oct. 26, 1850, in Samford, Ky. In 1893-1906 he was professor of mathematics; and is now professor of philosophy at the Tulane university of New Orleans, La. He is the author of *Introductory Modern Geometry*; *Infinitesimal Analysis*; and *Clew to Trigonometry*.

Smith, William Cadid, lawyer, jurist, was born April 17, 1857, in Howard county, Ind. He has attained success as a lawyer and counselor of Delphi, Ind. He has filled the offices of public prosecutor, master commissioner and city attorney.

Smith, William E., state legislator, governor, was born in 1824 in Scotland. He was elected a member of the Wisconsin legislature in 1851; and re-elected in 1871, when he was made speaker of the house. Besides holding many other offices, he was the twelfth governor of Wisconsin in 1878-82. He died about 1890 in Fox Lake, Wis.

Smith, William E., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 14, 1829, in Augusta, Ga. In 1850 he was made solicitor-general for the southwestern circuit. In 1861 he entered the confederate army in the fourth Georgia regiment as first lieutenant; was elected captain in 1862; and lost a leg in front of Richmond. In 1863 he was elected to the confederate house of representatives; and continued in that office during its existence. He then engaged in agricultural pursuits and cotton planting. In 1875-81 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat. He died March 11, 1890, in Albany, Ga.

Smith, William E., lawyer, statesman, was born Sept. 10, 1844, in Lincoln county, Ky. He is a prominent lawyer of Missouri at Pineville; and has been a justice of the peace and probate judge. He was a member of the fortieth general assembly of Missouri; and revised the statutes in 1899.

Smith, William Ernest, assistant secretary of the treasury, was born June 8, 1852, in Rochester, Ill. In 1885-86 he was assistant secretary of the treasury; when

he became general solicitor to the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba railroad. He died March 30, 1888, in Plattsburg, N.Y.

Smith, William Farrar, soldier, civil engineer, author, was born Feb. 17, 1824, in St. Albans, Vt. In 1841 he was appointed to West Point; and in 1845 graduated as a topographical engineer. In 1845-46 he served on a survey of the upper lakes; and in 1849-51 was on the survey of Texas and the Mexican boundary. In 1861 he was a colonel in the third regiment Vermont volunteers; and in the same year

became brigadier-general in the United States volunteers. He commanded a division of the New York and Pennsylvania militia at Gettysburg. In 1863 he planned and executed the capture of Brown's Ferry. He planned the battle of Missionary Ridge; and threw a bridge fifteen hundred feet long across the Tennessee river for Sherman's army. In 1865 he resigned as major-general of volunteers. In 1865-75 he was president of the Inter-national ocean telegraph company; and in 1877 was president of the New York board of police. He was the author of *From Chattanooga to Petersburg* under Generals Grant and Butler. He died Feb. 28, 1903, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smith, William H., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, governor, was born April 9, 1826, in Georgia. He moved to Alabama; and was twice elected to the legislature. He was a presidential elector in 1856; and was appointed a circuit judge of the state. He was the nineteenth governor of Alabama in 1869-71. He died in 1899 in Alabama.

Smith, William Harrison, educator, college president, was born May 10, 1848, in Furnace, Va. He is president of the Virginia polytechnic institute of New Market, Va.

Smith, William Hawley, educator, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 7, 1846, in Sunderland, Mass. In 1874-82 he was engaged in educational work; and in 1874-82 was county superintendent of schools for McLean county, Ill. In 1882-87 he was an editor; in 1887-93 was in the manufacturing business; and since 1893 has been a lecturer. He is the author of *The Evolution of Dodd*; *Walks and Talks*; *The New Hamlet*; and *The Promoter*.

Smith, William Henry, journalist, author, was born in 1833 in Ohio. In 1864-70 he was secretary of the state of Ohio. In 1870 he took charge of the affairs of the Western associated press, with headquarters at Chicago. He was the author of *The St. Clair Papers*; and *Political History of the*

United States. He died July 27, 1896, in Lake Forest, Ill.

Smith, William Henry, railway official, was born Aug. 31, 1868, in Greensboro, N. C. He entered railway service in 1886, and has been clerk, traveling auditor and auditor of the Richmond and Danville railroad. He has since been traveling auditor, freight claim agent and since 1907 auditor of the Atlanta and West Point railroad and Western railway of Alabama.

Smith, William J., soldier, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 24, 1823, in Birmingham, England. He devoted himself to agricultural pursuits; and during the civil war was persecuted and arrested on account of his devotion to the union cause. He enlisted in the volunteer army as a private; and rose to the rank of brevet brigadier-general. He was a member of the convention to reor-

ganize the state government in Tennessee; was subsequently elected to the state legislature; and in 1867 was elected to the state senate. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-first congress.

Smith, William L. G., litterateur, author, was born in 1814, in Vermont. He was the author of *Uncle Tom's Cabin as It Is*. He died in Vermont.

Smith, William Loughton, diplomat, congressman, author, was born in 1758, in Charleston, S.C. He was a representative in congress from South Carolina in 1780-90; and resigned in 1797 to become minister to Portugal; and was minister to Spain in 1800-01. He was the author of *Speeches; Comparative View of the Constitutions of the States; and American Arguments for British Rights*. He died in 1812, in Charleston, S.C.

Smith, William Main, engraver, artist, was born Nov. 23, 1835, in New York. He was known as an expert letter engraver. He was in the employ of a firm until merged, with seven other companies, into the old American bank-note company in 1857, of which he was general manager until his death. He died Jan. 21, 1888, in New York City.

Smith, William Moore, lawyer, poet, was born June 1, 1759, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was appointed an agent for the settlement of claims that were provided for in the 6th article of John Jay's treaty, and visited England in 1803 to close his commission, after which he returned to Pennsylvania and devoted the remainder of his life to scholarly pursuits. His publications include several political pamphlets and es-

says, and a volume of poems. He died March 12, 1821, at Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.

Smith, William Nathan Harrell, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 24, 1812, in Murfreesborough, N.C. In 1840 he was elected a member of the state house of commons; and in 1848 was elected to the state senate. He was solicitor of the first judicial district for eight years. In 1858 he was again elected to the house of commons, but resigned his seat; and in 1879-81 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirty-sixth congress. He took part in the civil war as a member of the so-called confederate congress; and was a delegate to the Philadelphia national union convention of 1866, and the New York convention of 1868. He died Nov. 14, 1880, in Raleigh, N.C.

Smith, William Orlando, journalist, legislator, congressman, was born June 13, 1850, in Reynoldsville, Pa. He has been editor and proprietor of several publications; and is now editor of the *Spirit of Punxsutawney*, Pa. In 1888-98 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. In 1903-07 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican.

Smith, William P., farmer, business man, public official, was born Sept. 12, 1859, in Monticello, Ill. He received his education in his native city. He has been a successful farmer and interested in real estate and insurance; and an abstractor of titles. For four years he was city clerk of Monticello, Ill.; and for four years was secretary of the republican county central committee. For

three years he was secretary and treasurer of the Inter-state association of live-stock sanitary boards; and since 1904 has been president of that association. In 1903-06 he was president of the Illinois state board of live-stock commissioners.

Smith, William Redwood, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 10, 1851, in Peru, Ill. He was educated at Kenyon college; and in 1872 graduated from the law school of the university of Michigan. In 1872 he began the practice of law in Kansas; and in 1884-88 was city attorney of Atchison, Kan. In 1898-1905 he was an associate-justice of the state supreme court of Kansas.

Smith, William Robert, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 18, 1863, in Smith county, Texas. In 1888-98 he practiced law in Colorado, Texas. In 1898-1903 he was judge of the thirty-second judicial district of Texas. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Texas to the fifty-eighth,

fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Smith, William Rudolph, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 31, 1787, in La Trappe, Pa. He was adjutant-general of the territory of Wisconsin in 1839-52; and district attorney of the county for many years. He was chief clerk of the state senate in 1849-50; and attorney-general in 1856-58. He was the author of *Observation on Wisconsin Territory, 1831*; and *History of Wisconsin*. He died Aug. 22, 1868, in Quincy, Ill.

Smith, William Russell, lawyer, congressman, author, was born Aug. 8, 1813, in Tuscaloosa, Ala. He is a lawyer of Tuscaloosa, Ala.; and in 1851-57 he was a representative to the thirty-second, thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses; and during that period sat in the confederate congress. He is the author of *The Alabama Justice*; *The Uses of Solitude*, a poem; *As It Is*, a novel; and *Condensed Alabama Reports*. He died Feb. 26, 1896, in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Smith, William Russell, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born March 27, 1815, in Russellville, Ky. He removed to Alabama in 1819; and attended the university of Alabama in 1832-35. He has been circuit judge; brigadier-general of state troops; was United States congressman in 1851-55; and voted against secession in the Alabama secession convention of 1861. In 1861-65 he was a confederate congressman; and in 1861 was a colonel in the twenty-sixth Alabama regiment. In 1870-72 he was president of the university of Alabama. He was the author of *The Alabama Justice*; *Smith's Condensed Reports of Alabama*; *College Muses*, in verse; *The Bridal Eve*, a romance in prose and verse; *As It Is*, a novel of Washington life in the '50's; *Debates in the Alabama Convention*; *Translation of Homer's Iliad*; *Solitude*, a poem; and many other works listed in the publication of the Alabama historical society of 1899. He died Feb. 26, 1896, in Washington, D.C.

Smith, William Stephens, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1755, in New York City. He was aide to General Sullivan in 1776; was lieutenant-colonel of the thirteenth Massachusetts regiment in 1778-79; and was several times wounded. He was then, for a short time, attached to the staff of Steuben, but left in 1781 to become aide to Washington. He was secretary of legation under John Adams in England in 1785; was surveyor of the port of New York; and served three years as a member of the New York assembly. He was president of the New York Cincinnati

society in 1804. In 1813-15 he was a representative to the thirteenth congress. He died June 10, 1816, in Lebanon, N.Y.

Smith, William Sooy, civil engineer, contractor, was born July 22, 1830, in Tarlton, Ohio. In 1849 he graduated from the Ohio university where he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; in 1853 graduated from West Point; and was appointed second lieutenant in the third artillery and stationed in New Mexico. In 1854 he went to Chicago, Ill., and entered the engineering service of the Illinois Central railroad company. In 1855-57 he conducted a select school at Buffalo, N.Y.; and in 1857-59 practiced as civil engineer. In 1861-64 he served as lieutenant colonel; and brigadier-general of volunteers in the United States army. He has since been engaged as a civil engineer in Chicago, Ill., and has done much difficult work as engineer and contractor for the United States government and railroad companies. He built the first all-steel railroad bridge in the world; and introduced into this country a freezing process for difficult subaqueous work. He invented the first pneumatic caisson ever built; and has designed and introduced a new system of fireproof building.

Smith, William Thayer, physician, author, was born March 30, 1839, in New York City. Since 1907 he has been professor emeritus of physiology at Dartmouth medical school. He is the author of *Elementary Physiology and Hygiene*; and *Primer of Physiology and Hygiene*.

Smith, William Waugh, soldier, educator, author, was born March 12, 1845, in Warrentown, Va. In 1862 he entered the confederate service. Since 1897 he has been chancellor of the Randolph-Macon system of colleges and academies. He is the author of *Outlines of Psychology*; and *Chart of Comparative Syntax of Latin, Greek, French, German and English*.

Smith, William Wilberforce, educator, college president, was born April 22, 1858, in Ontonagon, Mich. In 1885-95 he was principal of the Englewood school for boys in New Jersey; and in 1896-1900 was engaged in business in New York City. In 1901-03 he was headmaster of the Berkeley school of San Francisco, Cal.; and since

1905 has been president of Coe college at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Smith, Wilmot M., lawyer, jurist, was born March 21, 1852, in Suffolk county, N. Y. In 1874 he graduated from Cornell university and attained prominence at the bar of New York. In 1885-91 he was district attorney of Suffolk county; and in 1892-96 was county judge of Suffolk county, N. Y. In 1896 he became an associate justice of the supreme court of the state of New York. He died in 1906, in Patchogue, N. Y.

Smith, Wilson George, pianist, composer, was born Aug. 19, 1855, in Elyria, Ohio. Having completed his studies in music in America and Berlin he opened a studio in his native city; and his activity as a composer, teacher, editor, critic and essayist has been very successful. He has been president of the Ohio state music teachers' association. He is the author of *Chromatic and Octave Studies*; and has composed a hundred songs and compositions for the piano.

Smith, Winfield, railroad president, capitalist, was born Aug. 16, 1827, in Fort Howard, Wis. He was president of the Milwaukee and Superior railway. He died in 1899, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Smith, Worthington, clergyman, author, was born in 1795, in Hadley, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Vermont; pastor at St. Albans in 1823-49; and president of the university of Vermont in 1849-56. He was the author of *Select Sermons*. He died Feb. 13, 1856, in St. Albans, Vt.

Smith, Worthington C., merchant, state senator, congressman, was born April 23, 1823, in St. Albans, Vt. He became an iron merchant and manufacturer. In 1863 he was chosen to the legislature of the state; and in 1864-65 was elected to the state senate, officiating during the last session as president of the senate. In 1867-73 he was a representative from Vermont to the fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 2, 1894, in St. Albans, Vt.

Smith, Xanthus, soldier, artist, was born Feb. 26, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is known as a marine and landscape painter. He served during the civil war under Admiral Samuel F. DuPont; and has painted many of the naval engagements of the war.

Smith, Zachariah Frederick, educator, railroad president, author, was born Jan. 7, 1827, in Henry county, Ky. He was superintendent of public instruction in Kentucky for four years; and president of the Cumberland and Ohio railroad company. He is the author of a *History of Kentucky*.

Smithers, Nathaniel B., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 8, 1818, in Dover, Del. He was clerk of the Delaware house of representatives in 1845-47. In 1863 he was appointed secretary of state for Delaware. In 1863-65 he was a representative from

Delaware to the thirty-eighth congress. He died Jan. 16, 1896, in Dover, Del.

Smithdeal, George Michael, educator, author, was born Sept. 23, 1853, near Salisbury, N. C. He taught school and attended college alternately for several years, and subsequently became a successful Spencerian penman. In 1883 he opened the Smithdeal business college in Greensboro, N. C., which institution he subsequently moved to Richmond, Va. He has gradually built one of the finest institutions of the kind

in the country, buying and uniting several other schools of similar character with the Smithdeal college, of which he is president. He is the author of *Smithdeal's Bookkeeping*, and other works.

Smithey, Royall Bascom, educator, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 20, 1851, in Amelia county, Va. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools, and in 1876 graduated from the Randolph-Macon college with the degree of A. M. He served for one year as adjunct-professor of mathematics at the Randolph-Macon college of Ashland, Va.; and since 1878 has been full professor of mathematics in that institution of learning. For some years after his appointment to the Randolph-Macon college he was engaged in advanced mathematics at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *History of Virginia*; *Civil Government of Virginia*; and several Monographs.

Smithson, James L. M., scientist, philanthropist, was born in England. The Smithsonian institution of Washington was founded by congress in 1846, in accordance with the will of James L. M. Smithson, who bequeathed for its establishment over a half a million dollars, and the institution was named in his honor. He died in 1820, in Genoa, Italy.

Smithwick, John Washington Pearce, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 19, 1870, in Bertie county, N. C. He attained success in the practice of his profession in La Grange, N. C. He is the author of *The Young Mountaineer* and *The Passing of the Negro Race*.

Smock, John Conover, geologist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1842, in Holmdel, N. J. He was assistant in charge of the New York State museum in 1885-90; and in 1890-1901 was state geologist of New Jersey. He is the author of *Report on Clay Deposits*; and *On Building-Stones in New York*.

Smoke, Elmyra J., poet, was born in 1832, in Clinton county, Ohio. Her poems have principally appeared in the leading

publications of the Pacific coast, and several have been given place in standard collections.

Smoot, Reed, banker, United States senator, was born Jan. 10, 1862, in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was educated in the university of Utah; and in 1879 graduated from the Brigham Young academy. He is president of the Provo commercial and savings bank; president of the Smoot drug company; president of the Provo electric company; president of the Sioux consolidated mining company; president of the Provo woolen mills company; and vice-president and director of many of the leading banks and industrial establishments of Utah. He is one of the twelve apostles of the church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints. In 1903 he was elected a member of the United States senate; and in 1909 was re-elected.

Smybert, John, painter, artist, was born about 1684, in Scotland. The best portraits which we have of the eminent magistrates and divines of New England and New York who lived between 1725 and 1751 are from his pencil. His most important work is the painting of Bishop Berkeley and his family, executed in 1731, and presented to Yale college in 1808. He died in 1751, in Boston, Mass.

Smyser, Martin Luther, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 3, 1851, in Wayne county, Ohio. He was educated in the country schools; and graduated from Wittenberg college and received the degrees of A.B. Since 1872 he has practiced law in all the courts of Ohio. For one term he was prosecuting attorney of Wayne county; and was judge of the circuit court of Ohio. In 1889-91 and 1905-07 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican.

Smyth, Albert Henry, educator, author, was born June 18, 1863, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1885-86 he was assistant librarian of the Johns Hopkins university; and in 1886 became professor of English language and literature in the Central high school of Philadelphia. He was the founder and editor of *Shakespeareana*, the first magazine ever devoted to the study of a single author. He was the author of *American Literature*; and *Life of Bayard Taylor*. He died in 1907, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Smyth, Alexander, soldier, state legislator, congressman, author, born in 1765, in Ireland. He was a member of the Virginia legislature. He was appointed a colonel of rifles in 1808; and in 1812 was appointed acting inspector-general, with rank of brigadier-general. In 1817-25 and 1827-31 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He was the author of *Regulations for United States Infantry*; and a pam-

phlet on the Apocalypse. He died April 26, 1830, in Washington, D.C.

Smyth, Andrew Woods, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 15, 1833, in Ireland. In 1864 he performed the first and only recorded operation of tying successfully the *arteria innominata* for subclavian aneurism; and in 1864 he also ligated the vertebral artery for the first time in the history of surgery. In 1866 he made the first successful reduction of a dislocation of the femur of over nine months' duration; and in 1879 performed the operation of extirpation of the kidney, then almost unknown to the profession. In 1880 he published a brochure on the structure and function of the kidney showing the use of the malpighian bodies and the impossibility of a communication existing between the interior of their capsule and the uriniferous tubes.

Smyth, Clement, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 24, 1810, in Ireland. He was a Roman catholic bishop of Iowa. He died Sept. 27, 1865, in Dubuque, Iowa.

Smyth, David McConnell, inventor, was born July 3, 1833, in Ireland. He is the inventor of a method for shaving veneer wood; a machine for cutting wooden tooth-picks; and the adjustable mitre-box, now in universal use.

Smyth, Egbert Coffin, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 24, 1829, in Brunswick, Maine. He was a congregational clergyman; and professor of ecclesiastical history at Andover seminary. He was the author of *The Value of the Study of Church History in Ministerial Education*; and translation of Uhlhorn's *Conflict of Christianity and Heathenism*. He died in 1904, in Andover, Mass.

Smyth, Ellison Adger, soldier, manufacturer, banker, was born Oct. 26, 1847, in Charleston, S.C. He was educated in the South Carolina military academy. He served in the confederate states army during the civil war. He is president of the Pelzer manufacturing company, the largest cotton mills in the South; president of the Chicora savings bank; president of the Money-nick oil mill; president of the Dexter broom and mattress company; president of the Belton cotton mill; president of the Ninety-Six cotton

mill of South Carolina; and a director and officer in many other corporations. He is a member of the United States industrial commission of Washington; president of the Cotton manufacturers' association of South Carolina; vice-president of the National civic federation; and vice-president of the American Asiatic society.

Smyth, Frederick, lawyer, jurist. In 1764-76 he was chief justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Smyth, Frederick, lawyer, jurist. In 1895-1900 he was justice of the supreme court of New York.

Smyth, George W., congressman, was born in North Carolina. In 1853-55 he was elected a representative from Texas to the thirty-third congress. He died in Texas.

Smyth, Herbert Weir, educator, author, was born Aug. 8, 1857, in Wilmington, Del. He was educated at Swarthmore college and Harvard university; and in 1884 graduated with the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Gottingen. In 1888-1901 he was professor of Greek at Bryn Mawr college; and since 1901 has been Eliot professor of Greek literature at Harvard university of Cambridge, Mass. He is the author of Greek Dialects; and Greek Melic Poetry.

Smyth, Julian Kennedy, clergyman, author, was born in 1856, in New York. He is a Swedenborgian clergyman. He is the author of Footprints of the Savior; and Holy Names as Interpretations of the Story of the Manger and the Cross.

Smyth, Newman, clergyman, author, was born June 25, 1843, in Brunswick, Me. He has been pastor of the First church at New Haven since 1882. He is the author of Old Faiths in New Light; The Orthodox Theology of To-Day; The Religious Feeling; The Morality of the Old Testament; Personal Creeds; Christian Ethics; Dörner on the Future State; The Reality of Faith; and The Place of Death in Evolution.

Smyth, Thomas, clergyman, author, was born July 14, 1808, in Ireland. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Charleston; and pastor of the Second church in 1832-73. He was the author of Lectures on the Prelatical Doctrine of the Apostolical Succession. History of the Westminster Assembly. Why Do I Live?, Solace for Bereaved Parents; Calvin and His Enemies; and Ecclesiastical Republicanism. He died Aug. 20, 1873, in Charleston, S.C.

Smyth, Thomas A., soldier, was born in Ireland. He served through the civil war; and for gallant and meritorious services received the rank of brigadier-general. He died April 6, 1865, in Farmville, Va.

Smyth, William, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 3, 1824, in Ireland. In 1848-53 he was attorney for Linn county, Iowa; was judge of the same in 1854-57; and in 1858 was appointed a commissioner

to codify the state laws. He was a colonel of Iowa volunteers in 1862-64. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-first congress. He died Sept. 30, 1870, in Linn county, Iowa.

Smyth, William, educator, author, was born in 1797, in Pittston, Maine. He was educated in the public schools, academies and theological seminaries of New England. He was professor of mathematics at Bowdoin college in 1825-68. He was the author of Elements of Algebra; Treatise on Algebra; Trigonometry, Surveying, and Navigation; Elements of Analytical Geometry; Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus; and Lectures on Modern History. He died April 3, 1868, in Brunswick, Maine.

Smyth, William Henry, consulting engineer, inventor, was born May 16, 1855, in England. Since 1879 he has been engaged in general practice as a consulting engineer. He has invented a drag saw; invented machines for making, soldering, testing and heading cans; invented a hydraulic and chain bucket dredger; invented a printing press; and many other mechanisms, all protected by patents.

Smythe, Augustine Thomas C., soldier, lawyer, was born Oct. 5, 1842, in Charleston, S.C. He served throughout the civil war in the confederate states army. In 1880-94 he was a member of the South Carolina state senate.

Smythe, F. H., farmer, miner, statesman, was born Aug. 19, 1850, in Plainesville, Ohio. He was educated at Springfield, Ill. He is a successful farmer and miner of Middletown, Cal.; has been supervisor; and is now a representative from the twelfth district to the California state legislature.

Smythe, Frederick, banker, governor, was born in 1819. He was the twenty-eighth governor of New Hampshire in 1865-67. He died April 20, 1899, in Bermuda.

Smythe, Henry Maxwell, journalist, lawyer, diplomat, was born Oct. 13, 1844, in Gate City, Va. In 1872 he began the practice of law; and in 1889-90 edited a newspaper. He was United States consul to Fuchow, China; minister resident and consul-general to Hayti; and charge d'affaires to San Domingo for four years. He later became engaged in farming and stock raising; and built an electric railway system in Wisconsin county, Va.

Smythe, Sidney Thomas, educator, clergyman, college president, was born May 18, 1862, in Canada. In 1885 he was ordained deacon; and in 1886 was ordained to the priesthood. Since 1894 he has been presi-

dent and professor of Greek language and literature at St. John's military academy.

Snapp, Henry, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 30, 1822, in Livingston county, N.Y. He was elected to the Illinois state senate in 1869; and in 1871-73 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-second congress as a republican.

Smythe, William Ellsworth, journalist, publicist, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 24, 1861, in Worcester, Mass. He entered the field



of journalism in 1877; edited various weekly and daily newspapers; and in 1891 he founded the Irrigation Age, the first irrigation publication in the world. In 1891 he founded the national irrigation congress which finally lead to the adoption of the new national irrigation policy. In

1902 he was democratic candidate for congress from the eighth district of California. Since 1901 he has been one of the editors of Out West at San Diego, Cal; and is president of House of the little landers, a corporation of San Diego, Cal. He is the author of The Conquest of Arid America; Constructive Democracy; and History of Santiago.

Snapp, Howard M., lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 27, 1855, in Joliet, Ill. Since 1879 he has practiced law in Joliet, Ill.; and in 1884 was master in chancery of Will county court. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Sneath, E. Hershey, educator, author, was born Aug. 7, 1857, in Mountville, Pa. He is professor of philosophy in Yale university. He organized and edited The Modern Philosophers Series, in eight volumes; and the Ethical Series, in six volumes. He is the author of The Philosophy of Reid; The Ethics of Hobbes; and Philosophy and Poetry.

Snead, Thomas Lowndes, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 10, 1828, in Henrico county, Va. He was a St. Louis lawyer; and served in the confederate army. After 1865 he resumed his profession in New York City. He was the author of The Fight for Missouri in 1861. He died Oct. 17, 1890, in New York City.

Snee, John A., merchant, financier, was born Feb. 2, 1862, in Gill Hall, Pa. In 1883 he was engaged in the lumber business in Pittsburg, Pa. Since 1884 he has devoted himself to the development of oil and gas territory in western Pennsylvania.

Sneed, Frank Woolford, clergyman, was born April 22, 1862, near Sedalia, Mo. He filled pastorates in the Presbyterian church

of Riverside, Ill.; in the First presbyterian church of Columbia, Mo.; in the First presbyterian church of Minneapolis; and in the prebyterian church of St. Louis, Mo.

Sneed, John Louis Taylor, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, was born May 12, 1820, in Raleigh, N.C. He was a member of the Tennessee legislature in 1845; and was captain of a Tennessee company in the Mexican war in 1846-47; attorney-general Memphis circuit in 1851; attorney-general of Tennessee during 1854-59; and brigadier-general provisional army in 1861. He was judge of the state supreme court in 1870-78, and of the court of arbitration in 1879, and judge of the state court of referees in 1883-84. In 1888 he was chosen president of the Memphis school of law. In 1894-1900 he was chancellor at Memphis, Tenn. He is the author of Reports of the Supreme Court of Tennessee, 1854-59. He died in 1901, in Memphis, Tenn.

Sneed, William H., lawyer, congressman, was born in Knoxville, Tenn. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in Tennessee.

Snell, Henry Bayley, painter, artist, was born Sept. 29, 1858, in England. In 1900 he was an assistant director of fine arts of the United States commission to the Paris exposition. He is a national academician; and is president of the New York water color club.

Snell, Thomas, clergyman, was born Nov. 21, 1774, in Cummington, Mass. In 1798-1862 he was pastor of the Second congregational church of North Brookfield, Mass. He was the author of Historical Sketches of the First Congregational Church of North Brookfield. He died May 4, 1862, in North Brookfield, Mass.

Snelling, Henry Hunt, author, was born Nov. 8, 1817, in Plattsburg, N.Y. In 1871-87 he edited the Reflector of Cornwall, N.Y.; which he relinquished owing to blindness. He is the author of History and Practice of Photography; and Dictionary of the Photographic Art.

Snelling, Josiah, soldier, author, was born in 1782, in Boston, Mass. He was distinguished in the battle of Tippecanoe in 1811; and attained the rank of colonel. He was the author of Remarks on General Hull's Memoirs. He died Aug. 20, 1829, in Washington, D.C.

Snelling, William Joseph, journalist, author, was born Dec. 28, 1804, in Boston, Mass. About 1828 he became connected with several journals; and for a few years before his death was editor of the Boston Herald. He was the author of The Polar Regions of the Western Continent Explored; Truth: a Satirical Poem; and Six Months in a House of Correction. He died Dec. 24, 1848, in Chelsea, Mass.

Sneath, Nicholas, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 15, 1769, in Glen Cove, L.I.

He was a methodist itinerant preacher; and active in the formation of the methodist protestant denomination. He was the author of *Preaching the Gospel*; *Lay Representation*; and *Lectures on Biblical Subjects*. He died May 30, 1845, in Princeton, Ind.

Snider, Denton Jaques, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 9, 1841, in Mt. Gilead, Ohio. He is a literary lecturer of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of *System of Shakespeare's Dramas*; *A Walk in Hellas*; *Delphic Days*, an idyl in the elegiac distich; *Agamemnon's Daughter*, a classic romantic poem; *An Epigrammatic Voyage*; *Goethe's Faust*; *Commentary on the Literary Bible*, in nine volumes; *The Shakespearean Drama*; and *A Tour in Europe*.

Snider, Samuel Prather, soldier, agriculturist, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 9, 1845, in Mt. Gilead, Ohio. He enlisted as a private soldier in the sixty-fifth Ohio volunteer infantry; served with his regiment in Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi; and was wounded at the battle of Stone River, and severely wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Chickamauga. He served in West Tennessee as captain in the thirteenth United States colored infantry. He moved to Minnesota in 1876; organized and built the Midland railway; and is engaged in farming, mining and manufacturing in Minneapolis. He served in the Minnesota legislature in 1884-88; and in 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican.

Sniffen, Culver Channing, soldier, was born Jan. 1, 1844, in New York City. In 1869-77 he was secretary to President Grant. In 1877 he was appointed from New York major paymaster; and in 1906 became brigadier-general and paymaster-general in the United States army. He was retired in 1908.

Sniper, Gustavus, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was captain in the twelfth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 29, 1894.

Snively, Ethan A., journalist, statesman, was born Feb. 17, 1845, in Cuba, Fulton county, Illinois. He received a thorough education in the public schools of his native state. He became a successful printer and journalist; and in 1879-81 was president of the Illinois press association. In 1878-96 he was clerk of the supreme court, central grand division of Illinois; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. Since 1897 he has been a member

of the state board of pardons of Illinois; and resides in Springfield, Ill.

Snively, William Andrew, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 6, 1833, in Greencastle, Pa. He was an episcopal clergyman of Louisville. He was the author of *Family Prayers for the Christian Year*; *Testimonies to the Supernatural*; *Parish Lectures on the Prayer Book*; *Aesthetics in Worship*; *The Oberammergau Passion Play*; *Genealogical Memoranda*; and *The Cathedral System in the American Church*. He died in 1901 in Louisville, Ky.

Snodgrass, Charles Edward, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 28, 1866, in Sparta, Tenn. He moved to Crossville and began the practice of law, to which he devoted himself exclusively. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

Snodgrass, David Lafayette, lawyer, jurist, was born April 6, 1851, in Sparta, Tenn. In 1886-1902 he was a justice; and in 1894-1902 was chief justice of the state supreme court of Tennessee. Since 1905 he has been clerk of the United States circuit court for the eastern district of Tennessee.

Snodgrass, Henry C., lawyer jurist, was born in 1848 in White county, Tenn. He is a noted lawyer of Sparta, Tenn. He was attorney-general of the fifth judicial circuit for eight years. In 1891-95 he was a representative to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat.

Snodgrass, John Fryall, lawyer, congressman, was born March 2, 1804, in Berkeley county, Va. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-third congress. He died June 5, 1854, in Parkersburg, W.Va.

Snodgrass, William Davis, clergyman, author, was born June 30, 1796, in West Hanover, Pa. In 1849-85 he was pastor in Goshen, N.Y. In 1830 he became a director of Princeton theological seminary; and he was president of its board of trustees in 1868. He was the author of *Perfectionism*, *Lectures on Apostolic Succession*. He died May 28, 1885, in Goshen, N.Y.

Snook, John S., lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 18, 1862, near Antwerp, Ohio. In 1887-90 he practiced law in Antwerp, Ohio; and since then in Paulding, Ohio. In 1901-05 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Snover, Horace G., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 21, 1847, in Romeo, Mich. In 1881-85 he was probate judge of Huron county, Mich. In 1895-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He is engaged in the banking and real estate business in Port Austin, Mich.

Snow, Albert Sydney, naval officer, was born Nov. 18, 1845, in Rockland, Maine. In 1861 he was appointed to the United States naval academy from Maine. In 1866 he was promoted ensign; in 1869 became lieutenant; in 1899 was commission captain; and in 1905 attained the rank of rear-admiral. Since 1905 he has been commander in the navy yard at Boston, Mass.

Snow, Alvin Lincoln, clergyman, author, poet, was born Jan. 29, 1862, in Ellsboro, Ill. He is the author of *Songs of the White Mountains and Other Poems*.

Snow, Anna Le Conte Brooks, president of Daughters of the revolution, was born Sept. 25, 1855, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is a graduate of Vassar college; and the honored president of the daughters of the revolution.

Snow, Caleb Hopkins, physician, author, was born April 1, 1796, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *A History of Boston*; and *Geography of Boston and Adjacent Towns*. He died July 6, 1835, in Boston, Mass.

Snow, Charles Henry, educator, civil engineer, author, was born March 24, 1863, in New York City. Since 1886 he has been engaged in surveys and explorations as a civil and mining engineer; and since 1897 has been dean of the school of applied science of New York City. He is the author of *The Principal Species of Wood*.

Snow, Elbridge Gerry, underwriter, was born Jan. 22, 1841, in Barkhamsted, Conn. In 1862 he entered the New York office of the Home insurance company, of which he became the Massachusetts general agent in 1873. In 1885 he was appointed assistant secretary in the New York office; three years later was elected a director and vice-president of the company; and since 1903 has been president of the company.

Snow, Francis Huntington, educator, college president, scientist, was born June 29, 1840, in Fitchburg, Mass. He was principal of the high school of Fitchburg, Mass.; in 1866-70 was professor of mathematics and natural science in the university of Kansas; and professor of natural history in the same institution during 1870-89. For many years he was a professor of botany and entomology in the university of Kansas; and president and chancellor of that institution. He made frequent excursions upon the plains and into the mountains of Colorado and New Mexico, which resulted in valuable additions to the Zoological, Botanical, Entomological and Paleontological museums. He discovered many new species of insects, a score of which were named in his honor. He died Sept. 20, 1908, in Bellfield, Wis.

Snow, Henry Sanger, lawyer, college president, was born May 8, 1856, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He practiced law in New York and Brooklyn; and since 1893 he has been treasurer of the New York and New Jer-

sey telephone company. In 1899-1904 he was president of the Brooklyn polytechnic institute.

Snow, Herman W., soldier, lawyer, educator, state legislator, congressman, was born July 3, 1834, in La Porte county, Ind. During the civil war he served in most of the southern states, and was provost-marshal-general of Georgia on Major-General Steedman's staff. At the expiration of service he resumed teaching in the Chicago high school for three years. He was elected to the Illinois legislature; and in 1891-93 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-second congress as a democrat.

Snow, Marshall Solomon, educator, author, was born Aug. 17, 1842, in Hyannis, Mass. In 1867-70 he was professor of Latin and principal of Montgomery Bell academy and Nashville university. In 1870-74 he was professor of belles lettres; and professor of history since 1874 in Washington university. Since 1871 he has been dean of the Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of *The City Government of St. Louis*; *Some Thoughts on Municipal Government*; and other works.

Snow, John F., educator, orator, lawyer, author, was born June 17, 1854, in Portland, Ind. He received the degree of B.S. in 1886. In 1883-97 he was county superintendent of the public schools of Adams county, Ind. He taught school in the eastern part of the state; and in 1897 began the practice of law; in 1900 he began the real estate business and established the Snow agency; and for several years has annually handled many thousands of dollars' worth of farm and city property. In 1890 he was chosen president of the Indiana county superintendent's association; and in 1896 was made chairman of the Adams county democratic central committee. He is an orator and public speaker of note. He is the author of *Indiana Biographies*; *Snow's History of Adams County, Indiana*; and *The Rise and Fall of the Political Parties*.

Snow, Walter Bradley, mechanical engineer, author, was born Aug. 13, 1860, in Watertown, Mass. Since 1882 he has been in the active practice as a mechanical engineer. He has been chairman of the park commission and of the public library trustees of Watertown, Mass. He is the author of *Mechanical Draft*; and *Steam Boiler Practice*.

Snow, Lorenzo, mormon, author, was born April 3, 1914, in Mantua, Ohio. In

1837 he began his work as a mormon missionary; in 1840 was sent to Great Britain; was captain of the Nauvoo legion; and was prominent in the mormon settlement in Utah in 1848. In 1852-82 he was a member of the house or council. In 1893 he was elected president of the twelve apostles of the mormon church; and in 1898 became president of the church. He was the author of *The Voice of Joseph*; and translated *The Book of Mormon* into Italian. He died Oct. 10, 1901, in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Snow, William Dunham, soldier, lawyer, poet, inventor, was born Feb. 2, 1832, in Webster, Mass. Since his graduation at Columbia law school in 1876 he has practiced in New York City and in the federal courts. He has invented a successful carburetter, a gas regulator, a thermostatic apparatus for the maintenance of equal heat for furnaces and steam apparatus, and a system for fac-simile telegraphy. He is the author of several anti-slavery poems.

Snow, William W., congressman, was born in Massachusetts. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second congress. He died in Oneonta, N.Y.

Snow, Zerubbabel, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Utah; and in 1850 was appointed a judge of the United States court for that district. He died in Utah.

Snowden, Archibald Loudon, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, inventor, was born Aug. 11, 1837, in Cumberland county, Pa. He was educated at Jefferson and Washington college. He was made register of the United States mint in 1857; became chief coiner in 1866; and in 1877-79 was postmaster of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1879-85 he was superintendent of the mint; and in 1878 he declined the office of general director of all the mints in the United States. He has been United States minister to Greece, Roumania, Servia and Spain; and is now president of the electric company of America.

Snowden, James Henry, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 18, 1852, in Hookstown, Pa. In 1870-83 he was pastor of the presbyterian church at Huron, Ohio; in 1883-86 was pastor at Sharon, Pa.; and since 1886 has been pastor of the second presbyterian church of Washington, Pa. Since 1898 he has also been editor in chief of the *Presbyterian Banner* of Pittsburgh, Pa. He is the author of *Scenes and Sayings in the Life of Christ*; and *a Summer Across the Sea*.

Snowden, David Harold, educator, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born April 25, 1842, in Fairview C. H., W.Va. He attained eminence as a clergyman of the congregational church, and filled pastorates in various cities. He received the degrees of M.D., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., and was a member of many learned bodies. For many years he taught Hebrew and Greek; was a bril-

liant lecturer; and the author of *Is Man a Creation?*; *The Seven Most Prominent of the Twenty-Five Bibles of the World*; *God's Hand in American History*, and other works. In 1898 he was appointed assistant surgeon-general of the western department, with the rank of colonel in the regular army. He died March 24, 1905, in Sterling, Kan.

Snowden, James Ross, numismatist, legislator, author, was born in 1810 in Chester, Pa. He was speaker of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania in 1842-44. He was state treasurer in 1845-47; was treasurer of the United States mint in 1847-50, and director of the same in 1853-61. He was the author of *Descriptions of Coins in the United States Mint*; *Description of Medals in the United States Mint*; *The Mint at Philadelphia*; *Coins of the Bible*; and *The Corn Planter Memorial*. He was also the author of the *Articles on Coins of the United States in the National Almanac of 1873*, and many pamphlets on the subject. He died March 21, 1878, in Hulmeville, Pa.

Snyder, Adam Clark, lawyer, jurist, was born March 26, 1834, in Highland county, Va. For nine years he was judge of the supreme court of West Virginia.

Snyder, Adam W., state legislator, congressman, was born in 1801. He frequently served in the state legislature of Illinois; and in 1837-39 he was a representative from Illinois to the twenty-fifth congress. He died May 14, 1842, in Belleville, Ill.

Snyder, Albert Whitcomb, clergyman, author, was born April 8, 1842, in Lisbon, N.Y. He held a pastorate in Elmhurst, N.Y. He was the author of *Living Church Tracts*; *The Chief Days*; *Church Doctrine of the People*, and *The Chief Things*. He died Feb. 3, 1914, at Elmhurst, N.Y.

Snyder, Carl, journalist, author, was born April 23, 1869, in Cedar Falls, Iowa. He is the author of *New Conceptions in Science*; and *American Railways as Investments*.

Snyder, Charles McCoy, journalist, author, was born April 17, 1859, in Bellefonte, Pa. In 1884 he was on the editorial staff of the *Pittsburgh Dispatch*;

and is now a journalist of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Comic History of Greece*; *Runaway Robinson*; and *Snap Shots*.

Snyder, Charles Philip, lawyer, congressman, was born June 9, 1847, near Charleston, W.Va. In 1876 he was elected prosecuting attorney of Kanawha county, W. Va.; was re-elected in 1880; and in 1883-89 he was a representative from West Virginia to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat.

Snyder, Christopher, martyr, was born about 1775. He was called the first martyr of the revolution. He died Feb. 23, 1770, in Boston, Mass.

Snyder, Elmore William, banker, railroad president, was born Nov. 23, 1850, in Wayne county, N.Y. He is the president of the Manufacturers' national bank of Leavenworth, Kan.; and president of the Leavenworth terminal railway.

Snyder, Greeley B., physician, surgeon, was born May 8, 1860, in Henry county, Ill. He studied medicine in the medical department of the university of Michigan, and at the Bellevue Hospital Medical college of New York City, from which institution he graduated in 1885. He has attained success in his profession, and is one of the leading physicians and surgeons of Iowa at Rock Valley.

Snyder, Harry, educator, chemist, author, was born Jan. 26, 1867, in Cherry Valley, N.Y. Since 1891 he has been chemist of the Minnesota experiment station; professor of agricultural chemistry in the university of Minnesota; and is a collaborator in nutrition investigations for the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *The Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life*; *Soils and Fertilizers*; *Dairy Chemistry*; and *Human Foods and Their Nutritive Value*.

Snyder, Henry Nelson, educator, college president, was born Jan. 14, 1865, in Macon, Ga. Since 1890 he has been professor of English literature at Wofford college of Spartanburg, S.C.; and since 1902 has been president of that institution.

Snyder, John, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-seventh congress. He died in Selinsgrove, Pa.

Snyder, Jonathan Le Moyne, educator, college president, was born Oct. 29, 1859, in Butler county, Pa. In 1887-88 he was superintendent of schools for Butler county, Pa.; and in 1889-96 was principal of schools at Alleghany, Pa. Since 1896 he has been president of the Michigan agricultural college.

Snyder, Oliver P., state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1833, in Missouri. He was a member of the general assembly of Arkansas in 1864-65; and was elected a delegate to the state constitutional convention in 1867. He was a presidential

elector in 1868; was elected a member of the state senate for four years; and was appointed one of the three commissioners to revise and rearrange the statutes of Arkansas. In 1871-75 he was a representative from Arkansas to the forty-second and forty-third congresses; and in 1875 was appointed postmaster of Pine Bluff, Ark.

Snyder, Simon, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 5, 1759, in Lancaster, Pa. He was several years speaker of the house of representatives of Pennsylvania; and in 1818 was a member of the state senate. He was the third governor of Pennsylvania in 1808-17. He died Nov. 9, 1819, in Selin's Grove, Pa.

Snyder, Simon, soldier, was born Feb. 9, 1839, in Selinsgrove, Pa. During the civil war he attained the rank of captain. In 1890 he was brevetted major for gallant services against Indians at Bear Paw Mountain in 1877. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of United States volunteers; and commanded various divisions in the volunteer army at several points in the southern states. In 1902 he was retired as brigadier-general in the United States army.

Snyder, William Henry, painter, artist, was born Feb. 28, 1830, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He studied in Paris; has attained prominence as a painter; and is curator of the Brooklyn Art school.

Snyder, William Henry, lawyer, legislator, was born June 29, 1858, in Belleville, Ill. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native city, and attended Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. He is an able lawyer of Belleville, Ill.; has been city attorney; served with distinction as a member of the house of representatives of the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth Illinois general assemblies. He is now master in chancery of his county; secretary of the board of trustees of the Illinois Historical library; and is prominent in the public affairs of his city, county and state.

Snyder, William Lamartine, lawyer, author, was born May 10, 1848, in Hollidaysburg, Pa. Since 1876 he has been engaged in the general practice of law in New York City. He is the author of *Law of Religious Corporations*; *Notaries and Commissioners Manual*; and *Annotated Interstate Commerce Act and Federal Anti-Trust Laws*.

Snyder, William Preston, physician, surgeon, legislator, was born Oct. 7, 1851, in Chester county, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; and in 1873 graduated from the medical department of the university of Pennsylvania. In 1873-86 he practiced medicine in Spring City, Pa.; and in 1883-85 was postmaster of that city. In 1887-91 he was prothonotary of Chester county; and in 1878 and in 1882 was a delegate

to the state conventions. In 1891 he was a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature; and in 1892-1904 was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate. He was auditor-general of the state of Pennsylvania for the term of 1904-07.

Snyder, Z. X., educator, college president, was born Aug. 31, 1850, in Reagantown, Westmoreland, Pa. In 1889-91 he was president of the state normal school at Indiana, Pa.; and since 1891 he has been president of the Colorado state normal school at Greeley, Col.

Sobieski, Eugene Thaddens, soldier, lawyer, lecturer, was born Sept. 10, 1842, in Poland. He entered the union army; and fought through the four years of the civil war, being honorably discharged in 1865. He then accepted a colonel's commission in the Mexican army. Later he settled in Missouri, where he practiced law; and in recent years has become well known as a platform lecturer.

Sohn, Joseph, musician, author, was born March 22, 1867, in New York City. He is a musical critic of New York City. He is the author of *Lessons of the Opera*; *Music in America and Abroad*; *Carl Goldmark, the Greatest Living Operatic Composer*; *Joseph Joachim, the Greatest Living Violinist*; and *Opera in New York*.

Solberg, Thorvald, public official, bibliographer, was born April 22, 1852, in Manitowoc, Wis. He was on the staff of the library of congress in 1876-89; and spent the greater part of his time abroad until appointed in 1897 as register of copyrights. He is the author of *Bibliography of Copyright*.

Soley, James Russell, educator, author, was born Oct. 1, 1850, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1876-80 he was professor United States navy; and 1890-93 he was assistant secretary of the navy. He is the author of *The Rescue of Greeley*; *Foreign Systems of Education*; *The Blockade and the Cruisers*; *The Boys of 1812 and Other Naval Heroes*; *History of the Naval Academy*; and *The Sailor Boys of '61*.

Sollers, Augustus R., congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1841-43 and 1853-55 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-seventh and thirty-third congresses. He was a presidential elector in 1856. He died in Maryland.

Solley, Samuel Edwin, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 5, 1845, in London, England. Since 1874 he has practiced his profession in Colorado. He has been president of the American climatological association; and in 1901 was vice-president of the International tuberculosis congress. He is the author of *Handbook of Medical Climatology*; and *The Influence of Altitude Upon the Blood*.

Sollmann, Torald Hermann, educator, physician, scientist, author, was born Feb. 10, 1874, in Germany. Since 1904 he has been professor of pharmacology and ma-

teria medica at the Western reserve medical college. He is the author of *Textbook of Pharmacology*, and *Some Allied Sciences*; and *Textbook of Materia Medica*.

Somerby, Frederic Thomas, author, was born Jan. 4, 1814, in Newburyport. He was for many years a correspondent of the *Boston Post* and the *Spirit of the Times*. He was the author of, under the name of Cymon, *Hits and Dashes*, or a *Medley of Sketches and Scraps Touching People and Things*. He died Jan. 18, 1871, in Worcester, Mass.

Somerby, Horatio Gates, genealogist, was born Dec. 24, 1805, in Newburyport, Mass. He was a member of the New England Historic-Genealogical society, to whose publications he contributed valuable papers; and a large quantity of his unpublished material is in possession of the Massachusetts Historical society, with which he had been connected since 1859. He died Nov. 14, 1872, in London, England.

Somerville, Henderson Middleton, lawyer, jurist, was born March 23, 1837, in Madison county, Va. In 1852-56 he at-

tended the university of Alabama; and subsequently received the degrees of M.A. and LL.D. In 1859 he graduated from the law school of Cumberland university of Lebanon, Tenn. In 1859-62 he was editor of the *Memphis Appeal*; and in 1862-65 was assistant professor of mathematics and languages in the university of Alabama. In 1873 he founded the law school of the university of Alabama; and in 1873-90 was lecturer of constitutional and common and statute law in that institution. In 1880-90 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Alabama; and in 1890-93 he was a member of the Peabody board of trustees. He has been trustee of the Alabama insane hospital; in 1876-93 was a member of the state commission on lunacy; and in 1892-93 was president of the New York medico-legal society. He is now chairman of the board of classification in the United States customs appraisers of New York City.

Somers, Peter J., lawyer, congressman, was born April 12, 1850, in Menominee, Wis. In 1882-84 he was attorney of the city of Milwaukee, and served two years; and in 1890 was elected to the common council, and upon its organization was elected president. He was appointed trustee of the Public library; and in 1890-94 was mayor of the city of Milwaukee. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress as a democrat to fill a vacancy.

Somerville, William Clarke, diplomat, author, was born March 25, 1790, in St. Mary's county, Md. He was appointed minister to Sweden, but died before reaching there; and was buried at the Marquis Lafayette's home at Lagrange. He was the author of *Letters from Paris on the Causes of the French Revolution*. He died Jan. 5, 1826, in France.

Somes, Daniel E., banker, congressman, was born in New Hampshire. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-sixth congress. In 1855-57 he was mayor of Biddeford, Maine; and in 1858-59 was president of the City bank of that city. He was a member of the peace congress of 1861; and subsequently settled in Washington as a claim agent. He died in Washington, D.C.

Sommers, Charles George, clergyman, author, was born March 4, 1793, in England. After a six years' pastorate in Troy, N.Y., he was called to the charge of the South baptist church in New York City, where he remained till his retirement in 1856. He was the author of numerous controversial articles in defense of baptist doctrines; edited a volume of *Psalms and Hymns*, and *The Baptist Library*; and was the author of a *Memoir of John Stanford*, with *Selections from his Correspondence*. He died Dec. 19, 1868, in New York City.

Sommers, Henry Cantine, journalist, author, was born Nov. 22, 1861, in New York City. Since 1899 he has been editor of the *Insurance Record of New York City*. He is the author of *Newspaper Libel and How to Avoid It*.

Sommerville, Maxwell, archæologist, author, was born May 1, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa. For ten years he was professor of glyptology in the university of Pennsylvania. He spent the greater part of his life in Europe and Asia, devoting more than thirty years to his quest of rare gems, cameos, intaglios and specimens of the lapidary's art of historical value. He was the author of *Engraved Gems*. He died May 5, 1904, in France.

Songer, Abram W., soldier, merchant, was born Nov. 2, 1832, near Xenia, Ill. He served in the civil war as second and first lieutenant of the twenty-first regiment Illinois volunteer infantry from May 10, 1861, to May 15, 1865. He is a successful miller and grain dealer of Kimmundy, Ill.; has served as city alderman for several terms; has been a member of the board of education, and is now president of the board of education and Kimmundy graded schools.

Sonmans, Peter, lawyer, jurist. In 1710 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Sonnichsen, Albert, journalist, author, was born May 5, 1878, in San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of *Ten Months a Captive Among Filipinos*; and *Deep Sea Vagabonds*.

Sonntag, George, soldier, was born in 1786 in Philadelphia, Pa. He went to Russia in 1815; entered the military service; and with the allied army entered Paris. He became a general in the Russian army; and an admiral in the navy. He died March 23, 1841, in Russia.

Sonntag, William Louis, artist, was born March 2, 1822, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1823 his parents moved to Cincinnati, Ohio, and he received a thorough education in the Kinmont school in that city. In 1848 he opened a studio in Cincinnati, and was entirely a self-taught artist. In 1853 he made his first visit to Europe; and has since spent two years in Florence studying art. In 1854 he moved to New York City,

where he has attained success as an eminent landscape painter. Since 1861 he has been a member of the National academy of design; is a member of the American water-color society; the Artist fund society, and various other institutions. His most notable pictures are *Progress of Civilization*; *Spirit of Solitude*; *Evangeline*; and *A Dream of Italy*. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Soper, Arthur William, railroad manager, railroad president, founder, was born July 16, 1838, in Rome, N.Y. In 1868 he was assistant superintendent of the St. Louis iron mountain and southern railway; and in 1872 was made general superintendent; and soon afterward became general manager. He was president of many corporations. He was a founder and director of the Standard and coupler company. He died Dec. 1, 1901, in New York City.

Soper, Augustus, physician, surgeon, was born April 30, 1855, in Canada. He obtained an early education in the public schools of Canada; and studied medicine at the Trinity medical school of Canada. He has a large practice in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Soper, Erastus Burrows, soldier, lawyer, business man, was born Sept. 15, 1841, in Pitcher, N.Y. During 1857-61 he attended Western college; and Cornell college during 1865-68, and subsequently received from the latter institution the degree of A.M. During the civil war he served as private, sergeant, second lieutenant, first lieutenant, and captain in the first and twelfth regiments Iowa volunteer infantry. He has resided in Iowa since 1847,

and is an able lawyer and business man of Ennismsburg. He is president of a large number of banking and other corporations, including two national and four state banks; is a charter member of the Iowa society sons of the American revolution; and past commander Loyal legion; and for more than twenty years has been an active and influential member of the board of trustees of Cornell college; and has contributed large sums for educational and religious purposes.

Soper, Henry Marlin, educator, elocutionist, founder, was born March 17, 1850, in Alden, Ill. He founded the Soper school of oratory of Chicago, Ill., of which he is president. In 1899-1902 he was president of the national association of elocutionists, of which he was one of the founders.

Soper, John Harris, soldier, merchant, business president, was born Nov. 17, 1846, in Plymouth, England. In 1852-57 he attended the public schools of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1857-61 attended the normal school of Bloomington, Ill. In 1863-84 he was a miner, prospector, farmer and plantation manager, and was a justice of the peace and notary public in California. In 1884-86 and 1888-90 he was marshal of the Hawaiian kingdom; in 1893 he was commander-in-chief of the military forces of Hawaii; has been adjutant-general and chief of staff in the Hawaiian national guard; and in 1907 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general. He is a successful merchant of Honolulu; and president of the Hawaiian news company, limited.

Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides, scholar, educator, author, was born March 8, 1807, in Greece. He was a Greek scholar of distinction; and professor at Harvard university in 1849-83. He was the author of a Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods; Greek Grammar for Learners, and History of the Greek Alphabet. He died Dec. 17, 1883, in Cambridge, Mass.

Sorg, Paul John, manufacturer, congressman, was born Sept. 23, 1840, in Wheeling, W. Va. He began the manufacture of tobacco on a small scale in Cincinnati; and his manufactory, now located at Middletown, Ohio, is one of the largest in the world, and employs more than a thousand men, known as Paul J. Sorg tobacco company, of which he is president. In 1893-97 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He died May 28, 1902, in Dayton, Ohio.

Sorin, Edward, clergyman, college president, was born in 1814 in France. He was

the first president of Notre Dame college, and continued in office until 1865. One of its beautiful halls, which is adorned with a life-sized portrait of Washington, was named and dedicated in his honor by Father Sorin, and Washington's birthday is always a gala day at Notre Dame. The Ave Maria, a widely known religious journal, was

started by Father Sorin, who was its editor for a number of years. He died Nov. 31, 1893, in Notre Dame, Ind.

Sorrell, G. Moxley, soldier, was born in 1837. He served in the confederate states army during the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Aug. 11, 1901, in Roanoke, Va.

Sorsby, William Brooks, journalist, diplomat, was born Sept. 27, 1858, in Panola, Miss. He edited several country newspapers in Mississippi; and in 1884 was part owner of the Morning Telegram of Mobile, Ala. In 1893-95 he owned gold mining property in Ecuador. Since 1902 he has been envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to Bolivia.

Sosso, Lorenzo, merchant, poet, was born March 2, 1867, in Italy. He is a merchant of San Francisco, Cal.; and the author of a volume of poems entitled A New Poet.

Sothell, Seth, colonial governor. In 1600-92 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

Sotheran, Mrs. Alice Hyneman, author, poet, was born Jan. 31, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is a contributor of prose to the North American Review, the Forum and the Popular Science Monthly. She is the author of Woman in Industry; and Poems and Adventures.

Sotheran, Charles, journalist, author, was born July 8, 1847, in Surrey, England. In 1876 he began his first active work on the Metropolitan Daily Press; first on the New York World; then the New York Sun; and subsequently became associate editor and proprietor of the New York Echo. He was literary editor of the New York Recorder and New York Star; Export and Finance, Sunnyside Press,

Nym Crinkle's Feuilleton, Advocate, and Dramatic World. He was the author of Horace Greeley and Other Pioneers of American Socialism; The Theaters of New York; and Percy Bysshe Shelley as a Philosopher

and Reformer. He died June 26, 1902, in Ridgefield, N.J.

Sothorn, Edward Hugh, actor, was born Dec. 6, 1859, in New Orleans, La. In 1879 he made his first appearance on the American stage in New York City; toured the United States with John McCullough; and in 1882-83 toured England. He wrote the farce *Whose Are They*. He began playing leading roles in 1887; and has recently starred in his own company as *Robert Lovelace* and *If I Were King*.

Souchon, Edmond, educator, physician, inventor, was born Dec. 1, 1841, in Opelousas, La. Since 1885 he has been professor of anatomy and clinical surgery at Tulane university; and founded the Souchon museum of anatomy. He designed and superintended the erection of Tulane medical college buildings. He is the inventor of Souchon's anestheticizer, used in face and mouth operations. In 1898-1906 he was president of the Louisiana state board of health.

Souder, Casper, journalist, author, was born Nov. 8, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1853 he became associated with the *Evening Bulletin of Philadelphia*, of which he was afterward an editor and part proprietor till his death. His *History of Chestnut Street*, which was published serially, has been praised for trustworthiness and originality of treatment. He died Oct. 21, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Souer, Louis Joseph, soldier, merchant, was born Nov. 22, 1844, in New York City. In 1861 he enlisted in the thirteenth regiment New York infantry; and saw service in Virginia and West Virginia. In 1872 he was appointed brigadier-general. He was engaged in the general produce business in New Orleans. In 1893 he was selected as chief deputy collector of internal revenue; and in 1898 was appointed collector of internal revenue.

Soule, Augustus Lord, lawyer, jurist. In 1877-81 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He died in 1887.

Soule, Mrs. Caroline Augusta, missionary, author, was born Sept. 3, 1824, in Albany, N.Y. She is the widow of a universalist minister. She entered the ministry herself; was the first foreign missionary of that denomination. In 1879-92 she was pastor of St. Paul's universalist church of Glasgow, Scotland. She is the author of *House Life*; *The Pet of the Settlement*; and *Wine or Water*.

Soule, Caroline Gray, entomologist, author, was born in 1855 in Springfield, Mass. She is the author of *Caterpillars and Their Moths*.

Soule, Charles Carroll, soldier, merchant, author, was born June 25, 1842, in Boston, Mass. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and was promoted captain. He is president of the Boston book company. He is the author of *A Lawyers' Reference Manual of Law Books and Citations*; *Library*

Rooms and Buildings; and *Year Book Bibliography*.

Soule, George, educator, author, president of Soule's college, was born May 14, 1834, in Barrington, N.Y. He received his education at the Sycamore academy, Illinois, and the medical, law and commercial schools of St. Louis, Mo. In 1856 he established Soule's commercial college and literary institute of New Orleans, La., which has grown to be one of the leading educational institutions in the state.

During the fifty-three years the Soule college has been in existence, over twenty-three thousand pupils have been taught within its walls. In 1862 he entered the military service of the confederate states as captain of company A, Crescent regiment Louisiana volunteers of New Orleans, and served through the war, being promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel. As a lecturer on commercial sciences and sociology, Professor Soule is well known to every young man in New Orleans, and to educators north and south. He has been president of the International business college association and Business educators' association of America; and is prominent in various social, scientific and educational organizations. He is the author of *Contractions in Numbers*; *Gems of Business Problems*; *Manual of Auditing*; *Partnership Settlements*; and *Practical Mathematics*.

Soule, Gideon Lane, educator, linguist, was born July 25, 1796, in Freeport, Maine. In 1822 he began teaching. For many years he was professor of ancient languages, and in 1838-73 was principal of the Phillips Exeter academy of New Hampshire. He died May 28, 1879, in Exeter, N.H.

Soule, Harrison, soldier, financier, was born Aug. 4, 1832, in Orleans county, N.Y. He served through the civil war; and was promoted major. For sixteen years he was ticket agent for the Michigan central railroad; and in 1883-1908 was treasurer of the university of Michigan. He is now vice-president of the First national bank of Ann Arbor, Mich.; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city and state.

Soule, Joshua, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 1, 1781, in Bristol, Maine. In

1810 he was placed in charge of the state of Maine as presiding elder. He was on the committee to draft the constitution of the delegated general conference, which since 1813 has been the fundamental law of the methodist church. In 1816 he edited the methodist magazine; and in 1820 was elected bishop. He filled the pastorate in New York and Baltimore, Md. In 1842 he was a delegate from the general conference of the United States to the Bristol Wesleyan conference. He died March 6, 1867, in Nashville, Tenn.

Soule, Nathan, congressman, was born in New York. In 1831-33 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-second congress; and was a member of the state assembly from Onondaga in 1837. He died in Onondaga, N.Y.

Soule, Pierre, journalist, lawyer, United States senator, was born in September, 1802, in France. He was a distinguished lawyer of New Orleans, La.; in 1845 was elected to the state senate. In 1845-47 and 1849-53 he was United States senator. He died March 26, 1870, in New Orleans, La.

Soule, Richard, lexicographer, author, was born June 8, 1812, in Danbury, Mass. He was a representative from Boston to the legislature in 1849. In 1855-59 he had supervision of the corps of editors that assisted Dr. Joseph E. Worcester in the preparation of his quarto dictionary. He was the author of *Manual of English Pronunciation*, *Dictionary of English Synonyms*; and *Pronouncing Handbook*. He died Dec. 25, 1877, in St. Louis, Mo.

Sousa, John Philip, musician, composer, was born Nov. 6, 1856, in Washington, D. C. He was a teacher at fifteen; was a conductor at seventeen; and was one of the first violins of Jacques Offenbach's orchestra when in the United States. In 1880-92 he was band leader in the United States marine corps; and since 1892 has been director of Sousa's band. He has composed and published many marches, orchestral suites, songs and waltzes; and the light operas *El Capitan*, *Bride Elect* and *The Charlatan*. He is the author of *The Fifth String*; and *Pipetown Sandy*.

South, Jerry Curtis, lawyer, state senator, lieutenant governor, genealogist, was born March 24, 1866, in Arkansas. He has served three times as a member of the

house of representatives of Arkansas; has been a member of the state senate; and lieutenant-governor. In 1892 and in 1896 he was a delegate to the national democratic convention. He is the author of a genealogical work on the South family.

Southard, Isaac, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1831-33 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-second congress. He died Sept. 18, 1850, in New Jersey.

Southall, Robert Goode, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1852, in Amelia county, Va. Since 1877 he has practiced law in Amelia, Va.; and in 1899-1903 he was a member of the Virginia state legislature. In 1903-07 he was a democratic representative from Virginia to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses.

Southard, James Harding, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 20, 1851, in Lucas county, Ohio. In 1874 he graduated from

Cornell university; and in 1877 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1882 he was assistant prosecuting attorney of Lucas county of Ohio, and for six years was prosecuting attorney. In 1895-1900 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Southard, Henry, soldier, agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born in October, 1749, in Long Island, N.Y. He took an active part in the revolutionary war; and after the adoption of the constitution served nine years in the state legislature. In 1801-11 and 1815-21 he was a representative from New Jersey in the seventh to the eleventh and the fourteenth to the sixteenth congresses. He died June 2, 1842, in Baskingridge, N.J.

Southard, Milton Isaiah, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1836, in Licking county, Ohio. He was elected attorney for Muskingum county, Ohio, in 1867, 1869, and 1871. In 1873-79 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat.

Southard, Samuel Lewis, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, governor, was born June 9, 1787, in Baskingridge, N.J. In 1815 he was elected to the New Jersey legislature; and in a week after taking his seat was placed on the bench of the supreme court of New Jersey. In 1820 he was a presidential elector; and in 1819-23 and 1833-43 he was United States senator. In 1823-29 he was secretary of the navy. In 1830 he was elected attorney general of New Jersey; and in 1832-33 was governor. In 1833 he was again

elected to the United States senate, and served until 1842; and on the death of President Harrison became the president of the senate. He died June 26, 1842, in Fredericksburg, Va.

Southerland, William Henry Hudson, naval officer, author, was born July 10, 1852, in New York City. Since 1872 he has served from midshipman to captain in the United States navy. He served in the Spanish-American war on the Cuban coast in command of the United States ship *Eagle*. He is the author of *Azimuth Tables*.

Southgate, Horatio, clergyman, bishop, author, was born July 5, 1812, in Portland, Maine. He was the first and only protestant episcopal bishop of Constantinople. He was consecrated in 1844, but resigned his office in 1850; and held various rectorships subsequently, including that of Zion church of New York City in 1859-72. He was the author of *The Cross Above the Crescent*; *Parochial Sermons*; *Narrative of a Tour Through Armenia*, etc.; *The War in the East*; and *Practical Directions for the Observance of Lent*. He died April 12, 1894, in Astoria, L.I.

Southgate, William W., congressman, was born in Covington, Ky. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-fifth congress; and was a presidential elector in 1840 and 1844. He died Dec. 26, 1844, in Covington, Ky.

Southwick, Albert Plympton, educator, journalist, author, poet, was born May 11, 1855, in Charleston, Mass. He was educated in the public schools, and graduated from the high school and seminary; and for four years attended college and the United States naval academy. In 1879-86 he was principal and superintendent of schools; and has been editor and editorial writer on several journals and newspapers. He is the author of over thirty books, the most important of which are *The Dime Series of Question Books*; *Short Studies in Literature*; *Quizzism*; *Handy Helps*; and *Quiz-Manual of Teaching*. His principal novels are entitled *The Catherwood Mystery*; *A Fact in Fiction*; *Brown the Lawyer*; and various songs, poems, plays and operas.

Southwick, George N., journalist, congressman, was born March 7, 1863, in Albany, N.Y. He was made editor of the *Albany Evening Journal* in 1889. In 1895-99 and 1901-11 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Southwick, Solomon, journalist, author, was born Dec. 25, 1773, in Newpork, R.I. In 1812 he was postmaster of Albany, N.Y., and sheriff of the county. In 1819 he edited the *Ploughboy*, the first agricultural paper in the state; and also edited the *National Democrat*. He died Nov. 18, 1839, Albany, N.Y.

Southworth, Constant, colonist, author, was born in 1614 in Holland. He was one of the early settlers of Duxbury, which he

represented in the legislature, becoming also commissioner for the united colonies, governor of the Kennebec plantation, and assistant governor of Plymouth. He was the supposed author of the supplement to New England's Memorial, by his cousin Nathaniel Morton. He died about 1685 in Duxbury, Mass.

Southworth, Mrs. Emma Dorothy Eliza, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 26, 1819, in Washington, D.C. She was the author of *Ishmael*; *The Widow's Son*; *Retribution*; *The Family Doom*; *The Hidden Hand*; *Unknown*; *Gloria*; *Trail of the Serpent*; *Near and Dearest*; and *An Exile's Bride*. She died June 30, 1899, in Washington, D.C.

Southworth, Franklin Chester, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 15, 1863, in North Collins, N.Y. In 1892-97 he was minister of the unitarian church in Duluth, Minn.; in 1897-99 was minister of the Third unitarian church of Chicago, Ill.; in 1899-1902 was secretary of the Western unitarian conference. Since 1902 he has been president of the Meadville theological school of Pennsylvania.

Southworth, George Champlin Shepard, educator, author, was born Dec. 13, 1842, in West Springfield, Mass. In 1863 he received the degree of M.A. from Yale university; in 1865 received the degree of LL.B. from the Harvard law school; and also received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Kenyon college. He has been professor of belles lettres at Kenyon college; and professor of sacred rhetoric in the theological seminary of the protestant episcopal church in the diocese of Ohio at Gambier. In 1908 he retired and moved to Greendale, Ohio. He is the author of *Lectures on English Literature*; and *Descendants of Constant Southworth*.

Southworth, Nathaniel, painter, artist, was born in 1806 in Scituate, Mass. He established himself as a miniature-painter in Boston; and subsequently in New York and Philadelphia. His portraits being characterized by accurate drawing and very delicate execution. He died April 25, 1858, in Dorchester, Mass.

Sovereign, James R., manager, orator. In 1894-97 he was general master workman of the knights of labor.

Sowards, Joseph, scout, was born about 1840 in eastern Kentucky. He enlisted in the eighth Kentucky regiment in the union army; and in 1861 was selected by Gen. James A. Garfield as a scout. Through him Garfield was enabled to drive the last organized body of Humphrey Marshall's men from Kentucky. He died about 1863 in eastern Kentucky.

Sowden, William H., congressman. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1907 in Pennsylvania.

Sower, Charles Gilbert, publisher, was born Nov. 21, 1821, in Norristown, Pa. He removed the famous publishing house of

Christopher Sower to Philadelphia in 1844. He there continued publishing, first in his own name, then successively as Sower and Barnes; then Sower, Barnes and Potts; and then Sower, Potts and company. In 1888, one hundred and fifty years after it was founded by Christopher Sower, the house was incorporated as the Christopher Sower company by a charter granted by the state. He died March 23, 1902, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sower, Christopher, physician, printer, was born in 1693 in Germany. In 1738 he issued a German almanac in Germantown, Pa., which was continued by his descendants until 1798. In 1739 he began the publication of a religious and secular journal; and in 1743 published a quarto edition of the Bible in German. He died Sept. 25, 1758, in Germantown, Pa.

Sower, Christopher, founder, bishop, was born Sept. 26, 1721, in Germany. He was the only son of Christopher Sower, born in 1693, who came to America in 1724, and commenced publishing in Germantown in 1728. He published the first American quarto edition of the holy bible in 1783; and died in 1758 in Germantown, Pa. The subject of this sketch became a minister of the gospel in 1748; and in 1753 became bishop of the church of the brethren. On the death of his father in 1758, he succeeded to the management of the publishing business. He developed the German printing trade; and issued two editions of the bible in 1763 and in 1776. He died Aug. 26, 1784, in Montgomery county, Pa. The business of Christopher Sower and company was continued by David Sower who was born in 1764 and died in 1835; by David Sower, born 1794, died 1862; by Charles G. Sower, born 1821, who has since been identified with the business for over fifty-five years.

Sowers, Edgar, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was captain in the one hundred and eighteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Spaeth, Adolph, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 29, 1839, in Germany. He is a prominent lutheran clergyman of Philadelphia, Pa.; and pastor of St. John's church since 1867. He is the author of *Faith and Life Represented by Luther*; *Annotations on the Gospel According to St. John*; *Biographies of Krauth and of Mann*; and a number of works in German.

Spahr, Charles Barzillai, journalist, author, was born July 20, 1860, in Columbus, Ohio. He was a political economist; and associate editor of *The Outlook* since 1886. He was the author of *The Distribution of American Wealth*, and *America's Working People*. He died in 1904 in Upper Montclair, N.J.

Spaight, Richard Dobbs, soldier, congressman, governor, United States senator, was

born March 25, 1758, in New Berne, N.C. In 1781 he entered the house of commons of North Carolina; and in 1783-85 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress. He was one of the delegates to form the constitution of the United States, to which his name is appended. He was a presidential elector in 1797; and in 1792 was again elected to the local legislature. In 1792-95 he was the second governor of North Carolina; and in 1797-1811 he was a representative to the fifth and sixth congresses, after which he was elected to the state senate. He died Sept. 6, 1802, in New Berne, N.C.

Spaight, Richard Dobbs, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, governor, was born in 1796 in New Berne, N.C. He served four years in the North Carolina state legislature; and in 1823-25 he was a representative to the eighteenth congress. He subsequently served ten years in the state senate. He was the twentieth governor of North Carolina in 1835-37. He died Nov. 2, 1850, in New Berne, N.C.

Spalding, Benedict Joseph, clergyman, bishop, was born April 15, 1812, in Marion county, Ky. In 1847 he was called to the charge of the Cathedral church in Louisville; and was appointed vicar-general of the diocese. He died Aug. 4, 1868, in Louisville, Ky.

Spalding, Albert Goodwill, merchant, manufacturer, was born Sept. 2, 1850, in Byron, Ill. He is the senior partner in the house of A. G. Spalding and brothers, which corporation has a paid-up-capital of three million dollars, with branch houses in New York, Philadelphia, and other cities; in all fourteen different branches. In 1895 he was elected president of the national board of trade of cycle manufacturers. He owns a subdivision of nearly one thousand acres just south of the city of Chicago. He is best known as the American baseball magnate; and in 1891 was president of the Chicago baseball club.

Spalding, Catherine, first superior of the sisters of charity of Nazareth, was born Dec. 23, 1793, in Charles county, Md. In 1819 she sent a colony of sisters to Bardonia, who established the Bethlehem day school; and in 1820 St. Vincent convent was founded in Union county. She opened St. Catherine's school in Scott county in 1823. It was afterward removed to Lexington, where it still exists; and is regarded as one of the community's most flourishing establishments. The Academy of the Presentation was opened in Louisville in 1851, of which Mother Spalding took per-

sonal charge. She died March 20, 1858, in Louisville, Ky.

Spalding, Burleigh Folsom, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 3, 1853, in Craftsbury, Vt. In 1882-84 he was superintendent of public instruction; and in 1883-87 was a member of the capital commission of Dakota territory to select a location for the capital and construct buildings. In 1889 he was a member of the constitutional convention of North Dakota. Since 1880 he has practiced law



in Fargo, N.D. In 1899-1901 and 1903-05 he was a representative to the fifty-sixth and fifty-eighth congresses. Since 1907 he has been associate justice of the supreme court of North Dakota, his present term ending in 1914.

Spalding, Charles Warren, civil engineer, banker, genealogist, was born June 11, 1843, in Nashua, N.H. For eleven years he was connected with the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad as civil engineer, land agent and secretary of the land department. He has been identified with various business enterprises; and he organized the firm of Spalding, Mitchell and company, wholesale coal dealers, of



which his son is now the senior member; and for many years was president of a large banking institution. He was actively interested in the development of a large irrigation enterprise in Idaho, which company has constructed and is now operating one of the most complete and extensive systems of irrigating canals in the United States. In 1907 he published the Spalding Memorial.

Spalding, Elizabeth Hill, educator, author, was born in 1854 in Stoneham, Mass. After receiving her education in the Massachusetts public schools, she attended Vassar college. For many years she was an instructor of English in the girls' high school of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and is now a teacher of English in the Training school of the national young women's christian association and the School of philanthropy of New York City. She is the author of *The Problem of Elementary Composition*; *The Language Speller*; and *The Principles of Rhetoric*.

Spalding, Franklin Spencer, clergyman, bishop, was born March 13, 1865, in Erie, Pa. In 1896-1904 he was rector of St.

Paul's church of Erie, Pa. Since 1904 he has been protestant episcopal bishop of Salt Lake City, Utah.

Spalding, Frederick Putnam, civil engineer, author, was born April 7, 1857, in Wysox, Pa. For several years he was in practice as a civil engineer upon river improvements and municipal work. Since 1900 he has been professor of civil engineering in the university of Missouri, at Columbia, Mo. He is the author of *Notes on Hydraulic Cement*; *Text-Book on Roads and Pavements*; and *Hydraulic Cement, Its Properties, Testing and Use*.

Spalding, George, soldier, educator, banker, congressman, was born Nov. 12, 1836, in Scotland. During the civil war he was promoted to brevet brigadier-general. He was postmaster of Monroe in 1866-70; and special agent of the treasury department in 1871-75. In 1876 he was elected mayor of Monroe, Mich., and was president of the board of education in 1876 and 1892. In 1895-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He was appointed postmaster of Monroe, Mich.

Spalding, George Burley, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 11, 1835, in Montpelier, Vt. Since 1885 he has been pastor of the First presbyterian church of Syracuse, N.Y. He was a member of the constitutional convention of New Hampshire in 1877; was a member of the state legislature; and chaplain of that body in 1877. He is the author of a number of works.

Spalding, Harriet Mabel, litterateur, poet, was born Jan. 10, 1862, in Gloversville, N.Y. In 1877 she graduated from the Albany female academy; and won six gold medals in various branches of composition. She is the author of a volume of poems.

Spalding, Henry Harmon, pioneer, clergyman, missionary, was born Nov. 26, 1803, in Bath, N.Y. He was a missionary to the Indians for forty years in Oregon and Idaho. He crossed the Rocky mountains in 1836, the trail that Fremont followed six years later. He died Aug. 3, 1874, in Idaho.

Spalding, James Alfred, physician, author, was born Aug. 20, 1846, in Portland, N.H. He is a noted physician of Portland. He has made three voyages of study to Europe, and contributed valuable papers to medical publications. He is the author of *The Sympathetic Diseases of the Eye*.

Spalding, James Field, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 5, 1839, in Enfield, Conn. In 1869-91 he was a clergyman of the protestant episcopal church; and in 1892 entered the catholic church. In 1899-1903 he was professor of English literature at Boston college, and since 1896 has been engaged as a lecturer. He is the author of *The Teachings and Influence of St. Augustine*; and *The World's Unrest and Its Remedy*.

Spalding, James Reed, journalist, author, was born Nov. 15, 1821, in Montpelier, Vt.

He established the New York World in 1860. As a journalist his vigor and elegance have never been excelled by a writer on the city press. His published addresses are *Spiritual Philosophy and Material Politics*; and *The True Idea of Female Education*. He died Oct. 10, 1872, in Dover, N.H.

Spalding, James Walter, manufacturer, was born July 28, 1856, in Byron, Ill. In 1876 he established the well-known mercantile house of A. G. Spalding and Brothers of Chicago, New York and Philadelphia, manufacturers and dealers in sporting goods.

Spalding, Jesse, lumber merchant, was born April 15, 1833, in Athens, Pa. His purchase of timber lands in Wisconsin and Michigan to supply his mills have aggregated three hundred thousand acres; and he was considered one of the greatest lumber merchants in America. He built and equipped the barracks of Camp Douglas during the civil war; was a personal friend of Grant and gave counsel in many grave exigencies; and he presided at the unveiling of the Grant monument at Lincoln park, Chicago. He was a director in many large corporations of Chicago; was three years in the city council; and in 1881 was appointed collector of the port of Chicago. He died in 1904 in Chicago, Ill.

Spalding, John Lancaster, bishop, author, poet, was born June 2, 1840, in Lebanon, Ky. He received his education in the

Mt. St. Mary's college and the university of Louvain, Belgium. In 1863 he was ordained and attached to the cathedral in Louisville as assistant. In 1869 he organized a congregation of colored people and built for their use the church of St. Augustine, of which he was appointed pastor. He was soon after

made chancellor of the diocese and secretary to the bishop. In 1873 he commenced missionary work in the parish of St. Michael's in New York City, and became noted as an eloquent preacher and lecturer. When the diocese of Peoria was created in 1877 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop, and his administration has been marked by energy and signal success. He is the author of *Life of Archbishop Spalding*; *Essays and Reviews*; *Religious Mission of the Irish People*; *Lectures and Discourses*; *Socialism and Labor*; *The Spalding Year Book*; and *Religion and Art, and Other Essays*. He is also a poet of rare genius; and the author of *America, and Other Poems*; *The Poet's Praise*; *Education and the Higher Life*; *Means and Ends of Education*; *Things of the Mind*; and *Songs*, chiefly from the German.

Spalding, John Franklin, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Aug. 25, 1828, in

Belgrade, Maine. In 1858 he was ordained priest, and in 1873-1902 was protestant episcopal bishop of Colorado. He was president of the college of St. John the Evangelist, which embraces the Denver theological school, Wolfe hall school for girls, and Jarvis hall school for boys. He is the author of *The Church and its Apostolic Ministry*; *Jesus Christ the Proof of Christianity*; *Manual of Prayers*; *The Threefold Ministry*; *The Best Mode of Working a Parish*; and other works. He died March 9, 1902, in Erie, Pa.

Spalding, Lyman, physician, author, was born June 5, 1775, in Cornish, N.H. He was a physician at Portsmouth, N.H., subsequently of New York City; and was one of the early advocates of vaccination. He was the author of *Reflections on Fever*; and *Reflections on Yellow Fever Periods*. He died Oct. 31, 1821, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Spalding, Martin John, bishop, author, was born May 23, 1810, in Lebanon, Ky. He was a Roman catholic archbishop of Baltimore. He was the author of *Review of D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation*; *Modern Civilization*; *Evidences of Catholicity*; *Life of Bishop Flaget*; *Early Catholic Missions in Kentucky*; and *Miscellanea*. His nephew, John Lancaster Spalding, wrote *The Life of Martin John Spalding* in 1864-72. He died in 1872 in Baltimore, Md.

Spalding, Nathaniel Goodell, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Aug. 24, 1826, in Beekmantown, N.Y. In 1852 he graduated from Union college; and subsequently filled pastorates in West Troy, Fultonville, Greenbush, Gloversville, Albany and Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; and then became president of Fort Plains female college. In 1895 he was made state commissioner to the first national good roads parliament; and in 1896 was appointed a delegate for three successive years to the farmers' national congress, and was elected treasurer of that body. He wrote and lectured extensively on road improvements, taxation and other economic subjects. He died about 1908, in Scholes Landing, N.Y.

Spalding, Rufus Paine, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 3, 1797, in West Tisbury, Mass. In 1839 he was elected to the Ohio legislature; was re-elected in 1841, and was speaker of the house. In 1849 he was elected a judge of the supreme court. In

1863-69 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died Aug. 27, 1886, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Spalding, Simon, soldier, was born Jan. 16, 1742, in Plainfield, Conn. He was a soldier in the revolutionary army; became a lieutenant in 1776; and captain in 1778. In 1783 he moved to Shesequin, Bradford county, Pa., the upper part of the Wyoming settlement, where he rose through the various grades to general of militia. He died Jan. 24, 1814.

Spalding, Mrs. Susan Marr, poet, was born in Maine. She is a poet of Philadelphia. She is the author of *The Wings of Icarus*, and *Other Poems*.

Spalding, Thomas, congressman. In 1805-06 he was a representative from Georgia to the ninth congress. His seat was unsuccessfully contested, and after serving one year he resigned. He died in Georgia.

Spalding, Volney Morgan, educator, author, was born Jan. 29, 1849, in East Bloomfield, N.Y. He filled the chair of botany in the university of Michigan until 1904; and since 1904 has been with the Carnegie institution of Tucson, Ariz. He has been president Michigan academy of science. He is the author of *An Introduction to Botany*, and various papers on Plant Physiology, Forestry, and kindred subjects.

Spalding, Walter Raymond, educator, musician, author, was born May 22, 1865, in Northampton, Mass. In 1889-1900 he was an organist in several churches in Massachusetts. Since 1903 he has been assistant professor of music at Harvard university and at Radcliffe college. He is the author of *Tonal Counterpoint*; and part author of *Modern Harmony in Its Theory and Practice*.

Spalding, Warren Clyde, physician, surgeon, poet, was born in 1857 in Rensselaer, N.Y. For many years he was surgeon in the Omaha remedial institute; and now practices his profession in New York City.

Spalding, William Andrew, journalist, author, was born Oct. 3, 1852, in Ann Arbor, Mich. In 1874 he was on the staff of the *Daily Herald* of Los Angeles, Cal. He was city manager and editor of the *Evening Express*. He is the author of *The Orange*, *Its Culture in California*.

Spalding, Zephaniah Swift, soldier, sugar manufacturer, was born Sept. 2, 1837, at Warren, Ohio. He is the second son of the late Hon. Rufus Paine Spalding, a learned judge of the supreme court of Ohio. He served as a union soldier during the civil war; and was promoted to lieutenant-colonel. He has held various government positions; and received from the French government the order of the legion d'honneur. He has large sugar interests in the Hawaiian Islands.

Spangler, David, congressman. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth con-

gresses. In 1844 he was nominated by the whig party for governor of the state, but declined the nomination. He died Oct. 18, 1856, in Coshocton, Ohio.

Spangler, Henry Thomas, clergyman, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 14, 1853, in Myerstown, Pa. In 1873 he graduated from the Ursinus college, of which institution he became professor of psychology in 1891, and president since 1893. He filled a pastorate in 1877-91.

Spangler, Henry Wilson, educator, mechanical engineer, author, was born Jan. 18, 1858, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1874 he graduated from the naval academy as a cadet engineer; and for many years served as instructor in marine engineering and naval architecture at the university of Pennsylvania. In 1891 he resigned from the navy as a passed assistant engineer; and since 1889 has been a professor at the university of Pennsylvania. During the Spanish-American war he was chief engineer in the United States navy. He is the author of *Valve Gears*; and *Notes on Thermodynamics*.

Spangler, Jacob, congressman, was born in 1768. In 1817-19 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifteenth congress. He was subsequently surveyor-general of the state. He died June 17, 1843, in York, Pa.

Spargo, John, American socialist, art critic, author, was born Jan. 31, 1876, in Cornwall, England. He was educated at the public elementary schools; evening technical schools; and in Oxford and Cambridge universities. He studied for the non-conformists ministry in England, but was never ordained. In 1904-08 he was a delegate to the national convention of the socialist party of the United States; and was chairman of the resolution committee of both occasions. In 1908 he was chairman of the New York state convention of the socialist party. He is a director and a member of the faculty of Rand school of social science of New York; a director of the West Chester society for the prevention of cruelty to children; and a member of many philanthropic and learned societies. He is the author of *The Bitter Cry of Children*; *Underfed School Children*; *The Problem and the Remedy*; *The Socialist, Who They Are and What They Stand For*; *Socialism, a Summary and Interpretation of Socialistic Persons*; *Capitalist and Laborer*; *Common Sense of Socialism*; *The Common Sense of the Milk Question*; *Socialistic Readings for Children*; *The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism*; *The Socialism of William Morris*; *The Marx He Knew*; *The Substance of Socialism*; and *Karl Marx, His Life and Work*.

Sparhawk, Frances Campbell, author, philanthropist, was born July 28, 1847, in Amesbury, Mass. She is a novelist and philanthropist of Newton, Mass., and has

written much in behalf of the Indian cause. She is the author of *A Chronicle of Conquest*, a romance of the Indian school at Carlisle; *Little Polly Blatchley*; *Miss West's Class in Geography*; *Elizabeth*, a colonial romance; *The Query Club*; *A Lazy Man's Work*; *Onoqua*, an Indian Story; *Senator Intrigue and Inspector Nosely*; *A Wedding Tangle*; and *Life of Lincoln for Boys*.

Sparkman, James Truslow, merchant, reformer, was born Sept. 27, 1842, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1861 he entered into business with his father, James D. Sparkman of New York City, who was a large importing merchant. In recent years he has advocated various measures of reform, notably the labor day bill, the half-holiday bill, the small-parks bill and the tenement-house reform bill; and has been uniformly successful in procuring the passage of measures of reformatory legislation.

Sparkman, Stephen Lanother, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born July 29, 1849, in Hernando county, Fla. In 1878-87 he was states attorney for the sixth judicial circuit. In 1895-1915 he was a representative from Florida to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Sparks, Edwin Erle, educator, lecturer, college president, author, was born in 1860 in Licking county, Ohio. In 1884 he graduated from the Ohio state university; and has received the degree of A.M. and Ph.D. In 1884-85 he was an instructor in the Ohio state university, and in 1890-95 was a professor of the Pennsylvania state college. In 1893-95 he lectured for the American society university extension; in 1895-

1908 was professor of American history and dean of the university college at the university of Chicago; and since 1908 has been president of the Pennsylvania state college. He is the author of *Expansion of the American People*; *The Men Who Made the Nation*; *Formative Incidents in American Diplomacy*; *United States of America*, in two volumes; and *The Foundation of National Development*.

Sparks, Jared, clergyman, educator, author, was born May 10, 1789, in Willington, Conn. He was a unitarian clergyman; pastor at Baltimore in 1819-23; professor of history at Harvard university in 1839-49; and president of Harvard university in 1849-53. He is best known by the *American Biography* which he edited, and of which he was in part the author. It includes sixty lives, of which he wrote those

of Ethan Allen; Benedict Arnold; Marquette; La Salle; Pulaski; Ribault; Charles Lee; Ledyard. He was also author of a *Life of Gouverneur Morris*. He published editions of the works of Franklin and Washington, with notes and life of each; and also *Correspondence of the American Revolution*. He died March 14, 1866, in Cambridge, Mass.

Sparks, John, governor. In 1903-07 he was governor of the state of Nevada as a democrat. He died in 1908 in Carson City, Nev.

Sparks, William A. J., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 19, 1828, near Albany, N.Y. He was a member of the Illinois state legislature in 1857-58; and was a state senator in 1863-64. He was a delegate to the national democratic convention at New York in 1868. In 1875-83 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died in 1904 in Carlyle, Ill.

Sparks, William Henry, lawyer, author, poet, was born Jan. 16, 1800, on St. Simon's Island, Ga. He was a Mississippi planter; and after 1850 a lawyer of New Orleans. He was the author of *Memories of Fifty Years*. He was also a popular poet, his best known poems being *Somebody's Darling*; and *The Dying Year*. He died Jan. 13, 1882, in Marietta, Ga.

Sparkling, Samuel Edwin, educator, author, was born Jan. 8, 1866, in Rensselaer, Ind. He has been alderman of the city of Madison, Wis. He is assistant professor of political science at the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of *Organization and Administration of the City of Chicago*.

Sparrow, William, clergyman, theologian, was born March 12, 1801, in Charlestown, Mass. In 1840-74 he was professor in the Episcopal theological seminary of Alexandria, Va. He was an able and successful teacher and was a sermonizer of rare excellence. Two years after his death a volume was published containing his *Life and Correspondence*. He died Jan. 17, 1874, in Alexandria, Va.

Spaulding, Elbridge Gerry, financier, legislator, author, congressman, was born Feb. 24, 1809, in Summer Hill, N.Y. In 1834 he moved to Buffalo, N.Y.; and was mayor of that city in 1847. In 1848 he was elected a member of the New York legislature; and in 1849-51 and 1859-63 he was a representative to the thirty-first, thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. For four years he was on the committee of ways and means; and was the author of the legal tender act. In 1853 he was elected treasurer of the state of New York. In 1852 he en-

gaged in banking; and in 1864 organized the Farmers' and Mechanics' national bank of Buffalo, of which he was president until his death. He took a great interest in genealogical history pertaining to the Spaulding family, and erected a monument in Buffalo, N. Y., in honor of the nine Spaldings who fought in the battle of Bunker Hill. He died May 5, 1897, in Buffalo, N. Y.

Spaulding, Edward, electrician, inventor, was born Sept. 3, 1824, in Milford, N. H. He has taken out about ten patents, the most notable of which is a magnetic and electric ear telephone for enabling the deaf to hear. Among his other inventions is a process for keeping cider sweet in any climate.

Spaulding, Frank Ellsworth, educator, author, was born Nov. 30, 1866, in Dublin, N. H. Since 1904 he has been superintendent of schools at Newton, Mass. He is the author of the *Individual Child and His Education*; *The Passaic Primer*; joint author with E. T. Bryce of *Living Thoughts For All Ages*, in three volumes; *The Adeline Readers*, in six volumes; *Learning to Read*, a Manual for Teachers; and *The Page Story Book*.

Spaulding, Henry George, lecturer, clergyman, author, was born May 28, 1837, in Spencer, Mass. He was in the service of the United States sanitary commission during the civil war. Since 1892 he has been engaged in preaching, lecturing and traveling in the United States and Europe. He is the author of *The Teachings of Jesus*; *Hebrew Prophets and Kings*; and *Lessons and Commentary on the Gospel of Luke*.

Spaulding, John Franklin, clergyman, bishop. In 1873 he became protestant episcopal bishop of Colorado.

Spaulding, John Perrin, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born Jan. 10, 1832, in Madison, Maine. He was known as the sugar king, millionaire and bachelor of Boston, Mass. Before the flames of the big Chicago fire were extinguished he wired a ruined merchant to draw on us for one hundred thousand dollars. In 1892 he gave thirty-six thousand to eight young women in his employ. His protegee, Helen Keller, that wonderful deaf, dumb and blind girl, owed her splendid education to his generosity. He bequeathed the bulk of his fortune to various charitable and religious institutions. He died Jan. 11, 1896, in Boston, Mass.

Spaulding, Justin, clergyman, missionary, was born in 1802 in Moretown, Vt. After filling a number of appointments, he was selected in 1836 as missionary to Brazil, where he labored as superintendent of the mission until 1841. On his return he was transferred to the New Hampshire conference. He died in 1865 in Moretown, Vt.

Spaulding, Levi, clergyman, missionary, was born Aug. 22, 1791, in Jaffrey, N. H. He was ordained at Salem, Mass. In 1820 he arrived as a missionary of the American board at Jaffna, Ceylon; and at the time of his death he was the oldest missionary of

the American board. He died June 18, 1873, in Ceylon.

Spaulding, Nathan Weston, manufacturer, inventor, philanthropist, was born Sept. 24, 1820, in North Anson, Maine. He went to California in 1851; and ten years later established a saw manufactory in San Francisco. He took out several United States patents on saws, saw-teeth and machines, which have completely revolutionized the circular saw business. In 1871 he was elected mayor of Oakland; received the reelection without opposition; declined the nomination for a third term; and donated the salary of his office to the Oakland benevolent society. He served four years as United States assistant treasurer of San Francisco; was one of the founders of the Mechanics' institute of San Francisco; and was selected by the late Hon. Leland Stanford as one of the trustees of the Leland Stanford, Jr., university. He stood high in masonic circles; and was a leader in various philanthropic movements. He died Oct. 4, 1903, in San Francisco, Cal.

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 2, 1833, in Jaffrey, N. H. He graduated in 1855 from Oberlin college, Ohio. In 1862 he entered the United States service as captain in the twenty-third regiment Michigan infantry, and was rapidly promoted to brevet brigadier-general. He is regent of university of Michigan; in 1881-83 he was a representative to the forty-seventh congress. In 1890-1903 he was assistant secretary of the treasury; and in 1890 was a delegate from Michigan to the national republican convention at St. Louis.

Spaulding, Solomon, lawyer, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 20, 1761, in Ashford, Conn. He was a graduate of Dartmouth college; and wrote a remarkable story of fiction, entitled *Manuscript Found*, which is now generally regarded as the basis of the Mormon Bible. He died Sept. 10, 1816, in Amity, Pa.

Spaulding, Wesley J., clergyman, educator, college president, was born April 18, 1827, in Newark, N. J. In 1855 he became professor of Greek in the Iowa Wesleyan university of Mount Pleasant, Iowa; and in 1876 became president of that institution. He was pastor in the methodist episcopal church; and contributed extensively to current literature. He died about 1900 in Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

Spear Alfred Moore, lawyer, jurist, was born March 17, 1852, in Madison, Maine. In 1883-85 he was a member of the Maine house of representatives; and in 1891-93 was a member of the state senate. Since

1902 he has been an associate justice of the supreme judicial court of Maine.

Spear, Charles, clergyman, author, was born May 1, 1801, in Boston, Mass. He was a universalist minister of Boston; and active in prison reform. He was the author of *Names and Titles of Christ*; *Essays on the Punishment of Death*; *Plea for Discharged Convicts*; and *Voices from Prison*. He died April 18, 1863, in Washington, D.C.

Spear, Ellis, lawyer, commissioner of patents, was born Oct. 15, 1834, in Warren, Maine. He was a citizen of Maine; and was commissioner of patents in the department of the interior in 1877-78. He settled in the practice of law in Washington, D.C.

Spear, Samuel P., soldier, was born in Boston, Mass. He commanded several expeditions during the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died May 5, 1875, in New York City.

Spear, Samuel Thayer, journalist, clergyman, author, was born March 4, 1812, in Ballston Spa, N.Y. He was a Presbyterian clergyman of Brooklyn; and editor of *The New York Independent* in 1871-91. He was the author of *Family Power*; *Religion and the State*; *Constitutionality of the Legal Tender Act*; *The Law of the Federal Judiciary*; *The Law of Extradition*; and *The Bible Heaven*. He died April 1, 1891, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Spear, William Thomas, lawyer, jurist, was born June 3, 1834, in Warren, Ohio. In 1878 he became judge of the court of common pleas; and in 1885 was elected justice of the supreme court of Ohio, his present term ending in 1912.

Spearman, Frank Hamilton, banker, author, was born in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1889 he became a bank president; and since 1895 has been in literary work as a magazine writer and author. He is the author of *The Nerve of Foley*; *The Close of the Day*; *The Strategy of Great Railroads*; and *Whispering Smith*.

Spears, James G., soldier, was born in Tennessee. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the first regiment Tennessee infantry; and in 1862 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 22, 1869.

Spears, John Randolph, journalist, author, was born April 21, 1850, in Van Wert, Ohio. For nearly twenty years he has been a reporter in New York City. He is the author of *Gold Digging of Cape Horn*; *The Port of Missing Ships*; *History of Our Navy*, in five volumes; *History of the American Slaves*; *Our Heroes of the Surf*; *The Fugitive*; and a *Short History of the American Navy*.

Spears, William T., physician, surgeon, poet, was born Sept. 10, 1854, in Morgan county, Ga. He is a noted physician and surgeon of the south at Rutledge, Ga. He

is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Sentiments of Leisure Hours*.

Speece, Conrad, clergyman, author, poet, was born Nov. 7, 1776, in New London, Va. In 1813-36 he was pastor of Augusta church, near Staunton, Va. He was the author of *The Mountaineer*; and a number of poems. He died Feb. 15, 1836, in Staunton, Va.

Speed, Frederic, soldier, jurist, was born Sept. 22, 1841, in Ithaca, N.Y. He served as a private soldier during the war; and became assistant adjutant general with the rank of captain. In 1865 he settled in Vicksburg, Miss.; in 1869-70 was judge of the criminal court of Warren county; and in 1883 was grand master of masons.

Speed, James, lawyer, educator, state senator, cabinet officer, was born March 11, 1812, in Farmington, Ky. In 1853 he settled in the practice of law at Louisville, Ky.; in 1847 was elected to the state legislature; and in 1861 was elected to the state senate. In 1864-66 he was attorney general of the United States. In 1872 he became a professor in the Louisville law school. He died June 25, 1887, in Jefferson county, Ky.

Speed, James Breckinridge, soldier, merchant, business president, was born in Louisville, Ky. Since 1865 he had been engaged in business in Louisville, Ky.; and was president of the Louisville cement company; president of the Louisville street railway system; and president of the Ohio valley telephone company. He died July 12, 1912, in Louisville, Ky.

Speed, John, soldier, jurist, was born May 17, 1772, in Virginia. He served with the volunteer forces in the service of the United States against the Indians in 1791; and was a judge of the quarter sessions court. In 1828 he wrote a series of articles upon the political topics of the day. He died March 30, 1840, in Farmington, Ky.

Speed, John, soldier, lawyer, was born in 1842 in Louisville, Ky. He served in the union army during the civil war in the ninth Kentucky cavalry; and was promoted assistant adjutant-general. In 1865 he was made paymaster with the rank of major. He became the most noted lawyer of Louisville, Ky.

Speed, John Gilmer, journalist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1853, in Kentucky. In 1888-89 he edited the *American Magazine*; and for two years was editor of *Leslie's Weekly*. He is the author of *A Fall River Incident*; *The Gilmers in America*; *A Deal in Denver*; and *The Horse in America*.

Speed, John James, soldier, inventor, was born in 1803 in Mecklenburg county, Va. He was an efficient co-worker of Professor Morse in introducing and perfecting magnetic telegraph apparatus; and was president of the western telegraph company in Detroit; and at Portland, Maine, established the independent line to Washington. He died in 1867 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Speed, John James, physician, college president, was born Oct. 31, 1816, in Bardstown, Ky. In 1850 he moved to Louisville, Ky. In 1861-69 he was postmaster. In 1874 he was elected president of the College of physicians and surgeons; and was also professor in the hospital college of medicine.

Speed, Philip, soldier, farmer, manufacturer, was born April 12, 1819, in Farmington, Ky. He served as captain in the war with Mexico; and as a major in the civil war. In the latter part of the war period he was appointed collector of internal revenue. He was a model officer, giving entire satisfaction to the government. He died Nov. 1, 1882.

Speed, Thomas, soldier, legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 25, 1768, in Virginia. He moved to Kentucky in 1782; and participated in the war of 1812. In 1817-19 he was a representative to the fifteenth congress; and in 1821, 1822 and 1840 he was a member of the Kentucky legislature. He died Feb. 20, 1842, at his home, near Bardstown, Ky.

Speed, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, genealogist, was born Nov. 26, 1841, in Bardstown, Ky. In 1862 he joined the union army as a private; was made first lieutenant and then adjutant of the regiment, twelfth Kentucky veteran infantry; and also served on brigade staff. After the war he studied law at the Michigan university; and has ever since practiced his profession in Louisville, Ky. He is the author of *The Wilderness Road*; *The Political Club*; *History of the Union Regiments of Kentucky*; *The Speed Family*; and other works.

Speel, John N., civil engineer, naval officer, was born July 30, 1853, in Harrisburg, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools of Harrisburg and Philadelphia, Pa. He has been a civil engineer to the Pennsylvania canal company; was engaged on the North Dakota boundary survey; and in 1875 entered the United States navy as an assistant paymaster. Since 1903 he has held the rank of paymaster in the United States navy; and is now stationed at the navy yard off Brooklyn as general storekeeper.

Speer, Ocie, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 1, 1869, in Johnson county, Texas. In 1890 he was admitted to the practice of

law; and in the same year was elected county attorney of Fisher county, Texas. In 1893 he moved to Bowre, Texas, where he practiced law as senior member of the firm of Speer and Speer. In 1902 he was elected an associate justice for the court of civil appeals for the second supreme judiciary district of Texas at Fort Worth. In 1908 he was re-elected as an associate justice. He is



the author of *Speer's Law of Married Women* in Texas, published in 1902.

Speer, Emory, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born Sept. 3, 1848, in Culloden, Ga. In 1873-76 he was solicitor-general for the western judicial circuit of Georgia. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses; and since 1885 has been United States district judge for the southern district of Georgia. He is the author of *Removal of Causes from State to United States Courts*; and *Lectures on the Constitution of the United States*.

Speer, Robert Elliott, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 10, 1867, in Huntingdon, Pa. Since 1891 he has been secretary of the presbyterian board of foreign missions. In 1896-97 he made a tour of visitation of the Christian missions in Persia, India, China, Korea and Japan. He is the author of *The Man Christ Jesus*; *The Man Paul*; *Missions and Politics in Asia*; *A Memorial of a True Life*; *The Marks of a Man*; and other works.

Speer, Robert Milton, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 8, 1838, in Cassville, Pa. In 1871-75 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 17, 1890, in New York City.

Speer, Thomas J., soldier, merchant, congressman, was born Aug. 21, 1837, in Monroe county, Ga. In 1867-68 he was a member of the constitutional convention of Georgia; and in 1868-70 was a member of the Georgia state senate. In 1871-72 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-second congress as a republican. He died Aug. 18, 1872, in Georgia.

Speer, William, missionary, author, was born April 24, 1822, in New Alexandria, Pa. He was a presbyterian missionary in China. He was the author of *China and the United States*; *The Great Revival of 1800*; and *God's Rule for Christian Giving*. He died in 1904 in China.

Speers, John Boyd, soldier, banker, financier, was born June 24, 1830, in Ireland. In 1861-66 he served as a soldier in the third regiment Arkansas infantry; and was promoted to the rank of major. In 1881 he was engaged in banking and mercantile pursuits at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Speight, Jesse, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Sept. 22, 1795, in Greene county, N.C. In 1822 he was a member of the house of commons of North Carolina; and in 1823-27 was a member of the state senate. In 1829-37 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He moved to Mississippi; and was elected to the legislature there, and made speaker. In 1845-47 he was United States senator. He died May 1, 1847, in Columbus, Miss.

Speir, Samuel Fleet, surgeon, inventor, was born April 9, 1838, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

He was the inventor of a new method of arresting surgical hæmorrhage by artery-constriction, for which he received a prize from the state medical society in 1871; and of a new method for the differential diagnosis of morbid growths, based on the examination of minute specimens. He died Dec. 19, 1895, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Spellmeyer, Henry, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 25, 1847, in New York City. For thirty-five years he filled a pastorate in Newark, N.J.; and in 1904 was elected methodist episcopal bishop; and resides in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Spelman, Henry, colonist, was born about 1600 in England. Having acquired the Indian language during his captivity, he was of great use to his countrymen as interpreter till he was killed by the savages in 1622. He left in manuscript a Relation of Virginia.

Spence, Adams Knight, educator, college president, was born March 12, 1831, in Scotland. In 1858 he graduated from the university of Michigan; and until 1870 was connected with that institution as professor of Greek, Latin and French. In 1870-77 he was acting president of Fiske university of Nashville, Tenn.; and until 1900 was dean of the faculty and professor of Greek and French in that institution. He died April 24, 1900, in Nashville, Tenn.

Spence, Carroll, lawyer, legislator, diplomat, was born Feb. 22, 1818, in Baltimore, Md. He was elected to the Maryland state legislature soon after beginning the practice of law. In 1853-58 he was United States minister to Turkey. He concluded the first treaty ever made between the United States and Persia. He died Aug. 9, 1896, in Baltimore, Md.

Spence, John Fletcher, soldier, educator, college president, clergyman, was born Feb. 3, 1828, in Greenville, Ohio. In 1853 he

graduated from the Ohio Wesleyan university. He served throughout the civil war as a chaplain; in 1865-69 was president of the Knoxville female college, now the east Tennessee female institute. In 1867 he was one of the founders of Grant university; and for some nineteen years

was president and chancellor of that institution. In 1893 he founded the American temperance university at Harriman, Tenn.; for ten years was chancellor; and is now chancellor emeritus. He has raised more than three hundred thousand dollars for educational purposes, and has aided more than two hundred needy students in obtaining a liberal education. He is a chaplain in chief of the Grand army of the republic of the United States of America.

Spence, John Selby, congressman, United States senator, was born Feb. 29, 1788, near Snow Hill, Md. In 1823-25 and 1831-33 he was a representative from Maryland to the eighteenth and twenty-second congresses; and in 1835-41 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 29, 1840, near Berlin, Md.

Spence, Robert Traill, naval officer, was born about 1785 in Portsmouth, N.H. He was made a lieutenant in 1807; and master-commandant in 1813. In Africa he built the first fort at Mesurado, in Liberia. He died Sept. 26, 1827, near Baltimore, Md.

Spence, Thomas Adam, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 20, 1810, in Accomac county, Va. He was a presidential elector in 1840; and in 1843-45 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-eighth congress. He died Nov. 10, 1877, in Washington, D.C.

Spence, Walter, clergyman, author, was born July 5, 1867, in Rural Retreat, Va. He is a congregational clergyman of Kingfisher, Oklahoma. He is the author of *Buck to Christ*.

Spence, William Wallace, financier, philanthropist, was born in 1815 in Scotland. He has been a finance commissioner of Baltimore, Md. In 1890 he presented the city of Baltimore a fifty thousand dollar statue of Sir William Wallace, from whom he descends; and the monument was placed on a site in Druid Hill park. He died in Baltimore, Md.

Spencer, Mrs. Alla Hubbard, litterateur, poet, was born July 3, 1860, in Henry county, Mo. She was educated in the district schools of her native state; in 1876 matriculated in the Pritchett institute of Glasgow, Mo.; and graduated from that institution in 1880. In 1884 she was married to Dr. Benjamin Franklin Spencer of Weston, Texas. She was the author of various essays and translations; and a volume of poems entitled *A Souvenir*. She died Dec. 1, 1889, in Collin county, Texas.

Spencer, Ambrose, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 13, 1765 in Salisbury Conn. He settled in Hudson, N.Y., and was elected to the assembly in 1793; and in 1795-1802 served in the state senate. In 1804 he became a justice of the supreme court of New York. In 1829-31 he was a representative to the twenty-first congress. He died March 13, 1848, in Lyons, N.Y.

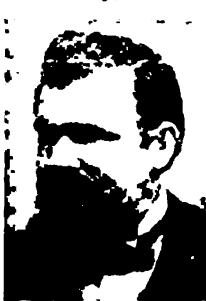
Spencer, Mrs. Anna Garlin, minister, author, was born April 17, 1851, in Attleborough, Mass. Until 1903 she was a unitarian minister of Providence, R.I.; and a lecturer on philanthropy at teachers' institutes. She

is an associate director of the school of philanthropy of New York City. She is the author of *Order of Service for Public Worship*.

Spencer, Mrs. Bella Zilfa, litterateur, author, was born March 1, 1843, in England. She was the author of *Ora, the Lost Wife*; *Tried and True*; and *Surface and Depth*. She died Aug. 1, 1867, in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Spencer, Charles Achilles, manufacturer, pioneer, was born Sept. 13, 1813, in Lenox, N.Y. He was a pioneer in developing the possibilities of lens making as applied to the microscope. For several years he was engaged in the manufacture of lenses. He died Sept. 28, 1881, in Geneva, N.Y.

Spencer, Benjamin Franklin, physician, surgeon, was born Sept. 29, 1852, in Lown-des county, Ala. He was educated at the



Mississippi college; at the Union university of Murfreesboro, Tenn.; and in 1874 graduated from the medical department of the university of Louisville. In 1874-76 he practiced medicine in Fulton, Ky.; and since that time has practiced his profession in Weston, Texas. He is a

member of the American medical and North Texas medical associations; and has been president of the Collin county medical society. He is medical examiner for the Mutual life, Equitable, New York Life, Prudential, Fidelity Mutual, Manhattan and Hartford life insurance companies.

Spencer, Christopher Miner, manufacturer, inventor, was born June 20, 1833, in Manchester, Conn. In 1869-74 he manufactured drop forgings. He invented a machine for turning sewing machine spools; and a machine for turning metal screws automatically. In 1876 he began the manufacture of his inventions; and later invented a blank cam cylinder; a repeating shot gun; and a machine which produced finished screws direct from the wire.

Spencer, Claudius Buchanan, editor, journalist, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 20, 1856, in Fowlerville, Mich. In 1881 he entered the methodist episcopal ministry; for eleven years was in the Detroit conference; and since then has been in Colorado. Since 1900 he has edited the *Central Christian Advocate* of Kansas City, Mo. He is the author of *Blue Flower of Methodism*.

Spencer, Mrs. Cornelia Phillips, litterateur, author, was born March 20, 1825, in Harlem, N.Y. She is the author of *The Last Ninety Days of the War in North Carolina*; and *History of North Carolina*.

Spencer, Corwin H., business president, capitalist, was born Dec. 13, 1851, in Morgan county, Ohio. He was especially interested in electric railways and was president of the

Union railways company; vice-president of the St. Louis transfer company; vice-president of the Mercantile trust company; and a senior member of the brokerage firm of C. H. Spencer and son. He died May 3, 1906, in St. Louis, Mo.

Spencer, Edgar A., lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 23, 1847, in Cherry Valley, N.Y. He was educated at the Cherry Valley academy and at the Cooperstown seminary of New York. In 1875 he began the practice of law in Gloversville, N.Y.; was city clerk in 1876-77; and city attorney in 1879-82. In 1895 he was a member of the New York state constitutional convention. Since 1901 he has been justice of the supreme court of New York for term ending in 1915.

Spencer, Elihu, clergyman, was born Feb. 12, 1721, in East Haddam, Conn. About 1758 he was appointed chaplain of the New York troops that were forming for service in the French war. In 1769-84 he was pastor of the Presbyterian church of Trenton, N.J. He died Dec. 27, 1784, in Trenton, N.J.

Spencer, Elijah, legislator, congressman, was born in Columbia county, N.Y. In 1819 he was a member of the New York state house of representatives. In 1821-23 he was a representative from New York to the seventeenth congress. He died in New York.

Spencer, Francis Elias, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born April 25, 1834, in Ticonderoga, N.Y. In 1861-66 he was district attorney of Santa Clara county, Cal. In 1871 he was elected to the lower branch of the legislature as a republican. In 1879 he was elevated to the bench of the superior court of Santa Clara county. He died in 1898, in San Jose, Cal.

Spencer, Francis M., educator, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 24, 1842, in Cedarville, Ohio. In 1879-86 he was president of Muskingum college; and since 1889 has been president of Cooper college of Sterling, Kan.

Spencer, Frederick R., painter, artist, was born Jan. 7, 1806, in Lennox, N.Y. Some of his portraits were Robert E. Launitz, Thomas Thompson and Zadock Pratt. The National academy owns his portrait of Edwin White. He died April 3, 1875, in Wampoville, N.Y.

Spencer, George Eliphaz, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born Nov. 1, 1836, in Jefferson county, N.Y. He was secretary of the Iowa state senate in 1858. He entered the army as a captain in 1862; and was brevetted a brigadier-general for gallantry in the field. He settled in Alabama; and in 1867 was appointed a register in bankruptcy for the fourth district of Alabama. In 1867-79 he was United States senator. He died Feb. 19, 1893, in Washington, D.C.

Spencer, Guilford Lawson, chemist, author, was born Dec. 21, 1882, in Lafayette, Ind. He has been assistant chemist and chief of the sugar laboratory in the bureau of chemistry at Washington, D.C. Since

1906 he has been chief chemist for the Cuban-American sugar company of New York City. He is the author of *A Handbook for Cane-Sugar Manufacturers and Chemists*; and *A Handbook for Beet-Sugar Chemists*.

Spencer, Herbert Ruthven, manufacturer, founder, was born Nov. 1, 1849, in Canastota, N.Y. For many years he was engaged with his father in the manufacture of lenses. In 1880 he established a business of his own and continued to make microscopes, telescopes and objectives. He died Feb. 7, 1900, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Spencer, Hiram Ladd, journalist, author, poet, was born in 1829 in Castleton, Vt. He is the author of *Summer Saunterings Away Down East*; and a volume of poems.

Spencer, Horatio Nelson, soldier, physician, founder, otologist, was born July 17, 1842, in Port Gibson, Miss. In 1862 he graduated as valedictorian from Oakland college of Mississippi. He received the degree of A.B. and A.M. from the university of Alabama; received the degree of M.D. from the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City; and received the degree of LL.D. from the Westminster college. During the civil war he served as a private in the confederate army of the Tennessee; and since 1870 has practiced his profession in St. Louis, Mo. In 1879 he was one of the organizers and editors of the *American Journal of Otology*; and in 1879 established the *St. Louis Courier of Medicine*. In 1881 he was one of the founders of what is now the Missouri medical college of the Washington university, in which institution he has ever since filled the chair of diseases of the ear. He is a member of the American otological society; and a member of various other medical, scientific and patriotic associations. He has been a constant contributor to medical literature.

Spencer, Ichabod Smith, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 23, 1798, in Rupert, Vt. In 1832-54 he was pastor of the Second presbyterian church of Brooklyn, N.Y. He was the author of *A Pastor's Sketches*; *Sermons*; *Sacramental Discourses*; and *Evidences of Divine Revelation*. He died Nov. 23, 1854, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Spencer, James Bradley, soldier, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born April 26, 1781, in Salisbury, Conn. He served as a captain in the war of 1812. He was in the legislature of New York in 1831-32; and in 1837-39 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth congress. He subsequently held the various positions of elector, magistrate, county judge, collector and Indian agent. He died March 26, 1848, in Fort Covington, N.Y.

Spencer, James Clark, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born May 29, 1826, in Fort

Covington, N.Y. He received his education in the Fort Covington academy; of which he was also principal for several years. He commenced the practice of law in 1850 in his native county. Four years later he moved to Ogdensburg; in 1857 he was appointed United States district attorney for the northern district of New York; and after the expiration of his term moved to New York City. He served with distinction as judge of the superior court of New York; in 1875 he was appointed a referee in the case of the receiver of the Erie railway company; in 1883 he was one of the commissioners for building a new aqueduct for the city of New York; and served as president of the board. In 1897 he was appointed assistant corporation counsel. He died in 1901 in New York City.

Spencer, James Grafton, farmer, legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 13, 1844, near Port Gibson, Miss. He entered the confederate army as private in Cowan's battery of light artillery; and served until the close of the war in the army of Mississippi and Tennessee. He returned to his ancestral home and began farming, which he has followed since, living in the house in which he was born. In 1892 he was sent as representative to the state legislature, serving two sessions; and in 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a democrat.

Spencer, Jesse Ames, clergyman, educator, author, was born June 17, 1816, in Hyde Park, N.Y. He is an episcopal clergyman; professor in the college of the City of New York in 1860-83; and editor of many valuable classical textbooks. He was the author of *History of the English Reformation*; *History of the United States*, a very popular work; *Sermons*; *Discourses*; *The East*; *Sketches of Travel in Egypt and the Holy Land*; *Greek Praxis*; *Five Last Things*; *Studies in Eschatology*; *Papaliam vs. Catholic Truth*; and *Memorabilia of Sixty-Five Years, 1820-86*. He died Sept. 2, 1898, in Passaic, N.J.

Spencer, John Canfield, lawyer, jurist, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Jan. 8, 1788, in New York. In 1817-19 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth congress; in 1820 was elected to the state assembly; and in 1824 was elected to the state senate for four years. In 1832 he was again elected to the state assembly; and in 1839 was appointed secretary of state. In 1841-43 he was secretary of war; and in 1843-44 he was secretary of the treasury. He was a successful law-

yer, and achieved his highest fame from his connection with the revision of the statutes of New York. He died May 18, 1855, in Albany, N.Y.

Spencer, Joseph, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1714 in East Haddam, Conn. He was elected a member of the council in 1766; was appointed brigadier-general in the continental army in 1775; became major-general in 1776; was in the expedition against Rhode Island in 1778; and assisted in Sullivan's retreat. In 1777-79 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress; and in 1780 was again elected to the council, and was annually re-elected until his death. He died Jan. 13, 1789, in East Haddam, Conn.

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop, geologist, author, was born March 26, 1851, in Canada. In 1888-93 he was state geologist for Georgia. He is the author of *Geological Survey of Southwestern Georgia*; *Submarine Valleys of the American Posts*; *Niagara, New Discoveries in Physics of the Falls and Erie Outlet*.

Spencer, Matthew Lyle, educator, author, was born July 7, 1881, in Batesville, Miss. In 1910 he received the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Chicago. He has been professor of English in various colleges, and since 1911 professor of rhetoric in Lawrence college of Appleton, Wis. He is a member of the modern language association of America. He is the author of *Corpus Christi Pageants in England*; and *Practical English Punctuation*.

Spencer, Morton W., clergyman, author, was born Feb. 21, 1836, in Gilbert's Mills, N.Y. He was educated in the public and

theological schools and seminaries of New York. He is a clergyman of the free baptist church. He is author of *The Missing Link*, which is a history of our Saxon race, containing one thousand historical and prophetic proofs of our Hebrew and Saxon ancestry; and has contributed exten-



tensively to religious and educational literature.

Spencer, Nicholas, colonial governor. In 1683-84 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

Spencer, Pitman Curtius, surgeon, was born in 1790 in Charlotte county, Va. He was a successful lithotomist, and claimed to be the first to practice this branch of surgery in America. He died in February, 1861, in Petersburg, Va.

Spencer, Platt Rogers, the originator of the Spencerian method of penmanship, was born Nov. 7, 1800, in East Fishkill, N.Y. He had given penmanship much attention

from early youth, and was led to perfect his semi-angular system by seeing the necessity of a more rapid execution than the old round Roman method, and a more legible hand than the angular or German system. He died May 16, 1864, in Geneva, Ohio.

Spencer, Richard, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1820-31 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-first congress. He died in Maryland.

Spencer, Samuel, railroad president, was born March 2, 1847, in Columbus, Ga. He is president of the Alabama great southern railroad; and of the Elgin, Joliet and Eastern railway; and is also president of numerous other corporations in New York City. He died Nov. 29, 1906, in Sawyers, Va.

Spencer, Mrs. Sara Andrews, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 21, 1837, in Savona, N. Y. She is a prominent woman suffragist; and proprietor of the Spencerian business college. She is the author of *Problems on the Woman Question*; and *Thirty Lessons in the English Language*.

Spencer, Selden Palmer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 16, 1862, in Erie, Pa. In 1895 he served as a member of the Missouri state legislature from St. Louis; and in 1897 became judge of the circuit court of St. Louis for a term of six years.

Spencer, Theodore, lawyer, clergyman, author, was born April 24, 1800, in Hudson, N.Y. He was district attorney for Cayuga county, N.Y. He was the author of *Conversion, its Theory and Process Practically Delineated*; and other theological works. He died June 14, 1870, in Utica, N.Y.

Spencer, Thomas, physician, educator, author, was born in 1793 in Great Barrington, Mass. He was medical professor at Hobart college in 1835-57. He was the author of *Lectures on Vital Chemistry*; and *Practical Observations on Epidemic Diarrhoea known as Cholera*. He died May 30, 1857, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Spencer, William B., congressman, jurist. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-fourth congress. In 1877-79 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

Spencer, William D., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 5, 1835, in Catahoula parish, La. He graduated from the law department of the university of Louisiana. In 1857-61 he practiced law at Harrisonburg, La. He served in the confederate states army during the civil war. In 1876-77 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-fourth congress, having successfully contested the seat of Frank Morey, and resigned before his term of office expired.

Spencer, Mrs. William Loring, educator, reformer, author, was born in St. Augustine, Fla. She is the author of *Salt Lake Fruit*; *Story of Mary*; *A Plucky One*; and *Calamity Jane*.

Spenser, Willard, musician, composer, was born July 7, 1858, in Cooperstown, N. Y. He is a self-taught composer of light pianoforte music. He is the author of a comic operetta entitled *The Little Tycoon*.

Spenser, John George, physician, chemist, author, was born Sept. 6, 1864, in Cleveland, Ohio. Since 1896 he has been professor of general and medical chemistry and pharmacology at the Cleveland college of physicians and surgeons. He is the author of *The Principles of Pharmacology, with Practical Exercises*.

Sperry, Charles Stillman, naval officer, was born Sept. 3, 1847, in Brooklyn, N. Y. In 1868 he was promoted ensign; in 1894 was promoted commander; and in 1906 attained the rank of rear-admiral. He was president of the United States war college; and was a member of the general board of the United States navy.

Sperry, Lewis, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 23, 1848, in South Windsor, Conn. In 1869 he graduated from the Monson

academy; and from the Amherst college in 1873. In 1875 he was admitted to the bar. He practices law in Hartford. In 1876 he represented his native town in the Connecticut state legislature; and was coroner for Hartford county in 1883-91. In 1891-95 he was a representative to the

fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1896 he was a delegate to the Indianapolis sound money convention.

Sperry, Lyman Beecher, educator, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 19, 1841, in Sherman, N. Y. He was educated in the common schools; at Oberlin college; at the university of Michigan; and received the degrees of M. A. and M. D. In 1869-73 he was a professor at Ripon college; and in 1873-75 was United States Indian agent. In 1875-85 he was a professor of chemistry and physiology at Carleton college of Minnesota; and since 1886 has been a public lecturer on general themes, now lecturing at Oberlin college. He is the author of *Concerning Narcotics*, *Confidential Talks with Young Men*; *Confidential Talks with Young Women*; *Husband and Wife*; and *Physiology, Fear and Faith*.

Sperry, Willard Gardner, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 10, 1847, in Cambridgeport, Mass. He has been pastor of congregational churches in Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Since 1893 he has been president of Olivet college of Michigan.

Sperry, Nehemiah Day, public official, congressman, was born July 10, 1827, in

Woodbridge, Conn. He was elected a member of the New Haven common council in 1853; in 1854 was elected an alderman of the city; and was elected selectman in 1853. He was elected secretary of state in 1855; and was re-elected in 1856. He was postmaster of New Haven for twenty-eight years. He was president of the

chamber of commerce of New Haven; was bondsman for building the *Monitor*; and in 1895-1911 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Speyer, James, banker, donor, was born July 23, 1861, in New York City. He is senior member of the Speyer houses; and is president of the Provident loan society. He presented Speyer school to the Teachers' college in Mrs. Speyer's and his own name.

Speyers, Arthur Bayard, naval officer, was born Aug. 15, 1846, in New York City. In 1868 he graduated from the United States naval academy; became master in 1870; in 1895 was commissioned lieutenant-commander, and subsequently became captain. In 1905 he was retired as rear-admiral of the United States navy.

Speyers, Clarence Livingston, educator, author, was born in January, 1863, in New York City. Since 1891 he has been associate professor of chemistry in Rutgers college of New Brunswick, N. J. He is the author of *Textbook of Physical Chemistry*.

Spicely, William Thomas, soldier, was born in North Carolina. In 1861 he was captain in the twenty-fourth regiment Indiana infantry, and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 15, 1884.

Spicer, Robert Barclay, educator, college president, was born March 4, 1869, near pleasantville, Md. In 1900-02 he was president of Franklin college at New Athens, Ohio. In 1903 he became associate editor of *Friend's Intelligence* of Philadelphia, Pa.

Spicer, William Francis, naval officer, poet, was born Feb. 7, 1820, in New York City. He was made commodore in 1877; and was commandant of the Boston navy yard until his death. He was well known as a poet and musician; and was the author of several popular ballads, among which are *Absent Friends* and *You, Mary*. He died Nov. 29, 1878, in Boston navy yard.

Spickett, John T., actor, merchant, public official, was born Jan. 4, 1859, in Bristol,

England. For twenty-five years he was on the stage; and acquired success as a notable actor. For nearly ten years he has been proprietor and owner of the Franklin hotel of Juneau, Alaska. He has been chairman of the Alaska territorial committee; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Alaska.

Spieker, George Frederick, clergyman, educator, author, was born Nov. 17, 1844, in Elk Ridge, Md. Since 1883 he has been pastor of St. Michael's Lutheran congregation of Allentown, Pa. He was professor of Hebrew in Muhlenberg college in 1887-94; and since 1894 he has been professor of church history in the Lutheran theological seminary of Mt. Airy, Pa. He is the author of *Hutter's Compend of*



Lutheran Theology, translated, with Dr. Henry E. Jacobs; *Wildenhahn's Martin Luther*, translated from the German; and *Commentary on Second Corinthians*.

Spiering, Theodore B., musician, composer, was born Sept. 5, 1871, in St. Louis, Mo. He founded and until 1905 was leader and first violin in the Spiering quartet of Chicago, Ill. In 1905-06 he was concertizing in Europe.

Spight, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 25, 1841, in Ripley, Miss. In 1861 he entered the confederate army; and was in command of the thirty-fourth regiment Mississippi infantry at the close of the civil war. In 1870-84 he founded, owned and edited the *Southern Sentinel* of Ripley, Miss. In 1884-92 he was district attorney. In 1890-1911 he was a representative from Mississippi to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses.

Spillane, Edward, clergyman, educator, author, was born Nov. 19, 1859, in New York City. He has been professor of Greek and Latin literature in various Jesuit colleges in New York, Baltimore, Washington and Boston. He is now engaged in the compilation of a *Dictionary of Catholic American Authors*.

Spillman, William Jasper, agriculturist, specialist, author, was born Oct. 23, 1863, in Lawrence county, Mo. In 1880 he graduated with the degree of B.S. from the Missouri state university; and subsequently received the degree of M.S. from the same institution. He has been professor of science at the state normal school of Cape Girardeau, Mo.; has been professor of science at the Vincennes university of Indiana; and was professor of science at the state normal school of Monmouth, Ore-

gon. In 1894-1902 he was professor of agriculture in Washington state college. In 1902-05 he was agrostologist in the United States department of agriculture, in charge of grass and forage plant investigations; and now agriculturist in charge of farm management investigations. He has made special studies in heredity of plants; and discovered independently Mendel's law of Recombination. He is the author of *Quantitative Studies on Distribution of Parental Character in Hybrid Offspring*; and valuable contributions to scientific journals.

Spilman, Edward Guthrie, educator, lawyer, was born Jan. 5, 1855, in Warrenton, Va. In 1866-68 he was United States commissioner; and in 1888-91 was registrar in the United States land office at Devils Lake, N.D. In 1893-97 he was registrar in the United States land office at Kingfisher, Okla.; and since 1897 has been engaged in the practice of law. He was the first person to advocate the law making Oklahoma lands free to homestead settlers.

Spingarn, Joel Elias, educator, author, was born May 17, 1875, in New York City. In 1900-04 he was tutor of comparative literature and is now an adjunct professor of same in Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of *A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance*.

Spink, Cyrus, congressman. In 1839 he was elected a representative from Ohio to the thirty-sixth congress as republican, but died before taking his seat.

Spink, S. L., journalist, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 20, 1831, in Whitehall, N.Y. In 1860 he moved to Illinois; and edited the *Prairie Beacon* of Paris. He was elected to the state legislature in 1864; was appointed secretary of Dakota territory; and continued in office until 1869. In 1869-71 he was a territorial delegate from Dakota to the forty-first congress as a republican.

Spinner, Francis Elias, soldier, financier, congressman, was born Jan. 21, 1802, in Mohawk, N.Y. He held all the commissions from a lieutenant to a major-general of the state artillery. He was county sheriff, and commissioner for building the state lunatic asylum; and in 1845-49 was auditor in the naval office at New York. In 1855-61 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1861-75 he was United States treasurer; and his signature on the greenbacks during the civil war made him famous. He died Dec. 31, 1890, in Jacksonville, Fla.

Spinola, Francis B., soldier, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born March 19, 1821, in Stony Brook, N.Y. He served six years as member of the assembly of the state of New York; and four years as state senator. He was appointed

Spooner, Marshall A., lawyer, jurist, was born May 18, 1858, in Lawrenceburg, Ind. In 1876 he graduated from Hughes college of Cincinnati, Ohio; and subsequently studied law. In 1878-82 he practiced law in Lawrenceburg, Ohio. In 1882-85 he practiced his profession in Moorhead, Minn.; and then in 1885-1902 in Minneapolis, Minn. Since 1903 he has been judge of the fifteenth judicial district court of Minnesota, and is now serving the term of 1905-11; and resides in Bemidji, Minn.

Spooner, Thomas, merchant, lawyer, genealogist, was born Jan. 17, 1817. In 1862 he was appointed collector of internal revenue for the first district of Ohio. He was the author of the *Records of William Spooner*. He died March 10, 1890, in Glendale, Ohio.

Spooner, Shearjashub, dentist, author, was born in 1809, in Brandon, Vt. He was a dentist of New York City. He was the author of *Guide to Sound Teeth; Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry; Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors and Architects; and Anecdotes of Painters*. He died in March, 1859, in Plainfield, N.J.

Spoons, Morris Augustus, lawyer, jurist, orator, was born Nov. 9, 1857, in Bell county, Texas. He was educated in the common schools of his native state; has become one of the foremost lawyers of Texas; and has a large practice in Fort Worth. He has been prosecuting attorney; judge of his county; president of the city council; and filled various other public positions of honor. For many years he has been attorney of the Union Pacific Railway company, and the Fort Worth and Denver City railroad company. He is prominent in public affairs and in politics, and has attained prominence as a brilliant orator.

Spotswood, Alexander, colonial governor, was born in 1676 in Africa. He was colonial governor of Virginia in 1710-22. He died June 7, 1740, in Annapolis, Md.

Spotts, James W., naval officer. He was a rear-admiral in the United States army. He died in 1899.

Spotts, James Hanna, naval officer, was born March 11, 1822, in Fort Johnson, N.C. He served during the civil war, and in 1881 was promoted to rear-admiral. He died March 8, 1882, in the Falkland Islands.

Sprague, Albert Arnold, merchant, philanthropist, was born May 19, 1835, in Randolph, Vt. In 1862 he settled in Chicago, Ill.; and there founded the wholesale grocery establishment of Sprague, Warner and company. He was the organizer of the Northern trust company; and a director in the Chicago telephone company and other corporations. In 1887-90 he was president of the Chicago relief and aid society; in 1882 was president of the Commercial club; and is a director of the Art institute.

Sprague, Alfred White, chemist, author, was born June 17, 1821, in the Sandwich Is-

lands. In 1854-55 he was professor of natural philosophy and chemistry in Washington university; and in 1859-63 was experimental lecturer on those subjects in the Boston schools. He was the author of *Chemical Experiments; and Elements of Natural Philosophy*. He died Dec. 7, 1891, in Wollaston, Mass.

Sprague, Augustus Brown Reed, soldier, merchant, banker, was born March 7, 1827, in Ware, Mass. In 1861-65 he served in the union army as captain, lieutenant colonel and colonel; and was brevetted brigadier general of volunteers for gallant and meritorious services during the civil war. In 1867-72 he was United States collector of internal revenue for the eighth Massachusetts district; was sheriff of Worcester county in 1871-90; and in 1896-97 was mayor of Worcester, Mass. He is a successful merchant; a director of the Worcester electric light company; and president of the Worcester mechanics' savings bank. In 1867-68 he was commander of department of Massachusetts grand army of the republic; and is a member of the militia order of the loyal legion of the United States.

Sprague, Austin Velorous Milton, mechanic, inventor, was born May 28, 1840, in Rochester, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools and at Peck's academy of Rochester, N.Y. He served an apprenticeship in his father's manufactory of heating and ventilating devices and kitchen utensils. He has patented various inventions and oil productions in Pennsylvania. He raised water of the Allegheny river to a reservoir. He has invented various devices for use in oil productions and has invented other machinery and apparatus. He is president of the Sprague apparatus company, manufacturers of New York City.

Sprague, Charles, financier, author, poet, was born Oct. 26, 1791, in Boston, Mass. He was a cashier of the Globe bank of Boston in

1825-65. He was well known in his lifetime as a poet; and still pleasantly remembered for the genuine sentiment in such poems as *The Family Meeting* and *The Winged Worshippers*, though an *Ode to Shakespeare* was once much praised. His poems first appeared in 1841, the latest edition being

that of 1876. He died Jan. 22, 1875, in Boston, Mass.

Sprague, Charles Ezra, banker, author, was born Oct. 9, 1842, in Nassau, N.Y. He is president of the Union dime savings institution in New York City; is professor of accountancy at the New York university; and inventor of devices and systems for savings banks and other bookkeeping. He is the author of *Logical Symbolism; Handbook of Volapik; and The Philosophy of Accounts*.

Sprague, Charles Franklin, lawyer state senator, congressman, was born June 10, 1857, in Boston, Mass. In 1891-92 he was in the Massachusetts house of representatives. In 1893-94 he was a member of the board of park commissioners of the city of Boston. In 1895-96 was a member of the Massachusetts state senate; and in 1897-1901 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican. He died in 1901 in Providence, R.I.

Sprague, Charles James, botanist, banker, poet, was born Jan. 16, 1823, in Boston, Mass. For many years he was curator of botany in the Boston society of Natural History; and was known among cryptogamists for his collection of lichens. He contributed poems to journals and magazines; and wrote articles for scientific papers. He died in 1903 in Boston, Mass.

Sprague, Ebenezer, soldier. He attained the rank of general. He died Jan. 3, 1892, in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Sprague, Ezra T., soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1861 he was first lieutenant-adjutant in the eighth regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 30, 1888.

Sprague, Frank Headley, engraver, author, was born in 1861 in Melrose, Mass. He has been in the engraving business since 1884 in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Spiritual Consciousness*.

Sprague, Frank Julian, inventor, founder, was born July 25, 1857, in Milford, Conn. In 1884 he founded the Sprague electric railway and motor company; and is pioneer of the modern electric railway. He is the inventor of the Sprague electric motors.

Sprague, Franklin M., soldier, lawyer clergyman, author, was born Nov. 1, 1842, in East Douglas, Mass. For two years he served as lieutenant and captain in the union army. In 1869-75 he practiced law; and since 1875 has been a congregational clergyman. He is the author of *Socialism From Genesis to Revelation*; *The Laws of Social Evolution*; and *Honest Money*.

Sprague, Henry Harrison, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Aug. 1, 1841, in Athol, Mass. In 1864 he graduated from Harvard college; and since 1868 has been engaged in the practice of law in Boston, Mass. In 1874-76 he was a member of the Boston common council; and in 1878-1905 was a trustee of the Boston city hospital. In 1881-83 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1888-91 was a member of the state senate, being president of the senate in 1890-91. In 1892 he was chairman of the commission to revise the election laws of Massachusetts; and since 1895 has been chairman of the Metropolitan water and sewerage board. In 1880 he was one of the organizers of the Boston civil service reform association; and since 1889 has been its president. In 1867-79 he was secretary of the Boston young men's christian uni-

ion; and in 1879-1909 was its vice-president. He is the author of *Women Under the Law of Massachusetts*; *City Government in Boston*; and *A Story of a New England Town*.

Sprague, Homer Baxter, educator, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 19, 1829, in Sutton, Mass. He became head master of the girls' high school of Boston, Mass.; served as a representative in the Connecticut legislature; and was commissioned captain, major, lieutenant and colonel in the volunteer army. He was wounded in battle and brevetted for gallantry at Port Hudson, La. He then became professor in Cornell university; has been president of Mills college; president of the university of North Dakota; and professor at the Drew theological seminary of Madison, N.J. He has been an annotator and editor of the masterpieces of the leading poets; and a successful lecturer on Shakespeare, Milton, Goldsmith and others. He is the author of the *History of the Thirteenth Connecticut Volunteers*; *Recollections of Henry Ward Beecher*; and other works. He is the founder of Martha's Vineyard summer institute.

Sprague, John Titcomb, soldier, author, was born July 3, 1810, in Newburyport, Mass. He was an officer of the United States army; and was military governor of Florida in 1865. He was the author of *Origin*, etc., of the Florida War. He died Sept. 6, 1878, in New York City.

Sprague, John Wilson, soldier, merchant, banker, was born April 4, 1817, in White Creek, N.Y. He was made a captain in the seventh Ohio volunteers at the beginning of the civil war; and was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1864, receiving the brevet of major-general United States volunteers in 1865. He was engaged in various enterprises; and was for five years president of the National bank in Tacoma. He died Dec. 24, 1893, in Tacoma, Wash.

Sprague, Levi L., educator, author, was born Dec. 23, 1844, in Beekman, N.Y. He is the author of *Theoretical and Practical Bookkeeping*; and *A Practical Speller*.

Sprague, Mary Aplin, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 17, 1849, in Newark, Ohio. She is the author of *An Earnest Trifler*.

Sprague, Peleg, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1756, in Rochester, Mass. In 1797-99 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the fifth congress. He died in April, 1800, in Keene, N.H.

Sprague, Peleg, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, author, was born April 27, 1793, in Duxbury, Mass. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1821-22. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Maine to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses; and in 1829-35 he was United States senator. In 1841 he was appointed judge of the district court of the United States for Massachusetts; and in 1841 was also a presidential elector. He was the author of *Speeches and Addresses*; and *Decisions in Ad-*

miralty and Maritime Cases. He died Oct. 13, 1880, in Boston, Mass.

Sprague, Royal T., lawyer, jurist. In 1872 he was chief justice of the supreme court of California. He died Feb. 24, 1872, in Sacramento, Cal.

Sprague, William, state legislator, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Nov. 3, 1799, in Providence, R.I. He was elected to the general assembly; and in 1832 was chosen speaker of the house. In 1835-37 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the twenty-fourth congress. In 1838-39 he was the eleventh governor of Rhode Island. In 1841-45 he was a member of the United States senate. In 1849 he was a presidential elector; and was a member of the state assembly at the time of his death. He died Oct. 19, 1856, in Providence, R.I.

Sprague, William, congressman, was born in Rhode Island. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-first congress. He died about 1853 in Michigan.

Sprague, William Buel, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 16, 1795, in Andover, Conn. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Albany, N.Y. He was the author of *Annals of the American Pulpit*, in ten volumes; *Letters to a Daughter*; *The Daughter's Own Book*; *Letters from Europe*; *Letters on Revivals*; *True Christianity*, and *Other Systems*; *Life of Edward Dorr Griffin*; *Letters to Young Men*; *Women of the Bible*; *Visits to European Celebrities*; *Life of Jedediah Morse*; and *Aids to Early Religion*. He died May 7, 1876, in Flushing, N.Y.

Sprague, William, soldier, manufacturer, banker, governor, United States senator, was born Sept. 12, 1830, in Cranston, R.I. He

was educated at Cranston, Greenwich and Scituate, R.I.; and at the Irving institute of Tarrytown, N.Y. He received the honorary degrees of A.M. from Brown university. In 1861-68 was governor of the state of Rhode Island. He was active in raising troops for the civil war; participated in the first bat-

tle of Bull Run; served throughout the peninsular campaign, and was commissioned brigadier-general of the United States volunteers, but declined. In 1862-63 and 1868-75 was a member of the United States senate from Rhode Island.

Sprague, William Cyrus, educator, journalist, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 25, 1860, in Malta, Ohio. In 1883 he was admitted to the bar. He is president of the Sprague publishing company; president of the Sprague correspondence school of law; and president of the Sprague correspondence school of journalism, three separate corporations of Detroit, Mich. He is the au-

thor of *Sprague's Abridgement of Blackstone*; *Quiz-Books in Law*; numerous law pamphlets; and novels and books for boys.

Sprague, William P., merchant, banker, state senator, congressman, was born May 21, 1827, in Morgan county, Ohio. He was president of the First national bank of McConnellsville, Ohio; and was a member of the state senate of Ohio in 1860-64. In 1871-75 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican. He died March 4, 1899, in McConnellsville, Ohio.

Spring, Leverett Wilson, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 5, 1840, in Grafton, Vt. In 1863 he graduated from

Williams college; and studied theology at the Hartford theological seminary; and at the Andover theological seminary. He received the degree of D.D. from the Kansas state university. In 1868-75 he was pastor of the Rollstone congregational church of Fitchburg, Mass.; and in 1876-81

was pastor of the Plymouth congregational church of Lawrence, Kans. In 1881-86 he was professor of English literature in the Kansas state university; and since 1886 has filled that chair in Williams college. He is a member of the American Historical society; and a member of the National historical society. He is the author of *Mark Hopkins, Teacher*; and *Williams College in History of Berkshire County, Mass.*

Sproul, William C., publisher, railway president, statesman, was born Sept. 16, 1870, in Octoraro, Pa. In 1893 he graduated with the degree of B.S. from Swarthmore college. In 1892 he purchased a half interest in the Chester Daily Times; in 1898 was elected vice-president of Roach's shipyard; and in 1900 organized the Seaboard steel casting company of Chester, of which he is president. In 1900 he also organized the Chester shipping company; and is its president. He is president of the Coal river railway of West Virginia; and a dozen other industrial corporations. Since 1897 he has been a member of the Pennsylvania state senate; and is the author of the Sproul road bill and other laws.

Sprattling, William Philip, physician, author, was born Oct. 13, 1863, in Chambers county, Ala. Since 1894 he has been medical superintendent of the Craig colony for epileptics at Sonoma, N.Y. He is the author of *Epilepsy and Its Treatment*.

Spread, Henry Fenton, painter, artist, was born Oct. 21, 1844, in Ireland. He was elected an academican of the Chicago academy of design in 1871; and became its professor of drawing and painting. He left the institute to make a two years' tour of

Italy; and on his return founded Spread's art academy. Among his works are Chicago Rising from Her Ashes; and Sad News. He died Sept. 3, 1890, in Chicago, Ill.

Sprecher, Samuel, clergyman, college president, author, was born Dec. 28, 1810, in Hagerstown, Md. In 1849-74 he was president of Wurtemberg seminary at Springfield, Ohio; and professor of systematic theology there since 1874. He is the author of *The Groundwork of a System of Lutheran Theology*.

Spreckels, Claus, merchant, manufacturer, was born in 1828 in Hanover. In 1846 he came to the United States; and in 1863 established the Bay sugar refinery in San Francisco, Cal. He invented new refining processes; now has a beet sugar farm of fifteen hundred acres; and a factory at Watsonville, Cal.

Spreckels, John Diedrich, merchant, was born Aug. 16, 1853, in Charleston, S.C. In 1880 he founded the sugar house now known as the J. D. Spreckels and brothers company, capital two million dollars, to engage in trade with the Hawaiian islands, beginning operations with the little two hundred ton schooner Rosario. In 1887 he established the Spreckels brothers commercial company at San Diego, and built one of the finest wharves, coal depots and warehouses there on the Pacific coast. He is president of the Oceanic steamship company; and proprietor of the San Francisco Morning Call.

Spreng, Samuel P., clergyman, editor, author, was born Feb. 11, 1853, in Wayne county, Ohio. In 1876 he was licensed to preach in the Evangelical association; and in 1883 was elected presiding elder and fraternal delegate to the general conference of the united brethren church. Since 1887 he has been editor of *The Evangelical Messenger* of Cleveland, Ohio; and was one of the editors of *The Standard Dictionary*. In 1893-95 he was the president of the Missionary society; and since 1895 has been president of the Young people's alliance. He is the author of the *History of the Evangelical Association; Rays of Light; and Life of Bishop John Seybert*.

Sprigg, James C., congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1841-43 he was a repre-

sentative from Kentucky to the twenty-seventh congress. He died in Shelbyville, Ky.

Sprigg, Michael C., state legislator, congressman, was born in Frostburg, Md. He was frequently a member of the Maryland legislature; and was at one time president of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal. He was a presidential elector in 1820. In 1827-31 he was a representative to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died Dec. 28, 1845, in Cumberland, Md.

Sprigg, Richard, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1795-99 and 1801-03 he was a representative from Maryland to the fourth, fifth and seventh congresses. He died in Maryland.

Sprigg, Samuel, governor, was born in Maryland. He was the fourteenth governor of Maryland in 1819-22. He died in Maryland.

Sprigg, Thomas, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1793-97 he was a representative from Maryland to the third and fourth congresses. He died in Maryland.

Sprigg, William, lawyer, jurist, was born in Maryland. He was appointed United States judge for the territory of Michigan; and in 1806 was transferred to the same position in Orleans. In 1812 he was transferred to Louisiana; and in 1813 to the territory of Illinois. On the admission of Missouri into the union as a state he received the appointment of district judge of the United States district court for that state. He died in Missouri.

Spriggs, John Thomas, lawyer, congressman, was born April 5, 1824, in England. In 1853 he was elected district attorney of Oneida county, N.Y.; and county treasurer in 1856. He was elected mayor of the city of Utica in 1868 and 1880. In 1883-87 he was a representative from New York to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died Dec. 23, 1888, in Utica, N.Y.

Spring, Alfred, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 18, 1851, in Franklinville, N.Y. He began the practice of law in 1875; and in 1880-92 was surrogate of Cattaraugus county, N. Y. In 1892-1909 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the eighth district.

Spring, Edward Adolphus, sculptor, artist, was born Aug. 26, 1837, in New York City. In 1868 he discovered at Eagleswood, N.J., a fine modeling clay, peculiarly suited to terra-cotta work; and in 1877 he established at Perth Amboy the Eagleswood Art Pottery. At the national academy he exhibited a bust of Giuseppe Mazzini in 1873; and several terra-cotta pieces in 1878. Since 1880 he has been director of the Chautauqua school of sculpture.

Spring, Gardiner, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 24, 1785, in Newburyport, Mass. He was a presbyterian clergyman; was pastor of the Brick church in 1810-73. He was the



author of *Power of the Pulpit*; *The Church in the Wilderness*; *Sermons*; *The Mercy Seat*. He died Aug. 18, 1873, in New York City.

Spring, Leverett Wilson, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 5, 1840, in Vermont. He is a congregational clergyman; professor of English literature at the university of Kansas in 1881-86; and professor of English literature at Williams college from 1886. He is the author of *History of Kansas*; *Mark Hopkins: Teacher*; and *Williams College in History of Berkshire County, Mass.*

Spring, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born March 10, 1746, in Northbridge, Mass. In 1775 he became a chaplain in the army. In 1799 he aided in founding the Massachusetts missionary society, of which he was president. He published twenty-five miscellaneous discourses; and a number of controversial works. He died March 4, 1819, in Newburyport, Mass.

Springer, Frank, lawyer, paleontologist, scientist, author, was born June 17, 1848, in Wapello, Iowa. In 1900 he was a member of the legislative council of New Mexico. He is the author of *North American Grinoidea* *Camerota*; and other scientific works.

Springer, Mrs. Rebecca Ruter, litterateur, author, poet, was born Nov. 8, 1832, in Indianapolis, Ind. In 1850 she graduated from Wesleyan female college of Cincinnati, Ohio; and in 1859 she was married to Hon. William M. Springer. She was the author of two novels entitled *Beechwood*; and *Self*; and a volume of poems entitled *Songs of the Sea*; and other works. She died in 1904 in Washington, D.C.

Springer, Reuben Runyan, philanthropist, was born Nov. 16, 1800, in Frankfort, Ky. He gave to the music hall, exposition building, the Odeon theater, and the art museum in Cincinnati, in all four hundred and twenty thousand dollars; to private charities of the Roman catholic church, of which he was a member, more than one hundred thousand dollars; and at least thirty thousand dollars annually in the way of benevolence. He left about three million dollars to his nearest of kin, having no children; also annuities to the college of music, the music hall and the art museum, and nearly four hundred thousand dollars to various Roman catholic charitable institutions. He died Dec. 10, 1884, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Springer, William McKendree, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born May 30, 1836, in Sullivan county, Ind. In 1870-72 he was a member of the Illinois state legislature; and in 1875-95 he was a representative in the forty-fourth to the fifty-third congresses. In 1896-99 he was district judge of the United States court for the northern district of Indian Territory; and chief justice of the United States court of appeals for the Indian territory for term expiring in 1899. He died Dec. 4, 1903, in Washington, D.C.

Sproat, Ebenezer, soldier, civil engineer, was born in 1752 in Middleborough, Mass. In 1775 he entered the army as a captain; and became a lieutenant-colonel. He was subsequently a surveyor of Providence, R.I. He died in February, 1805, in Marietta, Ohio.

Sproull, Thomas, reformer, author, was born Sept. 15, 1803, near Freeport, Pa. In 1840-45 he was a professor in the united eastern and western seminaries; was re-elected in 1856; and in 1874 was made professor emeritus. He was the author of *Preflections on Theology*. He died March 20, 1892, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sproull, William Oliver, educator, author, was born May 8, 1848, in Allegheny, Pa. In 1880-1900 he was professor of Latin and Arabic in the university of Cincinnati. He is the author of *The Education of the Roman Youth*.

Spruance, Presley, merchant, United States senator, was born in 1785 in Delaware. He served in the Delaware state senate; and was president of that body. In 1847-53 he was United States senator from Delaware. He died Feb. 13, 1863, in Smyrna, Del.

Spruance, William Corbit, lawyer, jurist, was born April 2, 1831, in Smyrna, Del. In 1871-97 he practiced law in Wilmington, Del. Since 1897 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Delaware.

Spry, William, legislator, governor, was born Jan. 11, 1864, in Windsor England. He has been county collector, held legislative positions; and served as United States marshal. In 1909 he became governor of the state of Utah for the term ending 1913.

Spurgin, William Fletcher, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1858-61 he was a student in the military academy at Annapolis, Md.; served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted major-general of volunteers. In 1866 he was appointed first lieutenant in the thirty-eighth infantry; in 1876 became captain; in 1901 was promoted colonel; and in 1902 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general. He died in 1904.

Spurling, Andrew Barclay, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the first regiment Maine cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Spurr, Josiah Edward, geologist, author, was born Oct. 1, 1870, in Gloucester, Mass. In 1903-06 he was geologist on the United States geological survey. In 1901-02 he was chief geologist and mining engineer to the Sultan of Turkey. He is the author of *Through the Yukon Gold Diggings*.

Squier, Ephraim George, diplomat, archaeologist, author, was born June 17, 1821, in Bethlehem, N.Y. He was consul to Peru in 1863-65; and consul-general of Honduras at New York in 1868. He was the author of *Nicaragua*; *Mexican Hieroglyphics*; *Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley*; *Antiquities of the State*

of New York; Waikna, or Adventures on the Mosquito Coast; The States of Central America; Serpent Symbols; and Peru. He died April 17, 1888, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Squier, Miles Powell, clergyman, author, was born May 4, 1792, in Cornwall, Vt. He was a presbyterian clergyman. He was the author of *The Problem Solved, or Sin Not of God; Reason and the Bible; Miscellaneous Writings*, and *Autobiography*. He died June 22, 1866, in Geneva, N.Y.

Squire, Mrs. Frances, educator, author, was born Nov. 12, 1867, in Elmira, N.Y. Since 1907 she has been professor of English literature at the university of Minnesota; and is corresponding secretary of the National woman's suffrage association. She is the author of *The Ballingtons* and other works.

Squire, Watson Carvosso, soldier, financier, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born May 18, 1838, in Cape Vincent, N.Y. In 1862 he received commission from the governor of Ohio to raise the seventh independent company of sharpshooters, of which he was commissioned captain. He served with the army of the Cumberland, and commanded the battalion of Ohio sharpshooters

in 1863. His company was selected by General Sherman as his sole headquarters escort and bodyguard in the march to the sea. He was appointed judge advocate of the district of Tennessee, on the staff of Major General Rousseau; served on the staff of General Thomas in the battle of Nashville; was brevetted major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel; and was mustered out of the service in 1865. He was engaged in business in the city of New York and at Ilion, N.Y., in the manufacture and sale of Remington breech-loading arms and ammunition for years, and visited European countries and Mexico for this purpose. After disposing of his interest in this business he became interested in the territory, now state of Washington, where he has engaged in farming and other business since the year 1879. He was governor of the territory of Washington in 1884-88; and in 1889-97 he was United States senator.

Squire, William Bradley, soldier, physician, surgeon, was born in 1830 in Coshoc-ton, Ohio. In 1857 he graduated from the Eclectic medical institute of Madison, Ohio. During the civil war he was a captain and a surgeon. He attained success in his profession in Indiana at Worthington; and contributed to medical journals. He died about 1910 in Worthington, Ind.

Squires, Charles W., soldier, was born in 1840. He was a brigadier-general in the confederate army. He was commander of the Washington battery of New Orleans in the civil war. He died Jan. 23, 1900, in St. Louis, Mo.

Staake, William Heaton, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 5, 1846, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of Philadelphia; and in 1868 graduated from the law department of the university of Pennsylvania with the degree of LL.D. In 1868 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since that time has practiced his profession in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1901 he has

been a commissioner in Pennsylvania; and was chairman of the executive committee of the national conference of commissioners on universal law from different states of the union. He was secretary of the board, having charge of Independence hall and its historical museums and collections; and was a member of the municipal civil service examining board. Since 1906 he has been judge of the court of common pleas for the county of Philadelphia. He was delegate and secretary of the national divorce congress; and was a commissioner to codify divorce laws of Pennsylvania. Since 1876 he has been treasurer of the general council of the Evangelical lutheran church in North America.

Stackhouse, Eli Thomas, soldier, congressman, was born March 27, 1824, in Marion county, S.C.; and served throughout the civil war; and was surrendered as colonel of his regiment. Before the reconstruction he was elected three times to represent his county in the South Carolina state legislature. In 1891-1903 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. He died June 14, 1892, in Washington, D.C.

Stackhouse, James, merchant, state senator, was born Jan. 17, 1849, in Marion, S.C. He was educated in the public schools of his native county. He is a live stock dealer, merchant and dealer in agricultural implements of Marion, S.C.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. In 1880-84 he was mayor of the city of Marion, S.C.; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. Since 1901 he has been a member of the South Carolina state senate; and is now serving his second term of 1905-09.

Stacy, Edwin Clark, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 5, 1814, in Hamilton,

N.Y. He received his education in the Hamilton academy of his native city, and the Erie academy, Pennsylvania. In 1836 he moved to Ann Arbor, Mich.; there studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1840 at Tecumseh, Mich. In 1856 he moved west, located a government claim at the head of Geneva Lake, in the then wilds of Minnesota. In 1856 he was appointed a commissioner to organize Freeborn county; and in 1857 he was elected to the constitutional convention which framed the organic law of the state, and served in that body with marked ability. In 1859 he moved to Albert Lee; was elected three terms as county auditor; served as judge of probate; and one term as superintendent of schools. He was city justice from 1875 until his death, which occurred on Sept. 5, 1896.

Stackpole, Everett S., educator, author, was born June 11, 1850, in Durham, Maine. In 1888-93 he was director of a theological school in Florence, Italy; and has been a member of the Maine conference of the methodist episcopal church since 1878. He is the author of *Four and a Half Years in the Italy Mission*; and *The Evidence of Salvation or the Direct Witness of the Spirit*.

Stacy, James, clergyman, author, was born June 2, 1830, in Liberty county, Ga. In 1857 he was called to the pastorate of the presbyterian church at Newman, Ga., which he has filled for nearly half a century. He is president of the board of directors of the theological seminary at Columbia, S. C.; and for thirty-five years has been stated clerk of the presbytery of Atlanta; and of the synod of Georgia for twenty-four years. He is the author of a prize essay on the Holy Sabbath; *Water Baptism*; *Day of Rest*; and *History of Midway Congregational Church*.

Stacy, William Henry, soldier, lawyer, broker, was born Feb. 20, 1863, in Abbeville, S.C. In 1895 he graduated with the degree of LL.B., from the university of Texas. He soon attained success as a lawyer in Texas; and is also an investment broker and identified with the business and public affairs of his community. For more than twenty-five years he has been connected with the Texas volunteer guard; and has been commissioned respectively second-lieutenant, captain, major, lieutenant-colonel, colonel, brigadier-general and major-general. During the Spanish-American war he served as lieutenant-colonel in the first regiment Texas United States volunteer infantry. He is a member of the Texas division Spanish war veterans; and a member of the Texas division of the military order of foreign wars. He is now major-

general commanding the Texas national guard, with headquarters at Austin, Texas. In 1905 he was president of the alumni association of the university of Texas.

Stadden, Corry Montague, journalist, lawyer, author, was born May 24, 1870, in Utica, Ohio. Since 1893 he has been Washington correspondent; and a contributor to leading magazines. He is also counselor of the legation of Nicaragua. He is the author of *Our Diplomatic Relations with Nicaragua*.

Stafford, Charles Lewis, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 26, 1844, in Miami county, Ohio. In 1891-99 he was president of the Iowa Wesleyan university; and is now pastor of the Methodist church of Bloomfield, Iowa.

Stafford, Joab Arwin, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in Ohio.

Stafford, Wendell Phillips, lawyer, orator, legislator, jurist, poet, was born May 1, 1861, in Barre, Vt. He represented St. Johnsbury in the Vermont state legislature in 1892. In 1902-04 he was judge of the state supreme court of Vermont. Since 1904 he has been a justice of the supreme court of the District of Columbia. He edited the sixty-ninth, seventieth and seventy-first volumes of the *Vermont Reports*; and is the author of *North Flowers*.

Stafford, William Berney, educator, author, was born July 11, 1867, in Selma, Ala. He is professor of Greek and Latin at the university of Alabama. He is the author of *The Construction*.

Stafford, William H., lawyer, congressman, was born in Milwaukee, Wis. He is a successful lawyer of Milwaukee, Wis.; and prominent in the business and public affairs of that city. In 1903-15 he was a republican representative to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Stager, Anson, telegrapher, soldier, was born April 20, 1825, in Ontario county, N.Y. In 1846 he commenced work as a telegraph operator in Philadelphia, Pa.; and was the first operator employed in Pittsburgh, Pa. He became general superintendent of the central division of the Western Union telegraph company. During the civil war he had charge of the telegraph lines in Ohio, Illinois and Indiana; and established many

field telegraphs used during the civil war. He organized the military telegraph of Washington, D.C.; and was placed in charge of the cypher correspondence of the secretary of war. He was brevetted brigadier-general in

1868. In 1869 he settled in Chicago; and was president of the Western Edison electric light company. He died March 26, 1885, in Chicago, Ill.

Stahel, Julius H., soldier, journalist, was born Nov. 4, 1825, in Hungary. In 1856-61 he was engaged in journalism in New York

City. In 1861 was commissioned lieutenant-colonel and promoted colonel for services rendered in the first battle of Bull Run. The same year he was commissioned brigadier-general; and in 1863 was promoted major-general of volunteers; and was awarded a medal of honor by congress for

distinguishing Grant in the battle of Piedmont, W.Va. In 1870-77 he was engaged in mining. In 1884-85 he was United States consul to Yokohama, and was consul to Shanghai, China.

Stahl, John Meloy, editor, publisher, lecturer, founder, was born Aug. 24, 1860, in Mendon, Ill. He was educated in the country district schools and

at the high school of Quincy, Ill., graduating as valedictorian in 1881. In 1883-87 he was editor of South and West of St. Louis, Mo. Since 1881 he has been editor, and since 1886 proprietor, of the Farmers' Call of Quincy, Ill.; and is also an extensive farmer and land owner. In 1894-

1903 he was secretary of the Farmers' national congress; and is now president of the Farmers' national congress, with headquarters in Chicago, Ill. He is a member of the executive committee and immigration committee of the national civic federation; and secretary of the national agricultural press league. He was secretary of the Illinois good roads association. He was the first in 1879 to propose free delivery of mail to farmers; and was a leader in the movement until the reform was secured. He is specially known as a writer on economic-agricultural subjects; and has contributed extensively to American literature.

Stable, James A., soldier, farmer, congressman, was born Jan. 11, 1830, in West Chester, Pa. He enlisted in 1861 as captain of company A, eighty-seventh Pennsylvania volunteers; and was promoted major and lieutenant-colonel. He was deputy collector of internal revenue at York for more than fifteen years. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Stallman, Edward Bushrod, journalist, financier, was born Sept. 2, 1843, in Germany. In 1882-84 he was vice-president of the Louisville Nashville railroad; and vice-president of the Louisville, Albany and Chicago railroad. Since 1885 he has been president of the Nashville Banner.

Stahlnecker, William G., merchant, congressman, was born June 20, 1849, in Auburn, N.Y. In 1884-86 he was mayor of Yonkers, N.Y. In 1885-93 he was a representative from New York to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. He died March 28, 1902, in Yonkers, N.Y.

Stahlschmidt, Arthur Edward, lecturer, musician, composer, was born Dec. 5, 1863, in London, England. In 1897 he became identified with the Kipling movement; and gave lectures and recitals of his work. He is also prominent as a teacher of the voice. His musical compositions include the songs *If I Were Loved*; and *Herod's Lament for Marianne*.

Stahr, John Sumpners, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 2, 1841, in Bucks county, Pa. He was professor of German and history in 1867-72 in Franklin and Marshall college of Lancaster, Pa.; professor of natural science in 1872-89; and since that time has been its president.

Staigg, Richard Morrell, painter, artist, was born Sept. 7, 1817, in England. Some of his miniatures were exhibited at the Royal academy. The last twenty years of his life were devoted to painting life-size portraits in oil, as well as genre pieces and landscapes. He died Oct. 11, 1881, in Newport, R.I.

Staley, Cady, civil engineer, college president, author, was born Dec. 12, 1840, in Minaville, N.Y. In 1886-1902 he was president of the Case school of applied science at Cleveland. He is the author of *The Separate System of Sewerage*.

Stall, Sylvanus, publisher, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 18, 1847, in Elizaville, N.Y. In 1872 he graduated from the Pennsylvania college at Gettysburg; and studied in the Union theological seminary of New York. In 1890-1901 he was editor of the *Lutheran Observer* of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Pastor's Pocket Record*; *Minister's Handbook to Lutheran Hymns in the Book of Worship*;

How to Pay Church Debts and How to Keep Churches Out of Debt; *Methods of Church Work*; *Parental Honesty*; and other works on religious subjects.

Staley, Erastus H., journalist, college president, legislator, was born Feb. 6, 1830, in Tippecanoe county, Ind. He attended the DePauw university, from which institution he received the degree of A.M. He was president of the Battle ground collegiate institute; and in 1862 was made president of the male and female college at Valparaiso, Ind., where he remained nearly three years; has been a member of the Indiana state legislature; was superintendent of Frankfort public schools; and in 1872 he assumed the editorial control and management of the Frankfort Crescent of Frankfort, Ind.

Stallings, Jesse F., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 4, 1836, in Mannington, Ala. In 1877 he graduated from the university of Alabama and studied law at the same institution. Since 1870 he has practiced law in Greenville, Ala. He was elected solicitor for the second judicial circuit in 1886 for a term of six years, and was a delegate to the national democratic convention in 1888. In 1893-1901 he was a representative from Alabama to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses.

Stallo, John Bernhard, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born March 16, 1823, in Germany. He was a Cincinnati lawyer; and was minister to Italy in 1885. He was the author of *Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics*, and *General Principles of the Philosophy of Nature*. He died in 1900 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Stallworth, James A., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 7, 1822, in Conecuh county, Ala. He served in the Alabama legislature in 1845-48; and was twice elected solicitor for his district. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Alabama to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses, but withdrew to take part in the civil war. He died in 1862 in Evergreen, Ala.

Stanard, Edwin Obed, manufacturer, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born Jan. 5, 1832, in Newport, N.H. He was elected lieutenant-governor of Missouri in 1868. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-third congress. He is prominent in the affairs of St. Louis, Mo.; and is president of a large flour mill in that city.

Stanard, William Glover, editor, author, was born Oct. 2, 1838, in Richmond, Va. Since 1898 he has been editor of the *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*. He is the author of *Colonial Virginia Register*.

Stanberry, William, congressman, was born in Essex county, N.J. In 1827-33 he was a representative from Ohio to the twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died Jan. 27, 1872, in Newark, Ohio.

Stanbery, Henry, lawyer, cabinet officer, was born Feb. 20, 1803, in New York City. He was elected first attorney-general of Ohio in 1846; and in 1866-68 he was attorney-general of the United States. He was one of President Johnson's counsel during his impeachment trial. He died June 26, 1881, in New York City.

Standifer, James, congressman. In 1823-25 and 1829-36 he was a representative from Tennessee to the eighteenth, twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died Aug. 24, 1836, in Kingston, Tenn.

Standiford, Elisha D., banker, railroad president, congressman, was born Dec. 28, 1831, in Jefferson county, Ky. He was engaged in banking and manufacturing. In 1868-71 he was a member of the Kentucky state senate. In 1873-75 was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-third congress as a democrat. He was president of the Louisville, Nashville and Grand Southern railway. He died July 26, 1887, in Louisville, Ky.

Standish, John Van Ness, educator, college president, was born Feb. 26, 1825, in Woolstock, Vt. For forty years he was the honored president of the Lombard university of Galesburg, Ill.; and for many years filled the chair of mathematics and astronomy in that institution. He has been president of the state teachers' association; has received the degrees of Ph.D. and LL.D.; and is now engaged in horticulture and literary work in Galesburg, Ill.

Standish, Myles, soldier, was born about 1584, in England. In 1620 he sailed in the *Mayflower* to Plymouth, Mass. In 1621 he was appointed captain and explored Massachusetts bay; and named Trevore island. He participated in the first Indian battle. In 1625 he was sent to England to seek relief for the settlers. For many years he was treasurer of the colony. He died Oct. 3, 1656, in Duxbury, Mass.; and a large granite monument was erected in his memory at that place.

Standridge, Howell Cobb, educator, clergyman, founder, was born Nov. 2, 1851, in White county, Ga. In 1873 he was admitted to the bar, but did not follow that profession very long. He has been principally engaged as an educator in the first free schools of Georgia, and was one of the founders of the Young Harris college and the Hiawassee high school, of which latter institution he was offered the presidency. He is a successful clergyman of Hiawassee, Ga.

Standlee, E. Lee, physician, surgeon, was born Nov. 9, 1864, in Amity, Ark. He grad-

uated from the American medical college of St. Louis, Mo., and since 1886 has practiced medicine and surgery in that city. He has since graduation filled the chair as professor of general pathological and surgical anatomy in the American medical college. He has been president of the St. Louis Eclectic medical society; president of the Missouri Eclectic medical society; vice-president, ex-president and ex-secretary of the state board of health of Missouri, and is a member of the leading medical societies. In 1899-1900 he was corresponding secretary of the National Eclectic medical association; and was its president in 1901. He is also consulting physician and surgeon to the St. Louis city hospital and the metropolitan hospital of St. Louis.

Stanford, Mrs. Jane Lathrop, philanthropist, was born Aug. 25, 1825, in Albany, N.Y. She married Leland Stanford. Her social life began when Mr. Stanford was elected governor of California in 1861. With her husband she established the Leland Stanford, Junior, university in 1891; built the Children's hospital of Albany, N.Y.; and gave one hundred and sixty thousand dollars to the kindergarten schools of San Francisco, Cal. She died Feb. 28, 1905, in Honolulu, II I.

Stanford, John, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 20, 1754, in England. He originated the New York house of refuge, the first juvenile reformatory in America which separated children from hardened criminals in the penitentiary. He was one of the chief promoters of the New York asylum for the deaf and dumb. The first library of Bellevue hospital was suggested by him, and was named in his honor the Stanford library association of Bellevue hospital. He was the author of *The Christian's Pocket Library*; *The Domestic Chaplain*; *The Aged Christian's Cabinet*. He died Jan. 14, 1834, in New York City.

Stanford, Richard, congressman, was born in 1769 in North Carolina. In 1797-1816 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died April 9, 1816, in Georgetown, D.C.

Stanford, Wesley M., clergyman, editor, bishop, was born March 15, 1846, in Rockland, Pa. In 1871 he graduated from the Mount Union college of Alliance, Ohio; and has received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. In 1872 he became a clergyman of the evangelical church. In 1882-88 he was associate editor of the *Evangelical Messenger*; and in 1889 became editor of the *Evangelical of Harrisburg, Pa.* For six years he was secre-

tary of the Pittsburgh annual conference; delegate for sixteen years to annual session board of missions; a delegate to all the general conferences in 1883-98; and in 1889-91 was bishop of his church for the limit of church law. Since 1902 he has again been editor of the *Evangelical*, the official organ of the church. For nearly a quarter of a century he has been a constant contributor to the periodical press.

Stanford, Leland, merchant, governor, railroad president, United States senator, was born March 9, 1824, in Watervliet, N.Y.

In 1856 he moved to San Francisco to engage in mercantile pursuits on a large scale. He was a delegate to the republican national convention in 1860; and in 1862-63 was the eighth governor of California. As president of the Central Pacific railroad company he superintended its construction over the mountains. He became interested in other railroads on the Pacific slope, in agriculture, and in manufactures. In 1885-93 he was United States senator from California; and received the re-election. He died June 21, 1893, in Palo Alto, Cal.

Stang, William, clergyman, bishop, author. Since 1904 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Fall River, Mass. He is the author of *Socialism and Christianity*. He died Feb. 2, 1907, in Fall River, Mass.

Stangeland, Charles Emil, political economist, author, was born May 1, 1881, in Sheldahl, Iowa. In 1909 he became an expert special agent for the United States bureau of the census. He is the author of *Pre-Malthusian Doctrines of Population*.

Stanislau, I. V. Stanley, chemist, was born in 1870 in South Bend, Ind. Since 1906 he has been dean of the medico-surgical college of pharmacy at Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Systematic Qualitative Analysis*, *Inorganic and Organic*; and *Textbook On Pharmacy*.

Stanley, Albert Augustus, musician, composer, was born May 25, 1851, in Manville, R.I. He was the organist of Grace church of Providence in 1876-88; and has been professor of music at the university of Michigan since 1888. He was president of the music teachers' national association in 1883-95; and was examiner for the American college of musicians in 1893. He is the author of *The City of Freedom*; *Commemoration Ode*; *Chorus Triumphalis*; and orchestral sym-

phony, *The Awakening of the Soul*; symphony poem *Attis*; and part-songs, songs, and other compositions.

Stanley, Anthony Dumond, mathematician, author, was born April 2, 1810, in East Hartford, Conn. He was professor of mathematics at Yale university in 1836-53. He was the author of *Elementary Treatise of Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry*; and *Tables of Logarithms*. He died March 16, 1853, in Hartford, Conn.

Stanley, Augustus Owale, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born May 21, 1867, in Shelbyville, Ky. In 1889-94 was professor of belles lettres in Christian college; and was principal of Marion academy. Since 1894 he has practiced law in Henderson, Ky.; and in 1900 was a presidential elector. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Stanley, Mrs. Caroline Abbot, educator, writer, author, was born Aug. 16, 1849, in Callaway county, Mo. In 1882-96 she was principal of the Kalamazoo training school; and since then has been engaged in literary work. She is the author of *Authors' Birthdays*; *Order Number Eleven*; and *A Modern Madonna*.

Stanley, David Sloan, soldier, was born June 1, 1828, in Cedar Valley, Ohio. In 1855-61 he took part in the Indian wars; and in 1861 was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers. He subsequently won the title of brevet major-general at the battle of Franklin, where he defeated Hood. He was retired as major-general; and was the commander of the Soldiers' home in Washington, D.C. He died March 13, 1902, in Washington, D.C.

Stanley, Edmund, educator, college president, was born April 7, 1847, in Hendricks county, Ind. In 1895-97 he was state superintendent of public instruction. Since 1898 he has been president of Friends university of Wichita, Kan. He is the author of *Apple Blossoms*.

Stanley, Edward, lawyer, congressman, was born about 1811 in New Berne, N.C. He served three years in the house of commons of North Carolina, and was speaker of that body. In 1837-43 and 1849-53 he was a representative from North Carolina to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He moved to California, where he devoted himself to the practice of law; and was recalled from there by President Lincoln in 1862 to assume the duties of military governor of North Carolina. He died July 12, 1872, in San Francisco, Cal.

Stanley, Henry Morton, explorer, author, was born in 1841, near Denbigh, Wales. He was a celebrated African explorer. In 1855 he was adopted by a New Orleans merchant, whose name he took. He was sent by the New York Herald in search of Livingstone in 1871; and was again sent to Africa by

the Herald in 1874. In 1879 he accompanied an African expedition sent by the king of the Belgians, which resulted in the establishment of the Congo Free State. He was the author of *How I Found Livingstone*; *My Kalulu*. *Prince, King and Slave*, a study of Central Africa; *Coomassie and Magdala*; *Through the Dark Continent*; *The Congo and the Founding of Its Free State*; *In Darkest Africa*; *My Dark Companions*; *My Early Travels in America and Asia*; and *Slavery and the Slave Trade in India*. He died May 10, 1904, in England.

Stanley, Hiram Alonzo, journalist, author, was born Feb. 12, 1859, in Vestal, N.Y. In 1889-96 he was chief owner and manager of the Binghamton Herald. He is the author of *Rex Wayland's Fortune*; *The Backwoodsman*; and *The Smugglers of Twin-Rock Cove*.

Stanley, John, state legislator, congressman, was born in North Carolina. He was a distinguished member of the legislature of North Carolina; and in 1801-03 and 1809-11 he was a representative from North Carolina to the seventh and eleventh congresses. He died Aug. 3, 1834, in New Berne, N.C.

Stanley, Timothy Robbins, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1861 he was a colonel in the eighteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 8, 1874.

Stanley, W. E., lawyer, governor, was born in 1848 in Ohio. In 1870 he moved to Kansas; and in 1872 settled in Wichita, where he has attained eminence at the bar. In 1871-72 he was county attorney of Jefferson county; and in 1874-80 was county attorney of Sedgwick county, Kan. He declined an appointment to the supreme bench; and in 1899-1903 was the fourteenth governor of Kansas. He is prominently identified

with the business and public offices of Wichita, Kans.

Stanley, William, electrical engineer, inventor, was born Nov. 22, 1858, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has invented the alternating current system of long distance light and power transmission.

Stanly, Edward, lawyer, was born about 1811, in New Berne, N.C. He was elected to congress from North Carolina as a Whig in 1836, and re-elected for the two succeeding terms. He represented Beaufort in the state house of commons in 1844-49, serving during his last term as speaker. In 1847 he was elected attorney-general of the state. He was re-elected to congress in 1848 and returned for the succeeding term. He died July 12, 1872, in San Francisco, Cal.

Stanly, Fabius, naval officer, was born Dec 15, 1815, in New Berne, N.C. He served

in the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of rear-admiral. He died Sept. 5, 1882, in Washington, D.C.

Stanly, John Wright, merchant, patriot, was born about 1742. He loaned as much as eighty thousand dollars to General Greene for use in the revolutionary war, which was never repaid. He obtained the money to build fourteen vessels which were lost in the war. He died June 1, 1789, in New Berne, N.C.

Stannard, George Jerrison, soldier, was born Oct. 20, 1820, in Georgia, Vt. He served through the civil war; and was brevetted major-general in 1864. In 1866-72 he was collector of customs for the district of Vermont. He died May 31, 1886, in Washington, D.C.

Stansbury, Arthur J., clergyman, author, was born in 1781 in New York City. Besides contributing to periodicals, he published several sermons and addresses; and was the author of *Elementary Catechism on the Constitution of the United States*; and a Report of the Trial of Judge James H. Peck, or an Impeachment by the House of Representatives of the United States. He died about 1848.

Stansbury, Charles Frederick, journalist, author, was born Nov. 3, 1854, in London, England. He went to California at the age of twenty, thence to Hawaii, Samoa and Australia; and made a second voyage to Australia in 1879, remaining there until 1887. He is the author of *Klondike, the Land of Gold*.

Stansbury, Howard, explorer, civil engineer, author, was born Feb. 8, 1806, in New York City. He was a topographical engineer in the United States army. He was the author of *An Expedition to Great Salt Lake*. He died April 17, 1863, in Madison, Wis.

Stansbury, Philip, traveler, author, was born about 1802. He was the author of *A Pedestrian Tour of Two Thousand Three Hundred Miles in North America, to the Lakes, the Canadas, and the New England States, Performed in the Autumn of 1821*. He died about 1870.

Stansel, Martin L., soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born April 23, 1824, in Savannah, Ga. In 1844 he graduated from the university of Alabama; was judge of the circuit court, and during 1861-65 he served as colonel of the forty-first regiment confederate states volunteers. In 1865 he served as a member of the Alabama state constitutional convention; and for many years served with distinction as representative and state senator of the Alabama state legislature. He was one of the foremost lawyers of the south at Carrollton, Ala. He died in Carrollton.

Stanton, Benjamin, lawyer, state senator, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born June 4, 1809, in Mount Pleasant, Ohio. He was elected to the Ohio state senate in 1841; resigned in 1842, but was re-elected the same year. In 1851-53 and 1855-61 he was a representative to the thirty-second, thirty-

fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1862 he was lieutenant-governor of Ohio. He died in Ohio.

Stanton, David Leroy, soldier, was born in Maryland. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Stanton, Edwin McMasters, lawyer, jurist, state senator, cabinet officer, was born Dec. 19, 1814, in Steubenville, Ohio. In 1842

he was elected reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of Ohio; and in 1848 formed a law partnership at Pittsburgh. He soon afterwards began to be much employed in the supreme court of the United States, which compelled him to remove to Washington in 1857. In

1858 he was sent, by the government, to California to defend its interests in certain important land cases in that state; and in 1860-61 he was attorney-general. In 1862-67 he was secretary of war. In 1869 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died Dec. 24, 1869, in Washington, D.C.

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, suffragist, author, was born Nov. 12, 1815, in Johnstown, N.Y. In 1848, chiefly through her efforts, the first woman's rights convention was formed and held in Seneca Falls, N.Y. For upwards of fifty years she labored assiduously asking for a sixteenth amendment securing to woman the right of suffrage. She was the author of a *History of the Woman Suffrage Movement*. She died Oct. 26, 1902, in New York City.

Stanton, Frank Lebby, journalist, poet, was born in 1857, in Charleston, S.C. He is a journalist and poet of Atlanta, Ga. He is the author of *Songs of the Soil*; *Comes One With a Song*; *Songs From Dixie Land*; and *Little Folks Down South*.

Stanton, Frederick Perry, business man, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born Dec. 22, 1814, in Alexandria, Va. In 1845-55 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth, thirty-first, thirty-second and thirty-third congresses; and in 1858-60 was governor of the territory of Kansas. He died June 4, 1894, near Ocala, Fla.

Stanton, Henry, soldier, was born about 1796 in Vermont. He was brevetted brigadier-general for meritorious conduct in the Mexican war in 1847. He died Aug. 1, 1856, in Hamilton, N.Y.

Stanton, Henry Brewster, journalist, reformer, author, was born June 29, 1805, in Griswold, Conn. He was a journalist and reformer of New York City. He was the author of *Sketches of Reforms and Reformers*

in Great Britain and Ireland; and *Random Recollections*. He died Jan. 14, 1887, in New York City.

Stanton, Henry Thompson, soldier, lawyer, journalist, poet, was born June 30, 1834, in Alexandria, Va. He was educated in several colleges in Kentucky; and attended the United States military academy, but did not graduate. He served as captain and major in the confederate states army throughout the civil war; and for several years was connected with the United States Indian commissioners in selecting land for Indian reservations. He invented an iron tie for binding cotton bales. In 1875-86 he edited the *Kentucky Yeoman*; he wrote much humorous verse; and was the author of the *Moneyless Man*; and *Other Poems*; and *Jacob Brown, and Other Poems*. He died May 8, 1898, in Frankfort, Ky.

Stanton, Joseph, congressman, United States senator, was born July 19, 1739, in Charleston, R.I. In 1789-93 he was United States senator from Rhode Island; and in 1801-07 he was a representative in congress to the seventh, eighth and ninth congresses. He died about 1807 in Charleston, R.I.

Stanton, Oscar Fitzalan, naval officer, was born July 18, 1834, in Sag Harbor, N.Y. He entered the navy as acting midshipman in 1849; and was graduated from the United States naval academy at Annapolis in 1855; promoted to master in 1855; commissioned lieutenant in 1856; and became a commodore. He retired from the army in 1894 with the rank of rear-admiral.

Stanton, Richard Henry, journalist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born Sept. 9, 1812, in Alexandria, Va. In 1849-55 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-first, thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He was presidential elector on the Buchanan ticket in 1856; state attorney for his judicial district in 1858; a delegate to the national democratic convention in 1868; and district judge in 1868-74. He edited the *Maysville Monitor* and the *Maysville Express*. He was the author of *Code of Practice in Civil and Criminal Cases in Kentucky*; *Practical Treatises for Justices of the Peace, etc., of Kentucky*; and a *Practical Manual for Executors in Kentucky*. He died about 1899 in Marysville, Ky.

Stanton, Robert Brewster, civil engineer, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 5, 1846, in Woodville, Miss. He made a railway survey as chief engineer through the grand canon of the Colorado. He is the author of *The Canons of the Colorado*; *River of the West for Railway Purposes*; and *The Great Land Slides on the Canadian Pacific Railway in British Columbia*.

Stanton, Robert Livingstone, clergyman, author, was born March 28, 1810, in Griswold, Conn. He is the author of *The Church and the Rebellion*.

Stanton, Stiles Trumbull, journalist, state senator, was born Dec. 10, 1849, in Stoning-

ton, Conn. He was executive secretary of state in Connecticut in 1879-80; and was a member of the state house of representatives in 1881-82; and served in the state senate in 1884-86, being president pro tempore in 1885-86. Early in life he devoted himself to journalism; and became connected with the *Norwich Bulletin* and the *Worcester Press*, achieving a reputation as a humorist. He died Feb. 2, 1888, in New York City.

Stanton, Thaddeus H., soldier, was born in 1835 in Indiana. He served as a private in the civil war; and became a paymaster, brigadier-general and paymaster-general in the United States army. He died Jan. 23, 1900, in Omaha, Neb.

Stanton, Theodore, journalist, author, was born Feb. 10, 1851, in Seneca Falls, N. Y. He is a journalist living in Paris. He is the author of *The Woman Question in Europe*; and other works.

Stanton, William, soldier, was born Oct. 13, 1843 in New York City. He served as a private soldier in the civil war; and in 1866 was appointed from Michigan second lieutenant in the second United States artillery. In 1906 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Stanton, William A., clergyman, author, was born March 5, 1854, in Lawrenceville, Pa. He has filled pastorates in various churches of the baptist denomination. He is the author of the *Stanton Genealogy*; and *A History of the First Baptist Church of Rockford, Ill.*

Stanton, William Henry, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born in July, 1842, in New York City. He was managing editor of *Scranton Times*; and became district attorney, state senator, labor advocate, law judge, and in 1875-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth congress to fill a vacancy. He was also successful as a novel, song, dramatic writer, and inventor. He died about 1910 in Scranton City, Pa.

Stanwood, Edward, journalist, author, was born Sept. 16, 1841, in Augusta, Maine. Since 1884 he has been managing editor of *The Youth's Companion*. He is the author of *A History of Presidential Elections*; *History of Cotton Manufacture in New England*; *History of the Presidency*; and *James Gillespie Blaine*.

Staples, Arthur, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 24, 1869, in Moscow, Pa. For some time he was superintendent of the Pittsburgh city missions; and since 1898 has been president of Beaver college of Pennsylvania.

Staples, Ernest Linwood, lawyer, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 10, 1856, in Monroe, Conn. He has practiced his profession in Shelton since 1886. In 1896 he was admitted to the unitarian ministry at Boston, Mass. He is the author of *A Man of Destiny*, an epic having Abraham Lincoln for its subject; and a volume of poems entitled *Our Ulysses, and Other Poems*.

Staples, Henry Loring, physician, author, was born Sept. 21, 1859, in Maine. He is professor of clinical medicine in the university of Minnesota. He is the author of *The Minerals of Parsonsfield*.

Staples, John Jacob, manufacturer, was born in Prussia. He was one of the first to introduce sugar-refining into America. His first refinery was in Rector street, and the second and larger one in Liberty street. This was the famous sugar-house in which the British confined American prisoners during the revolution. He died in 1806 in Long Island, N.Y.

Staples, Waller Redd, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Feb. 24, 1826, in Patrick courthouse, Vt. He served in the Virginia legislature in 1853-54; was presidential elector on the Whig ticket in 1855 and 1860; and one of four commissioners to the provisional congress that met in Montgomery in 1861. He served in the confederate congress for the subsequent three years; and took an active part in its deliberations. In 1870-82 he was a judge in the supreme court of Virginia. He was one of the three revisers of the code of laws for the state in 1884-86. He died Aug. 20, 1897, in Richmond, Va.

Staples, William Read, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 10, 1798, in Providence, R.I. He was associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island in 1835-54; and was chief justice in 1854-56. He edited the second volume of the Rhode Island Historical society's collections; and Samuel Gorton's *Simplicities' Defence Against Seven-Headed Policy*; and issued *Documentary History of the Destruction of the Gaspé; Proceedings of the First General Assembly for the Incorporation of Providence Plantations in 1647; and Rhode Island Form-Book*. He died Oct. 19, 1868, in Providence, R.I.

Stapleton, Ammon, soldier, clergyman, scientist, author, was born Jan. 15, 1850, near Reading, Pa. He entered the union army when only fourteen years of age; and served under General Sheridan. He made original researches in and wrote and lectured on palæontology and archæology. He is the author of *Natural History of The Bible; Compend of Church History; Memorials of the Huguenots in America*; and other works.

Stapleton, Mrs. Patience Tucker, journalist, author, was born in 1861 in Maine. She was a novelist and journalist of Colorado. She was the author of *My Jean; Kady; My Sister's Husband; Babe Murphy; and Rose Geranium*. She died in 1893 in Colorado.

Starbird, Isaac Warren, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1862 he was a captain in the nineteenth Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers for gallantry in command of his regiment at High Bridge, Va. He died in 1907.

Starbuck, Calvin Washburn, journalist, philanthropist, was born April 20, 1822, in

Cincinnati, Ohio. He established the Cincinnati Times, an afternoon newspaper. To his exertions and generosity are mainly due the Relief union, the Home of the Friendless, and other charitable institutions of Cincinnati; while his private gifts were many and constant. He died Nov. 15, 1870, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Starbuck, Edwin Diller, educator, author, was born Feb. 20, 1866, in Bridgeport, Ind. Since 1906 he has been professor of philosophy at the State university of Iowa. He is the author of *Psychology of Religion*.

Starcher, Edwin M., lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 25, 1863, in Calhoun county, W. Va. He received a thorough education; and graduated from the law school of the Washington and Lee university. He is a successful lawyer, abstractor, pharmacist and banker of Fairfax, S.D.; and president of the Gregory county state bank. In 1889-90 he was district attorney for Charles Mix county, D.T.; and was the first county judge of Gregory county when that county was organized; and has held the office continuously since. He owns a complete set of abstracts of Gregory county, S.D.; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his community. He is judge of the county court for Gregory county, S.D.

Stariha, John, clergyman, bishop, was born May 12, 1845, in Austria. For many years he was vicar-general of the archdiocese of St. Paul, Minn. Since 1902 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Lead, S.D.

Starin, John Henry, banker, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1825, in Sammons ville, N.Y. He commenced the study of medicine in 1842; and established and conducted the drug and medicine business at Fultonville in 1845-58. In 1848-52 he was postmaster at Fultonville; and since 1856 has been largely engaged in the transportation business through the city, river and harbor and waters of Long Island sound, and its accessories of vessel building. He is at present a director of the North River bank of New York City; and the Mohawk River national bank. In 1877-81 he was a representative to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a republican.

Stark, Benjamin, merchant, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born June 26, 1820, in New Orleans, La. In 1845 he settled in Oregon, and established commercial relations with the Sandwich Islands, and with California, then a Mexican province. In 1852 he was a member of the territorial legislature of Oregon, and in 1860 was a member of the state legislature of

that state. In 1861-63 he was United States senator from Oregon. He died Oct. 10, 1898, in New London, Conn.

Stark, Caleb, lawyer, state legislator, author, was born Nov. 21, 1804, in Dunbarton, N.H. He was a member of the New Hampshire legislature. He was the author of *Reminiscences of the French War*, containing Rogers's Expeditions with the New England Rangers, and an *Account of the Life and Military Service of John Stark*; *Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark*, with Notices of other Officers of the Revolution; and a *History of Dunbarton, N.H.*, from the Grant by Mason's Assigns in 1751 to 1860. He died Feb. 1, 1864, in Dunbarton, N.H.

Stark, Charles B., lawyer, author, was born June 13, 1854, in Springfield, Tenn.; and is the son of the late Hon. Joseph Carter

Stark, judge of the judicial court of Tennessee, in whose office he educated his nephew, John W. Judd, associate justice of the supreme court of Utah, and various other eminent jurists. Charles B. Stark has attained prominence in the profession of law in St. Louis, Mo.; and is prominently

identified with the business and public affairs of that city. He is the author of *Stark's Missouri Digest*, in three volumes; and other works.

Stark, John, soldier, was born Aug. 28, 1728, in Londonderry, N.H. He was a brigadier-general; and is a conspicuous figure in American history, by his victory over the British at Bennington, Aug. 16, 1777. He died May 8, 1832, in Manchester, N.H.

Stark, Joseph Carter, state senator, jurist, was born Dec. 29, 1817, in Sumner county, Tenn. He was a Tennessee state senator; and judge of the tenth judicial circuit court of Tennessee. He died March 6, 1890, in Springfield, Tenn.

Stark, Louis Raoul, physician, surgeon, was born June 4, 1841, in Totness, S.C. He was educated at the South Carolina military academy; and in 1867 graduated from the New Orleans school of medicine. For many years he was professor of gynecology in the medical department of the Arkansas university at Little Rock. He has attained success in the practice of medicine at Little Rock, Ark., and is a member of the Arkansas and of the Little Rock medical societies; is a member of the American medical associations; and a member of various other medical and scientific societies.

Stark, William, lawyer, poet, was born about 1820 in Manchester, N.H. He devoted himself to literary pursuits; and to the care of a large collection of rare birds and animals. His park in Manchester, N.

H., which was open to the public, was widely known. He wrote several poems, and frequently lectured. He died Oct. 29, 1873, in Somerville, Mass.

Stark, William Ledyard, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 29, 1853, in Mystic, Conn. He was commissioned major and judge-advocate-general of the Nebraska national guard. In 1897-1903 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses.

Starkey, Thomas Alfred, clergyman, bishop, of Newark, N.J., was born in 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of northern New Jersey in 1880. The name of his diocese was changed to Newark in 1886; and about the same time the bishop removed his residence to East Orange. He died in 1903, in East Orange, N.J.

Starks, Samuel W., librarian, business president, was born March 11, 1866, in Charleston, W.Va. He was educated in the public schools; and at Bryant and Stratton business college of Chicago, Ill. He was a clerk and telegraph operator for the K. and M. and for the T. and O. C. railways; was manager of the Capital City mercantile company; manager of the Advocate publishing company; and president of the Pythian mutual investment association. He was state librarian of West Virginia. He died April 3, 1908, in Charleston, W.Va.

Starkweather, David A., lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1830-41 and 1845-47 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-sixth and twenty-ninth congresses. He was a presidential elector in 1848; and was minister to Chili in 1854-57. He died in Ohio.

Starkweather, George A., congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress. He died in Cooperstown, N.Y.

Starkweather, George Briggs, missionary, inventor, genealogist, author, was born Jan. 11, 1847, in Hartford, Conn. He was a missionary and interested in the educational movement in Argentina. He was the inventor of a new process for the preservation of certain South American food products; and founded our present Indian industrial training system. He was the translator of five languages for the United

States government; and acted as interpreter. He founded Forest Lake cemetery of Washington, D.C., of which he is the comptroller. He is the author of *The Law of Sects*; *Secret of Wings*; and is preparing a *Genealogy of the Starkweather Family*.

Starkweather, Henry Howard, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 29, 1826, in Preston, Conn. He served in the Connecticut state legislature; and in 1861 was appointed postmaster of Norwich. In 1867-77 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fortieth, forty-first, forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 28, 1876, in Washington, D.C.

Starkweather, John Converse, soldier, congressman, was born May 11, 1830, in Cooperstown, N.Y. He was a colonel in the New York twelfth artillery. He was a member of congress in 1847-49. He died Nov. 15, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

Starling, Lyne, merchant, philanthropist, was born Dec. 27, 1784, in Mecklenburg county, Va. He removed to Ohio in early life and was a founder of Columbus. He acquired large wealth; and left a sum to establish in Columbus the Starling medical college and hospital. He died Nov. 21, 1848, in Columbus, Ohio.

Starling, William, soldier, civil engineer, author, was born Jan. 25, 1839, in Columbus, Ohio. He served in the Union army in the civil war. He is the author of *The Improvement of the Mississippi River*; *Some Notes on the Holland Dikes*; *The Discharge of the Mississippi River*; and *The Floods of the Mississippi River*. He died in 1900, in Greenville, Miss.

Starr, Alfred Adolphus, lecturer, inventor, was born Jan. 25, 1820, in New York City. In 1845 he began giving lectures which he illustrated with a crude solar microscope made of pasteboard. Afterward he made an oxyhydrogen microscope; and several years later he procured a fine apparatus. He has given three thousand lectures and exhibitions before schools and colleges; and was also connected with Luineas T. Barnum. Using a microscope of enormous power, he projected living specimens on his screen; and being a skillful manipulator, regulated their performances with dexterity, showing water-insects and animalcules feeding upon or fighting with each other. He was one of the first to procure a patent to light railroad cars with gas.

Starr, Charles Richard, lawyer, jurist, was born May 15, 1824, in Nova Scotia. He moved to Illinois in 1842; and practiced law in Kankakee. For four years he was county judge; and for over twenty-five years has been judge of the circuit court.

Starr, Eliza Allen, lecturer, author, poet, was born Aug. 29, 1824, in Deerfield, Mass. She is an art lecturer in Chicago. She was the author of *Patron Saints*; *Pilgrims and Shrines*; *Songs of a Lifetime*; *Isabella of Castile*; *What We See*; *Christmastide*; *Christian Art in Our Own Age*; *Three Keys to the Camera della Signatura of the Vatican*; and *Seven Dolors of the Bless-*

ed Virgin Mary. She died Sept. 7, 1901, in Durand, Ill.

Starr, Frederick, anthropologist, author, was born Sept. 2, 1858, in Auburn, N.Y. Since 1895 he has been professor of anthropology in the university of Chicago. In 1905-06 he led an expedition into the Congo Free State. He is the author of *On the Hills*; *Geology for Young People*; *Some First Steps in Human Progress*; and *The Truth About the Congo*.

Starr, Frederick Ratchford, farmer, author, was born June 18, 1821, in Nova Scotia. He was a noted dairy farmer of Litchfield, Conn. He was the author of *Didley Dumps, the Newsboy*; *May I Not?*; *What Can I Do?*; *Farm Echoes*; and *From Shore to Shore*. He died April 27, 1889, in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Starr, Mrs. Ida May Hill, musician, author, was born July 11, 1859, in Cincinnati, Ohio. She is the author of *Gardens of the Caribbees*.

Starr, John F., congressman, was born in 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1863-67 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died in 1904, in New Jersey.

Starr, Louis, physician, author, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Disease of the Digestive Organs in Infancy and Childhood*; *Hygiene of the Nursery*; *Diets for Infants and Children in Health and in Disease*; and *A Synopsis of the Physiological Action of Medicines*.

Starr, Merritt, lawyer, author, was born about 1860, in Ellington, N.Y. In 1895-97 he was president of the Chicago law institution. He is the author of *Starr's Reference Digest of Wisconsin Reports*; and *Annotated Statutes of Illinois*.

Starr, Moses Allen, physician, author, was born May 16, 1854, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a physician of New York City; prominent as a neurologist; and since 1888 has been professor of nervous diseases in the medical department of Columbia university. He is the author of *Familiar Forms of Nervous Diseases*; *Lectures on Insanity*; *Brain Surgery*; and *Atlas of Nerve Cells*. He also is a constant contributor to medical literature.

Starr, William Gabriel, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 26, 1840, in Rapahannock county, Va. He entered the ministry in 1860; and has since filled the leading stations in the Virginia annual conference of the methodist episcopal church south. For five years he was president of the Wesleyan Female college of Murfreesboro, N.C.

Starrett, Mrs. Helen Ekin, educator, author, poet, was born Sept. 19, 1840, in Allegheny county, Pa. She is principal of Mrs. Starrett's classical school for girls. She is the founder of Kenwood institute of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *Letters to a Daughter*; *Letters to Elder Daughters*; and a volume of *Poems*.

Starrett, Theodore, building contractor, architect, was born Jan. 21, 1865, in Lawrence, Kan. Since 1889 he has been engaged as a builder and engineer of high buildings in Chicago, New York, Cleveland, Boston, Philadelphia, Washington, Baltimore, and other cities in the United States and Canada; and is now president of the firm of Thompson-Starrett company. He is a contributor to New York Sun and other papers and periodicals of essays on trade union errors and abuses in New York. Some of his essays on trade union questions have been collected and printed.

Starring, Frederick Augustus, soldier, lawyer, civil engineer, was born May 24, 1834, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1859 he was admitted to the bar. He served throughout the civil war; was colonel in the seventy-second regiment Illinois infantry; and brigadier-general commanding the first, second and third brigades in the army of the Tennessee. He died in 1904, in New York City.

Starrs, William, clergyman, founder, was born in 1807, in Ireland. In 1853 he was appointed rector of St. Patrick's cathedral and vicar-general of the archdiocese of New York; and in 1864 became administrator of the diocese until the succeeding bishop was appointed. He was instrumental in instituting the Sisters of Mercy and Sisters of the Good Shepherd. He died Feb. 6, 1873, in New York City.

Start, Charles Monroe, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 4, 1839, in Bakersfield, Vt. In 1880-81 he was attorney-general of Minnesota. In 1895 he was elected chief justice of the state supreme court of Minnesota for the terms ending in 1913.

Start, Henry R., soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Dec. 28, 1845, in Bakersfield, Vt. He was educated at the

Bakersfield and Barre academy. During the civil war he was a member of company A, third regiment Vermont volunteer infantry. He is one of the foremost lawyers of New England at Bakersfield; has held the office of state's attorney; was state senator in 1880; and a representative

in 1890, and speaker of the house. In 1880 he was a presidential elector; and in 1890 was elected a judge of the supreme court of Vermont. He died in 1905, in Bakersfield, Vt.

Stauffer, Clinton Raymond, educator, geologist, was born Oct. 2, 1875, in Polo, Ill. He was educated at the Ohio state university, and has received the degrees of B.S., A.M. and Ph.D. In 1906-07 he was an instructor of geology in the Ohio state university; and in 1909-10 in the Western

reserve university; and since 1911 has been associate professor of geology in that institution. In 1907-10 he was assistant geologist in the Ohio geological survey; and since 1913 has been geologist of the Ohio geological survey.

Stauffer, David McNeely, journalist, author, was born March 24, 1845, in Lancaster, Pa. In 1882-1906 he was editor and one of the proprietors of Engineering News. He is the author of Modern Tunnel Construction; and American Engravers on Copper and Steel.

Stauffer, Francis Henry, author, was born in 1832, in Pennsylvania. He was long a contributor to the Saturday Night of Philadelphia. Among his serials published in that paper are Ruth Brandon; Lucy Darrel; and Devona the Dauntless. He died about 1890, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Staughton, William, clergyman, college president, poet, was born Jan. 4, 1770, in England. In 1822-27 was the president of Columbian college of the District of Columbia. He was probably the most eloquent baptist minister of his time in America. He died Dec. 12, 1829, in Washington, D.C.

Staunton, William, clergyman, author, was born in 1803 in England. He was an episcopal clergyman of New York city. He was the author of Ecclesiastical Dictionary; and wrote much on musical topics. He died Sept. 29, 1889, in New York City.

Staver, Henry Clay, merchant, manufacturer, was born Dec. 19, 1844, in Loganton, Pa. He became interested in several business enterprises; and established the house of H. C. Staver and company, jobbers of implements and vehicles of Chicago, Ill. This institution is now the Staver carriage company, of which he is president and general manager.

St. Clair, Arthur, soldier, congressman, governor, author, was born June 13, 1734, in Edinburgh, Scotland. In 1764 he settled

in Pennsylvania, where he erected mills. In 1770 he was made a district surveyor and justice of common pleas. In 1776 he was ordered to Canada; acquitted himself with great ability, rose to the rank of major-general. He joined General Washington; took a leading part

in the battles of Princeton, Ticonderoga, and Brandywine; assisted Sullivan against the Six Nations; and was a commissioner to arrange a cartel with the British in 1780. In 1785-87 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and in 1787-88 he was president of the congress. He was governor of the territory of Ohio in 1788-1803; made an Indian treaty in 1789, and located the city of Cincinnati,

and gave it its name. He was appointed general-in-chief of the army in 1791, being the fifth commander of the United States army. He died Aug. 31, 1818, in Greensburg, Pa.

Stayton, Robert W., lieutenant-colonel Texas national guard, was born Dec. 8, 1859, in Pleasonton, Tex. He was educated at the Hampden-Sidney college of Virginia; and at the university of Virginia. He attained success in the practice of law at San Antonio, Tex.; and was special district judge, special associate justice court civil appeals for the fourth judicial district of Texas. In 1892 he was a democratic elector; and filled various other positions of trust and honor. He was lieutenant-colonel and assistant adjutant-general on division staff of the Texas national guard. He died in 1907, in San Antonio, Texas.

Stead, Robert, designer, architect, was born Jan. 27, 1856, in New York City. Among the buildings erected by him in Washington are the chapel and mission house of Epiphany church, office buildings, residences and the rectory of St. James's church.

Steadman, Alexander, lawyer, jurist. In 1764 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Stealey, Orlando O., journalist, author, was born Jan. 4, 1842, in Jeffersonville, Ind. For forty years he was on the staff of the Louisville Courier-Journal; and is now Washington correspondent of that paper. He is the author of *Twenty Years in Press Gallery*.

Stearns, Ashael, lawyer, educator, congressman, author, was born June 17, 1774, in Massachusetts. He was several years county attorney for Middlesex county. In 1815-17 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fourteenth congress. He was professor of law at Cambridge in 1817-29. He was the author of *Real Actions*. He died Feb. 5, 1839, in Cambridge, Mass.

Stearns, Charles, clergyman, author, poet, was born July 19, 1753, in Leominster, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman; and in 1785-1826 pastor at Lincoln, Mass. He was the author of *The Ladies' Philosophy of Love*, a Poem; and *Principles of Morality and Religion*. He died July 26, 1826, in Lincoln, Mass.

Stearns, Charles Woodward, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1818 in Springfield, Mass. He was a physician and surgeon of note as a Shakespearean scholar. He was the author of *Shakespeare's Medical Knowledge*; *Shakespeare Treasury of Wisdom and Knowledge*; *Concordance of the Constitution of the United States*; and *The Black Men and the South and the Rebels*. He died Sept. 8, 1887, in Long Meadow, Mass.

Stearns, Eben Sperry, educator, college president, was born in 1821 in Bedford, Mass. He was master of the normal school

at Framingham, Mass.; of the Albany Female academy; and in 1875 became chancellor of Nashville university. He died in 1887 in Nashville, Tenn.

Stearns, Edward Josiah, clergyman, educator, author, was born Feb. 24, 1810, in Bedford, Mass. He was a clergyman of the episcopal church; and in 1849-53 was professor of modern languages in St. John's college of Annapolis, Md. He was the author of *A Platform for All Parties*; *Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin*; *Practical Guide to English Pronunciation*; *The Faith of Our Forefathers*, an Examination of Archbishop Gibbon's *Faith of Our Fathers*; and *The Archbishop's Champion Brought to Book*. He died in 1890, in Maryland.

Stearns Ezra Scollay, state senator, author, was born Sept. 1, 1838, in Rindge, N. H. He was a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives five sessions; and of the state senate for four years. In 1891-99 he was secretary of state of New Hampshire. He is the author of *History of Rindge*; and *History of Ashburnham, N.H.*

Stearns, Frank Preston, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 4, 1846, in Medford, Mass. In 1867 he graduated from Harvard college, and was one of the founders of base ball at Harvard. He studied art in Germany and Italy; and studied literature with David A. Wasson. He is an angler and expert rifle shot. He is the author of *Life of Tintoretto*; *The Midsummer of Italian Art*; *Concord Sketches*; and *Real and Ideal in Literature*; *Life of Bismarck*; *Four Great Venetians*; *Napoleon and Machiavelli*; *True Republicanism*; *Campaign Sketches*, *Life of Hawthorne* and *Life of Major George L. Stearns*. He is at work on a *History of Greek Sculpture*.

Stearns, George Luther, merchant, abolitionist, was born Jan. 8, 1809, in Medford, Mass. He was a manufacturer of sheet and pipe-lead of Boston. He identified himself with the anti-slavery cause, became a free-soiler in 1848, aided John Brown in Kansas, and supported him until his death. The fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth Massachusetts regiments, and the fifth cavalry, Massachusetts, were largely recruited through his instrumentality. He was the founder of the *Commonwealth and Right of Way*, newspapers for the dissemination of his ideas. He died April 9, 1867, in New York City.

Stearns, Henry Putnam, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 18, 1828, in Sutton, Mass. During the civil war he was surgeon in the United States volunteers, with positions of medical director and acting inspector. For twenty-five years he was superintendent and physician to the Hart-

ford retreat for the insane; and in 1877-97 was lecturer on insanity at Yale university. He was president of the Connecticut medical society; and president of various other medical associations. He was the author of *Medical Examinations in Life Insurance*; and *Mental Diseases*. He died in 1905 in Hartford, Conn.

Stearns, Irving Ariel, educator, engineer, was born Sept. 12, 1845, in Rushville, N.Y. He was assistant professor of analytical chemistry at Troy, N.Y. In 1871-72 he was superintendent of the McNeal coal and iron company. In 1872-85 he was engaged in general engineering. He was president of the Penn mining company of Wyoming.

Stearns, John, physician, founder, was born May 16, 1770, in Wilbraham, Mass. In 1809-13 he was a member of the New York state senate. He originated the Saratoga county medical society; in 1807 the medical society of the state of New York; and in 1846 was the first president of the New York academy of medicine. He was also a founder of the American tract society. He died March 18, 1848, in New York City.

Stearns, John Glazier, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 22, 1795, in Ackworth, N.H. He was a baptist clergyman; and prominent in central New York for fifty years. He was the author of *The Primitive Church*; *Letters on Freemasonry*; *The Sovereignty of God and Free Agency*; and *The Influence of the Spirit and the Word in Regeneration*. He died Jan. 16, 1874, in Clinton, N.Y.

Stearns, John Newton, temperance reformer, author, was born May 24, 1829, in New Ipswich, N.H. In 1865 he became editor of the *National Temperance Advocate*; and also had charge of the *Youth's Temperance Advocate* in New York City. He was the author of *The Temperance Chimes*; *The Temperance Speaker*; *The Centennial Songster*; *One Hundred Years of Temperance*; and *Temperance in All Nations*. He died April 21, 1895, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stearns, John William, educator, author, was born Aug. 10, 1839, in Sturbridge, Mass. In 1878-85 he was president of the Wisconsin state normal school. In 1885-88 he was professor of science and the art of teaching, in 1888-1905 professor of philosophy and pedagogy at the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of *The History of Education in Wisconsin*.

Stearns, Jonathan French, clergyman, author, was born in September, 1808, in Bedford, Mass. In 1849 he became pastor of the First Presbyterian church in Newark, N.J., which connection continued about thirty years. He was the author of *Sermon on the Death of Daniel Webster*; and *Historical Discourses Relating to the First Presbyterian Church in Newark*. He died Nov. 12, 1889, in Newark, N.J.

Stearns, Julius Brutus, artist, was born July 2, 1810, in Arlington, Vt. His work was mainly in portraiture, but he painted also

numerous historical subjects. Of these the best known are the Washington Series, five paintings representing Washington as a citizen, farmer, soldier, statesman, and Christian. His *Millennium* is in the Academy of Design, New York. He died Sept. 17, 1855, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stearns, Lewis French, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1847 in Massachusetts. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and professor of systematic theology in Bangor theological seminary in 1880-92. He was the author of *The Evidence of Christian Experience*; *Present Day Theology*, with Biographical Sketch by G. L. Prentiss; and *Life of Henry Boynton Smith*. He died in 1892 in Bangor, Maine.

Stearns, Lutie Eugenia, educator, librarian, was born in Stoughton, Mass. In 1890-97 she was in charge of the circulating department of the Milwaukee public library; and since 1907 has been librarian visitor of the Wisconsin free library commission. She travels constantly through Wisconsin, visiting public and circulating libraries.

Stearns, Marcellus L., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born April 29, 1839, in Lovell, Maine. He entered the union army as a private; and rose to the rank of first lieutenant. He settled in Florida immediately after the close of the civil war; and was appointed United States surveyor-general of Florida. He was twice elected a representative to the legislature, and speaker of the house. He was lieutenant-governor of Florida; and was the tenth governor in 1874-77. He died Dec. 8, 1891, in Palatine Bridge, N.Y.

Stearns, Melvin J., soldier, physician, postmaster, was born Oct. 5, 1843, in Massena, N.Y. He received his education at the Potsdam academy; and graduated in medicine from the Hahnemann medical college of Chicago, Ill. During the civil war he was first lieutenant in the one hundred and sixth regiment New York volunteers. He has been county commissioner of Cass county; town health officer of Massena; and secretary of the school board. He has attained success as a noted physician of Massena, N.Y.; and is now postmaster of that city.

Stearns, Oakman Sprague, clergyman, educator, author, was born Oct. 20, 1817, in Bath, Maine. He was a baptist clergyman of Massachusetts; and professor of biblical interpretation at Newton Theological seminary in 1868-93. He was the author of *A Syllabus of Messianic Passages in the Old Testament*; and *Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament*. He died April 21, 1893, in Newton Centre, Mass.

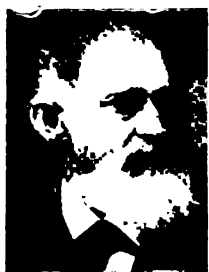
Stearns, Oliver, educator, clergyman, college president, was born June 3, 1807, in Lunenburg, Mass. He filed pastorates in Northampton and Hingham, Mass. In 1856-63 he was president of the Meadville theological school of Pennsylvania, later returning to accept the Parkman professorship. He was

a lecturer on christian theology. In 1870-78 he was dean of the divinity school. He died July 18, 1885, in Cambridge, Mass.

Stearns, Onslow, governor, was born in New Hampshire. In 1869-71 he was the thirtieth governor of New Hampshire. He died Dec. 28, 1878, in New Hampshire.

Stearns, Ozora Pierson, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born Jan. 15, 1831, in De Kalb, N.Y. In 1861 he was elected county attorney of Olmstead county, Minn. In 1869-71 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He died June 3, 1896, in San Diego, Cal.

Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter, scientist, author, poet, was born Feb. 21, 1827, in Boston, Mass. In 1858-62 he was in the



printing and publishing business; in 1862-63 was deputy clerk of the supreme court of California. In 1884 he was adjunct curator in the department of mollusks in the United States national museum. He was connected with the scientific departments of the Smithsonian institution, and the United

States geological survey at Washington, D.C. He has published numerous scientific papers.

Stearns, Samuel, physician, astronomer, author, was born in 1747 in Bolton, Mass. He was a physician and astronomer of Worcester, New York City, and of Brattleboro. He was the author of *Tour to London and Paris*; *Mystery of Animal Magnetism*; *American Oracle*; and *The American Herbal or Materia Medica*. He died Aug. 8, 1819, in Brattleboro, Vt.

Stearns, Mrs. Sarah Burger, reformer, was born Nov. 30, 1836, in New York City. For many years she was vice-president for Minnesota of the national woman suffrage association. She was president of the Duluth home society; and was instrumental in establishing a temporary home for needy women and children in that city. She died in California.

Stearns, Wallace Nelson, educator, author, was born Aug. 26, 1866, in Chagrin Falls, Ohio. Since 1906 he has been professor of biblical literature at the Wesley college of the university of North Dakota. He is the author of *A Manual of Patrology*; and *Religious Education in the State Universities*.

Stearns, William Augustus, clergyman, author, was born March 17, 1805, in Bedford, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and president of Amherst college in 1854-76. He was the author of *Infant Church Membership*; and *A Plea for the Nation*. He died June 8, 1876, in Amherst, Mass.

Stearns, French, merchant, philanthropist, was born Nov. 9, 1834, in Cambridge-

port, Mass. He was a merchant of New York City. He rendered great services to the American board of foreign missions during the civil war; and built a church for Amherst college. As the personal friend and correspondent of Dr. David Livingstone, he aided largely in fitting out his last expedition. He died May 21, 1874, in Orange, N.J.

Stearns, Winfrid Alden, author, was born in 1856. He is the author of *Labrador*, a *Sketch of Its Peoples*; *Wrecked on Labrador*; and *New England Bird Life*.

Stebbins, Sarah Bridges, author, poet, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of several volumes of poems, the most notable of which are *Marble Isle Legends of the Round Table*; and *Galgano's Wooing, and Other Poems*. She is also the author of a prose work entitled *Annals of a Baby*; and also a romance entitled *He and I*.

Stebbins, Emma, sculptor, author, was born Sept. 1, 1815, in New York City. She lived for many years in Rome where she formed a friendship with Charlotte Cushman. She was the author of *Charlotte Cushman: Her Letters and Memories of Her Life*. She died Oct. 25, 1882, in New York City.

Stebbins, George Coles, evangelist, composer, was born Feb. 26, 1846, in East Carlton, N.Y. In 1876 he entered evangelistic work. He is part author of *Gospel Hymns*; *Sacred Songs*; *Gospel Choir* and other works; and is the author of *The Northfield Hymnal*.

Stebbins, George Waring, organist, musician, composer, was born June 16, 1869, in Albion, N.Y. Since 1902 he has been organist of the Emmanuel baptist church of New York City; and is widely known as a vocal teacher. He has composed the songs entitled *When Love is Gone*; and *Thy Presence*; and also many other songs, anthems and organ pieces.

Stebbins, Giles Badger, lecturer, author, was born in 1817. He was the author of *After Dogmatic Theology, What? The American Protectionist's Manual*; *Chapters from the Bible of the Ages*; *Facts and Opinions Touching the American Colonization Society*; and *Progress from Poverty*. He died in 1900.

Stebbins, Henry G., banker, congressman, was born in 1812 in New York City. He was one of the originators and president of the Dramatic fund association; and an active manager of the New York academy of music. In 1863-64 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth congress. He died in New York.

Stebbins, John W., lawyer, legislator, author, was born Oct. 22, 1819, in Herkimer, N.Y. In 1851 he began the practice of law in Rochester, N.Y.; and in 1855 was a representative in the New York state legislature. In 1865-69 he was postmaster of

Rochester, N.Y.; and for seventeen years was grand representative to the sovereign grand lodge of odd fellows. He is the author of Jurisprudence of Odd Fellowship; and History of Rebekah Odd Fellowship.

Stebbins, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, author, poet, was born in 1818 in Massachusetts. She is the author of Songs of Our Lord; Heroines of History; and Poems; Sacred, Passionate and Legendary. She died Feb. 2, 1888, in Massachusetts.

Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 3, 1810, in South Wilbraham, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman; and in 1844-56 president Theological seminary of Meadville, Pa. He was the author of A Study of the Pentateuch; and A Common Sense View of the Books of the Old Testament. He died Aug. 13, 1885, in Cambridge, Mass.

Steckler, Alfred, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 18, 1856, in New York City. For a quarter of a century he practiced law in New York City; and for more than ten years was judge of the fourth district court. Since 1901 he has been justice of the supreme court of New York to fill a vacancy.

Stedman, Charles Manly, congressman, was born Jan. 29, 1841, in Pittsboro, N.C. He served in the confederate army during the civil war, was three times wounded, and attained the rank of major. He has been president of the North Carolina bar association and became president of the North Carolina railroad company. In 1911-15 he was a representative from North Carolina to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Stedman, Chester Jewett, physician, surgeon, was born May 6, 1878, in Brown's Island, W.Va. He received his medical degree from the Baltimore medical college; and is a graduate of the United States army medical school. In 1903 he invented a section lifter and slide holder for use in pathologic laboratories. He has been first lieutenant and captain in the United States army medical corps; and in 1910-11 was in private practice in Portland, Ore. He is now physician to the United States engineer department, Columbia river jetty project.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, author, poet, was born Oct. 8, 1833, in Hartford, Conn. He was a poet and literary critic of New York City; and for many years a member of the Stock exchange there. He was the author of Poems: Lyric and Idyllic; The Prince's Ball; The Battle of Bull Run; Alice of Monmouth; Idyl of the Great War, and Other Poems; The Blameless Prince; Hawthorne and Other Poems; Lyrics and Idyls; Poems, Household Edition; and The Star Bearer. His other works comprise, Octavius Brooks Frothingham and the New Faith; Victorian Poets; Poets of America; and The Nature and Elements of Poetry. His most important labors as editor have been A Library of American Literature; The Works of Poe; and A Victorian Anthol-

ogy. He died Jan. 18, 1908, in Bronxville, N.Y.

Stedman, Griffin Alexander, soldier, was born Jan. 8, 1838, in Hartford, Conn. In 1861 he was captain in the fifth regiment Connecticut infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 6, 1864, near Petersburg, Va.

Stedman, Thomas Lathrop, physician, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 11, 1853, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1877 he has practiced his profession in New York City. He is the author of A Chinese and English Phrase Book in the Canton Dialect; and Modern Greek Mastery. He is also editor of The Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine in twenty-one volumes.

Stedman, William, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1765 in Massachusetts. In 1802 he was a representative in the state legislature. In 1803-11 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in 1831 in Newburyport, Mass.

Steed, William M., educator, public official, was born Nov. 10, 1874, in Hurricane, Ark. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Benton, Ark.; attended Key's business institute of Little Rock, Ark.; and studied in Hendrix college of Conway, Ark. For six years he was a teacher in the public schools. He became deputy circuit clerk; and for the past four years has been clerk of the courts of Saline county, Ark. He is now clerk of the several courts and recorder of Saline county; and resides in Benton, Ark.

Steedman, Charles, naval officer, was born Sept. 24, 1811, in Charleston, S.C. In 1828 he was appointed a midshipman; passed through all the grades; and retired with the rank of rear-admiral. He died Nov. 13, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

Steedman, James Barrett, pioneer, soldier, state legislator, was born July 30, 1818, in Northumberland county, Pa. In 1843 he was a member of the Ohio state legislature. In 1849 he crossed the plains to California; returned the following year; and during President Buchanan's administration was printer to congress. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of major-general. He died Oct. 18, 1883, in Toledo, Ohio.

Steel, George Alexander, businessman, legislator, was born April 22, 1846, in Stafford, Ohio. He is the son of William Steel, a prominent abolitionist of Ohio, and a cousin of Hon. William E. Gladstone. On April 2, 1863, he started for Portland, Ore., going by the way of New York, Aspinwall, Panama and San Francisco, arriving there on May 25, 1864. He has been county treasurer, state senator, postmaster of Portland for two terms, special agent of the postoffice department, and has filled various other offices of trust. He is widely and favorably known throughout Oregon and is now treasurer of the state, having been elected by a large ma-

jority in June, 1906, for a term of four years.

Steel, William, reformer, abolitionist, was born Aug. 26, 1809, in Scotland. In the early days of the anti-slavery movement he was the recognized leader of the abolitionists in southeastern Ohio. He was at one time a candidate of the liberty party for congress; and in 1844 circulated in eastern Ohio the "great petition," whose signers agreed to vote for Henry Clay if he would emancipate his one slave. He died Jan. 5, 1881, in Portland, Ore.

Steel, William A., lawyer, director, founder, was born Oct. 11, 1836, in Blairville, Pa. After receiving a preparatory education he entered Jefferson academy at Jacksonville, Pa.; and afterward studied at Cumberland, Md. In 1876 he was proprietor of the largest stone quarries in America. He served as mayor of the city of Joliet, Ill. In 1868 he established the first public library and reading room. For many years he was a practicing attorney of Joliet, Ill. He is a director of two railroad companies, two banks and a gas company.

Steele, Charles, lawyer, railroad president, capitalist. He is a member of the law firm of J. T. Morgan and company of New York City. He was a member of the board of United States steel corporations; and is a director of several railroad companies; and president and director of the Buffalo creek railroad company.

Steele, Daniel, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 5, 1824, in Windham, N.Y. He attended the Wilbraham academy; in 1848 graduated from the Wesleyan university. He has filled pastorates in methodist churches at Fitchburg, Malden, Lynn, Boston, Springfield, Salem and Reading, Mass. In 1862-71 was a professor of Genesee college of Lima, N.Y.; in 1872 became first president of Syracuse university; and in 1884-93 was professor of the school of theology at the Boston university. He is the author of *Love Enthroned*; *Miles Steam Papers*; *Half Hours with St. Paul*; *A Substitute for Holmes*; *Antinomianism Revived*; and *Half Hours with St. John's Epistles*.

Steele, David, clergyman, author, was born in 1827 in Ireland. He had been a reformed presbyterian clergyman of Philadelphia since 1861. He was the author of *The Times in Which We Live*, and the Ministry

They Require; *The Apologetics of History*; *Endless Life the Inheritance of the Righteous*; *The Two Witnesses*; *A Nation in Tears*; *The House of God's Glory*; *Elements of Ministerial Success*; *The Wants of the Pulpit*; *Christ's Coronation*; *History of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America*; *Personal Religion*; and *Our Martyred Chief*. He died June 15, 1906.

Steele, Mrs. Esther Baker, author, was born in 1835 in Lysander, N.Y. She married Professor Joel Dorman Steele. In collaboration with her husband she published *Barnes' Brief Histories*. Since her husband's death she has revised new editions of these joint works; and also of her husband's science books.

Steele, Frederick, soldier, was born Jan. 14, 1819, in Delhi, N.Y. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of major-general. He died Jan. 12, 1868, in San Mateo, Cal.

Steele, George McKendree, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1823 in New York. He was a methodist clergyman and educator; and principal of Wilbraham academy of Massachusetts. He was the author of *Outline Study of Political Economy*. He died Jan. 14, 1902, in Kenilworth, Ill.

Steele, George Washington, lawyer, soldier, farmer, banker, governor, congressman, was born Dec. 13, 1839, in Fayette county, Ind. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel. In 1882 he established the First national bank of Marion, Ind., and became its president. In 1890-91 he was governor of the territory of Oklahoma. In 1881-89 and 1895-1903 he was a representative to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican.

Steele, Isaac Nevett, lawyer, was born April 25, 1809, in Cambridge, Md. He received a thorough education in the public academy of Cambridge; St. John's college of Annapolis; and at Trinity college of Hartford, Conn. In 1830 he was admitted to the bar; and attained prominence as one of the foremost lawyers in America; and a leader of the Maryland bar. He contributed valuable articles to current literature. He died April 11, 1891, in Baltimore, Md.

Steele, James, soldier, manufacturer, was born Jan. 16, 1765, in Lancaster county, Pa. He served in the war of 1812-14; and for meritorious conduct was promoted to the rank of brigadier-general of militia. He died Sept. 30, 1845, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Steele, James E., merchant, banker, state senator, was born June 22, 1852, in Man-

chester, England. He is a successful farmer, stockraiser and merchant of Idaho. He was president of the Idaho commission at the St. Louis fair; and was chairman of the Lewis and Clark exposition of Portland. He was president of the Farmers' progress canal company of Cingham county, Idaho; president of Rigby bank; president of the Iona mercantile company; and a director in various other corporations. He has been mayor of the village of Iona; and deputy clerk of the seventh district court. In 1903-05 he was a representative in the Idaho state legislature; and is now a member of the state senate.

Steele, Joel Dorman, educator, author, was born May 14, 1836, in Lima, N.Y. In 1866-72 he was principal of the Elmira free academy of New York; and subsequently devoted his time to the preparation of text books. He was the author of *Barnes' History of the United States* and a series of text-books on the sciences, each intended for a course of study of fourteen weeks, including *Natural Philosophy*; *Geology*; *Human Physiology*; *Zoology*; and *Chemistry*. He died May 25, 1886, in Elmira, N.Y.

Steele, John, soldier, diplomat, was born in 1755 in Augusta county, Va. He was a revolutionary officer. For many years he was one of the Virginia executive council; and secretary of Mississippi territory in 1798-1801. He died about 1805.

Steele, John, agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 1, 1764, in Salisbury, N.C. He served a number of years in the North Carolina state legislature; and part of the time as speaker. In 1789-93 he was a representative from North Carolina to the first and second congresses. In 1806 he was a commissioner to adjust the boundaries between the states of North and South Carolina. He was a general of the militia; held the office of first comptroller of the treasury under Presidents Washington and Adams; and in 1814 was again elected to the legislature. He died Aug. 14, 1815, in Salisbury, N.C.

Steele, John, soldier, state senator, was born Aug. 15, 1758, in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1804 he was elected state senator; and in 1805 became speaker of that body. He held the rank of brigadier-general in the Pennsylvania militia. He died Feb. 27, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Steele, John B., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 28, 1814, in Delhi, N.Y. In 1841 he was appointed district attorney of Otsego county, N.Y. In 1847 he moved to Kingston; and in 1850 he was elected special judge of that county. In 1861-65 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He was accidentally killed Sept. 24, 1866, in Kingston, N.Y.

Steele, John H., governor, was born in 1792 in North Carolina. He was the eighteenth governor of New Hampshire in 1844-

46. He died July 3, 1865, in Peterborough, N.H.

Steele, John N., congressman, was born in Maryland. He was a presidential elector in 1832. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died in Vienna, Md.

Steele, Robert W., territorial governor, was born in 1820. He was the first territorial governor of Colorado. He died Feb. 7, 1901, in Colorado Springs, Col.

Steele, Robert Wilbur, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 14, 1857, in Lebanon, Ohio. In 1895-1901 he was county judge of Arapahoe county, Col. Since 1901 he has been justice of the supreme court of Colorado; and was elected chief justice of that court for the term of 1907-11.

Steele, Thomas Sedgwick, artist, author, was born June 11, 1845, in Hartford, Conn. He was the author of *Canoe and Camera*; *A Tour Through the Maine Forests*; *Peddle and Portage*; *A Voyage to Viking Land*; and *Two at a Cast*. He died in 1903 in Hartford, Conn.

Steele, Walter Leak, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born April 18, 1823, in Steele's Mills, now Little's Mills, N.C. He was a member of the North Carolina state house of commons in 1846-52 and 1854-56; and to the state senate in 1852 and 1858. In 1877-81 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat.

Steele, William G., merchant, banker, congressman, was born Dec. 17, 1820, in Somerset county, N.J. He was for several years a state director for the Delaware and Raritan canal; and the Camden and Amboy railroad company. In 1861-65 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Steele, William R., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born July 24, 1824, in New York City. He was elected to the legislative council of Wyoming territory in 1871. In 1873-77 he was a territorial delegate from Wyoming to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

Steell, Willis, playwright, author, was born in 1866 in Detroit, Mich. His acted plays are *The Battle of the Strong*; *A Juliet of the People*; and *The Firm of Cunningham*. He is also the author of *Mortal Lips*; *Mountains of Gold*; *The Death of the Discoverer*; *Senator Lumley's Daughter*, a book of travels; and a book of short plays.

Steendam, Jacob, poet, was born in 1616, in Holland. He is the earliest poet of New York. He was in the employ of the Dutch West India company; and lived in New Amsterdam, now New York, in 1650-63, about which time he returned to Holland. The place and date of his death are unknown. His four small volumes of verse include: *The Thistle Finch*; *The Complaint of*

New Amsterdam; *The Praise of New Netherland*; and *Spurring Verses*. He died in New York.

Steenerson, Halvor, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born June 30, 1852, in Dane county, Wis. He is a successful lawyer of Crookston, Minn.; has been county attorney; city attorney, and a member of the board of education. He served as a Minnesota state senator in 1883-85; and in 1884 was a member of the National republican convention. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Minnesota to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Steenrod, Lewis, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1839-45 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses. He died in Virginia.

Steenstra, Peter Henry, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 24, 1833, in Netherlands. He is an episcopal clergyman of Cambridge, Mass.; and professor of Old Testament criticism and interpretation in the Episcopal theological school since 1867. He is the author of *The Being of God as Unity and Trinity*.

Steere, Joseph Beal, agriculturalist, scientist, author, was born Feb. 9, 1842, in Lenawee county, Mich. He has made numerous trips in foreign countries collecting specimens for the Smithsonian institution. He is the author of *Fifty New Species of Philippine Birds*.

Steere, Joseph H., lawyer, jurist, was born May 19, 1852, in Addison, Mich. He received his education in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from the university of Michigan with the degree of A.B. He attained success in the practice of law in the state of Michigan; and has filled various positions of trust and honor at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. For the past twenty-four years he has been circuit judge of the eleventh judicial circuit of Michigan; and has contributed extensively to the legal lore of American literature.

Steere, Warren Burlingham, physician, surgeon, was born Dec. 9, 1832, in Otsego county, N.Y. He received his education in

the public schools; attended the medical department of the Michigan university; the eclectic medical college of Philadelphia; and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Keokuk, Iowa. For fourteen years he was United States examining surgeon; was professor of obstetrics in the medical department of the Drake university; and for six years was professor of materia medica and therapeutics in the Iowa eclec-

tic medical college. He is one of the foremost physicians and surgeons of Iowa at Des Moines.

Steere, William Henry Peck, soldier, was born in Rhode Island. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Rhode Island infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 25, 1882.

Steger, John Valentine, manufacturer, founder, was born March 24, 1854, in Germany. In 1871 he came to the United States; and two years later began the manufacture of pianos in Chicago, Ill. He is president of the Steger and sons piano manufacturing company, with a factory at Steger employing over one thousand men.

Steiger, Ernst, publisher, bibliographer, author, was born Oct. 4, 1832, in Saxony. He is a bibliographer and publisher of New York City. He is the author of *Der Nachdruck in Nordamerika*; *Das Copyright Law in den Vereinigten Staaten*; and *Periodical Literature*, a bibliography.

Steigers, William Corbet, soldier, journalist, was born Sept. 15, 1847, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1862 he enlisted in the eighth Missouri regiment volunteer infantry; and served in the armies of Grant and Sherman. In 1863 he was mustered out on account of physical disability contracted in the army. In 1868 he made his first entrance into the newspaper world in the business department of the *St. Louis Evening Dispatch*; and later assumed charge. In 1872 he became advertising manager of the *St. Louis Times*; in 1878 became advertising manager of the *Evening Post*; and subsequently of the *New York World*.

Stein, Evaleen, artist, author, was born in Lafayette, Ind. She is a decorator, designer and illuminator. She is the author of *One Way to the Woods*, poems; *Among the Trees Again*, poems; *Troubadour Tales*; and *Gabriel and the Hour Book*.

Stein, John Philip, clergyman, was born June 11, 1836, in Annville, Pa. In 1864 he entered the ministry; in 1881 became clerk of the eastern synod; and was clerk of the general synod of the reformed church of the United States. Until 1898 he was a member of the board of visitors of the theological seminary. He was pastor of St. Thomas church of Reading, Pa. He died Feb. 3, 1909, in Reading, Pa.

Stein, Robert, explorer, linguist, author, was born in 1857 in Prussia. He taught school for awhile in the United States; and later received the degree of M.D. from Georgetown college. In 1884 he entered the United States geological survey; and became translator of German, French, Italian, Danish, Swedish, Russian, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese and other languages. In 1897 he joined the seventh Peary arctic exploration expedition; and in 1899 undertook the exploration of Ellesmereland, spending two years at Cape Sabine. In 1901 he spent eight weeks in Whale sound. The result of



this trip was a compilation of Eskimo Vocabulary; and a collection of their songs.

Steiner, Bernard Christian, educator, lawyer, librarian, author, was born Aug. 13, 1867, in Guilford, Conn. Since 1892 he has been librarian of the Enoch Pratt free library of Baltimore, Md. Since 1894 he has been professor of history. He is the author of Education in Maryland; Education in Connecticut; Citizenship and Suffrage in Maryland; Institutions and Civil Government of Maryland; Life and Correspondence of James McHenry; and Genealogy of the Steiner Family.

Steiner, Edward A., educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 1, 1866 in Vienna, Austria. Since 1903 he has been professor of applied christianity at Iowa college. He is the author of Tolstoy, the Man; On the Trail of the Immigrant; and The Mediator.

Steiner, John Alexander, manufacturer, soldier, journalist, legislator, was born March 16, 1816. He served during the civil war as major and lieutenant-colonel in the first regiment Potomac home brigade; and in 1866 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He has been a member of the Maryland house of delegates; was editor of the Frederick Examiner; and was inspector of customs at Baltimore, Md.

Steiner, Lewis Henry, physician, educator, state senator, author, was born May 4, 1827, in Frederick, Md. He was chief inspector in the army of the Potomac, of United States sanitary commission; and was state senator for twelve years from Frederick county, Md. He was the first librarian of the Enoch Pratt free library of Baltimore. He was the author of a number of scientific and medical works. He died Feb. 18, 1892, in Baltimore, Md.

Steiner, Walter Ralph, educator, physician, pathologist, was born Nov. 18, 1870, in Frederick City, Md. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Yale university; and the degree of M.D. from the Johns Hopkins university. In 1901-12 he was pathologist and bacteriologist to the Hartford hospital; and since 1913 has been consulting pathologist and bacteriologist to that institution. Since 1912 he has also been secretary of the congress of American physicians and surgeons.

Steinhart, Frank Maximilian, soldier, diplomat, was born May 12, 1864, in Munich, Germany. He read law for four years and studied foreign languages. In 1882-89 he served as private, corporal and sergeant in the United States army; and served as assistant chief clerk under Generals Schofield, Cook, Terry, Miles, Ruger, Merritt and Brooke; and in 1868 was appointed chief clerk of the first army corps. He has seen service in Porto Rico and Cuba; and in 1903-07 was American consul-general at Havana.

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, electrician, author, was born April 9, 1865, in Germany.

He was educated in Germany and Switzerland; and took special studies in mathematics, electrical engineering and chemistry. He is professor of electrical engineering at the Union university of Schenectady, N.Y.; and is an electrician and consulting engineer for the General electric company of that city. He is the author of Theory and

Calculation of Alternating Current Phenomena; Theoretical; Elements of Electrical Engineering; also sundry mathematical papers and investigations, numerous papers on theoretical experiences and investigations in electrical engineering.

Steinway, Albert, soldier, was born June 10, 1840, in Germany. Early in the civil war he was advanced to the colonelcy of the sixth regiment of New York volunteers; and later became brigadier-general. He died May 14, 1877, in New York City.

Steinway, C. F. Theodore, merchant, manufacturer, inventor, was born Nov. 6, 1825, in Germany. He came to America in 1849 with his father, settling in New York. They were engaged in the manufacture of pianos; and in 1859 moved to Brunswick, N.J., where he built up a large business, the reputation of which extended over all central Europe. In 1865 he moved his family to New York to be near his father.

In 1866 the firm erected Steinway hall. He invented many appliances for pianos; and in 1866-89 obtained thirty-four patents. In 1872 they erected their own foundry in Astoria, N.Y. He invented the duplex scale, the repetition action, the new steel frame construction in grand pianos, and the sound-board. He died March 26, 1889, in Germany.

Steinway, Charles Herman, merchant, manufacturer, was born June 3, 1857. He is president of Steinway and sons, piano manufacturers of New York City.

Stejneger, Leonhard, naturalist, author, was born Oct. 30, 1851, in Norway. He is curator of reptiles in the United States national museum. He is the author of Report on the Asiatic Fur Seal Islands and Fur Seal Industry; The Origin of So-called Atlantic Animals and Plants of Western Norway; and Herpetology of Japan.

Steinway, Henry Engelhard, soldier, manufacturer, inventor, was born Feb. 15, 1797,

in North Germany. He had a natural fondness for music and his musical memory was phenomenal. He served in the German army and was offered the post of sergeant. He came to America in 1849, and in 1853 founded the house of Steinway & sons in New York City. They also own large warerooms; and in 1866 built Steinway hall. In 1868-95 Steinway and sons perfected a series of most important inventions in the building of pianos. They received a great many prizes. He died Feb. 7, 1871, in New York City.

Steinway, William, piano manufacturer, and president of Steinway and sons, was born March 5, 1836, near the city of Brunswick, Germany. In 1853 he joined his father and his brothers in the founding of the house of Steinway and sons. With four or five workmen, the Steinways built one square piano a week; and today they own and operate the largest piano factory in the world, having manufactured over one hundred thousand pianos since they first entered the business in America. William Steinway has taken an active part in the public affairs of New York City; was a democratic elector in 1892, and the following year was president of the electoral college. He died Nov. 30, 1896, in New York City.

Stellhorn, Frederick William, educator, author, was born Oct. 2, 1841, in Germany. Since 1881 he has been professor of theology and German; and in 1894-1900 was president; and since 1903 has been dean of the theological faculty of Capital university of Columbus, Ohio. He is the author of *The Error of Modern Missouri*; *The Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans Briefly Explained*; and several works in German.

Stelwagon, Henry Weightman, physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 3, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1872 he graduated from the Audalusia college of Pennsylvania with the degree of B.S.; and in 1875 graduated from the university of Pennsylvania and received the degrees of M.D. and Ph.D. In 1876-77 was a resident physician of the Philadelphia hospital; and in 1876-78 was a student in hospitals of Vienna and Berlin. In 1880-90 he was physician in charge of the Philadelphia dispensary of skin diseases; in 1885-90 was

an instructor of dermatology in the university of Pennsylvania; since 1888 has been dermatologist to the Pennsylvania hospital, and is also dermatologist to the New York dispensary and to the Howard hospital. In 1888-1907 was clinical professor of dermatology in the Women's medical college of Philadelphia; and since 1890 has filled that chair in the Jefferson medical college. He is the author of *Essentials of the Diseases of the Skin*; and *Treatise on Diseases of the Skin*.

Stelzle, Charles, sociologist, author, was born June 4, 1869, in New York. In 1900 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and since 1903 has been superintendent of the department of church and labor in the presbyterian church of the United States. He is the author of *The Workingman and Social Problems*; and *Christianity's Storm Center, Study of the Modern City*.

Stembel, Roger Nelson, naval officer, was born Dec. 27, 1810, in Middletown, Md. He co-operated with the army in suppressing the rising of the Seminole Indians in Florida in 1836; and did brilliant service in the Mexican war of 1846. In the civil war he was instrumental in organizing the union gunboat flotilla on the western waters, and was in command of the gunboat *Lexington* at the battle of Belmont. He assisted in the capture of Fort Henry, commanding the gunboat *Cincinnati*, where he had the honor of receiving the surrender of the fort, and of hoisting Old Glory for the first time over southern territory. He was placed on the retired list as rear-admiral United States navy. He died Nov. 20, 1900, in New York City.

Stengel, Alfred, physician, author, was born Nov. 3, 1868, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He is a successful physician of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *A Textbook of Pathology*.

Stenger, William S., lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Feb. 13, 1840, in London, Pa. He served as district attorney for Franklin county, Pa. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat.

Stenzel, Lula Vinette, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 1, 1872, in Washington, D.C. She is the author of *Breta's Double*, under the pen name of Helen V. Greyson; and *The Darkwood Tragedy*.

Stephen, Adam, soldier, was born about 1730 in Virginia. He was made a brigadier-general in 1776; and in 1777 was promoted major-general. He died in Virginia.

Stephen, Mrs. Elizabeth Willson, author, was born in 1856 in Alabama. She is the

wife of a presbyterian clergyman in Rockport, Ill. She is the author of *The Confessions of Two*, a novel.

Stephens, Abraham P., congressman, was born in New York. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second congress. He died in New York.

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, governor, author, was born Feb. 11, 1812, in Crawfordsville, Ga. In 1836-41 he was a member of the lower house of the Georgia state legislature; and in 1842 was elected to the senate of his state. In 1843-59 and 1873-83 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-eighth to the thirty-fifth and the forty-third to the forty-seventh congresses. He became identified with the rebellion of 1861; and was chosen vice-president and member of congress of the southern confederacy. In 1866 he was elected United States senator; but was not admitted. In 1882-83 he was the thirtieth governor of Georgia. He was the author of *School History of the United States*; *History of the War Between the States*; and *Compendium of United States History*. He died March 4, 1883, in Atlanta, Ga.

Stephens, Mrs. Alice Barber, illustrator, painter, artist, was born in 1858 near Salem, N.J. She studied in Paris; and for many years she was engaged in wood engraving and as an illustrator for *Harper's Century* and other leading magazines. For three years she taught portrait and life classes in the Philadelphia school of design for women.

Stephens, Mrs. Ann Sophia, author, poet, was born in 1813 in Derby, Conn. She was the author of *Fashion and Famine*; *A Story of Western Life*; *The Old Homestead*; *Myra, the Child of Adoption*; *The Heiress*; *Wives and Widows*; *The Curse of Gold*; and *A Popular History of the United States*. Her best known poem is *Polish Boy*. She died Aug. 20, 1886, in Newport, R.I.

Stephens, Charles Asbury, author, was born in 1847 in Norway Lake, Maine. He is a writer of *Norway Lake, Maine*. He is the author of *Camping Out*; *Off the Geysers*; *Left on Labrador*; *Fox Hunting*; *On the Amazon*; *The Young Moose-Hunters*; and *The Knockabout Club in the Woods and in the Tropics*.

Stephens, Dan Vorhees, congressman, was born Nov. 4, 1868, in Indiana. He served two terms as county superintendent of schools; and is the author of two books on education. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Nebraska to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Stephens, David Steubert, soldier, educator, clergyman, college president, was born May 12, 1847, in Springfield, Ohio. He served in the civil war in the hundred and thirty-fourth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. In 1881-88 he was president of Adrian college of Michigan; and in 1888-96 he was editor of the *Methodist Recorder* of Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1906-07 he was chairman of

the general council of congregational united brethren and methodist protestant churches. Since 1896 has been chancellor of the Kansas City university, of Kansas.

Stephens, Harriet Marion, author, was born in 1823. She was the author of *Home Scenes and Home Sounds*; and *Hagar the Martyr*, a novel. She died in 1858 in East Hampden, Maine.

Stephens, Henry Louis, book-illustrator, artist, was born Feb. 11, 1824, in Philadelphia. He was well known as a caricaturist, excelling especially in the humorous delineation of animals; and drew cartoons and sketches for *Vanity Fair*; *Mrs. Grundy*; *Punchinello*; and other periodicals. He died Dec. 13, 1882, in Bayonne, N.J.

Stephens, Henry Morse, educator, historian, author, was born Oct. 3, 1857, in Edinburgh, Scotland. Since 1902 he has been professor of history at the university of California. He is the author of *History of the French Revolution*; *The Story of Portugal*; and *Revolutionary Europe*.

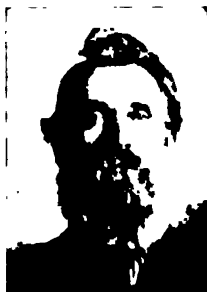
Stephens, Hubert Durrett, congressman, was born July 2, 1875, in New Albany, Union county, Miss. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Mississippi to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Stephens, John Hall, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 22, 1847, in Shelby county, Texas. He graduated in 1872 from the law department of Cumberland university of Lebanon, Tenn.; and has practiced law since at Montague, Montague county, and Vernon, Wilbarger county, Tex. He served as state senator in the twenty-first and twenty-second legislatures of Texas; and in 1897-1915 he

was a representative to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Stephens, Jefferson Davis, soldier, publisher, statesman, was born Aug. 1, 1871, in Bascom, Fla. He received his education in the public schools of his native state; then for a short time was engaged in the mercantile business; and has attained success in the practice of law. For awhile he was engaged in farming; then taught school; and besides attaining prominence as a lawyer, he is also a clergyman of the baptist church. In 1905 he was a representative in the Florida state legislature; and has filled various positions of trust and honor. At one time editor and publisher of *The Marianna News*. In 1906 he was a candidate for congress. Since 1904 he has been colonel and aide-de-camp on the governor's staff. Florida national guard, and resides in Marianna, Fla.

Stephens, John Phares, farmer, clergyman, legislator, author, was born Sept. 28, 1836, near Manila, Ind. In 1860 he was



ordained a pastor of the baptist church, and has since filled important pastorates in Ohio and Kansas; and is now filling a pastorate in the baptist church at Wells-ville, Kan. In 1891 he served with distinction as a representative in the Kansas state legislature; is a prominent mem-

ber of the Farmers' alliance, and is the author of several works.

Stephens, John Vant, educator, clergyman, was born Sept. 16, 1857, in St. Louis, Mo. He was a student of Crawfordsville, Ind.; graduated from Lincoln college of Illinois as A.B. and graduated from the Lebanon seminary as B.D. He received the honorary degree of D.D. from Trinity university of Texas; and also studied in the Union seminary of New York City. He has filled pastorates in presbyterian churches of Knoxville, Tenn., and Bowling Green, Ky. He was corresponding secretary of the Cumberland presbyterian board of missions of St. Louis, Mo. For fifteen years he has been professor of history in the Presbyterian theological seminary at Lebanon, Tenn. He was a member of the World's parliament of religions held in Chicago in 1893; and is a member of the alliance of the reforming churches throughout the world, holding the presbyterian system.

Stephens, Kate, educator, editor, author, was born in Moravia, N.Y. For six years she was professor of Greek at the university to Kansas. She is the author of *American Thumb-Prints*; *Mettle of Our Men and Women*; and *A Woman's Heart*.

Stephens, Lawrence Vest, journalist, banker, governor, was born Dec. 21, 1858, in Boonville, Mo. He is a printer by profession; and became proprietor of the *Boonville Advertiser*. He became president of the Central national bank of Boonville, Mo. In 1889-97 he was state treasurer of Missouri; and in 1897-1901 was governor of the state of Missouri.

Stephens, Linton, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born July 1, 1823, in Crawfordsville, Ga. He represented the counties of Taliaferro and Hancock in the legislature for several years. In 1858 he was appointed to a vacancy in the supreme court of Georgia; and his decisions, contained in three volumes of the *Georgia Reports*, are characterized by their precision, perspicuity and power of logic. He died July 14, 1872, in Sparta, Ga.

Stephens, Lon V., lawyer, journalist, banker, governor, was born Dec. 21, 1858, in Boonville, Mo. He learned the printer's

trade; was for a time a bank clerk, then telegraph operator, and then lawyer; and finally became president of the Bank of Boonville, Mo. In 1897-1901 he was governor of Missouri.

Stephens, Martin Bates, educator, public official, was born Oct. 5, 1862, in Caroline county, Md. He was educated at the Greensboro academy; and at the Dickinson college of Carlisle, Pa. For fourteen years in 1886-1900, he was county superintendent of schools for Caroline county, Md.; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. Since 1900 he has been state superintendent of education for Maryland, and is now serving the term ending in 1910.

Stephens, Philander, congressman was born in 1788 in Montrose, Pa. In 1829-33 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He died July 8, 1842, in Springfield, Pa.

Stephens, Robert Neilson, journalist, dramatist, author, was born July 22, 1867, in New Bloomfield, Pa. In 1893 he became theatrical agent and dramatist in New York City. He wrote the *Steve Brodie* melodrama, *On the Bowery*. He later wrote *An Enemy to the King*, produced by E. H. Sothern in 1896; and *The Ragged Regiment*, produced in 1898. He was the author of *An Enemy to the King*; *The Continental Dragoon*; *The Road to Paris*; *A Gentleman and Player*; *Philip Winwood*; and *Captain Ravenshaw*. He died in 1906 in Boston, Mass.

Stephens, Mrs. Susan Pierce, litterateur, author. She was the author of *I Am the King*; *The Eagle's Talons*; and *The Sign of Triumph*. She died in 1909 in Little Rock, Ark.

Stephens, Thomas, author. He was the author of *The Castle Builder*, or the *History of William Stephens, of the Isle of Wight*.

Stephens, Uriah S., founder, was born Aug. 3, 1821, near Cape May, N.J. He was one of the founders of the order of the knights of labor. He died Feb. 13, 1882.

Stephens, William, colonial governor, author, was born Jan. 22, 1671, in England. He was colonial governor of Georgia in 1743-51. He was the author of *Journal of the Proceedings in Georgia*. He died in August, 1753, in Georgia.

Stephens, William, lawyer, jurist. He was a citizen of Georgia. In 1801 he was appointed judge of the United States district court for the district of Georgia. He died in Georgia.

Stephens, William Dennison, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1859, in Eaton, O. In 1909 he was mayor of Los Angeles, Cal.; and since 1903 has been major in the California national guard. In 1911-15 he was a representative from California to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Stephenson, Benjamin, soldier, congressman, was born in Kentucky. He was an officer in the war of 1812. In 1813-17 he was a territorial delegate from Illinois to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses; and was then appointed receiver of public moneys at Edwardsville, Ill. He died in Edwardsville, Ill.

Stephenson, Henry Thew, educator, author, was born in 1870 in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1895-1900 he was instructor, and since 1900 has been assistant professor of English at the Indiana university. He is the author of the *Fickle Wheel*; and other books.

Stephenson, Isaac, lumberman, farmer, banker, congressman, United States senator, was born June 12, 1829, in Fredericton, N. B., Canada. In 1845 he moved to Wisconsin; and for twelve years was engaged in the lumber trade at Escanaba, Mich. In 1866-68 he was a member of the Wisconsin state legislature. In 1883-89 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, and fiftieth congresses as a republican. In 1907 he was elected to the United States senate to fill a vacancy for the terms ending in 1915.

Stephenson, James, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born March 20, 1764, in Gettysburg, Pa. He commanded a company in the campaign of General St. Clair; was present at the quelling of the whisky insurrection in Pennsylvania; and was promoted to the office of brigade inspector. He served for many years as a delegate to the Virginia assembly. In 1803-05, 1809-11 and 1821-25 he was a representative from Virginia to the eighth, eleventh, seventeen and eighteenth congresses. He died Aug. 7, 1833, in Martinsburg, Va.

Stephenson, James S., congressman, was born in York county, Pa. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died Oct. 17, 1831, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Stephenson, Luther, soldier, author, was born April 25, 1830, in Hingham, Mass. In 1861 he was a captain in the fourth regiment

Massachusetts militia and was transferred to the thirty-second regiment Massachusetts infantry. In 1862 he was promoted major and later the same year was promoted lieutenant-colonel. He was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general by order of Gen. U. S. Grant for bravery and exemplary conduct in

the campaign against Richmond, Va. He participated in the second battle of Bull Run at Sheppardstown Ford, at Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Rappahannock Station, the battle of the wilderness, Spottsylvania, in front of Petersburg, and other battles of the civil war. He resigned in 1864.

He is chief of the Massachusetts state detection force; president of the John A. Andrews monuments association; governor of the eastern branch of the national home for disabled volunteer soldiers; a member of the loyal legion; and a member of the sons of the American revolution. He has composed a number of patriotic songs; and is the author of *The Struggle for the Union*; and *In Colonial Days*.

Stephenson, John, car-builder, was born July 4, 1809, in Ireland. In 1832 he constructed the first street cars that were run in New York City for the newly organized New York and Harlem railroad. His industry caused him name to be known in nearly every part of the civilized world. He was very generally known as Honest John Stephenson. He died July 31, 1893, in New Rochelle, N.Y.

Stephenson, M. L., lawyer, jurist. In 1872 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

Stephenson, Nathaniel, educator, author, was born July 10, 1867, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1902 he has been professor of history at the college of Charleston, S.C. He is the author of *They That Took the Sword*; *The Beautiful Mrs. Moulton*; and *Eleanor Dayton*.

Stephenson, Samuel M., agriculturist, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born in 1831 in New Brunswick. He was chairman of the board of supervisors of Menominee county for several years; was a representative in the Michigan state legislature in 1877-78; and a member of the state senate in 1879-80 and 1885-86. In 1889-97 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.

Stephens, Edward J., governor. In 1854-57 he was territorial governor of Utah.

Sterigere, John B., congressman, was born in Upper Dublin, Pa. In 1827-31 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died in Montgomery county, Pa.

Stephenson, William Worth, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 24, 1857, in Madison county, N.Y. He received a thorough education in the Daughters college, Kentucky university, and the Bethany college of West Virginia, from which latter institution he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1879-80 he was principal of the Harrodsburg academy. In 1881 he was admitted to the bar; and has given his

chief attention to the practice of law, and is now one of the foremost lawyers of the south at Harrodsburg. In 1889 he was elected a member of the Kentucky state

legislature; re-elected in 1891 and served in the long session of 1891-93 as a member of the judiciary and other committees. In 1893 he was elected to the state senate and served in the sessions of 1894, 1896 and 1897, and took an active part in the deliberations of those assemblies. In 1896 he was a delegate to the convention of national democrats at Indianapolis; and has always taken a deep interest in political affairs.

Sterling, Ada, editor, author, was born Feb. 25, 1870, near Holyoke, Mass. In 1898-1904, and since 1907 she was associate editor of *Harper's Bazaar* of New York City. She is the author of *A Belle of the Fifties*; and *A Lucky Man*, a drama.

Sterling, Ansel, congressman, was born in New London county, Conn. In 1821-25 he was a representative from Connecticut to the seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died in Connecticut.

Sterling, John A., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 1, 1857, in Le Roy, Ill. In 1881 he graduated from the Illinois Wesleyan university; and in 1887 received the degree of A.M. from that institution. In 1884 he was admitted to the Illinois bar. In 1892-96 he was state's attorney of McLean county, Ill.; and in 1896-98 was a member of the republican state committee. In 1903-09 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Sterling, Micah, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1781, in Lyme, Conn. He was for some years a member of the New York legislature. In 1821-23 he was a representative to the seventeenth congress. He died April 10, 1844, in Watertown, N.Y.

Sterling, Richard, educator, author, was born in 1812 in Ireland. He prepared a series of school readers and spelling books that came into general use throughout the southern and southwestern states. In 1873 he opened a boarding school in Evansville, Ind.; and in 1875 removed to Mocksville, N.C., where he kept a similar school, until 1880. He was superintendent of the public schools of the county in 1880. He died Oct. 3, 1883, in Mocksville, N.C.

Stern, Simon Adler, banker, author, was born Dec. 8, 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was treasurer of the finance company of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *Jottings of Travel in China and Japan*. He died in 1904 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sterling, Thomas, United States senator from South Dakota, was born Feb. 21, 1851, near Amanda, Ohio. He has been a member of the state constitutional convention; and a member of the South Dakota state senate. In 1813-19 he was elected a member of the United States senate.

Stern, Leopold, banker, was born in Germany. He is senior member of the firm of Stern brothers and company of New York

City. He has been commissioner of the state of New York; and was a state elector for McKinley and Hobart and for Taft and Sherman. He is vice-president of the Montefiore home and hospital for chronic invalids; and a director and trustee of various financial, industrial and charitable institutions.

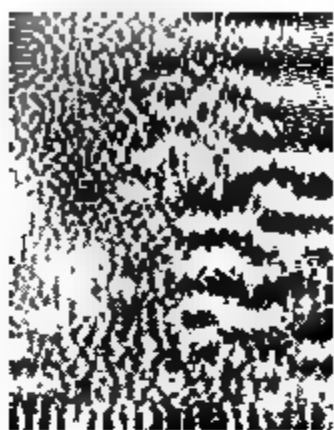
Sternberg, George Miller, surgeon, author, was born June 8, 1838, in Otsego county, N.Y. In 1861 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army; captain and assistant surgeon in 1866; major and surgeon in 1875; lieutenant-colonel and deputy surgeon-general in 1891; and brigadier-general and surgeon-general in 1893. He is the author of *Photo-Micrographs*; *Malaria and Malarial Diseases*; *Bacteria*, from the French of Maguin; *Immunity*; *Protective Inoculations in Infectious Diseases*; *Manual of Bacteriology*; and *Photo-Micrographs and How to Make Them*.

Sternbergh, James Hervey, manufacturer, inventor, was born May 20, 1834, in Henrietta, N.Y. For a number of years he was general passenger agent of the railroad running through Saratoga, N.Y. In 1865 he engaged in the manufacture of iron nuts at Reading, Pa.; and in 1867 invented an improved machine for the manufacture of hot preserve nuts, which is used to this day. He also invented a surface grinding machine for grinding hard metals; and many other improvements are the result of his inventive genius. In 1887 he established branch works in Kansas City, Mo. For three years he was president of the Reading board of trade; since 1887 has been president of the Kansas City boat bolt and nut company; and since 1901 has been president of the American iron and steel manufacturing company of Reading and Lebanon, Pa.

Sterner, Albert Edward, painter, artist, was born March 8, 1863, in London, England. His works include the paintings *The Bachelor*; and *Portrait of My Son*. He has illustrated *George W. Curtis' Prue and I*; *Poe's Works*; *Fenwick's Career*, by Mrs. Humphrey Ward; and other books.

Sterne, Simon, lawyer, author, was born July 23, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa. He de-

livered many addresses on politico-economical subjects. In 1870



wrote *Representative Government*, and in 1881 *Constitutional Development and Political History of the United States*, and contributed a number of articles to *Lalor's Cyclopædia of Political Science and United States History*. He was appointed by Gov.

Tilden in 1875 on the commission to devise a plan for the government of the cities of New York, and in 1884 was commissioned by President Cleveland to report on the relation of the railways of western Europe to their governments. He drafted the interstate commerce act. He died Sept. 22, 1901, in New York City.

Sterett, Isaac Sears, naval officer, was born Oct. 28, 1801, in Baltimore, Md. He served in the coast survey in 1839-41. During the Mexican war he rendered valuable services in command of the schooner *Reefers*; and captured the Mexican schooner *Tabasco*. He was promoted to commander in 1850. He was governor of the naval asylum at Philadelphia in 1852-53; and he was promoted to captain in 1857. He died in 1863.

Sterrett, James Macbride, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 13, 1847, in Howard, Pa. In 1867 he graduated from the university of Rochester as A.B.; graduated from Harvard university and in 1872 graduated from the Cambridge episcopal theological school; and has received the honorary degrees of D.D. and A.M. from Harvard university. In 1872-82 he was rector and in 1882-92 was professor of ethics and apologetics in the Seabury divinity school of Faribault, Minn. Since 1892 he has been professor of philosophy in Columbian university of Washington, D.C. Since 1893 he has been president of the society for philosophical inquiry. He is the author of *Studies in Hegel's Philosophy of Religion; Reason and Authority in Religion; The Ethics of Hegel; and The Freedom of Authority*.

Sterrett, James P., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1823. In 1877-93 he was associate justice, and in 1893 became chief justice of the state supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died Jan. 23, 1901, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sterrett, John Robert Sitlington, educator, author, was born March 4, 1851, at Rockbridge Baths, Va. He was a professor at Amherst college in 1892-1901; and is now head of the department of Greek at Cornell university. He is the author of *Qua in re Hymni Homerici quinque Majores inter se Differunt; Inscriptions of Assos; Epigraphical Journey in Asia Minor; The Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor; and The Iliad of Homer*.

Sterrett, Samuel, congressman, was born in 1756 in Maryland. In 1791-93 he was a

representative from Maryland to the second congress. He died July 12, 1833, in Baltimore, Md.

Sterry, Mrs. Ruth Walters, lecturer, author, poet, was born Aug. 4, 1872, in Jackson, Mich. She was the author of *Collected Poems*; and *Verses*. She died Sept. 28, 1913.

Stetefeldt, Carl August, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born Sept. 28, 1838, in Germany. He was widely known through the mining districts by his invention of the Stetefeldt furnace, which is extensively used in the west for the roasting of silver ores preparatory to the extraction of the metal by either amalgamation or lixiviation. Besides technical papers he was the author of *The Lixiviation of Silver Ores with Hyposulphate Solutions*. He died in 1896.

Stetson, Mrs. Augusta E., Christian science teacher, author, poet, was born in Waldoboro, Maine. In 1884 she began the practice of Christian science healing in Boston, Mass.; and preached on alternate Sundays in the mother church. In 1887 she organized the first church of Christ in New York City; and was appointed its pastor. She raised over one million dollars to build the first church of Christ, which was dedicated and free of debt in 1903. She is the author of *Poems*.

Stetson, Charles, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1801, in New Ipswich, N.H. In 1834 he was appointed judge of the municipal court of Bangor, Maine. In 1845-48 he was a member of the executive council of the state. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-first congress. He died March 27, 1883, in Bangor, Maine.

Stetson, Charles Augustus, hotel-proprietor, was born April 1, 1810, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1851 he was quartermaster-general of New York. Gen. Stetson acquired a wide reputation as a hotel keeper in the days when the Astor house was almost the only large hotel in New York. He died March 29, 1888, in Reading, Pa.

Stetson, Francis Lynde, lawyer, railroad president, was born April 23, 1846, in Keeseville, N.Y. He is a practicing attorney of New York City; and general counsel for several corporations. He is president and director of the Northern Pacific railway company.

Stetson, Herbert Lee, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 16, 1847, in Greene, Maine. In 1889-1900 he was president of Des Moines college; and since 1901 has been professor of psychology and pedagogy at Kalamazoo college.

Stetson, James Burgess, merchant, railroad president, was born March 27, 1831, in Kingston, Mass. He is president and general manager of The North Pacific Coast railroad; and The California Street Cable railroad in San Francisco. He also has banking and industrial interests. He has been supervisor for two years in San Francisco.

Stetson, John Batterson, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born May 5, 1830, in Orange, N.J. He was president of the John



B. Stetson company, in Philadelphia, Pa. An interesting feature of the Stetson factories is the amount of space set apart for the entertainment of operatives. He has also promoted the formation of a Sunday school and various literary and other societies. He built Elizabeth hall

and other buildings for the university at De Land, Fla., the name of the university being changed to John B. Stetson university. He died Feb. 18, 1906, in Gilien, Fla.

Stetson, Lemuel, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He served three years in the assembly of New York. In 1843-45 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth congress. He was county judge of Clinton county in 1847-51. He died in New York.

Stetson, Thomas Drew, patent expert, was born May 30, 1827, in Kingston, Mass. He was educated in the public schools; attended Pierce academy; and the Taunton locomotive works. He edited a free-soil paper in Massachusetts; and in 1853 became editor of Appleton's Engineer's Journal. Since 1855 he has been a patent solicitor and mechanical expert of New York City. He has been president of the polytechnic branch of the American institute; and is active in the General society of mechanics and tradesmen and also in prohibition political work.

Stetson, William Wallace, educator, lecturer, author, was born June 17, 1849, in Greene, Maine. He was educated in the



Edward Little institute and at Monmouth college. He received the honorary degree of LL.D. in Colby university. He taught in the common schools of Maine and in the common, normal and high schools of Illinois. He was superintendent of the city schools of Rockford, Ill.; in

1885-95 was superintendent of the city schools of Auburn, Maine. He has delivered educational addresses before numerous national educational bodies; and lectured before state summer schools in eight different states. He was president of the Northern Illinois teachers' association and a member of civil society. He was the author of *History and Civil Government of Maine*. He died in July, 1910.

Stetson, Willis Kimball, librarian, was born May 8, 1858, in Natick, Mass. In 1881 he graduated from the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn., as A.M. Until 1887 he was librarian for the Wesleyan university and the Russell library of Middletown, Conn.; and since 1887 he has been librarian of the free public library of New Haven, Conn.

Stettinus, Edward R., manufacturer, corporation president, was born Feb. 15, 1865, in St. Louis, Mo. He attended St. Louis university. For nine years he was engaged in active business in St. Louis; and then moved to Chicago. He became treasurer of the Stirling company in 1892, and continued until its consolidation in 1906 with the Babcock and Wilcox company of which he is still director and vice-president. In 1906 he became vice-president and since 1909 has been president and treasurer of the Diamond Match company. He is also a director of the American Surety company of New York and other corporations.

Steuart, George Hume, soldier, was born Aug. 24, 1828, in Baltimore, Md. In 1862 he became brigadier-general. He defended the bloody angle at the battle of the Wilderness against Hancock's corps, and was taken prisoner, but exchanged in the winter of 1864-65. He died in 1903, in Baltimore, Md.

Steuart, James Aloysius, physician, was born April 3, 1828, in Baltimore, Md. He established himself in practice in Baltimore; and became physician to the city general dispensary, and assistant physician to the Maryland hospital for the insane. In 1875 he became health commissioner, registrar of vital statistics; and president of the city board of health. He died in 1903, in Baltimore, Md.

Steuart, Richard Sprigg, physician, was born Nov. 1, 1797, in Baltimore, Md. In 1828 he was elected president of the Maryland hospital for the insane, which he reorganized, and of which he was president until his death. He died July 13, 1876, in Baltimore, Md.

Steunenberg, Frank, governor. In 1897-1900 he was governor of Idaho. He died in Idaho.

Stevens, C. M., educator, journalist, author, was born in 1861. For twelve years he was engaged in educational work; and for nine years was editor of educational and subscription books in Chicago and New York City. He is the author of *History of Spanish-America*; *World's Congress of Religions*; *Powers of Mind*; *Scenes in Our New Possessions*; and other works.

Stevens, Aaron Fletcher, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 9, 1819, in Derry, N.H. In 1849 he was elected to the New Hampshire state legislature; was re-elected; and served five years as a state solicitor. In 1861 he entered the volunteer army as major in the first New Hampshire infantry; and for his

his gallantry was brevetted a brigadier-general. In 1867-71 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He died May 10, 1887, in Nashua, N.H.

Stevens, Abel, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 19, 1815, in Philadelphia. He was a Methodist clergyman of New York City; and long connected with the Methodist book concern. He was the author of *History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States*; *History of Methodism*; *Life of Madame de Staël*; *Life of Nathan Bangs*; *Character Sketches*; *Women of Methodism*; *Christian Work and Consolation*; *Church Polity*; and *Tales from the Parsonage*. He died Sept. 12, 1897, in San Jose, Cal.

Stevens, Albert Clark, journalist, author, was born Oct. 10, 1854, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1880-98 he was editor of *Bradstreet's*. He is the author of *Cyclopedia of Fraternities*.

Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 4, 1789, in New York City. He was appointed consulting surgeon to the New York hospital; and emeritus professor in the College of physicians and surgeons, of which he was made president in 1841. He was the author of *Inflammation of the Eye*; *Lectures on Lithotomy*; and *First Lines of Surgery*. He died March 30, 1869, in New York City.

Stevens, Alviso Burdette, educator, pharmacist, was born June 15, 1853, in Tyrone, Mich. Since 1886 he has been connected with the university of Michigan as lecturer and professor of pharmacy. In 1884-85 he was president of the Detroit pharmaceutical society; and in 1893 was president of the Michigan state pharmaceutical society.

Stevens, Ambrose A., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the third regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 10, 1880.

Stevens, Arthur Albert, physician, author, was born in 1865 in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a physician of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Manual of the Practice of Medicine*.

Stevens, Augusta De Grasse, art critic, author, was born in 1865 in New York. She is a novelist and art critic; and has lived in London for many years. She is the author of *Distance*, a novelette; *Old Boston*, an American Historical Romance; *Weighed in the Balance*; *The Lost Dauphin*; *Miss Hildreth*; *The Sensation of the Season*; and *A Romantic Inheritance*.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, bibliographer, author, was born Feb. 19, 1833, in Barnett, Vt. He was United States despatch agent in London; is purchasing agent there for American libraries; and sends English publications to the United

States. He edited *Campaign in Virginia* in 1781; and *Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives Relating to America*, 1773-83. He died March 5, 1902, in England.

Stevens, Bradford N., educator, congressman, was born Jan. 3, 1813, in Boscawen, N.H. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-second congress as a democrat. He died in Illinois.

Stevens, Charles Asbury, journalist, author, was born in October, 1845, in Norway. He is one of the editors of the *Youth's Companion*. He is the author of *Camping Out*; *Left on Labrador*; *Off to the Geysers*; *On the Amazon*; *Lynx Hunting*; *Fox Hunting*; and *The Moose Hunters*.

Stevens, Charles Ellis, clergyman, author, was born July 5, 1853, in Boston, Mass. He became an examining chaplain of the diocese of Long Island in 1886; and in 1887 was made archdeacon of Brooklyn. He was the author of *The Sources of the Constitution of the United States in Relation to Colonial and English History*; *The Romance of Arenfels*, and *Other Tales of the Rhine*. He died in 1906 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stevens, Charles Emery, journalist, lawyer, author, was born March 24, 1815, in Pembroke, N.H. He practiced law for nine years in Worcester. He was the author of *Anthony Burns, a History*; *New Biographies of Illustrious Men*; *Church and Parish*. He died Dec. 13, 1893, in Worcester, Mass.

Stevens, Charles Ford, railroad president, was born June 21, 1850, in Geneva, N.Y. He is president of the Central railway of New Brunswick at Philadelphia, Pa.

Stevens, Charles Wistar, physician, author, was born in 1836 in New Hampshire. He was the author of *Revelations of a Boston Physician*. He died in 1901 in Boston, Mass.

Stevens, Charles Woodbury, merchant, author, was born in 1831 in Massachusetts. He is the author of *Fly Fishing in Maine Lakes*.

Stevens, Ebenezer, soldier, merchant, was born Aug. 22, 1751, in Boston, Mass. In 1778 he was made lieutenant-colonel of John Lamb's regiment. He served under Lafayette in Virginia; and for a part of the time commanded the artillery at the siege of Yorktown. After the revolution he became a merchant of New York City. He was major-general of the state militia. He died Sept. 2, 1823, in Long Island, N.Y.

Stevens, Edward, soldier, was born about 1745 in Culpeper county, Va. He served through the revolutionary war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Aug. 17, 1820, in Culpeper county, Va.

Stevens, Edwin Augustus, mechanical engineer, designer, was born March 14, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is president of the

Hoboken land improvement company; and has held various local offices. He designed the first screw ferryboat.

Stevens, Enos, inventor, was born Jan. 22, 1816, in Barnet, Vt. He invented a system of musical notation, apparatus for automatically recording atmospheric changes, an instrument for phrenological measurements, a legislative teller that was put in use by congress in 1853; and originated an astronomical theory of weather indication. He published pamphlets on astronomy, music, and phrenology, and many papers on agricultural topics. He died Jan. 31, 1877, in Barnet, Vt.

Stevens, Frank Lincoln, educator, author, was born in 1871 in New York. Since 1903 he has been a professor of botany and vegetable pathology at the North Carolina college of agriculture. He is the author of *Agriculture for Beginners*; *The Hill Readers*; and *A Practical Arithmetic*.

Stevens, Frederick Clement, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1861, in Boston, Mass. In 1881 he graduated from Bowdoin college; and in 1884 graduated from the law department of the university of Iowa. Since 1884 he has practiced law in St. Paul, Minn.; and in 1889 and 1890-91 he was a member of the Minnesota state legislature. In 1897-1915 he was a representative from Minnesota to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Stevens, George Barker, clergyman, educator, author, was born July 13, 1854, in Spencer, N.Y. He was a congregational clergyman; and professor in Yale divinity school in 1886-95; and in 1895 he became professor systematic theology. He was the author of *Commentary on Galatians*; *The Pauline Theology*; *The Johannine Theology*; *Doctrine and Life*; *The Epistles of Paul in Modern English*; *The Theology of the New Testament*; *The Messages of Paul*; and *The Messages of the Apostles*. He died in 1906 in New Haven, Conn.

Stevens, George Thomas, physician, inventor, author, was born in 1832 in Essex county, N.Y. In 1861 he was commissioned surgeon of the seventy-seventh regiment New York volunteers. Since 1880 he has been in the practice of medicine in New York City. He is the inventor of many standard surgical and physiological instruments. He is the author of *Three Years in the Sixth Corps*; and a *Treatise on the Motor Apparatus of the Eyes*.

Stevens, George W., journalist, artist, author, poet, was born Jan. 16, 1866, in Utica, N.Y. In 1900-03 he was on the editorial staff of the *Toledo Times*. Since 1903 he has been director of the Toledo museum of art. He is the author of *The King and the Harper*; and *Other Poems*.

Stevens, George Walter, railroad president, was born June 29, 1851, in Utica,

Ohio. In 1864-89 he held various positions on different railways; in 1891-1900 was general manager of the Chesapeake and Ohio railway; and since 1900 has been president of that corporation.

Stevens, Hazard, soldier, lawyer, was born June 9, 1842, in Newport, R.I. He served throughout the civil war in 1861-65 in the army of the Potomac; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He is the author of *Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens*.

Stevens, Henry, state legislator, anti-quarian, was born Dec. 13, 1791, in Barnet, Vt. He was the founder and first president of the Vermont Historical society. The most valuable part of his collection was placed for safe keeping in the state house at Montpelier, where in 1857 it was burned. He was a member of the legislature for two terms. He died July 30, 1867, in Barnet, Vt.

Stevens, Henry, bibliographer, author, was born Aug. 24, 1819, in Barnet, Vt. He lived in London after 1845. He was the author of *Historical Nuggets*; *Historical Collections*; *Recollections of James Lenox*; *The Tehuantepec Railway*; *Historical and Geographical Notes*; *The Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition*; *Catalogue of the American Books in the British Museum*; and indexes to state papers in London relating to Virginia, Maryland, Rhode Island, and New Jersey. He died Feb. 24, 1886, in England.

Stevens, Henry Davis, journalist, clergyman, engineer, miner and timekeeper in Calais, Vt. He was engaged in journalism and charity work in Indianapolis until he entered the ministry. Since 1887 he has been a clergyman of the unitarian church; first in the west; and now fills a pastorate in Sterling, Mass. He is the author of *A Boy's Life*.

Stevens, Hestor L., lawyer, congressman, was born in October, 1803, in Lima, N.Y. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-third congress. He died May 7, 1864, in Georgetown, D.C.

Stevens, Hiram S., state legislator, congressman, was born in 1832 in Weston, Vt. In 1856 he located in that portion now Arizona; and was a representative in the territorial legislature of Arizona in 1868-73. In 1875-79 he was a territorial delegate from Arizona to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses.

Stevens, Horace Jared, journalist, copper specialist, was born Jan. 5, 1866, in Conewango, N.Y. He received an academic education. In 1882-83 he was a country schoolmaster; and in 1884-89 was engaged as a copper specialist, fireman, pumpman, engineer, miner and timekeeper in the Beaufort mine in Michigan. In 1884-89 he was a reporter for the *Marquette mining journal*; was manager and owner of the *Peninsular news bureau* of Ishpeming and Houston, Mich.; and since 1901

has been editor and publisher of the *Copper Handbook*, an annual devoted to the copper interests of the world.

Stevens, James, congressman, was born in 1768 in Fairfield, Conn. In 1819-21 he was a representative from Connecticut to the sixteenth congress; and voted with the south on the Missouri compromise. In 1822 he was appointed postmaster of Stamford. He died April 16, 1835, in Stamford, Conn.

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, soldier, civil engineer, governor, congressman, was born March 28, 1818, in Andover, Mass. He

was at the siege of Vera Cruz under General Scott; fought in several subsequent battles; and was twice brevetted for gallant services. He served for a time as an assistant in the coast survey office in Washington, D.C.; and in 1853-57 was governor and superintendent

of Indian affairs for the territory of Washington. In 1857-61 he was a territorial delegate from Washington to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. When governor of Washington territory he traveled throughout its whole extent; and as commissioner made many treaties with the Indian tribes. In 1861 he was appointed a brigadier-general in the volunteer service. He was killed in the battle of Bull Run Sept. 1, 1862, near Chantilly, Va.

Stevens, James Alexander, lawyer, was born Jan. 20, 1790, in New York City. In connection with Thomas Gibbons, he established the Union steamboat line between New York and Philadelphia, which led to the suit of *Ogden vs. Gibbons*, memorable for the decision that placed all the navigable waters of the United States under the jurisdiction of the general government. He died Oct. 7, 1873, in Hoboken, N.J.

Stevens, James Stacy, educator, author, was born Aug. 21, 1864, in Lima, N.Y. He is professor of physics at the university of Maine; and dean of the college of arts and sciences. He is the author of *Outlines of General Physics*.

Stevens, John, congressman, was born about 1703 in New York City. He settled in New Jersey; and in 1774 was one of the joint commissioners for defining the boundary line between New York and new colony. In 1783-84 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress. In 1787 he presided over the state convention that ratified the United States constitution. He died in May, 1792, in New Jersey.

Stevens, John, civil engineer, was born in 1749 in New York City. In 1776-79 he

was treasurer of New Jersey. In 1804 he built a vessel propelled by twin screws that navigated the Hudson; and the engine and boiler of this steamboat are preserved in the Stevens institute of Hoboken, N.J. He died March 6, 1838, in Hoboken, N.J.

Stevens, John Austin, banker, financier, was born Jan. 22, 1795, in New York City. He was president of the Merchants' exchange and president of the Bank of commerce of New York City. His advice was frequently sought by the officers of the treasury department during the civil war. He was for many years governor of the New York hospital; and took an interest in other benevolent institutions. He died Oct. 19, 1874, in New York.

Stevens, John Austin, merchant, author, was born Jan. 21, 1827, in New York City. He is an author of New York City; and later of Newport, R.I.; and founded the *Magazine of American History*. He also founded in 1863 *Loyal national league*; and in 1876 *Sons of the revolution*. He is the author of *The Expedition of Lafayette Against Arnold*; *Life of Albert Gallatin*; and *Progress of New York in a Century*.

Stevens, John Cox, yachtsman, was born Sept. 24, 1785. He was from his youth a devoted yachtsman. He organized the New York yacht club; was its first commodore; and commanded the *America* in the memorable race in England in 1851. He died June 13, 1857, in Hoboken, N.J.

Stevens, John Harrington, soldier, pioneer, author, was born June 13, 1820, in Lower Canada. He served through the Mexican war. He built the first house in Minneapolis, Minn.; and in 1856 the name of Minneapolis was given to the colony. He was the first registerer of deeds of Hennepin county, Minn. He was the author of *Personal Recollections of Minnesota, Its Lower People and Early History of Minneapolis*. He died May 1, 1850, in Rockford, Ill.

Stevens, John Leavitt, clergyman, journalist, state senator, diplomat, author, was born Aug. 1, 1820, in Mt. Vernon, Maine. He became associated with James G. Blaine in the ownership and management of the *Kennebec Journal* newspaper of Augusta, Maine, in which he continued for thirteen years as editor-in-chief. He served three years in the lower house, and two years in the state senate. He was United States minister to Uruguay and Paraguay in 1870-73. In 1877-83 he was United States minister to Sweden and Norway. He was the author of *History of Gustavus Adolphus*. He died Feb. 8, 1895, in Augusta, Maine.

Stevens, Joseph Earle, business man, author, was born Feb. 8, 1870, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Yesterdays in the Philippines*.

Stevens, Lillian M. N., educator, reformer, was born March 1, 1844, in Dover, Me. She was educated at Foxcroft academy; and for a short time was engaged as a teacher. She was the wife of L. Stevens, a merchant of Portland, Me. In 1874 she assisted in organizing the Maine Woman's christian temperance union; in 1874-77 was treasurer; and since 1877 had been president of that organization. In 1894-98 she was vice-president of the national Woman's christian temperance union; and in 1898 became acting president, having been re-elected each year since. For years she was the Maine representative in the national conference of charities and correction. In 1892-93 she was lady manager of the World's Columbian exposition. She died April 6, 1914.

Stevens, Moses Tyler, manufacturer, banker, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1825, in North Andover, Mass. Since 1843 he has been engaged in the manufacture of woolen goods in North Andover. He was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives in 1861; and of the state senate in 1868. He was president of Andover national bank. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died in 1907 in Andover, Mass.

Stevens, P. F., clergyman, bishop. He is a bishop of the reformed episcopal church; and has charge of the special missionary jurisdiction of the south.

Stevens, Raymond Bartlett, congressman, farmer, was born June 18, 1874, in Binghamton, N.Y. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the sixty-third congress.

Stevens, Robert Livingston, builder, was born Oct. 18, 1787, in Hoboken, N.J. In 1842 he built the first ironclad steamboat. He died April 20, 1856, in Hoboken, N.J.

Stevens, Robert S., lawyer, congressman, was born March 27, 1824, in Attica, N.Y. He removed to Missouri in 1870; and engaged in the construction and management of railroads. In 1879 he returned to his native place and settled there; and in 1883-85 he was a representative from New York to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died Feb. 23, 1893, in Attica, N.Y.

Stevens, Samuel, governor. He was the fifteenth governor of Maryland in 1822-26. He died in Maryland.

Stevens, Mrs. Susan Sheppard, litterateur, author, was born in 1862 in Alabama. She is a writer of St. Louis. She is the author of *I Am the King*; *The Sword of*

Justice; *The Eagle's Talon*; and *The Sign of Triumph*.

Stevens, Thaddeus, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 4, 1792, in Danville, Vt. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature in 1833-35, 1837 and 1841. In 1836 he was elected a member of the convention to revise the state constitution; and in 1838 was appointed a canal commissioner. In 1842 he moved to Lancaster, Pa. In 1849-53 and 1859-60 he was a representa-

tative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. He was also one of the managers in the impeachment trial of President Andrew Johnson. He died Aug. 11, 1868, in Washington, D.C.

Stevens, Thaddeus Morrell, journalist, physician, educator, author, was born Aug. 20, 1830, in Indianapolis, Ind. He was professor of medical jurisprudence and toxicology in the Indiana medical college and in the college of Physicians and surgeons at Indianapolis. He was the author of brochures on *Expert Testimony*; *State Boards of Health*; and *Automatic Filtration*. He died Nov. 8, 1885, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Stevens, Thomas, cyclist, author, was born Dec. 24, 1855, in England. He is the author of *Scouting for Stanley in East Africa*; *Around the World on a Bicycle*; and *Through Russia on a Mustang*.

Stevens, Thomas Holdup, naval officer, was born May 27, 1819, in Middletown, Conn. In 1836 he was appointed a midshipman; served through the civil war; and subsequently retired with the rank of rear-admiral. He died May 15, 1896, in Rockville, Md.

Stevens, Thomas Holdup, naval officer, was born July 12, 1848, in Honolulu, Hawaii; and is the son of the late Rear-Admiral Thomas Holdup Stevens. In 1868 he graduated from the United States naval academy. In 1870 he became master; was commissioned lieutenant in 1874; and attained the rank of lieutenant-commander in 1896. In 1898-99 he was executive officer of the flagship Philadelphia; and

in 1899 was promoted commander. He served eighteen months in the Spanish-American war in the Philippine insurrection in

command of the gunboat *Manilla*. In 1904 was promoted to captain; and in 1905 was retired at his own request after forty years of service with the rank of rear-admiral.

Stevens, Thomas Wood, educator, author, poet, was born Jan. 26, 1880, in Daysville, Ill. In 1902 he became literary critic of the *Inland Printer*; and in 1903 took charge of the department of illustration at the Chicago art institute. He is the author of *The Frown of Victory*; *The Unsought Shrine*, in verse; and *Lettering for Printers and Designers*.

Stevens, Walter B., journalist, author, was born July 25, 1848, in Meriden, Conn. In 1884-1902 he was Washington correspondent of the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*; and has traveled extensively for the same paper throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico and Cuba. He is the author of *Through Texas*; *The Ozark Uplift*; and *The Forest City*.

Stevens, Walter Husted, soldier, civil engineer, was born Aug. 24, 1827, in Penn Yan, N.Y. In 1862 he attained the rank of brigadier-general on the staff of General Bragg. He was subsequently chief engineer of the railroad from Vera Cruz to Mexico. He died in December, 1867, in Iberville, La.

Stevens, Walter Le Conte, physicist, educator, inventor, author, was born June 17, 1847, in Gordon county, Ga. In 1882-90 he filled the chair of mathematics and physics in Packer collegiate institute at Brooklyn; same in 1890-98 in Rensselaer polytechnic institute of Troy, N.Y.; and now in Washington and Lee university at Lexington, Va. In connection with his class work he has invented various improved forms of physical apparatus, of which his organ-pipe sonometer and reversible stereoscope are the best known, descriptions of which have been published in the *American Journal of Science*.

Stevens, William Arnold, educator, theologian, author, was born Feb. 5, 1839, in Granville, Ohio. Since 1877 he has been professor of new testament interpretation in the Rochester theological seminary. He is the author of *Harmony of the Gospels for Historical Study*.

Stevens, William Bacon, clergyman, bishop, was born July 13, 1815, in Bath, Maine. He was consecrated fourth protestant episcopal bishop of Pennsylvania in 1862. He was the author of *History of Georgia*; *The Bow in the Cloud*; *Sermons*; *Sabbaths of Our Lord*; *Parables of the New Testament Unfolded*; *History of Silk Culture in Georgia*; and *The Sunday at Home*. He died June 11, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stevens, William Chase, educator, author, was born Feb. 21, 1861, in Princeton, Ill. Since 1899 he has been professor of botany at the university of Kansas. He is the author of *Introduction to Botany*; *Histological Botany* and *Micro-technique*; and *Plant Histology*.

Stevens, William Burnham, soldier, lawyer, banker, jurist, was born March 23, 1843, in Stoneham, Mass. He received a



thorough education in the public schools of his native state; and read law for three years. He practiced his profession for several years; and is prominent in the business and public affairs of Boston, Mass. He is president of the Stoneham five cents savings bank; and a

director of the Stoneham national bank. During the civil war he served as a private soldier in the fiftieth Massachusetts regiment; and in 1865 was honorably discharged. He is justice of the superior court of Massachusetts; and resides in Stoneham, Mass.

Stevenson, Adlai Ewing, vice-president of the United States, congressman, was born Oct. 23, 1835, in Christian county, Ky. He moved in 1869 to Bloomington, Ill., where he has since resided, principally engaged in the practice of law. In 1875-77 and 1879-81 he was a representative to the forty-fourth and forty-sixth congresses. He was first assistant postmaster-general from 1885-89. In 1893-97 he was vice-president of the United States; and in 1900 was again the candidate for vice-president on the democratic ticket.

Stevenson, Alexander Fleming, soldier, lawyer, legislator, author, was born April 8, 1837, in Germany. Since 1859 he has practiced law in Chicago, Ill. He served in the civil war; and was brevetted colonel. In 1864 he became a representative in the Illinois state legislature; and received the re-election in 1867. Since 1885 he has been master in chancery of the superior court. He is the author of *The Battle of Stone's River*.

Stevenson, Andrew, agriculturist, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born in 1784 in Culpeper county, Va. He was a member of the Virginia state legislature; where for several sessions was speaker of the house. In 1821-35 he was a representative from Virginia in the seventeenth to the twenty-third congresses; and in 1827-35 he was speaker of the house in the twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. In 1836-41 he was minister to Great Britain. He died Jan. 25, 1857, in Blenheim, Va.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, journalist, librarian, author, was born Nov. 9, 1872, in Chillicothe, Ohio. He received the rudiments of his education in the local schools of his native state; and graduated from Princeton university. He began his career as a journalist and correspondent; and since 1899 has been librarian of the Chil-

licothe public library. He is the author of *At Odds with the Regent, a Story of the Cellamare Conspiracy*; *A Soldier of Virginia, a Tale of Colonel Washington and Braddock's Defeat*; *The Heritage*; *Tommy Remington's Battle*; *The Holladay Case*; *Cadets of Gascony*; and *That Affair at Elizabethtown*.

Stevenson, C. E., governor. In 1887-91 he was governor of Nevada.

Stevenson, Carter Littlepage, soldier, was born Sept. 21, 1817, near Fredericksburg, Vt. He entered the United States army in 1838; and in 1862 was appointed brigadier-general and major-general. He died Aug. 15, 1888, in Carolina county, Va.

Stevenson, Charles Coburn, educator, lawyer, public official, was born Nov. 29, 1862, in Red Bluff, Cal. He has been county superintendent of schools and county attorney for Ada county, Idaho; territorial superintendent of public instruction of Idaho; and city attorney of Boise, Idaho, where he is engaged in the practice of law. He has been chief clerk in the United States surveyor-general's office for Idaho; is prominent in several fraternal orders; and historian of the Idaho historical society of pioneers.

Stevenson, Charles Hugh, lawyer, statistician, author, was born Dec. 6, 1869, in Snow Hill, Md. Since 1891 he has been connected with the United States fish commission. He is the author of *Preservation of Fishery Products*; *Foreign Fishery Trade*; *The Shad Fisheries*; *Fishery Legislation*; *Oyster Industries*; and *Fishery Products in Art and Industries*.

Stevenson, Edward A., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born June 14, 1831, in Lowville, N.Y. In 1853-54 he was a representative in the California legislature. In 1859 he was again elected a representative in the legislature; and at the session of 1860 was elected speaker pro tem. of the house. In 1863 he removed to Boise county, Idaho. In 1864 he was elected a justice of the peace; and in 1866 was elected a member of the territorial council of Idaho. In 1874 he was elected a member of the territorial assembly, and was speaker of the assembly. In 1876 he was again elected to the territorial council for two years; and in 1885-89 was governor of the territory of Idaho.

Stevenson, Edward Irenaeus Prime, critic, author, was born in 1868 in Madison, N. J. He received an academic education; and is a member of the New Jersey bar, but has not practiced. Until 1900 he was engaged in literary work; and traveled extensively in Vienna, Budapest, Rome, Naples and other places. For many years he was staff editor of *The Independent* and *Harper's Weekly* of New York City; and organized and edited several departments of music criticism. He is a critic and specialist in arts and letters, social philoso-

phy and politics, and is a notable linguist and lecturer. He is the author of *A Matter of Temperament*; *White Cockades*; *Left to Themselves*; *The Square of Sevens*; and *Mrs. Dee's Encore*.

Stevenson, Edward Luther, educator, author, was born Oct. 18, 1860, in Rozette, Ill. In 1883-87 he was superintendent of schools in Illinois; and since 1891 has been professor of history at Rutgers college. He is the author of *Maps Illustrating the Early Discovery and Exploration in America*.

Stevenson, J. L., soldier. He attained the rank of general. He died Jan. 3, 1894, in Boston, Mass.

Stevenson, James, soldier, ethnologist, was born Dec. 24, 1840, in Maysville, Ky. When the civil war began he joined the union army, and served till the close of hostilities. He was detailed for research in connection with the bureau of ethnology of the Smithsonian institution, exploring the cliff houses of Arizona and New Mexico, and investigating the history and religious myths of the Navajos and the Zuni, Moqui, and other Pueblo Indians. He died July 25, 1888, in New York City.

Stevenson, James Henry, educator, author, was born April 16, 1860, in Canada. Since 1893 he has been professor of Hebrew in Vanderbilt university of Nashville, Tenn. He is the author of *Herodotus and the Empires of the East*; and *Babylonian and Assyrian Contracts with Aramaic Reference Notes*.

Stevenson, James S., lawyer, congressman, was born in York county, Pa. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died Oct. 17, 1871, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Stevenson, Job E., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 10, 1831, in Ross county, Ohio. In 1859-62 he was solicitor of Chillicothe, Ohio; and was a state senator in 1863-65; when he removed to Cincinnati. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican.

Stevenson, John Dunlap, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, was born June 8, 1821, in Staunton, Va. He was a member for several terms in the Missouri state legislature from St. Louis. In 1861 he raised the seventh Missouri regiment; and the following year was made brigadier-general of volunteers. He left the army in 1871; and practiced law in St. Louis, Mo. He died Jan. 22, 1897, in St. Louis, Mo.

Stevenson, John James, educator, geologist, author, was born Oct. 10, 1841, in New York City. Since 1871 he has been professor of geology in the New York university; was United States geologist during 1873-79 and was president of the geological society of America in 1898. He is the author of six volumes on Geology.

Stevenson, John White, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born May 4, 1812, in Richmond, Va. He was a member of the Kentucky legislature in 1845-47. He was one of the three commissioners appointed to revise the civil and criminal code of Kentucky. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1867-68 he was acting governor of Kentucky; and in 1868-71 was the twenty-third governor. In 1871-77 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 10, 1886, in Covington, Ky.

Stevenson, Mark Delimon, oculist, author, was born Feb. 18, 1876, in Canada. He has invented several instruments for eye surgery. He is the author of *Photocopy*.

Stevenson, Mrs. Matilda Coxe, ethnologist, explorer, author, was born in San Augustine, Texas. Since 1889 she has been on the staff of the bureau of the American ethnology at the Smithsonian institution of Washington, D.C. She has explored the cave, cliff and mesa ruins of New Mexico; and visited all the Pueblo tribes. She is the author of *The Zuni and the Zunians*; and *Zuni Ancestral Gods and Masks*.

Stevenson, Paul Eve, author, was born May 19, 1868, in New York City. He is the author of *A Deep Water Voyage*; and *By Way of Cape Horn*.

Stevenson, Robert Hooper, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was captain in the fourth battalion Massachusetts militia; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Stevenson, Robert Montgomery, clergyman, college president, was born July 17, 1848, in Danville, Ky. In 1878 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and until 1900 filled several pastorates. Since 1906 he has been president of Westminster college of Salt Lake City, Utah.

Stevenson, Mrs. Sara Yorke, archaeologist, author, was born Feb. 19, 1847, in Paris, France. She married Cornelius Stevenson in 1870. In 1894-1900 she was president of the civic club of Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of *Maximilian in Mexico*; and *The Book of the Dead*.

Stevenson, Sarah Hackett, physician, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 2, 1846, in Buffalo Grove, Ill. In 1876 she was a delegate from the Illinois state medical society to the American medical association at Philadelphia, and was the first woman physician to be elected a member of that body. She was one of the promoters of the Home for incurables and Training school for nurses in Chicago; and has a large practice. She was the author of *Biology*, in two volumes. She died in August, 1909, in Chicago, Ill.

Stevenson, Thomas Greely, soldier, was born Feb. 3, 1836, in Boston, Mass. He successfully defended Washington, N.C., against a superior force; and became a

brigadier-general. He was killed at the head of his troops in the battle of Spottsylvania. A memoir of General Stevenson was printed privately after his death. He died May 10, 1864, near Spottsylvania, Va.

Stevenson, William E., governor. He was the second governor of West Virginia in 1869-71. He died in West Virginia.

Stevenson, William H., railroad president, was born in 1847 in Bridgeport, Conn. In 1887 he was elected president of the New York, Rutland and Montreal railroad.

Stevenson, Alexander King, merchant, lawyer, was born March 12, 1847, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was engaged with his father in the jewelry business. In 1880 he began the practice of law in Allegheny, where he has since practiced.

Steward, Mrs. Electra Maria, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 6, 1817, in Le Roy, N.Y. She was a writer of *Detroit*, Mich. She was the author of *Early History of Michigan*; and *The Clevelands*, a religious juvenile tale. She died in Detroit, Mich.

Steward, Lewis, manufacturer, congressman, was born Nov. 20, 1824, in Wayne county, Pa. He has been engaged in farming and manufacturing in Plano, Ill.; and was democratic candidate for governor in 1876. In 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. He died Aug. 27, 1896, in Plano, Ill.

Steward, Theophilus Gould, educator, clergyman, chaplain, author, was born April 17, 1843, near Bridgeton, N.J. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; and in 1880 graduated from the divinity school of the protestant episcopal church at Philadelphia, Pa. For awhile he was cashier of the Freedman's bank; was a school teacher; and for a number of years was a missionary in South Carolina and Georgia. In 1873 he visited Hayti as a representative of the African methodist episcopal church; and has filled pastorates in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and the south. He is the author of *Genesis Re-read*; and numerous Monograms and religio-scientific articles.

Stewardson, Langdon Cheves, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 10, 1850, in Marietta, Ga. In 1880-84 he was rector at Webster, Mass.; in 1888-98 was rector of St. Mark's church of Worcester, Mass.; and in 1898-1903 was chaplain and professor of philosophy at Lehigh university. Since 1903 he has been president of Hobart college of Geneva, N.Y.

Stewardson, Thomas, physician, author, was born July 10, 1807, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1860 he introduced into this country the new silk-worm, *bourbyx cynthia*, which he fed on leaves of the ailantus tree. He was the author of a *Life of Dr. Gerhard*; and edited, with additions, *Elliotson's Principles of Medicine*. He died June 30, 1878, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stewart, Alexander, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of the United States for the territory of Illinois, and held the position until the organization of the state government in 1818. He died in Illinois.

Stewart, Alexander, merchant, congressman, was born Sept. 12, 1829, in Canada. In 1849 he moved to where the city of Wausau is now located; and was engaged in the lumber business. In 1895-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican. He died May 24, 1912.

Stewart, Alexander Peter, soldier, educator, was born Oct. 2, 1821, in Rogersville, Tenn. He became brigadier-general in the confederate army in 1861; major-general in 1863; and lieutenant-general in 1864. In 1868 he became professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in Cumberland university at Lebanon, Tenn. In 1874-86 he was chancellor of the university of Mississippi; and in 1890-1906 was commissioner to the Chickamauga national park. He died Aug. 30, 1908, in Biloxi, Miss.

Stewart, Alexander Turney, merchant, was born Oct. 12, 1803, in Ireland. He was considered the greatest merchant in the world. He is said to have made his immense fortune by attending to details, and following closely the one-priced system of merchandising, of which he was the father. He died April 10, 1876, in New York City.

Stewart, Alvan, reformer, was born Sept. 1, 1790, in South Granville, N.Y. He removed to Utica, N.Y. His life was mainly given to the temperance and the anti-slavery causes. A volume of his speeches was published in 1860. He died May 1, 1849, in New York City.

Stewart, Andrew, agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born in June, 1792, in Fayette county, Pa. He served three years in the Pennsylvania state legislature; and was appointed by President Monroe district attorney for western Pennsylvania. In 1821-29, 1831-35 and 1843-47 he was a representative from Pennsylvania in the seventeenth to the twentieth, the twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-eighth to the thirtieth congresses. He died July 16, 1872, in Uniontown, Pa.

Stewart, Archibald, congressman. He was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress in 1784-85 to fill a temporary vacancy. He died in New Jersey.

Stewart, Archibald, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died in Virginia.

Stewart, Austin, educator, author, was born about 1793 in Prince William county, Va. In 1837 he opened a school in Canandaigua, N.Y.; and two years later became agent for the Anti-Slavery Standard. He was the author of *Twenty-Two Years*

a *Slave and Forty Years a Freeman*. He died about 1860 in Canandaigua, N.Y.

Stewart, Charles, soldier, congressman, was born in 1729 in Ireland. He became a deputy surveyor-general of the province of Pennsylvania. In 1777 he was appointed by congress commissary-general of issues in the continental army; and served as such on Washington's staff until the close of the war. In 1784-85 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress. He died June 24, 1800, in Flemington, N.J.

Stewart, Charles, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born May 30, 1836, in Memphis, Tenn. In 1866 he moved to Houston, Texas; was city attorney in 1872; and served two terms as a state senator. In 1883-93 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. He died Sept. 21, 1895, in Houston, Texas.

Stewart, Charles Samuel, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 18, 1795, in Flemington, N.J. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and chaplain in the navy. He was the author of *Residence at the Sandwich Islands in 1823-25*; *Visit to the South Seas in the Ship Vincennes*; *Sketches of Society in Great Britain and Ireland in 1832*; *Brazil and La Plata in 1850-53*; and *Personal Record of a Cruise*. He died Dec. 14, 1870, in Cooperstown, N.Y.

Stewart, Charles Seaforth, soldier, was born April 11, 1823, at sea. He served during the civil war in the corps of engineers, was made major in 1863; and was chief engineer of the middle military division in 1864-65. He was made lieutenant-colonel in 1867; colonel in 1882; and was retired in 1886. He died in 1904 in Cooperstown, N.Y.

Stewart, David, lawyer, United States senator, was born Sept. 13, 1800, in Baltimore Md. In 1849-51 he was United States senator from Maryland to fill a vacancy. He was commissioner of public buildings for the District of Columbia. He died Jan. 5, 1858, in Baltimore, Md.

Stewart, David, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 24, 1856, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1880 he has practiced law in Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *Husband and Wife*; *Marriage and Divorce*; and other works.

Stewart, Edwin, naval officer, was born May 5, 1837, in New York City. In 1861 he was appointed from New York assistant paymaster in the United States navy. In 1900 he was appointed paymaster-general; and in 1909 was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral.

Stewart, Eliza Daniel, philanthropist, temperance evangelist, was born April 26, 1816, in Piketon, Ohio. She organized the first Woman's union in the great temperance cause; and was called Mother Stewart. She was the author of *Memories of*

the Crusade; and *The Crusader in Great Britain*. She died Aug. 6, 1908, in Hicksville, Ohio.

Stewart, Ferdinand Campbell, physician, author, was born Aug. 10, 1815, in Williamsburg, Va. He was for many years the family physician of President Tyler. In 1849-55 he was the first physician of the Marine hospital on Staten island. He was the author of *Hospitals and Surgeons of Paris*. He died in New York City.

Stewart, George Black, educator, college president, was born Feb. 28, 1854, in Columbus, Ohio. Since 1899 he has been president and professor of practical theology at the Auburn theological seminary of New York. He is the author of *Life of Jesus for Juniors*; *A Study of the Life of Jesus*; and other works.

Stewart, George Neil, educator, physician, author, was born about 1859 in Canada. Since 1907 he has been professor of experimental medicine in the Western reserve university of Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of *A Manual of Physiology*.

Stewart, Gideon Tabor, lawyer, journalist, prohibitionist, statesman, was born Aug. 7, 1824, in Johnstown, N.Y. He attended

Oberlin college; and was admitted to the bar in 1846. In 1861 he moved to Iowa, where he edited and published the *Dubuque Daily Times* during the civil war; and then returned to Ohio. He was elected three times the grand worthy chief Templar by the Good

templars of Iowa; and has been their nominee three times for governor, seven times for supreme judge, once for congress, and once for vice-president of the United States. He has been president of the Fireland's historical society; and was one of the founders and first officers of the Whittlesey academy of arts and sciences at Norwalk. He died June 9, 1900, in Pasadena, Cal.

Stewart, Harlow Lincoln, lawyer, journalist, state senator, author, was born Dec. 12, 1861, in Norwalk, Ohio. He is a writer and journalist of Norwalk, Ohio. He was a member of the seventieth assembly of the Ohio state senate. He was editor of the *Norwalk Daily News* until 1884; and since that time has been editor of the *Norwalk Experiment*. He is the author of a serial entitled *The Sioux Raid*; and has contributed exten-

sively to current publications, which have been a valuable acquisition to American literature.

Stewart, Humphrey John, musician, composer, was born May 22, 1856, in London, England. He received the honorary degree of Mus. Doc. from the university of the Pacific. In 1886-1901 he was organist of churches in San Francisco, Cal.; in 1901-02 was organist of Trinity church of Boston, Mass.; and since 1902 has been organist of St. Dominic's church of San Francisco, Cal. In 1901 he was solo organist at the Pan-American exposition. He is a teacher of music, has been music critic for the *San Francisco Examiner* and *San Francisco Evening Post*; and was one of the founders of the American guild of organists. He has composed the romantic opera *Bluff King Hal*; and the comic operas *His Majesty* and *The Conspirators*; the orchestral suite *Scenes in California*; and *Montezuma*; and also incidental music to many plays, numerous songs, pianoforte and violin pieces, part-songs and church music.

Stewart, Isaac A., lawyer, jurist, was Jan. 10, 1854, in Knox county, Ky. Since 1891 he has been judge of the criminal court at De Land, Fla. He is one of the largest orange growers in his section.

Stewart, Jacob Henry, surgeon, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 15, 1829, in Clermont, N.Y. He was a member of the Minnesota state senate in 1858-59; and was surgeon-general of the state in 1857-63. He was appointed surgeon of the first Minnesota volunteer infantry in 1861. He was surgeon of the board of enrollment in 1864-65. He was postmaster of St. Paul in 1865-70; and mayor of St. Paul in 1864-65 and 1872-74. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Minnesota to the forty-fifth congress as a republican. He died Aug. 25, 1844, in St. Paul, Minn.

Stewart, James, congressman, was born in 1770 in North Carolina. In 1817-18 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifteenth congress. He died on Feb. 3, 1842, in North Carolina.

Stewart, James, physician, author, was born April 7, 1790, in New York City. He was a physician of New York City. He was the author of *Diseases of Children*; and *The Lungs*. He died Sept. 12, 1864, in Rye, N.Y.

Stewart, James, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the ninth regiment New Jersey volunteer infantry; in 1862 he became captain and major, in 1864 was promoted to colonel; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of the United States volunteers for meritorious services.

Stewart, James A., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 24, 1808, in Dorchester county, Md. He served in the state legislature; and was a

judge of the circuit court of Maryland. In 1855-61 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died in Maryland.

Stewart, James Fleming, lawyer, congressman, was born June 15, 1851, in Paterson, N.J. He graduated at the Law school of the university of New York in 1870, taking the first prize for best examination. He practiced law in New York City until 1876, when he moved to New Jersey. He was three times appointed recorder of Paterson; and was the criminal magistrate of the city, which office he occupied at the time of his election to congress.

In 1895-1903 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 21, 1904, in Paterson, N.J.

Stewart, James Aloysius, physician, public official, was born April 3, 1828, in Baltimore, Md. He established himself in practice in Baltimore, Md.; became physician to the city general dispensary; and assistant physician to the Maryland hospital for the insane. Since 1875 he has been health commissioner; also registrar of vital statistics; and president of the city board of health. He checked an incipient outbreak of yellow fever in 1886; and has aided in suppressing two epidemics of small-pox.

Stewart, Jane Agnes, journalist, author, was born Aug. 16, 1860, in Boston, Mass. Since 1898 she has been editorial writer of the Boston Transcript. She is the author of the *Frances Willard Book*.

Stewart, John, congressman. In 1799-1805 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixth, seventh and eighth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Stewart, John, agriculturist, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1795 in Chatham, Conn. He served many years in the Connecticut legislature; and was judge of Middlesex county court. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-eighth congress. He died Sept. 16, 1860, in Chatham, Conn.

Stewart, John, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Nov. 4, 1839, in Shippensburg, Pa. In 1864 he was a delegate to the republican national convention; was a delegate to the national convention in 1884; and in 1872 was a member of the state constitutional convention of Pennsylvania. In 1880-84 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate; and since 1888 has been presiding judge of the thirty-ninth judicial district of Pennsylvania. Since 1906 he has been associate justice of the

supreme court of Pennsylvania for the term ending in 1927.

Stewart, John Aikman, banker, financier, was born Aug. 26, 1822, in New York City. He was educated in the public schools of New York City, from whence he entered Columbia college, completed the scientific and literary courses and graduated in 1840. In 1842-50 he was clerk of the board of education; and then he became actuary of the United States life insurance company. In 1853 he became

secretary of the United States trust company of New York; and in 1864 became assistant treasurer of the United States at New York. He became president of the United States trust company; was a director of the Merchants' national bank; a director of the Bank of New Amsterdam; a director of the Greenwich savings bank; and was also a director of two insurance companies.

Stewart, John D., soldier, lawyer, jurist, clergyman, congressman, was born Aug. 2, 1833, in Fayette county, Ga. He was probate judge for five years; and was lieutenant and captain in the thirteenth Georgia regiment during the civil war. He was a member of the Georgia legislature in 1865-67. He was mayor of Griffin in 1875-76. He was judge of the superior court in 1879-96. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 28, 1894, in Griffin, Ga.

Stewart, John Knox, manufacturer, legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1853, in Perth, N.Y. He became proprietor of the Forest paper mills which were established by his father; and in 1888 became proprietor of the Chuctanunda hosiery mills. In 1889 he was elected a member of the New York state assembly. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican.

Stewart, John Wolcott, lawyer, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 24, 1825, in Middlebury, Vt. He was state's attorney for his native county in 1852-55. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1856-57; was a state senator in 1862-63; and was again in the assembly in 1864-67. He was the twenty-eighth governor of Vermont in 1870-72; and was again a representative in the legislature in 1876-77. In 1883-91 he was a representative from Vermont to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican.

Stewart, Lewis, lawyer, farmer, manufacturer, congressman, was born Nov. 20,

1824, in Wayne county, Pa. In 1838 he moved to Kendall county, Ill.; and in 1876 was a candidate for governor. In 1889-91 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-second congress as a democrat.

Stewart, Marcus A., author, poet, was born Sept. 21, 1852, in Madison, Wis. He is a writer of San Jose, Cal. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Rosita*.

Stewart, Orrville H., journalist, poet, author, was born Oct. 25, 1876, in Adams, Ind. He was city editor of the *Daily New Era* of Greensburg, Ind.; special correspondent of several metropolitan dailies, and being for some time regular contributor to the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, the *Chicago Chronicle*, *Indianapolis Journal*, and the *Cincinnati Commercial Gazette*. His best-known poem is *Down on the Farm*, and his *Hoosier Stories* have been widely copied in the periodical press.

Stewart, Philo Penfield, educator, founder, was born in July, 1798, in Sherman, Conn. He was one of the founders of Oberlin college. He died Dec. 13, 1868, in Ohio.

Stewart, Reuben Elmer, business man, educator, was born June 13, 1864, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He was educated in the grammar and central high schools of Pittsburgh, Pa.; and graduated from Westminster college of New Wilmington, Pa. For many years he was engaged in mercantile work; and was a carpet and furniture salesman in Omaha, Neb. For seven years he was a teacher in the Nebraska school for the deaf; and for two years was a teacher in the school for the deaf at Council Bluffs, Iowa. He is now superintendent of the school for the deaf and dumb at Omaha, Neb.

Stewart, Robert Laird, educator, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 11, 1840, in Murrys ville, Pa. In 1869 he was ordained to the prebyterian ministry; and since 1890 has been professor of pastoral theology, biblical archaeology and Christian evidences; and dean of the faculty of the theological seminary of Lincoln university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of *The Place and Value of Pastoral Theology in the Curriculum of Theological Study*; *The Land of Israel*; *Memorable Places Among the Holy Hills*; and *Biography of Sheldon Jackson*.

Stewart, Robert Mercellus, state senator, governor, was born March 12, 1815, in Truxton, N.Y. In 1845 he was a delegate to the Missouri state constitutional convention; and for ten years he was a member of the state senate. He was the twelfth governor of Missouri in 1857-61. He died Sept. 21, 1871, in St. Joseph, Mo.

Stewart, Thomas E., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 22, 1824, in New York City. In 1854 he was elected a commissioner of common schools; and in 1864-65 was a member of the New York state assembly. In 1867-69 he was a representative from New York to the

fortieth congress. He died in 1904, in New York City.

Stewart, Thomas Jamison, soldier, legislator, adjutant-general, was born Sept. 11, 1848, near Belfast, Ireland. He served in the civil war as a private in the one hundred and thirty-eighth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. In 1890 he was department commander for Pennsylvania of the grand army of the republic; in 1898-1901 was adjutant-general of the grand army of the republic; and in 1903 was commander in chief. In 1885-86 he was a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature; and since 1868 has been connected with the Pennsylvania national guard. In 1886-94 he was secretary of internal affairs; and since 1895 has been adjutant-general of Pennsylvania.

Stewart, Thomas McCants, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 28, 1854, in Charleston, S.C. He has been professor of mathematics in the state agricultural college of South Carolina; and since 1886 has practiced law in New York City. In 1891-95 he was a member of the board of education of the city of Brooklyn. He is the author of *Liberia*.

Stewart, Thomas Milton, oculist, aurist, author, was born May 13, 1866, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1889 he has been practicing as an oculist and aurist in Cincinnati, Ohio; and has been president of the Ohio state homoeopathic medical society. He is the author of *The Antiquity of Man*; *Masonry and the Higher Evolution of Man*; and *The Secret Teachings of Jesus*.

Stewart, Walter, soldier, merchant, was born about 1756. He served with credit throughout the revolutionary war, retiring in 1783 with the brevet rank of brigadier-general. He was afterward well known as a merchant of Philadelphia; and became major-general of the state militia. His full-length portrait is in Colonel Trumbull's picture of the surrender of Cornwallis. He died June 14, 1796, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stewart, William, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 16, 1811, in Mercer, Pa. He was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate for three years. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Stewart, William Henry, naval officer, was born July 11, 1831, in Andover, Mass. In 1863 he was appointed chaplain in the United States navy; served in the naval station of Cairo, Ill.; in the naval academy; and later on various vessels and at various stations. He retired in 1893; and in 1906 was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral for service during the civil war.

Stewart, William Morris, lawyer, United States senator, was born Aug. 9, 1827, in Lyons, N.Y. In 1860 he removed to Virginia City, Nev., where he was largely

engaged in early mining litigation and in the development of the Comstock lode. In 1863-75 and 1887-1905 he was United States senator.

Stewart, William Henry, soldier, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 25, 1838, in Deep Creek, Va. Since 1873 he has been



engaged in the practice of law in Virginia. For two terms of four years each he was commonwealth's attorney for the county of Norfolk; during 1887-94 was vice-president and director of the Portsmouth Street railway company; was president of the Port Norfolk Electric railway, which runs from Portsmouth to Port Norfolk, of which latter city he was the founder. He is the author of *The Battle of the Crater*; and a number of articles contributed to current literature. He served as captain, major and lieutenant-colonel in the confederate army; was in over thirty engagements, including Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, Crater, and surrendered at Appomattox in Mahone's division, army of northern Virginia.

Stewart, William P., actuary, author, was born Feb. 14, 1840, in Bath, Maine. Since 1869 he has been a life insurance actuary of New York City. He is the author of *Abstract Identities*; and *Concrete Identities*.

Stewart, William Scott, soldier, was born in Scotland. In 1862 he was major in the sixty-fifth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in January, 1894, in Illinois.

Stibbs, John Howard, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the twelfth regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1866.

Stickler, Joseph William, scientist, was born June 26, 1854. He is identified with the business and public affairs of New Jersey. Much original



work has been performed by him in attempting to discover a disease in the lower animals, which will furnish virus, which, when introduced into the human tissues, will render them proof against the contagion of scarlet fever. He has done much to secure

such legislative action as will probably result in the eradication of bovine tuberculosis from the state of New Jersey.

Stickney, Albert, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 1, 1839, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *The Lawyer and His Clients*; *A True Republican*; *The Political Problem*; *The Transvaal Outlook*; and *Organized Democracy*.

Stickney, Alpheus Beede, lawyer, railroad president, financier, was born June 27, 1840, in Wilton, Maine. In 1871 he organized and built the first section of the North Wisconsin railway, now a part of the Chicago, St. Paul and Omaha system. In 1881 he organized and built the first section of the Wisconsin, Minnesota and Mississippi railway; and in 1883 began the construction of the Chicago great western railway, of which he is president.

Stickney, Amos, soldier, was born Aug. 27, 1843, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1864 he was commissioned first lieutenant of engineers; in 1887 became captain; in 1891 was promoted major; in 1893 became lieutenant-colonel and in 1907 was retired by operation of law with the rank of brigadier-general. He was chairman of the commission to establish and mark the boundary line between the states of Indiana and Kentucky.

Stickney, Edward Swan, banker, financier, was born Oct. 7, 1824, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1859 he was manager of a clearing house; and for several years was at the head of that institution. In 1873 he was president of the Stockyards national bank. He died March 20, 1880, in Chicago, Ill.

Stickney, John, musician, composer, was born in 1742, in Stoughton, Mass. He traveled extensively through the New England states; and acquired reputation as a teacher and composer. He was the author of *The Gentlemen and Ladies' Musical Companion*, a valuable collection of psalms and anthems, together with explanatory rules for learning to sing. He died in 1826, in South Hadley, Mass.

Stickney, Mrs. Julia Noyes, litterateur, poet, was born July 5, 1830, in West Newbury, Mass. She is the author of *Poems on Lake Winnepesaukee*; *One Hundred Sonnets*; and *In the Valley of the Merrimack*.

Stickney, William Brunswick Curry, lawyer, banker, statesman, was born Jan. 1, 1845, in Marblehead, Mass. He graduated from Harvard college with the degree of A.B., and from Dartmouth college with degree of A.M. He is president of the National White River bank of Bethel; a director of the Vermont Valley railroad and other railroads; and a partner in the firm of Hunton and Stickney. He has been state's attorney of Windsor county; and a representative from Bethel to the general assembly of Vermont. He has been president of the Vermont bar association.

Stickney, William Wallace, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born March 21, 1853, in Plymouth, Vt. In 1882-84 and 1890-92 he was state's attorney; and in 1892-96 represented Ludlow in the Vermont state legislature; and served as speaker of the house of representatives during that time. In 1900-02 he was the forty-third governor of Vermont.

Steigel, Henrick Wilhelm Von, manufacturer, founder, was born in 1730, in Germany. He was engaged in the manufacture of wood-burning stoves. In 1802 he bought a tract of land, and laid out the town of Mannheim, where he erected the first glass factory in America. In 1772 he founded the German lutheran church of Mannheim. He died in 1783 in Charming Forge, Pa.

Stieglitz, Alfred, photographer, artist, author, was born Jan. 1, 1864, in Hoboken, N.J. He founded and is editor of *Camera Notes*; devotes his energies to the advancement of American pictorial photography; and has won over one hundred and twenty-five medals for photography. He is the author of *Picturesque Bits of New York*, and *Other Stories*.

Stifler, James Madison, educator, clergyman, theologian, author, was born Dec. 8, 1839, near Altoona, Pa. In 1871-75 he filled the chair of Bible exegesis in Shurtleff college; and in 1882 was called to the same chair in the Crozer theological seminary. He was the author of *Introduction to Book of Acts*; and *Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans*. He died in 1902, in Chester, Pa.

Stiles, Charles Wardell, educator, zoologist, author, was born May 15, 1867, in Spring Valley, N.Y. He was professor of zoology in the Georgetown university; zoologist in the bureau of animal industry of the United States department of agriculture; and special lecturer in medical zoology Johns Hopkins university. He is the author of *A Revision of the Adult Cestodes of Cattle, Sheep and Allied Animals*; *Trichinosis in Germany*; and many other zoological works.

Stiles, Edward H., lawyer, state senator, jurist, author, was born Oct. 8, 1836, in Granby, Conn. He received his education in the schools of New England; and in 1857 began the practice of law in Ottumwa, Iowa. In 1859 he became city attorney; and in 1861 was elected county attorney. In 1863 he became a representative in the Iowa general state assembly; and at the close of his term was elected a member of the Iowa state senate. In 1867-75 he was a reporter of the supreme court; and during his term edited and published fifteen volumes of *Stiles' Iowa Reports*. In 1883 he was the republican candidate for congress. Since 1886 he has resided in Kansas City, Mo.; and has served as circuit judge and master in chancery of the United States circuit court. He is the author of

preme Court; and *History of the Early Bench and Bar of Iowa*.

Stiles, Ezra, clergyman, scientist, author, was born Nov. 29, 1727, in North Haven, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and was president of Yale college in 1778-95. He conducted the first electrical experiments in New England. He was the author of *Account of the Settlement of Bristol, R.I.*; and *History of Three of the Judges of Charles the First, Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell*. He died May 12, 1795, in New Haven, Conn.

Stiles, George P., lawyer, jurist, was born in New York; and removed to Iowa. In 1854 he was appointed an associate judge of the United States court for the territory of Utah. He died in Utah.

Stiles, Henry J., lawyer, jurist. In 1862 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky.

Stiles, Henry Reed, physician, author, was born March 10, 1832, in New York City. In 1870-73 he was health inspector in the board of health of New York City. In 1882-85 he was a professor in the New York women's college and hospital; and was a founder of the public health association of New York City in 1872. He is the author of *History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Connecticut*; *History of Brooklyn, Long Island*; and *The Wallabout Prison Ship*.

Stiles, Israel Newton, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born July 16, 1833, in Suffield, Conn. He was prosecuting attorney two years; and a member of the Indiana legislature. He became active as an anti-slavery orator during the Fremont canvass, delivering more than sixty speeches. He was subsequently major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel of the sixty-third Indiana; and finally brevet brigadier-general. He became a noted lawyer of Chicago. He died Jan. 17, 1895, in Chicago, Ill.

Stiles, John D., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 15, 1823, in Luzerne county, Pa. In 1853-56 he was district attorney for Lehigh county; and in 1856 was a delegate to the national convention which nominated Mr. Buchanan for president. He was elected to the thirty-seventh congress to fill a vacancy; and in 1861-63 and 1869-71 he was a representative to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and forty-first congresses as a democrat. He was a delegate to the Chicago convention of 1864, to the Philadelphia national union convention of 1866; and to the New York democratic convention of 1868.

Stiles, Joseph Clay, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 6, 1795, in Savannah, Ga.

He was a presbyterian clergyman; and after 1860 an evangelist in the south. He was the author of *Modern Reform Examined*, or the Union of North and South on Slavery; and *The National Controversy*. He died March 27, 1875, in Savannah, Ga.

Stiles, Norman Charles, manufacturer, inventor, was born June 18, 1843, in Agawam, Mass. In 1860 he brought out his first invention known as a toe and instep stretcher; and he became famous for the invention of his stamp and punching machine, used in the manufacture of boots and shoes. He owns a large shoe factory in Middletown, Conn.

Stiles, T. L., lawyer, jurist. In 1890 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Washington.

Stiles, William Curtis, clergyman, author, was born June 14, 1851, in Stoneham, Maine. He is a congregational clergyman of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Literary Dozen*; *Matter of Business*; *Excuse Me*; *Double Jeopardy*; *Master's Mission*; and *The Upper Way*.

Stiles, William H., soldier, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, author, was born in January, 1808, in Savannah, Ga. In 1833-36 he was elected solicitor-general of the eastern district of Georgia. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Georgia to the twenty-eighth congress; and was appointed by President Polk charge d'affaires to Austria. He served as a colonel in the civil war. He was the author of *History of Austria*. He died Dec. 20, 1865, in Savannah, Ga.

Still, William, philanthropist, author, was born Oct. 7, 1821, in Shamony, N.J. He was a noted Philadelphia philanthropist of African descent. He was the author of *The Underground Railroad*, *Voting and Laboring*; and *Struggle for the Rights of Colored People in Philadelphia*. He died in 1902 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stille, Alfred, physician, educator, author, was born Oct. 30, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Elements of General Pathology*; *The Unity of Medicine*; *Humboldt's Life and Character*; *War as an Element of Civilization*; *Othello and Desdemona: Their Characters*; *The National Dispensatory (with Maisch)*; *Therapeutics and Materia Medica*; *Epidemic Meningitis*; and *Epidemic or Malignant Cholera*. He died in 1900, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stille, Charles Janeway, educator, author, was born Sept. 23, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was provost of the university of Pennsylvania in 1868-80. He was the author of *Historical Development of American Civilization*; *Studies in Mediæval Civilization*; *Beaumarchais and the Lost Million*, a chapter of the *Secret History of the American Revolution*; *History of the United States Sanitary Commission*; *How a Free People Conduct a Long War*; *Northern Interest and Southern Independence*; *Life and Times of John Dickinson*;

and *General Anthony Wayne and the Pennsylvania Line*. He died Aug. 11, 1899, in Atlantic City, N.J.

Stille, Moreton, physician, author, was born Oct. 27, 1822, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a Philadelphia physician. He was author of a *Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence*. He died Aug. 20, 1855, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Stillman, James W., lawyer, merchant, legislator, author, poet, was born in 1840, in Unadilla Forks, N.Y. In 1868-69 he was a member of the Rhode Island state legislature, where he distinguished himself by espousing the cause of woman suffrage. Since 1880 he has resided in Boston, Mass., engaged principally in literary work. He is the author of *Woman Suffrage*; *The Mormon Question*; *The Unknown God*; *God and the Universe*; and other works.

Stillman, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born March 10, 1738, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was pastor of the First Baptist church in Boston. His *Select Sermons* were published in 1808. He died March 12, 1807, in Boston, Mass.

Stillman, Thomas Bliss, civil engineer, banker, inventor, was born Aug. 30, 1806, in Westerly, R.I. During the civil war he was United States inspector of steam vessels for the New York district; and superintendent of construction of revenue cutters. For nearly twenty years he was a trustee of the New York hospital; and he was long president of the Metropolitan Savings bank. He invented improved forms of machinery that have come into use. He died Jan. 1, 1866, in Plainfield, N.J.

Stillman, Thomas Bliss, chemical engineer, author, was born May 24, 1852, in Plainfield, N.J. Since 1903 he has been professor of engineering chemistry at the Stevens institute of technology. He is the author of *Engineering Chemistry*; and many *Mono-graphs*.

Stillman, William Olin, physician, antiquarian, philanthropist, author, was born Sept. 9, 1856, in Normansville, N.Y. In 1878 he received the degree of M.D. from the Albany medical college; studied in the university of Berlin, Vienna and Paris and hospitals of London, England. In 1880 he received the honorary degree of A.M. from Union college. In 1887-88 he was physician to the Open door mission and hospital for incurables; in 1888-92 was physician to the babies' nursery and Lathrop memorial, and since 1892 has been physician to the Home for Christian workers. Since 1896 he has been a lecturer on history of medicine in the Albany medical college; and in 1905 was largely interested

in establishing the Albany school for nurses. He is president of the American humane association; president of the New York state humane educational committee; and president of the Mohawk and Hudson River humane society. In 1904 he was awarded a gold medal at the St. Louis exposition for philanthropic work. He is the author of *The Mineral Springs of Saratoga*.

Stillman, William James, diplomat, artist, author, was born June 1, 1828, in Schenectady, N.Y. He was consul at Rome in 1861-65; and in Crete in 1865-69. He has lived at Rome from 1886 as the correspondent of *The London Times* for Italy and Greece. He is the author of *History of the Cretan Insurrection*; *Poetic Localities of Cambridge*; *Herzegovina and the Late Uprising*; *Turkish Rule and Warfare*; *On the Track of Ulysses*; *Manual of Photography*; *Early Italian Painters*; *Apollo and Venus*; *Billy and Hans*; *The Old Rome and the New*, and other studies; *The Union of Italy*; *Francisco Criski*, a biography; and *Little Bertha*. He died in 1901, in London, England.

Stillwell, Arthur Edward, railroad president, was born in 1861, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1883-88 he was in the life insurance business in Chicago, Ill. He built the Belt road around Kansas City. He is president of the Kansas City, Mexico and Orient railway company.

Stillwell, Leander, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Sept. 16, 1843, in Jersey county, Ill. He was educated in the public schools of Otterville, Ill.; and studied law at the Albany law school of New York. In 1862 he enlisted as a private in company D, sixty-first regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was mustered out as first lieutenant in the same company and regiment; having participated in numerous battles and skirmishes during the civil war. In 1867 he began the active practice of law; and in 1876 he was elected to the lower house of the Kansas state legislature. In 1883 he was elected judge of the seventh state district court of Kansas; and by successive re-elections has held that position continuously since.

Stillwell, William H., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Stilwell, Silas Moore, pioneer, lawyer, state legislator, was born June 6, 1800, in New York City. In 1814 he engaged in surveying in the west. He then settled in Tennessee; and in 1822 was in the state legislature. He died May 16, 1881, in New York City.

Stillwell, Thomas L., lawyer, banker, diplomat, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1830, in Stillwell, Ohio. In 1856 he was elected to the legislature of Indiana. In 1865-67 he was a state representative from Indiana to the thirty-ninth congress. In 1867 he was appointed minister resident to Vene-

zuela. He was killed Jan. 14, 1874, in Anderson, Ind.

Stimmel, Smith, soldier, lawyer, was born Dec. 17, 1842, in Franklin county, Ohio. He served as a soldier during the civil war; and was on President Lincoln's body guard from January, 1864, till date of his assassination. He removed to Fargo, N.D.; and in 1889 was made president of the Dakota state senate.

Stimpson, Herbert Baird, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 31, 1869, near Ilchester, Md. He is the author of *The Regeneration*; and *The Tory Maid*.

Stimpson, William, naturalist, author, was born Feb. 14, 1832, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1864 he became curator for the Chicago academy of sciences; and subsequently he was secretary. He was the author of *Descriptiones Animalium Evertibratorum*; *Notes on North American Crustacea*; and *Crustacea Dredged in the Gulf Stream*. He died May 26, 1872, in Ilchester Mills, Md.

Stimson, Alexander Lovett, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Dec. 14, 1816, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *History of the Boston Mercantile Library Association*; *History of the Express Companies*; *New England Boys*; and *Waifwood*, a novel. He died in Boston, Mass.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup, lawyer, author, was born July 20, 1855, in Dedham, Mass. He is a lawyer of Boston; and in 1884-85 was assistant attorney-general of Massachusetts. He is the author of *Labor in Its Relations to Law*; *Handbook of the Labor Law of the United States*; *American Statute Law*; *Glossary of Technical Terms of the Common Law*; *Uniform State Legislation*. In fiction he has published *Guerndale*; *The Crime of Henry Vane*; *The King's Men*; *The Residuary Legatee*; *The Sentimental Calendar*; *In the Three Zones*; *First Harvests*; *Pirate Gold*; *King Noanett*; *Rollo's Journey to Cambridge*; and *The Law of the Constitutions, State and Federal*.

Stimson, Henry Albert, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 28, 1842, in New York. He is vice-president of the American missionary association. He is the author of *Religion and Business*; *Questions of Modern Inquiry*; *The Apostles' Creed*; and *The Right Life*.

Stimson, John Ward, educator, artist, author, was born Dec. 16, 1850, in Paterson, N.J. He is an artist of New York City; was for four years superintendent of the Metropolitan museum art schools; and founder of *The Artist-Artisan institute* of New York City. He is the author of *The Law of Three Primaries*; *Art Principles and Methods*; *The Gate Beautiful*; and *Wandering Chords*.

Stimson, Lewis Atterbury, physician, educator, author, was born in 1844 in Paterson, N.J. He is a physician of New York City; professor of surgery in Cornell university; and in 1893 became regent university of the state of New York. He is the author

of Manual of Operative Surgery; Practical Treatise on Fractures; and Treatise on Dislocations.

Stimson, Rufus Whittaker, educator, college president, was born Feb. 20, 1868, in Palmer, Mass. In 1897-1901 he was professor of English, ethics and oratory; and since 1901 has been president of the Connecticut agricultural college.

Stine, Charles W., educator, was born March 25, 1860, in Wrightsville, Pa. He was educated at the York county academy; at the state normal school at Westchester; attended the Pennsylvania college, and studied in the Ohio northern university and other institutions of learning. He has been principal of schools; and is now county superintendent of schools for York county, Pa.

Stine, Wilbur Morris, educator, civil engineer, author, poet, was born Nov. 3, 1863, in Tyrone, Pa. In 1886-93 he was professor of physics and electrical engineering in the Ohio university; in 1893-98 he was director of the department of electrical engineering at the Armour institute of technology of Chicago, Ill.; and since 1898 has been Williamson professor of engineering at Swarthmore college. In 1896-99 he was vice-president of the American institute of electrical engineers. He is the author of Photometrical Measurements; and more than one hundred scientific Monographs and contributions; and The Wreck of the Myrtle, and Other Verses; and The Palace of Vision.

Stiness, John Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 9, 1840, in Providence, R.I. He served in the civil war; and became second lieutenant in the

second regiment New York artillery; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. He has been a member of the commission on uniform state laws; and chairman of the commission to revise the judicial system in Rhode Island. He is a member of the

board of fellows of Brown university; and president of the Rhode Island historical society. In 1874-75 he was a representative in the Rhode Island state legislature. In 1875 he became an associate justice; and in 1900-04 was chief justice of the state supreme court of Rhode Island.

Sterling, Yates, naval officer, was born May 6, 1843, in Baltimore, Md. In 1863 he was promoted ensign; in 1894 became captain; and in 1902 attained the rank of rear-admiral. In 1904-05 he was commander-in-chief of the Asiatic fleet; and in 1905 was retired.

Stith, William, clergyman, college president, author, was born in 1689 in Virginia. He was an episcopal clergyman of Virginia;

and president of William and Mary college in 1752-55. He was the author of History of Virginia. He died Sept. 27, 1755, in Williamsburg, Va.

Stiver, Samuel Luther, educator, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 1, 1848, in Potter's Mills, Pa. He has filled pastorates in various churches; and since 1882 has been proprietor and superintendent of the Bunker Hill military academy, Illinois. He has been editor of various publications, and has contributed extensively to current literature; and is the author of several educational works. He is a brilliant lecturer and educator; and is prominent in the political affairs of Macoupin county, Ill.

Stivers, Emmons B., lawyer, educator, state legislator, author. For a number of years he was actively engaged in school work, either as teacher, principal or superintendent. He was elected as a democrat from Brown county, Ohio, to the seventy-second general assembly of Ohio. He is the author of Outlines of United States History; and Recreations in School Studies.

Stivers, Mrs. Kazia Armington, vocalist, author, poet, was born July 10, 1840, in Weedsport, N.Y. She is the author of occasional short poems published in periodicals in New York and elsewhere. She sang soprano in the protestant episcopal cathedral of Rochester, N.Y.; and later sang soprano in the Roman catholic cathedral of San Antonio, Texas.

Stivers, Moses Dunning, manufacturer, journalist, congressman, was born Dec. 30, 1828, near Beemerville, N.J. In 1869-83 he was collector of United States internal revenue for the eleventh district of New York. In 1868 he became proprietor of the Orange County Press, then a weekly, and now a semi-weekly. He was one of the proprietors and editors of the Middletown Daily Press. He was president of the New York state press association in 1887. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican. He died Feb. 8, 1895, in Middletown, N.Y.

St. John, Charles, merchant, congressman, was born Oct. 8, 1818, in Orange county, N.Y. He was a merchant and lumberman of Port Jervis, N.Y. In 1871-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second and forty-third congresses.

St. John, Daniel B., merchant, banker, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 8, 1808, in Sharon, Conn. In 1839 he was elected to the New York state legislature. In 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress. In 1849-55 he had charge of the bank department of New York. He died in New York.

St. John, Everitte, railroad president, was born Feb. 4, 1844, in Connecticut. He was the vice-president and general manager of the Seaboard airline of Norfolk, Va.; and was one of the most noted railroad men in America. In 1862 he entered railroad serv-



ice as a clerk; and in 1863 became connected with the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway, of which he eventually became general manager. In 1891 he reorganized the General managers' association of Chicago, and was its permanent chairman until Jan. 1, 1895, when he took the office of vice-president of the seaboard line; and made it one of the leading railroads of the south. He died April 21, 1908, in Wellesley, Mass.

St. John, Henry, congressman, was born in New York. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in Ohio.

St. John, Horace Henry Hensford, physician, surgeon, gynecologist, author, poet, was born Aug. 15, 1851, in London, England. He graduated from Barnes medical college of St. Louis, Mo.; and has received the degrees of Ph.D., L.S.A. and M.D. He has been general assistant to over fourteen different physicians in various parts of Great Britain; and in 1882 moved to San Francisco, Cal. He has been medical officer of health for Manti City and also for Richfield, Utah. He has attained success as a gynecologist, pediatricist, neurologist and obstetrician; and is now physician in charge of the Maplehurst sanitarium at Edina, Mo. He was postmaster under President Cleveland's administration; and is now justice of the peace for Center township, Knox county, Mo. He has attained note as a song and hymn composer; and is a constant contributor to religious and medical literature.

St. John, Isaac Munroe, soldier, journalist, civil engineer, was born Nov. 19, 1827, in Augusta, Ga. He entered the engineer corps of the confederate army at Richmond, Va.; and was promoted through the various grades to the rank of brigadier-general. He was city engineer of Louisville in 1870-71; made the first topographical map of that city; and established its system of sewerage. In 1871-80 he was consulting engineer of the Chesapeake and Ohio railroad; and chief engineer of the Lexington and Big Sandy railroad. He died April 7, 1880, in Sulphur Springs, W.Va.

St. John, John Pierce, lawyer, governor, was born Feb. 25, 1833, in Brookville, Ind. He served as captain and lieutenant-colonel in the union army during the civil war. In 1872 he was elected to the Kansas state senate; and in 1879-83 was governor of the state of Kansas. In 1894 he was nominated for president of the United States on the prohibition ticket.

St. Martin, Louis, merchant, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1820 in Saint Charles parish, La. He was elected in 1846 to the legislature of Louisiana. He was appointed the same year register of the United States land office for the southeastern district of Louisiana; and was elected a second time to the legislature. In 1851-

53 and 1885-87 he was a representative to the thirty-second and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Stoaks, Charles E., educator, clergyman, author, was born May 17, 1859, in Friendsville, Ohio. He is a chalk talker and lecturer on all Chautauqua and lyceum platforms; and minister of the Cumberland presbyterian church. He is the author of *Aaron Burr, or Kingdom of Silver*; and *Stoaks' School Grade System*.

Stockard, Henry Jerome, educator, college president, author, was born Sept. 15, 1858, in Chatham county, N.C. In 1900-07 he was professor of Latin; and since 1907 has been president of Peace institute of Raleigh, N.C. He is the author of *Fugitive Lines*, poems; and *A Story of Southern Poetry*.

Stockard, Mrs. V. A. C., educator, college president, was born March 27, 1848, in Knox county, Mo. Her principal primary work was in the Richmond college, Missouri. For eight years she taught mathematics and French in the Central female college of Lexington, Mo.; and since 1884 has been president of the Cottey college of Nevada, Mo.

Stockbridge, Francis Brown, merchant, United States senator, was born April 9, 1826, in Bath, Maine. In 1850 he settled at Saugatuck, Mich. He served as a representative in the Michigan legislature in 1869; and was a state senator in 1871. In 1874 he moved to Kalamazoo. In 1887-93 he was United States senator. He died April 30, 1894, in Chicago, Ill.

Stockbridge, Henry, lawyer, journalist, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 18, 1856, in Baltimore, Md. In 1887-89 he was on the editorial staff of the *Baltimore American*. In 1882 he was appointed an examiner in equity by the supreme bench of Baltimore city. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. In 1891 he was appointed commissioner of emigration at the port of Baltimore; and in 1896

was elected associate judge of the supreme court of Baltimore City, Md. He died March 11, 1895, in Baltimore, Md.

Stockbridge, Horace Edward, educator, chemist, author, was born May 19, 1857, in Hadley, Mass. He has been professor of chemistry and geology at the Imperial college of agriculture and engineering of Japan; and chief chemist to the Japanese government. In 1897-1906 he was professor of agriculture at the Florida agricultural college; and superintendent of the Florida state agricultural institute. Since 1906 he has edited the *Southern Ruralist*. He is the author of *Rocks and Soils*.

Stockbridge, John Calvin, clergyman, educator, genealogist, was born June 14, 1818. He filled pastorates in Boston, Providence and Portland; and was principal of young ladies school in Providence. He was the author of *Memorials of the Mauran Family*. He died April 3, 1896, in Providence, R.I.

Stockbridge, Levi, agriculturist, was born March 13, 1820, in North Hadley, Mass. For twelve years he was a member of the state board of agriculture of Massachusetts. In 1867 he was called to a chair in the Massachusetts agricultural college of Amherst; and was president in 1880-82. He has conducted a series of investigations on the fertilization of crops; and his researches have chiefly appeared in the *Annual Reports of the Massachusetts agricultural college*. He died in 1904 in Amherst, Mass.

Stockdale, John Lark, educator, soldier, physician, surgeon, was born Aug. 12, 1831, in Edgefield, S.C. During 1845-49 he attended the Talladega male high school; from 1851-54 he attended the medical college of South Carolina; and subsequently attended the Augusta medical college and the university of Nashville, Tennessee. For many years he taught in the Talladega male high school; and during 1861-65 was a surgeon in the confederate states army, with rank of major. He has been registrar and master in chancery of the fourteenth district N. E. chancery division; president of the Clay county medical society; and is prominent in various other medical bodies.

Stockdale, Thomas Ringland, soldier, educator, congressman, jurist, was born in 1828 in Greene county, Pa. In 1887-95 he was a representative from Mississippi to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1896-97 he was a justice of the supreme court of Mississippi. He died Jan. 8, 1899, in Summit, Miss.

Stockham, Alice Bunker, physician, author, was born Nov. 8, 1833, in Cardington, Ohio. She is a prominent physician; and for twenty-five years traveled and lectured on health and temperance. She is the author of the well-known work entitled *Tokology*, which has been translated into several languages; and several other works.

Stockley, Charles C., banker, state senator, governor, was born Nov. 6, 1819, in Georgetown, Del. In 1873-77 he was a state senator and at the second session was speaker. He was president of the Breakwater and Frankford railroad; and president of the Farmers' bank of the state of Delaware. In 1883-87 he was the twenty-ninth governor of Delaware. He died in 1901 in Delaware.

Stockly, George Washington, manufacturer, was born Dec. 20, 1843, in Cleveland,

Ohio. In 1876 he called the attention of Charles F. Brush to the subject of illumination; and subsequently arranged with him to undertake the production of a system of electric arc lighting. The first Brush plant was made and tested in the factory and at the expense of the Telegraph supply company; and an arrangement was made

whereby the company took active control of the business under the Brush patents, paying Mr. Brush a royalty. During the next fourteen years the Brush electric company, which succeeded the Telegraph supply company, with Mr. Stockly as president and manager, achieved immense success as pioneers of public electric lighting. He introduced the telephone in Ohio and built and operated the first telephone exchange in America.

Stockslager, Charles O., lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 8, 1847, in Harrison county, Ind. In 1876-87 he practiced law in Cherokee county, Kan.; and since 1887 in Idaho. In 1890-1900 he was judge of the fourth district of Idaho; and since 1900 has been associate justice of the supreme court of Idaho, serving as chief justice in 1905 and 1907.

Stockslager, Strother M., soldier, lawyer, journalist, state senator, congressman, was born May 7, 1842, in Mauckport, Ind. He served in the union army during the civil war. He was a state senator in 1874-78; and in 1884-85 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat. In 1878-83 he was editor of the *Corydon Democrat*.

Stockton, Charles Herbert, lawyer, naval officer, college president, was born Oct. 13, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1886 he was promoted ensign; in 1892 he became commander; and in 1906 attained the rank of rear-admiral. In 1898-1900 he was president of the naval war college.

Stockton, Mrs. Cornelia M., educator, poet, was born June 29, 1835, in Wallkill, N. Y. In 1856 she taught at Glendale college of Ohio; then moved to Kansas, where she was regent of the state university at Lawrence. She is a noted writer of Kansas, and the author of a volume entitled *Poems*.

Stockton, Francis Richard, humorist, author, was born April 5, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Rudder Grange*; *The Rudder Grangers Abroad*, and *Other Stories*; *Pomona's Travels*; and *The Casting Away of Mrs. Locks and Mrs. Aleshine*. His other works, which all display original inventive humor, are, *Tales Out of School*; *The Ting-a-Ling Stories*; *Roundabout Rambles*; *What Might Have Been Expected*; *A Jolly Fellowship*; *The Floating Prince*; *The Story of Viteau*; *The Late Mrs. Null*; *The Lady or the Tiger?* his most celebrated work; *The*

Christmas Wreck, and Other Stories; The Hundredth Man; The Bee Man of Orn; The Dusantes; Amos Kilbright; Ardis Claverden; The Great War Syndicate; The Stories of the Three Burglars, The Merry Chauter; The House of Martha; Kobel Land; The Clocks of Rondaine; The Watchmaker's Wife; The Adventures of Captain Horn; A Chosen Few; Personally Conducted; A Story-Teller's Pack, a volume of short stories; **Stories of New Jersey; Captain Chap, or the Rolling Stones.** He died April 20, 1902, in Washington, D.C.

Stockton, John Drear, journalist, dramatist, was born April 26, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1873-77 he was dramatic and musical critic of the New York Herald. He wrote **Fox and Geese**, a comedy which ran one hundred nights in New York and other cities, and more than three hundred in London. He died Nov. 3, 1877, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stockton, John N. C., legislator, banker, was born in 1860 in Gadsden county, Fla. For many years he has been the president of the national bank of Tampa; and the national bank of Florida. In 1897 he served as a member of the Florida state legislature.

Stockton, John Potter, lawyer, legislator, diplomat, United States senator, was born Aug. 2, 1826, in Princeton, N.J. During President Buchanan's administration he was United States minister to Rome. In 1865-67 and 1869-75 he was United States senator. In 1877 he was appointed attorney-general of the state of New Jersey; and has received the reappointment at the expiration of every term. He died Jan. 23, 1900, in Jersey City, N.J.

Stockton, John Potter, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Feb. 2, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a successful lawyer of Jersey City, N.J., in partnership with his father, who was at one time attorney general of New Jersey. He is a member of the anthropological academy of New York; and a member of the society of psychological research of London. He is the author of **Zaphira, a Story of Today.**

Stockton, Joseph, soldier, business man, was born Aug. 10, 1833, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1851-62 he was connected with the American transportation company and the Fort Wayne railroad at Chicago, Ill. During the civil war he served as first lieutenant to lieutenant-colonel in the seventy-second regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; and was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general for meritorious services. In 1866 he became agent of the Empire transportation company. In 1869-93 he was a member of the board of commissioners of Lincoln park; was a leading spirit in securing the completion of the Grant memorial; and was chief of staff in many large parades in Chicago, Ill. He died in 1907.

Stockton, Lacon D., lawyer, jurist. In 1856-60 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Iowa. He died June 9, 1860.

Stockton, Louise, litterateur, author, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. She is a sister of the late Francis R. Stockton. She has been connected with the leading journals as editorial writer; and as a book editor and music critic. She is now president of West Philadelphia center university extension. She is the author of **Dorothea; Apple Seeds and Briar Thorns; and Quaint Corners.**

Stockton, Richard, signer of the declaration of independence, was born Oct. 1, 1730, near Princeton, N.J. He was appointed a judge, both under the provincial government and after the adoption of the constitution, being associate justice of the supreme court in 1774 and chief justice in 1776. In 1776-77 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress; and signed the declaration of independence. He died Feb. 28, 1781, in Princeton, N.J.

Stockton, Richard, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born April 17, 1764, near Princeton, N.J. In 1792 and 1800 he was a presidential elector; and in 1795-99 he was United States senator; and in 1813-15 he was a representative to the thirteenth congress. He died March 7, 1828, in Princeton, N.J.

Stockton, Robert Field, naval officer, United States senator, was born Aug. 20, 1795, in Princeton, N.J. He commanded the American squadron on the coast of Africa; and was one of the founders of the colony of Liberia. He was one of the first of our commanders to introduce and apply steam to naval purposes, the famous sloop-of-war **Princeton** having been built under his supervision.

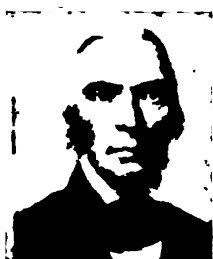
When war was declared with Mexico he was placed in command of the United States fleet in the Pacific; and performed the duties of commodore, general and governor. In 1851-53 he was United States senator. He was elected a delegate to the peace congress in 1861; and was president of the Delaware and Raritan canal company in 1857-66. He died Oct. 7, 1866, in Princeton, N.J.

Stockton, Thomas, soldier, governor. He was a captain in the third artillery in 1812; and was major of the forty-second infantry in 1814. He was the eighteenth governor of Delaware in 1844-46. He died March 2, 1846, in New Castle, Del.

Stockwell, Chester Twitchell, journalist, dentist, author, was born Sept. 5, 1841, in Royalston, Mass. He was educated in the common and high schools; and at the business college of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. In 1863-67 he was engaged in commercial pursuits; and for awhile was in newspaper work on the Iowa State Register and other publications. He studied medicine; in 1872-75

was in dental practice at Des Moines, Iowa; and since that time has been a successful dental surgeon of Springfield, Mass. He has been president and secretary of various professional societies. He has edited the *New England Dental Journal* and the *Archives of Dentistry*. He is the author of *New Modes of Thoughts*; *The Evolution of Immortality*; and numerous essays and articles on the Relation of Evolutionary Thought to Immortality, and on knidred subjects.

Stockton, Thomas Hewlings, clergyman, author, was born June 4, 1808, in Mt. Holly, N.J. He was a methodist preacher of Baltimore and Philadelphia; and chaplain to both houses of congress successively; and prominent in the affairs of his church.



He was the author of *Floating Flowers From a Hidden Brook*; *Poems*; *Stand Up for Jesus*, and *Other Poems*; and *The Book Above All*. He died Oct. 9, 1868,

in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stockwell, John Nelson, astronomer, scientist, author, was born April 10, 1832, in Northampton, Mass. He is known for his original investigations in astronomy. He is the author of *Memoir on the Secular Vibrations of the Planetary Orbits*.

Stockwell, William Watson, farmer, lecturer, poet, was born Feb. 7, 1829, in Northampton, Mass. He is the author of *Incidents in the Life of George W. Murray*; and *Songs and Poems*.

Stoddard, A. H., farmer, poet. He is a farmer of Kalamazoo, Mich. He is the author of a volume entitled *Miscellaneous Poems*.

Stoddard, Amos, soldier, author, was born Oct. 26, 1762, in Woodbury, Conn. He was governor of Missouri territory in 1804-05; became a major in the army in 1807; and deputy quartermaster in 1812. He was the author of *Sketches of Louisiana*; and *The Political Crisis*. He died May 11, 1813, in Fort Meigs, Ohio.

Stoddard, Anthony, colonist, merchant, was born in 1606 in England. He arrived in Boston in 1638; and held all the local offices of that time. He was chosen annually representative to general court for twenty years, the longest on record. He died very wealthy in 1687. He is ancestor of the numerous family of that name in the United States. He died in Massachusetts.

Stoddard, Anthony, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 9, 1678, in Northampton, Mass. In 1702-60 he was minister at Woodbury, Conn. He was clerk of probate forty years; was the lawyer and physician of his people; and one of the most ex-

tensive farmers in the town. He was the author of *Election Sermon*. He died Sept. 6, 1760, in Woodbury, Conn.

Stoddard, Charles Augustus, clergyman, journalist, author, was born May 28, 1833, in Boston, Mass. During 1859-84 he was pastor Washington Heights presbyterian church of New York City. In 1873 he became proprietor of the *New York Observer*, of which he is also editor. He is the author of *Across Russia*; *Spanish Cities*; *Beyond the Rockies*; *A Spring Journey in California*; and *Cruising Among the Caribbees*.

Stoddard, Charles Warren, lecturer, author, poet, was born Aug. 7, 1843, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1864 he made a voyage to the Hawaiian Islands, where he passed much time; and was correspondent for the *San Francisco Chronicle*. In 1885-87 he was professor of English literature in university of Notre Dame, Ind.; and since 1889 has filled the same chair in the catholic university of Washington, D.C. He is the author of *South Sea Idyls*; *Mashallah, a Flight into Egypt*; *The Lepers of Molokai*; *A Cruise Under the Crescent from Suez to San Marco*; *With Staff and Scrip*; *Under Italian Skies*; *Hither and Yon*; *The Wonder Worker of Padua*; *Over the Rocky Mountains to Alaska*; *The Island of Tranquil Delights*; and *The Confessions of a Reformed Poet*.

Stoddard, David Tappan, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Dec. 2, 1818, in Northampton, Mass. In 1840 he was a tutor at Yale university; and for many years was a missionary to Persia. He was the author of *Grammar in Modern Syrian Language*. He died Jan. 22, 1857, in Persia.

Stoddard, Ebenezer, lawyer, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born May 6, 1786, in West Woodstock, Conn. He was for several years a member of the Connecticut state legislature; and was lieutenant-governor of the state for one year. In 1821-25 he was a representative to the seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died Aug. 11, 1848, in Woodstock, Conn.

Stoddard, Mrs. Elizabeth Drew, author, poet, was born May 6, 1823, in Mattapoisett, Mass. She was the author of *The Mergesons*; *Temple House*; *Two Men*; *Lolly Dink's Doings*, a juvenile tale; and *Poems*. She died in 1902 in New York City.

Stoddard, Enoch Vine, soldier, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 10, 1840, in New London, Conn. Since 1865 he has practiced medicine in Rochester, N.Y. He was surgeon of the sixty-fifth regiment New York volunteers in 1863-64. He has been health commissioner of Rochester, N.Y.; and is emeritus professor of therapeutics and hygiene in the medical department of the university of Buffalo. He is the author of *Bertrand Du Guesclin, His Life and Times*; and contributions to medical and scientific periodicals.

Stoddard, Francis Hovey, educator, author, was born April 25, 1847, in Middlebury, Vt. He is professor of English litera-

ture in the New York university. He is the author of *The Modern Novel*; *The Ideal in Literature*; *Psycho-Biography*; *Women in the English Universities*; *The Caedmon Poems*; *Conditions of Labor in England*; *Miracle Plays and Mysteries*; *Tolstoi and Matthew Arnold*; *The Uses of Rhetoric*; *Inductive Work in College Classes*; *Literary Spirit in the Colleges*; *The Study of the English Language*; *The Evolution of the English Novel*; and *Poems of National Spirit*.

Stoddard, John, jurist, author, was born Feb. 11, 1681. He was for many years a member of the council of Massachusetts; chief justice of the court of common pleas; and colonel of militia. His *Journal of an Expedition to Canada, 1713-14*, was printed in the *Genealogical Register* in 1851. He died June 19, 1748, in Boston, Mass.

Stoddard, John F., educator, author, was born July 20, 1825, in Greenfield, N.Y. He was eminently successful as an instructor of mathematics and in his efforts to promote normal schools; and left a fund to Rochester university for a gold medal to be awarded to the best student in mathematics. He was the author of *Practical Arithmetic*, *Philosophical Arithmetic*, *University Algebra*, and *School Arithmetic*. He died Aug. 6, 1873, in Kearney, N.J.

Stoddard, John Lawson, lecturer, author, was born April 24, 1850, in Brookline, Mass. He is a stereopticon lecturer. He is the author of *Red Letter Days Abroad*; *Napoleon from Corsica to St. Helena*; *Glimpses of the World, a Portfolio of Photographs*; and *Stoddard Lectures on Travel Abroad and in America*, in ten volumes.

Stoddard, John Potter, lawyer, diplomat, United States senator, was born Aug. 2, 1826, in Princeton, N.J. In 1857-61 he was United States minister to Rome, Italy. In 1865 he was chosen United States senator from New Jersey; was subsequently unseated; and in 1869 was elected for term ending in 1875. In 1877 he was appointed attorney-general of New Jersey; and was chosen again in 1882 and in 1887.

Stoddard, John Tappan, educator, chemist, author, was born Oct. 20, 1852, in Northampton, Mass. In 1874 he graduated; and in

1875-76 was a student of chemistry and physics at Amhurst college. He also studied in Göttingen, where he received the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. In 1874-75 he was an assistant principal of the Northampton high school. In 1878-81 he was professor of physics and mathematics; in 1881-97 was professor of chemistry and physics; and since 1891 has been professor of chemistry at Smith college. He is the author of *Outlying Quali-*

tative Analysis; *Lecture Notes on General Chemistry*, in two volumes; and is a contributor of scientific articles and reviews to magazines.

Stoddard, Joshua C., inventor, poet, was born Aug. 26, 1814, in Pawlet, Vt. He turned his attention to inventing; and in 1856 devised the steam-calliope, which is used on Mississippi steamers. He also invented the Stoddard horse-rake and hay-tedder. He was the author of a volume of poems. He died May 10, 1902, in Springfield, Mass.

Stoddard, Nathan, soldier, was born in 1742 in Woodbury, N.J. He saw service at Ticonderoga. He was made captain of the eighth regiment of Connecticut line in 1777, and was engaged with the enemy at Danbury, Peekskill and Germantown. At the siege of Fort Mifflin, all the superior officers having been killed or disabled, Stoddard assumed the desperate command, and was killed by a cannon shot which severed his head from his body, Nov. 15, 1777.

Stoddard, Richard Henry, journalist, author, poet, was born July 2, 1825, in Hingham, Mass. In 1874-75 he was city librarian of New York.

He has been literary editor of *The Mail and Express* since 1880. He edited the *Bric-a-Brac Series* and other volumes, while his own writings include *Poems*; *Adventures in Fairy Land*; *Footprints*; *Life of Humboldt*; *Songs of Summer*; *The King's Bell*; *The Book of the East*; *Abraham Lincoln*; a *Horatian Ode*, *Putnam the Brave*; *A Century After*; *Life of Washington Irving*; *The Lion's Cub*, with *Other Verse*; and *Under the Evening Lamp*, a collection of essays on literary topics. He died May 12, 1903, in New York City.

Stoddard, Richard Cross, lawyer, public official, was born Sept. 3, 1876, in Reno, Nevada. He was educated in the public high schools of his native city; and at the university of Nevada. He soon attained success in the practice of law, and in 1905-06 was city attorney of Reno, Nevada. He is now attorney-general for the state of Nevada for the term of 1907-11.

Stoddard, Solomon, clergyman, author, was born in 1643 in Boston, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and pastor at Northampton in 1672-1729. He was the author of *Appeal to the Learned*; *Guide to Christ*; *Safety in the Righteousness of Christ*; and *Doctrine of Instituted Churches Explained*, a reply to Increase Mather's *Order of the Gospel*, and one which occasioned much exciting controversy. He was a son of Anthony Stoddard, the emigrant. He died Feb. 11, 1729, in Northampton, Mass.

Stoddard, Solomon, educator, author, was born in 1800 in Northampton, Mass. He became professor of languages at Middlebury college, Vermont. He was co-author with Ethan Allen Andrews of a Grammar of the Latin Language, which was at one time almost universally used in America; and had passed through sixty-five editions. He died Nov. 11, 1847, in Northampton, Mass.

Stoddard, William Osborn, journalist, inventor, author, was born Sept. 24, 1835, in Homer, N.Y. In 1857-60 he was engaged as a journalist and farmer in Chicago and Champaign, Ill. In 1861 he served in the civil war. He was private secretary to President Lincoln. In 1864-66 he was United States marshal of Arkansas. Since 1866 he has been in journalism and business pursuits in New York as an inventor; and



has held office under the city government. He is the author of Little Smoke; The Windfall; Esau Hardery; Dab Kinzer; Saltillo Boys; Wrecked; Verses of Many Days; The Heart of It; The White Cave, an Australian Story; The Red Mustang; Two Arrows; Among the Lakes; The Quartet; Winter Fun; Men of Business; The Talking Leaves; The Volcano Under the City, a story of the draft riots in New York; Lives of the Presidents; Gid Granger; Chuck Purdy; Lincoln at Work; Ahead of the Army; Dan Monroe; and Two Cadets with Washington.

Stoddard, John T., soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1790 in Charles county, Md. In 1810 he graduated from Princeton college. He served in the war of 1812. He was a member of the Maryland state house of representatives. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-third congress. He died July 10, 1870, in Charles county, Md.

Stoddert, Benjamin, soldier, merchant, cabinet officer, was born in 1751 in Charles county, Md. He served as a major during the revolution; and was for many years extensively engaged in mercantile pursuits in Georgetown, D.C. In 1798-1801 he was secretary of the navy. He died Dec. 18, 1813, in Bladensburg, Md.

Stoeckel, Gustave Jacob, musician, educator, composer, was born Nov. 9, 1819, in Germany. In 1849 he became an instructor in music at Yale; and organist of the college chapel. He was the author of a collection of sacred music for mixed voices, and College Hymn Book for male voices, besides compositions for the piano, songs and overtures and symphonies for orchestra. He died May 17, 1907, in New Haven, Conn.

Stoever, Martin Luther, educator, author, was born Feb. 17, 1820, in Germantown, Pa. He was a professor in the college at Gettysburg in 1840-70. He was the author of Brief Sketch of the Lutheran Church in the United States; and Life and Times of Henry Muhlenberg. He died July 22, 1870, in Germantown, Pa.

Stokely, Samuel, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Ohio. He served in the Ohio state legislature. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-seventh congress. He died in Ohio.

Stokes, Anson Phelps, banker author, was born Feb. 22, 1838, in New York City. In 1900 he was president of the national association of anti-imperialist club. He is the author of Joint Metalism; Cruising in the West Indies; and Cruising in the Caribbean with a Camera.

Stokes, Charles Francis, educator, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 20, 1863, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was educated at the Adelphi academy and polytechnic collegiate institute and Columbia university of New York City. In 1884-85 he was house surgeon at the Bellevue hospital of New York City; in 1885-86 at the Gouveneur hospital; and in 1886-89 was visiting surgeon to the New York hospital. In 1889-1903 he was surgeon in the United States navy. Since 1903 he has filled the chair of military surgery in the United States medical school; and is now connected with the United States naval hospital at San Juan, Porto Rico.

Stokes, Edward Caspar, banker, governor, was born Dec. 22, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Millville, N.J.; at the Friends' school of Providence, R.I.; and received the degree of A.B. from Brown university. Since 1883 he has been engaged in banking; and is president of the Mechanics' national bank of Trenton, N.J. In 1889-98 he was city superintendent of public schools of Millville, N.J. In 1891-92 he was a member of the New Jersey assembly; in 1892-1901 was a member of the state senate, being president of the senate in 1895; in 1900 was vice-chairman of the state republican committee; and in 1901-05 was clerk of the court of chancery. In 1905-08 he was governor of the state of New Jersey.

Stokes, Frank Wilbert, artist, lecturer, author, was born in Nashville, Tenn. In 1893-94 he was the artist member of the Peary North Greenfield expedition; and in 1900 joined as artist with the Swedish antarctic expedition.

Stokes, Frederick Abbot, editor, publisher, author, was born Nov. 4, 1857, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1879 he graduated from Yale university. He is president of the Frederick A. Stokes company, publishers of New York City. In 1898-1901 he was editor of the Pocket Magazine. He is the author of College Tramps; and is the editor of The

Poems of Charles Dickens; and of other works.

Stokes, Henry Bolter, insurance president, capitalist, was born Dec. 23, 1847, in New York City. He was educated at Mount Pleasant academy and at Columbia grammar school. His father, Henry Stokes, was president of the Manhattan Life insurance company in 1861-88; and the son became connected with the clerical department in his boyhood. In 1889 he became vice-president; and in 1890 president of the Manhattan Life insurance company. He died in January, 1914.

Stokes, Henry Newlin, chemist, educator, was born Oct. 24, 1859, in Moorestown, N.J. In 1889 he became assistant chemist in the United States geological survey. In 1892 he was appointed assistant professor of general and inorganic chemistry in the university of Chicago; and in 1894-1903 to the United States geological survey. In 1903 he was appointed chemist in the bureau of standards.

Stokes, James, banker, director, was born in 1852 in New York City. He was engaged in the banking business in New York City. He is director of the Manhattan life insurance company; and director of the United States electric light and power company.

Stokes, James Hughes, soldier, was born in 1814 in Baltimore, Md. He aided in the equipment of volunteers; and joined the army as captain, served in Tennessee, and afterward as assistant adjutant-general. He was made a brigadier-general in 1865. He died Dec. 27, 1890, in New York City.

Stokes, James William, agriculturist, congressman, was born Dec. 12, 1853, in Orangeburg county, S.C. He was president of the state farmers' alliance two terms; was elected to the South Carolina state senate in 1890; was a delegate at large to the national democratic convention at Chicago in 1892, and was presidential elector the same year. He received the certificate of election to the fifty-fourth congress, but the seat was declared vacant. In 1895-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses. He died July 6, 1901, in Orangeburg, S.C.

Stokes, John, soldier, lawyer, jurist. He was a native of North Carolina. He served as a colonel in the revolution; and in 1790 was appointed judge of the United States district court for North Carolina. He died in October, 1790, in Lafayetteville, N.C.

Stokes, John P., state representative of Florida, was born Nov. 30, 1886, in Pensacola, Fla. He was educated in the city schools; studied law; and attained success at the bar. He has been circuit court commissioner and United States commissioner; and was special council for the United States in the Jackson lumber company peonage cases. He is a state representative in the Florida legislature from Escambia county for

the term of 1908-11, has been speaker pro tem; and resides in Pensacola, Fla.

Stokes, Montford, governor, United States senator, was born in 1760 in Wilkes county, N.C. In 1815-23 he was United States senator. In 1826 he went into the general assembly of North Carolina as state senator; and in 1829-30 was a member of the commons. In 1830 he was the eighteenth governor of North Carolina. He died in 1842 in Arkansas.

Stokes, William Brickley, soldier, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 9, 1814, in Cheatham county, N.C. He served two terms as a representative of the Tennessee legislature; and one term as a senator. During the civil war he served as a colonel in the union army. In 1859-61 and 1865-71 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-sixth, thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. In 1869 he was republican candidate for governor of Tennessee. He died March 20, 1897, in Liberty, Tenn.

Stolberg, Peter H., lawyer, was born Dec. 7, 1848, in Sweden. In 1868 he emigrated to America; and has since attained success as an able lawyer of Harris, Minn. He has served as receiver in the United States land office of Taylor's Falls, Minn.; and has been county attorney for eight years.

Stolbrand, Carlos John Mueller, soldier, inventor, was born May 11, 1821, in Sweden. He participated in the campaign of Atlanta and the march to the sea; and in 1865 was promoted to brigadier-general of volunteers. He made various improvements in steam engines and steam boilers. He died Feb. 3, 1894, in Charleston, S.C.

Stolz, Joseph, rabbi, author, was born Nov. 3, 1861, in Syracuse, N.Y. Since 1887 he has been rabbi of Isaiah temple at Chicago, Ill. In 1900-06 he was a member of the Chicago board of education; and president of the central conference of American rabbis. He is the author of *Funeral Agenda of Jews*.

Stone, Alfred, designer, architect, was born July 29, 1834, in East Machias, Maine. He designed many of the most important public buildings, business blocks and private residences of Providence, R.I., including the public library and court house; and was secretary of the American institute of architects. He was president of the Rhode Island chapter of the American institute of architects. He died Sept. 6, 1908, in Peterboro, N.H.

Stone, Alfred Holt, planter, author, was born Oct. 16, 1870, in New Orleans, La. Since 1893 he has been engaged as a cotton planter. He is the author of *Studies in the American Race Problem*.

Stone, Alfred P., merchant, congressman. He was treasurer of the state of Ohio. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth congress; and was appointed by President Lincoln a collector of

internal revenue. He died Aug. 2, 1865, in Columbus, Ohio.

Stone, Amasa, philanthropist, was born April 27, 1818, in Charlton, Mass.. He gave large sums in charity to the city of Cleveland. He built and endowed the home for aged women and the industrial school for children; and gave six hundred thousand dollars to Adelbert college of Western Reserve university. He died May 11, 1883, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Stone, Andrew Leete, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 25, 1815, in Oxford, Conn. In 1866-92 he was pastor of the Park street church of San Francisco, Cal. He was the author of *Service the End of Living*; *Ashton's Mothers*; *Memorial Discourses*; and *Leaves from a Finished Pastorate*. He died Jan. 17, 1892, in San Francisco, Cal.

Stone, Barton Warren, journalist, clergyman reformer, was born Dec. 24, 1772, in Port Tobacco, Md. He was one of the founders of the Christian church; and established churches in Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee. In 1834 he edited the *Christian Messenger*. He died Nov. 9, 1844, in Hannibal, Mo.

Stone, Charles W., lawyer, state senator, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born June 29, 1843, in Groton, Mass. He was educated at Williams college. In 1865 he was appointed county superintendent of schools of Warren county, Pa.; was a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives in 1870-71; and was a member of the Pennsylvania state senate in 1877-78. He was lieutenant-governor in 1879-83; and was appointed secretary of the commonwealth in 1887. In 1890-99 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died Aug. 15, 1912.

Stone, Charles Wellington, educator, author, was born Dec. 13, 1853, in Templeton, Mass. In 1879 he established the school preparatory for Harvard; and is now principal of the Stone school of Beacon street, Boston, Mass. In 1890-97 he was secretary of the Handel and Hayden society; and president of the Stone Families of America. He is the author of *Needles of Pine*; of various textbooks privately printed for the Stone school, and of various addresses on historical and genealogical subjects.

Stone, Claudius Ulysses, congressman, was born in Menard county, Ill., May 11, 1879. He served as a corporal in Company K, fourth Illinois volunteer infantry, for twelve months during the Spanish-American war, four months of the time being spent in Cuba. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Stone, Collins, clergyman and educator, was born Sept. 7, 1812, in Guilford, Conn. In 1852-63 he was principal to the Ohio state asylum for the deaf and dumb at Columbus; and in 1863-70 was in charge of the asylum at Hartford. He died Dec. 32, 1870, in Hartford, Conn.

Stone, David, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, governor, was born Feb. 17, 1770, in Hope, N.C. He was for four years in the state legislature; and was a judge of the supreme court of North Carolina in 1795-98. In 1799-1801 he was a representative to the sixth congress; and in 1801-07 and 1813-15 he was United States senator. He was the eighth governor of North Carolina in 1808-10. He died Oct. 7, 1818, in Raleigh, N.C.

Stone, David Marvin, journalist, author, was born Dec. 23, 1817, in Oxford, Conn. He was editor of the *New York Journal of Commerce* in 1849-53. He was the author of *Frank Forrest* which passed into twenty editions. He died April 2, 1895, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stone, Eben F., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1822 in Newburyport, Mass. He served terms in each branch of the state legislature. He served in the union army during the civil war in command of a regiment. In 1881-87 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 21, 1895, in Newburyport, Mass.

Stone, Ebenezer Whitten, soldier, author, was born June 10, 1801, in Boston, Mass. He was an adjutant-general of the Massachusetts militia in 1851-80. He was the author of *Digest of Massachusetts Militia Laws*; *Compend of Instructions in Military Tactics*; and *Manual of Percussion Aim*. He died April 18, 1880, in Roxbury, Mass.

Stone, Edwin Martin, clergyman, author, was born April 29, 1805, in Framingham, Mass. In 1847 he took charge of the ministry-at-large in Providence, R.I.; devoting himself for thirty years to mission work. He was the author of *Life of Elhanan Winchester*; *History of Barre, Massachusetts, 1630-1842*; *The Invasion of Canada in 1775*; and *Our French Allies in the Revolution*. He died Dec. 15, 1883, in Providence, R.I.

Stone, Edwin Winchester, soldier, author, was born in 1835 in Massachusetts. He was a soldier in the federal army during the civil war. He was the war correspondent of the *Providence Journal*. He was the author of *Rhode Island in the Rebellion*. He died in 1878 in Providence, R.I.

Stone, Ellen Maria, educator, missionary, author, was born July 24, 1846, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1878 she became a missionary in Bulgaria. In 1901 she was kidnapped by brigands, and a ransom of one hundred and ten thousand dollars demanded. A public subscription of sixty-five thousand dollars was raised in the United States; and she was released after nearly six months of captivity. She is the author of *Six Months Among Brigands*.

Stone, Frederick, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 7, 1820, near Alexandria, Va. In 1864 and 1871 he was a member of the Maryland state legis-

lature. In 1867-71 he was a representative from Maryland to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a democrat. In 1881 he was elected chief judge of Seventh judicial district. He died Oct. 17, 1899, near La Plata, Md.

Stone, Frederick Dawson, soldier, librarian, was born April 8, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served in the civil war as a private soldier; and participated in the Gettysburg campaign. In 1876-97 he was librarian of the Pennsylvania historical society. He was the author of *The Founding of Pennsylvania*; and the *Federal Constitution*. He died Aug. 12, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stone, George Augustus, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the first regiment in the Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 26, 1901.

Stone, George Edward, educator, botanist, was born Sept. 6, 1860, in Leicester, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of Massachusetts; received the degree of B.S. from the Massachusetts agricultural college; and was a student at the Massachusetts institute of technology and at the university of Leipzig where he received the degree of Ph.D. Since 1893 he has been professor of botany in the Massachusetts agricultural college; and is botanist to the Massachusetts board of agriculture. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; a member of the Society of the American naturalists; a member of the Botanical society of America; and a member of several other societies.

Stone, George Hapwood, educator, geologist, author, was born Nov. 22, 1841, in New York City. For several years he was professor of geology at the Colorado college; and was assistant mining geologist in the United States geological survey. He is the author of *Wonder Mountain*.

Stone, George N., soldier, capitalist, was born July 17, 1840, in Stark, N.H. He served in the civil war; and for services at the battle of Fredericksburg he was made first lieutenant, and on the following May became captain. He became president of the Chester park driving association. He was president of the Cincinnati bell telephone company. He died March 8, 1901, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Stone, George W., lawyer, jurist. He was chief justice of the supreme court of Alabama. He died March 11, 1894, in Montgomery, Ala.

Stone, Gustavus, manufacturer, was born Aug. 24, 1820, in Canton, Mass. He was educated in the public schools and at the academy in the place of his nativity. In 1839 with his father he moved west and settled on a farm near Belvidere, Ill. In 1848 he moved to Beloit, Wis.; and the following year began the manufacture of grain harvesting machinery under the firm name of Parker and Stone. In 1878 he began the

manufacture and sale of the Appleby twine binder; and introduced for the first time in the world the successful use of twine for binding grain in competition with wire binders. In 1886 he retired from active business pursuits. He died in 1902 in Beloit, Wis.

Stone, Herbert Stuart, journalist, author, was born May 29, 1871, in Chicago, Ill. He is the editor and owner of *The Cnap Book*; and was the founder of the publishing house of Herbert S. Stone and Company of Chicago. He is the author of *First Editions of American Authors*.

Stone, I. Frank, business president, was born March 2, 1867, in Chicago, Ill. Since 1906 he has been president of the National Aniline and Chemical company; he is vice-president of the Schoellkopf, Hartford and Hanna company; and a director of the Contact Process company. He is a member of the New York chamber of commerce, college of pharmacy and various other institutions.

Stone, James Kent, clergyman, college president, missionary, author, was born in 1840 in Boston, Mass. He is a Roman catholic clergyman of the order of Passionists; and known as Father Fidelis. He was formerly an episcopal clergyman and president of Hobart college. He is now a missionary in South America.

Stone, James Samuel, clergyman, author, was born April 27, 1852, in England. He is episcopal clergyman of St. James church, Chicago. He is the author of *Simple Sermons on Simple Subjects*; *The Heart of Merrie England*; *Readings in Church History*; and *Woods and Dales of Derbyshire*.

Stone, James W., congressman, was born in 1813 in Taylorsville, Ky. In 1843-45 and 1851-53 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-eighth and thirty-second congresses. He died Oct. 13, 1854, in Taylorsville, Ky.

Stone, John Augustus, dramatist, actor, author, was born in 1801 in Concord, Mass. He is best remembered by *Metamora*, a play written for Edwin Forrest, for whom he also wrote *The Ancient Briton*; and *Fauntleroy*. Other dramas by him are, *Tancred*; *The Demoniac*; and *La Roque*. He died June 1, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stone, John Hoskins, soldier, governor, was born in 1745 in Charles county, Md. He was the fourth governor of Maryland in 1794-97. He died Oct. 5, 1804, in Annapolis, Md.

Stone, John Osgood, physician, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 1, 1813, in Salem, Mass. For many years he was a surgeon at Bellevue hospital of New York City; and was president of the first metropolitan board of health. He was the author of many surgical papers. He died June 7, 1876, in New York City.

Stone, John Marshall, farmer, soldier, legislator, governor, was born April 30, 1830,

in Gibson county, Tenn. During the civil



war he commanded a regiment of infantry in the confederate army; and served four years in the army of northern Virginia. In 1870-1876 he was a state senator in the Mississippi legislature. He was the twenty-fifth governor of Mississippi in 1876-82 and 1890-96. In 1884-85 he was railroad commissioner. He died March 26,

1900, in Holly Springs, Miss.

Stone, John Seeley, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 7, 1795, in Great Barrington, Mass. He was an episcopal clergyman of Cambridge; and dean of the Episcopal theological school there in 1867-72. He was the author of *The Living Temple*; *The Christian Sacraments*; *Sermons*; *Memoir of Bishop Griswold*; *The Christian Sabbath*; and *The Contrast, or the Evangelical and Tractarian Systems Compared*. He died Jan. 13, 1882, in Cambridge, Mass.

Stone, John W., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 18, 1838, in Wadsworth, Ohio. He practiced law in Grand Rapids, Mich. In 1877-81 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a republican. He died in 1901 in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Stone, Joseph C., soldier, physician, congressman, was born July 30, 1829, in Westport, N.Y. He enlisted as a private in the first Iowa cavalry in 1861; and became an assistant adjutant-general. He resumed the practice of medicine after the civil war in Burlington, Iowa. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-fifth congress.

Stone, Lucy, reformer, was born in 1818. In 1847 she began the modern woman's rights movement by a series of lectures, beginning with one given in her brother's church in Gardner, Mass. In 1858 she married for her second husband Mr. Henry B. Blackwell of Boston, Mass. She died Oct. 18, 1893, in Dorchester, Mass.

Stone, Mrs. Margaret Manson Barbour, educator, author, was born Feb. 27, 1841, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1885 she was president and originator of the modern novel club. She is the author of *The Problem of Domestic Service*; *To Reading Clubs*; and *One of Berrain's Novels*.

Stone, Melville Elijah, journalist, was born Aug. 22, 1848, in Hudson, Ill. In 1867 he graduated from the high school. He was owner of a foundry and machine shop in 1869; city editor Chicago *Inter-Ocean* in 1872; and in 1873 managing editor Chicago *Post and Mail*. He published the first number of the Chicago *Daily News* on Christmas day of 1875. This publication, under his able management, has become one of

the foremost newspapers in America. During 1895-98 he was president Globe national bank; and in 1893 became general manager of the Associated Press.

Stone, Michael Jenifer, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born about 1750 in Charles county, Md. In 1789-91 he was a representative from Maryland to the first congress. He was subsequently for many years judge of the Charles county court. He died in 1812 in Charles county, Md.

Stone, Ormond, educator, astronomer, author, was born Jan. 11, 1847, in Pekin, Ill. He was educated in the public and high schools and at the university of Chicago where he received the degree of A.M. In 1870-75 he was an assistant in the United States naval observatory of Washington, D.C. In 1882 he was called to the chair of practical astronomy in the university of Virginia, with care of the Leander McCormick observatory, which positions he still fills. Since 1883 he has edited *The Annals of Mathematics*, which he founded. He has made noteworthy observations of double stars; nebulae and the satellites of Saturn.

Stone, Roy, soldier, engineer, was born in 1836 in New York. In 1861 he was a major in the thirteenth Pennsylvania regiment; in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers for services during the civil war; and in 1898 was honorably discharged with the rank of brigadier-general. He died Aug. 6, 1905, in Mendham, N.J.

Stone, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born July 30, 1602, in England. He was a clergyman of Hartford, Conn.; and was distinguished as a controversialist and was celebrated for his wit and humor. He was the author of *A Congregational Church Is a Catholic Visible Church*, and he left two works in manuscript. He died July 20, 1663, in Hartford, Conn.

Stone, Thomas, signer of the declaration of independence, was born in 1743 in Charles county, Md. In 1775-79 and 1784-85 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress. He was a signer of the declaration of independence; and in 1778 was chosen to the Maryland legislature. He died Oct. 5, 1787, in Alexandria, Va.

Stone, Thomas Treadwell, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 9, 1801, in Waterford, Maine. He was a unitarian clergyman of Boston, Mass. He was the author of *Sermons on War*; *Sermons*; *The Rod and Staff*; and *Sketches of Oxford County, Maine*. He died Nov. 13, 1895, in Boston, Mass.

Stone, Warren, physician, surgeon, was born in February, 1808, in St. Albans, Vt. He began teaching anatomy in 1836; in 1837 was appointed professor of that branch in the university of Louisiana. He afterward accepted the chair of surgery, which he held till his death. He died Dec. 6, 1872, in Baton Rouge, La.

Stone, Warren, soldier, physician, was born in 1843 in New Orleans, La. In 1873 he made what is thought to be the first recorded cure of traumatic aneurism of the subclavian artery by digital pressure. He gave his services to the people of Brunswick, Ga., during the prevalence of yellow fever in 1874 and in 1878. He died Jan. 3, 1883, in New Orleans, La.

Stone, Wilbur Fisk, lawyer, jurist, was born in December, 1833, in Litchfield, Conn. For many years he taught school in Indiana; studied law and for a year was the editor-in-chief of the *Daily Enquirer* of Evansville, Ind. In 1859 he moved to Omaha; in 1860 to Denver; and in 1861 was chosen a representative from Park county to the state legislature. In 1862-68 he was assistant United States district attorney; and in 1877 was elected to the supreme bench of Colorado. He has contributed valuable articles to current literature.

Stone, William, governor, was born in 1603, in England. In 1648-53 he was governor of Maryland. He died about 1695 in Charles county, Md.

Stone, William, congressman, was born in Delphi, Tenn. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-fifth congress. He died in Tennessee.

Stone, William Alexis, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born April 18, 1846, in Tioga county, Pa. He has practiced law at Wellsboro and Pittsburg since his admission to the bar, and has been district attorney of Tioga county and United States attorney for the western district of Pennsylvania. In 1891-99 he was a representative to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. In 1899-1903 he was the twenty-second governor of Pennsylvania.

Stone, William H., manufacturer, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1828, in Shawangunk, N.Y. He was president of the St. Louis hot-pressed nut and bolt company. He was a member of the assembly, and of the St. Louis board of water commissioners. In 1873-77 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1901, in St. Louis, Mo.

Stone, William Joel, farmer, lawyer, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born May 7, 1848, in Madison county, Ky. In 1873-74 he was prosecuting attorney of Vernon county, Mo.; and was elector on the Tilden and Hendricks ticket in 1876. In 1885-91 he was a representative to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. He was the twenty-

fourth governor of Missouri in 1893-97. In 1903 he became a member of the United States senate for the terms ending in 1913.

Stone, William Johnson, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born June 26, 1841, in Lyon county, Ky. In 1867 he was elected a representative in the Kentucky state legislature; was again elected to the assembly in 1875, and was chosen speaker of the house. In 1883 he was for the third time elected a member of the legislature. In 1885-93 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses.

Stone, William Leete, journalist, author, was born April 20, 1792, in New Paltz, N.Y. He was a journalist of prominence in New York City; and the first superintendent of public schools there. He was the author of *History of the Albany Constitutional Convention of 1821*; *Tales and Sketches*; *Matthias and his Impostures*, *Maria Monk and the Nunnery of the Hotel Dieu*; *Ups and Downs of a Distressed Gentleman*, a social satire; *Letters on Animal Magnetism*; *Poetry and History of Wyoming*; *Lives of Brant, Red Jacket*; and *Letters on Masonry*. He died Aug. 15, 1844, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Stone, William Leete, lawyer, genealogist, author, was born April 4, 1835, in New York City. He is a lawyer and historical writer of Jersey City. He is the author of *History of New York City*; *Life of Sir William Johnson*; *Burgoyne's Campaigns*; *Life and Military Journals of General Riedesel*; *Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston*; *Life of William Leete Stone*; *Visits to Saratoga Battle Grounds*; *Ballads of the Burgoyne Campaign*; *St. John Johnson's Orderly Book*; *Historical Guide Book to Saratoga Springs and Vicinity*; *The Starin Genealogy*; and *The Stone Genealogy*.

Stone, William M., governor. He was the sixth governor of Iowa in 1864-68. He died in Ohio.

Stone, William Milo, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the third regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 18, 1893.

Stone, William Murray, clergyman, bishop, was born June 1, 1770, in Somerset county, Md. In 1830 he was elected the third protestant episcopal bishop of Maryland. He died Feb. 26, 1838, in Maryland.

Stone, William Oliver, painter, artist, was born Sept. 26, 1830, in Derby, Conn. Among his numerous portraits are those of Bishops Williams of Connecticut; Littlejohn of Rhode Island, and Kip of California; John W. Ebinger (1859), owned by the National academy; Rev. Henry Anthony; Cyrus W. Field; and James Gordon Bennett. He died Sept. 15, 1875, in Newport, R.I.

Stone, Winthrop Ellsworth, educator, chemist, college president, was born June 12, 1862, in Chesterfield, N.H. He has been

professor of chemistry in 1889-1900 at Purdue university; and since 1900 he has been president of that institution.

Stone, Witmer, naturalist, author, was born Sept. 22, 1866, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is curator of the museum of the academy of natural science of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey*; *Report on Birds of Yucatan and Southern Mexico*; and *The Molting of Birds*.

Stoneman, George, soldier, governor was born Aug. 8, 1822, in Busti, N.Y. In 1846 he graduated from the United States military academy, and was brevetted major-general, and retired from the army in 1871. In 1865 he was general in charge at the battle of Salisbury. He has since lived in California, of which state he was governor during 1883-87. During his administration the California state tax rate

was lower than it had ever been in the history of that state. He was a brilliant orator; and has filled all the local offices in the gift of his state. He died Sept. 5, 1894, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Stoney, Emily Armstrong, educator, nurse, author, was born Oct. 27, 1868, in Manchester, England. For many years she was superintendent of the training school of South Boston, Mass.; and is now head nurse at the Mercy hospital of Chicago, Ill. She attained success as superintendent and organizer of nurses' training schools. She was the author of *Practical Points in Nursing for Nurses in Private Practice*. She died about 1898, in Chicago, Ill.

Stoors, Lewis A., lawyer, author, was born Aug. 28, 1866, in Hartford, Conn. In 1891-98 he practiced law in New York City; and since 1898 has practiced his profession in Hartford, Conn. He is the author of *Kohleth*; and *Tragedy of Saul*.

Stokey, Lyman, Brumbaugh, physiologist, scientist, was born July 30, 1878, in Bellville, Ill. He received the degrees of A.B. and Ph.D. from Yale university; and was a student at the university of Strassburg. In 1902-04 he was an associate in physiology in the New York state pathological institute; and since 1905 has been professor of physiology at the university of southern California. Since 1905 he has been an American contributor

to the *International Year Book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology*. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; a member of the American physiological society; a member of the American society of biological chemists; a member of the New York society of physiological chemists; a member of the American chemical society; and a member of the society of experimental medicine and biology.

Storer, Bellamy, lawyer, jurist, educator, congressman, was born March 26, 1796, in Portland Maine. In 1835-37 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fourth congress; and was a presidential elector in 1844. He served three terms as a judge of the superior court in the district of Cincinnati; and was a professor in the Cincinnati law school. He died June 1, 1875, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Storer, Bellamy, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born Aug. 28, 1847, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican. In 1897 he was appointed United States minister to Belgium; in 1899 to Spain; and in 1902-06 was minister to Austria-Hungary.

Storer, Clement, state legislator, United States senator, congressman, was born in 1760, in Kennebunk, Maine. He removed to Portsmouth, N.H.; was a major-general of militia; repeatedly a member of the legislature; and one year its speaker. In 1807-09 he was a representative to the tenth congress. In 1817-19 he was a United States senator from New Hampshire. He died Nov. 22, 1830, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Storer, David Humphreys, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 26, 1804. He became a successful physician and surgeon of Boston, Mass. In 1837 he originated the Tremont street medical school; and in 1854 was called to the chair of obstetrics and medical jurisprudence in the medical department of Harvard university, of which institution he was also dean of the faculty. He contributed valuable papers

to various publications on zoology and herpetology; and was the author of *Ichthyology and Herpetology of Massachusetts*; *Synopsis of North American Fishes*; and *History of the Fishes of Massachusetts*. He died Sept. 10, 1891, in Boston, Mass.

Storer, Francis Humphreys, educator, chemist, author, was born March 27, 1832, in Boston, Mass. He has been professor of agricultural chemistry at Harvard university since 1870; and dean of the Bussey institute. He is the author of *Alloys of Copper and Zinc*; *Manufacture of Paraffin*

Oils; First Outlines of a Dictionary of the Solubilities of Chemical Substances; Manual of Inorganic Chemistry; Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis; and Agriculture in Some of Its Relations with Chemistry.

Storer, George Washington, naval officer, was born in 1789, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1809 he was commissioned a lieutenant; and in 1847-50 was commander-in-chief of the Brazil squadron. In 1855-57 he was governor of the naval asylum at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1862 he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral on the retired list. He died Jan. 1864, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Storer, Horatio Robinson, physician, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 27, 1830, in Boston, Mass. In 1865-69 he was professor of obstetrics and medical jurisprudence in Berkshire medical college. He is the author of *Book For Every Woman*; *Book for Every Man*; *Nurses and Nursing*; and *On Insanity in Women*.

Storer, John Humphreys, capitalist, was born Sept. 28, 1859, in Milton, Mass. He received the degree of A.M. from Harvard college; and the degree of LL.B. from Harvard law school. He is secretary, treasurer and director of the Brooklyn associates, City buildings corporation, Harmon water company, Kingsbury realty company and various other corporations. He is a member of the Boston chamber of commerce; and is a member of the American association for the advancement of science and various other societies and clubs.

Storey, Moorfield, lawyer, author, was born March 19, 1845, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1877-78 and since 1892 he has been overseer of Harvard college. He is the author of *Life of Charles Sumner*; and other works.

Storey, Wilbur Fisk, journalist, was born Dec. 19, 1819, in Salisbury Vt. In 1853 he removed to Detroit, bought an interest in the Free Press, and became its editor and sole owner. He went to Chicago in 1861 and purchased the Times, which his energy, enterprise, and fearless expression of his views on every subject gave the paper notoriety. He died Oct. 29, 1884, in Chicago, Ill.

Stork, Charles Augustus, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 4, 1838, near Frederick county, Md. He was professor of theology at Gettysburg in 1881-83. He was the author of *Light on the Pilgrim's Way*. He died Dec. 17, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stork, Charles Augustus Gottlieb, clergyman, was born June 16, 1764, in Germany. In 1788 he accepted a call as pastor and missionary among Lutherans in North Carolina. When in 1803 the synod of North Carolina was organized, he was elected the first president, and he was annually re-elected whenever he could be present. He died March 27, 1831, in Salisbury, N.C.

Stork, Theophilus, clergyman, author, was born in August, 1814, near Salisbury, N.C. In 1858 he accepted the presidency

of Newbury college, S.C.; and in 1860 removed to Baltimore, as pastor of a new congregation. He was the author of *Life of Luther*; *Luther's Christmas Tree*; *Luther and the Bible*; *Afternoon*; *Home Scenes in the New Testament*; and *The Unseen World*. He died March 28, 1874, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Storm, Frederic, manufacturer, legislator, founder, congressman, was born in 1844 in Alsace. He came to the United States with his parents when he was two years old; and received his education in the public schools of New York City. For thirty years he has been a resident of Bayside, N. Y.; in 1894 was elected a member of the state constitutional convention; and was elected to the state assembly in 1895. He was a founder of the Flushing hospital. In 1901-03 he was a republican representative from New York City to the fifty-seventh congress.

Storm, John B., educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 19, 1838, in Monroe county, Pa. In 1871-75 and 1883-87 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-second, forty-third, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died Aug. 15, 1901, in Stroudsburg, Pa.

Storms, Albert Boynton, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born April 1, 1860, in Lima, Mich. In 1893 he graduated from the university of Michigan; and has received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. In 1884 he became a clergyman of the episcopal church; and has filled pastorates in Michigan, Wisconsin and Iowa. Since 1903 he has been president of the Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanical arts. He is the author of *Stopping at an Inn*; *The Cool of the Day*; and *The Outlook*.

Storrs, Charles Backus, clergyman, abolitionist, college president, was born May 15, 1794, in Long Meadow, Mass. In 1831 he was elected president of the Western Reserve college. His death was the subject of one of Whittier's most stirring anti-slavery poems. He died Sept. 15, 1833, in Braintree, Mass.

Storrs, Emery Alexander, lawyer, orator, was born Aug. 12, 1835, in Hinsdale, N.Y. He settled in Chicago, and soon took a prominent place among the lawyers of the city. As an orator he had few superiors. He took an active part in the presidential campaigns of his last twenty years. In 1868, 1872, and 1880 he was a delegate-at-large from Illinois to the national republican convention, being on each occasion one of the foremost in shaping the policy and formulating the platform of his party. He died Sept. 12, 1885, in Ottawa, Ill.

Storrs, Henry Martyn, clergyman, was born Jan. 20, 1827, in Ravenna, Ohio. He has filled pastorates in the congregational church of Lawrence, Mass.; in the First orthodox congregational church of Cincinnati, Ohio; the South congregational church of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and the First presbyterian

church of Orange, N.J. He died Dec. 1, 1894, in Orange, N.J.

Storrs, Henry Randolph, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 3, 1787, in Middletown, Conn. In 1817-21 and 1823-31 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth, sixteenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died July 29, 1837, in New Haven, Conn.

Storrs, Lewis A., lawyer, author, was born Aug. 28, 1866, in Hartford, Conn. In 1891-98 he practiced law in New York City; and since 1898 has been a practicing attorney of Hartford, Conn. He is the author of *Kohleth*; and *Tragedy of Saul*.

Storrs, Richard Salter, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 21, 1821, in Braintree, Mass. He was pastor of the Brooklyn

Church of the pilgrims from 1846. He was the author of *The Constitution of the Human Soul*; *Historical Addresses*; *Divine Origin of Christianity*; *Conditions of Success in Preaching without Notes*; *John Wycliffe and the First English Bible*; *Manliness in the Scholar*; *Love to Christ*; *Recognition of the Supernatural*; *Bernard of Clairvaux*; and *Forty Years of Pastoral Life*. He died June 5, 1900, in Brooklyn, N.Y.



Storrs, Richard Salter, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 6, 1787, in Long Meadow, Mass. In 1810-73 he was pastor of the First congregational church of Braintree, Mass. In 1817-25 he edited the *Boston Recorder*; and in 1850-56 was senior associate editor of the *Congregationalist*. He was the author of *Memoir of Reverend Samuel Green*; *Life and Letters of Reverend Daniel Temple*; and *Williston's Sacramental Meditations*. He died Aug. 11, 1873, in Braintree, Mass.

Storrs, William Lucius, educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 25, 1795, in Middletown, Conn. In 1829-33 and 1839-41 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-sixth congresses. He was judge of the supreme court of Connecticut in 1840-56; and was chief justice of that court in 1856-61. He was also professor of law in Yale college in 1846-47. He died June 25, 1861, in Hartford, Conn.

Story, Douglas, journalist, author, was born Dec. 31, 1872, in Edinburgh, Scotland. In 1896 he was educator of the *Standard and Diggers News* of Johannesburg, South Africa. He was with the Boer forces as war correspondent; and in 1901 became connected with the *New York Herald*. He is the author of *Ten Miles From Anywhere*.

Story, George Henry, artist, was born Jan. 22, 1835, in New Haven, Conn. He has attained success as a painter of portraits and genre pictures; and is curator in the department of painting in the Metropolitan museum of art, New York City. He has been president of the Artist's fund society; vice-president of the Lotos club; and an associate of the National academy of design.

Story, Isaac, lawyer, poet, was born Aug. 25, 1774, in Marblehead, Mass. He was a lawyer and poet of Castine, Maine. He was the author of *An Epistle from Tarico to Inkle*; *Consolatory Odes*; and *A Parnassian Shop*. He died July 19, 1803, in Marblehead, Mass.

Story, John Patten, soldier, was born Aug. 25, 1841, in Waukesha, Wis. In 1865 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1904 he was promoted to brigadier-general in the United States army; and in 1905 was retired from active duty.

Story, Joseph, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born Sept. 18, 1779, in Marblehead, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature in 1805, and was elected speaker. In 1807-09 he was a representative to the tenth congress; and in 1811-45 was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He was the author of *The Power of Solitude*, with *Fugitive Poems*; *Selection of Pleadings in Civil Actions*; *Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States*; *The Conflict of Laws*, his most able effort; *Equity Jurisprudence*; *The Law of Agency*; *Law of Bailments*; *Equity Pleadings*; *Law of Partnership*; *Law of Promissory Notes*; and *Miscellaneous Writings*. He died Sept. 10, 1845, in Cambridge, Mass.

Story, Julian, painter, artist, was born in England. Among his many awards is a gold medal from Berlin; and a silver medal from the Paris exposition. He is an associate national academician.

Story, William, lawyer, jurist, was born April 4, 1843, in Waukesha, Wis. He attended the Salem classical and high schools, Mass.; and graduated from the law department of the Michigan university. He practices law in Salt Lake City, Utah. In 1867-68 he was judge of the eighth circuit of Arkansas; during 1868-73 was judge of the second circuit of Arkansas; and in 1869 was special chief justice of Arkansas. During 1871-74 he was judge of the United States district court for the western district of Arkansas; and in 1891-92 he served with distinction as lieutenant-governor of Colorado.

Story, William Wetmore, lawyer, sculptor, author, poet, was born Feb. 12, 1819, in Salem, Mass. His prose writings include, *The Law of Contracts*; *The Law of Sales*; *Life of Joseph Story*; *Proportions of the Human Figure*; *Roba di Roma*; *The American Question*; *Fiammetta*, a novel; *Con-*

versations in a Studio; and Excursions in Art and Letters. The Castle of St. Angelo; A Roman Lawyer in Jerusalem; Nero, an Historical Play; and a two-volume edition of Poems. He died Oct. 7, 1895, in Italy.

Stott, William Taylor, soldier, educator, college president, was born May 22, 1836, near Vernon, Ind. During the civil war he was captain in the eighteenth regiment Indiana infantry; and commanded his regiment in the battle of Cedar Creek, Va. In 1869-70 he was acting president of Franklin college; and in 1870-72 was professor of natural sciences in that institution. In 1872-1905 he was president of Franklin college. In 1899-1905 he was a member of the Indiana state board of education.

Stough, Allen J., merchant, banker, was born Sept. 12, 1853, in Ohio. He is president of the Stanford mercantile company; president of the First national bank of Stanford, president of the Stough and Mitchell company and a director in several corporations.

Stough, Mrs. Helen Russ, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 31, 1874, in Stella, Neb. She is the author of *A Mother's Year*.

Stough, William, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the thirty-eighth Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Stoughton, Bradley, educator, metallurgist, was born Dec. 6, 1873, in New York City. He is a lecturer on metallurgy for the New York board of education; and adjunct professor of metallurgy in Columbia university. He is a member of the firm of Howe and Stoughton, consulting metallurgists of New York City. He is the author of *Metallurgy of Iron and Steel*.

Stoughton, Charles Bradley, soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the fourth regiment Vermont infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 17, 1898.

Stoughton, Edwin Henry, soldier, lawyer, was born June 28, 1838, in Springfield, Vt. His services in the civil war gained for him promotion to the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He died Dec. 25, 1868, in Boston, Mass.

Stoughton, Edwin Wallace, lawyer, diplomat, was born May 1, 1818, in Springfield, Vt. He was retained by William M. Tweed at the beginning of his legal troubles, though he took no active part in the defense; and he conducted the suit of the stockholders in the Emma mine litigation. In 1877-79 he was minister to Russia. He gave fifteen thousand dollars to Dartmouth to found a museum of pathological anatomy. He died Jan. 7, 1882, in New York City.

Stoughton, William, governor, was born May 30, 1632, in England. He was lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts; and in 1699

was acting governor. He died July 7, 1701, in Dorchester, Mass.

Stoughton, William Lewis, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 20, 1827, in Bangor, N.Y. In 1856-60 he was prosecuting attorney; and in 1861 was appointed United States district attorney for Michigan. He entered the volunteer army as lieutenant-colonel; was brevetted a brigadier-general for gallantry on the field; and after the war was brevetted a major-general. In 1866 he was elected attorney-general of Michigan. In 1869-73 he was a representative to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. He died June 6, 1888, in Sturgis, Mich.

Stout, Adelaide, poet. Her poems, *Little One*, *Gathering Mint*, *Sweet Brier*, *Consider, Pets*, are among her recent productions.

Stout, Alexander Miller, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the seventeenth regiment Kentucky infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 25, 1895.

Stout, Bryon Gray, agriculturist, banker, congressman, was born in 1829 near Canandaigua, N.Y. In 1854 he was elected to the Michigan state legislature; and was re-elected in 1856, and chosen speaker of the house. He was state senator in 1860; and was president pro tempore of the senate. He was a member of the Philadelphia convention of 1866; and also of the national democratic conventions of 1868,

1880 and 1888. He was engaged in private banking prior to 1869; and from that time in agriculture. In 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. He died June 19, 1896, in Pontiac, Mich.

Stout, Jacob, governor. He became lieutenant-governor of Delaware in 1820; and in 1820-21 was acting governor. He died in Delaware.

Stout, Lansing, educator, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born March 27, 1828, in Pamela, N.Y. In 1856 he was elected to the California legislature. In 1857 he went to Oregon and turned his attention to the practice of law; and in 1858 was elected judge of Multnomah county. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Oregon to the thirty-sixth congress; and subsequently served in the state legislature. He died in 1870, in Portland Ore.

Stout, Tom, publisher, congressman, was born May 20, 1879, in New London, Mo. He is editor and publisher of the *Fergus County Democrat*, and has been a member of the

state senate. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Montana to the sixty-third congress.

Stover, Elias S., merchant, mining operator, state senator, lieutenant-governor, was born Nov. 22, 1836, in Rockland, Maine. He has been a member of the house and senate of the Kansas legislature; and was lieutenant-governor. He is a prominent merchant and mining operator of Albuquerque, N.M.; and is a member of the state senate.

Stover, John H., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born April 24, 1833, in Aronsburg, Pa. In 1861 he entered the

volunteer army as a private; was at once made a captain; served as major of the one hundred and sixth regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers until 1864; and was then colonel of the one hundred and eighty-fourth regiment until the close of the civil war. In 1868-69 he was a representative from

Missouri to the fortieth congress to fill a vacancy. He died in Missouri.

Stover, Martin Luther, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 19, 1845, in Waterloo, N.Y. In 1891 he became associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the fourth district for the term ending in 1905.

Stow, Alexander W., lawyer, jurist, In 1848-53 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin for the fourth circuit.

Stow, Baron, clergyman, author, was born June 16, 1801, in Croydon, N.H. He was a baptist clergyman of Boston. He was the author of *Helen's Pilgrimage*; *History of the English Baptist Mission to India*; *Christian Brotherhood*; and *First Things*. He died Dec. 27, 1869, in Boston, Mass.

Stowe, Calvin Ellis, educator, clergyman, author, was born April 6, 1802, in Natick, Mass. In 1830 he had editorial

charge of the *Boston Recorder*, and in 1831-33 was in the chair of languages at Hanover. He then filled the chair of biblical literature in the Lane seminary of Cincinnati, Ohio, where he remained for seventeen years. he was the author of an *Introduction to the Study of the Bi-*

ble; *Origin and History of the Books of the Bible*; *Elementary Instruction in Europe*; and *Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews*. He was the husband of the noted Harriet Beecher Stowe. He died Aug. 22, 1886, in Hartford, Conn.

Stow, Hobart Hamilton, merchant, capitalist, was born June 25, 1837, in Olean, N.Y. In 1864-72 he was engaged in the lumber business. He became an owner of oil lands in Bradford, Pa.; and also in Toledo, Ohio. He owns and operates numerous oil wells in Wood and Sandusky counties.

Stow, Silas, congressman, was born in Lewis county, N.Y. In 1811-13 he was a representative from New York to the twelfth congress. He died in Lowville, N.Y.

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, author, poet, was born Jan. 14, 1812, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1850 she removed to

Brunswick, Maine; and, having by this time become deeply impressed with the wrong of slavery, she wrote *Uncle Tom's Cabin for The National Era* at Washington, in which paper it appeared serially in 1851-52. *The Minister's Wooing*, a novel of the early days of the republic, must

rank as her finest work. Her other works are *Oldtown Folks*; *The Pearl of Orr's Island*; *Dred*; *The Chimney Corner*; and *Religious Poems*; *My Wife and I*; *Sam Lawson's Fireside Stories*; *We and Our Neighbors*; *Little Foxes*; *The Mayflower*, and *Other Sketches*; *Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands*; *Our Charley*; *Agnes of Sorrento*, an Italian novel; *House and Home Papers*; *Stories about Our Dogs*; *Queer Little People*; *Daisy's First Winter*; *Men of Our Times*, biographical sketches; *Little Pussy Willow*; *Pink and White Tyranny*; *Palmetto Leaves*; *Betty's Bright Idea*; *Footsteps of the Master*; *Bible Heroines*; *Pagan People*; and *A Dog's Mission*. She died July 1, 1896, in Hartford, Conn.

Stowell, Calvin Llewellyn, underwriter, financier, author, was born Aug. 28, 1845, in Ansonia, Pa. He was educated by private tutors. He began business life at a bank; and in 1875 moved to Rochester, N.Y. He became connected as a director, general manager, vice-president and president with numerous corporations including banks, railways, steamship and fire insurance companies.

He is a contributor to scientific and literary periodicals. He is a member of the American academy of political and social science; and a member of various scientific and literary societies in the United States, Great Britain and France. He is the author of *Christian Knighthood*.

Stowell, Charles Frederick, civil engineer, author, was born Feb. 28, 1853, in Owego, N.Y. In 1883-91 he was bridge engineer to the board of railroad commissioners for the state of New York. Since 1879 he has practiced civil engineering in Albany, N.Y. He is the author of *Report of Strains in Railroad Bridges, State of New York*.

Stowell, Charles Henry, microscopist, author, was born Oct. 27, 1850, in Perry, N.Y. In 1876-85 he was lecturer and professor of physiology in the university of Michigan. He is the author of *Students' Manual of Microscopy; Physiology and Hygiene; The Microscopical Structure of the Human Tooth; A Primer of Health; A Healthy Body, and Essentials of Health*.

Stowell, Mrs. Louise Marie, educator, author, was born Dec. 23, 1850, in Grand Blanc, Mich. She was an instructor in microscopical botany at the university of Michigan for twelve years. She is the author of *Microscopical Structure of Wheat; and Microscopic Diagnosis*.

Stowell, William H. H., merchant, congressman, was born July 26, 1840, in Windsor, Vt. He settled in Virginia in 1865, and was appointed collector of internal revenue for the fourth district in 1869. In 1871-77 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican.

Stower, John G., state senator, congressman, was born in Madison, N.Y. In 1827-29 he was a representative from New York to the twentieth congress; and was a state senator from Madison county in 1833-34. He died in New York.

Strackey, William, colonist, author, was born in 1585 in England. He was the first secretary of the Virginia colony. He was the author of *A True Repertory of the Wracke and Redemption of Sir Thomas Gates upon and from the Islands of the Bermudas*, supposed to have been the inspiration of Shakespeare's *Tempest*; *Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia*; and *For the Colony in Virginia Britannia; Lawes Divine, Morall and Martiall*. He died about 1640.

Strader, Otto, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Louisiana; and in 1896 was appointed a judge of the United States district court for the district of Louisiana. He died in Louisiana.

Strader, Peter W., engineer, congressman, was born Nov. 6, 1818, in Warren, N.J. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-first congress as a democrat. He died in Ohio.

Strahan, Reuben S., lawyer, jurist. In 1886-90 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon; and in 1890-92 he was chief justice.

Strain, Isaac G., naval officer, was born March 4, 1821, in Roxbury, Pa. He was promoted lieutenant in 1850; and was attached to the commission that in 1850 located the boundary-line between the United

States and Mexico. In 1854 he had charge of the expedition to survey the Isthmus of Darien. He died May 14, 1857, in Colombia, S.A.

Strait, Horace B., soldier, manufacturer, banker, congressman, was born Jan. 26, 1835, in Potter county, Pa. In 1870-72 he was mayor of Shakopee, Minn. In 1873-79 and 1881-87 he was a representative to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses. He died Feb. 26, 1894, in El Paso, Texas.

Strait, Thomas Jefferson, soldier, physician, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1846, in Chester, S.C. He was elected state senator from South Carolina in 1890. In 1893-99 he was a representative to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses. He resumed the practice of medicine at Lancaster, S.C.

Strakosch, Max, operatic manager, was born Sept. 27, 1835, in Moravia. He was associated with his brother in most of his enterprises; and some of the most famous artists traveled under their management, including Carlotta and Adelina Patti, Karl Formes, Pasquale Brignoli, Italo Campanini, Pauline Lucca, Therese Titzens, Christine Nilsson and Marietta Alboni. He died March 17, 1892, in New York City.

Stranahan, Mrs. Clara Harrison, author, poet, was born in Westfield, Mass. She received her education in northern Ohio, and subsequently attended the Mount Holyoke seminary and the Troy Female seminary. She founded Barnard college. Her best known work is *A History of French Painting from Its Earliest to Its Latest Practice*. She was also the author of a large number of fugitive articles and poems, which have been a valuable acquisition to current literature. She died in 1905 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stranahan, James Samuel Thomas, capitalist, congressman, was born April 25, 1808, in Peterboro, N.Y. In 1844 he settled in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1855-57 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth congress. He was a member of the first Metropolitan police commission in 1858; and delegate to the republican national conventions in 1860 and 1864. Brooklyn is indebted to him more than any other man for Prospect park, the Ocean parkway, Eastern parkway,

and the city's beautiful system of boulevards. He died Sept. 3, 1898, in Saratoga, N.Y.

Strang, Lewis Clinton, dramatic critic, author, was born Dec. 4, 1869, in Westfield, Mass. Since 1904 he has been a Christian science practitioner. He is the author of *Famous Actresses of the Day*; *Famous Actors of the Day*, *Prima Donnas and Sou-brettes of Light Opera and Musical Comedy of America*; *Celebrated Comedians of Light Opera and Musical Comedy in America*; and *Players and Plays of the Last Quarter Century*.

Strange, John Tedrick, farmer, lawyer, statesman, was born April 7, 1850, in Arcana, Ind. He received a thorough education, and after five years at Wabash college graduated from that institution in 1877. He is a prominent lawyer of Marion, Ind.; was a delegate to the national convention of 1896 held at Chicago; and takes an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state.

Strange, Robert, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, United States senator, author, was born Sept. 20, 1796, in Virginia. He served a number of years in the North Carolina state legislature; in 1826-35 was a judge of the superior court; and in 1835-41 he was United States senator. He was subsequently appointed solicitor for the fifth judicial district of the state. He was the author of a novel entitled *Eoneguski, or the Cherokee Chief*. He died Feb. 19, 1854, in Fayetteville, N.C.

Strange, Willoughby Temple, lawyer, politician, was born Sept. 6, 1860, in Charlottesville, Va. He is a son of the confederate states general, John B. Strange of Virginia, who was killed in the battle of Sharpsburg in 1862. He received his education at the William and Mary college of Williamsburg, Va.; at the Richmond college; and at the university of Virginia. He is one of the foremost lawyers of Texas, and a leading politician of Dallas, where he takes an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state. In 1897 he was made chairman of the congressional campaign committee of the sixth district of Texas.

Strange, Robert, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 6, 1857, in Wilmington, N.C. In 1879 he graduated with the degree of A.B.

from the university of North Carolina; and graduated from the Berkeley divinity school of Middletown, Conn. He was ordained a priest in 1885; was missionary to colored people in southern Virginia; and has been rector in Raleigh, Wilmington and Richmond. Since 1905 he has been bishop of the protestant episcopal church; and resides in Wilmington, N.C.

Stratemeyer, Edward, journalist, author, was born Oct. 4, 1862, in Elizabeth, N.J. He is a contributor to juvenile periodicals;

and has edited *Good News*, *Young People of America* and *Bright Days*. He is a member of various historical societies. He is the author of *Last Cruise of the Spitfire*; *Richard Dare's Adventures*; *Oliver Bright's Search*; *Reuben Stone's Discovery*; *The Young Auctioneers*; *Bound to*

Be an Electrician; *Fighting for His Own*; *Under Dewey at Manila*; *A Young Volunteer in Cuba*; *Minute Boys of Lexington*; *Between Boer and Briton*; *Lost on the Orinoco*; *Young Volcano Explorers*; *On the Trail of Pontiac*; *Defending His Flag*; and about twenty volumes under the pen-names of Captain Ralph Bonehill and Arthur M. Winfield.

Stratton, Charles C., farmer, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born in 1796 in New Jersey. He served a number of years in the state legislature; and in 1837-39 and 1841-43 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-fifth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was the fifteenth governor of New Jersey in 1844-48. He died March 30, 1859, in Gloucester county, N.J.

Stratton, Charles Carroll, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 4, 1833, in Mansfield, Pa. Since 1858 he has been a minister of the gospel in the methodist episcopal church. In 1879-89 he was president of the university of the Pacific; in 1889-92 was president of Mills college of California. In 1902-07 he was president of Portland university of Oregon.

Stratton, Charles Sherwood, dwarf, was born Jan. 4, 1838, in Bridgeport, Conn. He was known by the name of General Tom Thumb. When first exhibited by Barnum he was not more than two feet high, and weighed less than sixteen pounds; but as he grew older his height increased to forty inches. In 1863 he married Lavinia Warren, also a dwarf, who was only forty inches in height and fifty pounds in weight. They were the wonders of the world. He died July 15, 1883, in Middleborough, Mass., and was buried in Bridgeport, where a marble shaft forty feet in height was raised to his memory.

Stratton, Franklin Asa, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was captain in the eleventh regiment Pennsylvania cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 17, 1879.

Stratton, George Malcolm, educator, author, was born Sept. 26, 1865, in Oakland, Cal. He was associate professor and director of the psychological laboratory in the university of California; and since 1904 has been professor of experimental psychology and a director of the psychological laboratory of Johns Hopkins university. He is the author of *Experimental Psychology and Its Bearing Upon Culture*.

Stratton, George Oren, public official, state representative, was born June 4, 1851, in Greenwich, Mass. He was educated at the district Union and Montpelier high school of Vermont. He is vice-president of the Vermont mutual fire insurance company of Montpelier, Vt.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. He has been bailiff and village trustee; selectman of the town of Montpelier; president of the first board of aldermen of the city of Montpelier; and served with distinction as second mayor of that city. He is at present secretary of the board of school commissioners. In 1904 he was a representative in the Vermont state legislature.

Stratton, Henry Dwight, educator, founder, was born Aug. 24, 1824, in Amherst, Ohio. With Henry B. Bryant he established the Bryant and Stratton business colleges, which at the time of his death numbered more than fifty, located in the principal cities of the United States and Canada. He died Feb. 20, 1867, in New York City.

Stratton, John, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1801-03 he was a representative to the seventh congress from Virginia. He died in Virginia.

Stratton, John L. N., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1817 in Mount Holly, N. J. In 1859-63 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. He died May 17, 1889, in Mount Holly, N. J.

Stratton, Mrs. Mercy Lavina Bump, was born Oct. 31, 1841, in Middleborough, Mass. She was engaged by Mr. Barnum in 1862; and under his management she assumed the name of Warren. When exhibited with General Tom Thumb she was both shorter and lighter than her husband; but her height increased to forty inches and her weight to fifty pounds. After the death of Mr. Stratton she lived in retirement until her marriage in 1885 to Count Primo Magri, an Italian dwarf, with whom she has since given exhibitions in the United States and Europe.

Stratton, Nathan T., congressman, was born in Mullica Hill, N. J. In 1851-55 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Stratton, Riley Evans, lawyer, jurist. In 1859-68 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

Stratton, Samuel Wesley, educator, physicist, was born July 18, 1861, in Litchfield, Ill. In 1892-1901 he was professor of physics at the university of Chicago. Since 1901 he has been director of the national bureau of standards.

Straub, Christian M., congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-third congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Straup, Daniel N., lawyer, jurist. He is associate justice of the state supreme court of Utah for the term of 1904-09; and resides in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Straus, Isidor, merchant, founder, congressman, was born Feb. 6, 1845, in Bavaria. In 1865 he moved to New York City, where his father founded the mercantile firm of Straus and sons in 1866. He has been connected with the various tariff and currency reform movements, and is New York City's representative on the New York and New Jersey bridge commission. In 1894-95 he was a representative

to the fifty-third congress to fill a vacancy; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He died in 1911 by drowning in the Titanic disaster.

Straus, Nathan, merchant, philanthropist, was born Jan. 31, 1848, in Germany. He is a member of the department store firm of Abraham and Straus of Brooklyn, N. Y. In 1893 he was park commissioner of New York City; in 1894 declined the democratic nomination for mayor of New York City; and in 1898 was president of the board of health. In 1890 he originated the system of distribution of sterilized milk to the poor of New York City, which he has since maintained at his own expense; he also originated and has maintained a system of depots for distribution of coal in winter to the poor of New York City; and maintained a system of lodging houses.

Straus, Simon William, banker, was born Dec. 23, 1860, in Ligonier, Ind. In 1888-95 he was engaged in banking with the firm of Straus brothers and company, which was changed in 1895 to S. W. Straus and company, now doing a mortgage and bond business. He is also president of the Franklin trust and savings bank, president of the Realization company of America; and vice-president of various other corporations. He is a member of the Chicago stock exchange and of the association of commerce; and chairman of the American society for thrift.

Strauss, Oscar Solomon, merchant, diplomat, author, was born Dec. 23, 1850, in Bavaria. He is a municipal reformer of New York City; was minister to Turkey in 1887-90 and 1898; and is president of the Jewish historical society. Since 1906 he has been secretary of commerce and labor of the United States. He is the author of *The Origin of Republican Government in the United States*; and *Roger Williams, the Pioneer of Religious Liberty*; and *The Development of Religious Liberty in the United States*.

Straw, Ezekiel A., governor. In 1873-74 he was governor of New Hampshire.

Strawbridge, James D., soldier, physician, congressman, was born in 1824 in Montour county, Pa. He entered the army as a brigade surgeon of volunteers; and served throughout the civil war. He resumed the practice of medicine after the close of the civil war in Danville, Pa. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died June 19, 1890, in Danville, Pa.

Strawn, Silas H., lawyer, was born Dec. 15, 1866, in Ottawa, Ill. He is general solicitor of the Chicago and Alton railroad, and general counsel for the Chicago Union Transfer railway. He is also a member of the law firm of Winston, Payne, Strawn and Shaw, general counsel for several railroads.

Strecker, Herman, botanist, sculptor, author, was born March 24, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. He designed the soldiers' monument at Reading, Pa. He was the author of *Butterflies and Moths of North America*. He died in 1901 in Reading, Pa.

Street, Alfred Billings, author, poet, was born Dec. 18, 1811, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He was state librarian of New York in 1848-81. He was the author of *Frontenac: Woods and Waters*; *Forest Pictures*; *The Burning of Schenectady*, and *Other Poems*; *Drawings and Tintings*; *Fugitive Poems*; and *Digest of Taxation in the United States*. He died June 2, 1881, in Albany, N.Y.

Street, Augustus Russell, donor, was born Nov. 5, 1791, in New Haven, Conn. He presented to Yale its school of the fine arts, one of its finest buildings; and Titus Street professorship in the theological department. He died June 12, 1866, in New Haven, Conn.

Street, Claude Everett, mining engineer, legislator, was born June 26, 1868, in Baxter Springs, Kan. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from the state university of Kansas. He has attained prominence in the west as a successful mining engineer; and has been manager of several mining companies and corporations. He has filled various positions of trust and honor; and since 1904 has been a member of the Colorado state assembly; and resides in Webster, Park county, Col.

Street, Ida Maria, educator, author, was born Nov. 21, 1856, in Oskaloosa, Iowa. Since 1881 she has been engaged in educa-

tional work; and is now a teacher in the east division high school of Milwaukee, Wis. She is the author of *Ruskin Principles of Art Criticism*.

Street, Randall S., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1780 in Catskill, N. Y. In 1810 he was appointed district attorney for New York, and was reappointed in 1813. Soon afterwards, as major and lieutenant-colonel, he served in the army during the war with England. In 1819-21 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth congress. He was promoted to the rank of general of the militia. He died Nov. 21, 1841, in Monticello, N.Y.

Street, Thomas Atkins, educator, lawyer, author, was born March 14, 1872, in Marshall county, Ala. In 1894-1902 he practiced law in Nashville, Tenn. He is a professor of the university of Missouri. He is the author of *The Foundations of Legal Liability*, in three volumes; and *Federal Equity Practice*, in three volumes.

Street, Thomas Blatherwick, inventor, author, poet, was born Nov. 29, 1821, in Nottingham county, England. He has contributed extensively to the periodical press; his poems have appeared in *Poets of America* and other standard works; and he has ready for the press an autobiography of his life. He came to America in his boyhood, and has traveled nearly a hundred thousand miles to all parts of the world. He has been president of Liberal league, of Free soil society, and of Burial reform society.

Street, Webster, lawyer, jurist, was born June 8, 1846, in Salem, Ohio. In 1897-1902 he was chief justice of the state supreme court of Arizona.

Street, Whiting, philanthropist, was born March 25, 1790, in Wallingford, Conn. He accumulated a large fortune; and at his death left one hundred and six thousand dollars to the city of Holyoke and twenty-one adjacent towns, to be used for the benefit of the worthy poor that should not be already in charge of the public. He died July 31, 1878, in Northampton, Mass.

Streeter, Frank Sherwin, lawyer, legislator, was born Aug. 5, 1853, in East Charleston, Vt. He was educated at St. Johnsbury academy; and graduated from Dartmouth college. He soon attained success in the practice of law in Concord, N.H.; and is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. In 1885 he was a representative in the New Hampshire state legislature; and was a member on several important committees. In 1896 he was a member of the republican national convention; since 1893 has been a trustee of Dartmouth college; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He is a member of the republican national committee for New Hampshire.

Streeter, John William, soldier, physician, author, was born Sept. 17, 1841, in Ashtabula, Ohio. In 1888 he established Streeter hospital in Chicago, Ill. He was the au-

thor of *Doctor Time*, a novel. He died in 1905 in Chicago, Ill.

Streight, Abel D., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was colonel in the fifty-first regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 27, 1892, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Stribling, Cornelius Kinchilow, naval officer, was born Sept. 22, 1796, in Pendleton, S.C. He served in the United States navy during the civil war; and in 1865 served as commander-in-chief of the east gulf squadron; and in 1867 was created rear admiral. He died Jan. 17, 1880. In Martinsburg, W. Va.

Strickland, O. F., lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Utah; and was appointed associate justice of the United States court for that territory. He died in Utah.

Strickland, Peter, naval officer, diplomat, author, was born Aug. 1, 1837, in Montville, Conn. He was a naval officer during the civil war. He was solicited by the government during the administration of President Arthur to establish a consulate at Goree Dakar; and has continued to hold that position ever since.

Strickland, Randolph, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 4, 1823, in Danville, N.Y. In 1852-62 he was prosecuting attorney for Clinton county, Mich., and was a member of the state senate in 1861-62. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-first congress. He died about 1900 in St. Johns, Mich.

Strickland, Silas A., soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the fiftieth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1878.

Strickland, Theron C., litterateur, author, was born Nov. 24, 1859, in New York state. He is prominent as a teacher in commercial schools and colleges. He is the author of *The Twentieth Century Short-hand*.

Strickland, William, architect, author, was born in 1787 in Philadelphia. His chief professional work was the capitol at Nashville, Tenn. He was the author of *Triangulation of the Entrance into Delaware Bay*; *Report on Canals and Railways*; and *Public Works of the United States*. He died April 7, 1854, in Nashville, Tenn.

Strickland, William Peter, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 17, 1809, in Pittsburg, Pa. In 1865-77 he was pastor of a Presbyterian church at Bridgehampton, L.I. He was the author of *Pioneers of the West*; *History of the American Bible Society*; *The Genius of Methodism*; *Light of the Temple*; *Old Mackinaw, or the Fortress of the Lakes*; *Christianity Demonstrated by Facts*; and *The Astrologer of Chaldea, or the Life of Faith*. He died July 15, 1884, in Ocean Grove, N.J.

Stringer, Arthur, author, poet, was born Feb. 26, 1874, in Canada. In 1903-04 he was literary editor of *Success Magazine*. He is the author of *Watchers of Twilight*; *Pauline and Other Poems*; *Epigrams*; *The Loom of Destiny*; *Phantom Wires*; *The Occasional Offender*; and *The Woman in the Rain*.

Stringer, Lawrence B., congressman, was born Feb. 24, 1866, in New Jersey. He has been presiding judge of the Illinois state court. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixty-third congress.

Stringer, Samuel, physician, was born in 1734 in Maryland. He settled in Albany, N.Y.; and in 1775 was appointed director and physician of the hospitals of the northern department; and authorized to appoint a surgeon for the fleet that was then fitting out upon the lakes. He died July 11, 1817, in Albany, N.Y.

Stringham, James S., physician, lecturer, was born in 1775 in New York City. He was professor of chemistry in Columbia in 1802-13; and of medical jurisprudence in the college of Physicians and Surgeons in 1813-71. He was the first to lecture there on the latter science, and may be regarded as its founder in the United States. He died June 28, 1817, in St. Croix, W.I.

Stringham, Silas Horton, naval officer, was born Nov. 7, 1798, in Middletown, N.Y. In 1809 he became a midshipman in the United States navy. In 1821 he captured four slavers off the coast of Africa; and in 1821-24 was engaged in the West Indies in the suppression of piracy. In 1831 he was commissioned commander; in 1841 was promoted captain; and in 1844-46 was commander of the New York navy yard. In 1853-56 he commanded the Mediterranean squadron as flag officer. During the civil war he commanded the North Atlantic blockading fleet; and participated in the first important naval victory of the war. In 1861 he was retired as commodore; and in 1862 was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral. He died Feb. 7, 1876, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stringham, Washington Irving, educator, author, was born Dec. 10, 1847, in Delevan, N.Y. In 1866-73 he attended the Washburn college of Topeka, Kan.; in 1877 graduated from Harvard university; and in 1880 received the degree of Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins university. He has studied mathematics in Leipzig, Spain and Paris. He is a member of the American mathematical society; and a member of the American association for the advancement of science. He is editor and author of the American edi-

tion of Charles Smith's *Elementary Algebra*; and is the author of *Uniplanar Algebra*.

Strobel, Charles Louis, civil engineer, was born Oct. 6, 1852, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He graduated with the degree of C.E. from the Royal Technical university of Stuttgart, Germany. In 1874 he was assistant engineer of the Cincinnati Southern railway at Cincinnati. In 1878 he became engineer of the Keystone Bridge company in Pittsburgh and from 1885 was consulting engineer with the same company in Chicago. He also was consulting engineer to the Carnegie-Phipps company and other corporations until 1893. He then engaged in business for himself, and subsequently incorporated the Strobel Steel Construction company; and has designed and built many important bridges and other structures. He was editor of the *Handbook of Useful Information for Engineers and Architects*.

Strobel, Edward Henry, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Dec. 7, 1855, in Charleston, S.C. In 1898-1906 he was Bemis professor of international law in Harvard university; and since 1903 has been general advisor to the government of Siam. He is the author of *The Spanish Revolution*.

Strobel, William Daniel, clergyman, author, was born May 7, 1808, in Charleston, S.C. He was president of the general synod in 1879-80. He was the author of numerous articles in periodicals of the church, which were afterward published separately. He died Dec. 6, 1884, in Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Strobridge, Mrs. Idah Meacham, litterateur, author, was born June 9, 1855, in Contra Costa county, Cal. She has contributed to over fifty leading Sunday newspapers and magazines. She is the author of *In Miners' Mirage-Land*; *The Loom of the Desert*; and *The Land of Purple Shadows*.

Strode, Jesse B., soldier, educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 18, 1845, in Fulton county, Ill. He was twice elected mayor and six times councilman of the city of Abingdon. He moved to Plattsmouth, Neb.; was elected district attorney in 1882, and served two terms. He removed to Lincoln in 1887, and practiced law there until 1892, when he was elected judge of the district court. In 1895-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses.

Strode, Joseph, postmaster, was born in 1815. He was the oldest postmaster in continual service in the United States; and from 1845 was postmaster of Strode's Mills, Pa. He died in Strode's Mills, Pa.

Strohm, Gertrude, compiler, author, was born July 14, 1843, near Dayton, Ohio. She is the author of *Word Pictures*; *Universal Cookery Book*; *Flower Idylls*; *The Young Scholar's Companion*; and *Fireside Games*.

Strohm, Isaac, writer, public official, was born Dec. 11, 1810, in Lancaster, Pa. In

early life he wrote much for the press; and was a contributor to the *New Yorker*, *Sartain's Magazine* and other publications. For nearly forty years he held government positions in Washington, D.C. In 1859 he edited *The Life and Speeches of the Hon. Thomas Cornin*. He died March 26, 1894, in Greene county, Ohio.

Strohm, John, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1793, in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1831 he was elected a member of the legislature of his native state, serving three sessions in the house and eight in the senate, during one term as speaker. In 1845-49 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses.

Stromquist, Charles J., farmer, contractor, legislator, was born Sept. 27, 1842, in Sweden. He emigrated to the United States in 1867, and is now a successful farmer and stock raiser of Fremont, Kan. He has been assessor, justice of the peace, county commissioner, and served with distinction in the Kansas state legislature for two terms, during 1893-95, declining to be a candidate for a third term. He was the originator of the Swedish-American Insurance company of Kansas, and was its president for ten years. Since 1880 he has been a member of the board of directors of Bethany college of Lindsburg, Kan.; and is now serving his second term as treasurer of McPherson county.

Strong, Abigail Spurr, reformer, was born Aug. 23, 1811, in Annapolis, N.S. Her whole life was spent in religious and reformatory work in Brooklyn, Boston and St. Paul, Minn. She died in St. Paul, Minn.

Strong, Augustus Hopkins, clergyman, college president, author, was born Aug. 3, 1836, in Rochester, N.Y. He is a Baptist clergyman of Rochester, N.Y.; president of the Rochester theological seminary since 1872; and since 1899 president of American Baptist education society. He is the author of *Systematic Theology*; *Philosophy and Religion*; *The Greek Poets and Their Theology*; and *Christ in Creation and Ethical Monism*.

Strong, Caleb, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born Jan. 9, 1745, in Northampton, Mass. In 1780 he was chosen one of the council of Massachusetts. In 1779 he assisted in framing the constitution of that state; and in 1787 also assisted in framing the constitution of the United States, but did not sign that instrument. In 1789-97 he was United States senator; and was the fifth governor of Massachusetts in 1800-07 and 1812-16. He was a presidential elector in 1809. He died Nov. 7, 1819, in Northampton, Mass.

Strong, Charles Augustus, educator, psychologist, author, was born Nov. 28, 1862, in Haverhill, Mass. In 1895-1903 he was a lecturer and since 1903 has been professor of psychology at the Columbian university. He is the author of *Why the Mind Has a Body*.

thor of *Doctor Time*, a novel. He died in 1905 in Chicago, Ill.

Streight, Abel D., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was colonel in the fifty-first regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 27, 1892, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Stribling, Cornelius Kinchilow, naval officer, was born Sept. 22, 1796, in Pendleton, S.C. He served in the United States navy during the civil war; and in 1865 served as commander-in-chief of the east gulf squadron; and in 1867 was created rear admiral. He died Jan. 17, 1880. In Martinsburg, W. Va.

Strickland, O. F., lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Utah; and was appointed associate justice of the United States court for that territory. He died in Utah.

Strickland, Peter, naval officer, diplomat, author, was born Aug. 1, 1837, in Montville, Conn. He was a naval officer during the civil war. He was solicited by the government during the administration of President Arthur to establish a consulate at Goree Dakar; and has continued to hold that position ever since.

Strickland, Randolph, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 4, 1823, in Danville, N.Y. In 1852-62 he was prosecuting attorney for Clinton county, Mich., and was a member of the state senate in 1861-62. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-first congress. He died about 1900 in St. Johns, Mich.

Strickland, Silas A., soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the fiftieth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1878.

Strickland, Theron C., litterateur, author, was born Nov. 24, 1859, in New York state. He is prominent as a teacher in commercial schools and colleges. He is the author of *The Twentieth Century Short hand*.

Strickland, William, architect, author, was born in 1787 in Philadelphia. His chief professional work was the capitol at Nashville, Tenn. He was the author of *Triangulation of the Entrance into Delaware Bay*; *Report on Canals and Railways*; and *Public Works of the United States*. He died April 7, 1854, in Nashville, Tenn.

Strickland, William Peter, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 17, 1809, in Pittsburg, Pa. In 1865-77 he was pastor of a Presbyterian church at Bridgehampton, L.I. He was the author of *Pioneers of the West*, *History of the American Bible Society*; *The Genius of Methodism*; *Light of the Temple*; *Old Mackinaw, or the Fortress of the Lakes*; *Christianity Demonstrated by Facts*, and *The Astrologer of Chaldea, or the Life of Faith*. He died July 15, 1884, in Ocean Grove, N.J.

Stringer, Arthur, author, poet, was born Feb. 26, 1874, in Canada. In 1903-04 he was literary editor of *Success Magazine*. He is the author of *Watchers of Twilight*; *Pauline and Other Poems*; *Epigrams*; *The Loom of Destiny*; *Phantom Wires*; *The Occasional Offender*; and *The Woman in the Rain*.

Stringer, Lawrence B., congressman, was born Feb. 24, 1866, in New Jersey. He has been presiding judge of the Illinois state court. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixty-third congress.

Stringer, Samuel, physician, was born in 1734 in Maryland. He settled in Albany, N.Y.; and in 1775 was appointed director and physician of the hospitals of the northern department; and authorized to appoint a surgeon for the fleet that was then fitting out upon the lakes. He died July 11, 1817, in Albany, N.Y.

Stringham, James S., physician, lecturer, was born in 1775 in New York City. He was professor of chemistry in Columbia in 1802-13; and of medical jurisprudence in the college of Physicians and Surgeons in 1813-71. He was the first to lecture there on the latter science, and may be regarded as its founder in the United States. He died June 28, 1817, in St. Croix, W.I.

Stringham, Silas Horton, naval officer, was born Nov. 7, 1798, in Middletown, N. Y. In 1809 he became a midshipman in the United States navy. In 1821 he captured four slavers off the coast of Africa; and in 1821-24 was engaged in the West Indies in the suppression of piracy. In 1831 he was commissioned commander; in 1841 was promoted captain; and in 1844-46 was commander of the New York navy yard. In 1853-56 he commanded the Mediterranean squadron as flag officer. During the civil war he commanded the North Atlantic blockading fleet; and participated in the first important naval victory of the war. In 1861 he was retired as commodore; and in 1862 was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral. He died Feb. 7, 1876, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Stringham, Washington Irving, educator, author, was born Dec. 10, 1847, in Delevan, N.Y. In 1866-73 he attended the Washburn college of Topeka, Kan.; in 1877 graduated from Harvard university; and in 1880 received the degree of Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins university. He has studied mathematics in Leipzig, Spain and Paris. He is a member of the American mathematical society; and a member of the American association for the advancement of science. He is editor and author of the American edi-

tion of Charles Smith's *Elementary Algebra*; and is the author of *Uniplanar Algebra*.

Strobel, Charles Louis, civil engineer, was born Oct. 6, 1852, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He graduated with the degree of C.E. from the Royal Technical university of Stuttgart, Germany. In 1874 he was assistant engineer of the Cincinnati Southern railway at Cincinnati. In 1878 he became engineer of the Keystone Bridge company in Pittsburgh and from 1885 was consulting engineer with the same company in Chicago. He also was consulting engineer to the Carnegie-Phipps company and other corporations until 1893. He then engaged in business for himself, and subsequently incorporated the Strobel Steel Construction company; and has designed and built many important bridges and other structures. He was editor of the *Handbook of Useful Information for Engineers and Architects*.

Strobel, Edward Henry, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Dec. 7, 1855, in Charleston, S.C. In 1898-1906 he was Bemis professor of international law in Harvard university; and since 1903 has been general advisor to the government of Siam. He is the author of *The Spanish Revolution*.

Strobel, William Daniel, clergyman, author, was born May 7, 1808, in Charleston, S.C. He was president of the general synod in 1879-80. He was the author of numerous articles in periodicals of the church, which were afterward published separately. He died Dec. 6, 1884, in Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Strobridge, Mrs. Idah Meacham, litterateur, author, was born June 9, 1855, in Contra Costa county, Cal. She has contributed to over fifty leading Sunday newspapers and magazines. She is the author of *In Miners' Mirage-Land*; *The Loom of the Desert*; and *The Land of Purple Shadows*.

Strode, Jesse B., soldier, educator, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 18, 1845, in Fulton county, Ill. He was twice elected mayor and six times councilman of the city of Abingdon. He moved to Plattsmouth, Neb.; was elected district attorney in 1882, and served two terms. He removed to Lincoln in 1887, and practiced law there until 1892, when he was elected judge of the district court. In 1895-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses.

Strode, Joseph, postmaster, was born in 1815. He was the oldest postmaster in continual service in the United States; and from 1845 was postmaster of Strode's Mills, Pa. He died in Strode's Mills, Pa.

Strohm, Gertrude, compiler, author, was born July 14, 1843, near Dayton, Ohio. She is the author of *Word Pictures*; *Universal Cookery Book*; *Flower Idyls*; *The Young Scholar's Companion*; and *Fireside Games*.

Strohm, Isaac, writer, public official, was born Dec. 11, 1810, in Lancaster, Pa. In

early life he wrote much for the press; and was a contributor to the *New Yorker*, *Sartain's Magazine* and other publications. For nearly forty years he held government positions in Washington, D.C. In 1859 he edited *The Life and Speeches of the Hon. Thomas Cornin*. He died March 26, 1894, in Greene county, Ohio.

Strohm, John, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1793, in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1831 he was elected a member of the legislature of his native state, serving three sessions in the house and eight in the senate, during one term as speaker. In 1845-49 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses.

Stromquist, Charles J., farmer, contractor, legislator, was born Sept. 27, 1842, in Sweden. He emigrated to the United States in 1867, and is now a successful farmer and stock raiser of Fremont, Kan. He has been assessor, justice of the peace, county commissioner, and served with distinction in the Kansas state legislature for two terms, during 1893-95, declining to be a candidate for a third term. He was the originator of the Swedish-American Insurance company of Kansas, and was its president for ten years. Since 1880 he has been a member of the board of directors of Bethany college of Lindsburg, Kan.; and is now serving his second term as treasurer of McPherson county.

Strong, Abigail Spurr, reformer, was born Aug. 23, 1811, in Annapolis, N.S. Her whole life was spent in religious and reformatory work in Brooklyn, Boston and St. Paul, Minn. She died in St. Paul, Minn.

Strong, Augustus Hopkins, clergyman, college president, author, was born Aug. 3, 1836, in Rochester, N.Y. He is a Baptist clergyman of Rochester, N.Y.; president of the Rochester theological seminary since 1872; and since 1899 president of American Baptist education society. He is the author of *Systematic Theology*; *Philosophy and Religion*; *The Greek Poets and Their Theology*; and *Christ in Creation and Ethical Monism*.

Strong, Caleb, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born Jan. 9, 1745, in Northampton, Mass. In 1780 he was chosen one of the council of Massachusetts. In 1779 he assisted in framing the constitution of that state; and in 1787 also assisted in framing the constitution of the United States, but did not sign that instrument. In 1789-97 he was United States senator; and was the fifth governor of Massachusetts in 1800-07 and 1812-16. He was a presidential elector in 1809. He died Nov. 7, 1819, in Northampton, Mass.

Strong, Charles Augustus, educator, psychologist, author, was born Nov. 28, 1862, in Haverhill, Mass. In 1895-1903 he was a lecturer and since 1903 has been professor of psychology at the Columbian university. He is the author of *Why the Mind Has a Body*.

Strong, Charles H., clergyman, author, was born Dec. 29, 1850, in New Orleans, La. He is rector of St. John's church of Savannah, Ga. He is the author of *Creed in Deed*; *A Fair Agnostic*; *In Paradise*; and *Sermons*.

Strong, Daniel Gates, educator, college president, clergyman, prohibitionist, was born Aug. 10, 1838, in Kenton, Ohio. During the civil war he was chaplain in the fourth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. He has been president of the Wilbur Collegiate college of Lewiston, Idaho; was a delegate to the general conference of 1880; and in 1892 was a candidate on the prohibition ticket for lieutenant-governor of the state of Washington.

Strong, Edward Trask, naval officer, was born Feb. 10, 1840, in Ipswich, Mass. He served through the civil war. In 1868 he was commissioned an ensign in the regular navy; and in 1900 was retired with the rank of rear admiral.

Strong, Frank, educator, college president, author, was born Aug. 5, 1859, in Venice, N.Y. In 1897-99 he was a lecturer on history in Yale university; in 1899-1902 was president of the university of Oregon; and since 1902 has been chancellor of the university of Kansas. He is the author of *Life of Benjamin Franklin*; *A Forgotten Danger to the New England Colonies*; and *Government of the American People*.

Strong, George Augustus, clergyman, author. He is an episcopal clergyman of Cambridge, Mass. He is the author of the *Song of Milkanwatha*.

Strong, George Crockett, soldier, author, was born Oct. 16, 1832, in Stockbridge, Vt. He was a general in the federal army during the civil war; and fell in the assault on Fort Wagner. He was the author of *Cadet Life at West Point*. He died July 30, 1863, in New York City.

Strong, George Templeton, lawyer, was born Feb. 26, 1820, in New York City. During the civil war he was treasurer and one of the executive committee of the United States sanitary commission, in which capacity he rendered valuable service. He died July 21, 1875, in New York City.

Strong, George Veazey, soldier, was born March 14, 1880, in Chicago, Ill. He was educated at the Michigan military academy; and at the United States military academy of West Point, N.Y. He is quartermaster at Fort Meade; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. Since 1904 he has held the rank of second lieutenant in the sixth cavalry of the United States army; and is now stationed at Fort Meade, S.D.

Strong, Henry, lawyer, financier, railroad president, was born in 1829 in Scotland. He became widely known as a lawyer and financier, through his connection with various railroad corporations as general or consulting attorney, including the Chicago,

Burlington and Quincy, the Des Moines Valley, the Union Pacific, and the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe, of which last named company he was president.

Strong, James, congressman, was born in 1783 in Windham, Conn. In 1819-21 and 1823-31 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died Aug. 8, 1847, in Chester, N.J.

Strong, James, clergyman, author, was born in 1822 in New York. In 1868-94 he was professor in Drew seminary at Madison, N.J. He was the author of *English Harmony of the Gospels*; *Greek Harmony of the Gospels*; *Irenics*; *The Tabernacle of Israel*; *Sacred Idyls*; *Future Life*; *Jewish Life*; *Our Lord's Life*; *Commentary on Ecclesiastes*; and *Concordance of the Bible*. He died Aug. 7, 1894, in Round Lake, N.Y.

Strong, James Clark, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the twenty-first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1866.

Strong, James Hooker, naval officer, was born April 26, 1814, in Canandaigua, N.Y. He was commissioned commodore in 1870; in 1873 was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral; and placed on the retired list in 1876. He died Nov. 23, 1882, in Columbia, S.C.

Strong, James Woodward, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 29, 1833, in Brownington, Vt. In 1858 he graduated from Beloit college where he received the degrees of A.M. and D.D.; in 1862 graduated from the Union theological seminary of New York; and received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Illinois college. In 1854-55 was city clerk; and in 1855-56 was city superintendent of schools at Beloit, Wis. In 1862-70 he filled pastorates in the congregational churches of Broadhead, Wis., and Faribault, Minn. In 1870-1903 he was the first president of Carleton college; and is now president emeritus. In 1872-1905 he was president of the Minnesota state home missionary society; and in 1865-1901 was a member of almost every national congregational council. He died Feb. 24, 1913, in Northfield, Minn.

Strong, Jamin, physician, lecturer, was born Nov. 27, 1825, near Rochester, N.Y. For twenty years he practiced medicine in Elyria, Ohio; and in 1869 was elected to the state legislature. In 1891 he was appointed health officer of Cleveland. He died Jan. 29, 1895, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Strong, Jedediah, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1738, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1782-84 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. He died June 21, 1802, in Litchfield, Conn.

Strong, John, pioneer, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Aug. 16, 1738, in Coventry, Conn. He represented Dorset in the Vermont legislature in 1779-82; and served as assistant judge of Bennington county in 1781-82. In 1783 he returned to his old home in Addison, Vt.; sat again in the legislature in 1784-86; was first judge of the county court in 1785-1801; and judge of probate in 1786-1801. He died June 16, 1816, in Addison, N.Y.

Strong, Joseph, clergyman, was born Sept. 21, 1753, in Coventry, Conn. He graduated at Yale in 1772, and was for fifty-six years pastor of the First church of Norwich, Conn. He died Dec. 18, 1834, in Norwich, Conn.

Strong, Josiah, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 19, 1847, in Naperville, Ill. In 1886-98 he was general secretary of the Evangelical alliance for the United States; and since 1898 president League for Social Service. He is the author of *Our Country*, of which nearly two hundred thousand copies in English have been sold. He has been president of the American Institute of Social Science. He is the author of *The New Era*; *The Twentieth Century City*; *Religious Movements for Social Betterment*; *Expansion*; *The Times and the Young Men*; and *The Next Great Awakening*.

Strong, Julius L., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 8, 1828, in Bolton, Conn. He was a member of the Connecticut legislature for two years. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Connecticut to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. He died Sept. 7, 1872, in Hartford, Conn.

Strong, Latham Cornell, journalist, poet, was born June 12, 1845, in Troy, N.Y. He was the author of *Castle Windows*; *Pots of Gold*; *Poke o' Moonshine*; and *Midsummer Dreams*. He died Dec. 17, 1879, in Tarrytown, N.Y.

Strong, Moses McCure, lawyer, legislator, author, was born May 20, 1810, in Rutland, Vt. In 1837 he was surveyor of government lands in Dubuque and Jackson counties, Iowa; was U. S. attorney for Wisconsin Territory; a member of the territorial legislative council; member of the constitutional convention in 1846; and speaker of the house of representatives in 1850. He was actively connected with the

construction of the La Crosse and Milwaukee railroad; and its president from 1852-57. In 1885-94 he was president of the state board of law examiners. He was the author of *History of the Territory of Wisconsin from 1836-'48* (Madison, 1885). He died July 20, 1894, in Mineral Point, Wis.

Strong, Luther M., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 23, 1838, near Tiffin, Ohio. He enlisted as a private in the forty-ninth Ohio volunteer infantry early in 1861; was elected captain of company G; and promoted to major and lieutenant-colonel. He was senior officer of the regiment and in command thereof from about the time of the fall of Atlanta until after the battle of Nashville; and resigned in 1865 on account of a wound. He is a successful lawyer of Kenton, Ohio; was a member of the board of education for many years; and was elected to the state senate in 1879 and 1881. He was appointed judge of the court of common pleas to fill a vacancy. In 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.

Strong, Nathan, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 16, 1748, in Coventry, Conn. He was a chaplain in the revolutionary army; and an able patriot. He was the author of *Sermons*; *The Doctrine of Eternal Misery Consistent with the Infinite Benevolence of God*. He died Dec. 25, 1816, in Hartford, Conn.

Strong, Nehemiah, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 24, 1730, in Northampton, Mass. In 1770-81 he was the first professor of mathematics and natural philosophy at Yale. He was the author of *Astronomy Improved*. He died Aug. 12, 1807, in Bridgeport, Conn.

Strong, Samuel, soldier, was born July 17, 1762, in Salisbury, Conn. During the war of 1812 he raised of his own accord a body of soldiers; and hastened to the relief of the garrison at Plattsburg, N.Y. He received for his services the formal thanks of the legislatures of Vermont and New York, and a gold sword from the latter. He died Dec. 5, 1832, in Vergennes.

Strong, Oliver Smith, merchant, legislator, philanthropist, was born Dec. 11, 1806, in New York City. In 1856-74 he was president of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, of which he had long been a director; and the prosperity of the House of Refuge is largely due to his efforts. In 1848 he was chosen a member of the New Jersey legislature. He died April 30, 1874, in Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Strong, Selah, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1737, in Setauket, N.Y. He was a delegate to the Provincial congress in 1775. He served as a captain in the Revolution; was a state senator in 1792-96; and first judge of the county court of common pleas in 1783. He died July 4, 1815, in Setauket, N.Y.

Strong, Selah Brewster, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 11, 1792, in Brookhaven, Mass. He served in the war of 1812; and was made captain of his regiment in 1815. In 1843-45 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth congress; and in 1846-60 was judge of the supreme court. He died Nov. 29, 1872, in Setauket, N.Y.

Strong, Simeon, lawyer, jurist, was born March 6, 1736, in Northampton, Mass. He was a representative in the general court of Massachusetts in 1767-69; a state senator in 1793; and a justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts in 1801-05. He died Dec. 14, 1805, in Amherst, Mass.

Strong, Solomon, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1779 in Massachusetts. In 1815-19 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses; was a member of the state legislature in 1812-13 and 1843-44; and was judge of the court of common pleas in 1818-42. He died Sept. 16, 1850, in Massachusetts.

Strong, Stephen, congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1845-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in New York.

Strong, Theodore, educator, mathematician, author, was born July 26, 1790, in South Hadley, Mass. He was a professor of mathematics at Rutgers college in 1827-63. He was the author of *Treatise on Elementary Algebra*; and *On Differential and Integral Calculus*. He died Feb. 1, 1869, in New Brunswick.

Strong, Theron Rudd, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1802, in Salisbury, Conn. He served in the assembly of New York from Wayne county in 1842; and in 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-sixth congress. In 1852-60 he was judge of the New York supreme court. He died May 15, 1873, in New York City.

Strong, Thomas J., soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1861 he was captain in the twenty-second regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 5, 1885.

Strong, Thomas Morris, clergyman, author, was born April 20, 1797, in Coopers-town, N.Y. In 1822-61 he was a pastor of the Dutch reformed church in Flatbush, L.I. He was the author of *History of the Town of Flatbush*. He died June 14, 1861, in Flatbush, L.I.

Strong, Thomas Nelson, soldier, lawyer, author, was born March 17, 1853, in Cathlamet, Wash. In 1869-73 he was engineer

on the Northern Pacific railroad; and since 1874 has practiced law in Portland, Ore. He is the author of *The Spanish Revolution*; and *Cathlamet on the Columbia*.

Strong, Titus, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 26, 1787, in Brighton, Mass. In 1814-55 he was rector of St. James church of Greenfield, Mass. He was the author of *Tears of Columbia*, a Political Poem; *Candid Examination of the Episcopal Church*; *The Deerfield Captive*; and *The Young Scholar's Manual*. He died in June, 1855, in Greenfield, Mass.

Strong, William, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in Windham county, Conn. In 1811-15 and 1819-21 he was a representative from Vermont to the twelfth, thirteenth and sixteenth congresses. He was for eight years sheriff of Hartford county; and was judge of the same county. He was a member of the state legislature for eight years. He died in Hartford county, Vt.

Strong, William, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 6, 1808, in Somers, Conn. In 1847-51 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. In 1857-68 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. In 1870-80 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died Aug. 19, 1895, in Lake Minnewaska, N.Y.

Strong, William, lawyer, jurist, was born in Vermont. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Washington; and was an associate justice of the United States for the territory of Oregon in 1850-53. He died in Oregon.

Strong, William B., railroad manager, banker, was born about 1830 in Brownington, Vt. He began railroading in 1854; filled the positions of superintendent and general manager on various roads; and for ten years was president of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railroad. He subsequently became a banker at Beloit, Wis.

Strong, William Emerson, soldier, merchant, was born Aug. 10, 1840, in Granville, N.Y. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was inspector-general of the Freedmen's bureau in 1865-66; and in 1867-73 was secretary of the Peshtigo lumber company in Chicago, Ill., of which he was president in 1873-91. He died April 10, 1891, in Florence, Italy.

Strong, William Kerley, soldier, merchant, was born April 30, 1805, in Duanesburg, N.Y. He became an extensive wool merchant of New York City. With General John C. Fremont and others he was instrumental in the purchase of arms for the union government. He served for some time under Fremont; was in command at Cairo, Ill.; and was made a brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 15, 1868, in New York City.

Strong, William L., merchant, banker, was born March 22, 1827, in Londonville,

Ohio. He was mayor of the City of New York. He was president of the Central national bank; and was also vice president of the New York security and trust company. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Stroock, Moses J., lawyer, was born Aug. 18, 1866, in New York City. He is a director of Marion Realty company, the Atlas Investor's company, the Borough Investing company, the Stroock Felt mills, the Stroock Plush company and other corporations. He is a trustee of the college of the City of New York.

Strother, David Hunter, Porte Crayon, soldier, artist, author, was born Sept. 16, 1816, in Martinsburg, W.Va. He was an artist of Berkeley Springs, W.Va.; and a magazinist. During the civil war he was a colonel in the union army; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general. He was the author of *The Blackwater Chronicle*; and *Virginia Illustrated*. He died March 8, 1888, in Charles Town, W.Va.

Strother, George F., lawyer, congressman, was born in Culpepper county, Va. In 1817-21 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses; and in 1820 was appointed receiver of public moneys at St. Louis, Mo. He died in St. Louis, Mo.

Strother, James F., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 4, 1811, in Culpepper county, Va. He served ten years in the legislature of Virginia and was speaker in 1847-48. In 1850 he was a member of the convention which framed the present constitution of the state. In 1851-53 he was a representative to the thirty-second congress. He died Sept. 20, 1860, in Culpepper county, Va.

Stroud, George McDowell, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 12, 1795, in Stroudsburg, Pa. For many years he was judge of the district court of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Sketch of Laws Relating to Slavery in the Several States*. He died June 29, 1875, in Germantown, Pa.

Strout, Sewall Cushing, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 17, 1827, in Wales, Maine. He received a thorough education in the

schools and academies of Portland, Me.; and received the degree of A.M. from Bowdoin college. In 1848 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1894 practiced his profession in Portland, Me. He tried many important cases; and was prominent in business and public affairs in this

city. Since 1894 he has been judge of the supreme judicial court of Maine.

Strouse, Myer, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Dec. 16, 1825, in Germany. In 1863-67 he was a representative

from Pennsylvania to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. He died Feb. 11, 1878, in Pottsville, Pa.

Strover, Carl Bernhard Wittekind, lawyer, author, soldier, was born Dec. 11, 1865, in Prussia. During the Spanish-American war he was a major in the Illinois volunteers. He now practices law in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The Hawaiian Problem*.

Strowd, William F., farmer, congressman, was born Dec. 7, 1832, in Orange county, N.C. He is a farmer of Pittsboro, N.C. In 1895-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses.

Struble, George B., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born July 25, 1836, in Sussex county, N.J. He has been circuit judge of the eighth judicial district of Iowa; and is one of the foremost lawyers of that state at Toledo. He served with distinction as a member of the eighteenth and nineteenth general assemblies of Iowa; and was speaker during his second term. In 1896 he was a delegate to the republi-

can national convention, held in St. Louis, Mo.; and for the past quarter of a century has been prominently identified with the political affairs of Iowa.

Struble, Isaac S., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 3, 1843, near Fredericksburg, Va. He served in the union army throughout the civil war. In 1872 he moved to Le Mars, Iowa, and continued the practice of law. In 1883-91 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican.

Strudwick, William, congressman, was born in North Carolina. In 1796-97 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fourth congress. He died in North Carolina.

Struve, Henry G., lawyer, government official, was born Nov. 17, 1836, in Germany. In 1859 he began to practice law in Vancouver, Wash. He was elected district attorney for the second judicial district; in 1865 was a member of the lower house of the state legislature; and in 1867 was elected to the council. In 1882 he was elected mayor of Seattle, Wash.

Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 7, 1851, in Vernon, N.Y. He is a presbyterian clergyman and educator; in 1876-92 filled pastorates; and president of Hamilton college since 1892. He is the author of *Miriam*, and *Other Verse*; *Hamilton*, *Lincoln*, and *Other Addresses*; *The Letter of James the Just*; and sermons and addresses.

Stryker, Peter, clergyman, lecturer, author, poet, was born April 8, 1826, in Fairfield, N.J. He is an eminent clergyman of the reformed church; and now fills a pastorate in Asbury Park, N.J. In 1895 he became president of the general synod of the reformed church of America; and has been manager of the National Temperance society since its organization in 1806. In 1883 he was president of the New York state temperance society. He is the author of *Three Little Graves*; *Gems for the Savior's Crown*; and a collection of poems entitled *Words of Comfort*. He died in 1900 in Asbury Park, N.J.

Stryker, William Scudder, soldier, banker, author, was born June 8, 1838, in Trenton, N.J. In the beginning of the civil war he assisted in organizing the fourteenth New Jersey volunteers; and was aide on General Gillmore's staff in 1862. He was president of the Trenton banking company in New Jersey. In 1900 he was adjutant general of New Jersey. He is the author of *The Reed Controversy*; *New Jersey Continental Line in the Virginia Campaign of 1781*; *New Jersey Continental Line in the Indian Campaign of 1779*, and *The New Jersey Volunteers in the Revolutionary War*. He died in 1900 in Trenton, N.J.

Stuart, Alexander, merchant, philanthropist, was born Dec. 22, 1810, in New York City. He was a generous donor to philanthropic objects. The brothers began in 1852 to devote each year a certain minimum sum to works of benevolence, chiefly connected with the presbyterian church; and before the death of Alexander had given away over one million dollars, which was increased by the subsequent gifts of Robert L. to nearly two million dollars. He died Dec. 23, 1879, in New York.

Stuart, Alexander, lawyer, jurist. He was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Illinois in 1809; and in 1814 was transferred to a similar position in the territory of Missouri. He died in Missouri.

Stuart, Alexander Hugh Holmes, lawyer, state senator, congressman, cabinet officer, was born April 2, 1807, in Staunton, Va.

In 1836-38 he was a member of the house of delegates of Virginia. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-seventh congress. He was a presidential elector in 1848; and in 1850-53 he was secretary of the interior. In 1856 he was a member of the convention which nominated Mr. Fillmore for the presidency; and in 1857-61 was a member of the state senate of Virginia. He died Feb. 13, 1891, Staunton, Va.

Stuart, Ambrose Pascal Sevilon, educator, scientist, was born Nov. 22, 1820, in Sterling, Mass. In 1868-74 he filled the chair of chemistry in Illinois Industrial university. His chemical researches have been published in the transactions of societies. He died in 1899 in Lincoln, Neb.

Stuart, Andrew, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-third congress as a democrat. He died in Steubenville, Ohio.

Stuart, Archibald, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1837-39 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-fifth congress. He died in Mt. Airy, Va.

Stuart, Charles Beebe, civil engineer, author, was born June 4, 1814, in Chittenango Springs, N.Y. In 1850-53 he was engineer-in-chief of the United States navy. He was the author of *Naval Dry Docks of the United States*; *Water Works of the United States*; and *Civil and Military Engineers of the United States*. He died Jan. 4, 1881, in Geneva, N.Y.

Stuart, Charles Duff, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 27, 1854, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1883-84 he practiced law, in 1890-91 he was engaged as a fruit grower; and since 1898 has been public accountant of San Francisco. He is the author of *Casa Grande*.

Stuart, Charles E., soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 25, 1810, in Columbia county, N.Y. He was a member of the Michigan legislature in 1842; and in 1847-49 and 1851-53 he was a representative to the thirtieth and thirty-second congresses. In 1853-59 he was United States senator. He died in 1887 in Kalamazoo, Mich.

Stuart, Charles Macaulay, theologian, author, was born Aug. 20, 1853, in Glasgow, Scotland. Since 1896 he has been professor of sacred rhetoric in the Garrett biblical institute; and in 1909 was elected editor of the *Northwestern Christian Advocate of Chicago, Ill.* He is the author of *Descriptive Text of Photogravures of the Holy Land*, *Life and Selected Writings of Francis Dana Hemenway*; *Singers and Their Songs*; *Visions of Christ in the Poets*; and *Story of the Masterpieces*.

Stuart, David, congressman, was born March 12, 1816, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-third congress. He died Sept. 19, 1868, in Detroit, Mich.

Stuart, Edwin Sydney, merchant, governor, was born Dec. 28, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1868 he was engaged in the book selling and publishing business. In 1891-95 he was mayor of Philadelphia, and was one of the trustees of the estate of Stephen Girard, having charge of Girard college. In 1901 he was president of Electoral college of Pennsylvania. In 1907-11 he was governor of the state of Pennsylvania.

Stuart, George, educator, author, was born about 1834 in Saratoga county, N.Y. As co-editor of the Chase and Stuart Classical Series he was the author of elementary Latin books and school editions of Caesar's Gallic War; Cicero's Select Orations; and works of Sallust, Cornelius Nepos, Tacitus, Virgil, and Ovid. He died March 16, 1897.

Stuart, George Hay, merchant, philanthropist, was born April 2, 1816, in Ireland. He became a merchant in Philadelphia, Pa. He presided over the international conventions of the Young men's christian associations in 1859 and 1861; and over the presbyterian national convention in Philadelphia in 1867. He twice declined a seat in President Grant's cabinet, but consented to serve on the first board of Indian commissioners. He died April 11, 1890, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Stuart, Gilbert, painter, artist, was born Dec. 3, 1755, in Narragansett, R.I. He had studios in England and the United States. He painted several portraits of George Washington and other eminent men. Some of his best works are owned by the Boston museum of fine arts and by the New York historical society. He died July 27, 1828, in Boston, Mass.

Stuart, Granville, soldier, pioneer, diplomat, was born Aug. 27, 1834, near Clarksburg, Va. In 1855 he served in the first regiment California vol-



unteers in the second Rogue river Indian war, and participated in many attacks. For forty-six years he led the life of a hunter, miner, merchant and stockraiser. He was United States envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the republics of Uruguay and Para-

guay in 1894-98.

Stuart, Hamilton, journalist, state legislator, was born Sept. 4, 1813, in Jefferson county, Ky. In 1838 he removed to Texas, where he established the *Civilian*, an independent democratic journal, which he continued for nearly forty years. He resided in Galveston since its foundation; was its mayor in 1848-52; and served as a member of the legislature in 1847-48. He subsequently became one of the editors of the *Galveston, News*. He died Nov. 24, 1894, in Galveston, Texas.

Stuart, Isaac William, educator, state legislator, author, was born in 1809 in New Haven, Conn. He was thrice elected to the Connecticut state senate. While professor at South Carolina college he produced an annotated edition of the *Edipus Tyrannus* of Sophocles. In later life he gave much attention to American history and antiquities. He died Oct. 2, 1861, in Hartford, Conn.

Stuart, James Ewell Brown, soldier, was born Feb. 6, 1833, in Patrick county, Va. He commanded all the confederate cavalry at Bull Run; was made brigadier-general in 1861; and major-general in 1862. He was one of two generals in command at the battle of Beverly Ford. He was killed in battle May 11, 1864, near Richmond, Va.

Stuart, Jane, artist, author, was born about 1810. For many years she followed the profession of portrait-painting. She contemplated writing a life of her father; and published several papers in *Scribner's Monthly* in 1877. The work was subsequently written, at her request, by George Champlin Mason. She died April 28, 1888, in Newport, R.I.

Stuart, John Todd, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 10, 1807, near Lexington, Ky. In 1832 and 1834 he was a member of the Illinois legislature. In 1839-43 and 1863-65 he was a representative from Illinois to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses. In 1848-52 he was a member of the state senate. He died Nov. 28, 1885, in Springfield, Ill.

Stuart, Mary McCrea, philanthropist, was born in 1810 in New York City. She was known through New York as one of the most philanthropic women there. She donated nearly five millions to various institutions, the principal ones being the Princeton theological seminary; New York historical society; and to Lenox library she willed nearly half a million dollars, and all her books, works of art, and shells and minerals. These were placed in a separate room of the building, and known as the Stuart collection. She died Dec. 30, 1891, in New York City.

Stuart, Moses, clergyman, educator, author, was born March 26, 1780, in Wilton, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and professor of sacred literature at Andover seminary in 1809-48. He was the author of *Commentaries on the Epistles to the Romans and the Hebrews*; *Hints on the Prophecies*; *Conscience and the Constitution*; and *Critical History and Defense of the Old Testament Canon*. He died Jan. 4, 1852, in Andover, Mass.

Stuart, Philip, soldier, congressman, was born in 1760 in Maryland. In 1811-19 he was a representative from Maryland to the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. During the war of 1812 he was an officer in the Maryland volunteers at the time of the British invasion. He died Aug. 14, 1830, in Washington, D.C.

Stuart, Robert, explorer, was born Feb. 19, 1785, in Scotland. In 1810 he was one of the founders of Astoria, Ore. In 1812, with a party of six, he traveled overland from Astoria to New York; and the story of the journey is given at length by Washington Irving in his *Astoria*. He was subsequently commissioner for all the Indian

tribes in the northwest; and in 1834 became treasurer of Michigan at Detroit. He died Oct. 28, 1848, in Chicago, Ill.

Stuart, Ruth McEnery, litterateur, author, was born in Avoyelles Parish, La. She was educated in New Orleans until 1865.

She is the wife of the late Alfred A. Stuart. is the author of *A Golden Wedding and Other Tales*, *Carlotta's Intended*; *The Story of Babette*; *Solomon Crow's Christmas Pockets and Others*; *In Sumpkinsville*; *Moriab's Mourning*; *Sonny*; *Holly and Pizen*; *The Woman's Ex-*

change; *Napoleon Jackson*; *George Washington Jones*; *The River's Children*; and *The Second Wooing of Salina Sue*.

Stuart, Robert Leighton, merchant, philanthropist, was born July 21, 1806, in New York City. In 1880 he gave fifty-five thousand dollars to the Presbyterian hospital of New York City; one hundred thousand dollars to Princeton theological seminary; one hundred thousand dollars to Princeton college; and fifty thousand dollars to the San Francisco theological seminary. Mr. Stuart's charities are continued by his widow, whose New York residence is among the finest in America. He died Dec. 12, 1882, in New York City.

Stubbs, Daniel Parham, lawyer, banker, state senator, was born July 7, 1829, in Prebe county, Ohio. In 1858 he settled permanently in Iowa, where he soon became one of the foremost lawyers of that state at Fairfield. In 1863 he was elected to the Iowa state senate; served four years in that body; and in 1866 was elected president pro tem. of the senate. In 1874 he was unanimously nominated for governor of Iowa; and in 1879 was nominated for congress; and in 1880 he received the entire vote of his party in the legislature for United States senator. He owns the Empire ranch, a stock farm of four hundred acres adjoining Fairfield; and is president of the Jefferson county state bank.

Stubbs, Joseph Edward, clergyman, college president, was born March 19, 1850, in Ashland, Ohio. In 1886-94 he was president of Baldwin university of Berea, Ohio; and since 1894 has been president of the Nevada state university.

Stubbs, William Carter, soldier, scientist, author, was born Dec. 7, 1846, in Gloucester county, Va. In the civil war he served in the confederate cavalry. In 1885-1905 he was professor of agriculture in the Louisiana state university; and since 1896 has been state chemist of Louisiana. He is the author of *Sugar*, in two volumes; *The Descendants of Mordecai Cooke*; and other works.

Stubbs, W. R., governor. In 1909-11 he was governor of the state of Pennsylvania.

Stuckart, Mary Coleman, philanthropist, was born in 1854 in Canada. She is a philanthropist of Denver, Col.; and designed a plan for a co-operative home, which should give to each family their own private and separate house and grounds; with a central building for their common use.

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 6, 1835, in Germany. In 1873-80 he was professor of theology at Wittenberg college, Springfield, Ohio; and minister in charge of the American chapel at Berlin since 1880. He was the author of *Christian Sociology*; *Life of Kant*; and *Introduction to the Study of Philosophy*. He died in 1903 in Springfield, Ohio.

Studebaker, Clement, manufacturer, railroad president, was born March 12, 1831, in Adams county, Pa. He was a partner in the celebrated wagon manufacturing concern bearing his name in South Bend, Ind. In 1892 he was made president of the Chicago and South Bend railway at South Bend, Ind. He died Nov. 27, 1901, in South Bend, Ind.

Studebaker, Jacob F., manufacturer, financier, was born May 26, 1844, in Ashland, Ohio. He was the head of a carriage manufacturing company; and for some years was connected with repository and manufacturing company on Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. In 1880 he organized the Percheron horse company of Colorado. He died Dec. 17, 1887, in Chicago, Ill.

Studebaker, John Mohler, manufacturer, was born Oct. 10, 1833, in Gettysburg, Pa. For five years he built wagons in California; and with his savings then returned to South Bend and became the partner of his brothers. When the company was organized in 1868, he was made first vice-president, and is now president of Studebaker brothers manufacturing company, operating the largest vehicle works in the world.

Studebaker, John, merchant, banker, was born Aug. 15, 1817, in Darke county, Ohio. He began his mercantile operations in a log cabin in Bluffton, Ind.; was the agent of the American Fur company; and did a large business among the Indians. In 1856 he established the Exchange bank, which institution in 1863 was merged into the First national bank, of which he was president. Since 1868 he has been president of the Exchange bank of John Studebaker and company, which is now known as the Studebaker bank. He has been a candidate for congress.

Studebaker, Peter E., manufacturer, was born April 1, 1836, in Ashland county, Ohio. The firm of Studebaker brothers took him into partnership and sent him to St. Joseph, Mo., to establish a depot, where he built up a handsome trade with the plains. In 1884, the growing manufacture of fine carriages compelled him to remove to Chicago. He is now treasurer of the concern. He died Oct. 10, 1897, in South Bend, Ind.

Studer, Jacob Henry, publisher, author, ornithologist, was born Feb. 26, 1840, in Columbus, Ohio. In 1882 he founded the board of trade of Columbus, Ohio. He was president of the natural science association of America; and was in the publishing business in New York City. He was the author of Columbus, Ohio: Its History, Resources and Progress; The Birds of North America; and Ornithology or the Science of Birds. He died in 1904 in New York City.

Studley, John B., actor, was born in 1832 in Boston, Mass. He is one of the prominent actors of the United States; and has played leading parts in various plays in the principal cities of America.

Stuenenberger, F., governor. In 1896-1900 he was governor of Idaho.

Stueve, Clement August, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 27, 1855, in Minster, Auglaize county, Ohio. He was educated in the public and private schools of Minster and Toledo, Ohio. He has attained success in the practice of law at Wapakoneta, Ohio; has been clerk of the village; served one term as mayor of Wapakoneta; and has filled several other positions of trust and honor. He is judge of the probate court for Auglaize county for the term of 1903-06.

Stuever, Celia M., etcher, artist, was born in St. Louis, Mo. She studied in Munich and Vienna. She is a member of the society of western artists and the Chicago society of Etchers. She is represented in the public library of New York City, in the congressional library at Washington, at the St. Louis art museum, in the Budapest museum, and also in various art museums of America and Europe.

Stumbaugh, Frederick Shearer, soldier was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was colonel in the second regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1862 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1863.

Stump, Herman, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 8, 1837, in Harford county, Md. He was elected to the Maryland state senate in 1878; and was made president of that body in 1880. In 1887-93 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat.

Stuntz, Homer Clyde, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 29, 1858, in Albion, Pa. Since 1884 he has been in the ministry of the methodist episcopal church; in 1886-95 he was a missionary to India and since 1907

has been field secretary of the board of foreign missions for the eastern division. He is the author of The Philippines of the Far East.

Stuntz, Stephen Conrad, librarian, bibliographer, author, was born April 4, 1875, in Clarno, Wis. In 1895-1902 he was library assistant at the university of Wisconsin. Since 1902 he has been a cataloguer and classifier at the library of congress in Washington, D.C. He is the author of the Second Mrs. Jim; and Mrs. Jim and Mrs. Jimmie.

Sturdevant, James Warner, educator, business president, was born Dec. 9, 1850, in Chautauqua county, N.Y. In 1876 he graduated from Cornell university with the degree of B.S.; and was senior editor of the Cornell Era. He was superintendent of schools for several years. In 1891 he organized the Densmore typewriter company, of which corporation he is president. He is greatly interested in forestry and pomology.

Sturgeon, Daniel, physician, state legislator, United States senator, was born Oct. 27, 1789, in Adams county, Pa. In 1818 he was chosen a member of the Pennsylvania house of representatives, serving three terms; and in 1825 he was elected to the state senate, being speaker of that body the last three years of his term. In 1830-36 he was auditor-general of the state; and in 1838-39 he was state treasurer; and ended the buckshot war by refusing to honor Governor Ritner's warrant for payment of the troops. In 1839-51 he was United States senator. In 1853-58 he was treasurer of the United States mint at Philadelphia. He died July 2, 1878, in Unlontown, Pa.

Sturges, Jonathan, merchant, philanthropist, was born March 24, 1802, in Southport, Conn. He was distinguished for philanthropy; and was liberal as a founder or supporter of many charities in New York City. He was at one time vice-president of the New York chamber of commerce, an active member of the Century club, and a generous patron of art. He died Nov. 28, 1874, in New York City.

Sturges, William Spencer, stockman, public official, was born March 3, 1856, in Duncans Falls, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools and at the college of Racine, Wis. In 1880-87 he was engaged in mining enterprises in Arizona and since 1887 has been engaged in mining and cattle raising. Since 1894 he has been a member of the territorial republican committee of Arizona; and in 1905-06 was chairman of that committee. Since 1904 he has been a member of the national republican committee of Arizona. He is chairman of the live-

stock board of Arizona; a member of the Sons of the American revolution; and a member of the Loyal legion.

Sturges, Mary Upshur, author, poet, was born April 7, 1828, in Accomac county, Va. She is a successful writer of New York City, and the author of *Confederate Notes*, a novel; and a volume of *Poems*.

Sturgis, Frederic Russell, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 7, 1844, in the Philippine islands. He is a prominent physician and surgeon of New York City. He is the author of *Human Cestoids*; and *Students' Manual of Venereal Diseases*.

Sturgis, John F., lawyer, was born Nov. 27, 1861, in East Springfield, Ohio. He was a member of the state congress from the fifteenth district of Missouri.

Sturgis, Jonathan, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 23, 1740, in Fairfield, Conn. In 1785-87 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress; espoused and supported the cause of independence; and in 1789-93 he was a representative to the first and second congresses. He was a judge of the supreme court of Connecticut in 1793-1805; and was a presidential elector in 1797 and 1805. He died Oct. 4, 1819, in Fairfield, Conn.

Sturgis, Julian, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 21, 1848, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *John-a-Dreams*; *An Accomplished Gentleman*; *Dick's Wandering*; *John Maidment*; *Thralldom*; *My Friends and I*; *Comedy of a Country House*; *Master of Fortune*; *After Twenty Years*; and *The Folly of Pen Harrington*. He died in 1904 in England.

Sturgis, Lewis Burr, congressman, was born in 1762 in Fairfield, Conn. In 1805-17 he was a representative from Connecticut to the ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died March 30, 1844, in Norwalk, Ohio.

Sturgis, Orin Jones, educator, journalist, was born June 12, 1853, in Fayette county, Pa. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; attended the George Creek academy at Smithfield, the Bucknell university, and in 1879 graduated from Brown university, R.I. For several years he taught in the public schools; was postmaster of Uniontown in 1884-85, and during 1881-91 was editor and part owner of the *Republican Standard* of Uniontown, Pa. In 1891-92 he was on the editorial staff of the *Pittsburg Commercial Gazette*, and since 1893 has been managing editor and part owner of the *Uniontown News Standard*.

Sturgis, Russell, soldier, merchant, diplomat, was born Aug. 3, 1831, in Boston, Mass. He was United States consul at Canton, but returned to Boston, and became a merchant in that city. In 1862-63 he served as captain and major in the forty-fifth Massachusetts regiment. He has been actively associated with the Young men's christian association since 1858; and was president of the

Boston association. He died Oct. 16, 1899, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Sturgis, Russell, architect, author, was born Oct. 16, 1836, in Baltimore county, Md. He is an architect of New York City; a valued authority upon art, architecture, and archaeology; and was decorative art editor of the *Century Dictionary*. He is the author of *European Architecture*; *A Historical Study*; *Annotated Bibliography of Fine Art*; and *Dictionary of Architecture*.

Sturgis, Samuel Davis, soldier, was born June 11, 1822, in Shippensburg, Pa. At the opening of the civil war he was in command of Fort Smith, Ark. He was made brigadier-general of volunteers in 1861; was assigned to the army of the Tennessee; and afterward to the command of the Department of Kansas. He was brevetted colonel for Fredericksburg, and brigadier-general and major-general in the U. S. army in 1865. He died Sept. 22, 1889, in St. Paul, Minn.

Sturgiss, George Cookman, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 16, 1842, in Poland, Ohio. In 1859 he moved to Morgantown, W.Va.; and was a student at the Monongahela academy. In 1863 he was admitted to the practice of law; and during the civil war was a paymaster's clerk. In 1866-70 he was county superintendent of free schools; in 1870-72 was a member of the house of delegates of West Virginia; for eight years was prosecuting attorney of his county; and in 1880 was the republican nominee for governor of West Virginia. In 1889 he was appointed United States attorney for the district of West Virginia. He organized the Morgantown and Kingwood railroad company; and in 1906 built and owns the Sabraton electric railroad. For four years he was president of the board of regents of the West Virginia university; and was president of the state board of trade. In 1907-11 he was a representative from West Virginia to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, agriculturist, journalist, author, was born Jan. 23, 1842, in Boston, Mass. In 1881-87 he was in charge of the New York agricultural station at Geneva. Besides making large contributions to agricultural papers, he edited the *Scientific Farmer* in 1876-79, the *North American Ayrshire Register* and the annual Reports of the New York Agricultural Experiment Station; and with Joseph N. Sturtevant, published *The Daily Cow*. He died in 1898 in Geneva, N.Y.

Sturtevant, John C., manufacturer, banker, congressman, was born Feb. 20, 1835, in Spring Township, Pa. In 1861-64 he was an officer in the house of representatives at Harrisburg, Pa.; and was a member of the house of representatives in 1865-66. He removed to Conneautville in 1867; and was engaged in manufacturing and milling until 1888. In 1874 he was appointed cashier of

the First National bank of Conneautville; and in 1875 was elected president of the same bank. In 1897-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth congress as a republican.

Sturtevant, Julian Monson, educator, author, was born July 26, 1805, in Warren, Conn. He was professor in Illinois college in 1830-88. He was the author of *Economics, or the Science of Wealth*; and *Keys of Sect.* He died Feb. 11, 1886, in Jackson-ville, Ill.

Stuyvesant, Peter, colonial governor, was born in 1602 in Holland. He entered the Dutch military service, and was made governor of a colony on the island of Curacoa. In 1647-63 he was governor of the colony of New Netherlands, now New York. When the English fleet reached his territory in 1664, he was obliged to surrender; and was the last Dutch governor of the Island of Manhattan. His title was captain, general and governor-in-chief of Amsterdam in New Netherland and the Dutch West India Islands. He died in 1672 in New York City.

Stuyvesant, Peter Gerard, lawyer, founder, was born in 1778 in New York City. He was a founder of the New York historical society, of which he was president in 1836-40. He died Aug. 16, 1847, at Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Suckley, George, soldier, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1830 in New York City. He became brigade surgeon in 1861; and in 1862-65 was staff surgeon, United States volunteers; and in 1865 he became brevet lieutenant-colonel and colonel. He was the author of *Reports on the Natural History, Climate, and Physical Geography of Minnesota, Nebraska, Washington and Oregon Territories*. He died July 30, 1869, in New York City.

Suckley, Thomas Holy, philanthropist, was born Nov. 21, 1809, in New York City. He gave large sums for the support of the missions of the methodist church; and was a benefactor of the Children's aid society, the Brooklyn methodist episcopal hospital, and the Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. He established the Mount Rutson Home for Aged Methodist Ministers near Rhinebeck, and endowed it liberally. He died Feb. 9, 1888, in Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Suddards, William, clergyman, journalist, was born in 1805 in England. In 1834 he assumed the rectorship of Grace church of Philadelphia. He was for fifteen years either associate or sole editor of *The Episcopal Recorder*; and also edited *The British Pulpit*. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sudds, William F., musician, composer, was born March 5, 1843, in England. His compositions comprise both vocal and instrumental music. He has also published *National School for the Piano-Forte*; and several collections of music in book-form, including *Anthem Gems*; and *Modern Sacred Duets*.

Sudduth, William Xavier, physician, lecturer, was born Jan. 18, 1853, in Springfield, Ill. He prepared for college at the Illinois State Normal university, and graduated from the Illinois Wesleyan university with the degree of Ph.B., subsequently receiving the degree of A.M. from the same institution. He attended lectures during the winters of 1883-84 in the college of Physicians and Surgeons of New York City; and the medico-chirurgical college of Philadelphia in 1884-85; and graduating therefrom in 1885. He then studied in the universities of Berlin, Heidelberg and Vienna. He was a special lecturer on biology in the university of Iowa, 1888-89, in the university of California, 1891-92, and in the Minneapolis academy, 1893-95; and university extension lecturer on biology and psycho-physics, in the university of Minnesota, 1893-95; and was later professor of morbid psychology and psycho-therapeutics and director of the psycho-physical laboratory of the Post-Graduate medical school of Chicago; also superintendent and chief consulting physician in the Sanitarium, Lake Forest, Ill. He has retired from medical practice; and is now extensively engaged in ranching and farming.

Sudworth, George Bishop, botanist, author, was born Aug. 31, 1862, in Kingston, Wis. Since 1895 he has been dendrologist in the division of forestry of the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *Forest Flora of the Rocky Mountain Region*; *Forest Flora of Tennessee*; and other works.

Sullivan, Alexander, lawyer, was born Aug. 9, 1847, near Waterville, Maine. In 1883 he was chosen first president of the Irish National league of America, whose object is to promote home rule in Ireland, which position he resigned in 1884. He devotes his entire time to the profession of law in Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, Dennis, capitalist, was born in December, 1837, in Rensselaer county, N.Y. In 1865 was superintendent of the United States petroleum company; and in 1867 was agent of the Quartzhill gold mining company. He was the first miner in Gilpin county to sink shafts to a depth of twelve

hundred feet. In 1889 he became president of the Denver water company.

Sullivan, Mrs. Elizabeth Higgins, litterateur, was born Dec. 14, 1874, in Columbus, Neb. She is a writer of Omaha, Neb. She is the author of *Out of the West*.

Sullivan, George, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1771, in Durham, N.H. He was a representative in the general court of New Hampshire in 1805-13. In 1811-13 he was a representative to the twelfth congress; was a member of the state senate in 1814-15; and was twenty-one years attorney-general of the state, which office he resigned in 1836. He died June 14, 1838, in Exeter, N.H.

Sullivan, H. M., lawyer, jurist. In 1808 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Nebraska.

Sullivan, Isaac N., lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 3, 1848, in Iowa. He was educated in the public schools and at Adrian college of Michigan. For many years he practiced law in Iowa and at Hailey, Idaho; and attained prominence at the bar. In 1890 he was elected associate justice of the supreme court of Idaho; was re-elected in 1892, 1898, 1904 and 1908; was three times chief justice; and is now serving term ending in 1912. He is prominently identified with the republican party, and resides in Hailey, Idaho.

Sullivan, J. J., lawyer, jurist. He was an associate justice and since 1903 has been chief justice of the state supreme court of Nebraska.

Sullivan, James, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, author, was born April 22, 1744, in Berwick, Maine. In 1775 he was a member of the provincial congress. In 1776-82 he was judge of the supreme court of Massachusetts; and in 1782 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress; and was a member of the executive council and judge of probate. In 1790-1807 he was attorney-general; and in 1807-08 was the sixth governor of Massachusetts. He was the author of *History of Land Titles of Massachusetts*; *Observations on the Government of the United States*; *The Path to Riches*, or a *Dissertation on Banks*; *The Altar of Baal Thrown Down*, or the *French Nation Defended*; and *Impartial Review of Causes of the French Revolution*. He died Dec. 10, 1808, in Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, James, educator, author, was born Feb. 13, 1873, in Baltimore, Md. In 1899-1902 he was instructor in history at the DeWitt Clinton high school; in 1902-07 was head of the department of history at the high school of commerce of New York City; and since 1907 he has been principal of the boys' high school of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *An Elementary History of England*; and *The Government of New York state*.

Sullivan, James E., publisher, was born in New York City. He entered the publish-

ing house of Frank Leslie in 1878. In 1889 he resigned to become business manager and editor of the *New York Sporting Times*; and is now president of the American Sports Publishing company. For seventeen years he has annually edited *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac*, and numerous other sporting publications.

Sullivan, James William, journalist, author, was born in 1848 in Pennsylvania. He was editor of social reform journals in 1893-96. He is the author of *Tenement Tales of New York*; *So the World Goes*; and *Direct Legislation through the Initiative and Referendum*.

Sullivan, Jeremiah, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born July 21, 1794, in Harrisonburg, Va. He served for some time as a major of volunteers in the war of 1812. In 1821 he was elected to the Indiana legislature, and while a member of that body proposed Indianapolis as the name for the state capital. In 1831-37 he was one of the fund commissioners for the state; in 1837 he was appointed one of the judges of the state supreme court; and he was judge of the criminal court of Jefferson county in 1869-70. He was once an unsuccessful candidate for congress. He died Dec. 6, 1870, in Madison, Ind.

Sullivan, Jeremiah Cutler, soldier, was born Oct. 1, 1830, in Madison, Ind. In 1861 he was captain in the sixth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1862 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 21, 1890, in Oakland, Cal.

Sullivan, John, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Feb. 17, 1740, in Somersworth, N.H. He attained the rank of major-general in the revolutionary army. In 1774-75 and 1780-81 he was a delegate from New Hampshire to the continental congress. In 1789-95 he was district judge of the United States district court. In 1790-92 he was republican governor of New Hampshire. He died Jan. 23, 1795, in Durham, N.H.

Sullivan, John A., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born May 10, 1868, in Boston, Mass. Since 1896 he has practiced law in Boston, Mass.; and served two years as a member of the Massachusetts state senate. In 1903-07 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Sullivan, John Langdon, civil engineer, physician, inventor, was born April 9, 1777, in Saco, Maine. He was appointed engineer of the first canal in the United States, between Boston harbor and the Merrimac river; and in 1814 received a patent for the first steam tow-boat. He died Feb. 10, 1865, in Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, John Turner Sargent, lawyer, author, poet, was born in 1813 in Boston, Mass. He wrote several well-known songs; and he, besides the memoir of his father, published translations of stories from the

German. He died Dec. 31, 1849, in Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, Mrs. Margaret Frances, journalist, author, was born in Ireland. She married Alexander Sullivan, a lawyer of Chicago, Ill. She was literary and art editor of the Chicago Tribune; and an editorial contributor to the press of New York. She was author of *Ireland of To-Day*; and *Mexico, Picturesque, Political and Progressive*. She died in 1903 in Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, Peter John, soldier, diplomat, author, was born March 15, 1821, in Ireland. He served through the Mexican war, attaining the rank of major; and at its close was appointed an official stenographer in the U. S. senate. He was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865, for gallant and meritorious services; and immediately after was appointed by President Johnson minister to the United States of Colombia, serving till 1869. He was the author of the *Don Felix Letters*, or *Pen-Portraits of Members of the Bar*. He died March 2, 1883, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sullivan, Thomas Crook, soldier, was born Nov. 14, 1833, in Montgomery county, Ohio. He was brigadier-general and commissary-general of subsistence in the United States army; and was retired in 1897. He served in the army through all grades of the commissioned officer until retired by operation of law. He died in 1908 in Troy, Ohio.

Sullivan, Thomas Russell, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1799 in Brookline, Mass. In 1825-35 he was a unitarian clergyman of Keene, N.H.; and in 1835-62 an educator of Boston. He was the author of *Letters Against the Immediate Abolition of Slavery*; and *Limits of Responsibility in Reforms*. He died Dec. 23, 1862, in Somerville, Mass.

Sullivan, Thomas Russell, dramatist, author, was born Nov. 21, 1849, in Boston, Mass. He is a novelist of Boston. He is the author of *Tom Sylvester*; *Roses of Shadow*; *Day and Night Stories*; and several plays.

Sullivan, Timothy D., state senator, congressman. He is a theatrical manager; and has been a member of the New York state senate. In 1903-05 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Sullivan, William, lawyer, state legislator, author, was born Nov. 30, 1774, in Saco, Maine. He was frequently a member of the Massachusetts legislature and council between 1804-30. He was also a brigadier-general of militia. He was the author of *Familiar Letters on Public Men of the Revolution*; *Historical Causes and Effects*; and *Sea Life*. He died Sept. 3, 1830, in Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, Will Van Amberg, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born

Dec. 18, 1857, near Winona, Miss. He was educated in the public schools; at the university of Mississippi; in 1875 graduated from Vanderbilt university. He was reared on a farm in Panola county, Miss., and began the practice of law in 1875. He has been a member of the board of aldermen and a school trustee of Oxford,

Miss. In 1897-98 he was representative from Mississippi to the fifty fifth congress; and in 1898-1901 was a member of the United States senate to fill a vacancy. He has been a member of the county and district democratic committee; a member of two national conventions; and in 1896-1900 was a member of the democratic national committee.

Sullivant, Michael Lucas, farmer, was born Aug. 6, 1807, in Franklinton, Ohio. In 1854 he bought eighty thousand acres of land in Illinois, and engaged in farming on a larger scale than had ever been attempted before. He introduced new methods and improved machinery on his farm of Broadlands, but, meeting with reverses, he sold part of his property and retired to his farm of forty thousand acres at Burr Oaks, Ill. He died Jan. 29, 1879, in Henderson, Ky.

Sullivant, William Starling, botanist, author, was born Jan. 15, 1803, near Franklinton, Ohio. He was the author of *Musci Alleghanienses*; *Musci Cubenses*; *Icones Muscorum*; and *Musci and Hepaticae of the United States East of the Mississippi*. He died April 30, 1873, near Columbus, Ohio.

Suloway, Cyrus Adams, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born June 8, 1839, in Grafton, N.H. He was a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives in 1872-73 and 1887-93. In 1895-1911 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty first congresses as a republican.

Sully, Alfred, soldier, was born in 1821 in Philadelphia, Pa. He served through the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died April 17, 1879, in Fort Vancouver, Wash.

Sully, Alfred, lawyer, banker, railroad president, was born May 2, 1841, in Ottawa, Canada. In 1862-72 he practiced law in Davenport, Iowa; and in 1872-76 was engaged as a banker in New York City. In 1876 he became largely interested in building and operating the Manhattan beach railroad; and has since been successively president of the Ohio southern railroad com-

pany, the Richmond and Danville railroad company, the Richmond-West Point terminal; and various other railroads. For several years he was also connected with the Philadelphia and Reading railroad company and its reorganization.

Sully, Daniel Sullivan, actor, playwright, was born Nov. 6, 1855, in Newport, R.I. He was a dancer from boyhood; and in 1875 went on the stage as a specialty performer. He wrote and produced *The Corner Grocery*; *Capital Prize*; *The Chief Justice*; and *Our Pastor*.

Sully, Thomas, artist, author, was born June 8, 1783, in England. He was a distinguished portrait painter of Philadelphia. He was author of *Hints to Young Painters*. He died Nov. 5, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Sulzbacher, Louis, lawyer, jurist, was born May 10, 1842, in Bavaria. In 1904 he was justice of the supreme court of Porto Rico; and in 1904-07 was United States judge of the western district of Indian territory.

Sumerlin, Adolf, journalist, state legislator, was born Aug. 24, 1851, in Keosauqua, Iowa. He was an editor and litterateur of

Shelbyville, Ill. He practiced law in Springfield, Mo., and in 1878 moved to Mattoon, Ill. Since 1872 he has been editor of the *Commercial*. He was twice nominated for the Illinois state legislature; served two terms as assistant supervisor; two terms as the chairman of the board of supervisors,

one term as overseer of the poor; and in 1886 was democratic nominee for county judge. He was also nominee for city attorney and was a candidate for congress.

Sulzer, William, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born March 18, 1863, in Elizabeth, N.J. He was educated in the public

schools, studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1884, and is a well-known lawyer of New York City. He was a member of the legislature in 1880-94; in 1892 he was the leader of the majority of the assembly, and in 1893 he was speaker of the assembly. In 1894 he was the leader of the

minority of the assembly. In 1895-1911 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat. As a lawyer and legislator he has won considerable fame and reputation, and has been identified with

some of the most important cases tried in New York City. He has introduced and passed some of the best laws for the people in recent years; and is an able and eloquent legislator.

Sumerville, Alexander, soldier, was born in 1820 in Maryland. In 1839 he was appointed brigadier-general; and commanded an unsuccessful expedition to Mexico in 1842. In 1842-45 he was collector of customs for the district of Matagorda. He died in 1854.

Summerbell, Martyn, clergyman, lecturer, college president, author, was born Dec. 20, 1847, in Naples, N.Y. He has filled important pastorates in Brooklyn and New York City; in 1888-90 was pastor of the College church of Bates college of Lewiston, Maine; and in 1898 became president of Starkey seminary at Lakemont, N.Y. Since 1896 he has been a lecturer on church history in the Divinity school of Lewiston. He is the author of *Minister's Hand-Book*; and is part author of *People's Bible History*.

Stuart, C. B., lawyer, jurist. In 1895-96 he was judge of the United States district court for the Indian territory.

Summer, Edwin Bose, soldier, was born Aug. 16, 1835, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1861 he entered the army as second-lieutenant of the first cavalry; and became captain in 1863. He served from major to colonel in the first New York mounted rifles; and in 1863-65 was a brigadier-general in the United States volunteers. He then returned to regular duty; became major in 1879 and colonel of the seventh cavalry in 1894; in 1898-99 he served as brigadier-general; and was retired in 1899 from active service. He received several brevets for gallantry in the civil war; and participated in the Modoc, Nez Perces and Bannock Indian wars.

Summerfield, John, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 31, 1798, in England. In 1821 he came to New York, and was admitted to the methodist conference of that state. In 1822 he visited Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, his eloquence everywhere arousing enthusiasm. He was a delegate to the anniversary meeting of the protestant Bible society in Paris, France. In 1824 he formed many mis-

sionary societies in the United States; and founded the American tract society. He was a constant contributor to religious literature. He was the author of *Sermons* and *Sketches of Sermons*, which were posthumously published. He died June 13, 1825, in New York City.

Summerfield, Marcus, educator, lawyer, was born Aug. 15, 1842, in Prussia. He received his education in Germany; from

private tutors in the United States; and in 1864 graduated in medicine from the medical colleges of Cincinnati and New York City. In 1869 he was admitted to the bar; and for ten years he was professor of law in the law school, university of Kansas; in which state he practices his profession at Lawrence.

Summers, Augustus Neander, lawyer, jurist, was born June 13, 1856, in Shelby, Ohio. In 1894-1904 he was judge of the circuit court of Ohio for the second circuit; and since 1904 has been judge of the supreme court of Ohio.

Summers, George W., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born near Alexandria, Va. In 1830 he was elected a member of the house of delegates, and continued to represent Kanawha county in the legislature for several years. In 1841-45 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses. In 1851 he was unanimously nominated as the whig candidate for governor at the first election of the governor by the people. In 1852-58 he was judge of the eighteenth judicial circuit in Virginia. He was a delegate to the peace congress of 1861. He died in Virginia.

Summers, John Edward, soldier, was born Jan. 24, 1822, in Virginia. In 1848, he served in the war with Mexico; in 1852 was assistant surgeon; and in 1861-65 served through the civil war as medical inspector with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. In 1874-86 he was medical director of the department of the Platte; and in 1885 became surgeon with the rank of colonel. In 1886 he was retired; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army. He died in 1908.

Summers, Owen, soldier, was born in Canada. In 1898 he was colonel in the second regiment Oregon infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1899.

Summers, Thomas Osmond, was born Oct. 11, 1812, in England. In 1874 he became professor of systematic theology in Vanderbilt university of Nashville, Tenn.; and ex-officio pastor of the institution. He was the author of *Commentary on the Gospels, Acts and Ritual of the Methodist Church South*; *Treatise on Baptism*; *On Holiness*; and *Talks Pleasant and Profitable*. He died in 1882 in Nashville, Tenn.

Summers, William Douglas, lawyer, was born Nov. 10, 1862, in Kentucky. He taught school for a while, and in 1882 moved to Harrisville, Mo., and two years later was admitted to the bar. He is now one of the ablest and most learned lawyers of Missouri; takes a prominent part in political affairs, and ranks high in various fraternal orders.

Summers, William Thomas, banker, founder, was born May 29, 1867, in Ottum-

wa, Iowa. He organized and became president of the first national bank that was chartered in Alaska. He is now president of the Union national bank of San Luis Obispo; and president of the First national bank of Paso Robles, Cal.

Summers, Williamson Shaw, lawyer, public official, was born Oct. 18, 1860, in Adams county, Ohio. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; and graduated from Cornell college, from the Iowa state university and from the university of Michigan. In 1891-95 he was engaged in the attorney-general's office for Nebraska; in 1893-99 was professor in the law department of the university of Nebraska; and in 1898-1904 he was United States attorney for Nebraska. He is now engaged in the general practice of law in Omaha, Neb.

Summerville, Joseph James, journalist, clergyman, was born Jan. 23, 1844, in Milford, N.J. He received a thorough education and graduated with the degree of D.D. He is an eminent clergyman of Dayton, Ohio. For eighteen years he was an associate editor and editor of the *Herald of Gospel Liberty*. He was a denominational officer; and at present is a lecturer on theology in the Union christian college of Dayton, Ohio. He has been a member of the national board; and a trustee of the Christian biblical institute. He is the author of various denominational books.

Summey, George, clergyman, college president, was born June 3, 1853, in Asheville, N.C. In 1892-1902 he was chancellor of the Southwestern presbyterian university of Clarksville, Tenn.; since 1887 has been editor of the *Presbyterian Quarterly*; and since 1903 has filled a pastorate in New Orleans, La.

Sumner, Charles, journalist, lawyer, United States senator, author, was born Jan. 6, 1811, in Boston, Mass. He was a distinguished Massachusetts statesman; and in 1851-75 he was United States senator. He was a fearless opponent of slavery; and in consequence of this attitude of his, was assaulted in the senate chamber by Preston Brooks of South Carolina, in 1856, and severely injured. He was the author of *The True Grandeur of Nations*; and *Prophetic Voices Concerning*

America. His complete works, including his many orations and speeches, have been issued in fifteen volumes. He died March 11, 1874, in Washington, D.C.

Sumner, Charles Allen, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 2, 1835, in Great Barrington, Mass. During the war he served as a captain in the second Massachusetts volunteer infantry; and was colonel of the first Nevada infantry. In 1883-85 he was a representative from California to the forty-eighth congress. Prior to his term of service in congress he was a member of the Nevada state senate during 1864-68, the latter year as president of the senate. He is a stenographer of San Francisco; and the author of *Shorthand and Reporting*; *Golden Gate Sketches*; *Travels in Southern Europe*; and a volume of *Poems*.

Sumner, Charles Fletcher, physician, legislator, jurist, genealogist, author, was born March 28, 1817, in Hebron, Conn. For three terms this eminent physician was a member of the Connecticut state legislature; and probate judge for two terms. He was the author of *Bolton Town History*; and other historical works. He died in Connecticut.

Sumner, Charles Pinckney, lawyer, author, poet, was born in 1766 in Massachusetts. He was a lawyer of Boston; and high sheriff of Suffolk county in 1825-30. He was the author of *Eulogy on Washington*; *The Compass*; and *Letters on Speculative Masonry*. He died in 1839 in Boston, Mass.

Sumner, Daniel H., lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 15, 1837, in Malone, N.Y. In 1871 he settled at Waukesha, Wis.; and in 1875-77 was district attorney. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-eighth congress.

Sumner, Edwin Vose, soldier, governor, was born Jan. 30, 1797, in Boston, Mass. He was a major in the Mexican war; was

governor of New Mexico in 1851-53; and in 1861 was appointed a brigadier-general in the regular army. He served in a score of battles and engagements. He was made a major-general in the regular army for services before Richmond; and was retired from active service. He

died March 21, 1863, in Syracuse, N.Y.

Sumner, Edwin Vose, soldier, was born Aug. 16, 1835, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1861 he was appointed from New York second lieutenant in the first United States cavalry; and in 1863 was honorably mustered out of volunteer service. In 1863 he was a captain in the United States army; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1890 he was honorably dis-

charged from volunteers with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Sumner, George, educator, physician, author, was born Dec. 19, 1793, in Pomfret, Conn. He was professor of botany at Trinity college in 1824-55. He was the author of *Compendium of Physiological and Systematic Botany*. He died Feb. 20, 1855, in Hartford, Conn.

Sumner, George, political economist, author, was born Feb. 5, 1817, in Boston, Mass. He lectured extensively on philanthropic subjects; and contributed to the *North American* and the *Democratic reviews* and to French and German periodicals. His advocacy of the system of solitary confinement in prisons led to its adoption in French penitentiaries, which furnished the subject for a pamphlet entitled *The Pennsylvania System of Prison Discipline Triumphant in France*. He died Oct. 6, 1863, in Boston, Mass.

Sumner, George Watson, soldier, was born Dec. 31, 1841, in Constantine, Mich. He was educated in the schools of Massachusetts and Kentucky; and in 1858-61 attended the naval academy. In 1862 he was appointed lieutenant; became lieutenant-commander in 1866; was promoted to commander in 1876; attained the rank of captain in 1891; and was made rear-admiral in 1899. During the civil war he took part in the bombardment of Forts Jackson and St. Philip; and subsequently forced the confederate iron-clads to retreat up the James river. In 1897-99 he was captain of the navy yard at New York; in 1899-1901 was commandant at Port Royal, S.C.; and in 1902-04 was commandant of the White squadron. He has now retired from active service; and resides in Patchogue, N.Y.

Sumner, Increase, lawyer, jurist, state senator, governor, was born Nov. 27, 1746, in Roxbury, Mass. He was a state representative in 1776-80, and a state senator in 1780-82. He was an associate justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts in 1782-97. He was the third governor of Massachusetts in 1797-99. He died June 7, 1799, in Roxbury, Mass.

Sumner, Jethro, soldier, was born in 1730 in Virginia. He served throughout the revolutionary war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died in 1790 in Warren county, N.C.

Sumner, John, soldier, founder, was born in May, 1735, in Middletown, Conn. At the opening of the revolution he was a zealous patriot and he entered the colonial army in June, 1776, being commissioned major in a battalion of which John Durkee was colonel, and continued in the service. He was one of the founders of the society of the Cincinnati. He died in February, 1787.

Sumner, Samuel Storrow, soldier, was born Feb. 6, 1842, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the second cav-

alry; in 1862 became captain; and served in numerous battles and skirmishes. In 1879 he became major of the eighth United States cavalry; in 1891 attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel; and in 1896 became colonel. In 1894 he was brigadier-general of volunteers; became major-general of volunteers the same year; and in 1901 attained the rank of brigadier-general United States army.

Sumner, William Graham, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 30, 1840, in Paterson, N.J. In 1863 he graduated from

Yale university; studied in the university of Gottingen, Germany; and at Oxford, England; and received the honorary degree of LL.D. from the university of East Tennessee. He took orders in the protestant episcopal church; was an assistant in Calvary church of New York; and until

1872 was rector of the church of the Redeemer of Morristown, N.J. In 1866-69 he was a tutor; and since 1872 has been a professor of medical and social science at Yale university. He is especially prominent as a free trader and advocate of the gold standard. He is the author of *A History of American Currency*; *Collected Essays in Political and Social Science*; *Protectionism*; *Lives of Andrew Jackson, Alexander Hamilton, and Robert Morris*; and *Folkways*.

Sumner, William Hyslop, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, author, was born July 4, 1780, in Roxbury. He was one of the original members of the Massachusetts Horticultural society. He was the author of *An Inquiry into the Importance of the Militia*; *Observations on National Defence*; *Reminiscences*; *Memoir of Increase Sumner, Governor of Massachusetts*; *Reminiscences of General Warren and Bunker Hill*; *History of East Boston*; and *Reminiscences of Lafayette's Visit to Boston*. He died Oct. 24, 1861, in Jamaica Plains, Mass.

Sumter, Thomas, soldier, diplomat. United States senator, was born July 14, 1736, in Virginia. He was a distinguished soldier

of the American revolution; and was a citizen of South Carolina. He was promoted, in 1780, from the office of colonel to that of brigadier-general. For his services he received the thanks of congress and the applause of his country. In 1789-93 and 1797-1803 he was a representative

from South Carolina to the first, second,

fifth, sixth and seventh congresses; and in 1801-11 he was United States senator. In 1809 he was appointed minister to Brazil; and was again elected to the United States senate. He died June 1, 1832, near Camden, S.C.

Sumner, Hatton W., congressman, lawyer, was born May 30, 1875, in Lincoln county, Tenn. He has been prosecuting attorney of his county. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Texas to the sixty-third congress.

Sumter, Thomas D., congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1839-43 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in Statesburg, S.C.

Sunderland, Byron, educator, clergyman, chaplain, was born Nov. 22, 1810, in Shoreham, Vt. In 1843-51 he was pastor of the presbyterian church of Syracuse, N.Y.; and in 1808 retired as pastor emeritus for life. In 1861-64 and 1873-79 he was chaplain of the United States senate.

Sunderland, Eliza Read, educator, lecturer, author, was born in 1839 in Huntsville, Ill. In 1880 she graduated from the uni-

versity of Michigan where she received the honorary degree of Ph.D. She is the wife of Jabez T. Sunderland, clergyman. She has been a teacher in the high schools of Ann Arbor, Mich, and Chicago, Ill. and was principal of the high school of Aurora, Ill. She has preached and lectured

extensively and is a contributor to periodicals. She is the author of *Stories from Genesis*; *Heroes and Heroines*; and *Centennial Memorial to James Martineau*.

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Feb. 11, 1842, in England. He is a distinguished clergy-

man of the unitarian church; and founder and in 1886-95 was editor of the *Unitarian Monthly*. He is the author of *A Rational Faith*; *What is the Bible?*; *The Liberal Christian Ministry*; *Home Travel in Bible Lands*; *The Bible, Its Origin and Place Among the Sacred*

Books of the World; *Orthodoxy and Revivalism*; and *The Spark in the Clod, or Evolution and Religion*.

Sunderland James Warren, physician, educator, founder, was born Feb. 19, 1813, in Wickford, R.I. He was the first to see the need of a high grade college for women;

Sutro, Adolph Heinrich Joseph, mining engineer, philanthropist, was born April 29, 1830, in Germany. In 1860 he planned the now famous Sutro tunnel through the heart of the mountain in Nevada, where lay the Comstock lode; and in 1879 the great tunnel was finished and its projector became a millionaire many times over. He was mayor of San Francisco; and filled numerous positions of honor. He died Aug. 8, 1898, in San Francisco, Cal.

Sutro, Charles Russell, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was promoted second lieutenant in the corp of engineers. In 1906 he attained the rank of brigadier-general and was retired by operation of law.

Sutro, Mrs. Florence Clinton, musician, philanthropist, author, was born May 1, 1865. In 1884 she married Theodore Sutro, a distinguished lawyer and financier of New York City. She was the first woman in America to receive the degree of doctor of music; and was the first student in the women's law class in the university of New York. She received a gold medal and diploma for work for women in music; and a silver medal and diploma for work for women in law. She organized and was first president of the national federation of women's musical clubs. She was president of the hospital for crippled children of New York City. She died in 1906 in New York City.

Sutro, Otto, merchant, musician, was born Feb. 24, 1833, in Prussia. In 1868 he decided to engage in the piano, organ and music and musical merchandise business in Baltimore, Md., which business he is still connected with. He died in 1896 in Baltimore, Md.

Sutro, Theodore, lawyer and author, was born March 14, 1845, in Aix-la-Chapelle, Prussia. In 1863 he graduated from the Baltimore city college; in 1864 he graduated from the Phillips-Exeter academy of New Hampshire; in 1871 graduated with the degree of A.B. from Harvard university; and in 1874 graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the Columbia university law school. While a student at Harvard he established and conducted a commission business in Boston, Mass. In 1874 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1887-92 conducted large litigations in Nevada, involving the interests of the Sutro tunnel company, which company was re-organized into the Comstock tunnel company, of which he was president in 1887-94. He is now one of the foremost lawyers in New York City; was one of the organizers and the second president of the German-American reform union; in 1896-98 was commissioner of taxes and assessments for the city of New York; and in 1896 was a delegate to the national democratic convention. He has been president and chairman of the board of trustees of the Society of medical jurisprudence; has been president of the medical and legal aid society; and is a member of a score of legal, social and scientific societies. His collection of the Edward Moran

thirteen historical marine paintings has attracted attention throughout the United States. He is the author of the Sutro Tunnel Company and the Sutro Tunnel; and various Monographs on Taxation, Medical Jurisprudence and other subjects; is also the author of numerous poems; and resides in New York City.

Sutter, Daniel, merchant, was born Dec. 16, 1830, in Mount Holly, N.J. For forty-five years he was identified with the business interests of Philadelphia, Pa.; and for thirty-two years was the senior member of the firm of Sutter and Miller, rubber merchants, retiring from active business in 1896, and resided in the place of his nativity. For twenty-five years he was a bank director; and had interests in various other corporations as director, treasurer and stockholder. He stood high in masonry; was a thirty-second degree Scottish Rite; and was a member of the Pennsylvania historical society, and the horticultural, colonial and genealogical societies of that state; and also a member of the Union league, Trades league and other associations in Philadelphia. He died in Mount Holly, N.J.

Sutter, John Augustus, pioneer, was born Feb. 15, 1803, in Baden. In 1834 he settled in St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1838 crossed the Rocky mountains. He subsequently went to Sitka, Alaska; and in 1839 founded the first white settlement on the site of Sacramento. He received a large tract of land from the Mexican government; in 1841 built a fort; and was appointed governor of the northern frontier country. He died June 17, 1880, in Washington, D.C.

Sutton, Jay W., lawyer, business man, was born Sept. 10, 1858, in Romeo, Mich. In 1881 he was admitted to the bar. He has been secretary of the Soo mutual building and loan association since its organization in 1888; and in 1897 was elected state banker for two years by the Modern woodmen of America. He takes a deep interest in the public affairs of Michigan at Sault Ste. Marie; and is prominent in various fraternal orders.

Sutton, Rhodes Stansbury, physician, scientist, author, was born July 8, 1841, in Indiana, Pa. In 1865 he began the practice of medicine in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was president of the American academy of science; and president of the Pittsburgh gynecological society. He was chief surgeon in the Spanish-American war. He was the author of valuable medical articles in medical literature. He died in 1906 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sutton, William Seneca, educator, author, was born Aug. 12, 1860, in Fayetteville, Ark. Since 1897 he has been professor of education and dean of the summer session of the university of Texas. He is part author of Pupils' Series of Arithmetics; and Sutton and Bruce's Arithmetic, Lower and Higher.

Sutton, William Henry, lawyer, legislator, was born Sept. 11, 1835, in Haddonfield,

N. J. He received his education at the Dickinson college of Carlisle, Pa.; the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn.; the Albany law school; and subsequently received the degree of doctor of civil law from Dickinson college of Carlisle, Pa. He has been school director and a state senator in the Pennsylvania legislature; and

was instrumental in introducing and passing many improvements in statutory law. He has declined nominations for judge of court of common pleas and for congress, preferring the practice of law, in which he has been eminently successful, both in criminal and common law. He is a ready speaker, but as a brilliant lawyer of Philadelphia he is most distinguished. His father, Joseph Sutton, was a soldier in the war of 1812.

Suydam, James Augustus, painter, artist, was born March 27, 1819, in New York. His best known work is a characteristic landscape painting known as Long Island Shore. He died Sept. 15, 1865, in North Conway, N.H.

Suydam, John Howard, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 1, 1832, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has been a clergyman of the Dutch reformed church since 1869 and retired in 1903 from active ministry. He is the author of *The Cruger Family*; *Cruel Jim*; *The Wreckmaster*; and *Hendryck Rycken, the Progenitor of the Suydam Family in America*.

Swaim, David Gaskill, soldier, lawyer, was born Dec. 22, 1834, in Salem, Ohio. He served throughout the civil war in the United States army; and attained the rank of colonel. He became judge advocate general of the army in 1881, with the rank of brigadier-general. He died Aug. 16, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Swain, Adeline Morrison, educator, suffragist, was born May 25, 1820, in Bath, N.H. She received her education in the public schools, Newbury seminary, Vermont, and the Troy conference academy of West Poultney. For many years she was preceptress of the Troy Conference seminary, and a teacher of French, Spanish and Italian. She subsequently held the same position in Nunda literary institute; and taught drawing and painting in both institutions. In 1883 she was a candidate for state superintendent of public instruction of Iowa; and in 1884 was state

delegate at large to the presidential convention held at Indianapolis. She has contributed extensively to current literature on different topics and suffrage work. She died in January, 1899, in Odin, Ill.

Swain, David Lowry, lawyer, jurist, college president, governor, author, was born Jan. 4, 1801, near Asheville, N.C. In 1824 he was elected to represent Buncombe county in the house of commons of the state. In 1831 he was appointed judge of the supreme court; and in 1832-35 was the nineteenth governor of North Carolina. In 1835-68 he was president of the university of North Carolina. He was the author of *British Invasion of North Carolina*. He died Sept. 3, 1868, in Chapel Hill, N.C.

Swain, George Fillmore, educator, civil engineer, author, was born March 2, 1857, in San Francisco, Cal. Since 1887 he has been professor of civil engineering in charge of the civil engineering department of the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Report on the Water Power of the Atlantic Watershed*; *Notes on Hydraulics*; and *Notes on Theory of Structures*.

Swain, James Barrett, journalist, author, was born July 30, 1820, in New York City. He was a journalist of New York City; and postoffice inspector in 1881-85. He was the author of *Life and Speeches of Henry Clay*; *Historical Notes to Speeches of Henry Clay*; and *A Military History of New York State*. He died May 27, 1895, in Sing Sing, N.Y.

Swain, Joseph, educator, college president, was born June 16, 1857, in Pendleton, Ind. In 1883 he graduated from the Indiana university; and received the honorary degrees of A.M. from Wabash college. In 1883-85 he was instructor of mathematics and biologies; in 1885-86 was an associate professor of mathematics; and in 1886-91 was professor of mathematics in Indiana university. In 1891-93 he was professor of mathematics

at the Leland Stanford university; in 1893-1902 was president of Indiana university; and since 1902 has been president of Swarthmore college of Pennsylvania. He has been president of the National teachers' association; and is a member of many societies.

Swain, Robert Bunker, merchant, founder, was born July 23, 1822, in Nantucket, Mass. In 1855 he was engaged in business. In 1863-69 he was superintendent of the United States branch mint in San Francisco, Cal. For several years he was president of the Mercantile library association of San Francisco. In 1865 he was one of the founders of the San Francisco benevolent association; and was its first president. In 1871 he was president of the chamber of commerce.

He died June 5, 1872, in San Francisco, Cal.

Swallow, Elias C., journalist, prohibitionist, was born March 5, 1839, in Plains, Pa. He is editor of the *Pennsylvania Methodist*; and superintendent of the Methodist book room at Harrisburg, Pa. In 1898 and again in 1902 he received a large vote on the prohibition ticket for governor of Pennsylvania; and in 1904 was prohibition nominee for president of the United States.

Swan, Caleb, soldier, was born in Maine. He became an ensign in the fourth Massachusetts continental infantry in 1779; and in 1792-1808 he was paymaster-general of the United States army. He was the author of *Some Account of the Northwestern Lakes of America*. He died Nov. 20, 1800, in Washington, D.C.

Swan, Henry Harrison, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 2, 1840, in Detroit, Mich. In 1870-77 he was assistant United States attorney. Since 1891 he has been United States district judge for the Eastern district of Michigan.

Swan, James, soldier, author, was born in 1754 in Scotland. He was a soldier in the American army during the revolution; and afterwards adjutant-general of Massachusetts. The last fifteen years of his life were passed in a debtors' prison in Paris. He was the author of *Dissuasion to Great Britain and the Colonies from the Slave Trade to Africa*; *On the Fisheries*; *Fisheries of Massachusetts*; *National Arithmetick*; and *Address on Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce*. He died March 18, 1831, in Paris, France.

Swan, John, congressman, was born in North Carolina. In 1787-88 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress. He died in North Carolina.

Swan, Joseph Rockwell, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 28, 1802, in Westernville, N.Y. In 1854-59 he was judge of the supreme court of Ohio. He was the author of *Treatise on Justices of the Peace and Constables in Ohio*; *Manual for Executors and Administrators*; *Pleading and Practice*; and *Commentaries on Pleadings under the Ohio Code*. He died Dec. 18, 1884, in Columbus, Ohio.

Swan, Orrington Thomas Nowkes, forester, engineer, was born May 25, 1880, in Mechanic Falls, Maine. He received the degree of A.B. in 1903, and the degree of B.S. F. in 1904, from the university of Nebraska. In 1905-08 he was forest assistant in the United States forest service; 1909 chief in the office of products of district three; and in 1910-12 engineer in forest products, in charge of the eastern district. He is now forester and technical engineer in forest service.

Swan, Samuel, congressman, was born in 1771, in Somerset county, N.J. In 1821-31 he was a representative from New Jersey to the seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth,

twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died Aug. 24, 1844, in Brunswick, N.J.

Swan, Timothy, musician, composer, was born July 23, 1758, in Worcester, Mass. He settled at Northfield, Mass., where he resided until his death. Some of his psalm-tunes, among them *China*, *Pownal* and *Poland*, became very popular, and are still to be found in collections of church music. He died July 23, 1842, in Northfield, Mass.

Swan, William Draper, educator, author, was born Nov. 17, 1809, in Dorchester, Mass. He was an educator and bookseller of Boston. He published a popular series of school readers; and a series of widely used arithmetics. He died Nov. 2, 1864, in Rochester, N.Y.

Swanger, Francis Asbury, educator, college president, was born May 3, 1859, in Milroy, Pa. He attended the state normal school of Kirksville, Mo., and the state university of Columbia; and has had the degrees of M.S.D. and A.M. conferred upon him. For many years he taught in the district schools of Sullivan county, Mo., and has been principal of schools in Greencastle, Carrollton, Lancaster and Kirksville. He taught physics and language in the state normal school of Kirksville in 1889-91; then taught mathematics until 1894; since which time he has been president of that institution of learning.

Swank, James Moore, author, was born July 12, 1832, in Westmoreland county, Pa. He has been the general manager of the American Iron and Steel association since 1873. He is the author of *A History of the Department of Agriculture*; *Iron Making and Coal Mining in Pennsylvania*; *Iron Manufacture in All Ages*; and other works.

Swann, Edward, lawyer, congressman, was born March 10, 1862, in New York City. In 1887 he graduated from the law department of Columbia college. He is engaged in the general practice of law in New York City. In 1901-03 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-seventh congress as a democrat, to fill a vacancy.

Swann, Thomas, lawyer, banker, railroad president, governor, congressman, was born in 1805, in Alexandria, Pa. He was appointed secretary of the Neapolitan commission; and in 1834 settled in Baltimore, Md. Two years afterward he was chosen a director of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company; and in 1847-53 was president. He was also president of the Northwestern Virginia railroad company, disbursing in behalf of the two roads about thirteen million dollars. In 1856-

60 he was mayor of Baltimore. He was the originator of the Druid hill park in that city. He emancipated his slaves before the civil war; and continued a union man during the war. In 1863 he was elected president of the First national bank of Baltimore. In 1866-67 he was the thirtieth governor of Maryland. In 1866 he was elected United States senator, but declined to leave the executive chair. In 1869-79 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died July 24, 1883, in Leesburg, Va.

Swanson, Claude A., lawyer, congressman, governor, was born March 31, 1862, in Swansonville, Va. He was a delegate to the national democratic convention of 1896. In 1893-1905 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat. In 1906 he became governor of the state of Virginia for the term ending in 1910. Since 1910 he has been a member of the United States senate.

Swanton, John Reed, ethnologist, author, was born Feb. 19, 1873, in Gardiner, Maine. Since 1900 he has been an ethnologist of the bureau of American ethnology in Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Contributions to the Ethnology of the Haida*; *Haida Texts and Myths*; and *Social Conditions, Beliefs and Linguistic Relationship of the Tlingit Indians*.

Swanwick, John, congressman. In 1795-98 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourth and fifth congresses. He died in 1798, in Pennsylvania.

Swart, Peter, state senator, congressman, was born in Schoharie, N.Y. In 1807-09 he was a representative from New York to the tenth congress; and was a state senator in 1817-20. He died in New York.

Swarthout, Samuel, naval officer, was born May 10, 1804, in New York City. In 1820 he entered the navy as a midshipman; was promoted to commander in 1855; and took an active part in the civil war. He died Feb. 5, 1867, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Swartwout, Robert, soldier, was born in 1778, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. In 1812 he was appointed quartermaster-general with the rank of brigadier; and had charge of the fourth brigade in the campaign of 1813 on St. Lawrence river. After the war he resided in New York City, where he was a merchant and also agent of the navy. He died July 19, 1838, in New York City.

Swartz, Edward James, journalist, author, was born April 19, 1848, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1871-97 he was city editor of the *Philadelphia Evening Telegraph*; and since 1897 has been managing editor of that publication. He is the author of plays entitled *A Square Man*; *The Governess*; *The Caffir Diamond*; *The Clipper*; and *The Syndicate*.

Swartz, Joel, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 18, 1827, in Shenandoah, Va. He is a lutheran clergyman; and pastor at Gettysburg since 1881. He is the author of *Dreamings of the Waking*, with *Other Poems*; and *Lyra Lutherana*.

Swartz, William Paley, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 24, 1858, in Circleville, Ohio. For a number of years he was a book and job printer; and for several years taught school. In 1883-87 he was a missionary in India. In 1888-96 he was pastor of the Central church at Wilmington, Del.; and since 1896 has been pastor of the First presbyterian church at Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He is the author of *The Financial Problem*; *Economic Consumption*; and the *Social Welfare*; and various religious monographs.

Swasey, Ambrose, manufacturer, inventor, was born Dec. 19, 1846, in Exeter, N.H. He is a manufacturer of machinery and astronomical instruments; and is the foremost builder of telescopes in the world, and designed the famous Lick, Yerkes and United States naval observatory telescopes. He invented the Swasey range and position finder, adopted by the United States government.

Swasey, John Philip, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 4, 1839, in Canton, Maine. He was educated in the public schools of Canton; at Dearborn academy; Hebron academy; the Maine state seminary; and Tuft college. He served in the civil war as first lieutenant in the seventeenth Maine regiment. In 1863 he was admitted to the practice of law; in 1869-70 was assessor of internal revenue; and was a member of both houses of the Maine state legislature. He was elected to the sixtieth congress to fill a vacancy; and in 1909-11 was a representative from Maine to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Swayne, Charles, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 10, 1842, in New Castle county, Del. He received a public school and academic education; and in 1864-70 taught high school. In 1871 he graduated from the law department of the university of Pennsylvania. In 1871-85 he practiced law in Pennsylvania; and in 1885 removed to Florida. In 1888 he was republican candidate for judge of the supreme court; and in 1889-1907 was United States district judge for the northern district of Florida. He died July 5, 1907, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Swayne, Noah Haynes, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Dec. 7, 1804, in Culpeper county, Va. In 1829 and 1836 he was elected to the legislature of Ohio; and in 1830-39 was United States district attorney for Ohio. In 1861-81 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died June 8, 1884, in New York City.

Swayne, Wager, soldier, lawyer, was born Nov. 10, 1834, in Columbus, Ohio. In 1865 he was brevetted a brigadier-general. In

1865-68 was military commander in Alabama; became major-general United States army; and was retired in 1870. He was a noted lawyer of New York City. He died Dec. 18, 1902, in New York City.

Swayze, Francis Joseph, lawyer, jurist, was born May 15, 1861, in Newton, N.J. In 1892-1900 he practiced law in Newton and Newark, N.J. In 1903 he was judge of the circuit court; and in 1903 was elected justice of the supreme court of New Jersey for the term ending in 1910.

Swayzl, George Banghart Henry, physician, author, was born Feb. 3, 1833, in Hope, N.J. He was educated in common schools and a seminary; and received the degree of M.D. from the Jefferson medical college. During the civil war he was assistant surgeon of the one hundred and seventy-eighth regiment Pennsylvania infantry. He was a founder and editor of the Mahanoy City Gazette of Pennsylvania. Since 1871 he has practiced medicine in Philadelphia, Pa.; and was one of the founders of the Medico-chirurgical college. He is the author of *Yarb and Cretine, or Rising from Bonds*.

Swearingen, Henry, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1837-41 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died in Smithfield, Ohio.

Swearingen, Henry H., lawyer, genealogist, author, was born April 7, 1857, in Baker county, Ga. He was educated in the public schools of Atlanta, Ga.; and has attained prominence as a successful attorney of Washington, D.C. For several years he was government examiner of claims at Washington, D.C.; and is now claims attorney and advisor in matters before the governmental departments. He proposed the hydrogen column for the fuelless engine. He is the author of two editions of the *Swearingen Genealogy*.

Swearingen, Thomas V., congressman, was born in Jefferson county, Va. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Virginia to the seventeenth congress. He died June 7, 1822, in Shepherdstown, Va.

Sweat, Lorenzo D. M., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born May 26, 1818, in Parsonville, Maine. In 1856 and 1860 he was a city solicitor of Portland, Maine; and in 1862 was a member of the state senate. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-eighth congress. He died in Maine.

Sweat, Mrs. Margaret Jane, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 28, 1823, in Portland, Maine. She is the author of *Ethel's Love Life*; and *Sighways of Travel, or a Summer in Europe*. She died in Portland, Maine.

Sweeney, James G., lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 22, 1877, in Carson City, Nev. He was educated at the Carson high school; graduated from St. Mary's college of Oakland, Cal.; and graduated from the Columbian university of Washington, D.C. He has been a representative in the Nevada

legislature; and was chairman of the judiciary committee. He has been attorney-general of Nevada; and is chairman of the democratic state central committee of Nevada. He is justice of the state supreme court of Nevada for term expiring in 1913; and resides in Carson City, Nev.

Sweeney, T. W., soldier. He attained the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army; and was retired from active service.

Sweeney, W. N., lawyer, congressman, was born May 5, 1832, in Kentucky. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-first congress. He died April 21, 1895, in Louisville, Ky.

Sweeney, Zachary Taylor, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 10, 1849, in Liberty, Ky. He was educated in the public schools of Illinois, graduated from the seminary of Scottville, Ill.; was a student for one year at Eureka college of Illinois; and for three years studied in the DePauw university. He has received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Butler university. In 1866 he was engaged to be teacher. Since

1869 he has been in the ministry of the Christian church; has filled pastorates in Paris, Ill., and Columbus, Ind.; and since 1896 he has been professor emeritus. Since 1897 he has been exclusively engaged as lyceum lecturer by the Redpath bureau. In 1889-93 he was United States consul-general at Constantinople; and is now commissioner of fisheries and game for Indiana. He is the author of *Under Ten Flags*; and *Pulpit Diagrams*.

Sweeny, George, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in Ohio.

Sweeny, Thomas William, soldier, was born Dec. 25, 1820, in Ireland. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; received medals from New York City and the city of Brooklyn for services in the civil war. In 1870 he was retired as brigadier-general in the United States army. He died April 10, 1892, in Astoria, N.Y.

Sweeny, William Montgomery, journalist, author, was born Aug. 29, 1871, in New York City. He is a journalist and writer of New York City. He is the author of *Life and Services of General Thomas William Sweeny*, his father.

Sweet, Ada Celeste, lawyer, was born Feb. 23, 1853, in Stockbridge, Wis. She is the daughter of Benjamin J. Sweet. When her father became United States pension agent she learned the business, and after his death in 1874 she was appointed United

States pension agent for paying pensions in Chicago—the first woman ever appointed as a disbursing officer in the United States. She held the office until 1885. In 1886 she became literary editor to the Chicago Tribune; and is now writer for the Chicago Journal. In 1888 she opened a United States claims office in Chicago; retiring in 1905. She has been president of the municipal order league of Chicago; and president of the Chicago woman's club; and is prominent in reform and philanthropic work.

Sweet, Alexander Edwin, soldier, journalist, author, was born March 28, 1841, in St. John, N.B. He served in the confederate army. He is the author of *Three Dozen Good Stories from Texas Siftings*, and *Through Texas on a Mustang*. He was an associate editor of *Tammany Times*; and editor of the *New York Sunday Star*. He died May 20, 1901, in New York City.

Sweet, Benjamin Jeffrey, soldier, lawyer, was born April 24, 1832, in Kirkland, N.Y. He served through the civil war; and attained the ranks of colonel and brigadier-general. He subsequently practiced law in Chicago, Ill.; and was United States pension agent. He died Jan. 1, 1874, in Washington, D.C.

Sweet, Elnathan, civil engineer, author, was born Nov. 20, 1837, in Cheshire, Mass. In 1876-80 he was division engineer of New York state canals; and he was state engineer in 1884-88. His writings include annual reports that he issued from Albany during the years he held office; and various technical papers. He died in 1903 in Albany, N.Y.

Sweet, Frank Herbert, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 1, 1856, in West Greenwich, R.I. He is the author of *A Mountain Hero*; *Young Switch Tender*; *Craig Cameron*; *Blue and Gray*; *Grandfather Tales*, and other works.

Sweet, Homer De Lois, civil engineer, author, was born Jan. 24, 1826, in Pompey, N.Y. He was a civil engineer of Syracuse; and built the reservoir of the Syracuse water company at Onondaga Hill. He was the author of *The Averys of Groton*, a genealogy; and *Twilight Hours in the Adirondacks*. He died Nov. 16, 1873, in Syracuse, N.Y.

Swett, John, educator, viticulturist, author, was born July 31, 1830, in Pittsfield, N.H. He was educated at Pittsfield academy, at Pembroke academy and at Merrimack normal institute; and has received the degree of A.M. He was a teacher of common schools in New Hampshire and Massachusetts; and principal of the grammar school of San Francisco in 1853-62. In 1863-68 he was state school superintendent of schools of California. In 1870-73 he was deputy superintendent of schools of San Francisco; was principal of the girl's high and normal school in 1876-89; and city superintendent of schools of San Francisco in 1890-95. Since that time he has been a successful viticulturist of Martinez, Cal. In 1864-68 he was also editor-in-chief of the California State

Educational Journal. He is the author of *History of the Public School System of California*; *American Public Schools*; *School Elocution*; *Normal Word Book*; *Common School Reading*; and joint author with William Swinton of numerous school text-books.

Swett, John Appleton, physician, author, was born Dec. 3, 1808, in Boston, Mass. In 1853 he was appointed professor of the theory and practice of medicine in the university of the city of New York. He was the author of *Diseases of the Chest*. He died Sept. 18, 1854, in New York City.

Sweet, John Edson, educator, inventor, author, was born Oct. 21, 1832, in Pompey, N.Y. Until 1861 he was engaged as a builder and architect in the south; and until 1863 was engaged as an inventor and mechanical draughtsman; in 1873-79 was professor of practical mechanics in Cornell university; and in 1893 was an expert for the government and one of the jurors on machine tools in the World's columbian exposition.

He has been president of the American society of mechanical engineers; the first president of the Engine builders' association of the United States; and president of the Syracuse metal trades association. He is the author of *Things That are Usually Wrong*.

Sweet, Louis Matthews, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 10, 1869, in Southold, N.Y. He has received the degrees of B.A. from Hobart college; A.M. from the Auburn theological seminary; and the honorary degree of S.T.B. from Hobart college. In 1896-1901 he was pastor of Union Springs, N.Y. In 1901-05 he preached in Warsaw, N.Y.; and since 1905 has filled a pastorate in Canandaigua, N.Y. He is the author of *Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ*; and *The Self-Portrayal of Shakespeare*.

Sweet, Sylvester Damon, soldier, educator, inventor, was born Feb. 6, 1820, in Otsego county, N.Y. He graduated from the Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. During the Mexican war he served as volunteer. He was school superintendent, a justice of the peace, and held various other offices. He died April 21, 1876, in New York.

Sweet, Sylvester James Perry, educator, author, was born April 30, 1853, near Wauwun, Wis. Since 1891 he has been president of the Santa Rosa business college, California. He is the author of *Sweet's Short Methods in Arithmetic*; *Sweet's Bookkeeping*; *Elements of Geometry*; *Sweet's System of Practical Penmanship*; and other works.

Sweetland, William H., lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 19, 1856, in Pawtucket, R.I. He has been clerk of the Rhode Island house

of representatives; and judge of the district court for the sixth judicial district of Rhode Island. Since 1905 he has been presiding justice of the superior court of Rhode Island.

Sweet, Willis, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1856, in Alburg Springs, Vt. He was appointed United States attorney for Idaho in 1888; and was appointed associate justice of the supreme court of Idaho in 1889, which position he held until the admission of Idaho into the union. In 1889-95 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican; and later was attorney-general of Porto Rico.

Sweetser, Charles, congressman, was born in Vermont. In 1849-53 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died in Delaware, Ohio.

Sweetser, Charles Humphreys, journalist, author, was born Aug. 25, 1841, in Athol, Mass. He moved to Chicago, Ill., where he became literary editor of the Times; but owing to impaired health he went to Florida. He was the author of *Songs of Amherst*; *History of Amherst College*; and *Tourist's and Invalid's Guide to the Northwest*. He died Jan. 1, 1871, in Palatka, Fla.

Sweetser, Delight, Mrs. F. F. Prentiss, author, was born Jan. 21, 1873, in Hartford City, Ind. She is the author of *One Way round the World*. She died in 1903 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Sweetser, Henry Edward, journalist, founder, was born Feb. 19, 1837, in New York City. In 1860 he was made night editor of the *New York World*; and in 1863 he founded the *Round Table*. He died Feb. 17, 1870, in New York City.

Sweetser, Moses Forster, author, was born Sept. 22, 1848, in Newburyport, Mass. He was the author of *Europe for Two Dollars a Day*; *Artist Biographies*, in fifteen volumes; *Summer Days Down East*; *Guide-Books to New England*, the *Middle States*, the *White Mountains* and the *Maritime Provinces*; and *In Distance and in Dream*, a story. He died July 3, 1897, in Boston, Mass.

Sweetser, William, physician, educator, author, was born Sept. 8, 1797, in Boston, Mass. He was professor of medicine at Bowdoin college in 1845-61. He was the author of *Treatise on Consumption*; *Digestion and Its Disorders*; *Mental Hygiene*; and *Human Life*. He died Oct. 14, 1875, in New York City.

Sweitzer, Jacob Bowman, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was major in the sixty-second regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 9, 1888.

Sweitzer, Nelson Bowman, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1853 he graduated from the United States military academy; in 1853 he was brevetted second lieu-

tenant; was regularly promoted to colonel; and in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died March 7, 1898.

Sweney, John Robson, musician, composer, was born Dec. 31, 1837, in West Chester, Pa. He had charge of the music in Bethany presbyterian church of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Gems of Praise*; *The Garner*; *Joy to the World*; *The Quiver*; *The Wells of Salvation*; *Anthems and Voluntaries*; *Songs of Redeeming Love*; *Songs of Triumph*; *Our Sabbath Home*; *Melodious Sonnets*; *Songs of Joy and Gladness*; *Joyful Wing*; *Infant Praises*; *Banner Anthem Book*; *Glad Hallelujahs*; and *Showers of Blessing*. He died April 10, 1899, in Chester, Pa.

Sweney, Joseph Henry, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1845, in Warren county, Pa. He was a sergeant in company K twenty-seventh regiment Iowa infantry, in which company he served for three years. He was brigadier and inspector-general of Iowa. In 1883 he was elected Iowa state senator; and was re-elected in 1887. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican.

Swenie, Denis J., public official, was born July 29, 1834, in Glasgow, Scotland. In 1879-1901 he was chief of the Chicago fire department.

Svensberg, C. G., educator, soldier, journalist, was born Sept. 20, 1835, in Germany. In 1866 he opened the *Grand Rapids commercial college*, Michigan. He was the president of the *Telegram publishing company*; and was president of the board of public works of *Grand Rapids, Mich.* He died Oct. 7, 1897, in *Grand Rapids, Mich.*

Swenson, Laurits Selmer, banker, diplomat, capitalist, was born June 12, 1865, in New Sweden, Minn. In 1897-1905 he was United States minister to Denmark. He is vice-president of the *Union state bank*; and president of the *Minneapolis macaroni company*; and is interested in other industrial concerns.

Swensson, Carl Aaron, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born June 25, 1857, in Sugar Grove, Pa. He has received a thor-

ough education at Augustana college and theological seminary at Rock Island; has had conferred upon him the degrees of A. B., A.M., Ph.D. and D.D.; and has visited Europe twice. In 1885 he was secretary of the general council of the evangelical lutheran church; and president of the same



in 1893-94. In 1888-89 he served with distinction as a member of the Kansas state legislature; and for many years was pastor of the Bethany lutheran church of Linds-

borg, Kan. He was the founder of Bethany college; and president of that institution since 1891. He was a distinguished lecturer; the author of several Swedish and English works; and for nearly a quarter of a century contributed to the periodical press. He died Feb. 15, 1904, in Los Angeles, Cal.

Swenson, Svante Magnus, merchant, banker, was born Feb. 24, 1816, in Sweden. Until 1861 he was engaged in the general merchandise and banking business in Texas. He then engaged in a general banking and commission business in New York and New Orleans. He died June 13, 1896, in New York City.

Swett, Josiah, clergyman, college president, author, was born Aug. 4, 1814, in Claremont, N.H. In 1865-67 he was a professor in the Vermont episcopal institute; and in 1875-76 president of Norwich university. He was the author of *English Grammar*, *Pastoral Visiting*; *Family Prayer*; and *The Firmament in the Midst of the Waters*. He died Jan. 4, 1890, in Highgate, Vt.

Swett, Leonard, lawyer, state legislator, was born Aug. 11, 1825, near Turner, Maine. In 1865 he removed to Chicago. In 1852-61 he took a nactive part in politics, canvassing the state several times; and in 1858, at the special request of Mr. Lincoln, was a candidate for the legislature on the republican ticket, and was elected by a large majority. He delivered the oration at the unveiling of the statue of Abraham Lincoln in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 22, 1887. He died June 8, 1889, in Chicago, Ill.

Swett, Samuel, author, was born June 9, 1782, in Newburyport, Mass. During the war of 1812 he served in the American army as a topographical engineer. He was the author of *History and Topographical Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle*; *Who Was Commander at Bunker Hill*; and *Sketches of Distinguished Men of Newbury and Newburyport*. He died Oct. 28, 1866, in Newburyport, Mass.

Swett, Sophia Miriam, author, was born May 5, 1858, in Brewer, Maine. She is a writer of short stories and juvenile books; and lives at Arlington, Mass. She is the author of *Pennyroyal and Mint*; *The Lollipops' Vacation*; *Captain Polly*; *Flying Hill Farm*; *The Mate of the Mary Ann*; *Cap'n Thistletoe*; *The Ponkaty Branch Road*; *Tom Pickering of Scutney*; *Bilberry Boys and Girls*; *Mary Augusta's Price*; and *Sonny Boy*.

Swett, Susan Hartley, author, was born about 1860 in Maine. She is a writer of Arlington, Mass. She is the author of *Field Clover and Beach Grass*, a volume of short stories.

Swett, William, educator, author, was born Aug. 13, 1825, in Henniker, N.H. He was a deaf-mute and in 1842 became president of the Gallaudet association of deaf-mutes. In 1879-84 he was superintendent of the New England industrial school for deaf-mutes, which he founded in Beverly. He edited the

Dead-Mute's Friend; and was the author of *The Adventures of a Deaf-Mute in the White Mountains*. He died March 25, 1884, in Beverly, Mass.

Swetting, Ernest Volney, educator, lawyer, was born Aug. 1, 1858, in Berlin, Wis. He received his education in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from the high school of Berlin, Wis. For a number of years he was engaged in educational work; and is now a successful lawyer of Algona, Iowa. He has been director of the First national bank of Algona, Iowa.

Swift, Benjamin, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born April 5, 1781, in Amenia, N.Y. In 1813-14 and 1825-26 he was a representative in the general assembly. In 1827-31 he was a representative from Vermont to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses; and in 1833-35 and 1837-39 he was United States senator. He died Nov. 11, 1847, in St. Albans, Vt.

Swift, Ebenezer, soldier, surgeon, was born Oct. 8, 1819, in Wareham, Mass. In 1865 he held the office of medical director with the ranks of lieutenant-colonel and colonel. In 1869 he received the additional brevet of brigadier-general for meritorious services voluntarily rendered during the prevalence of cholera at Fort Harker, Kan. In 1874 he became medical director of the department of the south; and in 1874-83 he was assistant medical purveyor in New York City.

Swift, Elisha Pope, clergyman, was born Aug. 12, 1792, in Williamstown, Mass. He became pastor of the second presbyterian church at Pittsburgh in 1819, and remained there thirteen years. He was secretary of the Western foreign missionary society in 1831-35; and pastor of the first presbyterian church of Alleghany in 1835-65. He was the author of *The Sacred Manual*. He died April 3, 1865, in Alleghany, Pa.

Swift, Frederick William, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1862 he was captain in the seventeenth regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Swift, Gustavus Franklin, packer, merchant, was born June 24, 1839, in Cape Cod, Mass. He met with excellent success in the work of shipping fresh meats directly from Chicago to all parts of the United States and to Europe. The firm of Swift and company has a capital of twenty million dollars. He died in 1903 in Chicago, Ill.

Swift, Heman, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1776-77 he served in the revolutionary war; and in 1783 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Swift, John Franklin, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born Feb. 28, 1829, in Bowling Green, Ky. In 1857 he was admitted to the bar. In 1862, 1873 and 1877 he was a member of the state legislature; and in 1875 was defeated as an independent candidate for congress. In 1877 he was elected to congress as a republican. In 1886 he was

an unsuccessful candidate for governor of California. In 1889 he was appointed United States minister to Japan. He died March 10, 1891, in Tokio, Japan.

Swift, John Lindsay, lawyer, journalist, author, was born in 1828 in Massachusetts. He has been deputy collector of the port of Boston since 1890. He is the author of *About Grant*.

Swift, Jonathan Williams, naval officer, was born March 30, 1808, in Taunton, Mass. He entered the navy as midshipman in 1823. He was promoted to commodore on the retired list in 1867. He died July 30, 1877, in Geneva, N.Y.

Swift, Joseph Gardner, soldier, civil engineer, was born Dec. 31, 1783, in Nantucket, Mass. He entered the army as second lieutenant of engineers; and was promoted captain in 1806, and major in 1808. He was colonel and principal engineer in 1812. He was chief engineer in planning the defenses of New York harbor. He died July 23, 1865, in Geneva, N.Y.

Swift, Lewis, astronomer, author, was born Feb. 29, 1820, in Clarkson, N.Y. He is director of Lowe observatory of California. In 1880 he found a comet with a period of five and a half years; in 1881 he discovered two others. He has discovered fifteen comets; and has received nine medals and one thousand one hundred and fifty dollars for astronomical discoveries. For the former he received a special prize of five hundred dollars from Mr. Warner, which is the largest sum ever awarded for the discovery of any heavenly body. He is the author of *Simple Lessons in Astronomy*.

Swift, Lindsay, litterateur, author, was born July 29, 1856, in Boston, Mass. He is editor of the Boston public library. He is the author of *Brook Farm*.

Swift, Louis Franklin, packer, was born Sept. 27, 1862, in Cape Cod, Mass. He identified himself with the packing business, in which the family have become famous; and has spent a portion of his business career in England in the interests of Swift and company, of which company he is now second vice-president at Chicago, Ill.

Swift, Lucian, journalist, publisher, was born July 14, 1848, in Akron, Ohio. In 1885 he became part owner and manager, secretary and treasurer of the *Minneapolis Journal*, which position he held until 1908. He is now president of the Housekeeper corporation of Minneapolis, publishers of the *Housekeeper*. He is a grandson of Zephaniah Swift.

Swift, Morrison Isaac, journalist, author. He is a writer of Cambridge, Mass. He is the author of *Imperialism and Liberty*; *A League of Justice*, and *The Advent of Empire*.

Swift, Robert, conchologist, donor, was born in 1799 in Philadelphia. His collection of shells, said to be the finest in the West Indies, was arranged in Denmark, and presented to the Smithsonian Institution at

Washington, D.C. The collection was valued at thirty thousand dollars. He died May 6, 1872, in St. Thomas, W.I.

Swift, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Aug. 3, 1782, in Amenia, N.Y. He was secretary of the state of Vermont; judge of probate of Addison county in 1819-41; and a judge of the county court in 1855-57. He was the author of *History of the Town of Middlebury*; *Statistical and Historical Account of the County of Addison, Vermont*; and addresses. He died in 1875 in Middlebury, Vt.

Swift, William Henry, civil engineer, railroad president, was born Nov. 6, 1800, in Taunton, Mass. He made an examination of the Illinois and Michigan canal, of whose board of trustees he was president, in 1845-71, and which he assisted to complete. In 1849 he resigned from the army; and was afterward successively president of the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore, the Massachusetts western and the Hannibal and St. Joseph railroads. He died April 7, 1879, in New York City.

Swift, Zephaniah, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, congressman, was born in February, 1759, in Wareham, Mass. In 1793-97 he was a representative from Connecticut to the third and fourth congresses. He was placed on the bench of the superior court of the state, where he continued eighteen years, during the last five years of which he was chief justice. He was afterward a member of the state legislature; and was one of the committee to revise the statute laws of the state. He was the author of *Digest of the Laws of Connecticut*. He died Sept. 27, 1823, in Warren, Ohio.

Swiggett, Glen Levin, educator, author, was born Sept. 15, 1867, in Cambridge City, Ind. Since 1903 he has been professor of modern languages in the university of the south. He is the author of *Schiller, the Message of His Life*; *Milton's Ode on the Nativity*.

Swiler, John W., educator, superintendent, was born Dec. 14, 1844, in Hoguestown, Pa. He received his education in the Monmouth college; and the Bryant and Stratton commercial college, from both of which institutions he graduated with honor. For thirteen years he was a teacher in the Illinois institution for the deaf and dumb; and since 1880 has been superintendent of the Wisconsin state school

for the deaf at Delavan, Wis. He has contributed valuable articles to several educational publications on educational and kindred topics.

Swinburne, John, surgeon, congressman, was born May 30, 1820, in Deer River, N.Y.

He was appointed surgeon by the surgeon-general of the United States; and assigned to duty at Savage's station. In 1864-68 he was health officer of the port of New York. In 1882 he was elected mayor of Albany; and in 1885-87 he was a representative from New York to the forty-ninth congress. He died March 28, 1889, in Albany, N.Y.

Swinburne, Louis Judson, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 24, 1855, in Albany, N.Y. He was in Paris during the siege of 1871. He was the author of a volume of observations on the subject entitled *Paris Sketches*. He died Dec. 9, 1887, in Colorado Springs, Col.

Swinburne, William Thomas, naval officer, was born Aug. 24, 1847, in Newport, R.I. In 1862 he entered the naval academy as a midshipman; and has served in the West India and South Pacific squadrons. In 1904 he was promoted commander; in 1906 attained the rank of rear-admiral; and since 1906 has been commander-in-chief of the Pacific squadron.

Swineford, A. P., governor. In 1885-80 he was territorial governor of Alaska.

Swing, Albert Temple, clergyman, theologian, author, was born Jan. 18, 1849, in Bethel, Ohio. He has filled pastorates in the congregational church; and since 1893 has been professor of church history at Oberlin theological seminary. He is the author of *Theology of Albrecht Ritschl*; and *Life of James Harris Fairchild*.

Swing, David, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 23, 1830, in Cincinnati. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Chicago; tried for heresy in 1874, and acquitted; subsequently pastor of the Central church there until his death. He was the author of *Sermons*; *Club Essays*; *Truths for Today*; *Motives of Life*; and *Old Pictures of Life*, a collection of essays. He died Oct. 3, 1894, in Chicago, Ill.

Swing, Melvin, author, was born in 1863, in Massachusetts. He is the author of *The Darrow Enigma*.

Swing, Philip B., lawyer, jurist, was born in Ohio. He resided at Batavia, Ohio; and in 1871 was appointed United States district judge for the southern district of Ohio. He died in Ohio.

Swink, George W., agriculturist, statesman, was born June 30, 1836, in Breckenridge county, Ky. During 1875-84 he was postmaster at Rocky Ford, Col., was elected to the Colorado state senate in 1892; and received the re-election in 1896. He took an active part in the organization of several irrigating companies; and helped to build several large canals in the interests of his country. He was a pioneer in agriculture and horticulture; and succeeded in locating and building the largest sugar plant in the west. He died Sept. 24, 1910, in Rocky Ford, Col.

Swinney, Edward Fletcher, banker, capitalist, was born Aug. 1, 1857, in Campbell county, Va. He is president of the First na-

tional bank of Kansas City, Mo.; and in 1904-05 was president of the American bankers' association.

Swinton, John, journalist, author, was born Dec. 12, 1829, in Scotland. In 1860-70 he was chief of the editorial staff of the *New York Times*; and in 1875-97 was chief of staff and editorial writer of the *New York Sun*. He was the author of *John Swinton's Travels*; and *Striking for Life*. He died Dec. 15, 1901, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Swinton, William, journalist, educator, author, was born April 23, 1833, in Scotland. In 1869-74 he was professor of belles lettres in the university of California. For many years he was literary critic on the staff of the *New York Times*. He was the author of *Rambles Among Words*; *Twelve Decisive Battles of the War*; *Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac*; *The Times's Review of McClellan*; *History of the New York Seventh Regiment*; *Word Analysis*; *Bible Word Book*; and *Studies in English Literature*. He died Oct. 24, 1902, in New York City.

Swisher, Mrs. Bella French, litterateur, author, was born in 1837, in Georgia. She was the author of *Struggling Up to the Light*, a novel; *Rocks and Shoals*; *Florencia*, a romance; *History of Brown County, Wisconsin*; *Cassie*; *Homeless Though at Home*; and *The Story of a Woman's Love*. She died in 1894, in Texas.

Swisshelm, Mrs. Jane Gray, journalist, abolitionist, author, was born Sept. 8, 1815, in Pittsburg, Pa. She was the author of *Letters to Country Girls*; and *Half a Century*, an autobiography. She died July 22, 1884, in Swissvale, Pa.

Switzer, Lucy A. Robbins Messer, temperance worker, was born March 28, 1844, in Lowell, Mass. She has become prominent as a worker in

the Woman's foreign Missionary society and the Woman's Christian temperance union, and has written extensively on those subjects. She has traveled thousands of miles in the work, and has attended national conventions in Detroit, Philadelphia, Minneapolis,

Nashville, New York, Chicago, and Boston. For eight years she has been territorial and state president of the Woman's christian temperance union at Cheney, Wash.

Switzer, George Washington, clergyman, theologian, was born Nov. 2, 1854, in Tippecanoe county, Ind. He graduated from the De Pauw university of Greencastle, Ind.; and has gained distinction as one of the leading clergymen of the methodist episcopal church. In 1881 he was a delegate to the international Young men's

christian association held in London, England; and in 1897 was vice-president of the Young men's christian association of Indiana. He is a popular clergyman of Indiana; and has filled pastorates in Crawfordsville, Brazil and West Lafayette, in that state.

Switzer, Robert Mauck, congressman, lawyer, was born March 6, 1863, near Gallipolis, Ohio. Since 1892 he has practiced law; and the following year was elected prosecuting attorney of his county. In 1911-15 he was a representative to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Switzler, Theodore A., soldier, was born in Missouri. In 1861 he was captain in the sixth regiment Missouri cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 21, 1879.

Switzler, William Franklin, journalist, congressman, author, was born March 16, 1819, in Fayette county, Ky. He has been

a representative several times in the Missouri state legislature; and was a member of the two conventions of 1865 and 1875 to form the constitutions of the state. He was chief of the bureau of statistics, treasury department, during President Cleveland's first term. He was

elected to the forty-first and forty-second congresses. In 1841 he began editorial work; and in 1843 established the Missouri Statesman, which he published and edited for forty-two years; and in 1893 became the editor and owner of The Democrat of Boonville. He is the author of Switzler's Illustrated History of Missouri; University of Missouri; and other works.

Swope, Jacob, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1809-11 he was a representative from Virginia to the eleventh congress. He died in Virginia.

Swope, John A., merchant, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1827, in Gettysburg, Pa. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Swope, Samuel F., congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in Kentucky.

Sword, James Brade, painter, artist, was born Oct. 11, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been president of the Philadelphia society of artists since 1878; and director of the art club since 1887.

Swords, Thomas, soldier, was born Nov. 1, 1806, in New York City. In 1846 he became connected with the quartermaster department. He was chief quartermaster of the departments of the Cumberland and

the Ohio in 1861-65, was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga; and brevetted brigadier-general and major-general in the United States army in 1865. He died March 20, 1886, in New York City.

Sykes, Edward Turner, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born March 15, 1838, in Decatur, Ala. In 1861-62 he was adjutant of and captain in the tenth Mississippi infantry regiment, confederate service. In 1862-64 he was A. A. general of What hall's brigade of infantry; and in 1864-65 filled the same position in Jackson's cavalry division. During 1884-88 he served with distinction as a state senator in the Mississippi legislature. He is one of the foremost lawyers of the south at Columbus, Miss., where he has held high positions of honor in the United confederate veterans, and since 1894 has been adjutant-general and chief of staff, with rank of brigadier-general, department east of the Mississippi, United confederate veterans.

Sykes, Frederick Henry, educator, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 21, 1863, in Canada. He has been professor of English literature at the teacher's college of Columbia university of New York City. He is now president of the Connecticut college for women. He is the author of French Elements in Middle English; and Syllabus of Lectures on the History of English Literature in the Nineteenth Century.

Sykes, George, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1843-47 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Sykes, George, soldier, was born Oct. 9, 1822, in Dover, Del. In 1842 he graduated from the United States military academy; and was assigned to the third infantry. He served in the latter part of the Florida war, in the west and in Texas. In 1846 he was promoted lieutenant; and during the Mexican war was brevetted captain for gallantry. He was on frontier and garrison duty; and in 1861 became major. He was brevetted colonel for gallantry at Gaines' Mills; and in 1861 was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1862 he became major-general; and at the close of the civil war was brevetted brigadier-general in the United States army and major-general for gallant and meritorious services. He died Feb. 9, 1880, in Brownsville, Texas and congress appropriated one thousand dollars for the removal of his remains to West Point.

Sykes, James, physician, state senator, congressman, governor, was born March 27, 1761, in Dover, Del. In 1777-78

he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress. He was often a member of the state senate, over which he presided for nearly fifteen years; and he was acting governor of Delaware in 1801-02. He died Oct. 18, 1822, in Dover, Del.

Sykes, M'Cready, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 25, 1869, in Isleham, Va. He is president of the Wilson fruit company; and is interested in ranching and irrigation of the arid lands. He is the author of *Poe's Run and Other Poems*.

Sylvester, Herbert Milton, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 20, 1849, in Lowell, Mass. He was educated in the public schools and at the academy of Bridgeton, Mass. He studied law in 1872; was admitted to the bar; and practiced in Boston, Mass. In 1891 he removed to Maine; and was trial magistrate with civil and criminal jurisdiction for the county of Cumberland. He is a writer on birds,

plants and natural phenomena; and is an illustrator and magazine contributor. He is the author of *Prose Pastorals; Homestead Highways; Romance of Casco Bay; Ancient York; The Sokoki Trail; Pemaquid, the Land of St. Castin; Fallow Fields and Indian Wars in the Province of Maine*.

Sylvester, Nathaniel Bartlett, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 22, 1825, in Denmark, N.Y. He was a lawyer of Troy, N.Y. He was the author of *Historical Sketches of Northern New York, History of the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts; Indian Legends of Saratoga; Historical Narratives of the Upper Hudson; and Histories of Saratoga, Rensselaer, and Ulster Counties, N.Y.* He died July 13, 1894, in Argyle, N.Y.

Sylvester, Peter H., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 17, 1807, in Kinderhook, N.Y. In 1827 he graduated from Union college; and began the practice of law at Coxsackie, N.Y. In 1847-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died in New York.

Symes, George G., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 28, 1840, in Ashtabula county, Ohio. In 1862 he raised a volunteer company; and re-entered the service as adjutant of the twenty-fifth regiment of Wisconsin volunteers. He was promoted colonel of the forty-fourth Wisconsin regiment. In 1869 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of Montana. In 1874 he moved to Denver, Colo., where he continued to practice law. In 1885-87 he was representative from Colorado to the forty-ninth congress as a republican. He died Nov. 4, 1903, in Denver, Colo.

Symmes, Frank Jameson, merchant, banker, naval officer, was born June 7, 1847, in Kingston, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; in 1860-64 at Partridge academy of Duxbury, Mass.; in 1864-66 was a student in the Lawrence scientific school of Hartford university where he received the degree of S.B.; and attended the United States naval academy. In 1868-69 he

served on the *Dacotah* in the South Pacific squadron; and in 1870-71 saw service on the *Pensacola*, *Saginaw*, *Resaca* and *Saranac*. In 1871 he resigned from the United States navy as second assistant engineer. In 1871-76 was a salesman; in 1883-1903 was president and since then has been vice-president of Thomas Day company of San Francisco, Cal. In 1903-07 he was president of the Central trust company of California; and since 1902 has been treasurer of the Pacific meter company. He is a director of Spring Valley water company and a member of several clubs and societies.

Symmes, John Cleves, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 21, 1742, in Long Island, N.Y. In 1777 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. In 1785-86 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress; and was a judge of the superior court of New Jersey. In 1788 he was appointed judge of the northwest territory; and founder of the settlements in the Miami country. He died Feb. 26, 1814, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Symmes, John Cleves, soldier, author, was born in 1780, in New Jersey. He was a soldier of Newport, Ky. He was the author of *The Theory of Concentric Spheres*, an attempt to prove that the earth is hollow, open at the poles, and habitable in the interior. In 1823 congress was petitioned to send an expedition to the north to investigate the Symmes' theory that the earth was hollow, being opened at the poles for the admission of light and air, and inhabited. He died May 28, 1829, in Hamilton, Ohio.

Symonds, Brandreth, physician, author, was born March 4, 1863, in Ossining, N.Y. Since 1888 he has been connected with the Mutual life insurance company of New York City; and since 1903 has been medical director of that company. He is the author of *Manual of Chemistry; and Life Insurance Examinations*.

Symonds, Frederick Martin, naval officer, was born May 16, 1846, in Watertown, N.Y. In 1868 he was promoted ensign; in 1900 he became commander; and in 1902 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

In 1904-05 he was on duty in connection with steamboat inspection service.

Symonds, Joseph White, lawyer, orator, jurist, author, was born Sept. 2, 1841, in Raymond, Maine. He has been city solicitor, judge of the superior court of Portland; and in 1878-84 was associate justice of the supreme court of Maine. He is the author of an oration entitled *Nathaniel Hawthorne*.

Symons, Thomas William, soldier, civil and military engineer, author, was born Feb. 7, 1849, in Keeseville, author, was born Feb. 7, 1849, in Keeseville, N.Y. He is a colonel of corps of engineers in the United States army. He is the author of *The Columbia River*; and *A Ship Canal From the Great Lakes to the Sea*.

Sypter, Jay Hale, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born July 22, 1837, in Perry county, Pa. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier in the first regiment Ohio light artillery and served through the civil war. He was promoted to first lieutenant, captain and colonel; and brevetted brigadier-general of the United States volunteers. In 1867-75 he was a representative to the fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses. He died in 1905, in Washington, D.C.

Sypher, Josiah Rhinehart, journalist, lawyer, was born April 12, 1832, in Liverpool, Pa. He was war correspondent of the *New York Tribune*; and for several years associate editor of that publication. He was editor of the *State Journal* of Harrisburg, Pa.; and is now a noted lawyer of Philadelphia. He is the author of *History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps*; *School History of Pennsylvania*. *The Art of Teaching School*; and *School History of New Jersey*.

Szabad, Emeric, soldier, author, was born in 1822, in Hungary. He was a soldier under Garibaldi, and came to America in 1861, and served in the federal army. He was the author of *Hungary Past and Present*; *State Policy of Modern Europe*; and *Modern War. Its Theory and Practice*. He died about 1890.

Tabb, John Banister, educator, clergyman, author, poet, was born March 22, 1845, in Amelia county, Va. He is a Roman catholic priest and educator; and professor of English literature in St. Charles' college of Elliott City, Md. He is the author of *Poems*, *Lyrics*; *An Octave to Mary*; *Snips and Quiddits*, and other works.

Taber, Charles A. M., author, poet, was born April 3, 1824, in Rochester, Mass. He has published *Essays on Prevailing Winds*, *Ocean Currents*, and *Frigid Periods*. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Rhymes from a Sailor's Journal*.

Taber, Harry Persons, journalist, founder, author, was born Dec. 25, 1865, in East Aurora, N.Y. In 1895 he founded the *Philistine* and the *Roycroft* shop of East Au-

rore, N.Y. He is the author of *The Rubaiyat of the Commuter*; and other works.

Taber, Mrs. Mary Jane Howland, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 1, 1834, in Aurora, N.Y. She is the author of *German-English Primer*; *The Cathedrals of England*; and *Just a Few Friends*.

Taber, Stephen, farmer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 7, 1821, in Dover, N.Y. In 1860-61 he was a member of the New York state legislature. In 1865-69 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses.

Taber, Thomas, agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born May 19, 1785, in Dover, N.Y. He was a member of the New York legislature in 1826; and in 1827-29 he was a representative from New York to the twentieth congress. He died March 21, 1862, in Dover, N.Y.

Tabor, Charles Franklin, lawyer, legislator, was born June 28, 1841, in St. Joseph county, Mich. In 1876-77 he served as a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1888-91 was attorney-general for the state of New York.

Tabor, Edward A., clergyman, author, was born July 28, 1857, near Water Valley, Miss. He is now state superintendent of Arkansas of the anti-saloon league. He is the author of *Danger Signal*.

Tabor, Horace Austin Warner, miner, merchant, lieutenant-governor, United States senator, was born Nov. 26, 1830, in Orleans county, Vt. In

1857 he became a member of the Topeka legislature, Kan. in 1860-65 he was engaged in mining in Leadville, Colo.; and in 1865-78 was also engaged in mercantile life. He was postmaster of that city; twice its mayor; was president of the Leadville Im-

provement company; established and managed the Leadville bank; and became lieutenant-governor of Colorado. In 1883 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. In 1897 he was appointed postmaster of Denver. He died April 10, 1899, in Denver, Col.

Tadd, J. Liberty, art editor, author, was born in 1854, in England. Since 1884 he has been director in the public industrial art school of Philadelphia, Pa.; and has lectured in the United States, England and Canada on education and art. He is the author of *New Methods in Education*.

Tafel, Johann Friedrich Leonhard, educator, author. He removed to the United States in 1853; and lived in St. Louis, Mo. He was the author of *Staat und Christenthum*; *Der Christ und der Atheist*; and *A German-English and English-German*

Pocket Dictionary. He died in St. Louis, Mo.

Tafel, Gustav, soldier, educator, journalist, lawyer, was born Oct. 13, 1830, in Germany. He received his early education at Ulm, Germany, and in 1847 graduated from the Latin academy of Schorn-dorf, Germany. In 1847 he located in Cincinnati, Ohio. He learned the printer's trade; engaged in journalistic work; and in 1858 was admitted to the bar. In 1848 he was one of the founders of the

first German gymnastic association in America. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier in the ninth regiment Ohio infantry; served until 1865 when he was mustered out as colonel in the one hundred and sixth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. In 1865 he was elected to the Ohio state legislature and in 1897-99 was mayor of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tafel, Rudolph Leonhard, educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 24, 1831, in Germany. He was formerly educator of St. Louis; and since 1868 a Swedenborgian minister in London, England. He is the author of *Emanuel Swedenborg as Philosopher and Man*; *Our Heavenward Journey*; *Authority in the New Church*; *The Preaching Gift*; and *Investigation as to the Laws of English Pronunciation and Prosody*.

Taffe, John, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 30, 1827, in Indianapolis, Ind. He was a member of the territorial legislature in 1858-59. In 1860 he was elected to the council; and in the winter of 1861 was made president of that body. In 1862 he raised a regiment of cavalry for service against the Indians; and was made a major. In 1867-73 he was a representative from Nebraska to the fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. In 1875 he was appointed secretary of Colorado. He died in Omaha, Neb.

Taft, Alphonso, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, cabinet officer, was born Nov. 5, 1810, in Townsend, Vt. In 1866-75 he was on the bench of the superior court of Cincinnati. In 1876-77 he was secretary of war; and in 1878 he was attorney-general of the United States. In 1882 he was appointed United States minister to Austria; and in 1884 was transferred to Russia where he served until 1885. He died May 21, 1891, in San Diego, Cal.

Taft, Henry Waters, lawyer, was born May 27, 1859, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He received the degrees of B.A. and M.A. from Yale university, and since 1882 has practiced law in New York City. He has been a member of the city board of education,

and is now one of the trustees of the New York public library. He has been vice-president of the association bar of the city of New York, and is a trustee of the Mutual life insurance company of New York.

Taft, Charles P., journalist, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 21, 1843, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He graduated from the Columbia college law school of New York in the spring of 1866; in the fall of 1866 he went to Germany, and took a degree at the university of Heidelberg in the spring of 1868. In 1871 he was elected a member of the house of representatives of the general assembly of

Ohio. Since 1879 he has been in the newspaper business; and is the editor of the Cincinnati Times-Star. He is a member of the board of sinking-fund trustees of the city of Cincinnati. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. In 1905 he was president of the Ohio electoral college.

Taft, Horace Dutton, educator, founder, was born Dec. 28, 1861, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1887-90 he was a tutor of Latin in Yale university. In 1890 he founded and has since been head master of the Taft school of Watertown, Conn.

Taft, Jonathan, physician, author, was born Sept. 17, 1820, in Russellville, Ohio. In 1842 he began the practice of dentistry in Ripley, Ohio; and in 1854 was a professor at the Ohio college of dental surgery. He was editor of the Dental Register of the West. For many years he practiced dentistry in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was the author of *Operative Dentistry*. He died in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Taft, Lorado, educator, lecturer, sculptor, was born April 29, 1860, in Elmwood, Ill. He has executed many busts and medallions. a statue of Schuyler Colfax, which was unveiled in Indianapolis in 1888; and reliefs for Michigan regimental monuments on the Gettysburg battlefield; and statue of Grant at Fort Leavenworth. He is instructor in sculpture at the Chicago art institute; and in 1900 was president Western society of artists. He is the author of *The History of American Sculpture*.

Taft, Royal Chapin, manufacturer, legislator, banker, governor, was born Feb. 14, 1823, in Northbridge, Mass. In 1849 he engaged in manufacturing cotton and woolen goods; and subsequently acquired large interests in other mills. In 1880-84 he was a member of the Rhode Island state legislature; and was the thirty-fifth governor of Rhode Island in 1888-89. He is now president of the Merchants' national bank of

Providence, R.I.; and president of the Boston and Providence railroad.

Taft, Russell Smith, lawyer, state senator, jurist, author, was born Jan. 28, 1835, in Williston, Vt. He is a successful lawyer of Burlington, Vt.; and has filled numerous municipal positions. He has been a member of the Vermont house of representatives; and also of the state senate; and was presiding officer in both houses. He has been city and state's attorney; and filled the office of lieutenant-governor of

Vermont. In 1880-99 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Vermont; and in 1899-1900 was chief justice. He is the author of a sketch of the supreme court of Vermont; and a Judicial History of Vermont. He died March 22, 1902, in Burlington, Vt.

Taggart, Joseph, congressman, lawyer, was born June 15, 1867, in Allamakee county, Ia. Since 1894 he has practiced law in Kansas. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Kansas to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Taft, William Howard, president of the United States of America, was born Sept. 15, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio. His father

was Alphonso Taft, born in 1810 at Townsend, Vt.; was a graduate of Yale, 1833; judge superior court, Cincinnati, 1865-71; secretary of war, 1875-76; attorney-general, 1876-77; United States minister to Austria, 1883-85; United States minister to Russia, 1885-87. His mother,



Louise M. (Torrey) Taft, was a daughter of Samuel D. Torrey, a West India merchant, of Boston; was born in Boston, Sept. 11, 1827, and married at Millbury, Mass. The president was educated in the public schools of Cincinnati, including Woodward high school, where he was graduated, 1874; at Yale university four years, graduating in 1878 with the degree B.A.; entered law school, Cincinnati college, 1878, graduating in 1880 with the degree B.L., dividing first prize. He was admitted to the bar of the supreme court of Ohio in 1880; was law reporter of the Cincinnati Times, and subsequently of the Cincinnati Commercial in 1880. He was appointed assistant prosecuting attorney 1881; resigned in 1882 to become collector of internal revenue, first district of Ohio, under President Arthur; resigned the collectorship in 1883

to enter practice of the law; continued in practice till 1887, holding meantime from 1885 the office of assistant county solicitor, Hamilton county. In March, 1887, he was appointed by Governor Foraker judge of the superior court of Cincinnati, to fill a vacancy caused by the resignation of Judson Harmon; in April, 1888, was elected to succeed himself judge of the superior court for five years; resigned in February 1890, to become solicitor-general of the United States, under appointment of President Harrison; resigned March, 1892, to become judge of the United States court for the sixth judicial circuit and ex-officio member circuit court of appeals of the sixth circuit. In 1896 became professor and dean of the law department of the university of Cincinnati; resigned in 1900 the circuit judgeship and deanship to become, by appointment of President McKinley, president of the United States Philippine commission; on July 4, 1901, by appointment of President McKinley, became the first civil governor of the Philippine Islands; Nov. 1, 1901, turned over the office of governor to Vice-Governor Wright on account of illness. In June, 1908, Mr. Taft was nominated by the republican national convention at Chicago for the presidency, and elected president of the United States of America, receiving three hundred and twenty-one electoral votes to one hundred and sixty-two for William J. Bryan of Nebraska.

Taggart, Marion Ames, author, poet, was born May 7, 1866, in Haverhill, Mass. Since 1882 she has been a writer of poems and articles for the New York Magazine. She is the author of *Three Girls and Especially One*; *Nut-Brown Joan*; and other works.

Taggart, Moses, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 21, 1799, in Colerain, Mass. He practiced law for fifty-five years; principally in Batavia, N.Y. He held the office of county judge and surrogate, district attorney, and was a justice of the supreme court; and by virtue of his position held a place in the court of appeals for several years. He died Feb. 17, 1883, in Batavia, N.Y.

Taggart, Samuel, clergyman, congressman, was born March 24, 1754, in Londonderry, N.H. In 1777 he was installed as pastor of a church in Colerain, Mass. In 1803-17 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died April 25, 1825, in Colerain, Mass.

Taggart, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1793-95 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Taggart, William Marcus, journalist, was born Jan. 25, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the owner and editor of the Taggart Times, which has remained in the same family for three generations. He died in 1896 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Tagliabue, Giuseppe, instrument-maker, was born Aug. 10, 1812, in Italy. He settled

in New York in 1833; and soon acquired the reputation of being one of the most competent instrument-makers in America. His hydrometer for the proving of whisky was adopted by the United States internal revenue department in preference to all others; and he made instruments for the United States coast survey. He died May 7, 1878, in Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Tagliaferro, James G., lawyer, jurist. In 1866-76 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

Tainter, Andrew, lumberman, philanthropist, was born July 6, 1823, in Salina, N.Y. In 1832 he moved west to Prairie du



Chien, Wis.; and in 1895 moved to Chippewa Falls, Wis. He has attained success in the lumber business; and commanded the first steamboat which was used by his firm on the Chippewa river. He presented to the city of Menominee a public library and Memorial hall, which is the chief ornament of that city. Commencing fifty years ago with no capital, he eventually controlled interests in the largest lumber mills of Wisconsin, and became the wealthiest man in the Chippewa valley. He died in Menominee, Wis.

Tainter, Charles Sumner, mechanic, inventor, was born April 25, 1854, in Watertown, Mass. He has invented the graphophone; and the radiophone. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam, painter, artist, was born Aug. 5, 1819, in England. In 1858 he became a member of the National academy of design. He gained a national reputation as an artist and painted from nature. Many of his works were lithographed or engraved. He died in 1905 in Yonkers, N.Y.

Tait, Charles, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born in 1768 in Louisa county, Va. He was for several years a judge of the superior court of Georgia; and in 1809-19 he was United States senator from Georgia. In 1819 he moved to Alabama; and was appointed district judge of the United States district court. He died Oct. 7, 1835, in Wilcox county, Ala.

Tait, John Robinson, artist, author, poet, was born Jan. 14, 1834, in Cincinnati, Ohio. For awhile he edited *The Stylus* of Bethany, Va. He is the author of *European Life, Legend and Landscape*; and a volume of *Poems, Dolce far Niente*.

Talbot, William Jasper, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born in 1846 in Edgefield county, S.C. In 1880-84 he was a member of the South Carolina legislature, and of the state senate in 1884-88. He was

superintendent of the state penitentiary. In 1893-1903 he was a representative to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses.

Talbot, Arthur Newell, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Oct. 21, 1857, in Cortland, Ill. He has been engaged in civil engineering work on railways in Colorado and New Mexico. Since 1890 he has been professor of municipal and sanitary engineering at the university of Illinois. He is the author of *The Railway Transition Spiral*.

Talbot, Charles Remington, clergyman, author, was born in 1851. He was an episcopal clergyman at Wrentham, Mass. He was the author of *Honor Bright*; *Miltiades Peterkin Paul*; *Royal Louise*; *Romulus and Remus*, a dog story; *A Midshipman at Large*; *The Imposter*; and *A Romance of the Revolution*. He died in 1891 in Wrentham, Mass.

Talbot, Mrs. Edith Armstrong, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 30, 1872, in Stockbridge, Mass. She is the author of *Samuel Chapman Armstrong*, a Biographical Study.

Talbot, Ethelbert, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 9, 1848, in Fayette, Mo. He was consecrated missionary bishop of Wyoming and Idaho in 1887. Since 1897 he has been protestant episcopal bishop of central Pennsylvania.

Talbot, Eugene Solomon, dentist, author, was born March 8, 1847, in Sharon, Mass. He is a noted dentist of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Degeneracy, Its Causes, Signs and Results*; *The Irregularities of the Teeth and Their Treatment*; *Chart of the Typical Forms of Constitutional Irregularities of the Teeth*; *Developmental Pathology*; and other works.

Talbot, George Frederick, lawyer, jurist, was born April 6, 1859, in Ledyard, Conn. In 1902-06 he was justice; and since 1906 has been chief justice of the supreme court of Nevada.

Talbot, Henry Paul, educator, author, was born May 15, 1864, in Boston, Mass. In 1895-98 he was associate professor; and since then he has been associate professor of analytical chemistry in the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Introductory Course of Quantitative Chemical Analysis*; and *Bibliography of the Analytical Chemistry of the Manganese*.

Talbot, Isham, lawyer, United senator, senator, was born in 1773 in Bedford county, Va. He was a member of the Kentucky state senate in 1812-15. In 1815-25 he was United States senator. He died Sept. 27, 1837, near Frankfort, Ky.

Talbot, J. Frederick C., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born July 29, 1843, in Baltimore, Md. In 1871-75 he was prosecuting attorney for Baltimore county, Md. In 1879-85 he was a representative from

Maryland to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses.

Talbot, John Gunnell, naval officer, was born Aug. 16, 1844, in Danville, Ky. He died Dec. 19, 1870, in Hawaii.

Talbot, Joseph' Cruikshank, clergyman, bishop, was born Sept. 5, 1816, in Alexandria, Va. In 1853 he became rector of Christ protestant episcopal church of Indianapolis, Ind., which post he held until he was elected to the episcopate. He died Jan. 15, 1883, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Talbot, Mrs. Mary White, illustrator, author, was born June 4, 1869, in Cambridge, Mass. She is the author of *The Book of Games*; *How to Make Baskets*; *The Book of Children's Parties*; *How to Do Beadwork*; *How to Make Pottery*; and *The Child's Rainy Day Book*.

Talbot, Matthew, state senator, governor, was born in 1767 in Virginia. He frequently served in the Georgia state legislature; and was a delegate to the constitutional convention of Georgia. He was for many years in the state senate; and officiated as president of that body. He was acting governor of Georgia in 1819. He died Sept. 17, 1827, in Wilkes county, Va.

Talbot, Samson, educator, college president, was born June 28, 1828, in Urbana, Ohio. In 1863-73 he was president of the Denison university. He died June 10, 1873.

Talbot, Silas, naval officer, congressman, was born in 1751 in Dighton, Mass. In 1793-95 he was a representative from New York to the third congress, when he was appointed captain in the navy. He served a number of years in the state assembly from Montgomery county. He died June 30, 1813, in New York City.

Talbot, Thomas, manufacturer, state legislator, governor, was born Sept. 7, 1818, in Cambridge, N.Y. He was a representative in the Massachusetts legislature for a number of years; and was a member of the governor's council for five years. In 1872 he was elected lieutenant-governor; and in 1874 was acting governor; and in 1878-80 was the thirtieth governor. He died Oct. 6, 1886, in Lowell, Mass.

Talbot, Thomas Hammond, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1862 he became lieutenant colonel in the first Maine artillery; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in 1907.

Talbot, Albert G., congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1855-59 he was representative from Kentucky to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Kentucky.

Talbot, J. Frederick C., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born July 29, 1843, in Lutherville, Md. He was prosecuting attorney for Baltimore county in 1871-75. He was elected to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses. He was insurance commissioner of the state of Maryland in 1889-93. In 1893-95 and 1903-

15 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-third, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Talcott, Andrew, civil engineer, was born April 27, 1797, in Glastonbury, Conn. He was chief engineer of various railroads. He was a noted mathematician; and in 1833 devised Talcott's method for determining territorial latitudes by the observation of stars. He died April 22, 1883, in Richmond, Va.

Talcott, Charles A., congressman, was born June 10, 1857, in Utica, N.Y. In 1886 he was city counsel of Utica, N.Y.; and was mayor of his city in 1902-06. In 1911-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Talcott, George, soldier, was born Dec. 6, 1786, in Glastonbury, Conn. He entered the military service in 1813; and in 1848 became brigadier-general. He died April 25, 1862, in Albany, N.Y.

Talcott, George Henry, soldier, was born July 16, 1811, in New York City. In 1847 he became captain of infantry. He died June 8, 1854, in Augusta, Ga.

Talcott, John, colonist, was born about 1600 in England. His was the first house that was erected in Hartford, Conn. He was a chief magistrate of the colony until his death. He died in March, 1660, in Hartford, Conn.

Talcott, John, soldier, was born about 1630 in England. In 1676 he was appointed to command of the army with the rank of major; and saved Hadley from the attack of seven hundred Indians. He was promoted to lieutenant colonel; and he was granted three hundred acres of land in Killingsworth. He died July 23, 1688, in Hartford, Conn.

Talcott, John Butler, manufacturer, banker, was born Sept. 14, 1824, in Enfield, Conn. For two terms he was mayor of New Britain, Conn. He is president of the Mechanics' national bank; president American hosiery company; and president of the New Britain knitting company.

Talcott, Joseph, colonial governor, was born Nov. 16, 1669, in Hartford, Conn. In 1725-42 he was colonial governor of Connecticut. He died Oct. 11, 1741, in Hartford, Conn.

Talcott, Mancel, merchant, was born Oct. 12, 1817, in Rome, N.Y. The discovery of gold took him to California, where he remained until he had accumulated enough to establish himself in business, when he returned and formed a life-long partnership with Horace M. Singer of Chicago in the stone business. He contributed freely toward public charities and the relief of humanity. He died June 4, 1878, in Chicago, Ill.

Talcott, Samuel, soldier, was born about 1634 in Cambridge, Mass. He became captain of the troop of Hartford county. He

was an original proprietor of the town of Glastonbury. He died Nov. 10, 1691, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Talcott, Sebastian Viischer, civil engineer, surveyor, author, was born Nov. 24, 1812, in New York City, N.Y. In 1862 he was appointed quartermaster-general of the state, with the rank of brigadier-general. He was the author of *The Talcott Pedigree*; and *Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families*. He died in New York City.

Taliaferro, Benjamin, soldier, congressman, was born in 1750 in Virginia. He served in the revolutionary war; and was taken prisoner by the British in 1780. In 1799-1803 he was a representative from Georgia to the sixth and seventh congresses. He died Sept. 3, 1821, in Wilkes county, Ga.

Taliaferro, James Piper, soldier, banker, United States senator, was born Sept. 30, 1847, in Orange Court House, Va. He served as a private soldier in the confederate states army during the civil war. In 1865 he became engaged in logging and saw mill enterprise in Jacksonville, Fla.; and is now identified with banking interests in Florida. For three years he was chairman of the democratic state executive committee. In 1899-1911 he was a member of the United States senate from Florida.

Taliaferro, John, librarian, congressman, was born in 1768 in Spottsylvania, Va. In 1801-03, 1811-13, 1823-31 and 1835-43 he was a representative from Virginia to the seventh, twelfth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-fourth to the twenty-seventh congresses. In 1805 and 1821 he was a presidential elector; and for three years before his death was librarian of the treasury department in Washington. He died Aug. 12, 1853, in Hagley, Va.

Taliaferro, William Booth, soldier, was born Dec. 28, 1822, in Belleville, Va. He was a veteran in the Mexican war. He became brigadier-general in the confederate service in 1862; and major-general in 1865. He died Feb. 27, 1898, in Belleville, Va.

Talley, Robert H., lawyer, United States district attorney, was born Oct. 25, 1877, in Herco county, Va. He was educated in the Richmond public schools; and studied law at Richmond college. He soon attained success at the bar; has been referee in bankruptcy; and assistant United States attorney. In 1905-06 he was United States attorney for the eastern district of Virginia; and is now a practicing attorney-at-law of Richmond, Va.

Talley, William Cooper, soldier, was born in Delaware. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Pennsylvania reserves; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864.

Tallmadge, Benjamin, soldier, merchant, congressman, United States senator, was born Feb. 25, 1754, in Brookhaven, N.Y. He was

a member of Washington's military family; and attained the rank of general. In 1801-17 he was a representative from Connecticut in the seventh to the fourteenth congresses; and in 1833-35 he was United States senator. He died March 7, 1835, in Litchfield, Conn.

Tallmadge, Frederick Augustus, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1792, at Litchfield, Conn. In 1836 he was elected an alderman of New York City; and also a state senator; and was subsequently for five years recorder of the city. In 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress; was again recorder for three years; and in 1857 was appointed general superintendent of the metropolitan police. He died Sept. 17, 1869, in Litchfield, Conn.

Tallmadge, James, soldier, banker, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 28, 1778, in Stanford, N.Y. In 1817-19 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth congress; and in 1823 was elected to the state assembly from Dutchess county. In 1825-28 he was lieutenant-governor under General Clinton. During the last twenty years of his life he was president of the American institute of New York. He was one of the founders of the university of New York, and was president of the council. He died Sept. 29, 1853, in New York City.

Tallmadge, Matthias Burnet, lawyer, jurist, was born March 1, 1774, in Stanford, N.Y. In 1805 he was appointed United States judge for the northern district of New York. He died Oct. 7, 1819, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Tallmadge, Nathaniel Pitcher, lawyer, governor, congressman, United States senator, was born Feb. 8, 1795, in Chatham, N.Y. He was a member of the assembly of New York in 1828; and was a member of the state senate in 1830-33. In 1835-45 he was United States senator from New York; and in 1844-45 territorial governor of Wisconsin. He died Nov. 2, 1864, in Battle Creek, Mich.

Talmage, James Edward, educator, college president, geologist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1862, in England. In 1882-84 he was an instructor in the Brigham Young academy; and in 1884-88 was professor of natural science in the same institution. In 1888-92 he was principal of the Latter-Day saints college of Salt Lake City; and since 1890 has been curator of the Deseret museum. In 1892-93 he was professor of biology in the university of Utah; and since 1893 has been professor of geology and president of that institution. He is the author of *First Book of Nature*; and *Domestic Science*.

Tallman, Peleg, merchant, congressman, was born July 24, 1764, in Tiverton, R.I. He became commander of a merchant vessel; and after following a seafaring life for many years, devoted himself to the business of a merchant, and acquired a large fortune. In 1811-13 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twelfth congress. He died March 12, 1840, in Bath, Maine.

Talmage, John Van Nest, missionary author, was born Aug. 18, 1819, in Somerville, N.J. Since 1846 he has been a missionary of the reformed church in China. He translated several books of the bible into the Amoy colloquial dialect; and was the author of a Chinese-English Dictionary. He died Aug. 19, 1892, in Bound Brook, N.J.

Talmage, Samuel Kennedy, educator, college president, author, was born in 1798 in Somerville, N.J. In 1838-41 he was professor of ancient languages at Oglethorpe university, of which he was president in 1841-65. He contributed to the Southern Presbyterian Review; and published several sermons and addresses. He died Oct. 2, 1865, in Midway, Ga.

Talmage, Thomas De Witt, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 7, 1832, in Bound Brook, N.J. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Brooklyn in 1869-94. He was the author of *Crumbs Swept Up*; *Sermons: From Manger to Throne*; *Sports that Kill*; *Social Dynamite*; *The Pathway of Life*; *The Marriage Ring*; *Old Wells Dug Out*; *Everyday Religion*; *Sundown*; *Fishing Too Near Shore*; *Around the Teatable*; *Mask Torn Off*; *Woman: Her Powers and Privileges*, and *The Earth Girdled*. He died April 12, 1902, in Washington, D.C.

Talty, John A., lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 22, 1860, in Moline, Ill. He is a noted lawyer of St. Louis, Mo. In 1896 he was elected for a full term as judge of the eighth circuit court of Missouri.

Taney, Roger Brooke, lawyer, jurist, state senator, cabinet officer, was born March 17, 1777, in Calvert county, Md. In 1801 he

was elected to the Maryland state assembly and settled in Frederick; and subsequently served four years in the state senate. He removed to Baltimore in 1822; in 1827 was chosen attorney-general of Maryland; and in 1831-33 he was attorney-general of the United States; and in 1833-

34 he was secretary of war. In 1836-64 he was chief justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died Oct. 12, 1864, in Washington, D.C.

Taneyhill, Richard Henry, lawyer, jurist, author, was born June 30, 1822, in Calvert county, Md. He was a prominent lawyer of Barnesville, Ohio; and has been mayor and

justice of the peace. He is the author of *Leatherwood God*; *Life of Logan, the Mingo Chief*; and other works. He died in Barnesville, Ohio.

Tannatt, E. Tappan, educator, civil engineer, was born Sept. 16, 1864, in Manchester, Mass. He was educated at the university of Illinois and at the Washington state college. He is a civil and electrical engineer; and was a lieutenant in the second regiment United States volunteer engineers. He was in charge of the civil engineering department of the Waialua agricultural company of Hawaii; managing engineer of the Oahu college trustees of Honolulu; chief engineer of the Big Bend water power company of Spokane, Wash.; and chief engineer of the eastern Washington construction company of Spokane, Wash. He is now in charge of the civil engineering department at Montana state college; and rural engineer of the Montana agricultural experiment station.

Tannehill, Adamson, soldier, congressman, was born in 1752 in Frederick county, Md. In 1812 he was brigadier-general of Pennsylvania volunteers. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirteenth congress. He died July 7, 1817, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tannehill, Wilkins, journalist, author, was born March 4, 1787, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He was a journalist of Nashville. He was the author of *Freemasons' Manual*; *Sketches of the History of Literature*; and *Sketches of the History of Roman Literature*. He died June 2, 1858, in Nashville, Tenn.

Tanner, Adolphus H., soldier, congressman, was born May 23, 1833, in Granville, N.Y. In 1862 he entered the volunteer army as a captain; and as lieutenant-colonel of the one hundred and twenty-third regiment of infantry served until the close of the war. In 1869-71 he was a representative from New York to the forty-first congress as a republican.

Tanner, Benjamin, engraver, artist, was born March 27, 1775, in New York City. In 1799 he went to Philadelphia, where he established his business, and aided his brother Henry in publishing maps. He died Nov. 14, 1848, in Baltimore, Md.

Tanner, Benjamin Tucker, bishop, author, was born Dec. 25, 1835, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He is a bishop of the African methodist church. He is the author of *Paul vs. Pius Ninth*; *The Negro's Origin*, and *Is the Negro Cursed?*; *Outline of the History and Government of the African Methodist Episcopal Church*; *Apology for African Methodism*; *The Dispensations in the History of the Church*; *The Negro in Holy Writ*.

Tanner, George Clinton, educator, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 21, 1834, in West Greenwich, R.I. In 1857-58 he was principal of graded schools in Winona, Minn.; in 1858-67 he was instructor in classics in the schools of the Bishop Sea-

bury mission, and headmaster; and in 1867-87 he was rector of St. Paul's church of Owatana. In 1872-87 he was superintendent of schools for Steele county; and since 1887 has been chaplain at the Shattuck school of Faribault, Minn. During these thirty years he has been actively engaged in laying the foundations of church and educational work. He is the author of the History of the Episcopal Church in Minnesota; and registrar and historian of the diocese of Minnesota.

Tanner, Henry S., geographer, author, was born in 1786 in New York. He was a geographer of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Memoir on the Recent Surveys in the United States*; *View of the Valley of the Mississippi*; *American Traveler*; *Central Traveler*; *New Picture of Philadelphia*; and *Description of Canals and Railways in the United States*. He died in 1858 in New York City.

Tanner, Henry S., faster, was born about 1830 in Terre Haute, Ind. He began his fast at noon on June 28, 1880, and continued until its successful termination on Aug. 7. During the fast his eyes became slightly dimmed, the top of his head, which was thinly covered with gray hair, became as white as milk, and he lost ten and a half pounds in weight. He subsequently lectured on fasting. He died Oct. 21, 1896.

Tanner, Herbert Battles, physician, public official, was born Feb. 13, 1859, in White-water, Wis. He attended the Indiana medical college of Indianapolis. He practiced in Chicago, Ill., for a time, but since 1880 has practiced in Kaukauna, Wis.; was city physician during 1886-93; mayor of the city for two terms in 1895-96; and president of the Fox river medical society in 1897. In 1898-1900 was state oil inspector.

Tanner, James, lawyer, was born April 4, 1844, in Richmondville, N.Y. He volunteered in the eighth regiment New York infantry; was promoted to corporal; and lost both legs in the second battle of Bull Run. He studied law, and received an appointment in the New York customhouse, being deputy collector under General Chester A. Arthur. In 1877-85 he was commander of the grand army of the republic of New York state. He was tax collector in Brooklyn; in 1889 he was appointed United States commissioner of pensions at Washington, D.C.; and is now prosecuting claims against the government.

Tanner, John, captive, author, was born about 1780 in Kentucky. He was a captive among the Indians for thirty years. He afterward became interpreter for the Indian agent at Sault Ste. Marie. He was the author of *Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of John Tanner During Thirty Years' Residence Among the Indians*. He died in 1847 in Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Tanner, John Henry, educator, mathematician, author, was born March 1, 1861, near Fort Plain, N.Y. In 1891 he graduated

from Cornell university; and in 1894-96 attended the university of Göttingen, Germany. In 1891-94 he was instructor, in 1894-1904 assistant professor, and since 1904 has been professor of mathematics in Cornell university. In 1897-1903 he was secretary of the Cornell faculty; and is now treasurer of the American mathematical society. He is the author of *Analytic Geometry*; *Elementary Algebra*; *Key to Elementary Algebra*; and *High School Algebra*.

Tanner, John Riley, soldier, state senator, governor, was born April 4, 1844, in Warrick county, Ind. In 1863 he entered company A, ninety-eighth Illinois infantry; and served until 1865 in Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Georgia. After the war he returned to Illinois, and purchased sixty acres of land in Clay county, which he occupied until 1870, when he was elected sheriff of Clay county. In 1880 he was elected to the Illinois state senate; was elected state treasurer in 1886; and subsequently was United States marshal for the southern district of Illinois. In 1897-1901 he was the twentieth governor of Illinois. He died May 23, 1901, in Springfield, Ill.

Tanner, Richard Robert, lawyer, jurist, was born March 30, 1858, in San Juan, Cal. For a number of years he was assistant postmaster of San Buena Ventura; and in 1885 was admitted to the bar at Santa Monica, and is now one of the leading members of the legal profession in Los Angeles county. For two years he was deputy district attorney of his county, and for eight years filled with distinction the office of city attorney.

Tapley, Jesse F., manufacturer, inventor, was born Dec. 24, 1824, in Lynfield, Mass. In 1853 he established a bindery in Springfield, Mass. In 1870 he engaged extensively in the manufacture of blank-books as well as in the making of albums. In 1881 he established a bindery in New York City. He has taken out a number of patents; and is the inventor of an attachment to ruling machines for intermittent ruling; a device for facilitating the manufacture of album leaves and a permanent letter file with a removable index.

Tapley, Rufus P., lawyer, jurist. In 1865-72 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Maine. He died April 10, 1893.

Tapp, Sidney C., lawyer, author, was born Sept. 5, 1872, in North Carolina. Since 1893 he has practiced law in Atlanta, Ga.; in 1905 was a presidential elector from Georgia; and in 1908 was the nominee of the liberal party for the presidency of the United States. He is the author of *The Story of Anglo-Saxon Institutions*; *The Struggle*; and *The Story of the French Revolution*.

Tappan, Arthur, merchant, journalist, was born May 22, 1786, in Northampton, Mass. He was one of the founders of the American tract society; of the New York

Journal of Commerce; and of Oberlin college, Ohio; and first president of the American anti-slavery society at Philadelphia. He died July 23, 1865, in New Haven, Conn.

Tappan, Benjamin, soldier, engraver, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born May 25, 1773, in Northampton, Mass. In 1799 he emigrated to Ohio, and was one of the earliest settlers there. In 1803 he was elected to the legislature of the new state; served in the war of 1812 as aide to General Wadsworth; and was for seven years president judge of the fifth Ohio circuit. In 1833 he was appointed United States judge for the district of Ohio. In 1839-45 he was United States senator from Ohio. He died April 12, 1857, in Steubenville, Ohio.

Tappan, Benjamin, naval officer, was born April 10, 1856, in New Orleans, La. In 1888-91 he was on duty in the office of the bureau of naval intelligence. In 1891 he was promoted lieutenant; and until 1894 served on the *Miantonomah*. In 1895-96 he was on duty in the Brooklyn navy-yard; and then was transferred to the *Amphitrite* and subsequently to the *Raleigh*. He was on board the latter vessel during the battle of Manila in 1898; and during the attack on that city in August he commanded the launch *Barcelo*, which had been captured from the Spaniards. Upon this occasion he took the launch through the breakers and captured a Spanish battery. In recognition of his conduct President McKinley advanced him five numbers in the list of lieutenants in 1898. Since 1906 he has commanded the *Tacoma*.

Tappan, David, clergyman, author, was born April 21, 1752, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1774-92 he was pastor at Newbury, Mass.; and Hollis professor of divinity at Harvard university in 1792-1803. He was the author of *Sermons on Important Subjects*; and *Lectures on Jewish Antiquities*. He died April 27, 1803, in Cambridge, Mass.

Tappan, David Stanton, educator, college president, author, was born April 2, 1845, in Steubenville, Ohio. In 1899-1902 he was president of Miami university of Ohio; and is now filling a pastorate in Circleville, Ohio. He is the author of *History of Presbyterianism in Iowa*; and *Miscellaneous Sermons*.

Tappan, Eli Todd, educator, college president, author, was born April 30, 1824, in Steubenville, Ohio. In 1844-45 he was mayor of Steubenville; and was superintendent of the public schools there in 1858-59. In 1868-75 he was president of Kenyon college of Gambier, Ohio, where he was professor of mathematics in 1875-87. In 1887-88 he was appointed state commissioner of common schools of Ohio. He was the author of *Treatise on Plane and Solid Geometry*; a *Treatise on Geometry and Trigonometry*; *Notes and Exercises on Surveying for the Use of Students in Kenyon College*; and *Elements of Geometry*. He died Oct. 23, 1906, in Columbus, Ohio.

Tappan, Eva March, educator, author, was born Dec. 26, 1854, in Blackstone, Mass. She was educated in public, private and high schools and by private tutors. In 1875 she graduated from Vassar college; in 1895-96 was a fellow at the university of Pennsylvania, where she received the honorary degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. She is a teacher in the English high school of Worcester, Mass. She is the author of *Charles Lamb*,

the Man and the Author; *Selections from Emerson*; *In the Days of Alfred the Great*; *Old Ballads in Prose*; *England's Story*; *A Short History of England's Literature and Canada's Story*.

Tappan, Henry Philip, clergyman, author, was born April 23, 1805, in Rhinebeck, N.Y. He was a Dutch reformed chancellor of the university of the city of New York; and clergyman, professor of philosophy in 1852-63. He was the author of *Elements of Logic*; *Treatise on Universal Education*; *Review of Edward's Inquiry Into the Freedom of the Will*; *The Doctrine of the Freedom of the Will Determined by an Appeal to Consciousness*; *The Doctrine of the Freedom of the Will Applied to Moral Agency*; *A Step from the Old World to the New and Back Again*; and *Introductions to Illustrious Personages of the Nineteenth Century*. He died Nov. 15, 1881, in Switzerland.

Tappan, James C., soldier. In 1861 he enlisted in the confederate states army; and commanded the thirteenth Arkansas infantry at the battle of Shiloh. He served four years and attained the ranks of captain, colonel and brigadier-general.

Tappan, Lewis, merchant, abolitionist, author, was born May 23, 1788, in Northampton, Mass. He was a merchant of New York City; proprietor of the *Journal of Commerce*; and active as an abolitionist. He was the author of *Life of Arthur Tappan*, by his brother, a valuable contribution to anti-slavery literature. He died June 21, 1873, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Tappan, Mason Weare, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1817, in Newport, N.H. He was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature in 1853-55. In 1855-61 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died Oct. 24, 1886, in Bradford, N.H.

Tappan, Todd, educator, author, was born in 1824 in Ohio. In 1875-87 he was a professor of mathematics in Kenyon college of Gambier, Ohio; and since then state commissioner of common schools of Ohio. He is the author of *Plane and Solid Geom-*

etry; Elements of Geometry; and Treatise on Geometry and Trigonometry.

Tappan, William Bingham, educator, author, was born Oct. 29, 1794, in Beverly, Mass. In 1826 he removed to Boston, where he became general agent of the American Sunday school union; and was engaged in the same work in Cincinnati and Philadelphia. He was the author of Poetry of the Heart; Poetry of Life; New England, and Other Poems; Songs of Judah; Lyrics; Sacred and Miscellaneous Poems; The Sunday School, and Other Poems; and Early and Late Poems. He died June 18, 1849, in West Needham, Mass.

Tapper, Thomas, musician, author, was born Jan. 28, 1864, in Canton, Mass. He graduated from the American college of musicians of the state of

New York as F.C.M.; and studied music in Europe. He is a lecturer of music and education; and is editor of the American Choir and Choral Magazine. He is the author of Chats with Musical Students; The Musical Life; Music Talks with

Children; Child's Music World; The Natural Course in Music, in six volumes; A Short Course in Music; Harmonic Music Course, in seven volumes; One Hundred Rhythmic Studies; and the Modern Graded Piano Course, in nineteen volumes.

Tarbell, Edmund C., educator, artist, was born in 1862 in West Groton, Mass. He has received gold medals from the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts and from the Philadelphia art club. He has received three medals from the Boston charitable mechanics association; and a bronze medal from the Paris exposition.

Tarbell, Frank Bigelow, educator, author, was born Jan. 1, 1853, in Groton, Mass. He is a professor of Greek in the university of Chicago from 1892. He was the author of A History of Greek Art; and The Philippics of Demosthenes, with Introduction and Notes.

Tarbell, Horace Sumner, educator, author, was born Aug. 19, 1838, in Chelsea, Vt. Since 1884 he has been superintendent of public schools of Providence, R.I. He is the author of Tarbell's Lessons in Language and Grammar; Werner's Introductory Geography; Werner's Grammar School Geography; Tarbell's Introductory Geography; and Tarbell's Complete Geography.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 5, 1857, in Erie county, Pa. She is associate editor of McClure's Magazine. She is the author of Early Life of Abraham Lincoln.

Tarbell, John Adams, physician, author, was born March 31, 1810, in Boston, Mass.

He was a homœopathic physician of Boston. He was the author of Sources of Health; and Homœopathy Simplified. He died Jan. 21, 1864, in Boston, Mass.

Tarbell, Jonathan, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was major in the twenty-fourth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 14, 1888.

Tarbell, Joseph, naval officer, was born about 1780. He was commissioned a captain in 1813; and rendered good service in the defense of Craney island and James river in 1813, capturing three barges and forty prisoners. He died Nov. 24, 1815, in Norfolk, Va.

Tarbell, Martha, litterateur, author. She is the author of Tarbell's Teachers' Guide; A Geography of Palestine in the Time of Christ; and part author of a series of school geographies and textbooks in language.

Tarbox, Increase Niles, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 11, 1815, in East Windsor, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and was secretary of the American college and education society in 1851-84. He was the author of Winnie and Walter Stories; When I Was a Boy; Nineveh, or the Buried City; Uncle George's Stories, Journeys and Labors of St. Paul; Life of General Israel Putnam; Sir Walter Raleigh and His Colony in America; and Songs and Hymns for Common Life. He died May 3, 1880, in West Newton, Mass.

Tarbox, John Kemble, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 6, 1838, in Methuen, Mass. He served in the union army in the fourth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers. He was a member of the legislature of Massachusetts in 1868 and 1870-71; and of the state senate in 1872. He was mayor of the city of Lawrence in 1873-74. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. He died May 28, 1887, in Lawrence, Mass.

Tardy, Francis D., publisher, author, was born Jan. 29, 1867, in England. In 1889-99 he was assistant librarian of the public library at Denver, Colo. He founded and is president of Francis B. Tardy and company, publishers of New York City. He is the author of Free Compensation; Voluntary Socialism; and other works.

Tarkington, Newton Booth, author, was born July 29, 1869. He is the author of The Gentleman From Indiana; and Monsieur Beaucaire, a novelette.

Tarr, Christian, congressman, was born in Baltimore, Md. In 1817-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, educator, geologist, author, was born Jan. 15, 1864, in Gloucester, Mass. He was assistant professor of geology at Cornell university in 1892-97; and professor of dynamic geology



and physical geography there since 1897. He is the author of *Elementary Geology*; *Economic Geology of the United States*; *Elementary Physical Geography*; and *First Book of Physical Geography*.

Tarsney, John C., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1845, in Lenawee county, Mich. In 1874-75 he was city attorney of Kansas City, Mo.; since which time he has followed the profession of the law. In 1887-95 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. In 1896-1902 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Oklahoma territory.

Tarsney, Timothy E., civil engineer, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 4, 1849, in Ransom, Mich. He was a justice of the peace in 1873-74; and was city attorney of East Saginaw in 1875-78. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses.

Tascher, Mrs. Elbe M. M., artist, poet, was born Nov. 21, 1843, in Winterport, Maine. She is an artist in portrait and figure painting. She is the author of *Arbutus* and *Dandelions*.

Tasistro, Louis Fitzgerald, actor, journalist, author, was born about 1808 in Ireland. He was for several years translator for the department of state. He was the author of *Travels in the Southern States*; *Random Shots* and *Southern Breezes*. He died about 1868 in Washington, D.C.

Tate, Farish Carter, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 20, 1856, in Jasper, Ga. He was a member of the general assembly of Georgia for six years. In 1893-1905 he was a representative to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Tate, James Alexander, educator, college president, was born Feb. 26, 1860, in Manassas, Va. Since 1884 he has been prominent as a temperance and prohibition speaker. He is president of the American university of Harriman, Tenn.

Tate, James Butts, educator, college president, was born Nov. 13, 1852, in Andrew county, Mo. In 1896 he was appointed president of Baird college of Clinton, Mo.

Tate, Magnus, congressman. In 1815-17 he was a representative from Virginia to the fourteenth congress. He died in Virginia.

Tatham, William, civil engineer, lawyer, author, was born in 1752 in England. He was an engineer and lawyer of Virginia; and served in the American army during the revolution. He was the author of *An Analysis of the State of Virginia*; *Remarks on Inland Canals*; and *National Irrigation*. He died Feb. 22, 1819, in Richmond, Va.

Tatham, William Penn, manufacturer, inventor, was born in 1820 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1840 he began the manufacture of

lead pipe and sheet lead. He devised an improvement in the preparation of ingots or slabs; and invented an improved transmitting dynamometer. In 1879-85 he was president of the Franklin institute. He was largely instrumental in the organization of the Pennsylvania weather service. He died Aug. 5, 1899, in Atlantic City, N.J.

Tatnall, Edward F., congressman, was born in Savannah, Ga. In 1821-27 he was a representative from Georgia to the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died in Georgia.

Tatnall, Henry Lea, painter, artist, was born Dec. 31, 1829, in Brandywine village, Del. In 1856 he removed to Wilmington and began the lumber business; and at the same time cultivated his musical and artistic talent. He could play on almost every instrument; and composed and set to music many popular songs. He died Sept. 26, 1885, in Wilmington, Del.

Tatnall, Josiah, soldier, United States senator, governor, was born in 1762 in Bonaventure, Ga. In 1793 he was appointed colonel of a Georgia regiment; and in 1800 a brigadier-general. He participated extensively in the military affairs of the state; and served in the legislature. He also served in 1796 at Louisville in the general assembly that rescinded the Yazoo act of 1795. In 1795-99 he was United States senator. In 1801-02 he was the seventh governor of Georgia. He died June 6, 1803, in the West Indies.

Tattnall, Josiah, naval officer, was born Nov. 9, 1795, in Bonaventure, Ga. He served in the war of 1812 in the seamen's battery on Craney island, and with a force of navy-yard workmen in the battle of Bladensburg. During the Algerine war he participated in the engagements of Decatur's squadron. He attained the rank of rear-admiral. He died June 14, 1871, in Savannah, Ga.

Tatum, Absalom, congressman. In 1795-96 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fourth congress. He died in North Carolina.

Taul, Micah, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1815-17 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fourteenth congress. He died in Kentucky.

Taulbee, William Preston, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1851, in Morgan county, Ky. In 1878-84 he was clerk of the county court of Magoffin county, Ky. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses. He died by a pistol shot Feb. 28, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

Taunehill, Adamson, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1752 in Frederick county, Md. He moved to Pennsylvania; and settled on a small farm adjoining Pittsburgh. He was a justice of the peace at the breaking out of the whisky insurrection; and firmly opposed that outbreak. He served as a brigadier-general in

lersburg. He was author of *Five Years in China*; and *Baptism in a Nutshell*. He died in Kentucky.

Taylor, Charles Coffin, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 16, 1805, in Rowley, Mass. He was a lecturer of St. Andrew's church of Ann Arbor, Mich.; and in 1850-51 was president of St. Mark's college at Grand Rapids, Mich. In 1846-50 he was regent of the university of Michigan. He died Feb. 1, 1855, in Kalamazoo, Mich.

Taylor, Charles Elisha, educator, college president, author, was born Oct. 28, 1842, in Richmond, Va. Since 1884 he has been president of Wake Forest college of North Carolina. He is the author of *Gilbert Stone*, poem; *How Far a State May Educate*; and *The Story of Yates*.

Taylor, Charles Fayette, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 25, 1827, in Willistown, Vt. He is a surgeon of New York City. He is the author of *Theory and Practice of the Movement Cure*; *Spinal Irritation*; *Sensation and Pain*; *Mechanical Treatment of Angular Curvature of the Spine*; *Treatment of Disease of the Hip Joint*; and *Infantile Paralysis*. He died in 1899, in Philadelphia.

Taylor, Charles H., soldier, journalist, publisher, was born July 14, 1846, in Boston, Mass. He started in life as a printer and reporter on the *Boston Daily Traveler*. He served during the civil war in the thirty-eighth regiment Massachusetts volunteers. In 1872 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature. In 1891-93 he was brigadier-general on Governor Russell's staff. Since 1873 he has been editor and manager of the *Boston Daily Globe*.

Taylor, Charles Jay, artist, illustrator, was born Aug. 11, 1865, in New York City. He has illustrated the *Taylor Girl*; *In the Four Hundred*, by C. J. Taylor; *Short Rations*, by Williston Fish; *Partners of Providence*, by C. D. Stewart; and many other books.

Taylor, Charles Manus, merchant, author, was born in 1849 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a merchant of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Vacation Days in Hawaii and Japan*; *The British Isles Through an Opera Glass*; *Odd Bits of Travel With Brush and Camera*; and *Why My Photograph Was Bad*.

Taylor, Christopher, quaker preacher, was born about 1620 in England. He was a puritan minister until he was converted to quaker doctrines by the teachings of George Fox. He was a man of learning, and expounded his belief in different parts of England while pursuing the vocation of a teacher of the classics. He died in April, 1686, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Taylor, Daniel T., clergyman, author, poet, was born March 20, 1823, in Rouse's Point, N.Y. Since 1846 he has been in the ministry; and now fills a pastorate in Hyde Park, Mass. He is the author of numerous

pamphlets and tracts; and a volume entitled *The Reign of Christ*.

Taylor, David, lawyer, jurist. In 1878-96 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin.

Taylor, David Watson, naval constructor, author, was born in 1864 in Louisa county, Va. In 1885 he graduated from the United States naval academy. In 1899 he constructed the first experimental tank ever built in the United States. He is the author of *Resistance of Ships*; and *Screw Compulsion*.

Taylor, E. J., educator. He has attained success in educational work and is now county superintendent of public education at Ellisville, Miss.

Taylor, Edward, clergyman, author, was born in 1642 in England. He left several manuscript volumes, including a *Commentary on the Four Gospels*; *Christographia*, or a *Discourse on the Virtues and Character of Christ*; and poems in English and in Latin. He died June 29, 1729, in Westfield, Mass.

Taylor, Edward Livingston, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 10, 1869, in Columbus, Ohio. In 1867 he graduated from Columbus high school; and in 1891 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1905 he was prosecuting attorney; and in 1905-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Taylor, Edward Robeson, public official, author, was born Sept. 24, 1838, in Springfield, Ill. In 1907 he was elected mayor of San Francisco, Cal. Since 1886 he has been trustee of the San Francisco public library; and was president of the San Francisco law library. He is the author of *Into the Light and Other Verse*; and *Selected Poems*.

Taylor, Edward Thomas, lawyer, congressman, was born in Metamora, Ill. He was educated in the common schools of Illinois and Kansas; and in 1881 graduated from the high school of Leavenworth, Kan. In 1884 he graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan with the degree of LL.B. He began the practice of law in Leadville, Col.; in 1884 was elected superintendent of schools of Lake county, Col.; in 1885 was deputy district attorney; and since 1887 has practiced his profession in Glenwood Springs, Col. In 1887 he was elected district attorney of the ninth judicial district; and in 1896-1908 was a member of the Colorado state senate. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Colorado to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Taylor, Edward Thompson, clergyman, missionary, was born Dec. 25, 1793, in Richmond, Va. In 1839 he was licensed to preach; and received various appointments in seacoast towns, where he attracted large crowds. He was pastor of the Methodist seaman's bethel church in Boston for

presbyterian clergyman of Philadelphia. He is the author of *Peeps at Our Sunday Schools*; *Sunday School Photographs*; and *Hints about Sunday School Work*.

Taylor, Alfred Alexander, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1849 near Elizabethton, Tenn. He was elected to the Tennessee legislature in 1875. In 1887-93 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican.

Taylor, Archibald Alexander Edward, journalist, educator, college president, author, was born Aug. 27, 1834, in Springfield, Ohio. In 1873-83 he was president of Wooster university, Ohio. He continued to be connected with the institution as professor of logic and political economy and dean of the post-graduate department for five years longer. He then became editor of the *Mid-Continent*, the organ of the presbyterian church in the southwest, published in St. Louis, Mo.; and now fills a pastorate in Columbus, Ohio.

Taylor, Arthur H., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 29, 1852, in Canada. In 1880 and 1882 he was elected prosecuting attorney for the eleventh judicial circuit of Indiana. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

Taylor, Asher, congressman. In 1843-45 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in New York.

Taylor, Asher Clayton, soldier, was born Feb. 21, 1842, in Fredonia, N.Y. He served during the civil war in the Wisconsin volunteers; and attained the rank of adjutant. He then joined the regular army; and in 1904 was retired as brigadier-general of the United States army.

Taylor, Bayard, journalist, diplomat, author, was born Jan. 11, 1825, in Kennett square, Pa. He went to New York city and

engaged in editorial work. In 1851 he set out on a protracted tour in the east, which occupied several years, and in 1862-63 was secretary of the United States legation at St. Petersburg, Russia; and part of the time acting charge d'affaires. In 1874 he revisited Egypt; and in 1878

he was appointed United States minister to Germany. He was the author of *Travels in Greece and Rome*; *At Home and Abroad*; *The Echo Club*; *Egypt and Iceland*, *Mosque*; and other works. He died Dec. 19, 1878, in Berlin, Prussia.

Taylor, Barnard Cook, theologian, author, was born May 20, 1850, in Holmdel, N.J. In 1877-80 he was instructor of He-

brew; was associate professor of biblical interpretation in 1880-83; and since then has filled the chair of old testament exegesis in the Crozer theological seminary of Chester, Pa. He is the author of *Outline Analysis of the Books of the Bible*; and *Historical Books of Old Testament*.

Taylor, Benjamin Cook, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 24, 1801, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1828-81 he was pastor of the reformed church of Bergen, the two hundredth anniversary of which he commemorated in a sermon in 1861. He was the author of *Annals of the Classis and Township of Bergen*. He died Feb. 2, 1881, in Bergen, N.J.

Taylor, Benjamin Franklin, author, poet, was born July 19, 1819, in Lowville, N.Y. In 1840 he became literary editor of the *Chicago Journal*. He traveled in Mexico and the islands of the Pacific; and was for many years a public lecturer. He was the author of *Songs of Yesterday*; *Old Time Pictures*, and *Sheaves of Rhyme*; *Dulce Domum*; *Between the Gates*; *Summer Savory*; *The River of Time*; *Pictures of Life in Camp and Field*; *Complete Poems*; and *Theophilus Trent*, a novel. He died Feb. 24, 1887, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Taylor, Benjamin Irving, congressman, lawyer, was born Dec. 21, 1877, in New York City. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-third congress.

Taylor, Bertlestone, journalist, author, was born Nov. 13, 1866, in Goshen, Mass. For many years he was engaged in journalism; and is now on the staff of *Puck* of New York City. He is the author of *The Well in the Wood*; *The Log of the Water Wagon*; and *The Charlatans*.

Taylor, C. Bryson, journalist, author, was born in 1880 in Washington, D.C.; and is the daughter of Dr. John Y. Taylor, of the United States navy. Since 1900 she has been engaged in miscellaneous newspaper and magazine work in Washington and New York City; and is now on the staff of *Everybody's Magazine* of New York City. She is a member of the National geographic society, the Columbia historical society and the National society of colonial dames. She is the author of *In the Dwellings of the Wilderness*; *The Wooing of Ah-te*; and *Nicanor, Teller of Tales*.

Taylor, Caleb N., agriculturist, congressman, was born July 27, 1813, in Sunbury, Pa. In 1867-71 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He died in Pennsylvania.

Taylor, Charles, clergyman, missionary, college president, author, was born Sept. 15, 1810, in Boston, Mass. He was a methodist clergyman who was a missionary to China in 1848-54. He returned to the United States in 1854; was president of Spartanburg female college in 1857; and in 1866 of Kentucky Wesleyan college at Mil-

lersburg. He was author of *Five Years in China*; and *Baptism in a Nutshell*. He died in Kentucky.

Taylor, Charles Coffin, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 16, 1805, in Rowley, Mass. He was a lecturer of St. Andrew's church of Ann Arbor, Mich.; and in 1850-51 was president of St. Mark's college at Grand Rapids, Mich. In 1846-50 he was regent of the university of Michigan. He died Feb. 1, 1855, in Kalamazoo, Mich.

Taylor, Charles Elisha, educator, college president, author, was born Oct. 28, 1842, in Richmond, Va. Since 1884 he has been president of Wake Forest college of North Carolina. He is the author of *Gilbert Stone*, poem; *How Far a State May Educate*; and *The Story of Yates*.

Taylor, Charles Fayette, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 25, 1827, in Willistown, Vt. He is a surgeon of New York City. He is the author of *Theory and Practice of the Movement Cure*; *Spinal Irritation*; *Sensation and Pain*; *Mechanical Treatment of Angular Curvature of the Spine*; *Treatment of Disease of the Hip Joint*; and *Infantile Paralysis*. He died in 1899, in Philadelphia.

Taylor, Charles H., soldier, journalist, publisher, was born July 14, 1846, in Boston, Mass. He started in life as a printer and reporter on the *Boston Daily Traveler*. He served during the civil war in the thirty-eighth regiment Massachusetts volunteers. In 1872 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature. In 1891-93 he was brigadier-general on Governor Russell's staff. Since 1873 he has been editor and manager of the *Boston Daily Globe*.

Taylor, Charles Jay, artist, illustrator, was born Aug. 11, 1865, in New York City. He has illustrated the *Taylor Girl*; *In the Four Hundred*, by C. J. Taylor; *Short Rations*, by Williston Fish; *Partners of Providence*, by C. D. Stewart; and many other books.

Taylor, Charles Manus, merchant, author, was born in 1849 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a merchant of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Vacation Days in Hawaii and Japan*; *The British Isles Through an Opera Glass*; *Odd Bits of Travel With Brush and Camera*; and *Why My Photograph Was Bad*.

Taylor, Christopher, quaker preacher, was born about 1620 in England. He was a puritan minister until he was converted to quaker doctrines by the teachings of George Fox. He was a man of learning, and expounded his belief in different parts of England while pursuing the vocation of a teacher of the classics. He died in April, 1686, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Taylor, Daniel T., clergyman, author, poet, was born March 20, 1823, in Rouse's Point, N.Y. Since 1846 he has been in the ministry; and now fills a pastorate in Hyde Park, Mass. He is the author of numerous

pamphlets and tracts; and a volume entitled *The Reign of Christ*.

Taylor, David, lawyer, jurist. In 1878-96 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin.

Taylor, David Watson, naval constructor, author, was born in 1864 in Louisa county, Va. In 1885 he graduated from the United States naval academy. In 1899 he constructed the first experimental tank ever built in the United States. He is the author of *Resistance of Ships*; and *Screw Compulsion*.

Taylor, E. J., educator. He has attained success in educational work and is now county superintendent of public education at Ellisville, Miss.

Taylor, Edward, clergyman, author, was born in 1642 in England. He left several manuscript volumes, including a *Commentary on the Four Gospels*; *Christographia*, or a *Discourse on the Virtues and Character of Christ*; and poems in English and in Latin. He died June 29, 1729, in Westfield, Mass.

Taylor, Edward Livingston, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 10, 1869, in Columbus, Ohio. In 1867 he graduated from Columbus high school; and in 1891 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1905 he was prosecuting attorney; and in 1905-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Taylor, Edward Robeson, public official, author, was born Sept. 24, 1838, in Springfield, Ill. In 1907 he was elected mayor of San Francisco, Cal. Since 1886 he has been trustee of the San Francisco public library; and was president of the San Francisco law library. He is the author of *Into the Light and Other Verse*; and *Selected Poems*.

Taylor, Edward Thomas, lawyer, congressman, was born in Metamora, Ill. He was educated in the common schools of Illinois and Kansas; and in 1881 graduated from the high school of Leavenworth, Kan. In 1884 he graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan with the degree of LL.B. He began the practice of law in Leadville, Col.; in 1884 was elected superintendent of schools of Lake county, Col.; in 1885 was deputy district attorney; and since 1887 has practiced his profession in Glenwood Springs, Col. In 1887 he was elected district attorney of the ninth judicial district; and in 1896-1908 was a member of the Colorado state senate. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Colorado to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Taylor, Edward Thompson, clergyman, missionary, was born Dec. 25, 1793, in Richmond, Va. In 1839 he was licensed to preach; and received various appointments in seaboard towns, where he attracted large crowds. He was pastor of the Methodist seaman's bethel church in Boston for

many years. He died April 6, 1871, in Boston, Mass.

Taylor, Elbert Osial, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 19, 1843, in Rushford, N.Y. In 1868 he graduated from the university of Chicago; and in 1871 graduated from the baptist union theological seminary of Chicago. For a quarter of a century he has been a pastor of churches in Topeka, Kan.; Ionia, Mich.; and Chicago, Ill. He was the founder and editor of the *Kansas Evangel*; and for two

years was chaplain of the Kansas state house of representatives. For the past twelve years he has been a lecturer on good citizenship and scientific temperance. In 1886 he was a candidate for the Illinois state house of representatives on the prohibition ticket; and was twice a delegate to the national convention of the prohibition party. He is the author of *Short Stories on Scientific Temperance*; *The Biography of a Slave*; and a number of popular hymns and miscellaneous poems.

Taylor, Emerson Gifford, educator, author, was born June 9, 1874, in Pittsfield, Mass. Since 1898 he has been an instructor in Yale university. He is the author of *A Daughter of Dale*; and *The Upper Hand*.

Taylor, Mrs. Emily Drayton, painter, artist, author, was born in 1860 in Philadelphia, Pa. She is the wife of Dr. J. Madison Taylor of Philadelphia, Pa. Some of her most important productions are miniatures of President and Mrs. McKinley, Mrs. Emmons Blaine, Mrs. Cyrus McCormick and Dr. S. Weir Mitchell. She is part author of *Heirlooms in Miniature*.

Taylor, Ezra, soldier, was born in Ireland. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the first regiment Illinois light artillery; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 25, 1885.

Taylor, Ezra B., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 9, 1823, in Nelson, Ohio. In 1861 he moved to Warren, Ohio; and was judge of the court of common pleas for the ninth judicial district in 1877-80. In 1879-93 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, and fifty-second congresses as a republican.

Taylor, Fitch Waterman, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 4, 1803, in Middle Haddam. He was an episcopal chaplain in the United States navy; and in 1866 was senior chaplain in the service. He was the author of *The Flag Ship, or a Voyage Around the World*; and *The Broad Penant*. He died July 23, 1865, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Taylor, Francis Matthew Sill, clergyman, author, was born March 19, 1851, in Erie, Pa. Since 1876 he has filled pastorates in his church; since 1890 has been pastor of the church of the ascension of Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; and is now pastor emeritus. He is the author of *An American Hierarchy*; *America's Mission*; and *Dionysius the Areopagite*.

Taylor, Frank, soldier, was born April 29, 1842, in France. In 1860-63 he served as a private soldier and surgeon-general in the civil war. In 1867 he was appointed from Iowa second lieutenant in the second United States infantry; and in 1905 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Taylor, Frank Bursley, geologist, author, was born Nov. 23, 1860, in Fort Wayne, Ind. Since 1892 he has published numerous papers relating to the history of the Great Lakes and Niagara falls; and since 1900 has been employed in the Michigan geological survey; and in the glacial division of the United States geological survey. He is the author of *The Planetary System, a Study of Its Structure and Growth*.

Taylor, Frederick Manville, educator, author, was born July 11, 1855, in Northville, Mich. Since 1890 he has been connected with the university of Michigan; and is a lecturer on political economy and finance. He is the author of *The Right of the State to Be*.

Taylor, Frederick William, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Jan. 11, 1853, in Toledo, Ohio. He was chaplain of the state senate of Illinois in the thirty-eighth general assembly. He was president of the standing committee of the Diocese of Springfield. In 1901 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Springfield, Ill. He was the author of *The Confessions of Our Christian Faith*, commonly called the Creed of St. Athanasius, with brief notes. He died April 27, 1903, in Kenosha, Wis.

Taylor, Frederick Winslow, mechanical engineer, inventor, author, was born March 20, 1856, in Germantown, Pa. In 1883 he graduated from the Stevens institute of technology as M.E. He received a gold medal from the Paris exposition for his invention of the Taylor-White process of treating modern high-speed tools; and has received about one hundred patents for his various inventions. In 1881 he

won the double championship of the United States in lawn tennis. He is the author of *Concrete Plain and Reinforced*; and *Art of Cutting Metals*.

Taylor, George, signer of the declaration of independence, was born in 1716 in

Ireland. In 1764-70 he was a member of the provincial assembly at Philadelphia. He was again elected to the assembly in 1775; and in 1776-77 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress; and was a signer of the declaration of independence. He died Feb. 23, 1781, in Easton, Pa.

Taylor, George, lawyer, congressman, author, was born Oct. 19, 1820, in Wheeling, W.Va. In 1857-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fifth congress. He was the author of *Indications of the Creator*. He died in Washington, D.C.

Taylor, George Boardman, missionary, author, was born Dec. 27, 1832, in Richmond, Va. He was a baptist missionary in Rome since 1873. He was the author of *Oakland Stories*; *Costar Grew*; *Roger Beman, the Pastor's Son*; *Walter Ennis, a tale of the Early Virginia Baptists*; and *Life of J. B. Taylor*. He died in 1907 in Italy.

Taylor, George Edwin, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 4, 1857, in Little Rock, Ark. He is the editor and owner of the *Solicitor*, a national journal published at Oskaloosa, Iowa. He has attained success as a speaker; takes a prominent part in political affairs; and was a delegate to the Chicago democratic national convention in 1896. He is the acknowledged leader of his race in Iowa; and the author of a book entitled *The American Negro*.

Taylor, George Henry, physician, author, was born in 1821 in Willistown, Vt. He was a physician of New York City. He was the author of *Exposition of the Swedish Movement Cure*; *Health for Women*; *Massage*; and *Pelvic and Hernial Therapeutics*. He died in New York City.

Taylor, George Herbert, lawyer, author, was born May 10, 1853, in Berkshire, Vt. He is the author of *Fifteen Years a Mystery*; *Erastus Corning*; *An Agreement and What Came of It*; *William Livingston*; *Trout Fishing in Wisconsin*; *A Bear Hunt in Vermont*; and *Hunting in Minnesota*.

Taylor, George K., lawyer, jurist. In 1801 he was appointed United States judge of the circuit court for the fourth circuit. He died about 1840.

Taylor, George Lansing, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 13, 1835, in Skaneateles, N.Y. He is a methodist clergyman of eastern New York. He is the author of *Elijah the Reformer*, a *Ballad Epic*; *Grant*, an *Elegy*, and *Other Poems*; *What Shall We Do with the Sunday School?* and *The New Africa*.

Taylor, George Morford, educator, mathematician, author, was born Sept. 15, 1843, in Holmdel, N.J. Since 1869 he has been professor of mathematics at Colgate university. He is the author of *College Algebra*; *Elements of Algebra*; *Five Place Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables*.

Taylor, George Washington, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 16, 1849, in Montgomery county, Ala. He enlisted as a private in company D, first regiment South Carolina cavalry; and served as a courier till the end of the war. He was elected to the lower house of the general assembly of Alabama in 1878; and served one term as a member from Choctaw county. In 1880 he was elected state solicitor for the first judicial circuit of Alabama, and was re-elected in 1886. In 1897-1915 he was a representative from Alabama to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Taylor, George William, soldier, was born Nov. 22, 1808, in Hunterdon county, N.J. When the civil war began he was made colonel of the third New Jersey infantry. He received his commission as brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He died in September, 1862, in Alexandria, Va.

Taylor, Graham, educator, sociologist, was born May 2, 1861, in Schenectady, N.Y. He is professor of social economics of the Chicago theological seminary; and president of the Chicago school of civics and philanthropy; founded and is resident warden of the Chicago commons social settlement; and is associate editor of *The Survey*.

Taylor, Hannis, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Sept. 12, 1851, in New Berne, N.C. He is professor of constitutional and international law at George Washington university. He was minister to Spain in 1893-97. He is the author of *The Origin and Growth of the English Constitution*; *International Public Law*; and *Jurisdiction of the Procedure of the Supreme Court of the United States*.

Taylor, Henry Clay, naval officer, was born March 12, 1842, in Washington, D.C. For three years he was president of the naval war college near Newport; and in 1897-1902 was in command of the battleship *Indiana*, in which he had an honorable share in the destruction of Cervera's Spanish squadron at Santiago in 1898. He attained the rank of rear-admiral. In 1902 he was appointed chief of the bureau of navigation at Washington. He died July 26, 1904, in Canada.

Taylor, Henry Osborn, author, was born Dec. 5, 1856, in New York. He is a legal writer of New York City. He is the author of *Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations*, a standard work much used as a text-book in law schools; *Ancient Ideals*; and *The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages*.

Taylor, Horace Adolphus, publisher, state senator, diplomat, was born May 24, 1837, in Madrid, N.Y. For many years he was extensively engaged in banking, printing, lumbering, and the real estate business. In 1874-80 he was the Wisconsin state land

agent; and in 1880-83 was United States consul to Marseilles, France. In 1887 he was elected state senator of Wisconsin; and in 1889-93 was United States commissioner of railroads. In 1899 he became assistant secretary of the United States treasury department.

Taylor, Howard S., lawyer, poet, was born Jan. 19, 1846, in Staunton, Va. He graduated from Burlington college and from the Cincinnati law school; and has attained note as a successful practicing lawyer and counselor. In 1896-1902 he was city prosecuting attorney of Chicago, Ill.; and has filled other positions of trust and honor. He is best known by his poems, some of which are of national reputation. Among these are *The Man With the Musket*; *The Liberty Bell*; *The War Widow*; *Jackson's Day*; *Spartacus*; and *Athens*.

Taylor, Isaac Ebenezer, physician, author, was born April 25, 1812, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1861 the Bellevue hospital medical college was incorporated and went into operation; and he became its president and treasurer. He was one of the originators of the *New York Medical Journal*; and president of its association in 1869-70. He died Oct. 30, 1889, in New York City.

Taylor, Isaac Hamilton, lawyer, congressman, was born April 18, 1840, near New Harrisburg, Ohio. He engaged in the practice of the law at Carrollton, Ohio, in his native county; and was clerk of the courts of Carroll county in 1870-77. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-ninth congress as a republican.

Taylor, Isaac Stockton, designer, architect, was born in December, 1850, in Nashville, Tenn. In 1868 he became a member of an architect firm; and since 1879 has been in practice alone. He designed the Liggett and Byers block; the Drummond tobacco factory; the public library; the mercantile trust building; the National bank of commerce; and other large buildings of St. Louis, Mo., Illinois and Texas.

Taylor, Jacob, mathematician, poet. He was a schoolmaster in Philadelphia, holding the appointment of surveyor-general of the commonwealth, and published almanacs, for which he composed poetical pieces. He also practiced medicine. One of his poems is entitled *Pennsylvania*. He died in 1736, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Taylor, Jacob E., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the second regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 24, 1896.

Taylor, James, pioneer, soldier, was born April 11, 1769, in Midway, Va. During the second war with Great Britain he used his money and credit to pay the troops, took the field as brigadier-general of Kentucky militia; and served as quartermaster-general of the northwestern army. He died Nov. 8, 1848, in Newport, Ky.

Taylor, James Barnett, missionary, author, was born March 19, 1819, in England. He was one of the originators of the Virginia baptist education society; and a founder of Richmond college. He was the author of *Life of Lot Cary*; and *Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers*. He died Dec. 22, 1871, in Richmond, Va.

Taylor, James Bayard, author, poet, was born in 1825 in Pennsylvania. He was an author well known as poet, novelist, translator, and traveler. His volumes of poems comprise *Ximena*, and *Other Poems*; *Rhymes of Travel*; *Poems and Ballads*; *Poems of Home and Travel*; *Poems of the Orient*, his most original work; *The Picture of St. John*; *The Poet's Journal*; *Lars*; *The Masque of the Gods*; *Home Pastorals*; *Prince Deukalion*; *The Prophet*, a tragedy; and *Centennial Ode*. In fiction he published *Beauty and the Beast*; *Hannah Thurston*; *The Story of Kennet*; *John Godfrey's Fortune*; *Joseph and His Friend*. His travels include *Views Afoot*; *Eldorado*; *Byways of Europe*; *Central Africa*; *Egypt and Iceland*; *Greece and Russia*; *At Home and Abroad*; *India, China, and Japan*; *The Lands of the Saracen*; and *Colorado*. The translation of *Faust* is his greatest work, and the one on which his fame will most securely rest. Other works of his are *School History of Germany*; *Literary Essays and Notes*; *Studies in German Literature*; and *The Echo Club*, and *Other Literary Diversions*. He died in 1878.

Taylor, James Brainerd, clergyman, was born April 15, 1801, in Middle Haddam county, Conn. He engaged in missionary work while in school and college, and gained many converts. His faith and ardor are commemorated in a *Memoir* by John H. and Benjamin H. Rice. He died March 29, 1829, in Hampden Sidney, Va.

Taylor, James Knox, designer, architect, was born Oct. 11, 1857, in Knoxville, Ill. He practiced his profession of architecture in St. Paul for ten years; and removed to Philadelphia in 1892, where he designed several important buildings. In 1895 he became a senior draughtsman in the United States architect's office in Washington, D.C., and subsequently was made principal draughtsman. In 1897 he was appointed supervising architect of the United States treasury department.

Taylor, James Loockerman, soldier, railway agent, was born July 26, 1847, in Tallahassee, Fla. He served as a youth in the Confederate army in 1864-65; and later was a captain in the Georgia national guard. He is the European representative of the Pennsylvania railway company. He was president of the American society of London, where he has made many notable speeches.

Taylor, James Monroe, clergyman, college president, author, was born Aug. 5, 1848, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has been president

of Vassar college since 1886. He is the author of *Psychology*; *New World and Old Gospel*; and *Practical or Ideal*.

Taylor, James Morford, educator, mathematician, author, was born Sept. 15, 1843, in Holmdel, N.J. Since 1869 he has been professor of mathematics at Colgate university. He is the author of *College Algebra*; *Plane Trigonometry*; and *Five-place Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables*.

Taylor, James Wickes, diplomat, author, was born Nov. 6, 1819, in Starkey, Yates county, N.Y. He was United States consul at Winnipeg, Manitoba, from 1870. He was the author of *The Victim of Intrigue, a Tale of Burr's Conspiracy*; *History of Ohio, First Period; 1620-1787*; *Manual of Ohio School System*; *Forest and Fruit Culture in Manitoba*; and *Mineral Resources of the United States*. He died April 28, 1893, in Winnipeg.

Taylor, John, United States senator, author, was born in 1750 in Orange county, Va. In 1791-95, 1803-05 and 1821-24 he was United States Senator from Virginia. He was the author of *Inquiry into the Principles and Polity of the United States Government*; *Agricultural Essays*; *Construction Construed*; *Tyranny Unmasked*; and *New Views of the United States Constitution*. He died Aug. 20, 1824, in Caroline county, Va.

Taylor, John, missionary, author, was born in 1752 in Fauquier county, Va. He was the author of an account of his religious labors and of the churches that he had aided in founding, entitled *A History of Ten Baptist Missions*. He died in 1833 in Forks of Elkhorn, Ky.

Taylor, John, governor. In 1816-17 he was acting governor of New York.

Taylor, John, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born May 4, 1770, in Columbia, S.C. He served in the South Carolina state legislature a number of years; and was a presidential elector in 1797. In 1807-11 and 1815-17 he was a representative from South Carolina to the tenth, eleventh and fourteenth congresses; and in 1809-16 and 1829-31 he was United States senator. He was a state senator in 1810-22; and was the seventeenth governor of South Carolina in 1826-28. He was also at one time receiver of public moneys in Mississippi territory. He died April 16, 1832, in Columbia, S.C.

Taylor, John, president of the mormon church, was born Nov. 1, 1808, in England. For twenty years he did missionary work for the mormons in Great Britain and France; and while there published the *Book of Mormon* in French, and also a German translation in Hamburg. In 1854 he went to New York City, where he issued a paper called *The Mormon*, and was editor of numerous other church publications. He was by the side of Joseph Smith when the latter was assassinated in Carthage jail, and received four shots in his body; a fifth lodged in his watch, which probably saved his life.

He was a delegate to congress to ask for the admission of Utah into the union. On the death of Brigham Young, in 1877, he succeeded to the presidency of the church, and in 1880 was made president and prophet of the portion of the mormon church that indorsed and practiced polygamy. He was an early advocate and adherent of polygamy, and was indicted for that crime, after which, to avoid arrest, he went into exile and remained hidden until his death. He died July 25, 1887.

Taylor, John B., broker. He is a well-known private banker of New York City. He is a member of the New York stock exchange; and is prominent in the financial and public affairs of that city. He is interested in numerous business enterprises; and is a member of several societies and clubs.

Taylor, John J., congressman, was born in Massachusetts. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress. He died in New York.

Taylor, John L., lawyer, congressman, was born March 7, 1805, in Stafford county, Va. In 1829 he settled in Chillicothe, Ohio; and for six years was major-general of the Ohio militia. In 1847-55 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirtieth, thirty-first, thirty-second and thirty-third congresses; and in 1870 was appointed a clerk in the interior department. He died Sept. 6, 1870, in Washington, D.C.

Taylor, John Louis, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 1, 1769, in England. He was chief justice of North Carolina in 1810-29. He was the author of *Superior Court Cases in Law and Equity*; *The North Carolina Law Repository*; *Term Reports*; and *Duties of Executors and Administrators*. He died Jan. 29, 1829, in Raleigh, N.C.

Taylor, John Madison, physician, neurologist, author, was born July 4, 1855, in Lancaster county, Pa. Since 1878 he has practiced his profession in Philadelphia, Pa., his attention being given to neurology and pediatrics. In 1894-1900 he was a member of the council of the Philadelphia college of physicians. He has illustrated many medical books; and has written several hundred papers; and is editor of the *Monthly Cyclopaedia of Practical Medicine*. He is joint author of *Manual of Diseases of Children*.

Taylor, John May, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 18, 1838, in Lexington, Tenn. He entered the confederate army in 1861; was elected lieutenant; and was subsequently promoted to the rank of major. In 1869 he was elected mayor of Lexington, Tenn.; and was attorney-general of the eleventh judicial circuit in 1870-78. He was a member of the state house of representatives in 1881-82. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Taylor, John Neilson, lawyer, author, was born July 24, 1805, in New Brunswick,

N.J. He was a lawyer of Brooklyn. He was the author of *American Law of Landlord and Tenant*; and *The Law of Executors and Administrators in New York State*. He died Feb. 6, 1878, in New Brunswick, N.J.

Taylor, John Orville, reformer, author, was born May 14, 1807, in Charlton, N.Y. He was an educational writer and reformer of New York state; and after 1879 a resident of New Brunswick, N.J. He was the author of *The District School, or Popular Education*. He died Jan. 18, 1890, in New Brunswick, N.J.

Taylor, John P., soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Pennsylvania cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864.

Taylor, John Vincent, soldier, poet, was born in 1834 in Bristol, England. He volunteered and joined the second New York state militia, eighty-second regiment for three years for the war, having the good fortune in his first battle at the Wilderness to rescue and bring the stars and stripes from the field where they had been left by the color-sergeant, who was shot. In 1872 he sailed for Australia, and was known among

Australian journalists as *That Young Man from America*.

Taylor, John W., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 26, 1784, in Charlton, N.Y. He was elected to the New York state legislature in 1811. In 1813-33 he was a representative in the thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses; and in 1819-21 and 1825-27 he was speaker of the house in the sixteenth and nineteenth congresses. He was a state senator in 1841-42. He died Sept. 8, 1854, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Taylor, John Yeatman, naval officer, was born Jan. 21, 1829, in East Nottingham, Pa. In 1853 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States navy. In 1861 he became surgeon. In 1872 he became medical inspector, and in 1879 was promoted medical director. In 1906 he was retired with the rank of rear admiral for services during the civil war.

Taylor, Jonathan, congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1839-41 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-sixth congress. He died in Ohio.

Taylor, Joseph Danner, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 7, 1830, in Belmont county, Ohio. He served in the union army as a commissioned officer during the civil war. He was twice elected prosecuting

attorney of Ohio; and was president of the city school board for seven years. In 1881-85 and 1887-93 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican. He died Sept. 22, 1899, in Cambridge, Ohio.

Taylor, Joseph Hancock, soldier, was born Jan. 26, 1836, in Kentucky. In 1863 he was assigned to duty as assistant adjutant-general of the department at Washington. He was appointed a major on the staff in 1866; and was brevetted colonel for faithful services during the civil war. He died March 13, 1885, in Omaha, Neb.

Taylor, Joseph Judson, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Nov. 1, 1855, in Henry county, Va. In 1903-07 he was president of Georgetown college of Kentucky and now fills a pastorate in Knoxville, Tenn. He is the author of *The Ordinances*; *A Country Preacher*; and *Christian Science Cult*.

Taylor, Joseph Pannel, soldier, was born May 4, 1796, in Louisville, Ky. He entered the army in 1813; passed through all grades; and was commissioned a brigadier-general in 1863. He died June 29, 1864, in Washington, D.C.

Taylor, Joseph Russell, educator, author, poet, was born July 10, 1868, in Circleville, Ohio. Since 1894 he has been teaching; and is professor of English at the Ohio state university. He is the author of *The Overture*, a volume of poems.

Taylor, Margaret, was born in 1790 in Calvert county, Md. Until her husband's election to the presidency she resided with him chiefly in garrisons or on the frontier. During the Florida war she established herself at Tampa Bay, and did good service among the sick and wounded in the hospitals there. She died Aug. 18, 1852, near Pascagoula, La.

Taylor, Mrs. Marie Hansen, translator, author, was born June 2, 1829, in Germany. She zealously promoted her husband's, Bayard Taylor, literary career; and translated into German his works; *Hannah Thurston*; *Story of Kennett*; *Tales of Home*; and *Studies in German Literature*. She is the author of *Letters to a Young Housekeeper*; and *On Two Continents*.

Taylor, Marshall William, clergyman, author, was born July 1, 1846, in Lexington, Ky. He was a methodist clergyman of African descent in Kentucky. He was the author of *Handbook for Schools*; and *The Negro in Methodism*. He died Sept. 11, 1887, in Louisville, Ky.

Taylor, Mary Cecelia, actress, was born March 13, 1827, in New York City. She attained rank as a comedian and opera singer. Several years before her death Miss Taylor married William O. Ewen, a merchant, and retired from the stage. She died Nov. 10, 1866, in New York City.

Taylor, Mary Imlay, litterateur, author, was born in Washington, D.C. She is the

author of *An Imperial Lover*; *On the Red Staircase*; *A Yankee Volunteer*; *My Lady Clancarty*; *The Impersonator*; and other works.

Taylor, Miles, congressman, was born in New York. In 1855-61 he was a representative from Louisiana to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died in Louisiana.

Taylor, Moses, merchant, philanthropist, was born Jan. 11, 1806, in New York City. He was one of the originators of submarine telegraphy; and has been an active promoter of important railway lines. Among his charitable gifts was one in 1882 of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars for a hospital for employes of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western railroad, and coal and iron companies at Scranton, Pa. He died in Scranton, Pa.

Taylor, Nathaniel G., lawyer, clergyman, congressman, was born Dec. 29, 1819, in Carter county, Tenn. He was a presidential elector in 1853 and 1860; and was for several years a minister in the methodist episcopal church south. In 1853-55 and 1865-67 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-third and thirty-ninth congresses. In 1867 he was appointed commissioner of Indian affairs. He died in Tennessee.

Taylor, Nathaniel William, clergyman, author, was born June 23, 1786, in New Milford, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and was Dwight professor at Yale university in 1822-38. He was the author of *Practical Sermons*; *Moral Government of God*; and *Essays, etc.*, upon Select Topics in Revealed Theology. He died March 10, 1858, in New Haven, Conn.

Taylor, Nelson, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born June 8, 1821, in South Norwalk, Conn. In 1849 he was elected to the state senate of California. In 1861 he was mustered into military service as colonel of the seventy-second regiment of New York volunteers; and was promoted to the rank of brigadier-general in 1862. In 1865-67 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth congress. He died Jan. 16, 1894, in South Norwalk, Conn.

Taylor, Oliver Alden, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 18, 1801, in Yarmouth, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Manchester in 1839-51. He was the author of *Brief Views of the Savior*; and *Life of Jesus*. He died Dec. 18, 1851, in Manchester, Mass.

Taylor, Richard, soldier, legislator, jurist, was born March 22, 1744, in Orange county, Va. He was the father of President Zachary Taylor, who was his third son. He received over eight thousand acres of land between 1783 and 1808 for former military services. He distinguished himself for his intrepid courage and imperturbable coolness in battle; and attained the rank of colonel. He was a member of the Kentucky convention of 1785; of the constitutional convention of 1792; and also of the second consti-

tutional convention of Aug. 17, 1799. He served in 1792 as a member of the Kentucky legislature; and was elected one of the judges for Jefferson county. In 1813, 1817, 1821 and 1825 he was a presidential elector. He died in 1827, in Louisville, Ky.

Taylor, Richard, soldier, author, was born Jan. 27, 1826, in New Orleans, La. He was a confederate officer. He was the author of *Destruction and Reconstruction*. He died April 12, 1879, in New York City.

Taylor, Richard Cowling, geologist, author, was born Jan. 18, 1789, in England. He came to America in 1830. He was the author of *Geology and Natural History of the Northeast Extremity of the Alleghany Mountains*; *History and Description of Fossil Fuel*; and *Statistics of Coal*. He died Nov. 26, 1851, in England.

Taylor, Robert, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1825-27 he was a representative from Virginia to the nineteenth congress. He died in Virginia.

Taylor, Robert, stockman, state senator, was born in 1846 in Berwickshire, Scotland. In 1866 he went to Pennsylvania; and the following spring moved to California by the Nicaragua route. In 1880 he trailed sheep from California to Wyoming; was one of the pioneers of the business; and owns a breeding and feeding farm of nine thousand acres in Wyoming. He has served two terms in the legislature of Wyoming as state senator from Natrona county.

Taylor, Robert Barraud, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born March 24, 1774, in Norfolk, Va. He was a member of the Virginia assembly in 1798-99. As a brigadier-general of Virginia militia he served in the defense of Norfolk in 1813-14. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1829-30; and judge of the general court of Virginia in 1831-34. He died April 13, 1834, in Norfolk, Va.

Taylor, Robert Fenwick, lawyer, jurist, was born March 10, 1849, in Beaufort district, S.C. He was a member of the Florida state constitutional convention in 1885. Since 1897 he has been chief justice of the state supreme court of Florida.

Taylor, Robert Love, lawyer, lecturer, congressman, United States senator, was born July 31, 1850, in Happy Valley, Tenn. He was educated at Pennington college of New Jersey. In 1878 he began the practice of law; and in 1879-81 was a representative to the forty-sixth congress from Tennessee. In 1885-87 he was pension commissioner for East Tennessee. In 1887-91 and 1897-99 he was governor of Tennessee. In 1891-96 he practiced law in Chattanooga, Tenn.; and in 1892 was presidential elector on the Cleveland ticket. He is editor-in-chief of *Bob Taylor's Magazine* of Nashville, Tenn. He is now United States senator from Tennessee for the term of 1907-13.

Taylor, Robert Stewart, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, was born May 22,

1838, in Ross county, Ohio. He has attained success at the bar in Fort Wayne, Ind.; has served with distinction as a member of the Indiana state legislature; and also served one term on the bench. In 1881 he was appointed a member of the Mississippi river commission by President Garfield to Benjamin Harrison.

He is regarded as an authority on Mississippi river questions; and has published many addresses and papers on that subject. He was a member of the monetary commission appointed under the auspices of the Indianapolis convention of 1897; and has published discussions of the money question covering all its various phases.

Taylor, Robert William, physician, educator, was born Aug. 11, 1842, in England. He is one of the surgeons of the venereal department of the Charity hospital; physician to the department of skin diseases in Bellevue hospital dispensary; and for six years he was surgeon to the department of venereal and skin diseases of the New York dispensary.

Taylor, Rufus, clergyman, author, was born March 24, 1811, in Hanley, Mass. He was a congregational minister of Massachusetts; and after 1878 lived in Beverly, N.J. He was the author of *Union to Christ*; *Love to God*; *Thoughts on Prayer*; and *Cottage Piety Exemplified*. He died in Beverly, N.J.

Taylor, Samuel Harvey, educator, author, was born Oct. 3, 1807, in Derry, N.H. He was principal of Phillips academy in 1837-71. He had an instinct for the government of boys. He was the author of *Methods of Classical Study*. He died Jan. 29, 1871, in Andover, Mass.

Taylor, Samuel Mitchell, congressman, was born May 25, 1852, in Itawamba county, Miss. He is a successful lawyer; and has been a member of the Arkansas state legislature. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Arkansas to the sixty-third congress.

Taylor, Stephen William, educator, college president, was born Oct. 28, 1791, in Adams, Mass. In 1851 he was president of Colgate university. He died Jan. 6, 1856.

Taylor, Thomas, chemist, microscopist, physician, author, was born April 22, 1820, in Scotland. He has invented a safety lamp for coal mines; improved rifle projectiles; and many electrical and other devices. He is a specialist on fungoid diseases of plants. He is the author of *Students' Handbook of Mushrooms of America*, *Edible and Poisonous*; *Food Products*; *The Common House Fly as a Carrier of Poisons*; and other works.

Taylor, Thomas House, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 18, 1799, in Georgetown, S.C. He was an episcopal clergyman; and rector of Grace church in 1834-67. He was the author of *Sermons Preached in Grace Church*. He died Sept. 9, 1867, in West Parke, N.Y.

Taylor, Thomas Thompson, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the twelfth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Taylor, Thomas Ulvan, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Jan. 2, 1858, in Parker county, Tex. Since 1888 he has been professor of civil engineering in the university of Texas. He is the author of *The Austin Dam*; *Underground Waters of Texas Coastal Plain*; and other works.

Taylor, Vincent Albert, soldier, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 6, 1845, in Bedford. He enlisted in company H, one hundred and fiftieth Ohio volunteer infantry; and subsequently in company H, one hundred and seventy-seventh Ohio volunteer infantry, and served in that regiment until the close of the war. He then began business as a manufacturer of Cleveland, Ohio. In

1888-89 he was a member of the Ohio state senate. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-second congress as a republican.

Taylor, Virgil Corydon, musician, was born in 1817 in Barkhamstead, Conn. He endeavored to introduce in musical notation an index staff in which the keynote occupies a heavier line or a wider space. He published collections of sacred and secular songs, containing many compositions by himself. Their titles are *Sacred Minstrel*; *The Lute, or Musical Instructor*; *Choral Anthems*; *The Golden Lyre*; *Concordia*; *The Chime*; *The Celestina*; *The Song Festival*; *The Enchanter*; *The Concertina*; and *The Praise Offering*. He died about 1890.

Taylor, Waller, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born in 1786 in Lunenburg county, Va. He was a judge of the territory of Indiana in 1806. He was aide to General Harrison at the battle of Tippecanoe; and in 1815-25 he was United States senator from Indiana. He died Aug. 26, 1826, in Lunenburg, Va.

Taylor, Walter Herron, soldier, banker, state senator, author, was born June 10, 1838, in Norfolk, Va. He was a confederate officer during the civil war; was aide on staff of General Lee; and adjutant general. In 1869-73 he served as state senator in the Virginia legislature; and subse-

quently a banker in Norfolk. He is the author of *Four Years with General Lee*; and *General Lee*.

Taylor, William, physician, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1793 in Connecticut. He was president of the New York medical society; and was a practicing physician for fifty years. He was for many years president of the board of supervisors of the state of New York. He was a member of the state legislature in 1841-42 and 1852-53. In 1833-39 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died Sept. 6, 1865, in Manlius, N.Y.

Taylor, William, lawyer, congressman, was born in Alexandria, D.C. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died Jan. 17, 1846, in Washington, D.C.

Taylor, William, clergyman, bishop, was born May 2, 1821, in Rockbridge county, Va. In 1842 he entered the methodist ministry; and in 1849-56 was a missionary in California. He was the author of *Seven Years Street Preaching in San Francisco*; *Christian Adventures in South Africa*; *Four Years Campaign in India*; *Pauline Methods of Missionary Work*; and *The Story of My Life*. In 1884 he was appointed methodist episcopal missionary bishop for Africa. He died May 18, 1902, in Palo Alto, Cal.

Taylor, William Alexander, journalist, author, poet, was born April 25, 1837, in Perry county, Ohio.



Commencing to write prose and verse at the age of fifteen, he taught school at intervals for the following six years, at the same time being editor and part proprietor of the *Perry County Democrat*. At the age of twenty-one he was admitted to the bar, practiced law for four years in connection with editorial

work, and was also states attorney a part of the same time. He then became one of the editorial writers of the *Cincinnati Enquirer*. He served in the army of the Potomac during the war, after the close of which he resumed editorial work on the *Enquirer*. He was chief editorial writer of the *Pittsburg Post* for eight years subsequent to 1868. He next was employed successively on the *New York Sun* for two years; then on the *New York World* for a period; next was managing editor of the *Pittsburg Telegraph* for nearly two years; and then became editorial manager of *Columbus Democrat* and *Times* for several years. He is now again with the *Cincinnati Enquirer* as staff correspondent and general political writer. He is the author of *The Peril of the Republic*; *Ohio in Congress*; *Ohio*

Statesmen; *Roses and Rue*; *Press of Ohio*; and other historical and literary works.

Taylor, William B., governor. In 1874-76 he was the tenth governor of Wisconsin.

Taylor, William Bower, lawyer, journalist, physicist, was born May 23, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1854-77 he was an examiner in the United States patent office in Washington. He was appointed editor of the publications of the Smithsonian institution in 1878. He died Feb. 25, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

Taylor, William George Langworthy, educator, author, was born May 13, 1859, in New York City. Since 1893 he has been professor of economics in the university of Nebraska. He is the author of *Exercises in Economics*.

Taylor, William Harrison, journalist, author, was born May 2, 1862, in Arctic, R.I. He has been the editor and business manager of the *Shore Line Times* of New Haven, Conn.; is part owner of the *Windham County Standard* of Putnam, Conn.; and founded the Connecticut editorial association. He was a messenger in the Connecticut house of representatives in 1884, and doorkeeper in 1889. He is the author of *Taylor's Souvenir of the Capitol of Connecticut*; and *Taylor's Legislative Souvenir of Rhode Island*.

Taylor, William James Romeyn, clergyman, author, was born July 31, 1823, in Schodack, N.Y. In 1869 he had charge of a church in Newark, N.J.; and he presided over the general synod in 1871. In 1872-76 he edited the *Christian Intelligencer*; and attended the presbyterian councils held in Philadelphia, Belfast, and London. He has published hymns, addresses, sermons, and tracts. He is the author of *Louisa, a Pastor's Memorial*; *The Bible in the Last Hundred Years*; *Church Extension in Large Cities*; and *On Co-operation in Foreign Missions*. He died Nov. 21, 1891, in Newark, N.J.

Taylor, William Ladd, illustrator, artist, was born Dec. 10, 1854, in Grafton, Mass. His works include a series of pictures illustrating the Nineteenth Century in New England; a series of pictures of the Pioneer West; a *New Longfellow Series*; and *The Psalm Series*.

Taylor, William Mackergo, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 23, 1829, in Scotland. He came from Scotland to New York City in 1871; and was pastor of the Broadway tabernacle in 1871-93. He was the author of *Contrary Winds*; *The Limitations of Life*; *The Lost Found*; *The Gospel Miracles*; *Prayer and Business*; *Life Truths*; *John Knox*; *Joseph the Prime Minister*; *Ruth the Gleaner* and *Esther the Queen*; *David, King of Israel*; *Elijah the Prophet*; *Peter the Apostle*; *Daniel the Beloved*; *Moses the Law-Giver*; *Paul the Missionary*; and *The Scottish Pulpit from the Reforma-*

tion. He died Feb. 8, 1895, in New York City.

Taylor, William P., congressman, was born in Fredericksburg, Va. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-third congress. He died in Virginia.

Taylor, William R., agriculturist, state senator, governor, was born in 1820 in Connecticut. He moved to Wisconsin in 1848; turned his attention to farming; and held various county offices. He was elected to the state legislature, both house and senate; and in 1873 was elected governor of Wisconsin. He died in Wisconsin.

Taylor, William Rogers, naval officer, was born Nov. 7, 1811, in Newport, R.I. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and became a rear-admiral in 1871. He died April 14, 1889, in Washington, D.C.

Taylor, William Sylvester, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 10, 1853, in Butler county, Ky. In 1886-94 he was judge of Butler county, Ky.; and was attorney general in 1895-99. In 1900 he was elected the thirty-first governor of Kentucky, but was removed from that office by the general assembly.

Taylor, William Vigneron, naval officer, was born in 1781, in Newport, R.I. He was attached to Commodore Oliver H. Perry's flagship, the *Lawrence*, in the battle of Lake Erie, where he was severely wounded, afterward receiving a vote of thanks and a sword for his services. He was promoted to master-commandant in 1831; and to captain in 1841. He died Feb. 11, 1858, in Newport, R.I.

Taylor, William Wallace, physician, surgeon, was born Sept. 13, 1871, in Charlottetown, Canada. He has attained success in his profession in New York City; and is surgeon to the Insular transatlantic steam navigation company. He is a tutor in the New York polyclinic; and attending gynecologist in the outdoor department of Bellevue hospital of New York City.

Taylor, Zachary, twelfth president of the United States, was born Sept. 24, 1784, in Orange county, Va. He received a very

limited common school education. In 1808 he was appointed lieutenant in the United States infantry. Mr. Taylor was married in 1810. He was promoted from time to time, and in 1840 attained the rank of brigadier-general. About this time he purchased a large estate in Louisiana. In

1845 he was ordered to Mexico, and commanded at the battles of Palo Alto, Matamoros, Monterey and Buena Vista. June 7, 1848, the whig national convention met at Philadelphia. June 8 the balloting commenced. On the first ballot Zachary Taylor

received 111 votes; Henry Clay, 97; Winfield Scott, 46; Daniel Webster, 21, and John McLean, 2. After another unsuccessful ballot the convention adjourned. On the first ballot, June 9, Taylor received 133 votes; Clay, 74; Scott, 53; Webster, 16, and John M. Clayton, 1. The second ballot resulted in a choice, Taylor having received 171 votes; Scott, 63; Clay, 30; Webster, 12. Millard Fillmore was nominated for vice-president. Messrs. Taylor and Fillmore were elected the coming fall, and took the oath of office March 5, 1849, the fourth of March occurring on Sunday (inauguration day) the second time, and occurred again in 1877. Mr. Taylor died July 9, 1850. Taylor never held a political office or cast a vote until he was elected to the presidency. He left an estate worth about one hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

Taylor, Zachary, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born May 9, 1849, in Haywood county, Tenn. In 1880 he was elected state senator; and was postmaster at Covington in 1883-85. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-ninth congress as a republican.

Tazewell, Henry, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born in 1753 in Brunswick county, Va. In 1775 he was a member of the Virginia house of burgesses; and was a member of the convention of 1776. He was a member of the house of delegates for many years; was elected judge in 1785; and of the first court of appeals in 1793. In 1793-99 he was United States senator from Virginia. He died Jan. 24, 1799, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Tazewell, Littleton Waller, lawyer, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Dec. 17, 1774, in Williamsburg, Va. He was a member of the Virginia legislature in 1798. In 1799-1801 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixth congress; and in 1823-33 he was United States senator. He was the seventeenth governor of Virginia in 1834-36. He died May 6, 1860, in Norfolk, Va.

Teall, Francis Augustus, journalist, author, was born Aug. 16, 1822, in Fort Anne, N.Y. He assisted Ephraim G. Squier in preparing his *Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley*; assisted John R. Bartlett in the first edition of his *Dictionary of Americanisms*; and made the analytical index to the American edition of Napier's *Peninsular War*. In 1853 he became editor of a newspaper at Huntington, L.I. He died Nov. 16, 1894, in Bloomfield, N.J.

Teall, Francis Horace, journalist, author, was born Feb. 17, 1850, in Brooklyn, N.Y. For many years he was editor of the *Inland Printer*. He is the author of *The Compounding of American Words*; *American Compounded Words and Phrases*; and *Punctuation and Proof Reading*.

Tebbetts, Charles Edwin, educator, college president, was born April 25, 1855, in Muscatine, Iowa. In 1877-87 he was profes-

sor of mathematics in Penn college of Iowa; and since 1900 has been president of Whittier college of California.

Teele, Ray Palmer, editor, author, was born Oct. 22, 1868, in Filmore county, Minn. Since 1899 he has been editor in the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *Irrigation in Utah*; *Irrigation from Interstate Streams*; *The State Engineer*; and *Review of Irrigation Legislation*.

Teese, Frederick H., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 12, 1823, in Newark, N.J. In 1860-61 he was a member of the New Jersey general assembly; and made speaker. He was appointed presiding judge of the Essex court of common pleas in 1864; and was reappointed in 1869. In 1875-77 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-fourth congress.

Tefft, Benjamin Franklin, clergyman, diplomat, author, was born in 1813 in Floyd, N.Y. He was a methodist clergyman of Maine; in 1861 was made United States consul at Stockholm and acting minister to Sweden; and in 1864 was commissioner of immigration from the north of Europe for the state of Maine. He was the author of *The Shoulder-Knot, a Story of the Seventeenth Century*; *Memorials of Prison Life*; *Methodism Successful*; *Our Political Parties*; *Evolution and Christianity*; *Hungary and Kossuth*; and *Life of Daniel Webster*. He died Sept. 16, 1885, in Brewer, Maine.

Tefft, Israel Keech, antiquarian, was born Feb. 12, 1794, in Smithfield, R.I. His leisure time was spent in the collecting and care of his autographs and his books. He was also an enthusiastic member of the Georgia historical society, serving as its corresponding secretary in 1839-62. He died June 30, 1862, in Savannah, Ga.

Tefft, Lyman B., clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born July 15, 1833, in Exeter township, R.I. He received

a thorough education in public and private schools of New England and graduated from a theological seminary as D.D. He is prominent in educational and religious affairs and as a public speaker of Richmond, Va. He has been professor in Roger Williams university, Tenn.; and is

now president of the Hartshorn memorial college of Virginia. He is author of *Curiosities of Heart*; *Custitutes of Moral Philosophy*.

Tefft, Thomas Alexander, architect, author, was born Aug. 3, 1826, in Richmond, R.I. In 1856 he went to Europe in order to study art and to announce his ideas of a uniform currency for all nations, on which subject he read a paper before the British institute of social science. After his death

the principal features of his scheme were incorporated in the plan that was agreed upon by an international conference at Paris in 1867, at which nineteen nations were represented. He was the author of *Our Deficiency in Art Education*; and *Universal Currency*. He died Dec. 12, 1859, in Italy.

Teccart, Frederick John, librarian, bibliographer, was born in 1870 in Belfast, Ireland. In 1893-98 he was assistant and acting librarian of the Leland Stanford university. In 1898-1906 was librarian of the Mechanics' institute of San Francisco, Cal.; and since 1906 has been librarian of the Mechanics' mercantile library of San Francisco, Cal. He is honorary custodian of the Bancroft library of the university of California at Berkeley; and also honorary librarian of the Bohemian club of San Francisco, Cal.

Telfair, Edward, merchant, congressman, governor, was born in 1735 in Scotland. In 1777-83 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress. In 1786-87 he was colonial governor of Georgia; and in 1790-93 was the second governor. He died Sept. 17, 1807, in Savannah.

Telfair, Thomas, congressman, was born in Savannah, Ga. In 1813-17 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died April 2, 1818, in Savannah, Ga.

Teller, Henry Moore, lawyer, United States senator, cabinet officer, was born May 23, 1830, in Granger, N.Y. He moved to Illinois in 1858; and from there to Colorado in 1861. In 1875-83 and 1885-1909 he was United States senator. In 1882-85 he was secretary of the interior.

Teller, Isaac, congressman, was born in 1798 in New York. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress to fill a vacancy. He died April 30, 1868, in Matteawan, N.J.

Temple, Daniel, missionary, author, was born Dec. 23, 1798, in Reading, Mass. He went to Malta as a missionary in 1822, where he labored until 1828. He was the author of works in modern Greek, Italian and Armenian, including several biographies of Bible characters; and edited a monthly magazine in Greek. He died Aug. 9, 1851, in Reading, Mass.

Temple, Edward Lowe, banker, lecturer, author, was born May 12, 1844, in Fort Winnebago, Wis. In 1883-1903 he was treasurer of the Marble savings bank of Rutland, Vt. He is the author of a volume entitled *The Church in the Prayer Book*; *Shakespeare: the Man and his Art*; *The Testimony of the Scriptures*; and *One Hundred Years of Church Life*.

Temple, Henry Yillson, congressman, educator, was born March 31, 1864, in Beile Center, Ohio. He has been professor of history and political science in Washington and Jefferson college. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty-third congress.



Temple, Jackson, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 11, 1827, in Heath, Mass. He was associate justice of the supreme court of California in 1870-71, 1886-89 and 1894-1902. He has also served as district judge and judge of the superior court of Sonoma county. He died in 1902 in Santa Rosa, Cal.

Temple, John, manufacturer, inventor, was born Feb. 3, 1821, in Scotland. In 1852 he became engaged in the manufacture of mill machinery in Dayton, Ohio, and invented the turbine wheel, an engine for cutting and counting the teeth of wheels; and invented many other appliances.

Temple, Mary Boyce, philanthropist, author, was born about 1859 in Knoxville, Tenn. She is prominent in various societies in the south; and for four years was the first corresponding secretary of the general federation of women's clubs. She is the author of *A Life of Margaret Fuller Ossoli*.

Temple, Oliver Perry, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Jan. 27, 1820, in Greene county, Tenn. He was a noted lawyer of Knoxville, Tenn.; and in 1866-78 was chancellor of the second chancery division of Tennessee. He was the author of *The Covenanters*; *The Cavalier*; *The Puritan*; *East Tennessee and the Civil War*; and *Union Leaders of East Tennessee*. He died Nov. 2, 1907, in Knoxville, Tenn.

Temple, William, merchant, state senator, governor, was born Feb. 28, 1815, in Queen Anne county, Md. In 1844 he was elected to the Delaware state legislature, and was speaker of the house. The governor of Delaware and president of the senate having died in 1846, he became acting governor for the remainder of the term in 1846. During the next ten years he was a member of the state senate, and declined a re-election in 1854. He was a representative from Delaware to the thirty-eighth congress. He died in 1863 in Smyrna, Del.

Temple, William Grenville, naval officer, was born March 23, 1824, in Rutland, Vt. He served through the Mexican and civil wars; and became a rear admiral in 1884; and subsequently was retired. He died June 28, 1894, in Washington, D.C.

Templer, James N., lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 8, 1836, in Xenia, Ohio. In 1861-67 he was prosecuting attorney of the thirteenth judicial circuit of Indiana. He is a member of the law firm of Templer, Ball and Templer of Muncie, Ind.

Templeton, Fay, actress, was born in Little Rock, Ark. She made her first appearance on the stage at the age of four years; and has followed her profession continuously since, appearing in many comic operas. In 1903-04 she played in her own company; and since 1904 has been starring in comic operas.

Ten Broeck, Abraham, soldier, banker, jurist, state senator, was born May 13, 1734, in Albany, N.Y. He was made a colonel of militia early in the revolution; and in 1778 became brigadier-general of militia. He was mayor of Albany in 1779-83; a member of

the state senate in 1780-83; and judge of the court of common pleas in 1781-84. He died Jan. 19, 1810, in Albany, N.Y.

Tennent, Gilbert, clergyman, author, was born in 1703 in Ireland. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Discourses on Several Subjects*. He died July 23, 1764, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Tennent, William, clergyman, was born Jan. 3, 1705, in Ireland. In 1733 he was ordained at Freehold, N.J., as successor to his brother, John, and was pastor there forty-four years. He died March 8, 1777, in Freehold, N.J.

Tener, John Kinley, banker, congressman, was born July 25, 1863, in Ireland. He was educated in the public and high schools of Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1885-90 he played professional baseball; and since 1891 has been in the banking business at Charle-roi, Pa. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Ten Eyck, Abraham S., naval officer, was born in 1785, in New Jersey. He was included in the vote of thanks and received a silver medal from congress in 1813 for the victory over the Frolic. He was promoted master-commandant in 1837 and was commissioned captain in 1843. He died March 28, 1844, in New Brunswick, N.J.

Ten Eyck, Anthony, soldier, lawyer, was born in 1810 in Watertown, N.Y. In 1841 he was appointed a commissioner to Hawaii. He has filled several offices in Detroit, Mich.; and in 1843-46 was clerk of the chancery court of Michigan. In 1861 he was commissioned major and paymaster of volunteers; and in 1865 was mustered out of volunteer service. He died Oct. 5, 1867, in Connecticut.

Ten Eyck, Egbert, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born April 18, 1779, in Rensselaer county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1812-13, and speaker. In 1823-27 he was a representative from New York to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He also held the offices of judge of the Jefferson county court; and president of a county agricultural society. He died April 11, 1844, in Watertown, N.Y.

Ten Eyck, Henry James, journalist, author, was born July 25, 1856, in Albany, N.Y. He was a contributor to the *Century* and the *Popular Science Monthly*. He was the author of an article on *Some Tendencies in Taxation*. He died Nov. 29, 1887, in Albany, N.Y.

Ten Eyck, John Conover, lawyer, United States senator, was born March 21, 1814, in Freehold, N.J. In 1839-49 he was prosecutor of the pleas for Burlington county, N.J. In 1850-65 he was United States Senator. He died Aug. 24, 1870, in Mount Holly, N.J.

Ten Eyck, Peter Gansevoort, statesman, was born Nov. 7, 1873, in Bethlehem, N.Y.

He was educated at the Albany academy and at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. In 1896-1903 he was with the N.Y.C. and H.R.R.R., from batteryman to signal engineer, organizing the signal standards for the system; and later became vice-president and general manager of the Federal railway signal company. He is a member of the signal corps of the New York national guard; and is a member of the railway signal association of New York and various other associations. He is now a member of congress from the twenty-eighth district of New York for the term of 1913-15.

Tenney, Mrs. Abby Amy Gove, litterateur, author. She is the author of *Pictures and Stories of Animals for the Little Ones at Home*; and a *New Game of Natural History*.

Tenney, Asa Wentworth, lawyer, jurist, was born May 20, 1833, in Dalton, N.H. He was one of a band of volunteer citizens that defended the house of Mayor Updyke during the draft riots; and in 1867 he was selected by Horace Greeley to aid the republicans of Georgia in their efforts to reorganize the party. He was United States district attorney for the eastern district of New York in 1873-85. He was appointed United States district judge for the eastern district of New York in 1897. He died Dec. 10, 1897, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Tenney, Charles Henry, merchant, was born July 9, 1842, in Salem, N.H. While owning an interest in the hat industry, he is pre-eminently a

commission merchant; and in this capacity he now represents upward of forty hat manufacturing concerns, among them the largest not only in the United States but in the world. Prominent in the town of Methuen, N.Y., is a shaft in granite and bronze, erected by him



at a cost of twenty thousand dollars, to commemorate the memory of the men of Methuen who fell on southern battlefields.

Tenney, Edward Payson, clergyman, college president, author, was born Sept. 29, 1835, in Concord, N.H. He is a congregational clergyman of New England; and president of Colorado college for eight years. He is the author of *Agumenticus*; *Constance of Acadia*; *The Silent House*; *Coronation*; *The New West*; *Colorado and the New West*; *Our Elder Brother*; and *Contrasts in Social Progress*.

Tenney, H. A., genealogist, author, was born Feb. 22, 1820, on Grand Island, Lake Champlain, Vt. He is the author of *The Tenney Genealogy*.

Tenney, Daniel K., journalist, lawyer, banker, was born Dec. 31, 1834, in Platts-

burg, N.Y. He was educated in the common schools; and at the university of Wisconsin. He was one of the founders of the Athenæum society. He was employed on the *State Journal* at Madison, Wis. In 1855 he was admitted to the practice of law; and practiced his profession at Madison, Wis. In 1858 he became president of the

Sauk City bank; and was an alderman of Madison, Wis. In 1867 he was appointed on a committee to codify, revise and simplify the laws relating to the assessment and collection of taxes. In 1870 he moved to Chicago, Ill.; and there engaged in the practice of his profession.

Tenney, John Searle, lawyer, jurist. In 1841 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Maine; and in 1853-02 he was chief justice.

Tenney, Samuel, soldier, physician, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 27, 1748, in Byfield, Mass. He was present at the battle of Bunker Hill, where he was employed in attending upon the wounded. He was attached to the Rhode Island line of the provincial army; and served during the whole war. For many years he was judge of probate in Exeter, N.H. In 1799-1807 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth congresses. He died Feb. 6, 1816, in Exeter, N.H.

Tenney, Sanborn, naturalist, author, was born Jan. 13, 1827, in Stoddard, N.H. He was professor of natural history at Williams college in 1866-77. He was author of *Elements of Zoology*; *Manual of Zoology*; and *Geology for Teachers*. He died July 9, 1877, in Buchanan, Mich.

Tenney, Mrs. Sarah Brownson, author, was born June 7, 1839, in Chelsea, Mass. She was the author of *Marion Elwood*, or *How Girls Live*; *At Anchor*; and *Life of Demetrius Gallitzin, Prince and Priest*. She died Oct. 30, 1876, in Elizabeth, N.J.

Tenney, Mrs. Tabitha Gilman, author, litterateur, was born in 1762 in Exeter, N. H. She was the author of *Female Quixotism*, a satirical novel; and compiled *The New Pleasing Instructor*, a volume of selections. She died May 2, 1837, in Exeter, N.H.

Tenney, Ulysses Dow, painter, artist, was born April 8, 1826, in Hanover, N.H. He has painted portraits of President Franklin Pierce, Professor Benjamin Silliman, Secretary Long; and other New England notables.

Tenney, William Jewett, author, was born in 1814 in Newport, R.I. For two years he was presiding judge of one of the

criminal courts in Brooklyn, N.Y. He edited Appleton's Annual Cyclopaedia in 1861-82; was the author of Military and Naval History of the Rebellion. He died Sept. 20, 1883, in Newark, N.J.

Tennia, Edgar A., business man, railroad constructor, was born Oct. 23, 1856, in Thompsonstown, Pa. For ten years he was engaged in the grain, coal and lumber trade; has been president of the Tennia construction company; and has held similar offices in various corporations.

Terhune, Albert Payson, journalist, author, was born Dec. 21, 1872, in Newark, N.J. Since 1895 he has been on the editorial staff of the New York Evening World. He is the author of Syria from the Saddle, a volume of travels; Columbia Stories, a collection of sketches; The Great Cedarhurst Mystery; and A Galahad of Park Row. He is co-author with his mother, Marion Harland, of Dr. Dale, a novel.

Terhune, Mrs. Anice, composer, author, was born in Hampden, Mass. She has composed over fifty songs. She is the author of Home Musical Education for Children; and is the composer of the comic opera Hero Nero.

Terhune, Edward Payson, clergyman, was born about 1825 in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1859 he removed to Newark, N.J.; and there took charge of the first reformed church. In 1876-77 he was the American chaplain at Rome, Italy. In 1879-84 he was pastor of a congregational church in Springfield, Mass.; and in 1884 he took charge of a reformed church in Brooklyn, N.Y. He died May 25, 1907, in New York City.

Terhune, Mrs. Mary Virginia, author, was born Dec. 21, 1831, in Amelia county, Va. She is a popular novelist, lecturer, and writer on domestic topics; and the wife of a clergyman of the Dutch reformed church of New York City. For many years she has been a regular contributor to the Chicago Daily News under the nom de plume of Marion Harland. Her work in fiction includes, Alone; Moss-Side; Beechdale; Judith; The Hidden Path; Handicapped; Nemesis; At Last; Helen Gardner's Wedding-Day; Jessamine; With the Best Intentions; True as Steel; Sunnybank; From My Youth Up; My Little Love; A Gallant Fight; The Royal Road; His Great Self; Mr. Wayt's Wife's Sister; Eve's Daughters; and Marion. Other works of hers are, Common Sense in the Household, a widely known manual of housewifery; Common Sense in the Nursery; The Cottage Kitchen; The Dinner Year-Book; Breakfast, Lunch-con, and Tea; The Story of Mary Washington; and Loitering in Pleasant Paths.

Terral, John H. D., clergyman, missionary, founder, was born Aug. 1, 1858, in Palding, Miss. He received his education in the Summerville institute of Gholson, Miss.; was mayor of Spanish Fork, Texas, in 1885; and since that time has been a missionary,

and identified with the methodist episcopal church south. He founded the town of Terral, I.T., where he is also a successful merchant, and prominent in public affairs.

Terral, Samuel Heidelberg, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 4, 1835, in Jasper county, Miss. In 1882-97 he was circuit judge of Mississippi; and in 1897 became associate judge of the state supreme court of Mississippi. He died in 1903 in Mississippi.

Terrell, Edwin Holland, lawyer, diplomat, capitalist, was born Nov. 21, 1848, in Brookville, Ind. In 1871 he graduated from De Pauw university; in 1873 graduated from Harvard university; and studied in Europe in 1873-74. In 1874-77 he practiced law in Indianapolis, Ind.; and since then has attained success in that profession in San Antonio, Texas. In 1880 and 1888 he was a delegate to the republican national conventions. In 1889-93 he was United States minister to Belgium; has been plenipotentiary to several important conferences; and in 1892 was vice-president of international monetary conference at Brussels. In 1894-1900 he was a member of the republican state executive committee of Texas; and since 1901 has been president of the board of trustees of Carnegie library at San Antonio, Texas.

Terrell, Joseph Meriwether, lawyer, governor, was born June 6, 1861, in Greenville, Ga. In 1882 he was admitted to the practice of law; and for many years was a member of the Georgia state house of representatives and senate. In 1892-1900 he was attorney-general of Georgia; and in 1902-06 was governor of the state of Georgia.

Terrell, William, agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, philanthropist, was born in 1778 in Fairfax county, Va. He was frequently a member of the Georgia legislature; and in 1817-21 he was a representative from Georgia to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. In 1853 he made a donation of twenty thousand dollars for the establishment of an agricultural professorship in the university of Georgia, which professorship bears his name. He died July 4, 1855, in Sparta, Ga.

Terres, John B., physician, surgeon, diplomat, was born Sept. 25, 1847, in Charlotte, N.C. He received a thorough education in the private schools of his native state; and in 1866 graduated from the Richmond medical college with the degree of M.D. He attained success in his profession in the state of New York. In 1882-1904 he was United States vice-consul-general; and in 1904 was appointed American consul from the state of New

York. He is now United States consul to Port au Prince, Haiti.

Terrill, William Rufus, soldier, was born April 21, 1834, in Covington, Va. He was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862; and was killed in the battle of Perryville in the same year. He died Oct. 8, 1862, near Perryville, Ky.

Terry, Adrian Russell, educator, physician, author, was born Sept. 29, 1808, in Hartford, Conn. He was for some years professor in Bristol college, Pa. He was the author of *Travels in the Equatorial Regions of South America* in 1832. He died Dec. 3, 1864, in Chicago, Ill.

Terry, Alfred Howe, soldier, lawyer, was born Nov. 10, 1827, in Hartford, Conn. He served through the civil war; and was promoted to brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He was general in command at the battle of Fort Fisher in 1865. He died Dec. 16, 1890, in New Haven, Conn.

Terry, Benjamin Stites, educator, author, was born April 9, 1857, in St. Paul, Minn. Since 1892 he has been professor of English at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *A History of England from Earliest Times to Death of Victoria*; and *A History of England for Schools*.

Terry, Charles Thaddens, educator, lawyer, was born Sept. 6, 1867, in Albany, N. Y. He graduated from Williams college and the Columbia law school; and studied in the university of Berlin. In 1893 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1893-95 he was a prize lecturer on equity and code pleading and practice; in 1897-1902 was a lecturer; and since 1902 he has been professor of law Columbia law school.

In 1905 he was commissioner for the state of New York to the national convention of commissioners of the states of the union on union state laws.

Terry, David S., soldier, lawyer, was born in March, 1823, in Todd county, Ky. He served in the Mexican and civil wars. In 1855-57 he was justice of the California supreme court; and in 1857 became chief justice of the state. He became a famous lawyer of Stockton, Cal. He died Aug. 14, 1889, in Stockton, Cal.

Terry, Eli, clock-maker, was born April 13, 1772, in East Windsor, Conn. In 1792 he made his first wooden clock, which is still preserved in the family, and is one of the first that was made in this country. A year later he settled in Plymouth, Conn., and there began the manufacture of wooden and brass clocks. He died Feb. 24, 1852, in Terryville, Conn.

Terry, Henry Dwight, soldier, was born March 16, 1812, in Hartford, Conn. He was

raised the fifth Michigan infantry, of which he was appointed colonel; and the regiment was mustered into service and ordered to the army of the Potomac. He soon gained the command of a brigade, and in 1862 was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in June, 1869, in Washington, D.C.

Terry, Henry Taylor, educator, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 19, 1847, in Hartford, Conn. In 1878 he became professor of law in the Imperial university of Tokio, Japan. He is the author of *First Principles of Law*; *Leading Principles of Anglo-American Law*; and *The Common Law*.

Terry, John Orville, farmer, educator, poet, was born Aug. 13, 1796, in Orient, N. Y. He was the author of *The Poems of J. O. T.*, consisting of Song, Satire, and Pastoral Descriptions. He died April 7, 1869, in Greenport, N.Y.

Terry, Luther, litterateur, painter, was born July 18, 1813, in Enfield, Conn. In 1839 he went to Rome, where he has since resided. The first important work from his easel was one that had for its subject Christ Disputing with the Doctors in the Temple, which is now in the Wadsworth atheneum of Hartford, Conn. Other paintings by Mr. Terry are *The Loves of the Angels*, from Byron's *Heaven and Earth*; *Columbus before Ferdinand and Isabella*; and *Jacob's Dream*, several times repeated.

Terry, Milton Spenser, educator, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 22, 1840, in Albany county, N.Y. He is a methodist clergyman and educator; in 1862-84 was pastor in New York; and since 1885 a professor in Garrett Biblical institute of Evanston, Ill. He is the author of *Commentary on Genesis, Exodus, Judges, Ruth and Samuel, Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther*; *Biblical Hermeneutics*; *The*

Song of Songs; *Prophecies of Daniel Expounded*; *Rambles in the Old World*; and *Biblical Dogmatics*.

Terry, Nathaniel, congressman, was born in 1786 in Enfield, Conn. He resided in Hartford, Conn.; and held various offices in his native state. In 1817-19 he was a representative to the fifteenth congress. He died June 14, 1844, in New Haven, Conn.

Terry, Silas Wright, naval officer, was born Dec. 28, 1842, in Kentucky. During the civil war he attained the rank of lieutenant commander. In 1900 he was promoted to the rank of rear-admiral in the United States navy. He died Feb. 9, 1911, in Washington, D.C.

Terry, Stephen, lawyer, genealogist, was born June 13, 1842, in Terryville, Conn. He was a noted lawyer of New England. He

was the author of *Genealogy of the Terry Family*. He died April 23, 1899, in Hartford, Conn.

Terry, Theodore Brainard, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 2, 1843, in Lafayette, N.Y. He bought a poor farm in 1870; made great success of it; and for twenty years has been in great demand as a lecturer at farmers' institutes. He is the author of *A B C of Potato Culture*; and *A B C of Strawberry Culture*; and *Our Farming*.

Terry, Will Albert, railway official, was born March 20, 1864. He entered railway service in 1879 as a telegraph operator with the Canada Southern railway; and has since been associated in different capacities with the Fort Wayne and Jackson road, the Wheeling and Lake Erie road, the Pittsburgh and Western road, the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton railway, and the Pittsburgh and Lake Erie road. Since 1910 he has been assistant freight traffic manager of the New York Central lines west of Buffalo.

Terry, William, soldier, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 14, 1824, in Amherst county, Va. He served in the confederate army; and became a general. In 1871-73 and 1875-77 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-second and forty-fourth congresses. He died Sept. 5, 1888, near Wytheville, Va.

Terry, William Leake, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 27, 1850, in Anson county, N.C. In 1877 he was elected to the city council of Little Rock, Ark.; was elected to the state senate in 1878; and was elected president of the senate at the close of the session in 1879. He served eight terms as city attorney of Little Rock. In 1891-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a democrat.

Terry, William Richard, soldier, state senator, was born March 12, 1827, in Liberty, Va. At the beginning of the civil war he entered the confederate service as captain of Virginia cavalry; and was soon promoted and given command of the twenty-fourth Virginia regiment. In 1864 he was made brigadier-general. After the civil war he served as a member of the Virginia senate for eight years; and for some time was superintendent of the penitentiary in Richmond. He then became superintendent of the Lee Camp Soldiers' home in Richmond. He died March 28, 1897, in Chesterfield county, Va.

Terwilliger, Lorenzo, manufacturer, designer, was born Sept. 2, 1847, in High Falls, N.Y. In 1869 he entered the employ of the National wood manufacturing company; and soon after became a stockholder and director. He is a manufacturer and designer of some of the finest parquet floors.

Teschmacher, James Englebert, merchant, scientist, author, was born June 11,

1790, in England. He was the author of *Concise Application of the Principles of Structural Botany to Horticulture*; *Essay on Guano*; and a translation of Julius A. Stockhardt's *Chemical Field Lectures*. He died Nov. 9, 1853, in Boston, Mass.

Tesla, Nikola, electrician, was born in 1857 in Servia. He worked with Edison at Menlo Park; and then entered into a company to put his own inventions on the market. He is the inventor of the mechanical and electrical oscillator. His most important invention is the rotating magnetic field, which is the basic principle involved in the transmission of power by alternating currents, as now practiced all over the world.

Tessier, Eugenie, musician, singer, was born May 30, 1871, in Canada. In 1891 she was engaged as a church soloist. She is a talented pianist and linguist. She has given concerts in Montreal and other cities.

Test, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Salem, N.J. In 1823-27 and 1829-31 he was a representative from Indiana to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twenty-first congresses. He was presiding judge of one of the circuit courts of Indiana. He died Oct. 9, 1849, near Cambridge City, Ind.

Tetlow, John, educator, author, was born April 1, 1843, in Providence, R.I. He became headmaster of the Boston girls' Latin schools; and was president of the New England association of colleges and preparatory schools. He is the author of *Inductive Latin Lessons*.

Teuffer, Mrs. Blanche Willis, litterateur, author, was born in 1847 in Maine. From 1875 she lived in Stuttgart, Germany. She was the author of *One Summer*; *Aulnay Tower*; *Aunt Serena*; *Guenn*; *The Open Door*; *No Heroes, a Story for Boys*; *A Fellowe and His Wife*; *Seven on the Highway*, short stories; and *One Year Abroad*; *European Travel Sketches*. She died in 1892 in Germany.

Tevis, Washington Carroll, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1849 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1849 he was brevetted second lieutenant; and was regularly promoted to colonel. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 29, 1900.

Tew, George Washington, soldier, was born in Rhode Island. In 1861 he was major in the fourth regiment Rhode Island infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 8, 1884.

Thach, Charles Coleman, educator, college president, was born in 1860 in Athens, Ala. In 1877 he graduated with the degree of B.E. from the Alabama polytechnic institute; in 1880-81 was a student in the Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md.; and received the degree of A.M. and LL.D. from the university of Alabama. Since 1885 he has been professor of English and since 1902 president of the Alabama poly-

technic institute of Auburn, Ala. He is a member of the Alabama text-book commission; and is also a member of the Alabama Rhodes scholarship commission.

Thacher, Edwin, civil engineer, contractor, was born Oct. 12, 1840, in Dekalb, N.Y. He is a consulting engineer for bridges; and is a bridge contractor. He has invented and patented the Thacher cylindrical slide rule; the improved duplex slide rule; steel bridge trusses; and a system for concrete steel floors.

Thacher, George, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born April 12, 1754, in Yarmouth, Maine. In 1787-88 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress; and in 1789-1801 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth congresses. In 1792-1800 he was a district judge in Maine; and in 1801-24 was a judge of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He died April 6, 1824, in Biddeford, Maine.

Thacher, James, physician, author, was born Feb. 14, 1754, in Barnstable, Mass. He was a physician of Plymouth, Mass.; and prominent in his youth as a military surgeon in the battles of the American revolution. He was the author of *American Medical Biography*; *History of Plymouth*; *Essay on Demonology*; *American New Dispensatory*; *Observations on Hydrophobia*; *A Military Journal During the American Revolution*, a work of great value; *The Management of Bees*; *American Orchardist*; and *Observations Relating to the Execution of Major Andre*. He died May 26, 1844, in Plymouth, Mass.

Thacher, John Boyd, state senator, biographer, author, was born Sept. 11, 1847, in Ballston, N.Y. He is a critical scholar and bibliographer of Albany; state senator in 1884; and mayor of Albany in 1886-88 and in 1897. He is the author of *Charlecote*, a drama; *The Continent of America, its Discovery and its Baptism*; *Little Speeches*; *The Cabotian Discovery*; and *Outlines of the French Revolution Told in Autographs*.

Thacher, John Marshall, soldier, lawyer, commissioner of patents, was born July 1, 1836, in Barre, Vt. He served as a volunteer to the rank of commissioner in 1874. He was appointed assistant examiner in the patent office; and rose by regular promotion to the rank of commissioner in 1874.

Thacher, Oxenbridge, lawyer, author, was born in 1720 in Milton, Mass. He was active in opposition to the English government during the early stages of the revolution, being at that time one of the four representatives of Boston in the general court. He was the author of *Considerations upon Reducing the Value of the Gold Coins Within the Province*; and *Sentiments of a British-American*, occasioned by an Act to Lay Certain Duties in the British Colonies and Plantations. He died July 8, 1765, in Boston, Mass.

Thacher, Peter, clergyman, author, was born in 1651 in Salem, Mass. He was pastor of the church in Milton in 1681-1725. He was the author of *Unbelief Detected and Condemned*, to which is added the *Treasures of the Fathers Inheritable by their Posterity*; *Election Sermon*; *Christ's Forgiveness a Pattern*; *A Sermon*; *A Sermon on the Death of Samuel Man*; *A Divine Riddle, He that is Weak is Strong*; and *The Perpetual Covenant*. He died Dec. 17, 1725, in Milton, Mass.

Thacher, Peter, clergyman, author, was born March 21, 1752, in Milton, Mass. In 1785-1802 he was pastor of the Brattle street church of Boston, Mass., in 1785-1802. He was the author of a *Narrative of the Battle of Bunker Hill*. He died Dec. 16, 1802, in Savannah, Ga.

Thacher, Samuel, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 1, 1776, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1801-05 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the seventh and eighth congresses; and served eleven years in the Massachusetts legislature. He was sheriff of Lincoln county in 1814-21. He died July 19, 1872, in Bangor, Maine.

Thacher, Samuel Cooper, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 14, 1785, in Boston, Mass. He was pastor of the New South church in 1811-15. He was the author of *An Apology for Rational and Evangelical Christianity*; *The Unity of God*; *Sermons*; and *Evidences Necessary to Establish the Doctrine of the Trinity*. He died Jan. 2, 1818, in France.

Thacher, Sherman Day, educator, lawyer, founder, was born Nov. 6, 1861, in New Haven, Conn. He received the degree of A.B. from Yale college and the degree of LL.B. from Yale law school. In 1889 he established the Thacher school in Nordhoff, Cal.; and is president of the board of trustees of the Nordhoff union high school. He is a member of the national committee on mental hygiene; president of the Boyd club; and a member of various clubs and societies.

Thacher, Thomas, clergyman, author, was born May 1, 1620, in England. He was a Puritan clergyman, and in 1644-66 pastor and physician at Weymouth, Mass.; and pastor of the Old South church in Boston from 1666. He was the author of *A Brief Rule to Guide the Common People of New England How to Order Themselves and Theirs in the Small Pocks or Measels*, supposed to be the first medical work published in New England. He died Oct. 15, 1678, in Boston, Mass.

Thacher, Thomas Antony, educator, author, was born Jan. 11, 1815, in Hartford, Conn. He assisted in the compilation of Webster's dictionary; and edited many classical works. He died April 7, 1886, in New Haven, Conn.

Thacher, Thomas C., congressman, was born July 20, 1858, in Yarmouth, Mass.

For twenty-six years he was engaged in the wool business. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixty-third congress.

Tharin, Robert Seymour Symmes, lecturer, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 10, 1830, near Charleston, S.C. He was a lawyer of Alabama; was prominent as a unionist during the civil war; and has since been employed in several departments in Washington. He is the author of *Arbitrary Arrests in the South*; *Letters on the Political Situation*; and *From Patmos to Jerusalem*.

Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey, lawyer, author, poet, was born Oct. 8, 1809, in Warren, Maine. He was the son of Colonel Samuel Thatcher, a noted lawyer, and a member of congress. He became an eminent lawyer of Boston, Mass. He edited a volume of *Mrs. Hemans's Poems*; contributed *Lives of the Indians* to *Harper's Family Library*; and for their *Juvenile Series* a work called *Indian Traits*. He traveled extensively; and contributed sketches of his travels to the leading journals of America. He died July 14, 1840, in Boston, Mass.

Thatcher, Henry Knox, naval officer, was born May 26, 1806, in Thomaston, Maine. In 1823 he was a midshipman; passed through all the grades; and was appointed rear-admiral in 1866. In 1865 he was in command at Fort Blakely, Mobile. He died April 5, 1880, in Boston, Mass.

Thatcher, Joseph Adison, banker, founder, was born July 31, 1838, in Shelby county, Ky. In 1860 he was engaged in the mercantile business and mining. In 1874 he organized the First national bank of Central City; and in 1880 was made president. In 1884 he organized the Denver national bank; and became its president.

Thatcher, Moses, banker, manufacturer, stock raiser, was born Feb. 2, 1842, in Sangamon county, Ill. In 1879-96 he was an apostle in the mormon church. He is now vice-president of the Deseret national and Deseret savings bank. He owns a fifty thousand acre cattle ranch in Mexico.

Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, educator, author, was born in 1860 in Wilmington, Ohio. He has been assistant professor of mediæval and English history in the university of Chicago since 1896. He is the author of *A Sketch of the History of the Apostolic Church*; *Europe in the Middle Age*; and *A Short History of Mediæval Europe*.

Thaxter, Adam Wallace, dramatist, author, was born Jan. 16, 1832, in Boston, Mass. For seven years he was dramatic and literary critic of the *Boston Evening Gazette*. Among his plays are *The Sculptor*; *Olympia*; *Mary Tudor*; and *The Painter of Naples*. He was also the author of *The Grotto Nymph*. He died June 8, 1864, in Boston, Mass.

Thaxter, Mrs. Celia Laignton, litterateur, poet, was born June 24, 1836, in Port-

mouth, N.H. She was a poet whose child-

hood and much of her later life was spent in the Isles of Shoals. Her best poems are *The Sand-piper*; *Courage*; *Wit-tery Church-Yard*; *The Spaniards' Graves*; and *The Watch of Beacon Island*. Her volumes of poems comprise *Drift-Weed*; *The Cruise of the Mystery*; *Idyls*

and *Pastorals*; *Verses*; *Poems for Children*; and *Poems*, Appledore Edition. She wrote, also, *An Island Garden*; and *Among the Isles of Shoals*. She died Aug. 26, 1894, in Appledore, Mass.

Thayer, Abbott Handerson, artist, was born Aug. 12, 1849, in Boston, Mass. He became an associate in the National academy of design. He painted chiefly animals until he had been two years abroad. Since that time he has devoted himself principally to figure-painting. He has also essayed landscapes with success. At the Paris salon of 1877 he exhibited *Le sommeil*; and in the following year he sent a portrait.

Thayer, Alexander Wheelock, author, was born Oct. 22, 1817, in South Natick, Mass. His later life was spent abroad; and he was consul at Trieste in 1859-82. He was the author of *A Life of Beethoven*; *The Hebrews and the Red Sea*; and *Signior Masoni and Other Papers*, by the late I. Brown. He died July 15, 1897, in Trieste, Austria.

Thayer, Amos Madden, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 10, 1841, in Mina, N. Y. During the civil war he was first lieutenant and brevet major in the United States signal corps. In 1865 he moved to Missouri; and became a noted lawyer of St. Louis. In 1876 he was elected judge of the circuit court eighth judicial circuit state of Missouri; and was re-elected in 1882. He was United States district judge for the eastern district of Missouri in 1887-94; and in 1894-1900 was United States circuit judge of the eighth circuit, embracing eleven states west of the Mississippi river. He died in 1905 in St. Louis, Mo.

Thayer, Andrew J., lawyer, jurist. In 1870-74 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

Thayer, Charles Snow, educator, librarian, clergyman, was born Aug. 4, 1865, in Westfield, Mass. In 1902 he was assistant pastor in the Union congregational church of Providence, R.I. Since 1902 he has been librarian of the Case memorial library; and an instructor of biology in the Hartford theological seminary.

Thayer, Eli, educator, congressman, author, was born June 11, 1819, in Mendon, Mass. He served as alderman of the city of Worcester in 1853; and was a represen-

tative in the Massachusetts legislature in 1853-54. In 1857-61 he was a representative to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He was the originator of the Kansas crusade. He was the author of *A History of the Kansas Crusade, its Friends and its Foes*. He died April 15, 1899, in Worcester, Mass.

Thayer, Elihu, clergyman, was born March 29, 1747, in Braintree, Mass. In 1776-1812 he was pastor of the congregational church of Kingston, N.H. At the organization of the New Hampshire missionary society he was elected its president, holding office until 1811. He died April 3, 1812, in Kingston, N.H.

Thayer, Mrs. Emma Homan, author, artist, was born Feb. 13, 1842, in New York City. She is the author of *Wild Flowers of Colorado*; *Wild Flowers of the Pacific Coast*; and the novels entitled *An English-American*; *Petronilla*, *the Sister*; *A Legend of Glenwood Springs*; and *Dorothy Scudder's Science*.

Thayer, Eugene, musician, composer, was born Dec. 11, 1838, in Mendon, Mass. While in Boston he edited the *Organist's Journal* and the *Choir Journal*; and was director of the Boston choral union, the New England church-music association and other societies. He has given organ recitals in the United States and Europe. Since 1881 he has resided in New York City, following his profession of an organist and teacher.

Thayer, James Bradley, educator, author, was born Jan. 15, 1831, in Haverhill, Mass. He was a professor in the Harvard law school at Cambridge. He was the author of *A Western Journey with Mr. Emerson*; *Cases on Constitutional Law*; *A Preliminary Treatise on Evidence at the Common Law*; *Letters of Chauncey Wright*; *The Origin and Scope of the American Doctrine of Constitutional Law*; *The Teaching of English Law in Universities*; *Cases on Evidence*; and *The Development of Trial by Jury*. He died Feb. 15, 1902, in Cambridge, Mass.

Thayer, John Milton, soldier, legislator, governor, United States senator, was born in Bellingham, Mass. He



graduated from Brown university; settled in Nebraska in 1854; and was elected brigadier-general and then major-general in defense of the frontier against hostile Indians. He was thus engaged till the war for the defense of the union. He entered the army as colonel of the first regiment Ne-

braska infantry; was commander of a brigade at Fort Donelson and Shiloh, and was made a brigadier-general for gallant conduct on those fields. He led a storming column at Chickasaw bayou; and his horse

was shot from under him at Arkansas post. He commanded a brigade and division through the siege of Vicksburg, after which he was made commander of the district and army of the frontier. In 1867-71 he was United States senator from Nebraska. In 1875-78 he was governor of the territory of Wyoming; and in 1887-93 was the seventh governor of Nebraska. He died March 19, 1906, in Lincoln, Neb.

Thayer, John Eliot, banker, was born April 3, 1862. In 1885 he graduated from Harvard college. He is president of the First national bank of Clinton, trustee of the Chicago, Wilmington and Vermillion Coal company. Since 1898 he has been chairman of the selectmen of the town of Lancaster; and is one of the faculty of the museum of comparative zoology at Cambridge.

Thayer, John R., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 9, 1845, in Douglas, Mass. He served as councilman and alderman of Worcester, Mass.; was a member of the state legislature two terms; and was state senator for two terms. In 1899-1905 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Thayer, John Thomas, journalist, inventor, was born Feb. 20, 1861, in Boston, Mass. In 1888 he learned type founding and invented new type faces. In 1889-1903 he was advertising director of the *Delineator*; and until 1907 was a publisher of *Everybody's* magazine.

Thayer, Joseph Henry, educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 7, 1828, in Boston, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and professor of New Testament criticism and interpretation in the Divinity school of Harvard university since 1884. He was the author of *Books and Their Use*; *The Change of Attitude Toward the Bible*; and *A Greek-English Lexicon on the New Testament*; and other works. He died Nov. 26, 1901, in Cambridge, Mass.

Thayer, Martin Russell, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born Jan. 27, 1819, in Petersburg, Va. In 1863-67 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. In 1863-74 he was district judge of Philadelphia; and president judge of court of common pleas during 1874-99. He is the author of *The Duties of Citizenship*; *The Great Victory, its Cost and Value*; *The Law Considered as a Progressive Science*; *On Libraries*; *Life and Writings of Francis Lieber*; *The Battle of Germantown*; and *The Philippines*. He died in 1906 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Thayer, Nathaniel, clergyman, was born July 11, 1769, in Hampton, N.H. For nearly fifty years he was pastor of the Unitarian society at Lancaster, Mass. He was the author of twenty-three occasional sermons in 1795-1821. He died June 23, 1840, in Rochester, N.Y.

Thayer, Nathaniel, capitalist, philanthropist, was born Sept. 11, 1808, in Lancaster, Mass. He contributed to a commons hall; erected Thayer hall in 1870 as a memorial of his father and brother; bore the expenses of Prof. Louis Agassiz's expedition to South America, which was known as the Thayer expedition; built a fire-proof herbarium at the Botanic garden; and gave much in aid of poor students of the college. He died March 7, 1883, in Boston, Mass.

Thayer, Russell, civil engineer, business president, was born Dec. 24, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1874 he graduated from the United States military academy; and for twenty-three years was chief engineer of Fairmount park of Philadelphia, Pa. He is president of the Kitson lighting company; and is connected with the United gas improvement company of Philadelphia, Pa.

Thayer, Simeon, soldier, journalist, was born April 30, 1737, in Mendon, Mass. In 1775 he was appointed captain by the Rhode Island assembly; and accompanied Benedict Arnold's expedition against Quebec. He was promoted major in 1777; and served in the defense of Red Bank and at Fort Mifflin, receiving for the latter a sword from the Rhode Island assembly in July. His *Journal of the Invasion of Canada* in 1775 has been edited by Edwin M. Stone. He died Oct. 14, 1800, in Cumberland, Pa.

Thayer, Stephen Henry, banker, author, poet, was born in 1839 in New Ipswich, N.H. He is a banker of New York City, living at Tarrytown, N.Y. He is the author of *Songs of Sleepy Hollow*; *Songs from Edgewood*; and *Daughters of the Revolution*.

Thayer, Sylvanus, soldier, civil engineer, author, was born Sept. 7, 1872, in South Braintree, Mass. He was a military engineer of distinction; superintendent of West Point academy in 1817-33; and in 1836-68 in charge of the military defenses of Boston. He was the author of *Papers on Practical Engineering*. He died Sept. 7, 1872, in South Braintree, Mass.

Thayer, Thomas Baldwin, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 10, 1812, in Boston, Mass. He was a universalist clergyman of Lowell. He was the author of *Over the River*; *Christianity vs. Infidelity*; *Historical Doctrine of Endless Punishment*; *Bible Class Assistant*; and *Theology of Universalism*. He died Feb. 12, 1886, in Roxbury, Mass.

Thayer, Wildie, poet, was born in New England. She is the author of three volumes of poems.

Thayer, William Makepeace, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 23, 1820, in Franklin, Mass. He was the author of *Youth's History of the Rebellion*; *The Bobbin Boy*; *The Pioneer Boy*; *The Printer Boy*; *The Poor Boy and the Merchant Prince*; *Turning Points in Successful Careers*; *Marvels of*

the New West; *The White House Series*; *Aim High*; *Hints for Young Men*; *Life of Garfield*; *Men Who Win*; and *Women Who Win*. He died April 7, 1898, in Franklin, Mass.

Thayer, William Roscoe, educator, journalist, poet, was born Jan. 16, 1859, in Boston, Mass. He was formerly an instructor at Harvard university; in 1882-85 was engaged in journalism in Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1892 has been editor of *Harvard Graduates' magazine* of Cambridge, Mass. His writings in verse include: *The Confessions of Hermes*; *Hesper*; and *Poems, New and Old*. He has also published, in two volumes, *The Dawn of Italian Independence*; and *The Best Elizabethan Plays*; and *Short Stories of Venice*.

Thayer, William Sydney, physician, author, was born June 23, 1864, in Milton, Mass. He is the author of *Lectures on the Malarial Fevers*; and *The Malarial Fevers of Baltimore*.

Thayer, William Wallace, lawyer, jurist congressman, governor, was born July 15, 1827, in Lima, N.Y. He was a representative in the Idaho territorial legislature in 1866; and in that year was elected district attorney. In 1867 he moved to Portland, Oregon; and in 1878-82 was the sixth governor of Oregon. In 1884-88 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon; and in 1888-90 was chief justice. He died Oct. 17, 1899, in Portland, Oregon.

Theaker, Thomas Clarke, machinist, congressman, was born Feb. 1, 1812, in York county, Pa. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-sixth congress; and was subsequently appointed one of a board of commissioners to examine into the affairs of the patent office. In 1865 he was appointed commissioner of patents. He died July 16, 1883, in Oakland, Md.

Thebaud, Augustine J., clergyman, author, was born in 1807 in France. In 1846-52 he was president of St. John's college of Fordham, N.Y.; and in 1852 became pastor of St. Joseph's church in Troy, N.Y. He was the author of *The Irish Race in the Past and Present*; *Louisa Kirkbride, a tale of New York*; *The Church and the Moral World*; and *the Twit-Twats, a bird allegory*. He died Dec. 17, 1890, in Fordham, N.Y.

Thebaud, Julius Stephen, surgeon, was born Oct. 28, 1827, in Morristown, N.J. In 1851 he was appointed surgeon to the New York City dispensary. He was the first surgeon of his day to successfully perform the hip joint operation. He died Oct. 20, 1876, in New York City.

Theller, Edward Alexander, physician, journalist, author, was born about 1810 in East Canada. He was a Canadian physician; and for his activity in the Canadian rebellion of 1837, was imprisoned and sentenced to death. He escaped to the United States; and was subsequently a journalist in

California and superintendent of schools in San Francisco. He was the author of *Canada* in 1837-38. He died in 1859, in Honitas, Cal.

Theobald, Samuel, ophthalmologist, otologist, author, was born Nov. 12, 1846, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1894 he has been clinical professor of ophthalmology and otology in Johns Hopkins university; and is now ophthalmic and aural surgeon to the Johns Hopkins hospital; and surgeon to the Baltimore ear, eye and throat charity hospital. He is the author of *Prevalent Diseases of the Eye*.

Thibodeaux, Bannon G., congressman, was born in Louisiana. In 1845-49 he was a representative from Louisiana to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died in March, 1866, in Terrebonne, La.

Thibodeaux, Henry Schuyler, state senator, governor, was born in 1769 in Albany, N.Y. His early days were passed in Scotland; and he settled in Louisiana in 1794. In 1805 he was elected a member of the territorial legislature; and became a justice of the peace in 1808. He was three times elected state senator. In 1822-24 he was acting governor of Louisiana. The town of Thibodeauville, La., was named in his honor. He died in Thibodeauville, La.

Thieblin, Nicolas Leon, journalist, author, was born in 1834 in Italy. He was a journalist of London; and after 1874 of New York City. He was Spanish correspondent of *The Herald* in the Carlist war. He was the author of *A Little Book About Great Britain*; and *Spain and the Spaniards*. He died in 1889 in New York City.

Thieme, Hugo Paul, educator, author, was born Feb. 2, 1870, in Fort Wayne, Ind. Since 1905 he has been assistant professor of French at the university of Michigan. He is the author of *The Technique of the French Alexandrine*; and several other works in French.

Thienpont, Emanuel, clergyman, pioneer, was born in 1803 in Belgium. He was the pioneer secular priest of Ohio; and was the first to build Roman catholic churches in Dayton, Portsmouth, Steubenville and other places in the state. He died Oct. 19, 1873, in Logan, Ohio.

Thilly, Frank, educator, author, was born Aug. 18, 1865, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1893-1904 he was professor of philosophy in the university of Missouri; and is now professor of ethics at Cornell university. He is the author of *An Introduction to Ethics*.

Thirkield, Wilbur Patterson, clergyman, college president, founder, was born Sept. 25, 1854, in Franklin, Ohio. In 1876 he graduated from the Ohio Wesleyan university; and in 1881 graduated from the Boston university school of theology. Since 1878 he has been in the methodist episcopal ministry. He was the president and educational founder of the Gammon theological seminary of Atlanta, Ga.; and raised for that institution

over one-half a million dollars for its endowment and equipment. In 1899 he was elected general secretary of the Epworth league; and since 1900 has been general secretary of the Freedmen's aid and southern education society, with headquarters in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1906 he has been president of Howard university of Washington, D.C.

Thiry, John Henry, merchant, founder, author, was born Dec. 30, 1822, in Belgium. Until 1874 he was in the book business in

New York City. Since 1883 he has been a school commissioner; and is now a member of the local school board of district forty-one, Queens county, N.Y. He is the founder of the school savings bank of America, in which fifteen million dollars have been saved by the young people of America. He

is the author of *Early Schools in Long Island*; and numerous educational Monographs.

Thistlewood, Napoleon B., soldier, public official, congressman, was born March 30, 1837, in Kent county, Del. He was educated in the public schools of Delaware; and in 1858 moved to Illinois. He served in the civil war; and in 1865 was wounded at Selma, Ala. In 1879-83 he was mayor of Cairo, Ill. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Thoburn, James Milla, missionary, bishop, author, was born March 7, 1836, in St. Clairsville, Ohio. He has been a methodist episcopal missionary; and bishop in India and Malaysia since 1888. He is the author of *Missionary Addresses*; *My Missionary Apprenticeship in New York*; *India and Malaysia*; *Light in the East*; *The Deaconess and Her Vocation*; *Christless Nations*; and *The Christian Conquest of India*.

Thom, George, soldier, was born Feb. 21, 1819, in Derry, N.H. He became colonel of engineers in 1880; and was brevetted brigadier-general United States army. He died June 23, 1891, in Washington, D.C.

Thom, James Crawford, artist, was born March 22, 1835, in New York. Since his return to the United States in 1872 many of his pictures have found their way into private galleries in America. Among the paintings that he executed while abroad are *By the Riverside*; *Returning from the Wood*; *Tired of Waiting*; *Going to School*; and *The Monk's Walk*.

Thoman, Leroy Delano, lawyer, lecturer, jurist, was born July 31, 1851, in Salem, Ohio. In 1873 he removed to Youngstown, Ohio; and there served for some time as probate judge. In 1880 he was the democratic candidate for governor of Ohio, but was defeated by William McKinley; and in 1883 he

was appointed by President Arthur a democratic member of the United States civil service commission. In 1888 he removed to Chicago, where he has since practiced his profession. He is a lecturer on international law in the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill.

Thomas, Abel Charles, clergyman, author, was born June 11, 1807, in Exeter, Pa. He was a universalist clergyman of Philadelphia; and established the Lowell Offering, a periodical written by the factory operatives. He was the author of *Allegories and Divers Day Dreams*; *Centenary of Universalism*; *Discussions on Universalism*; *The Christian Helper*; *Hymns of Zion*; and *Autobiography*. He died Sept. 28, 1880, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas, Albert D., lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 17, 1841, in Williamsport, Ind. He has served as judge of the court of common pleas; and in 1873-79 was judge of circuit court at Crawfordsville, Ind. In 1896-98 he was district judge United States court of appeals.

Thomas, Alfred B., lawyer, jurist. In 1890-96 he was judge of the United States district court of North Dakota.

Thomas, Allen Clapp, educator, librarian, author, was born Dec. 26, 1846, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1878 he has been professor of history and librarian of Haverford college, Pa. He is the author of *Edward Lawrence Scull, a Memoir*; *A History of the United States for Schools and Academies*; and *An Elementary History of the United States*.

Thomas, Amos Russell, physician, author, was born Oct. 3, 1826, in Watertown, N.Y. He was a Philadelphia physician; and dean of Hahnemann medical college. He was the author of *Post Mortem Examinations and Morbid Anatomy*. He died Oct. 31, 1895, in Chicago, Ill.

Thomas, Arthur Lloyd, governor, was born Aug. 22, 1851, in Chicago Ill. In 1879-87 he was secretary of the territory of Utah, residing at Salt Lake City. In 1880 he was appointed United States supervisor of the census for the district of Utah. He was acting governor of the territory during the legislative session of 1879-80, during a part of the session of 1881-82, for three months in 1881, and again in 1883; and in the latter year was reappointed secretary for a second term. In 1890-93 he was governor of the territory of Utah; and in 1898 was appointed postmaster of Salt Lake City for four years. He is president Idaho Irrigating and colonization company.

Thomas, Augustus, playwright, author, was born Jan. 8, 1859, in St. Louis, Mo. He was page boy in the forty-first congress. He is the author of the dramas entitled *Alabama*,

Missouri; *Arizona*; *The Embassy Ball*; *The Witching Hour*; and others.

Thomas, Benjamin, railroad president, was born Oct. 28, 1841, in Towanda, Pa. In 1890 he became president of the Chicago and Western Indiana railroad company; and of the Belt railway company of Chicago.

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born Feb. 12, 1813, in Boston, Mass. In 1853-59 he was justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts; and in 1861-63 he was a representative to the thirty-seventh congress. He was the author of *Digest of Laws of Massachusetts in Relation to Powers, Duties and Liabilities of Towns and Town Officers*; and *Life of Isaiah Thomas*. He died Sept. 27, 1878, in Salem, Mass.

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, civil engineer, author, was born May 23, 1853, in Lawrence county, Ohio. In 1883-1905 he was United States assistant engineer on river improvement work on the Ohio, Big Sandy, Green, Kentucky and Kanawha rivers. He is the author of *The Improvement of Rivers*.

Thomas, Benjamin S., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1813, in Boston, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts legislature in 1842; and was appointed judge of probate for the county of Worcester in 1844. In 1853 he was appointed to the bench of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He was a representative to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in Worcester, Mass.

Thomas, Calvin, educator, author, was born Oct. 28, 1854, near Lapeer, Mich. Since 1896 he has been professor of Germanic languages and literatures in Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of *A Practical German Grammar*.

Thomas, Carl Clapp, educator, engineer, author, was born July 14, 1872, in Detroit, Mich. He was educated in the Leland Stanford university and at Sibley college, where he received the degree of M.E. In 1904-08 he was professor of marine engineering at Cornell university; and is now chairman of the department of mechanical engineering at the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of *Steam Turbines*; and *The Specific Heat of Superheated Steam*. He is a member of the American society of mechanical engineers; a member of the American society of naval architects and marine engineers; and a member of the Engineer club of New York City.

Thomas, Charles, soldier, was born in 1800 in Pennsylvania. He entered the army and became a lieutenant of ordnance in 1819; captain in 1833; and brevet lieutenant-colonel for meritorious services in Mexico in 1846. He was promoted to brevet major-general in 1865 for meritorious services during the civil war. He died Feb. 1, 1878, in Washington, D.C.

Thomas, Charles Mitchell, naval officer, was born Oct. 1, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1866 he was promoted ensign in the

United States navy; and in 1905 attained the rank of rear-admiral. In 1905-07 he was superintendent of the naval training station; in 1907 commanded the second division of the Asiatic fleet; and in 1907 commanded the second squadron of the Atlantic fleet. He died July 3, 1908, in Delmonte, Cal.

Thomas, Charles R., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 7, 1827, in Carteret county, N.C. He was elected one of the judges of the superior court of North Carolina in 1868. In 1871-75 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-second and forty-third congresses as a republican. He died about 1900 in New Berne, N.C.

Thomas, Charles Randolph, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 21, 1861, in Beaufort, N.C. He is a son of the late Judge Charles R. Thomas, who was a member of the forty-second and forty-third congresses. He was admitted to the bar in 1882; and since that time has continuously practiced his profession. He was a member of the North Carolina state legislature in 1887. In 1899-1911 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Thomas, Charles Spalding, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born Dec. 6, 1849, in Darien, Ga. In boyhood he moved to Michigan; and in 1871 graduated with the degree of LL.B. from the university of Michigan. He moved to Denver; practiced law in Leadville; returned to Denver and soon attained success in the practice of law in that city; becoming head of the law firm of Thomas, Bryant and Lee. For twelve years, in 1884-96, he was a member of the national democratic committee; has been city attorney of Denver; and in 1899-1900 was governor of the state of Colorado. Since 1913 he has been United States senator from Colorado.

Thomas, Christopher Y., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 24, 1818, in Pittsylvania, Va. In 1859-63 he was a member of the state senate for four years; and in 1869 was again elected to the legislature. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-third congress. He died in Virginia.

Thomas, Cyrus, ethnologist, author, was born July 27, 1825, in Kingsport, Tenn. He was a noted ethnologist and entomologist in the United States bureau of ethnology. He is the author of *Acrididae of North America*; *Noxious and Beneficial Insects of Illinois*; *Study of the Manuscript Troano*; *Notes on Certain Maya and Mexican Manuscripts*; *Aids to the Study of the Maya Chronicles*; *The Cherokees and the Shawnees in Pre-Columbian Times*; *Catalogue of Prehistoric Works East of the Rocky Mountains*; *Mound Exploration of the Bureau of Ethnology*; and *Study of North American Archaeology*.

Thomas, D. B., congressman. He was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-ninth congress, but was not declared entitled to his seat until near the end of the first session of that congress. He died in Tennessee.

Thomas, David, soldier, congressman, was born June 11, 1762, in Pelham, Mass. In 1803-09 he was a representative from New York to the eighth, ninth and tenth congresses; served four years in the state assembly; and also held the position of state treasurer. He was also major-general of the state militia. He died Nov. 26, 1831, in Providence, R.I.

Thomas, David, civil engineer, pomologist, author, was born in 1776 in Montgomery county, Pa. He was the author of *Travels in the West*. He died in 1859, in New York City.

Thomas, David, merchant, manufacturer, was born Nov. 3, 1794, in South Wales. He came to America in 1839; and founded the anthracite iron industry in the United States. He died June 20, 1882, in Catasauqua, Pa.

Thomas, De Witt Clinton, soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1861 he was major in the eighteenth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 9, 1882.

Thomas, Douglas Hamilton, banker, financier, was born Jan. 1, 1847, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated at the university of Maryland. In 1870-77 he was captain and major in the fifth regiment Maryland national guard; and in 1876 was commissioner for Maryland to the centennial exposition at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1878-80 he was cashier of the Marine bank of Baltimore; in 1880-86 was cashier of the Merchants' national bank of Baltimore; and since 1886 has been president of that institution. In 1886-92 he was finance commissioner of Baltimore; and in 1890-1901 he was commissioner of public parks of Baltimore, Md.

Thomas, E. A., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Thomas, Earl Denison, soldier, was born Jan. 4, 1847, in McHenry, Ill. In 1857-61 he attended Todds academy of Woodstock, Ill. In 1862 he enlisted in the eighth regiment Illinois volunteer cavalry; and served through the civil war, participating in all the campaign of the army of the Potomac in 1862-65 in the cavalry corps of that army. At the age of sixteen years he was appointed sergeant-major of the regiment; and in 1865 was discharged from the volunteer service of the United States army to accept an appointment as cadet at the United States military academy. In 1870-71 he participated in the Indian campaigns in the fifth United States cavalry; and in 1872 was promoted to first lieutenant. In 1875-78 he was aide-de-camp to General Kautz; in 1878-80 served in Wyoming and Nebraska; and in 1880-83 he served at dif-

ferent military posts until promoted to grade of captain of cavalry in 1885. He was present at the opening of Oklahoma in 1889; and at the opening of the Cheyenne and Arapahoe reservation in 1891. In 1898 he was appointed major and inspector-general of volunteers at the breaking out of the Spanish-American war; was promoted to major of cavalry in 1899; and in 1900-01 was judge of the Puerto Rican provincial court. In 1903 he was in command of the thirteenth cavalry to the Philippine islands. In 1906 he was stationed in charge of one squadron of the eleventh cavalry at Pinar, Del Rio; and in 1907 attained the rank of brigadier-general.

Thomas, Eben Briggs, railroad president, financier. In 1894-95 he was president of the New York, Lake Erie and western railway; and in 1895-1901 was president of the Erie railroad. Since 1902 he has been president of the Lehigh valley railroad company; president and director of the Delaware, Susquehanna and Schuylkill railroad company; and has other large financial interests.

Thomas, Ebenezer Smith, journalist, legislator, author, was born in June, 1780, in Lancaster, Mass. He removed to Baltimore in 1816; served in the Maryland legislature in 1818-19; and edited the Cincinnati Daily Advertiser in 1829-35; and the Evening Post until 1839. He was the author of *Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-five Years*; and *Reminiscences of South Carolina*. He died in August, 1844, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Thomas, Mrs. Edith Carpenter, litterateur, author, was born in New Hampshire. She was a writer of Millville, N.J. She was the author of *Lorenzo Di Medici*, an *Historical Portrait*; and *Your Money or Your Life*, a novel. She died May 14, 1901, in New York City.

Thomas, Mrs. Edith Matilda, author, poet, was born Aug. 12, 1854, in Chatham, Ohio. She is the author of *The Round Year*, prose papers, and in poetry, *A New Year's Masque*; *A Winter Swallow*, with *Other Poems*; *Fair Shadow Land*; *Lyrics and Sonnets*; *The Inverted Torch*; *In Sunshine Land*; *In the Young World*; *Cassia and Other Verse*; and other works.

Thomas, Edward A., lawyer, jurist, was born in New York City. In 1873 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court for the territory of Wyoming, residing at Laramie, Wyo.

Thomas, Edwin, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Aug. 4, 1848, in Cortland, N.Y. In 1881-85 he was a member of the New York state senate; and since 1886 has lived in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1898 he has been judge of the United States district court for the eastern district of New York. He is the author of *Treatise on Negligence*, and *The Law of the States Created by Will*.

Thomas, Edward Beers, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Aug. 4, 1848, in Cortlandville, N.Y. In 1870 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Yale college; and at

once took up the practice of law. In 1882-85 he was a member of the New York state senate; and in 1885 was a candidate for attorney-general. Since 1886 he has been a resident of Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1898-1906 he was judge of the United States district court for the eastern district of New York; and since 1907 has been justice of the supreme court of the state of New York for the second district. He is a trustee of the Brooklyn historical society. He is the author of *A Treatise on Negligence*; and *Estates Created by Will*.

Thomas, Edward Harper, clergyman, was born April 11, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa. For more than twenty years he served as an itinerant. In 1854 he took editorial charge of the *Church Advocate*, the official paper of his church. He died Sept. 18, 1869, in Lancaster, Pa.

Thomas, Elisha Smith, clergyman, bishop, was born March 1, 1834, in Wickford, R.I. He served as rector in Seabury divinity school of Faribault, Minn. He was second protestant episcopal bishop of Kansas in 1887; and bishop in 1889-95. He was the author of several religious works. He died March 9, 1895, in Topeka, Kan.

Thomas, Flavel Shurtleff, physician, author, was born Sept. 7, 1852, in Hanson, Mass. He is physician to the Cordon rest sanitarium; and physician to the Mequan sanitarium. He is one of the editors of the *Standard dictionary*. He is the author of *Dictionary of University Degrees*.

Thomas, Francis, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, governor, author, was born Feb. 3, 1799, in Frederick county, Md. He was a member of the house of delegates in 1822, and 1827 and 1829, when he was chosen speaker. In 1831-41 and 1861-69 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses; and in 1839 was president of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal. In 1841-44 he was the twenty-third governor of Maryland. In 1872 he was appointed United States minister to Peru. He was killed in a railroad accident Jan. 22, 1876, in Frankville, Md.

Thomas, Frederick William, clergyman, journalist, educator, author, was born in 1811 in Charleston, S.C. In 1841-50 he was a clerk in the treasury department in Washington, D.C. In 1850 he held a pastorate in Cincinnati; and was subsequently a professor in the university of Alabama. He was the author of *The Emigrant*, a Poem;

The Beechen Tree, and Other Poems; Sketches of Character; Randolph of Roanoke. His novels include Clinton Bradshaw; East and West; and Howard Pinckney. He died Sept. 30, 1866, in Washington, D.C.

Thomas, Gabriel, author. He resided in Pennsylvania and western New Jersey in 1682-97. He was the author of An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and County of Pennsylvania and of West New Jersey. He died in New Jersey.

Thomas, George, colonial governor. In 1738-45 he was colonial governor of Delaware; and in 1738-47 was colonial governor of Pennsylvania.

Thomas, George Morgan, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 23, 1828, in Lewis county, Ky. In 1854-58 he was county attorney of Lewis county, Ky. He was elected to the state legislature in 1859, 1861, and 1872-73. He was elected commonwealth attorney for the tenth judicial district, and served six years; and also in 1868 and 1872. He was elected county judge in 1868. He was circuit judge in the fourteenth judicial district in 1874-80; and was United States district attorney in 1881-85. He was elected to the fiftieth congress as a republican. Since 1897 he has been solicitor of the internal revenue of the United States.

Thomas, George Henry, soldier, was born July 31, 1816, in Southampton county, Va. He was the slow but sure general of the



American civil war. His wonderful skill exercised at the battle of Chickamauga furnishes one of the most remarkable pages in the history of the war; and won for him the title of the Rock of Chickamauga. He became a brigadier-general. He was also general in command at the

battles of Mill Springs, Millikens Bend, and at Nashville. He died March 28, 1870, in San Francisco, Cal.

Thomas, Henry F., soldier, physician, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 17, 1843, in Tompkins township, Mich. He



enlisted in the seventh Michigan cavalry as a private; was present with his company in nearly all of the memorable campaigns in which it was engaged; and was honorably discharged in 1865. In 1873-74 he was a member of the Michigan state house of representatives. He

has been president of Allegan village; and

in 1884 was a delegate to the republican national convention. He has been president of the West Michigan medical society. In 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican.

Thomas, Henry Goddard, soldier, was born April 5, 1837, in Portland, Maine. He was honorably mustered out of the volunteer service in 1866; but remained in the United States army, and became paymaster, with the rank of brevet major-general. He died Jan. 23, 1897, in Oklahoma.

Thomas, Henry M., educator, neurologist, was born in May, 1861, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated at Haverford college and at Johns Hopkins university; in 1884 received the degree of M.D. from the university of Maryland; and subsequently studied abroad. He has been connected with the Johns Hopkins hospital and medical schools since their opening; is now clinical professor of nervous diseases at the Johns Hopkins university; neurologist at the Johns Hopkins hospital; and resides in Baltimore, Md.

Thomas, Henry Wilton, journalist, author, was born in 1861, in New Rochelle, N.Y. In 1887-98 he was a reporter on New York newspapers. He is the author of The Last Lady Mulberry; The Kiss of Nero; and The Sword of Wealth.

Thomas, Henry Wirtz, legislator, jurist, lieutenant-governor, was born Oct. 20, 1812, in Frederick county, Md. He was a member of the Virginia state legislature; was a judge and lieutenant-governor of Virginia in 1870. He died June 20, 1890, in Fairfax, Va.

Thomas, Hiram Washington, clergyman, author, was born April 20, 1832, in Hampshire county, Va. Since 1880 he has been pastor of the people's church at McVicker's theatre of Chicago, Ill.; and since 1881 has been chaplain of the first regiment Illinois national guard. He is the author of Origin and Destiny of Man; Life and Sermons; and The People's Pulpit.

Thomas, Isaac, congressman, was born in 1735, in Virginia. He founded Sevierville, Tenn.; and in 1815-17 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fourteenth congress. He died in 1819, in Sevierville, Tenn.

Thomas, Isaiah, journalist, author, was born Jan. 19, 1749, in Boston, Mass. He was a noted printer of Worcester, Mass.; and was the founder of the American antiquarian society at Worcester. He published The Massachusetts Spy until 1801; The New England Almanac; and was the author of a History of Printing. He died April 4, 1831, in Worcester, Mass.

Thomas, James, physician, surgeon, lecturer, author, was born March 3, 1843. He is professor of the theory and practice of medicine in the Cincinnati university. He is the author of Lectures on Physiology; and Theory and Practice of Medicine.

Thomas James, soldier, state senator, governor, was born March 11, 1785, in St. Mary's county, Md. He became major-general of Maryland militia; and subsequently served in the state senate. He was the twentieth governor of Maryland in 1833-36. He died Dec. 25, 1845, in St. Mary's county, Md.

Thomas, James C., educator, lawyer, poet, was born Oct. 13, 1870, in Gibson county, Ind. He has contributed poetry to local papers and several standard works; and has attained note as a campaign orator. During the Spanish-American war he served in battalion G, first United States artillery. He now practices law in Petersburg, Ind.

Thomas, James Houston, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 22, 1808, in Iredell county, N.C. In 1836-42 he was attorney-general for the state of Tennessee. In 1847-51 and 1859-61 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-sixth congresses; and was a presidential elector in 1846.

Thomas, James R., educator, college president, was born May 12, 1812, in Hancock county, Ga. In 1855-67 he was president of Emory college.

Thomas, Jesse Burgess, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, congressman, was born in 1777 in Shepardstown, Va. In 1807-09 he was a territorial delegate from Indiana to the tenth congress; and the latter year was appointed United States judge of Illinois territory. In 1819-29 he was United States senator from Illinois. He was the author of the Missouri Compromise. He died May 3, 1855, in Mount Vernon, Ohio.

Thomas, Jesse Burgess, lawyer, jurist, was born July 31, 1806, in Lebanon, Ohio. He was attorney-general of Illinois, circuit judge, and judge of the supreme court. He died Feb. 21, 1850, in Chicago, Ill.

Thomas, Jesse Burgess, clergyman, educator, author, was born July 29, 1832, in Edwardsville, Ill. He is a baptist clergyman; and since 1887 professor in the Theological seminary at Newton, Mass. He is the author of *The Old Bible and the New Science*; *The Mould of Doctrine*; and *Significance of the Historical Element in Scripture*.

Thomas, Mrs. Jessie Beattie, composer, author, was born in Red Bud, Ill. She is the author and composer of the *Goldenrod*; *Memorare*; *Egyptian Lullaby*; and *Speak Your Heart*.

Thomas, John, soldier, was born in 1725, in Marshfield, Mass. He took an active part in the revolutionary war; and became a major-general. He died June 2, 1776, in Canada.

Thomas John, state senator, poet, was born Aug. 26, 1743, in West River, Md. He was president of the senate of Maryland. He was the author of a volume of *Poems*. He died Feb. 3, 1805, in Annapolis, Md.

Thomas, John, founder of a sect, was born April 12, 1805, in London, England. He joined the Campbellite baptists, but left

this sect to found another, whose members he called Christodelphians. He edited the *Apostolic Advocate* in 1832-37; and in 1845-47 the *Herald of the Future Age*; and in 1851-61 the *Herald of the Kingdom*. He was the author of *Elpis Israel*; *Eureka*, an exposition of the Apocalypse, in three volumes. He died March 5, 1871, in Jersey City, N.J.

Thomas, John Addison, soldier, was born in 1811 in Tennessee. In 1842-45 he was commandant of cadets and instructor of tactics at West Point. He became a resident of Washington city; and in 1855 was appointed assistant secretary of state. He died March 26, 1858, in Paris, France.

Thomas, John Chew, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 15, 1764, in Cecil county, Md. He became a prominent lawyer of Maryland; and in 1799-1801 he was a representative from Maryland to the sixth congress. He died May 10, 1836, in Ridley, Pa.

Thomas, John Henry, lawyer, manufacturer, founder, was born Oct. 4, 1826, in Middletown Valley, Md. In 1851-53 he practiced law in Springfield, Ohio; and in 1853 was elected recorder of Clark county. In 1855 he began the manufacture of agricultural implements in Springfield, Ohio; and founded the famous Thomas manufacturing company. He died Jan. 23, 1901, in Springfield, Ohio.

Thomas, John Jacobs, journalist, author, was born Jan. 8, 1810, in Aurora, N.Y. He was on the editorial staff of *The Country Gentleman*. He edited *Rural Affairs*; and was the author of *The American Fruit Culturist*; *Farm Implements: their Construction and Use*; and *Farm Implements and Farm Machinery*. He died Feb. 22, 1895, in Union Springs, N.Y.

Thomas, John L., lawyer, congressman, was born May 20, 1835, in Baltimore, Md. In 1861 he was appointed solicitor of the city of Baltimore; and in 1863 was elected state attorney for Maryland. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-ninth congress to fill a vacancy. He died Oct. 15, 1893, in Baltimore, Md.

Thomas, John L., lawyer, jurist. In 1890-93 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri at Jefferson.

Thomas, John Lloyd, journalist, lecturer, sociologist, was born April 22, 1857, in Wotton Park, England. He was educated in England and New York at Utica. In 1890-96 he was editor of *The Constitution*; and has written extensively on sociological questions. For several years he was secretary of the national prohibition party and national constitutional league. He has traveled in Europe in the study of model dwellings; and is the author of many pamphlets and magazine articles on municipal and sociological questions. He is president of the Queensboro improvement company; and is a noted lecturer on model dwellings and kindred subjects; and resides in New York City.

Thomas, John Morgan, clergyman, chaplain, was born in September, 1825, in Wales.

He has had pastoral charge of a number of the strongest and most influential Welsh congregational churches in the United States. During the civil war he served as chaplain of the seventy-seventh and the one hundred and fifty-fifth regiments Pennsylvania volunteers. He was also a noted composer and essayist. He died March 31, 1894, in Alliance, Ohio. His son, John J. Thomas, is a noted practicing physician of Youngstown, Ohio.

Thomas, John R., vocalist, musician, composer, was born in 1830 in South Wales. For many years he was a successful concert singer; connected with the Sequin English opera company; and finally settled in New York City. His best known songs are *The Cottage by the Sea*; *Happy be Thy Dreams*; *Some One to Love*; and *'Tis But a Little Faded Flower*. He has also written Church Music. He died in 1896 in New York City.

Thomas, John Robert, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 11, 1846, in Mt. Vernon, Ill. He served in the union army during the civil war; and became a captain. He was state's attorney in 1872-76. In 1879-89 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. In 1897-1901 he was judge of the United States courts of Indian territory.

Thomas, John Rochester, designer, architect, was born June 18, 1848, in Rochester, N.Y. He was architect of the New York hall of records; and of several hundred churches and other buildings. He died in 1901 in New York City.

Thomas, John W., railroad president, was born Aug. 24, 1830, in Nashville, Tenn. Since 1884 he has been president of the Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis railroad.

Thomas, Joseph, lexicographer, author, was born Sept. 23, 1811, in Cayuga county, N.Y. He was for some time professor of Latin and Greek in Haverford college, Pa. He was the author of *A Pronouncing Gazetteer and Dictionary of the World*; *Gazetteer of the United States*; *Medical Dictionary*; *Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology*; *First Book of Etymology*; and *Travels in Egypt and Palestine*. He died Dec. 24, 1891, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas, Joseph Dio, physician, author, was born May 8, 1843, in Pittsburgh, Pa. He occupies the chair of genito-urinary and venereal diseases in the medical department of the Western university. He is the author of *A Souvenir of Europe*.

Thomas, Lewis Foulke, lawyer, poet, was born in 1815 in Baltimore county, Md. He was a lawyer and poet of Washington. He was the author of *India, and Other Poems*; *Cortez the Conqueror*, a drama; *Osceola*, a drama; and *Rhymes of the Routes*. He died May 28, 1868, in Washington, D.C.

Thomas, Lawrence Buckley, clergyman, genealogist, poet, was born Dec. 6, 1848, in

Baltimore, Md. This eminent clergyman has been rector of protestant episcopal parishes in the dioceses of Rhode Island, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. He is the author of *Genealogical Notes*; *Dream of Arcadia* and other verses; *Pedigrees and Notes*; *Biographical Notices Westminster Abbey and the Cathedral*; and of a *Genealogy of the Thomas Family*.

Thomas, Lorenzo, soldier, was born Oct. 26, 1804, in New Castle, Del. He served in the Florida war. In 1861 he was appointed adjutant-general of the army, with the brevet of colonel; and in the same year was brevetted a brigadier-general. In 1868 he was appointed secretary of war, but did not serve. He died March 2, 1875, in Washington, D.C.

Thomas, Lot, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 17, 1843, in Fayette county, Pa. He established the practice of law in Buena Vista county, Iowa; and was judge of the district court in 1885-98. In 1899-1905 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty eighth congresses as a republican. He died in 1905 in Storm Lake, Iowa.

Thomas, M. Carey, educator, college president, was born Jan. 2, 1857, in Baltimore, Md. She was the first woman to receive the highest degree given by the university of Zurich. In 1885-94 she was dean of the faculty of Bryn Mawr college; and professor of English; and since 1894 has been president of that institution. In 1895-99 she served as a trustee of Cornell university. She is a noted writer and speaker on subjects affecting the higher education of women.

Thomas, Mrs. Louise Palmer, educator, scientist, author, was born May 14, 1822, in Mount Holly, N.J. During the civil war she was a member of the sanitary commission. She educated eighteen orphan children; and was editor and publisher of the tract department of the universalist church of Philadelphia, Pa. She was judge of industrial insects in the Pennsylvania state agricultural society for six years, was most of the time sole umpire; and was also judge of the first exhibit of the silk culture association. In 1892 she went to Russia as an envoy from the United States government to investigate the famine. She is the au-

thor of several books, including *Centenary Voices*.

Thomas, Martha McCannon, author, was born Nov. 15, 1823, in Baltimore, Md. She is the author of *Life's Lessons*, a Tale; and *Captain Phil*, a story of the civil war. She died in Baltimore, Md.

Thomas, Mary Von Erden, computer, author, was born Dec. 8, 1825, in Charleston, S.C. She was a computer in the coast survey office at Washington from 1854. She was the author of *Winning the Battle*, a novel. She died in Washington, D.C.

Thomas, Minor T., soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the first regiment Minnesota infantry; and in 1865 was mustered out as brevet brigadier-general of volunteers.

Thomas, Nathaniel Seymour, clergyman, bishop. He has been rector of the church of holy apostles at Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1903 he has been protestant episcopal bishop of western Kansas.

Thomas, Ormsby B., soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 21, 1832, in Sandgate, Vt. For several terms he was district attorney of Crawford county, Wis. He was a representative in the Wisconsin legislature in 1862, 1865 and 1867; and was a member of the state senate in 1880-81. He was a presidential elector in 1872. He served as captain of company D, thirty-first regiment Wisconsin volunteer infantry in the union army. In 1885-91 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He died in 1903 in Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Thomas, Philemon, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1764 in North Carolina. He was a member of the legislature of Kentucky. He afterward removed to Louisiana; and in 1810-11 headed the insurrection of Baton Rouge, which threw off the yoke of Spain from West Florida. In 1831-35 he was a representative from Louisiana to the twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. He died Nov. 18, 1847, in Baton Rouge, La.

Thomas, Philip Francis, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 12, 1810, in Easton, Md. In 1836 he was a member of the Maryland state constitutional convention; and in 1838 was elected to the Maryland state legislature. In 1839-41 and 1875-77 was a representative to the twenty-sixth and forty-fourth congresses. He was subsequently judge of the land office court of the eastern shore of Maryland. In 1843 and 1845 he was elected to the house of delegates; and in 1848-51 was the twenty-fifth governor of Maryland. In

1860 he was appointed commissioner of the patent office; and in 1860-61 he was secretary of the treasury. In 1867 he was elected United States senator for the term ending in 1873, but was rejected. He died Oct. 2, 1890, in Baltimore, Md.

Thomas, Philip Evan, railroad president, philanthropist, was born Nov. 11, 1776, in Montgomery county, Md. He was the father of the railroad system of the United States. He was the founder and first president of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company. He died Sept. 1, 1861, in Yonkers, N.Y.

Thomas, Reuben, clergyman, author, was born in 1840 in England. He was a congregational clergyman; and since 1875 pastor of the Harvard church at Brookline, Mass. He was the author of *Through Death to Life*; *Divine Sovereignty*; *Grafenburg People*; and *Leaders of Thought in the Modern Church*. He died in 1907 in Brookline, Mass.

Thomas, Richard, soldier, congressman, was born in 1745. He was a soldier in the revolutionary war. In 1795-1801 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourth, fifth and sixth congresses. He died in 1832 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas, Richard Henry, physician, author, poet, was born Jan. 26, 1854, in Baltimore, Md. He was the author of *Echoes and Pictures*, poems; *Pencil, or Among the Quakers*, a story; and *History of the Society of Friends in America*. He died in 1904 in Baltimore, Md.

Thomas, Robert Bailly, journalist, author, was born April 24, 1766, in West Boylston, Mass. He was an editor for fifty-three years of *The Farmer's Almanack*, which he first published in 1793; and which is still issued yearly. He died May 19, 1846, in West Boylston, Mass.

Thomas, Robert Harper, journalist, was born Jan. 8, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1870 he purchased the *Valley Democrat* of Mechanicsburg, changing the name to the *Independent Journal*, and subsequently to the *Farmer's Friend* and *Grange Advocate*. He was commissioner from Pennsylvania to the World's industrial and cotton centennial exhibition at New Orleans in 1884-85; and also to the American exposition at London in 1887.

Thomas, Robert Young, lawyer, congressman, was born in Logan county, Ky. He was educated at Bethel college of Russellville, Ky., and received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. He is a lawyer by profession; and in 1886 was a member of the Kentucky state legislature. He was commonwealth attorney for the seventh judicial district when nominated for congress. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Kentucky to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Thomas, S. Seymour, painter, artist. He exhibited at Paris in 1892; and at Philadelphia in 1893-94. His best known picture is *An Innocent Victim*.

Thomas, Samuel, soldier, railroad president, was born April 27, 1840, in South Point, Ohio. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He was a successful financier and railroad president. He died Jan. 11, 1903, in New York City.

Thomas, Seth, clock manufacturer, was born Dec. 1, 1816, in Thomaston, Conn. The Seth Thomas clock company was organized in 1853 in Thomaston, Conn. When the company was incorporated, he became its secretary, eventually rising to be president. The clock works are yet the principal industry of the village. He died April 27, 1888, in Thomaston, Conn.

Thomas, Stephen, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Dec. 6, 1809, in Bethel, Vt. He served in the Vermont legislature in 1838-39 and 1845-46; was state senator in 1848-49; register of the probate court of Orange county in 1842-46; and judge of the same in 1847-49. He was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers; and in 1867-68 was lieutenant-governor of Vermont. In 1870-77 he was United States pension agent; and since then has engaged in farming in Vermont. He died in Vermont.

Thomas, Theodore, musician, composer, was born Oct. 11, 1835, in Germany. He was elected conductor of the Brooklyn philharmonic society in 1862; and became conductor of the New York philharmonic society in 1877; and held these two positions almost continuously until 1891, when he moved to Chicago. In 1891 he became conductor of the Chicago orchestra. He was musical director at the World's Columbian exposition. He died Jan. 4, 1905, in Chicago, Ill.

Thomas, Theodore Gaillard, physician, author, was born Nov. 21, 1831, in Edisto Island, S.C. He was professor of obstetrics and diseases of women in the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City. He was the author of *Diseases of Women*; and *Abortion and Its Treatment*. He died in 1903 in New York City.

Thomas, Thomas, educator, college president, was born Dec. 23, 1812, in England. In 1849-55 he was president of Hanover college. He died Feb. 3, 1875, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Thomas, William Aubrey, manufacturer, congressman, was born June 7, 1866, in Wales. He was educated in the public schools of Niles, Ohio; was a student for two years at the Mount Union college of Alliance, Ohio; and later studied at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute of Troy, N.Y. For some years he was manager of the Thomas furnace of Niles, Ohio; and later became interested in other iron industries. He was elected to the fifty-eighth congress to fill a vacancy; and in 1905-11 was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Thomas, William Davy, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 5, 1844, in Great Britain. He is president of La Crosse college of Wisconsin.

Thomas, William Henry, journalist, author, was born May 5, 1824, in Portland, Maine. He was the author of *Life in the East Indies*; *A Whaleman's Adventures*; *A Slaver's Adventures*; *Running the Blockade*; *The Belle of Australia*; *On Land and Sea*; *Lewey and I*; and *Ocean Rovers*. He died March 7, 1895, in Boston, Mass.

Thomas, William Isaac, educator, author, was born Aug. 13, 1863, in Russell county, Va. Since 1900 he has been an associate professor of sociology at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Sex and Society*.

Thomas, William S., lawyer, author, was born Nov. 13, 1858, in Pittsburg, Pa. Since 1889 he has practiced law in Pittsburg, Pa. He is the author of *Hunting Big Game with Gun and Kodak*.

Thomas, William Sturgis, physician, surgeon, was born in 1871 in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He received his medical degree from the medical department of the George Washington university, and spent six years in the New York hospitals. He served through the Spanish-American war as assistant surgeon in the United States navy. He resigned in 1898 and became chief of the surgical clinic of St. Luke's hospital of New York City and served as such for twelve years, and is now examining surgeon to that institution and consulting physician to the New York home for convalescents.

Thomas, William Widgery, diplomat, author, lawyer, legislator, was born Aug. 26, 1839, in Portland, Maine. He graduated in 1860 from Bowdoin college with the highest honors. In the spring of 1862 as United States bearer of dispatches he carried a treaty to Turkey; became vice-consul-general at Constantinople; afterward was acting consul at Galatz, Moldavia; and was appointed later consul at Gothenburg, Sweden; and served until the close of 1865, when he resigned. He received for his services as consul the special thanks of the department of state. He was admitted to the Maine bar in 1866. In 1870 he was commissioner of immigration for Maine; and visited Sweden, bringing back fifty-one Swedish colonists and settling them in forests of northern Maine, founding the flourishing settlement of New Sweden. He was a member of the Maine state legislature in 1873-75; was speaker in 1874-75; and state senator in 1879. He was president of the Maine republican convention in 1875; was a delegate to the national republican convention in 1880; and was three times United States minister to Sweden and Norway in 1883-85, 1889-94 and since 1897. He is a lecturer and author on Sweden and Norway; and his large historical work, *Sweden and the Swedes* is published in both America and Sweden, in both the English and the Swedish languages.

Thomas, Zadok W., lawyer, businessman, was born May 18, 1856, in Damascus, Ohio. He was educated at the Penn college of Os-

kaloosa, Iowa; and at the state university of Iowa. He is a successful lawyer and real estate broker of Fort Dodge, Iowa; and proprietor of the Webster county abstract, land and loan office of that city. He has been a member of the city council of Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Thomasson, William P., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in Henry county, Ky. He was elected to the Indiana state legislature from Corydon. He moved to Louisville, Ky.; was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses in 1843-47. He afterward went to Chicago, Ill., where he was engaged in the practice of his profession until the breaking out of the civil war, when he served in the union army as a colonel of volunteers. He died in Chicago, Ill. -

Thome, John M., astronomer, author, was born Aug. 22, 1843, in Palmyra, N.Y. In 1870 he graduated from Lehigh university. He became assistant astronomer on the staff of Dr. Gould, who went to Cordoba in that year to found the national Argentine astronomical observatory. During the first fifteen years he took a prominent part in the elaboration of various astronomical publications, notably *A Uranometry of the Southern Heavens*, and *Fifteen Catalogues of Stellar Positions*; and also made a long series of comet and planet observations. Since 1885 he has been director of the national Argentine observatory; and has produced three volumes of the *Cordoba Durchmastering* an atlas and catalogue containing every star to the tenth magnitude situated in the region between twenty-two and sixty-two degrees of south declination. For this work he received the Laland prize from the institute of France. He is actively engaged upon the photographic zone assigned to the observatory by the international congress of astronomers. Since 1878 he has also been United States vice-consul in Cordoba, Argentine Republic, South America.

Thomes, Walton True, educator, was born April 25, 1860, in Edina, Mo. In 1891 he founded the Joplin business college of Missouri, which has become under his able management one of the leading commercial colleges of the state.

Thompson, Adele E., litterateur, author, was born in Middlefield, Ohio. She is the author of *Beck's Fortune*; *Betty Sheldon*; *Patriot*; *Brave Heart Elizabeth*; *A Lassie of the Isles*; and *Polly of the Pines*.

Thompson, Albert, litterateur, artist, author, was born March 18, 1853, in Woburn, Mass. Among his works, mainly landscapes, and cattle pieces, are *After the Shower*; *Clearing Up*; *More Wind than Rain*, in Woburn public library; *Changing Pasture*; *An October Afternoon*; and several historical subjects. He is the author of *Principles of Perspective*.

Thompson, Albert Clifton, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 23, 1842, in Brookville, Pa. He served in the union

army, rising from the rank of sergeant to that of captain. In 1865 he moved to Portsmouth, Ohio; was probate judge of Scioto county in 1869-72; and in 1882 was elected judge of the common pleas for the second subdivision of the seventh judicial district of Ohio. In 1885-91 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. In 1898 he was commissioned district judge of the United States court for the southern district of Ohio.

Thompson, Alexander Ramsay, soldier, was born in 1794. During the war with Great Britain he took part in Gen. James Wilkinson's expedition down the St. Lawrence and in the defense of Plattsburg and other operations on Lake Champlain, being promoted captain of infantry in 1814. He became lieutenant-colonel in 1837; and in the war with the Seminole Indians was killed at the battle of Okeechobee while leading his regiment in a desperate charge. He died Dec. 25, 1837, in Manatee county, Fla.

Thompson, Alexander Ramsay, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 16, 1822, in New York City. He was a presbyterian clergyman of New York City. He was the author of *Christianity and Patriotism*; *Casting Down Imaginations*; and many hymns. He died Feb. 7, 1895, in Summit, N.J.

Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth, painter, artist, was born May 27, 1840, in Baltimore, Md. He has traveled at various times in all parts of Europe, Asia Minor and northern Africa; and his pictures cover a wide range of subjects, oriental and American, including landscapes, genre pieces and military scenes. They include *Desolation*; *Lost in the Forest*; *Annapolis in 1776*, owned by the Buffalo Fine Arts academy; *A Twilight in Corsica*; *The Market Place in Biskra*; *The Hour of Prayer*; and *The Advance of the Enemy*. He died in 1896.

Thompson, Andrew Anderson, banker, statesman, was born Oct. 25, 1880, in Uniontown, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native city; and in 1902 graduated from Washington and Jefferson college. Since 1902 he has been connected with the first national bank of Uniontown, Pa.; and is also engaged as a coal operator. Since 1901 he has been a representative from Fayette county in the Pennsylvania state legislature; and is now serving his second term. He is the youngest member in the Pennsylvania house of representatives; and is the youngest representative ever elected to fill that position.

Thompson, Augustine, physician, surgeon, founder, was born in Union, Maine. During the civil war he raised his own company and was made captain. He was commended for services at Donaldsville, La.; and brevetted lieutenant-colonel. He was a prominent physician of Boston, Mass.; and originated the Moxie nerve food company.

Thompson, Augustus Charles, clergyman, author, was born April 30, 1812, in Goshen, Conn. Since 1842 he was pastor of the Elliot church at Roxbury, Mass. He was the author of *Lyra Coelestis*, or *Hymns on Heaven*; *Christian's Consolation*; *Songs in the Night*; *The Mercy Seat*; *Foreign Missions*; *Moravian Missions*; *Future Probation and Foreign Missions*; *Our Birthdays*; *Protestant Missions*; *Young Martyrs*; *Morning Hours in Patmos*; *The Better Land*; *Seeds and Sheaves*. He died in 1901 in Roxbury, Mass.

Thompson, Benjamin, philosopher, economist, was born March 26, 1753, in Woburn, Mass. He gave to science many endowments, both in discoveries and wealth; and it is a matter of national pride that the two men, Benjamin Franklin and Benjamin Thompson, who first demonstrated the capital propositions of pure science, in regard to lightning and electricity, were Americans by birth and by education. He died Aug. 21, 1814.

Thompson, Benjamin, state legislator, congressman, was born August 5, 1798, in Charlestown, Mass. He was several times a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature. In 1845-47 and 1851-53 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twenty-ninth and thirty-second congresses. He died Sept. 24, 1852, in Charlestown, Mass.

Thompson, Cephas, painter, artist, was born July 1, 1775, in Middleborough, Mass. His profession was that of a portrait-painter; and he made yearly tours in the south, painting in all the cities from Philadelphia to New Orleans. Among his portraits were those of John Marshall, Stephen Decatur, David Ramsay of South Carolina, John Howard Payne, and George Washington Parke Curtis, who was his pupil. He died Nov. 6, 1856, in Middleborough, Mass.

Thompson, Cephas Giovanni, artist, was born Aug. 3, 1809, in Middleborough, Mass. Besides many portraits and copies from the old masters, he has painted *Angel of Truth*; *Guardian Angels of Infancy*; *Brigand's Daughter*; and *Mother's Prayer*. He died in New York City.

Thompson, Charles C. B., naval officer, was born in 1786 in Virginia. During the war of 1812 he rendered distinguished service in the defence of New Orleans. He was promoted captain in 1825; and commanded the Pacific squadron in 1828-31. He died Sept. 2, 1832, in Hot Springs, Va.

Thompson, Charles Lemuel, clergyman, author, poet, was born Aug. 18, 1839, in Allentown, Pa. He has been pastor of the Madison avenue presbyterian church of New York City since 1888; and since 1898 has been secretary of the presbyterian board of home missions. He is author of *Times of Refreshing*; *A History of American Revivals*; *Etchings in Verse*; and *The Story of the Presbyterian Church*.

Thompson, Charles Miner, journalist, author, was born March 24, 1864, in Montpel-

lier, Vt. Since 1890 he has been associate editor of *Youth's Companion*. He is on the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*. He is the author of *The Nimble Dollar*, with *Other Stories*; and *The Calico Cat*.

Thompson, Charles Nebeker, lawyer, author, was born July 7, 1861, in Covington, Ind. He is counsel and director of the Marion trust company; and many other large financial corporations of Indiana. In 1900-04 he was a member of the Indiana state senate. He is the author of *Thompson on Building Associations*.

Thompson, Charles P., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 30, 1827, in Braintree, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature in 1871-72. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. He died Jan. 19, 1894, in Gloucester, Mass.

Thompson, Charles Robinson, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861-63 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 3, 1894, in San Francisco, Cal.

Thompson, Charles Winston, banker, congressman, was born Dec. 30, 1860, in Macon county, Ala. In 1890 he was county superintendent of instruction; has been a member of Governor Johnson's staff; and since its organization has been president of the bank of Tuskegee, Ala. In 1897-1901 he was a member of the Alabama state senate. In 1901-04 he was a representative to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses from Alabama. He died March 21, 1904, in Washington, D.C.

Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 9, 1850, in Montpelier, Vt. He was the author of *First Book in Latin*; *A System of Psychology*; *The Problem of Evil*; *The Religious Sentiments of the Human Mind*; *Social Progress*; *Philosophy of Fiction in Literature*; *Politics in a Democracy*; and *Woman's New Opportunity*. He died July 10, 1897, in New York City.

Thompson, Daniel Pierce, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 1, 1795, in Charlestown, Mass. In 1823 he removed to Montpelier, Vt.; was judge of probate in 1837-40; clerk of the supreme and county courts in 1843-45; and secretary of state in 1853-55. He was the author of *Gaut Gurley*; *May Martin*; *Green Mountain Boys*; *Locke Amsden*; *Lucy Hosmer*; *The Doomed Chief*; *The Rangers*; *Tales of the Green Mountains*; *Centeloa*, and *Other Tales*; and *History of Montpelier*. He died June 6, 1868, in Montpelier, Vt.

Thompson, David Decamp, journalist, author, was born April 29, 1852, in Cincinnati, Ohio. Since 1901 he has been editor of the *Northwestern Christian Advocate*. He is the author of *Abraham Lincoln the First American*; and *John Wesley as a Social Reformer*.

Thompson, David P., state senator, diplomat, governor, was born Nov. 8, 1834, in Cadiz, Ohio. He was in the Oregon state

enate in 1866-72; and in 1878 served in the lower house of the state legislature. In 1874-76 he was governor of Idaho territory. In 1880-82 he was mayor of Portland; and was United States minister to Turkey in 1892-93. He died Dec. 14, 1901, in Portland, Oregon.

Thompson, Denman, actor, comedian, dramatist, was born in 1833 in Girard, Pa. He took up comedy and starred in *Joshua Whitcomb*, a play of his own; and this play was afterward remodeled as the *Old Homestead*. He died April 14, 1911, in West Swanzey, N.H.

Thompson, Edward R., naval officer, was born about 1808 in Pennsylvania. He entered the navy as a midshipman in 1826; became a lieutenant in 1837; and served during the Mexican war. In 1867 his rank was raised to that of commodore. He died Feb. 12, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Thompson, Edwin, clergyman, reformer, was born in July, 1809, in Lynn, Mass. While speaking in New Bedford, he roused Frederick Douglass to take up active work in behalf of his race. He was also interested from an early period in the temperance reform, which he did much to promote. He died May 22, 1888, in East Walpole, Mass.

Thompson, Egbert, naval officer, was born June 6, 1820, in New York City. He served in the Mexican and civil wars, and attained the rank of commander. He died Jan. 5, 1881, in Washington, D.C.

Thompson, Eliza Jane Trimble, temperance crusader, author, was born Aug. 24, 1816, in Hillsboro, Ohio. She was the leader of the first woman's crusade band in the temperance cause in Hillsboro, Ohio, Dec. 24, 1873. She is the author of *Crusade Sketches*; and *Family Records*.

Thompson, Elizabeth, philanthropist, was born Feb. 21, 1821, in Lyndon, Vt. She bought three thousand acres at the foot of the Rocky mountains near Denver, where, by erecting public buildings, she formed a nucleus for a flourishing settlement. It is said that she gave more than fifteen farms to persons worthy of her gifts. She died July 21, 1899, in Littleton, N.H.

Thompson, Emma, author, poet. She is the daughter of Edward Davison, a prominent merchant in Buenos Ayres, and also

at one time American minister to what is now the Argentine Republic. She lived many years in Buenos Ayres; and has traveled extensively in Europe, residing in Brittany for the purpose of studying the people and legends, resulting in the authorship of a volume on Brittany, beautifully illustrated. She was the author of *Wit and Wisdom of Don Quixote*; and *Wit*

and *Wisdom of Charles Dickens*; and other works.

Thompson, Mrs. Ella Mason, journalist, author, was born in Massachusetts. She was a writer of *Newton, Mass.* She was the author of *Beaten Paths*, or *Woman's Vacation*.

Thompson, Francis M., lawyer, legislator, antiquarian, was born Oct. 16, 1833, in Colerain, Mass. He received a thorough education in the common and select schools and at the Williston seminary. He is one of the foremost lawyers of New England at Greenfield, Mass.; has been town clerk, town treasurer, assessor, selectman, and was a member of the first legislature of Montana. Since 1899 he has been judge of

the probate court for the county of Franklin; and was previously register of probate and insolvency since 1870. He has contributed extensively to current literature; is a noted antiquarian; and the author of *The History of Greenfield* and of other valuable historical papers and addresses.

Thompson, Frederic Diodati, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 17, 1850, in New York City. In 1903 he was Turkish commissioner to the world's columbian exposition; and in 1902 was created a Roman count. He was the author of *On the Track of the Sun*. He died in 1906 in New York.

Thompson, George Kramer, designer, architect, was born in Dubuque, Iowa. He is one of the most prominent architects in the United States; and has erected some of its finest buildings. He was architect of the Manhattan life building, the Standard Oil building, the Empire building and other noted buildings and blocks of New York City.

Thompson, George Washington, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born May 14, 1806, in St. Clairsville, Ohio. He was United States district attorney for Virginia in 1849. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-second congress; and left congress for the bench. He was the author of *The Living Forces of the Universe*, in 1866; *Address on the Common Schools*, 1841; *Right of Virginia to the Northwest Territory*; and *Life of Linn Boyd*. He died Feb. 24, 1888, in Wheeling, W.Va.

Thompson, Gilbert, soldier, civil engineer, topographer, was born March 21, 1839, in North Blackstone, Mass. During the civil war he served as a soldier and assistant engineer. Since 1866 he has been engaged on western explorations and surveys; and is topographer for the United States geological survey.

Thompson, Hedge, congressman, was born in 1779 in Salem, N.J. In 1827-28 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twentieth congress. He died July 20, 1828, in Salem, N.J.

Thompson, Helen Bradford, educator, author, was born Nov. 6, 1874, in Chicago, Ill. Since 1902 she has been professor of psychology and director of the psychological laboratory at Mount Holyoke college. She is the author of *The Mental Traits of Sex*.

Thompson, Henry Adams, clergyman, author, was born March 23, 1837, in Stormstown, Pa. He graduated from Jefferson

college; was a student at the Western theological seminary of Pennsylvania; and has received the honorary degrees of D.D. and LL.D. In 1872-86 he was president of Otterbein university. He has been a candidate for congress, lieutenant-governor and governor of Ohio; and in 1876

was nominated for vice-president. In 1893-07 he was editor of the Sunday school literature of the united brethren church. He is the author of *Schools of the Prophets*; *Power of the Invisible*; *Our Bishops*; and *Bible Study and Devotion*.

Thompson, Henry Dallas, educator, mathematician, author, was born Aug. 24, 1864, in Metuchen, N.J. Since 1894 he has been professor of mathematics at Princeton university. He is the author of *Elementary Solid Geometry and Mensuration*; and *Coordinate Geometry*.

Thompson, Henry Elmer, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was captain in the sixth regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1864.

Thompson, Hugh Miller, clergyman, bishop, author, was born June 5, 1830, in Ireland. In 1883 he was consecrated coadjutor bishop; and became protestant episcopal bishop of Mississippi in 1887. He was the author of *Unity and Its Restoration*; *Copy*, a collection of essays; *Sin and Its Penalty*; *First Principles*; *The World and the Logos*; *The World and the Kingdom*; *The World and the Man*; *The World and the Wrestlers*; *Absolution*; *Is Romanism the Best Religion for the Public?*; and *Kingdom of God*. He died Nov. 16, 1902, in Jackson, Miss.

Thompson, Hugh Smith, soldier, educator, governor, was born Jan. 24, 1836, in Charleston, S.C. He served in the confederate army as an officer of the corps of cadets. In 1865 he was elected principal of the Columbia male academy. In 1876-82 he was state superintendent of education. In 1882-86 he was the forty-seventh gov-

ernor of South Carolina. In 1886 he became assistant secretary of the treasury; in 1889-92 was a member of the civil service commission, and in 1892 became comptroller of New York life insurance company. He died in 1904 in New York City.

Thompson, James, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 1, 1806, in Middlesex, Pa. He was elected to the assembly of Pennsylvania in 1832-34, presiding during the last session as speaker. In 1845-51 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. In 1857-67 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania; and in 1867-72 was chief justice. He died in 1879 in Petersburg, Va.

Thompson, Jacob, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, cabinet officer, was born May 15, 1810, in Caswell, N.C. In 1839-51

he was a representative from Mississippi to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. In 1857-61 he was secretary of the interior; he joined the rebellion; served as nineteenth governor of Mississippi in 1862; and was in the insurgent army.

He died March 24, 1885, in Memphis, Tenn.

Thompson, Jerome, painter, artist, was born Jan. 30, 1814, in Middleborough, Mass. He painted both landscapes and figures with success, his best-known works being *Reminiscences of Mount Mansfield*; *The Old Oaken Bucket*; *Home, Sweet Home*; and *Woodman, Spare That Tree*. He died May 1, 1886, in Glen Gardner, N.J.

Thompson, Joel, state legislator, congressman. In 1813-15 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth congress, having previously served three years in the state assembly. He died in Chenango county, New York.

Thompson, John, state legislator, congressman, was born in Stillwater, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1788-89, 1802, 1827, and 1841. In 1799-1801 and 1807-11 he was a representative from New York to the sixth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in Dutchess county, N.Y.

Thompson, John, lawyer, jurist. He was a citizen of the territory of Orleans. In 1808 he was appointed United States district judge for the territory of Orleans. He died in Louisiana.

Thompson, John, political writer, was born in 1777. He was the author of articles signed *Casca* and *Gracchus* in the *Petersburg Gazette*, in which he attacked John Adams' administration; and also of letters signed *Curtius*, addressed to Chief-Justice John Marshall in 1798, which were issued

in book-form. He died in 1799, in Petersburg, Va.

Thompson, John, lawyer, congressman, was born July 4, 1809, in Rhinebeck, N.Y. In 1857-59 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fifth congress. He died in New York.

Thompson, John Burton, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 14, 1810, in Harrodsburg, Ky. In 1839-43 and 1847-51 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. In 1853-59 he was United States senator. He died Jan. 7, 1874, in Harrodsburg, Ky.

Thompson, John G., lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 12, 1862, in Rossville, Ill. He was educated in the common schools of his native city; and in 1882 graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan. In 1882 he began the practice of law in Danville, Ill. In 1888-90 he was state's attorney from Vermillion county, Ill.; and in 1890-97 was judge of the same county. Since 1897 he has been assistant attorney general of the United States.

Thompson, John Gilbert, educator, was born June 23, 1862, in New Bedford, Mass. In 1886 he graduated from Dartmouth college, and has since attained eminence as a successful educator. He has been superintendent of schools, and is now principal of the state normal school of Fitchburg, Mass.

Thompson, John Leverett, soldier, was born Feb. 2, 1835, in Plymouth, N.H. He served first with the army of the Potomac; and in 1864 with Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley, taking part in many engagements, and at the close of the war received the brevet of brigadier-general of volunteers. He was connected with the work of the Citizens' association; and was president of the Union league club of Chicago. He died Jan. 31, 1888, in Chicago, Ill.

Thompson, John M., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 4, 1829, in Butler county, Pa. He served two terms as a representative in the Pennsylvania legislature, the last term as speaker. In 1873-75 and 1877-79 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-third and forty-fifth congresses as a republican. In 1872 he was a presidential elector.

Thompson, John Milton, soldier, was born Aug. 1, 1842, in Lebanon, N.H. In 1861 he enlisted as a private in the seventh regiment New Hampshire infantry; and in 1863 was made captain in the thirty-third United States infantry. In 1901 he became colonel; and in 1903 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general of the United States army.

Thompson, John R., businessman, founder, was born Nov. 13, 1865, in Vermillion county, Ill. In 1887 he started a general store in Pithian, Ill.; and in 1891 engaged in the restaurant business in Chicago, Ill. He now owns and manages several restaurants in the business district of Chicago, Ill. He has a large stock farm in Libertyville, Ill.;

and is president of the Libertyville trotting association.

Thompson, John Reuben, lawyer, journalist, author, poet, United States senator, was born Oct. 23, 1823, in Richmond, Va. He was a journalist and lawyer of Richmond, Va.; and editor of the Southern Literary Messenger in 1847-59. In 1853-57 he was United States senator. He died April 30, 1873, in New York City.

Thompson, Jonathan, merchant, banker, was born Dec. 7, 1773, in Sagtikos Manor, L.I. He was collector of direct taxes and internal revenue for the state of New York during the war of 1812-15; and was collector of customs of the port of New York in 1820-29. He died Dec. 30, 1846, in New York City.

Thompson, Joseph Addison, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 8, 1860, in Ross Grove, Ill. Since 1886 he has filled pastorates in the United presbyterian church. Since 1887 he has been president of Tarkio college of Missouri.

Thompson, Joseph B., congressman, lawyer, was born April 29, 1871, in Grayson county, Tex. He has been United States commissioner; and is now practicing law. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Oklahoma to the sixty-third congress.

Thompson, Joseph Parrish, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 7, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an eminent congregational clergyman of New York City; pastor of the Broadway tabernacle in 1845-71; and from 1872 a resident of Berlin, Germany. He was the author of *The Theology of Christ*; *Man in Genesis and Geology*; *Lectures to Young Men*; *Church and State in the United States*; *The United States as a Nation*; *Egypt Past and Present*; *The Workman*; *His False Friends and His True Friends*; *Life of Christ*; *American Comments on European Questions*; *Christianity and Emancipation*; and *The Holy Comforter*. He died Sept. 20, 1879, in Berlin, Germany.

Thompson, Joseph Peter, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 20, 1818, in Winchester, Va. In 1843 he joined the New York annual conference of the African methodist episcopal zion church; and he was ordained deacon in 1845 and elder in 1847. After serving as a missionary in Nova Scotia and holding pastorates in and near New York City, he was elected and ordained a bishop in 1876, in the general conference in Louisville, Ky. He died Dec. 21, 1894, in Newburg, N.Y.

Thompson, Josiah Van Keirk, banker, coal operator, was born Feb. 15, 1854, in Fayette county, Pa. He received his education in the Washington and Jefferson college. He is president of the first national bank of Uniontown, Pa.; and as a successful coal operator he has become the largest individual holder of coal lands in western Pennsylvania. He is director of the Reliance life insurance company; and is connected with various corporations. He is promi-

nently identified with the financial and public affairs of Uniontown, Pa. He was appointed by President Harrison as one of the viewers to free the locks and dams in the Monongahela river.

Thompson, Laforrest Holman, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Jan. 6, 1848, in Bakersfield, Vt. In 1881-83 and 1890 he was a member of the Vermont legislature; and state senator and president of the senate in 1884-85; since 1890 he had been associate judge of the supreme court of Vermont. He died in 1900 in Irasburgh, Vt.

Thompson, Launt, sculptor, artist, was born Feb. 8, 1833, in Ireland. He worked in Palmer's studio for nine years, producing several portrait busts and ideal heads of some merit; and in 1858 removed to New York. His works are portrait busts of William C. Bryant, in the Metropolitan museum, New York; James Gordon Bennett, the elder; Robert B. Minturn, Capt. Charles H. Marshall, Edwin Booth as Hamlet, Stephen H. Tyng and Charles L. Elliott and Samuel F. B. Morse. He died Sept. 26, 1894, in Newburg, N.Y.

Thompson, Lewis O., clergyman, college president, author, was born March 13, 1839, in Norway. In 1869 he became president of Northwestern university; and in 1886 had charge of a church in Henry, Ill. He was the author of *The Presidents and Their Administrations*; *Nothing Lost*; *How to Conduct Prayer Meetings*; *The Prayer Meeting and Its Improvement*; and *Nineteen Christian Centuries in Outline*. He died July 16, 1887, in Henry, Ill.

Thompson, Mark, congressman. In 1795-99 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fourth and fifth congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Thompson, Marshall Putnam, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 24, 1869, in Lawrence, Mass. Since 1897 he has practiced law in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *The Lieutenant*; and *The Girl and the Viceroy*.

Thompson, Mary Harris, surgeon, founder. She was the most noted woman surgeon in the world. She was the founder of the Chicago hospital for women and children. She died May 21, 1895, in Chicago, Ill.

Thompson, Maurice, soldier, geologist, state legislator, author, poet, was born Sept. 9, 1844, in Fairfield, Ind. He was a writer of Crawfordsville, Ind. He was a confederate soldier during the civil war. He was state geologist of Indiana in 1885-89; and has been a member of the Indiana state legislature. His work in fiction includes: *A Tallahassee Girl*; *His Second Campaign*; *At Love's Extremes*; *A Fortnight of Folly*; *The Ocala Boy*; and *King of Honey Island*. Other works are *Hoosier Mosaics*, a volume of sketches; *The Witchery of Archery*; *Songs of Fair Weather*; *By-ways and Bird Notes*; *Sylvan Secrets*; *The Story of Louisiana*; *Poems*; and *Lincoln's Grave*, a poem.

He died Feb. 15, 1901, in Crawfordsville, Ind.

Thompson, Merriwether Jeff, soldier, civil engineer, inventor, was born Jan. 22, 1826, in Harper's Ferry, Va. He was appointed brigadier-general in the Missouri state guards early in 1861; and in the confederate army in October of that year. He was the inventor of a hempbreak, which is now in general use; and an improved pistol lock. He died in July, 1876, in St. Joseph, Mo.

Thompson, Mortimer, lecturer, author, was born in 1830. He was the author of *Doe-sticks*; *What He Says*; *Plu-Ri-Bus-Tah*, a travesty of *Hiawatha*; *The Witches of New York*; *Nothing to Say*; and *History and Records of the Elephant Club*. He died in 1875.

Thompson, Mother, founder of the Woman's christian temperance union; and was the daughter of Governor Trimble of Ohio. She attended the first national temperance convention, which was held in the Independence hall in 1833. On her return home to Hillsboro, Ohio, she organized a small society of women and started a crusade against the saloons in the town. Her work soon spread over the country; and the movement became popular; and has since developed into the Woman's christian temperance union.

Thompson, Philip, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1823-25 he was a representative from Kentucky to the eighteenth congress. He died Feb. 20, 1829, in Kentucky.

Thompson, Philip B., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 15, 1845, in Harrodsburg, Ky. In 1879-85 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Thompson, Philip R., congressman, was born in Culpeper county, Va. In 1801-07 he was a representative from Virginia to the seventh, eighth and ninth congresses. He died July 22, 1837, in Virginia.

Thompson, Ralph Seymour, journalist, author, lecturer, was born Dec. 19, 1847, in Albion, Ill. Since 1885 he has been editor of *The New Era* of Springfield, Ill., the organ of the national party. He is the author of *Science in Farming*, which has been used as a text-book in many agricultural colleges.

Thompson, Richard Wigginton, lawyer, state senator, congressman, cabinet officer, author, was born June 9, 1809, in Culpeper county, Va. He was elected to the Indiana legislature and was re-elected in 1835. In 1836 he was elected to the state senate, served two years and was for a time president pro tem. of the senate, and acting lieutenant-governor. He was a presidential elector in 1840. In 1841-43 and 1847-49 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh and thirtieth congresses. In 1877-81 he was secretary of the navy; and became vice-

president of the Panama canal company. He was the author of *The Papacy and the Civil Power*; *Footprints of the Jesuits*; *History of Protective Tariff Laws*; and *Personal Recollections of Sixteen Presidents*. He died Feb. 9, 1900, in Terre Haute, Ind.

Thompson, Robert, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and fifteenth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 13, 1890.

Thompson, Robert A., congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1847-49 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirteenth congress. He died in Virginia.

Thompson, Robert Ellis, journalist, clergyman, educator, author, was born April 5, 1844, in Ireland. Since 1857 he has been a resident of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1870-80 he was editor of the *Pen Monthly*; in 1880-92 was editor of the *American*; and since 1884 has been an editorial contributor to the *Irish World*. In 1868-92 he taught in the university of Pennsylvania, chiefly political economy. Since 1894 he has been president of the Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1885 he was editor of the protective tariffs at Harvard university; in 1886-87 lectured at Hill university; and in 1891 was a Stone lecturer in the Princeton theological seminary. He is the author of a work on political economy for colleges and another for high schools; *History of the Presbyterian Churches of America*; *Harvard Lectures on Protection to Industry*; *The Divine Order of Human Society*; *The Hand of God in American History*; *Nature, the Mirror of Grace*; and other works.

Thompson, Robert Harvey, soldier, lawyer, statesman, was born Aug. 25, 1847, in Copiah county, Miss. He served as a confederate soldier in the civil war. In 1876-80 he was state senator in the Mississippi legislature; code commissioner in 1891-92; trustee of the university of Mississippi in 1890-1903; and is now general attorney of Alabama and Vicksburg railroad company.

Thompson, Robert John, educator, journalist, publisher, author, was born Oct. 15, 1865, in La Porte City, Iowa. In 1885-91 he was in the United States railway postal service; and later was on the editorial staff of the *Chicago Times*. Since 1906 he was American consul to Germany. He is the author of *The Proofs of Life After Death*; *A Square Deal for Every Man*.

Thompson, Samuel Gustave, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1837 in Franklin, Pa. In 1861 he began the practice of law in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1887 was elected a commissioner of Fairmount park. In 1883 he became associate justice of the state supreme court of Pennsylvania to fill a vacancy, serving one year.

Thompson, Sanford Eleazer, civil engineer, author, was born Feb. 13, 1867, in

Ogdensburg, N.Y. He is a civil and consulting engineer of Boston, Mass. He is joint author with Frederick W. Taylor of *A Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced*; and other works.

Thompson, Seymour Dwight, lawyer, author, was born about 1840. He is a lawyer of St. Louis. He is the author of *On the Liability of Stockholders in Corporations*; *Charging the Jury*; *The Law of Carriers of Passengers*; *The Law of Negligence in Relations not Resting in Contract*; and *Liabilities of Directors*.

Thompson, Slason, lawyer, journalist, founder, author, was born Jan. 5, 1849, in New Brunswick. In 1870 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1878-80 was a reporter on the *New York Tribune*. In 1881 he was one of the founders of the *Chicago Herald*; and has held editorial positions on the leading Chicago dailies. He is the author of Eugene Field, a biography; and several plays.

Thompson, Smith, lawyer, jurist, cabinet officer, was born Jan. 17, 1767, in Stanford, N.Y. In 1801 he was district attorney in the middle district of New York; was judge of the supreme court of New York in 1802-14; and was chief justice in 1814-18. In 1818-23 he was secretary of the navy; and in 1823-43 was an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died Dec. 18, 1843, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Thompson, Solomon Henry, physician, surgeon, was born Aug. 10, 1870, in Charleston, W.Va. He received a thorough education; and graduated from the medical department of the Howard university of Washington, D.C. He is a noted physician and surgeon of Kansas City, Kan.; and surgeon-in-chief of Douglas hospital. He is a lecturer on anatomy, physiology and hygiene at the Western university. He has been grand commander of the grand commandry of Kansas.

Thompson, Theodore Strong, naval officer, was born April 23, 1842, in Northampton, Mass. He served nine months in the civil war; and in 1863 was promoted acting assistant paymaster in the United States navy. In 1903 he was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Thompson, Thomas, philanthropist, was born Aug. 27, 1798, in Boston, Mass. He gathered a collection of pictures worth five hundred thousand dollars; and besides this, possessed property valued at nearly one million dollars. He bequeathed his wealth in favor of the needle women of Brattleboro, Vt., and Rhinebeck, N.Y. He died March 28, 1869, in New York City.

Thompson, Thomas L., journalist, publisher, congressman, was born May 31, 1838, in Charleston, W.Va. He has been for thirty-two years a printer, editor and publisher; and in 1860 he purchased the *Sonoma Democrat* of Santa Rosa, Cal. He was a delegate to the democratic national convention at Cincinnati in 1880; and was elected

secretary of state in 1882. He was elected to the fiftieth congress. He died in 1898 in Santa Rosa, Cal.

Thompson, Thomas Oliver, journalist, author, was born in Woodstock, Ill. He moved to Chicago in 1871 and became connected with the Chicago Times, with which he was connected for eight years. He resigned the editorial chair to become private secretary of the elder Carter H. Harrison, which he filled during 1879-85. He next served as a member of the Cook county board of education for three years, being president of that body during the last year of his term. He is the originator and advocate of a plan for government inspection of manufacturing concerns as conditions precedent to granting or continuing a tariff. He has written several works: *Food Frauds*; *The Tariff*; and *Anarchy and Anarchist*. He now edits and manages two trade papers.

Thompson, Thomas W., congressman, United States senator, was born March 15, 1766, in Boston, Mass. In 1805-07 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the ninth congress; was state treasurer in 1809; and in 1813-17 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 1, 1821, in Concord, N.H.

Thompson, Vance, journalist, founder, playwright, author, was born April 17, 1862. He was editor and founder of *M'lle New York*, a fortnightly review. He is the author of *In Old Japan*; *The Dresden Sheperdess*; *The Japanese Doll*; *Floriane's Dream*; all dramas. His books are *Berwyn Kennedy*; *The City of Torches*; *A Flash of Honor*; *Writers of Young France*; and *Songs and Symbols*.

Thompson, Waddy, lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born Sept. 8, 1798, in Pickensville, S.C. He served in the legislature of South Carolina; and was at one time solicitor for the western circuit of South Carolina. He was chosen a presidential elector; attained the military title of brigadier-general; and in 1842 was appointed minister plenipotentiary to Mexico, about which country he published an interesting work. In 1835-41 he was a representative to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died Nov. 23, 1868, in Tallahassee, Fla.

Thompson, Waddy, journalist, insurance, author, was born Aug. 13, 1867, in Columbia, S.C. In 1887-95 he was engaged in journalism; and since then has been in the life insurance business in Atlanta, Ga. He is the author of *A History of the United States*; and *Life of Andrew Johnson*.

Thompson, Wiley, congressman, was born in Amelia county, Va. In 1821-33 he was a representative in the seventeenth to the twenty-second congresses from Georgia. He died in Georgia.

Thompson, Will H., civil engineer, lawyer, author, was born March 10, 1848, in Calhoun, Ga. In 1868-72 he was a civil engineer. In 1872-89 he practiced law in Crawfordsville, Ind.; and since 1889 has prac-

ticed law in Seattle, Wash. He is the author of *How to Train in Archery*; *High Tide at Gettysburg*; and *Bond of Blood*.

Thompson, Will L., composer, author, was born Nov. 7, 1847, in Beaver county, Pa. He is the author of Thompson's Popular Anthems; and about one hundred popular songs, such as *Gathering Shells on the Sea Shore*; *Drifting With the Tide*; *Come Where the Lilies Bloom*; and *Moonlight Will Come Again*.

Thompson, William, soldier, was born in 1725 in Ireland. He was made a brigadier-general in 1776; and he was ordered to Canada to re-enforce Gen. John Thomas with four regiments, which were afterward increased to ten. He met the remnant of the northern army on its retreat from Quebec, and assumed the chief command. He died Sept. 4, 1781, near Carlisle, Pa.

Thompson, William, soldier, congressman, was born in 1813 in Pennsylvania. In 1847-51 he was a representative from Iowa to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He served through the civil war upwards of four years, as captain, major, and colonel in the first Iowa cavalry, and as brevet brigadier-general, had command of a brigade. He was subsequently appointed a captain of cavalry in the regular army. In 1896 he was made brigadier-general United States army. He died Oct. 7, 1897, in Tacoma, Wash.

Thompson, William G., soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 17, 1830, in Butler county, Pa. In 1854-56 he was prosecuting attorney; and in 1856-60 was a state senator. He entered the union army in 1862 as a major, and served until 1864. He was a presidential elector in 1864; and was elected district attorney for the eighth judicial district of Iowa, and served seven years. He was appointed chief justice of the territory of Idaho in 1897. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican.

Thompson, William Gilman, physician, author, was born Dec. 25, 1856, in New York. In 1898 he was elected professor of medicine in Cornell university medical school. He is the author of *Practical Dietetics*.

Thompson, William H., banker, financier, was born about 1845 in Pennsylvania. In 1883 he was president of the bank of commerce. He is also identified with many other financial institutions and business corporations.

Thompson, William Howard, lawyer, United States senator, was born Oct. 14, 1871, in Crawfordsville, Ind. He has been district judge; and has been identified with Kansas for over thirty-three years. Since 1913 he has been United States senator from Kansas.

Thompson, William Jackson, railroad president, was born Sept. 27, 1835, in Rapahannock county, Va. Since 1892 he has

been president of the White and Black river valley railway at Little Rock, Ark.

Thompson, William Oxley, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 5, 1855, in Cambridge, Ohio. He is a presbyterian clergyman; was president of the Miami university of Oxford in 1891-99; and since 1899 president of the Ohio state university at Columbus.

Thompson, William Tappan, journalist, author, was born Aug. 31, 1812, in Ravenna, Ohio. He was a prominent journalist of Savannah; the rough, extravagant humor of whose studies of Georgia life was once popular. He was the author of *Major Jones's Courtship*; *Major Jones's Sketches of Travel*; *Major Jones's Characters of Pineville*; *The Live Indian*, a farce; and *John's Alive*. He died March 24, 1882, in Savannah, Ga.

Thompson, William P., manufacturer, financier, was born Jan. 7, 1837, in Wheeling, W.Va. In 1882 he became secretary and in 1884 succeeded Oliver H. Payne as vice-president of the Standard oil company, having general charge of the affairs of the company throughout the states west of Buffalo. The growing business of the corporation compelled his removal to New York City in 1887; and when the

Standard oil trust was formed by a union of a number of separate companies he became chairman of the domestic committee, having charge of its internal affairs. He died in 1896 in New York City.

Thompson, Wordsworth, painter, artist, was born May 27, 1840, in Baltimore, Md. Among his best known works are *A Twilight at Corsica*; *The School House on the Hill*; *The Market Place in Biskra*; *The Advance of the Enemy*; and *A New England Homestead*. He died Aug. 28, 1896, in Summit, N.J.

Thompson, Zadoc, clergyman, educator, author, was born May 23, 1796, in Bridgewater. He was an episcopal clergyman; and professor of natural history in the university of Vermont, and state geologist in 1845-48. He was the author of *History of Vermont*, *Natural Civil and Statistical Gazetteer of Vermont*, *Geography and Geology of Vermont*; and *Guide to Lake George*. He died Jan. 19, 1856, in Burlington, Vt.

Thomson, Alexander, lawyer, educator, congressman, was born Jan. 12, 1788, in Franklin county, Pa. In 1823-27 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He was professor in the law school of Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa. He died Aug. 2, 1848, in Chambersburg, Pa.

Thomson, Charles, patriot, author, was born Nov. 29, 1729, in Ireland. He was secretary of the first continental congress in 1774-89. He was the author of *Inquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians*; *Synopsis of the Four Evangelists*; and a noted translation of the Bible, that of the Old Testament being the earliest English version of the Septuagint. He died Aug. 16, 1824, in Lower Merion, Pa.

Thomson, Charles M., congressman, lawyer, was born Feb. 13, 1877, in Chicago, Ill. He is a lawyer; and served two terms as alderman. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Illinois to the sixty-third congress.

Thomson, Charles West, clergyman, author, was born in 1798, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an episcopal clergyman at York in 1849-66. He was the author of *The Limner*, in prose; and in verse, *The Phantom Barge*; *The Slyph*, *Elinor*; and *The Love of Home*. He died April 17, 1879, in York, Pa.

Thomson, David, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the eighty-second regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1863 was brevetted brigadier general of volunteers. He died Feb. 2, 1893.

Thomson, Edward, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 12, 1810, in England. He was a methodist clergyman; and president of Ohio Wesleyan university in 1846-60. He was the author of *Evidences of Revealed Religion*; *Our Oriental Missions*, *Educational Essays*; *Moral and Religious Essays*; *Biographical Sketches*; *Letters from Europe*; and *Letters from India*. He died March 21, 1870, in Wheeling, W.Va.

Thomson, Edward William, civil engineer, author, was born Feb. 12, 1849, in Ontario. He is a civil engineer of Boston; and was for some years editorial writer for the *Toronto Globe*. He is the author of *Old Man Savarin*; and other stories, a striking collection of short stories; *Walter Gibbs*, a book for boys; *Between Earth and Sky*; and the metrical portions of M. S. Henry's version of *Aucassin and Nicolette*.

Thomson, Elihu, electrician, inventor, was born March 29, 1853, in England. In 1870 he graduated from the Central high school of Philadelphia, Pa.; and received the honorary degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. In 1870-80 he was professor of chemistry and mechanics in the Philadelphia central high school. Since 1880 he has been electrician for Thomson-Houston and general electrical companies, operating under his inventions; more than five hundred patents having been obtained. He has invented an electrical welding which bears his name; and many other important inventions in the electrical light and power. He has received many prizes in this country and abroad. He is a member of many American and foreign engineering and scientific societies; and in

1904 was president of the International electrical congress and the chamber of official delegates thereto, held in St. Louis, Mo.

Thomson, Frank, railway president, was born July 5, 1841. He was appointed to a responsible position in the U. S. military railway system early in 1861; and was sent to Alexandria, Va., where he assisted in rebuilding bridges and restoring shops, machinery and rolling stock. He resigned from the military service in 1864; and became superintendent of the eastern division of the Philadelphia and Erie railroad. While holding this office he organized a system of track-inspection which was adopted by the entire road, and made improvements in the construction of the roadway. In 1873 he was made superintendent of motive power on the Pennsylvania railroad and in 1874 became its general manager. He died June 5, 1899, in Merion, Pa.

Thomson, Frederick Bordine, missionary, author, was born Nov. 5, 1809, in New Brunswick, N.J. He published a Dyak Hymn Book, the first printed book in that language; and Brown's Catechism in Dyak; and translated into the same tongue the Gospel of St. Matthew and the first twenty chapters of Genesis. He left an unfinished work on the Economy of Missions. He died March 3, 1847, in Switzerland.

Thomson, James Bates, educator, author, was born May 21, 1808, in Springfield, Vt. He was an educator of Brooklyn; and was a mathematician and conchologist. He was the author of a School Algebra; Arithmetical Analysis; and a popular series of arithmetics. He died June 22, 1883, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Thomson, James William, naval officer, was born Nov. 10, 1836, in Wilmington, Del. In 1856 he was promoted third assistant engineer in the United States navy; and in 1906 was retired and advanced to the rank of rear admiral.

Thomson, John, congressman, was born in 1777 in Franklin county, Pa. In 1825-27 and 1829-37 he was a representative from Ohio to the nineteenth, twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died Dec. 2, 1852, in New Lisbon, Ohio.

Thomson, John, librarian, author, was born in England. For eight years he was private librarian to Clarence H. Clark of Philadelphia, Pa.; and for nearly three years was private librarian for Jay Gould of Irvington-on-the-Hudson, N.Y. Since its opening in 1894 he has been librarian of the Free library of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Descriptive Catalogue of Library of C. H. Clark, in two volumes; Catalogue of the Irvington Library of Jay Gould; and Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Sir Walter Scott for the Free Library. He is also the author of Eight Annual Reports of the Free Library; and other literary works.

Thomson, John Edgar, civil engineer, railroad president, was born Feb. 10, 1808, in Springfield, Pa. In 1827 he was one of the engineer corps employed upon the original surveys of the Philadelphia and Columbia railroad, and in 1837 became principal engineer of the eastern division of the Camden and Amboy railroad. He then became chief engineer of the Georgia railroad. In 1847 he became chief engineer of the Pennsylvania railroad, and in 1852 he was made its president, which office he held until his death. He died May 27, 1874, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomson, John Renshaw, merchant, United States senator, was born Sept. 25, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1820 he established himself as a merchant in Canton, China. He was consul of the United States at that port in 1823-25. After the year 1830 he engaged in the management of several railways and of the New Jersey canal. In 1857-63 he was United States senator from New Jersey. He died Sept. 13, 1862, in Trenton, N.J.

Thomson, Mortimer, humorist, was born Sept. 2, 1832, in Riga, N.Y. His books, as well as most of his fugitive writings, appeared under the pen-name of Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P.B., which had been given him by the editor of a university magazine to which his earliest contributions were made. He was the author of Doesticks—What he Says; Plu-ri-bus-tah, a Song that's by No Author; History and Records of the Elephant Club; Nothing to Say, being a Satire on Snobbery; and several smaller humorous collections. He died June 25, 1875, in New York City.

Thomson, Oscar E., consulting engineer, statesman, was born Nov. 14, 1862, in Phoenixville, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native county; and received private instruction in Washington, D.C. He is a noted consulting engineer of Pennsylvania; and is a director in the National bank of Phoenixville, Pa.; and in several manufacturing concerns. He has been a delegate to a number of republican county and state conventions; and in 1899-1901 was recorder of deeds for Chester county, Pa. Since 1904 he has been a member of the Pennsylvania state senate.

Thomson, Samuel, physician, author, was born Feb. 9, 1769, in Alstead, N.H. He was a physician of Boston; and originated the Thomsonian school of medicine. He was the author of Materia Medica and Family Physician; New Guide to Health; and Life and Medical Discoveries. He died in 1843 in Boston, Mass.

Thomson, Samuel Harrison, educator, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 26, 1813, in Nicholas county, Ky. In 1844 he was elected professor of mathematics in Hanover college of Indiana. He was the author of *The Mosaic Account of the Creation*; and *Geology an Interpreter of Scripture*. He died Sept. 2, 1882, in Pasadena, Cal.

Thomson, William, soldier, was born in 1727, in Pennsylvania. He was sheriff of Orangeburg in 1772, and was elected a member of the first provincial legislature, and the first state convention. He was appointed colonel in 1775 of the 3d South Carolina regiment, which was known as the Rangers. His soldiers were all skilful marksmen, and he dispersed the guerrillas of Gen. Robert Cunningham, the Tory leader. He was elected sheriff of Orangeburg a second time, and was a member of the state constitutional convention. He died Nov. 22, 1796, in Sweet Spring, Va.

Thomson, William soldier, physician, author, was born Jan. 28, 1833, in Chambersburg, Pa. Since 1855 he has practiced his profession in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1861 he was assistant surgeon in the United States army; served throughout the civil war; and was promoted to captain and received two brevets for distinguished services. In 1868-77 and in 1896-1902 he was connected with the Wills hospital; and in 1902 became consulting surgeon of that institution. For thirty years he lectured at Wills hospital and at Jefferson college. He was the author of *Diseases of the Eye*; and a score of medical Monographs. He died in 1907.

Thomson, William Hanna, physician, author, was born in 1833 in Syria. He is a physician of New York City. He is the author of *The Great Argument, or Jesus Christ in the Old Testament*; *The Parables and Their Home*; and *Materialism and Modern Physiology of the Nervous System*.

Thomson, William Judah, naval officer, was born April 27, 1841, in Washington, D.C. In 1865 he was appointed acting assistant paymaster in the United States navy; served through various grades; and in 1903 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Thomson, William McClure, missionary, author, was born Dec. 31, 1806, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a presbyterian missionary in Beirut in 1833-76. He was the author of *The Land and the Book*; and *The Land of Promise*. He died April 8, 1894, in Denver, Colo.

Thorburn, Grant, merchant, author, was born Feb. 18, 1773, in Scotland. He was a Scottish nail-maker; and came to America in 1794. He subsequently established himself in New York City as a seedsman. He was a noted figure in his day, not only as the hero of Galt's novel, *Lawrie Todd*, but because of his eccentricities. He was the author of *Lawrie Todd's Notes on Virginia*; *Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New York*; *Men and Manners in Great Britain*; *Hints to Merchants, Married Men, and Bachelors*;

and *Forty Years' Residence in America*. He died Jan. 21, 1863, in New Haven, Conn.

Thoreau, Henry David, author, poet, was born July 12, 1817, in Concord, Mass. He was all his life a resident of Concord, Mass. *A Week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers*, and *Walden* were the only works by him which were published in his lifetime. Those since issued include, *Excursions*; *Maine Woods*; *Cape Cod*; *A Yankee in Canada*; *Early Spring in Massachusetts*; *Summer*; *Autumn*; *Winter*, are selections from *Thoreau's Journal*, edited by H. G. O. Blake. Still other works are, *Miscellanies*; *Letters to Various Persons*; *Familiar Letters*; and *Poems of Nature*. He died May 6, 1862, in Concord, Mass.

Thorington, James, congressman, was born in 1816 in North Carolina. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Iowa to the thirty-fourth congress. In 1871-83 he was United States consul to Aspinwall. He died June 13, 1887, in Santa Fe, N.M.

Thorington, James, physician, author, was born June 6, 1858, in Davenport, Iowa. He is professor of the diseases of the eye in the Philadelphia polyclinic and college for graduates in medicine. He is the author of *Retinoscopy*; *Refraction and How to Refract*; *The Ophthalmoscope and How to Use It*; and *Retinoscopy*.

Thorington, William Sewell, lawyer, jurist, was born July 30, 1847, in Montgomery, Ala. In 1867 he was admitted to the bar; has been city attorney of Montgomery, and judge advocate-general for four years. He has been judge of the city court of Montgomery (law and equity court); associate justice of the supreme court of Alabama (appellate court), and declined reelection in 1892. He was appointed trustee of the State

university of Alabama to succeed Hon. H. A. Herbert, and still filled that position for about eight years. During 1864-65 he was in the confederate service with the Alabama corps of cadets, of which he was adjutant in 1865. This able lawyer and jurist has always been a resident in the place of his nativity. In 1897 he was elected dean of the law faculty in the university of Alabama.

Thorn, Frank Manly, lawyer, journalist, was born Dec. 7, 1836, in Collins, N.Y. In 1885 he was appointed chief clerk in the bureau of internal revenue in Washington; in 1885-89 was superintendent of the United States coast and geodetic survey; and in 1895-97 was special national bank examiner.

Thornburgh, Jacob M., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born July 3, 1837, in Newmarket, Tenn. In 1862 he joined the federal army in Kentucky, and was promoted until

he became colonel of the fourth Tennessee cavalry in 1863. In 1867 he moved to Knoxville, and was appointed attorney-general of the third district of Tennessee, and was elected to the same position in 1869 and 1870. In 1873-79 he was a representative to the forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died Sept. 19. 1890, in Knoxville, Tenn.

Thornburgh, Thomas T., soldier, was born in 1843 in Tennessee. He took part in the battle of Mill Spring, Morgan's retreat to the Ohio, and of Stone River during the civil war, and became lieutenant. In 1875 he was appointed paymaster with rank of major. He commanded the post of Fort Fred Steele, Wyoming, until 1879, when he was killed while in command of an expedition against the Ute Indians. He died Sept. 29, 1879, in White River, Wyo.

Thornbury, Frank J., physician, surgeon, author, was born March 17, 1870, in Java, N.Y. This eminent lecturer on medical topics fills the chair of bacteriology in the university of Buffalo; and is now microscopist in bureau of agriculture. He is the author of numerous books, pamphlets and treatises, which have made his name famous in the medical world.

Thorndike, Ashley Horace, educator, author, was born Dec. 26, 1871, in Moulton, Maine. Since 1906 he has been professor of English at Columbia university. He is the author of *Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare*; *Elements of Rhetoric and Composition*; and *Tragedy*.

Thorndike, Edward Lee, educator, author, was born Aug. 31, 1874, in Williamsburg, Mass. Since 1904 he has been professor of educational psychology in the teachers' college of Columbia university. He is the author of *The Human Nature Club*; *Notes on Child Study*; and *Elements of Psychology*.

Thorndike, George Quincy, painter, artist, was born about 1825 in Boston, Mass. His landscapes showed many of the characteristics of the French school. His better known works include *The Wayside Inn*; *Swans in Central Park*; and *The Lily Pond*. He died in December, 1886, in Boston, Mass.

Thorndike, Israel, merchant, state legislator, philanthropist, was born in 1757 in Beverly, Mass. He was elected to the Massachusetts convention that ratified the constitution of the United States; and for many years was a member of the state legislature. He settled in Boston and in 1818 purchased for the use of Harvard the library of Prof. Christoph Daniel Ebeling of Hamburg, which consists of four thousand volumes remarkably rich in works on American history and antiquities. He died May 10, 1832, in Boston, Mass.

Thorne, Charles R., theatrical manager, actor, was born in April, 1814, in New York City. He managed the People's theater of Cleveland, Ohio; the Howard atheneum of Boston, Mass.; and for many years was

manager of the American, the first theater built in San Francisco, Cal. He died Dec. 13, 1893, in San Francisco, Cal.

Thorne, Charles R., actor, was born June 11, 1840, in New York City. When a child he made journeys with his father and mother, who were popular actors, and managed traveling theatrical companies. He was in China subsequently, and erected a theatre at Shanghai. One of his best characters was Daniel Rochat, in Sardou's play of that name. He died Feb. 10, 1883, in New York City.

Thorne, William, painter, artist. He is a member of the society of American artists. He is an associate of the National academy of design.

Thorne, William Henry, journalist, publisher, author, poet, was born Feb. 12, 1839, in England. He received a classical education in England; in 1861-62 was given private tuition in New Haven, Conn.; and in 1862-64 attended the Union theological seminary. In 1892-93 he was professor of literary criticism in St. Viator's college of Bourbonnais, Ill. He was formerly a presbyterian, but is now a Roman catholic. He is editor and proprietor of the *Globe Review*, published in Pennsylvania. He is the author of *Modern Idols*; *Quintets and Other Poems*; and *Songs of the Soul*.

Thorne, William P., lawyer, legislator, lieutenant-governor, orator, jurist, was born March 5, 1845, in Shelby county, Ky. He was educated at Eminence college of Henry county, Ky.; and soon attained success as a practicing lawyer. He has been city attorney of Eminence, Ky.; has filled the office of prosecuting attorney; and served as special circuit judge. He has served four terms as a member of the Kentucky state legislature; and in 1903-07 was lieutenant-governor of Kentucky. He has been twice a presidential elector; three times a delegate to the national convention; and has once served on notification committee to notify the presidential nominee. He is considered one of the best public speakers in Kentucky.

Thorner, Max, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 2, 1859, in Germany. He was professor of clinical laryngology at the Cincinnati university; and was a member of the faculty of the Cincinnati college of physicians and surgeons. He devised a retrator for the mastoid operation. He was the author of *Removal of Foreign Bodies with the Auto-scope*; and other medical works. He died Aug. 28, 1899, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Thornton, Anthony, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 9, 1814, in Bourbon county, Ky. In 1847 he was a member of the convention which framed the constitution of Illinois; and in 1850 was a member of the state legislature. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-ninth congress. He died in Illinois.

Thornton, Charles Solon, lawyer, jurist, was born April 12, 1851, in Boston, Mass. In 1872 he graduated from Harvard college with the degree of A.B.; and in 1873 was admitted to the Illinois bar. Since then he has practiced his profession in Chicago, Ill.; and is now senior member of the law firm of Thornton and Chancellor. He was president of the board of education of Auburn Park, Ill.; a member of the board of education of Cook county; and a member of the Chicago and Illinois boards of education. He has served as corporation counsel of the Town of Lake; and also served with distinction as corporation counsel for the city of Chicago. He is a prominent mason and odd fellow; and a member of various other fraternal and patriotic orders. He is the author of the first teachers' pension bill.

Thornton, Eliza B., litterateur, poet, was born July 23, 1795, in North Hampton, N.H. She was for many years a contributor of poetry to the Southern Literary Messenger, the Christian Mirror and other periodicals. Her best known piece is *The Mayflower*. She died July 27, 1854, in Saco, Maine.

Thornton, Gustavus Brown, physician, surgeon, sanitarian, author, was born Feb. 22, 1835, in Bowling Green, Va. In addition to his official reports as president of the Memphis board of health, he has contributed numerous memoirs on sanitary subjects to the proceedings of the American public health association, and to the transactions of other societies of which he is a member. These include *Yellow Fever, Pathology and Treatment; Memphis Sanitation and Quarantine in 1879 and 1880; Sanitation of the Mississippi Valley; and other works.*

Thornton, J. D., lawyer, jurist. In 1880-92 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of California.

Thornton, James B., state legislator, diplomat, author, was born in Merrimack, N.H. He was speaker of the New Hampshire state legislature in 1829-30; and in 1836 was charge d'affaires to Peru. He was the author of *Digest of the Conveyancing, Testamentary and Registry Laws of the United States in 1837*. He died Jan. 25, 1838, in Callao, N.H.

Thornton, James Bankhead, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 28, 1806, in Mount Zephyr, Caroline county, Va. He represented his district in the Virginia state senate in 1838-40; and was one of the prime movers in the establishment of the Military institute at Lexington, Va. He

was the author of a *Digest of the Conveyancing, Testamentary and Registry Laws of the States of the Union*. He died of yellow fever Oct. 12, 1867, in Memphis, Tenn.

Thornton, James Shepard, naval officer, was born Feb. 25, 1826, in Merrimack, N.H. He was on the *Kearsarge* in its fight with the *Alabama*; and attained the rank of captain in 1872. He died May 14, 1875, in Germantown, Pa.; and his portrait hangs in the new library building of the New Hampshire state capitol.

Thornton, Jessy Quinn, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, was born Aug. 24, 1810, near Point Pleasant, W.Va. In 1847 he was appointed chief justice of the provisional government of Oregon; and in 1864-65 served in the legislature. He was the author of *Oregon and California in 1848; History of the Provisional Government of Oregon; and The Gold Mines of California*. He died Feb. 5, 1888, in Salem, Ore.

Thornton, John Randolph, United States senator, jurist, was born in Iberville parish, La., Aug. 25, 1846. He served as judge of Rapides parish, La., from 1878 to 1880; was a member of the last state constitutional convention of Louisiana in 1898; member of the board of supervisors Louisiana state university; and one of the three Louisiana commissioners to conference on uniform laws for the United States, and vice-president of that body. Since 1910 he has been a member of the United States senate.

Thornton, John Wingate, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 12, 1818, in Saco, Maine. He was a Boston lawyer. He was the author of *Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges; The Landing at Cape Anne; First Records of Anglo-American Civilization; The Pulpit of the American Revolution; and Historical Relation of New England to the English Commonwealth*. He died June 6, 1878, in Saco, Maine.

Thornton, Matthew, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, was born in 1714 in Ireland. He was appointed a surgeon in the army from New Hampshire, and commanded a regiment of militia in the revolutionary war. He was judge of the superior court of New Hampshire for six years; and chief justice of the common pleas. In 1776-78 he was a delegate from New Hampshire to the continental congress; and was one of the signers of the declaration of independence. He served for several years in the general court and in the state senate; and was appointed justice of the peace and quorum throughout the state. He died June 24, 1803, in Newburyport, Mass.

Thornton, Seth Barton, soldier, was born in 1814 in Fredericksburg, Va. He served with credit in Florida against the Seminoles. In command of his squadron he exchanged the first shots with the enemy in

the Mexican war at La Rosia in 1846. He died in battle June 18, 1847, in Mexico.

Thornton, Thomas C., clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 12, 1794, in Dumfries, Va. He was the author of *Inquiry Into the History of Slavery in the United States*, and other works. He died March 23, 1860, in Mississippi.

Thornton, William, physician, architect, author, was born in West Indies. He was a physician and architect of Philadelphia. He removed to Washington; drew the plans of the first capitol building; and was at the head of the patent office in 1802-27. He was the author of *Cadmus, or the Elements of Written Language*. He died in 1827, in Washington, D.C.

Thornton, William, physician, author, was born in 1846 in England. He is a physician, of Boston. He is the author of *The Origin, Purpose, and Destiny of Man*.

Thornton, William A., soldier, was born in 1803, in New York. He was promoted major in 1861; and brigadier-general by brevet in 1865. He died April 6, 1866, in Governor's Island, N.Y.

Thornton, William Taylor, soldier, lawyer, governor, was born Feb. 9, 1843, in Henry county, Mo. He served in the confederate army from 1861 to the end of the civil war; and for over a year was a prisoner of war at Alton, Ill. After the war he practiced law in Clinton, Mo.; and in 1876 was a member of the Missouri state legislature. In 1891 he was first mayor of Santa Fe; and in 1893-97 was governor of New Mexico. He is interested in large mining enterprises in Mexico.

Thornton, William Wheeler, lawyer, author, was born June 27, 1851, near Logansport, Ind. In 1880-82 he was deputy attorney general of Indiana; and now practices law in Indianapolis, Ind. He is the author of *Indiana Practice Code*, annotated; *Lost Wills*; *Indiana Municipal Law*; *Oil and Gas*; and several other works.

Thorp, Abner, physician, manufacturer, author, was born Oct. 2, 1840, in Lawrenceburg, Ind. In his infancy he was taken to Cincinnati, Ohio; he

there graduated from the Woodward high school; and was the valedictorian of his class. He served in the medical corps during the civil war of 1861-65. For twenty-five years he was member of a large pharmaceutical manufacturing business in Cincinnati, Ohio; and

for the past twelve years has been practicing medicine. He has been an extensive traveler. He is the author of *A Child of Nature*; *Effie's Conquest*, and has contributed valuable articles to medical and current literature.

Thornwell, James Henley, clergyman, author, was born in 1812 in Marlborough, S.C. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and professor in the theological seminary at Columbia, S.C. He was the author of *Arguments of Romanists Discussed and Refuted*; *Discourses on Truth*; *Rights and Duties of Masters*; and *The State of the Country*. He died Aug. 1, 1862, in Charlotte, N.C.

Thorp, Frank, soldier, was born March 29, 1842, in Maine. In 1862 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the twenty-eighth regiment Maine volunteers; and in 1866 was promoted from Maine second lieutenant in the fifth United States artillery. In 1901 he was promoted major; and in 1906 was retired at his own request with the rank of brigadier-general.

Thorp, Robert Taylor, lawyer, congressman, was born March 12, 1850, in Granville county, N.C. In 1877-95 he was commonwealth attorney for Mecklenburg county, Va. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican; and in 1900 was a delegate to the republican national convention.

Thorp, Thomas Jones, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the nineteenth regiment New York cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Thorp, William, governor, was born in Delaware. He was the twentieth governor of Delaware in 1846-51. He died in Delaware.

Thorpe, Mrs. Rose Hartwick, author, poet, was born July 18, 1850, in Mishawaka, Ind. She was educated in Litchfield, Mich.; and received the honorary degree of A.M. from Hillsdale college. She is a poet chiefly known as the author of *Curfew Must Not Ring To-Night*. She is also the author of *Temperance Poems*; *Ring-ing Ballads*; and several juvenile prose works, including *The Year's Best Days*; *The Chester Girls*; *Fred's*

Dark Days; *The Fenton Family*; *Minna Bruce*; and *White Lady of La Jolla*.

Thorpe, Francis Newton, lawyer, author, was born April 16, 1857, in Swampscott, Mass. He is a lawyer of Philadelphia; and in 1885-98 was professor of American constitutional history in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of the *Government of the People of the United States*; *The Story of the Constitution*; and *Constitutional History of the United States*.

Thouren, Henry Joseph, painter, artist, was born Dec. 25, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. For twelve years he had charge of the composition class at the Philadelphia academy of fine arts; and resigned in 1904. In

1901 he received a gold medal of honor from the academy of fine arts.

Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, artist, author, was born March 1, 1815, in Westfield, Mass. He was an artist and author of New Orleans in 1836-53; and

in later life of New York City. Niagara as It Is is his finest painting. He was the author of The Hive of the Bee Hunter; Tom Owen the Bee Hunter; Mysteries of the Backwoods; Our Army of the Rio Grande; Our Army at Monterey; A Voice to America; Scenes in

Arkansas; and Lynde Weirs, an Autobiography. He died in October, 1878, in New York City.

Thrasher, Max Bennett, journalist, author, was born April 11, 1860, in Westmoreland, N.H. In 1898-99 he was assistant superintendent of the farm school at Thompson's Island of Boston, Mass. He was the author of Tuskegee, Its Story and Its Work. He died in 1903 in New York.

Thrasher, Samuel P., inventor. He is the inventor of a novel clock dial which banishes the hands. It gives the exact time in figures, like a register, without any calculation at all.

Thresher, John, clergyman, bishop. He is bishop for the state of Pennsylvania of the church of America; and resides in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Throckmorton, Charlotte Edgerton Alvord, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 8, 1873, in New York City. She is the wife of C. Wickliffe Throckmorton; and writes under the pen name of Charles Egerton. She is the author of The Coming of the Dawn.

Throckmorton, James Webb, soldier, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Feb. 1, 1825, in Sparta, Tenn. He was a member of the Texas legislature in 1851-61. In 1861-63 he was in the confederate service. In 1863 he was elected state senator; was appointed brigadier-general of state troops; and sent to command the northwest border of the state. He was the ninth governor of Texas in 1866-67. In 1875-79 and 1883-87 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died April 21, 1894, in McKinney, Texas.

Throop, Enos Thompson, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 21, 1784, in Johnstown, N.Y. In 1815-17 he was a representative to the fourteenth congress; and in 1823 was elected circuit judge. In 1829 he became lieutenant-governor of New York; and in 1831-33 was the tenth governor. In 1838 he was appointed charge d'affaires to the

two Sicilies. He died Nov. 1, 1874, near Auburn, N.Y.

Throop, Benjamin H., physician, surgeon, banker, was born Nov. 9, 1811, in Oxford, N.Y. He was educated in the Oxford academy; and at the

Fairfield medical college. In 1832 he began the practice of medicine at Honesdale, Pa. For one year he practiced in Oswego, N.Y.; and then moved to New York City, practicing there until 1840, when he moved to Scranton, Pa. He was a dealer in coal

lands; and assisted in organizing several mining companies. In 1854 he obtained a charter from the state legislature for a gas and water company; and also for the Lackawanna hospital. He was extensively engaged in real estate operations and in the lumbering business. In 1877 he became president of the Scranton city bank. He served as a surgeon in the civil war; and established a field hospital. He presented a medical library to the Lackawanna medical society. He died in Scranton, Pa.

Throop, Montgomery Hunt, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 26, 1827. He was a lawyer of New York City. He was the author of The Future, a political essay; Validity of Verbal Agreements; Annotated Code of Civil Procedure; The New York Justices' Manual; Digest of Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court Decisions; and Revised Statutes of the State of New York. He died Sept. 11, 1892, in Albany, N.Y.

Throop, William A., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the first Michigan infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 2, 1884.

Thropp, Joseph Earlston, civil engineer, manufacturer, congressman, was born in Valley Forge, Pa. He reached the rank of division engineer in Minnesota. He entered the iron business in 1870; became a partner in 1872; and in 1889 purchased the large iron, coal and ore properties of the Everett iron company of Bedford county, Pa. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-sixth congress as a republican.

Thruston, Buckner, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born in 1762 in Winchester, Va. He was appointed federal judge in the territory of Orleans in 1805; and in 1805-11 he was United States senator from Kentucky; and was judge of the United States circuit court of the District of Columbia in 1809-45. He died Aug. 30, 1845, in Washington.

Truston, Charles Mynn, soldier, jurist, legislator, was born in 1738 in Gloucester county, Va. At the beginning of the revolution he raised a company; was commissioned as captain, and was badly wounded at Trenton. On his recovery he was appointed colonel, being known as the Warrior Parson. After the war he was judge and a member of the legislature. In 1808 he removed to Louisiana. He died in 1812 near New Orleans, La.

Thruston, Gates Phillips, soldier, lawyer, author, was born June 11, 1835, in Dayton, Ohio. He was captain in the first regiment Ohio infantry

in 1861; was promoted major and assistant adjutant-general in 1862; and was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers for conspicuous gallantry at Murfreesboro and Chickamauga. Since the civil war he has followed the profession of law at

Nashville, Tenn.; is president of the state insurance company; and is vice-president of the Tennessee historical society. He is the author of *Antiquities of Tennessee*; and other scientific and historical works.

Thruston, Charles Mynn, soldier, banker, was born Feb. 22, 1789, in Lexington, Ky. In 1814 he was commissioned as lieutenant of artillery; and assigned to duty on Governor's Island, New York harbor. He became adjutant of his regiment in 1821; and during the Florida war in 1835-36 was acting adjutant-general of the Florida army. Resigning in 1836, he settled on a farm at Cumberland, Md. He became president of a bank in 1838; and mayor in 1861. He died in February, 1873, in Cumberland, Md.

Thruston, Mrs. Lucy Meacham, litterateur, author, was born March 29, 1862, in King and Queen county, Va. She is the wife of Julius Thruston of Baltimore, Md. She is the author of *Missess Brent*; *A Girl of Virginia*; *Jack and His Island*; *Where the Tide Comes In*; *Called to the Field*; and *Jenifer*.

Thurber, Caroline, portrait painter, artist, was born in Oberlin, Ohio. She was educated in Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1885 married Dexter Thurber of Providence, R.I. In 1897-98 she completed her art studies in Paris as a pupil of Jean Paul Laurens and of Benjamin Constant; and she now makes a specialty of portraiture. She has painted portraits of many persons of distinction in Paris and America; and she has exhibited in the Salon, Royal academy, New gallery, London and other foreign exhibitions; as well as those in America. She now has a studio in the family home at Bristol, R.I.

Thurber, Charles Herbert, educator, author, was born March 24, 1864, in Owego, N.Y. In 1895-1900 he was a professor in the university of Chicago. He is a member of a firm of publishers of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *In and Out of Ithaca*; and *The Higher Schools of Prussia*.

Thurber, Edward Gerrish, clergyman, author, was born May 28, 1836, in Monroe Mich. In 1857 he graduated from the university of Michigan; and subsequently from Andover seminary. He has filled pastorates in the congregational and presbyterian churches, and in 1889-1904 was pastor of the American church in Paris, France; and since then in New York. He is the author of published *Sermons and Addresses*; has now retired from active work; and resides in New York City.

Thurber, Francis Beatty, merchant, lawyer, publicist, author, was born Nov. 13, 1842, in Delhi, N.Y. In 1856-64 he was in the warehouse business; and in 1864-93 was a wholesale grocer of New York City. In 1899 he began the practice of law in New York City. He was the author of *Coffee from Plantation to Cup*. He died July 4, 1907, in New York City.

Thurber, George, journalist, botanist, author, was born in 1821 in Rhode Island. He edited *The American Agriculturist* in 1863-90. He was the author of *American Weeds and Useful Plants*, a revision of *Darlington's Agricultural Botany*. He died in 1890.

Thurman, Allen Granberry, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 13, 1813, in Lynchburg, Va. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-ninth congress. He was elected a judge of the supreme court of Ohio in 1851; and was chief justice in 1854-56. In 1869-81 he was United States senator. He died Dec. 12, 1895, in Columbus, Ohio.

Thurman, John R., congressman, was born in New York City. In 1849-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-first congress. He died July 25, 1854, in New York.

Thursby, Emma Cecelia, vocalist, actress, was born Nov. 17, 1857, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She was a choir singer in Beecher's Plymouth church and elsewhere. Mr. Strakosch in 1879 introduced her to the concert stage, where her remarkable talents were recognized both in Europe and America. Since 1882 she has made several tours in the United States.

Thurston, Asa, missionary, was born Oct. 12, 1787, in Fitchburg, Mass. He established himself at Kailua, Hawaii, where he resided for more than forty years. He was a pioneer among the missionaries to the Sandwich islands, and instructed two of the kings while they still resided at Kailua. He also translated a large part of the Bible into the Hawaiian language. He died March 11, 1868, in Hawaii.

Thurston, Benjamin B., state senator, congressman, lieutenant-governor, was born June 29, 1804, in Hopkinton, R.I. He was elected fourteen years in succession to the Rhode Island state assembly. He was a presidential elector in 1836 and in 1838 was lieutenant-governor. In 1847-49 and 1851-57 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the thirtieth, thirty-second, thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He was subsequently elected a member of the state senate of Rhode Island. He died May 17, 1886, in New London, Conn.

Thurston, Brown, painter, publisher, genealogist, was born Oct. 6, 1814, in Winthrop, Maine. He was the first job printer to introduce the power-press in Portland, Maine; and subsequently introduced stereotyping, electrotyping and wood engraving. In 1880 he compiled and published the first edition of the Thurston Genealogy; and in 1892 issued a second edition. He is president of the Brown-Thurston publishing company of Portland, Maine.

Thurston, Charles Baldwin, railroad president, was born April 2, 1832, in New York City. He was president of the Jersey City and Bergen railroad company, treasurer and manager of the Jersey associates of Jersey City, which own nearly all the water front and ferry rights; and had charge as president of the toll roads between Jersey City and Newark. He also held various other positions of trust and honor. He died in 1899 in Jersey City, N.J.

Thurston, Ernest Lawton, educator, author, was born Feb. 13, 1873, in Fall River, Mass. He is head of the department of mathematics in the Washington business high school. He is the author of *Mental Commercial Arithmetic*; and *Practical Tests in Commercial and Higher Arithmetic*.

Thurston, John Mellen, lawyer, state legislator, United States senator, was born Aug. 21, 1847, in Montpelier, Vt. He was elected a member of the Omaha city council in 1872; city attorney of Omaha in 1874, and a member of the Nebraska legislature in 1875. He was president of the republican league of the United States in 1889 to 1891. In 1877 he became assistant attorney of the Union Pacific railway company, and in 1888 was appointed general solicitor of the Union Pacific system, and held that position at the time of his election to the senate. In 1895-

1901 he was United States senator. His term of office will expire March 3, 1901. He was permanent chairman of the republican national convention of 1896 which nominated President McKinley. He is a constant contributor to current publications and an able orator.

Thurston, Mrs. Ida T., litterateur, author. She writes under the pen name of Marion Thorn; and is the author of *The Captain of the Cadets*; *A Frontier Hero*; *A Village Contest*; and *Citizen Dan of the Junior Republic*.

Thurston, John Henry, soldier, government printer, genealogist, was born Jan. 25, 1832, in Portland, Maine. During the civil war he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the forty-ninth regiment United States infantry. He is the author of *Genealogy of the Thurston Family*.

Thurston, Mrs. Laura M., educator, poet, was born in December, 1812, in Norfolk, Conn. She taught in New Albany, Ind. She died July 21, 1842, in New Albany, Ind.

Thurston, Mrs. Lucy Meacham, writer, author, was born March 29, 1862, in King and Queen county, Va. In 1887 she married Julius Thurston of Baltimore, Md. She is the author of *Mistress Brent*; *A Girl of Virginia*; *Jack and His Island*; *Where the Tide Comes In*; and *Called to the Field*.

Thurston, Robert Henry, author, was born Oct. 25, 1839, in Providence, R.I. He was trained in the workshops of his father, Robert Lawton Thurston. In 1861 he entered the navy as an officer of engineers; and served during the civil war on various vessels. In 1878 he was made vice-president of the American institute of mining engineers; and is at present director of the Sibley college, Cornell university; and dean of the faculty. He is the author of *Friction and Lubrication*; *Manual of the Steam Engine*; *Manual of Steam Boilers*; *Engine and Boiler Trials*; *History of the Growth of the Steam Engine*; *Materials of Engineering*; *Friction and Lost Work*; *Steam-Boiler Explosions in Theory and Practice*; *Heat as a Form of Energy*; and *Robert Fulton, His Life and Its Results*. He died Oct. 25, 1903, in Ithaca, N.Y.

Thurston, Robert Lawton, manufacturer, was born Dec. 13, 1800, in Portsmouth, R.I. He developed an extraordinary talent as a mechanic; and in conjunction with John Babcock, completed an experimental steam engine. In 1834 he commenced business with Mr. Babcock, starting the first steam engine building establishment in New England, known as the Providence steam engine company, which subsequently became Thurst-



ton, Greene and company. He died Jan. 13, 1874, in Providence, R.I.

Thurston, Samuel R., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1816 in Monmouth, Maine. In 1849-51 he was a territorial delegate from Oregon to the thirty-first congress. He died April 9, 1851, at sea.

Thurston, W. J., governor. In 1893-97 he was territorial governor of New Mexico.

Thurston, William Henry, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1862 he was captain in the fifty-second regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 16, 1877.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, librarian, author, was born May 15, 1853, in Boston, Mass. He is a historical writer of Wisconsin; and secretary of the State historical society, and the author of *Historic Waterways*, *Six Hundred Miles of Canoeing Down the Rock, Fox and Wisconsin Rivers*; *The Story of Wisconsin*; *Our Cycling Tour in England*; *Afloat on the Ohio*; and *The Colonies, 1492-1750*. He is also the editor of the *Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents*; and other historical works. He died Oct. 22, 1913.

Thweatt, Hiram H., educator, musician, was born June 11, 1864, in Tuskegee, Ala. He received a thorough education; and graduated from the Tuskegee institute. In 1893-96 he was principal of the Christianburg institute of Candia, Va.; in 1896-1907 was principal of the Clay street high school of Thomasville, Ga.; and in 1904-06 was president of the state teachers' association. He is a noted musician and teacher of the cornet, piano, mandolin, violin and guitar; and is principal of the Clay street high school of Thomasville, Ga.

Thwing, Charles Burton, educator, author, was born March 9, 1860, in Theresa, N.Y. In 1896-1901 he was professor of physics in Knox college of Galesburg, Ill.; and in 1900-05 was at Syracuse university of New York. He has made several inventions in electricity and metallurgy. He is the author of *Exercises in Physical Measurement*; and *An Elementary Physics*.

Thwing, Charles Franklin, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Nov. 9, 1853, in New Sharon, Maine. He received his education at Phillips academy of Andover, Mass.; at the Harvard college, and the Andover theological seminary. He has filled pastorates in Cambridge, Mass., and in Minneapolis, Minn.; and since 1890 has been president of the Western Reserve university, Adelbert college of Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of *American Colleges*; *The Reading of Books*; *The Working Church*; *The Family*; *An Historical and So-*

cial Study; *The College Woman*; *Within College Walls*; *The American College and American Life*; *The Choice of a College* and *a History of Higher Education in America*.

Thwing, Edward Payson, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1830 in Missouri. He was a congregational clergyman and professor of vocal culture. He was the author of *The Preacher's Cabinet*; *Out-Door Life in Europe*; *Windows of Character*; *The King in His Beauty*; *Ex-Oriente*; and *Drill Book in Vocal Culture*. He died in 1893.

Thwing, Eugene, editor, publisher, author, was born Jan. 17, 1866, in Quincy, Mass. Since 1884 he has been connected with the publishing house of Funk and Wagnalls company of New York City; and is editor and business manager of the *Circle Magazine*. He is the author of *The Red Kegg*; and *The Man From Red-Keg*.

Tibbals, Seymour Selden, journalist, playwright, author, was born Feb. 9, 1869, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the editor and proprietor of the *Chronicle of Franklin, Ohio*; and since 1905 has been postmaster of that city. He is the author of *A Money Order*; *The Struggle for Gold*; *At the State Capital*; *Corporal Corinne*; and *How Hopper Was Side-Tracked*; all of which have been produced on the stage.

Tibbals, William Huntington, educator, mining operator, was born Dec. 22, 1848, in Union, N.J. In 1875 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Oberlin college; and in 1879 received the degree of A.M. from that institution. He subsequently received the degree of Ph.D. from Gale college of Wisconsin for special work in philosophy. For many years he was at the head of city schools in Ohio, Michigan and Wisconsin; for six years was professor of philosophy and literature in Park college; and for three years filled the same chair at Salt Lake college. He is now conducting extensive mining operations. In 1897-98 he was president of the Utah state christian endeavor union. He has written extensively in literary and educational magazines.

Tibbatts, John W., soldier, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He also served as a colonel in the Mexican war. He died July 12, 1852, in Newton, Ky.

Tibbels, Thomas Henry, journalist, author, was born May 22, 1840, in Washington county, Ohio. He is a lecturer and Indian reformer; and since 1905 has been editor of the *Investigator of Omaha, Neb.* He is the author of *Hidden Power*; *Ponca Chiefs*; and *The American Peasant*.

Tibbets, Addison S., lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 28, 1850, in Belfast, N.Y. He was educated at the Friendship academy of New York; at the Genesee Valley semi-



nary of Belfast, N.Y.; and at the Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He has attained success as one of the foremost lawyers of the west at Lincoln, Neb.; and in 1891-96 was judge of district court of the third judicial district of Nebraska. In 1900 he was a delegate-at-large for Nebraska to the democratic national convention held in Kansas City, Mo.

Tibbits, George, state legislator, state senator, congressman, author, was born Jan. 14, 1763, in Warwick, R.I. In 1803-05 he was a representative from New York to the eighth congress. He was a member of the state assembly in 1802-20; and of the state senate in 1815-18. He published several works. He died July 19, 1849, in Troy, N.Y.

Tibbits, William Badger, soldier, manufacturer, was born March 31, 1837, in Hoo-sick, N.Y. He served in the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1864. He died Feb. 10, 1880, in Troy, N.Y.

Tibbles, Thomas Henry, journalist, author, was born May 22, 1840, in Washington county, Ohio. For some thirty years he was engaged as a newspaper correspondent; in 1895 founded the Independent at Lincoln, Neb.; and since 1905 has been editor of the Investigator. In 1904 he was a candidate for vice-president. He is the author of *Hidden Power*, *Ponca Chiefs*; and *The American Peasant*.

Tichborne, Mrs. Josephine Caroline Sawyer, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 5, 1878, in Watertown, N.Y. She is the wife of Walter Francis Carson Tichborne. She is the author of *Every Inch a King*; and *All's Fair in Love*.

Tichenor, Isaac, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, governor, was born Feb. 8, 1754, in Newark, N.J. He was an officer of the revolution. He was a judge and chief justice of the supreme court of Vermont. He was a representative in the state legislature; and in 1795-99 and 1815-21 he was United States senator. He was the second governor of Vermont in 1797-1807 and 1808-09. He died Dec. 11, 1838, in Bennington, Vt.

Ticker, William Jewett, clergyman, college president, was born in 1839 in Griswold, Conn. In 1875-80 he was pastor of Madison Square church of New York City. In 1880-92 he filled the chair of homiletics at Andover. In 1892 he became president of Dartmouth college. As editor of the Andover Review, as a pulpit orator, and as the originator of the famous Andover house in Boston, he has become a recognized leader of the ethical forces of the day.

Ticknor, Caleb B., physician, author, was born in 1805 in Salisbury, Conn. He was a homeopathic physician of New York City. He was the author of *Medical Philosophy*; and *Guide to Mothers and Nurses*. He died Sept. 19, 1840, in New York City.

Ticknor, Caroline, author, was born in 1866 in Boston, Mass. She is a novelist and essayist; and was assistant editor of *The International Library of Famous Literature*. She is the author of *A Hypocritical Romance*, and *Other Stories*; and *Miss Belladonna*, a *Child of Today*.

Ticknor, Elisha, soldier, was born in 1736, in Lebanon, Conn. In 1774 he founded Lebanon, N.H.; was a colonel of New Hampshire troops; and was the first importer of merino sheep to America. He died June 18, 1822, in Lebanon, N.H.

Ticknor, Elisha, educator, was born March 25, 1757, in Lebanon, Conn. In 1788 he became head master of Franklin grammar school of Boston. He made one of the earliest efforts to improve female education in Massachusetts; and originated the scheme for primary schools in Boston, proposing them at a town meeting in 1818. He died June 22, 1821, in Hanover, N.H.

Ticknor, Francis Avery, physician, poet, was born in 1822, in Georgia. He has been called the Confederate poet-laureate; and his poems were collected and published in a volume in 1879 entitled *Virginians of the Valley and Other Poems*. He died in 1874 in Georgia.

Ticknor, George, educator, author, was born Aug. 1, 1791, in Boston, Mass. He was a noted Boston historian; and was professor of modern languages at Harvard university in 1820-35. He was the author of *A History of Spanish Literature*; *Life of W. H. Prescott*; and *Life of Lafayette*. He died Jan. 26, 1871, in Boston, Mass.

Ticknor, George, lawyer, journalist, author, was born April 14, 1822, in Boston, Mass. He was solicitor for Sullivan county in 1855-59; and about 1860 settled in Keene and purchased an interest in the *New Hampshire Sentinel*, which he edited during the remainder of his days. He was the author of *Gazetteer and Biographical Sketches of New Hampshire*. He died Dec. 25, 1866, in Keene, N.H.

Ticknor, Howard Malcolm, educator, critic, publisher, diplomat, author, was born July 4, 1836, in Boston, Mass. In 1869-78 he was in the United States consular service in Italy; and in 1878 became professor of oratory at Howard and Brown universities. He died in 1905 in Franklin, Mass.

Ticknor, William Davis, publisher, was born Aug. 6, 1810, in Lebanon, N.H. He was founder of the famous publishing house of Ticknor and Fields, publishers of *Atlantic Monthly* and *North American Review*. He died April 10, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Tidball, John Caldwell, soldier, author, was born Jan. 25, 1825, in Ohio county, W. Va. He was a federal officer during the civil war; and was made a brigadier-general in 1865. He was the author of a *Manual of Heavy Artillery Service*. He died in 1906 in Montclair, N.J.

Tidball, Lewis Cass, lawyer, statesman, was born June 25, 1849, near Zanesville,

Ohio. He received a thorough education, and attended the Illinois state normal college. He is one of the foremost lawyers of Wyoming at Sheridan. During 1893-95 he served with distinction as a member of the Wyoming legislature; was electer speaker, and received the re-election in 1897. In 1895 he was a candidate for governor on the populist ticket. He is vice-president of the Direct legislation league, and a member of the people's party national executive committee.

Tidball Mrs. Mary Langdon, litterateur, author. She is a novelist of Virginia. She is the author of *Barbara's Vagaries*.

Tidball, Thomas Allen, clergyman, author, was born in 1847 in Winchester, Va. He is an episcopal clergyman of Philadelphia; and rector of the Church of the epiphany. He is the author of *Christ in the New Testament*; *The Character of Christ its Own Witness*; and *The Holy Spirit as Energizing the Sacrament*.

Tiebout, Cornelius, engraver, artist, was born in 1777 in New York. He worked in the stipple or chalk manner. Among his folio plates are portraits of Washington, General Horatio Gates, John Jay, Bishop White and Thomas Jefferson. He died about 1830 in Kentucky.

Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus, educator, author, was born July 16, 1857, in Charleston, S.C. He was professor of law in the university of Missouri in 1881-91; and in 1891-97 professor of law in the university of the city of New York. He is the author of *The Law of Real Property*; *Limitations of the Police Power*; *Commercial Paper*; *The Unwritten Constitution of the United States*; *Law of Sales*; *Law of Municipal Corporations*; *Selected Cases on Real Property*; *Bills and Notes*, and other works.

Tienlin, William H., lawyer, jurist. He is an associate justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin.

Tiernan, Charles Bernard, lawyer, genealogist, author, was born Sept. 4, 1840, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated at St.

Mary's and Loyola colleges; was a student at Johns Hopkins university; and studied law under Severn Teackle Wallis. He has received the honorary degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1861 he was a member of the fifty-third regiment Maryland national guard. In 1862 he was admitted

to the practice of law; is a member of the Baltimore and Maryland state bar associations; and counsel for the Hibernian society; counsel for the Society of colonial wars; and counsel for the Sons of the American revolution. He is president of the cathedral branch of St. Vincent de Paul so-

ciety; and president of the cathedral branch of the Young catholic friends society. During the riots of 1877 he was ordnance sergeant in the seventh regiment. He is the author of *Tiernan Family in Maryland and Tiernan and Other Families*.

Tiermann, Daniel Fawcett, manufacturer, government official, was born Jan. 9, 1805, in New York City. He was a paint and color manufacturer of New York City. In 1858-60 he was mayor of the city of New York; and in 1871 was a member of the New York state senate. He died in 1899 in New York City.

Tiernan, Mrs. Frances Fisher, author, litterateur, was born in Salisbury, N.C. She is the author of *Valerie Aylmer*; *Mabel Lee*; *Morton House*; *A Daughter of Bohemia*; *Miss Churchill*; *Bonny Kate*; *Ebb Tide*; *Nina's Atonement*, and *Other Stories*; *After Many Days*, *Heart of Steel*; *Hearts and Hands*; *A Question of Honor*; *A Summer Idyl*; *A Gentle Belle*; *Roslyn's Fortune*; *A Comedy of Elopement*; *The Picture of Las Cruces*; *The Land of the Sun*; and *A Woman of Fortune*.

Tiernan, Luke, merchant, was born in 1757 in Ireland. In 1826-27 he was one of a committee to urge upon the legislature of Maryland the incorporation of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad company, the first railroad company incorporated in America. He died Nov. 10, 1839, in Baltimore, Md.

Tiernan, Mrs. Mary Spear, litterateur, author, was born in 1836. She was the author of *Homoselle*; *Suzette*; and *Jack Horner*. She died in 1891 in Georgia.

Tierney, Michael, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1839. In 1894 he became Roman catholic bishop of Hartford, Conn. He died Oct. 5, 1908, in Hartford, Conn.

Tiernon, John Luke, soldier, was born Jan. 18, 1841, in Madison, Ind. In 1862 he was appointed from private life as second lieutenant in the third United States artillery; and in 1864 attained the rank of first lieutenant. In 1901 he became colonel in the artillery corps; and in 1903 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Tiferro Emil, musician, vocalist, was born Feb. 1, 1858, in Germany. For a number of years he held the position of first tenor on the Italian stage; and has been engaged in Berlin, Amsterdam, London, New York City, Boston, the World's Fair grand concerts at Chicago, and the leading cities of Europe and America. He is the founder and director of the Denver opera club, where he gives concerts, recitals, and lectures upon musical subjects, and produces operas in costume.

Tietjers, Paul, musician, pianist, composer, was born May 22, 1877, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1905 he located in New York. He has composed the *Wizard of Oz*; *Uncle Remus*; and other musical plays. He is a musical and dramatic critic; and is dramatic editor of *Uncle Remus Magazine* of Atlanta, Ga.

Tiffany, Alexander Ralston, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Oct. 16, 1796, in Niagara, Upper Canada. He was a jurist of Palmyra, Mich. He was the author of *The Justices' Guide*; *Criminal Law*; and *Form Book for Michigan Attorneys*. He died Jan. 14, 1868, in Upper Canada.

Tiffany, Charles Comfort, clergyman, author, was born in 1829 in Baltimore, Md. Since 1866 he has been an episcopal clergyman chiefly resident in New York City, and prior to 1866 a congregational clergyman; and since 1893 archdeacon of New York. He is the author of *Expression in Church Architecture*; *History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States*; and *The Prayer Book and the Christian Life*.

Tiffany, Charles Louis, founder, was born Feb. 15, 1812, in New York. He is a founder of the New York society of fine arts and of the union league club. He has also been a patron of the Metropolitan museum of art; and a trustee of the American museum of natural history. He is a prominent representative of the sixth generation of descent from Squire Humphrey Tiffany of England. The family lived for several generations in Massachusetts. In 1837 he established the present house of Tiffany and company of New York City, the leading jewelry house in America. He died Feb. 18, 1902, in New York City.

Tiffany, Francis, clergyman, author, was born in 1827 in Maryland. He was pastor at West Newton, Mass., in 1865-82. He is the author of *Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix*; *Bird Bolts*; *Life of Charles Francis Barnard*; and *This Goodly Frame, the Earth*, a volume of travels in America, Japan, Egypt, Palestine and Greece.

Tiffany, Francis Buchanan, lawyer, author, was born April 26, 1855, in Springfield, Mass. Since 1881 he has practiced law; and now practices that profession in St. Paul, Minn. He is the author of *Handbook of the Law of Sales*, and *Death by Wrongful Act*.

Tiffany Joel, litterateur, author. He is the author of *Treatise on Government and Constitutional Law*, *Man and His Destiny*; *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals of the State of New York*; *The Book of Forms*; *Laws of*

Trusts and Trustees; and *Treatise on Practice and Pleadings in the Courts of Record*.

Tiffany, Louis Comfort, painter, artist, was born Feb. 18, 1848, in New York City. His paintings in oil and water colors are principally oriental scenes. He has done much decorative work; and is president and art director of the Tiffany glass and decorating company. He has discovered new formulas for making decorative glass, known as the Tiffany favrile glass. He is a national academician.

Tiffany, Nina Moore, historian, author, was born in Cincinnati, Ohio. She is the author of *Pilgrims and Puritans*; *Colony to Commonwealth*; and *Samuel E. Sewall, a Memoir*.

Tiffany, Osmond, litterateur, author, was born July 16, 1823, in Baltimore, Md. He was paymaster's clerk in the United States army in 1863-64; and a custom-house clerk in Baltimore since 1869. He is the author of *The Canton Chinese*; *Brandon, a Tale of the American Revolution*; and *Life of General Otho Williams*.

Tiffany, Otis Henry, clergyman, author, was born in 1825 in Maryland. He is a methodist clergyman of prominence. He is the author of *Pulpit and Platform Addresses and Sermons*.

Tiffany, Walter Checkley, lawyer, author, was born June 2, 1857, in Springfield, Mass. Since 1885 he has practiced law in Minneapolis, Minn. He is the author of *Law of Persons*; and *Domestic Relations*.

Tiffin, Edward, governor, United States senator, was born June 19, 1766, in England. He was speaker of the Ohio territorial legislature in 1799. He was the first governor of Ohio in 1803-07; and in 1807-11 he was United States senator from Ohio. He was commissioner of the general land office in 1812-15; and in 1815-29 was surveyor-general of the northwest. He died Aug. 9, 1829, in Chillicothe, Ohio.

Tift, Nelson, congressman, was a resident of Albany, Ga. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Georgia to the fortieth congress.

Tigert, John James, clergyman, educator, author, was born Nov. 25, 1856, in Louisville, Ky. He was professor of moral philosophy in Vanderbilt university in 1881-90; and was editor of *Methodist Review*. He was the author of *Handbook of Logic*; *The Preacher Himself*; *The Making of Methodism*; *A Voice from the South*; *Constitutional History of American Episcopal Methodism and Theology*, in two volumes. He died in 1906 in Nashville, Tenn.

Tighe, Ambrose, lawyer, legislator, author, was born May 8, 1839, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1886 he has practiced law in St. Paul, Minn. In 1890 he was president of the Minnesota water works company, and in 1901 he was president of the Duluth, Red Wing and Southern railway company. In 1903 he was a representative in the Minne-

sota state legislature. He is the author of *Development of the Roman Constitution*.

Tilden, Charles William, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the second regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Tilden, Daniel R., congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died in Ohio.

Tilden, Douglas, educator, artist, sculptor, was born May 1, 1860, in Chico, Cal. From the result of scarlet fever he lost his hearing; and studied at the state institute for the deaf at Berkeley, Cal. In 1879 he graduated from that institution; and in 1879-87 was there engaged in teaching. Since 1887 he has been engaged as a sculptor; and in 1894-1900 was professor of sculpture at Mark Hopkins art institute in the university of California. In 1893 he was a juror on sculpture at the Chicago exposition; later was a juror at the St. Louis exposition; and in 1900 received a medal at the Paris exposition. His principal monuments are Commemorating the Admission of California to the Union; Mechanics of San Francisco; and California Volunteers of the Spanish-American War.

Tilden, John Henry, physician, author, was born Jan. 21, 1851, in Vanburenburg, Ill. He has lectured on anatomy and physiology at the American medical college of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of *Punished Before Birth*; and *A Stuffed Club*, magazine.

Tilden, Samuel Jones, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born Feb. 9, 1814, in New Lebanon, N.Y. In 1846 he was elected to the New York state legislature; and was again elected to the state legislature in 1870. In 1875-77 he was the twenty-fifth governor of New York. A volume of his *Writings and Speeches* was edited and published in 1893. He was an unsuccessful candidate for the presidency of the United States. He died Aug. 4, 1886, in Greystone, near Yonkers, N.Y.

Tilden, William Phillips, clergyman, author, was born in 1811 in Massachusetts. He was a unitarian clergyman of Boston. He was the author of *The Work of the Ministry*; and *Buds for the Bridal Wreath*. He died in 1890 in Boston, Mass.

Tileston, Mrs. Mary Wilder, author, poet, was born Aug. 20, 1843, in Salem, Mass. She is the author of *Quiet Hours*, a collection of poems; *Selections from Marcus Aurelius Antonius*; *Selections from the Imitation of*

Christ; *Hymns of Comfort*; *Sunshine in the Soul*; and other works.

Tilford, Frank, merchant, banker, financier, was born July 22, 1852, in New York City. He graduated from the Mount Washington collegiate institute. At an early age he entered business with his father in the firm of Park and Tilford of which he became president in 1906. In 1889-96 he was vice-president; and in 1896-1901 was president of the bank of New Amsterdam. He is president of the New York and Queens

gas company; president of the New York and Queens electric light and power company; president of the Queens investing company; president of the Tailfer company; and has many other large business interests. In 1900 he was a presidential elector. He is a member of the New York zoological society; and a member of several scientific societies.

Tilford, Joseph Green, soldier, was born Nov. 26, 1829, in Georgetown, Ky. In 1851 he was brevetted second lieutenant in the mounted rifles; served through various grades; and in 1904 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Tilghman, Benjamin Chew, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the twenty-ninth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 3, 1901.

Tilghman, Lloyd, soldier, was born in 1816 in Talbot county, Md. He joined the confederate army in 1861; and was commissioned brigadier-general in 1862. He died May 16, 1863, near Vicksburg, Miss.

Tilghman, Matthew, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 17, 1718, in Hermitage, Md. In 1774-77 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress, when he resigned to become a state senator. He died May 4, 1790, in Hermitage, Md.

Tilghman, Tench, soldier, merchant, was born Dec. 25, 1744, in Talbot county, Md. On the surrender of Cornwallis he was selected by Washington to bear his despatch to congress announcing that event. He was voted the thanks of congress, a sword, and a horse with accoutrements, for his service. After the war he became a merchant in Baltimore. He died April 18, 1786, in Baltimore, Md.

Tilghman, Tench, soldier, diplomat, was born March 25, 1810, in Plimhimmon, Md. He was brigadier-general of Maryland militia in 1837-60; and major-general in 1860-61. He was state commissioner of public works in 1841-51; and superintendent of the military department of the Maryland military academy of Oxford in 1847-57. In 1842-50

he was United States consul at Mayaguez, Porto Rico. In 1857-60 he was collector of customs for the port of Oxford, Md. He died Dec. 22, 1874, in Baltimore, Md.

Tilghman, William, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Aug. 12, 1756, in Talbot county, Md. He was chief justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania in 1806-27. He was a member of the Pennsylvania legislature for several years from 1788. He was president of the Philosophical society in 1824; and in 1809 prepared a report of the English statutes in force within the state. He died April 30, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Till, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1743 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Tillett, Wilbur Fisk, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 25, 1854, in Henderson, N.C. In 1877 he graduated as A.B.

from the Randolph-Macon college; and in 1880 graduated from the Princeton theological seminary. He has received the honorary degrees of D.D., A.M., LL.D. and S.T.D. In 1880-82 he filled a pastorate in the methodist episcopal church of Danville, Va. In 1882-83 he was chaplain and

tutor in theology; and since 1884 has been professor of systematic theology, and since 1886 has been dean of the theological faculty and vice-chancellor in Vanderbilt university of Nashville, Tenn. He is the author of *Our Hymns and Their Authors*; *The Doctrines of Methodism*; *A Statement of the Faith of Worldwide Methodism*, and *Personal Salvation*.

Tilley, Lucy Evangeline, author, poet, was born in 1859 in Ohio. She is a verse writer of Medina, Ohio. She is the author of *Little Rhymes*.

Tilley, Risbrough Hammett, publisher, librarian, author, was born Sept. 1, 1850, in Newport, R.I. In 1880-84 he was the publisher of the *Newport Historical Magazine*; in 1884-87 he was editor of the *Rhode Island Historical Magazine*; and in 1891-93 he was editor of the *Magazine of the New England History*. Since 1884 he has been librarian of the Newport historical society; and since 1896 had been state record commissioner of Rhode Island. He was the author of *Genealogy of the Tilley Family*. He died Aug. 16, 1910.

Tilley, Thomas, soldier, architect, was born Feb. 28, 1824, in England. He was educated in the public schools; and was employed on a farm until 1852, when he began to learn the trade of carpenter and builder. In 1858 he was employed as a builder at Northfield, then moved to Chicago, Ill.; and then continued his trade. In 1859 he began prospecting in Wisconsin

and Minnesota. He taught architecture in the south until 1861. In 1862 he enlisted in the one hundred and thirteenth regiment Illinois infantry; but returned to Chicago on account of illness. In 1866 he abandoned building and devoted himself solely to architecture. In 1872 he designed the court house of Chicago; and later became city architect.

Tillinghast, Benjamin Franklin, journalist, author, was born July 4, 1849, in East Greenwich, R.I. In 1882-94 he was associate editor and since 1904 has been editor of the *Democrat of Davenport, Iowa*. He is the author of *Rock Island Arsenal in Peace and War*.

Tillinghast, Caleb Benjamin, educator, journalist, librarian, author, was born April 3, 1843, in Greenwich, R.I. For a quarter of a century he was acting librarian of the Massachusetts state library, and treasurer of the Massachusetts board of education; and in 1883 became state librarian. He died April 28, 1909, in Boston, Mass.

Tillinghast, James, railroad president, was born May 8, 1822, in Cooperstown, N.Y. In 1841-43 he was the owner of a store in

Dexter, N.Y., and then embarked in the lake trade. In 1851-62 he was engaged by the Utica and Schenectady railroad and the Rome and Watertown railroad; became assistant superintendent of the latter. In 1862 he was one of the organizers of a line of steam propellers to run be-

tween Goderick, Port Huron and Chicago; and sold his interest in 1884. In 1885 he became president of the Buffalo, Erie and New York central railroad, and in 1879 became president of the Canadian southern railroad. In 1884 he became president of the Wagner sleeping car company. He died about 1899 in Buffalo, N.Y.

Tillinghast, Nicholas, educator, author, was born Sept. 22, 1804, in Taunton, Mass. In 1827-34 he was instructor at West Point;

and in 1836 resigned from the army to establish a private school in Boston. He was principal of the normal school at Bridgewater in 1840-53. He was author of *Elements of Plane Geometry*; and *Prayers for Schools*. He died April 10, 1856, in Bridgewater, Mass.

Tillinghast, Joseph Leonard, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1790 in Taunton, Mass. In 1833 he was elected a member of the board of trustees of Brown

university. In 1837-43 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses; and was for many years a member of the state legislature, and was elected speaker on several occasions. To him was awarded the authorship of the free schools, and improved judiciary system of his native state. He died Dec. 30, 1844, in Providence, R.I.

Tillinghast, Pardon, merchant, clergyman, was born in 1622, in England. He founded a numerous family, whose members are now found in nearly every state and territory of the United States. He was pastor of the First baptist church in Providence in 1678-1718. In addition to his pastoral duties and his occupation of a merchant, he was many times a member of the house of deputies. He died Jan. 19, 1718, in Providence, R.I.

Tillinghast, Pardon Elisha, educator, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Dec. 10, 1836 in West Greenwich, R.I. In 1862 he entered the union army as a private in the twelfth regiment Rhode Island volunteers; and was promoted to quartermaster sergeant and acting quartermaster. In 1867 he began the practice of law in Pawtucket, R.I.; was town solicitor in 1872-81; and served several terms as a member of the Rhode Island general assembly. For years he served in the Rhode Island militia; and for eight years was judge advocate-general of Rhode Island with rank of brigadier-general. In 1881-91 he was judge of the court of common pleas; and in 1891 became judge of the appellate division. He died in 1905 in Pawtucket, R.I.

Tillinghast, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 26, 1742, in East Greenwich, L.I. In 1781-87 and 1791-98 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. In 1797-99 and 1801-03 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the fifth and seventh congresses. He died Aug. 26, 1821, in East Greenwich, N.Y.

Tillman, Benjamin Ryan, farmer, governor, United States senator, was born Aug. 11, 1847, in Edgefield county, S.C. He received an academic

education. He joined the confederate states army, but saw no service on account of illness. Until 1886 he was engaged in farming. He founded the Clemson agricultural and mechanical college at Calhoun's old home, Fort Hill; and founded the Winthrop normal and industrial

college. He was the author of the dispensary system of selling liquor under state control; and was one of the leaders in securing the insertion of advanced positions in the democratic platform of 1896. In 1890-

94 he was the forty-ninth governor of South Carolina. Since 1895 he has been a member of the United States senate, his present term ending in 1913.

Tillman, George D., soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 21, 1826, in Edgefield county, S.C. He was a member of the South Carolina state house of representatives in 1854 and 1864. He served in the confederate army in 1862-65. He was a state senator in 1865. In 1879-93 he was a representative from South Carolina to the forty-sixth, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. He died in 1901 in Clark's Hill, S.C.

Tillman, George N., lawyer, government official, was born Jan. 23, 1851, in Bedford county, Tenn. In 1873-74 he was a member of the Tennessee legislature; and in 1896 was a candidate for governor of Tennessee. In 1877-82 he was assistant United States attorney; and in 1882-96 was United States marshal for middle Tennessee.

Tillman, James Hammond, lawyer, legislator, was born June 27, 1869, in Edgefield county, S.C. He is one of the foremost lawyers of South Carolina; and has served as state senator in the South Carolina legislature. He is brigadier-general of the South Carolina volunteer troops.

Tillman, John Newton, educator, platform lecturer, lawyer, jurist, college president, was born Dec. 13, 1859, in Springfield, Mo. In 1883 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1884-88 was circuit judge of Washington county, Ark. In 1888-92 he was a member of the Arkansas state senate. In 1892-98 he was prosecuting attorney of the fourth judicial district of Arkansas; and in 1901-05 was judge of the fourth judicial district. Since 1905 he has been president of the university of Arkansas.

Tillman, Lewis, agriculturist, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 18, 1816, in Bedford county, Tenn. He was clerk of the circuit court in 1852-60; and of the chancery court in 1865-68. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-first congress as a republican.

Tillotson, Mrs. Mary Ella, reformer, author, poet, teacher of hygienic law in diet and clothing, was born Nov. 15, 1816, in

central New York. Her whole life was devoted to science, literature, and universal reform. She studied diseases and remedies, but instead of practicing cures, taught preventives. She lectured, formed societies, made six anti-fashions conventions, and gave to women a moral plan of teach-

ing children. She was the author of *Effects of Dress on Health*; a *History of the Dress*

Movement from 1850 to 1885; and a volume of *Miscellaneous Poems*. She died in 1897 in Vineland, N.J.

Tillman, Samuel Dyer, lawyer, author, was born April 1, 1815, in Utica, N.Y. He devoted himself to scientific pursuits. He was the author of a *Treatise on Musical Sounds*. He died Sept. 4, 1875, in New York City.

Tillman, Samuel Escue, soldier, educator, author, was born Oct. 2, 1847, in Shelbyville, Tenn. He has been professor of chemistry at West Point since 1880. He is the author of *Elementary Lessons in Heat*; *Essential Principles of Chemistry*; and *A Text-book of Common Minerals and Rocks*.

Tillotson, Thomas C., stockman, jurist, was born March 11, 1853, in Boone county, Ill. During 1870-75 he was engaged in the

hardware business in Chicago, Ill.; and was an eye witness of the great conflagration of Oct. 9, 1871. He has been postmaster of Lincoln, N.M.; probate clerk and register of deeds, and judge of the probate court.

In 1890 he was the nominee of the republican convention for the legislative assembly in his district. He was a Star Route mail contractor, and operated a line or route of one hundred and thirty-six miles in length; and for four years was receiver of the court in a very important cattle suit. He is a successful rancher and stockraiser of Lincoln county, N.M.; and takes a prominent part in all public affairs.

Tilson, Davis, soldier, state legislator, was born April 14, 1830, in Rockland, Maine. In 1857 he was elected to the Maine state legislature; and in 1887 became adjutant-general of the state. He served through the civil war in the artillery; and in 1865 had command of the district of east Tennessee. He died April 30, 1895, in Portland, Maine.

Tilson, George William, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 18, 1852, in Thomaston, Maine. In 1877 he graduated with the degree of C.E. from Bowdoin college. In 1880 he was assistant engineer in charge of sewer construction at Memphis, Tenn.; and in 1880-81 made the plans and constructed the sewer system of Kalamazoo, Mich. In 1881-87 he was in charge of the paving and sewer construction of Omaha, Neb.; and was city engineer in 1887-92. In 1895-1902 he was assistant engineer in charge of pavements at Brooklyn, N.Y.; and since 1902 has been chief engineer in the bureau of highways for the borough of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Street Pavements and Paving Materials*; and numerous papers to engineering periodicals.

Tilson, John, soldier, journalist, was born in Illinois. In 1861 he was captain in the

tenth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 7, 1892, in Quincy, Ill.

Tilson, John Quillin, soldier, congressman, was born April 5, 1866, in Clearbranch, Tenn. In 1891 he graduated from Yale college; and in 1893 graduated from the Yale law school. He began the practice of law in New Haven, Conn. At the outbreak of the Spanish-American war he accepted a commission as second lieutenant in the sixth United States volunteer infantry; and soon rose to the rank of major in the Connecticut national guard. In 1904 he was a member of the Connecticut general assembly; and in 1907 was speaker of the Connecticut house of representatives. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Connecticut to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Tilton, Benjamin Trowbridge, physician, author, was born July 17, 1868, in Newport, R.I. He is a physician of New York City. He translated *Die Specielle Chirurgie*, in two volumes, and *Allgemeine Chirurgie* from the German of Tillmann, in three volumes.

Tilton, Daniel, lawyer, jurist. In 1878 he was appointed United States judge for the territory of Mississippi. He died in Mississippi.

Tilton, Frederic William, educator, was born May 14, 1839, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1867 he was appointed superintendent of public schools at Newport, R.I. In 1871-73 he was principal of the Phillips academy of Andover, Mass.

Tilton, Howard Winslow, journalist, author, was born June 9, 1849, in Frankfort, Maine. In 1875 he became editor. He was the author of *Lay Sermons*. He died in 1902, in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Tilton, James, physician, surgeon, congressman, was born June 1, 1745, in Kent county, Del. He became distinguished as a surgeon during the revolutionary war; and from 1777 to the close of the war acted as hospital surgeon, and introduced the use of hospital huts. In 1783-85 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress; and in 1785 was appointed commissioner of loans. In 1812 he was appointed surgeon-general of the United States army. He was the author of *Observations on Military Hospitals*. He died May 14, 1822, in Wilmington, Del.

Tilton, John Rollin, artist, was born in 1833, in Loudon, N.H. His best works were *The Palace of Thebes*; *Como*; *Venice*; *Venetian Fishing Boats*; *Rome from Mount Aventine*; *Lagoons of Venice*; and *Kosmopolis*. He died March 22, 1888, in Rome, Italy.

Tilton, Theodore, journalist, author, poet, was born Oct. 2, 1835, in New York City. He was editor of *The New York Independent* in 1863-72; and in 1883 became resident of Europe. He is the author of *The American Board and Slavery*; *The King's Ring*; *Sanctum Sanctorum* or *an Editor's Proof Sheets*; *Life of Victoria Woodhull*;

Tempest-Tossed, a novel; **Swabian Stories**; **The Sexton's Tale**, and **Other Poems**; and **Thou and I**, a volume of poems. He died May 25, 1907, in Paris, France.

Tilton, William Frederic, litterateur, author, was born in 1867, in Massachusetts. He is the author of *Die Spanische Armada*; and *The Life of Philip the Second*.

Tilton, William Stowell, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the twenty-second regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 23, 1889, in New-tonville, Mass.

Timayenis, Telemachus Thomas, author, was born in 1853, in Asia Minor. He is a writer of New York City; and a resident in the United States since 1870. He is the author of *The Modern Greek*, *Its Pronunciation and Relations to Ancient Greek*; *A History of Greece*; *Greece in the Times of Homer*; *Contes Tires de Shakespeare*; *Talks with Aesop*; and *In Search of Happiness*, a play.

Timby, Theodore Ruggles, mechanic, inventor, was born April 5, 1819, in Dover, N.Y. He made a model of a marine turret, and at that time filed a caveat in the United States patent office for a metallic revolving fort, to be used on land or water, and to be revolved by propelling engines located within the same, acting upon suitable mechanism. In 1861 he devised the method, now in universal use, of firing heavy guns by electricity; and also devised other inventions of practical utility. He is the author of *Beyond*; *Stellar Worlds*; and *Lighted Lore for Gentle Folk*.

Timlin, William Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born May 28, 1852, in Mequon, Wis. In 1877 he practiced law in Kewance, Wis.; and in 1896 was elected justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin for the term ending in 1917.

Timlow, Elizabeth Westyn, educator, author, was born June 24, 1861, in Rhinebeck, N.Y. She received a private school education with special college courses at Wellesley and Cornell universities. In 1893 she established, with her sister, a boarding school for girls in Nutley, N.J., which was moved to Montclair, N.J. in 1900. She is the author of *Cricket*, a *Story for Little Girls*; *Cricket at the Seashore*; *Cricket and Eunice*; *Dorothy Dot*; *What Came to Winifred*; and *A Nest of Girls*; and is a magazine contributor.

Timon, John, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 12, 1797, in Conewago, Pa. He became a member of the Lazarist order. His great

achievement was establishing his order in the United States. He died April 16, 1867, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Timrod, Henry, journalist, poet, was born Dec. 8, 1829, in Charleston, S.C. Spring in Carolina is one of his best poems. He died Oct. 6, 1867, in Columbia, S.C.

Timrod, William Henry, bookbinder, author, was born in 1792, in South Carolina. He was the author of a volume of *Lyrics*. He died in 1838, in Charleston, S.C.

Tincker, Mary Agnes, litterateur, author, was born July 18, 1835, in Ellsworth, Maine. She lived in Italy in 1873-87; and subsequently in Boston. She was the author of *Signor Monaldini's Niece*; *The Jewel in the Lotus*; *Aurora*; *Two Coronets*; *By the Tiber*; *The House of Yorke*; *A Winged Word*; *Grapes and Thorns*; *Six Sunny Months*; *San Salvador*; and *Autumn Leaves*. She died in 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Tinker, George Frederick, merchant, manufacturer, banker, statesman, was born Feb. 13, 1834, in Marlow, N.H. He received an academic education. Since 1855 he has been engaged as a provision merchant and manufacturer. He is president of the Union bank; and a trustee of the New London Savings bank. He has been a member of the Connecticut house of representatives; and for three years was mayor of his city. He has been president of the Young men's christian association; and president of the Smith memorial home.

Tinker, Martin Buel, physician, surgeon, was born March 17, 1869, in Granville, Mass. He received the degree of B.S. from Harvard university, graduated from the Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, attended the university of Berlin, and studied in Leipzig, Bern, Paris, London and Glasgow. In 1903-11 he was professor of surgery in Cornell university. He is now surgeon to the Clifton Springs sanitarium. He is the inventor of the three-blade abdominal retractor. He is the author of twenty-five papers on medical subjects.

Tinnin, Wiley James, lawyer, merchant, banker, legislator, was born Oct. 7, 1829, near Jackson, Miss. In 1850 he moved to San Francisco; followed mining in Sacramento, Placer, Nevada and Trinity counties for three years. He then engaged in merchandise and banking in Weaverville; and also practiced law. During 1871-74 he was a representative in the assembly of the California state legislature; and then served a term in the state senate. In 1879 he served as a delegate to the state constitutional convention. In 1885 he was appointed surveyor of the port of San Francisco, and filled that office for four years. In 1891 he moved to Fresno, where he has since been actively engaged in the practice of law and in dealing in mines. He stands high in fraternal orders, and in 1880 served as grand high priest of the royal arch masons of California.



Tipple, Ezra Squier, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 23, 1861, in Camden, N.Y. In 1887 he entered the methodist episcopal ministry; and filled several pastorates in New York City. Since 1905 he has been professor of practical theology in Drew theological seminary. He is the author of *Heart of Ashbury's Journal*; *The Minister of God*; and two series of *Drew Sermons*.

Tipton, John, United States senator, was born Aug. 14, 1786, in Sevier county, Tenn. He moved to Indiana in 1806; and in 1831-39 he was a United States senator. He died April 5, 1830, in Logansport, Ind.

Tipton, Thomas W., clergyman, lawyer, United States senator, was born Aug. 5, 1817, in Cadiz, Ohio. In 1845 he was elected to the Ohio legisla-

ture; and was for three years at the head of a division of the general land office in Washington. He moved to Nebraska territory; and was chosen a delegate to the constitutional convention. In 1860 he was a councilman in the territorial legislature. He served

during the civil war as chaplain of the first regiment of Nebraska infantry. In 1867-75 he was United States senator. He died April 28, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

Tipton, Thomas F., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1833, in Franklin county, Ohio. He was state's attorney for the eighth judicial district of Illinois in 1867-68; and was elected judge of the eighth judicial circuit in 1870. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-fifth congress as a republican. In 1891-97 he was again judge of the circuit court. He died in 1904, in Bloomington, Ill.

Tirindelli, Pier Adolfo, musician, violinist, author, was born May 5, 1858, in Italy. He is the author of *Compositions for Violin and Piano*; *Concertos for Violin and Orchestra*; and many songs, cantatas and operas.

Tirrell, Charles Quincy, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1847, in Sharon, Mass. Since 1870 he has prac-

ticed law in Boston, Mass. In 1872 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1881-82 was a member of the state senate. In 1888 he was a republican presidential elector. He has been grand master of the independent order of odd fellows of Massachusetts. In 1901-11

he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth,

sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Tisdall, Fitz Gerald, educator, public official, author, was born March 15, 1840, in New York City. Since 1879 he has been professor of the Greek language and literature at the college city of New York. Since 1892 he has been a justice of the peace at Woodbridge, N.J. He is the author of *Heroic Hexameter*.

Tisdell, Frederick Monroe, educator, college president, author, was born Jan. 7, 1869, in Belvidere, Ill. In 1900-04 he was professor of English at the Armour institute of technology; and since 1904 has been president of the university of Wyoming. He is the author of *Studies in the English Classics*.

Titchener, Edward Bradford, educator, author, was born Jan. 11, 1867, in England. He was professor of psychology at Cornell university in 1892-95; and Sage professor of psychology there since 1895. He is American editor of *Mind*, and co-editor of *The American Journal of Psychology*. Beside translating Kuelpe's *Outlines of Psychology* and other German works, he is author of *An Outline of Psychology*; and a *Primer of Psychology*.

Titcomb, Jonathan, soldier, congressman, was born in 1728, in Newbury, Mass. He was a member of the committee of safety; and of the provincial congress in 1774-75. He was a brigadier-general of militia; and was naval officer of Newburyport in 1780-1812. He died in 1817, in Newbury, Mass.

Titcomb, Sarah Elizabeth, author, was born in 1841, in Massachusetts. She was the author of *Early New England People*; *Mind-Cure on a Material Basis*; and *Aryan Sun Myths the Origin of Religions*. She died in 1895, in Boston, Mass.

Titherington, Richard Handfield, educator, journalist, author, was born Oct. 2, 1861, in England. He engaged in teaching; since 1886 has been with the publishing house of Frank A. Munsey; and is now managing editor of *Munsey's magazine*. He is the author of *History of the War with Spain*.

Titterington, Mrs. Sophie Bronson, litterateur, author, was born March 13, 1846, in India, of missionary parents. She is the author of *A Summer Brother*; *Hilltop Farm*; *Little Pilgrim Series*; *A new Endeavor*; and *Folded Hands*.

Titus, Anson, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born June 21, 1847, in Phelps, N.Y. He is an antiquarian examiner, historical collaborator and historical lecturer. He is a member of the American historical association; and a life member of the New England historic-genealogical society.

Titus, Herbert Bradwell, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the second regiment New Hampshire infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Titus, John, lawyer, jurist, was born in Pennsylvania. He was appointed from Pennsylvania an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Arizona; and was subsequently appointed chief justice of the same court for the territory of Utah, presiding at Salt Lake City. He died in Arizona.

Titus, Lorenzo Udolphus Cameron, lawyer, legislator, was born Feb. 27, 1854, in South Norwich, Ontario, Canada. He received a thorough education, and received the degree of LL.B. from the Albert university of Ontario. He served two terms as a member of the municipal council of Trenton, Ontario, in which city he practiced law with success until he moved to Minnesota. He practiced in Duluth,

then Grand Marais; and in 1896 was elected county attorney of Cook county, and re-elected in 1898. He has contributed extensively to law literature, and takes an active part in public affairs.

Titus, Obediah, congressman. In 1837-39 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth congress. He died in New York.

Titus, Robert Cyrus, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 24, 1839, in Eden, N.Y. He was educated in the common schools of Erie county and at Oberlin college. He taught school for a short time and then began the study of law. In 1863-64 he served in the civil war. In 1865-66 he was special deputy clerk of Erie county. For thirty years he has practiced law in Buffalo, N.Y. He was district attorney of

Erie county for three years; state senator in the New York legislature for four years; and has filled the positions of judge of the superior court of Buffalo and justice of the supreme court of New York.

Toadvin, Edward Stanley, lawyer, land commissioner, was born Dec. 3, 1848, in Salisbury, Md. He was educated at Princeton college and at the university of Virginia. He has been states attorney for Wicomico county, Md.; and since 1900 he has been land commissioner of Maryland at Salisbury.

Toasperm, Otto, painter, artist, was born March 26, 1863, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He has been instructor in the National academy of design of New York City. He is best known as an illustrator for *Life*, *Century*, *Harper's* and *The Ladies' Home Journal*.

Tobey, Edward Silas, merchant, government official, was born April 5, 1813, in Kingston, Mass. He began his business career in a counting room, and in 1833 became a partner, and continued that business until 1866. He was one of the founders of the Boston board of trade; and in 1861-63 was its president. In 1866 he was elected to the state senate; and in 1875-86 was postmaster of Boston. He died March 29, 1891, in Brookline, Mass.

Tobey, Frank Bassett, merchant, manufacturer, was born Sept. 15, 1833, in Dennis, Mass. In 1882 with his brothers he organized the Tobey furniture company of Chicago, Ill., of which he is president.

Tobey, Silas B., educator, author, was born Nov. 10, 1861, in Champaign, Ill. He is a successful superintendent of schools; and has contributed extensively to educational journals. He is the author of *A Topical Reference Book in United States History*.

Tobin, John, accountant, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 11, 1868, in Elm Grove, Ill. He received the rudiments of his education

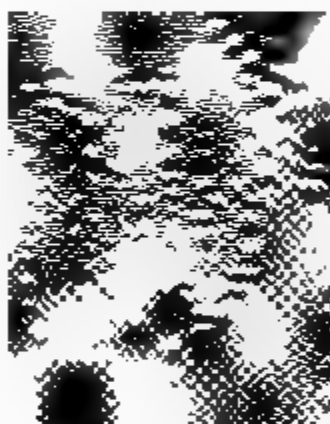
in the public schools of Illinois; then went west and attended the Colfax college, Washington; and completed his education in the Peoria business college, Illinois, from which institution he graduated in 1892. He has attained success as an accountant and writer on financial topics; has filled import-

ant county offices in Whitman county, Wash.; was elected auditor of that county in 1894 and again in 1896. He is the author of a number of pamphlets and articles which treat of legal and financial subjects as applied to municipal government.

Tobin, L., educator, college president, founder. He founded colleges in Vinton, Waterloo, Iowa Falls and Fort Dodge. He died May 28 1900, in Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Tod, David, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, governor, was born Feb. 21, 1805, in Youngstown, Ohio. In 1838 he was a member of the Ohio state senate. He was minister to Brazil in 1847-52. He was the twenty-third governor of Ohio in 1862-64; and supported the government during his term of office. He died Nov. 13, 1868, in Youngstown, Ohio.

Tod, George, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Dec. 11, 1773 in Suffield, Conn. In 1800 he settled in Georgetown, Ohio. He was elected state senator in 1804; served as judge of the state supreme court in 1806-09; was presiding judge of the third judicial circuit of Ohio in 1815-34; and was afterward prosecuting attorney for Warren county. He was appointed lieutenant-colo-



nel in the war of 1812. He died April 11, 1841, in Warren county, Ohio.

Todd, Albert, soldier, author, was born in 1854 in Rhode Island. He is a lieutenant in the United States army. He is the author of *The Campaigns of the Rebellion*.

Todd, Albert May, chemist, congressman, was born June 3, 1850, near Nottawa, Mich. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science; the American chemical society; the Society of chemical industry, international; and the American pharmaceutical association. In 1897-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth congress.

Todd, Chapman Coleman, naval officer, was born April 5, 1848, in Frankfort, Ky. In 1866 he graduated from the United States naval academy; became lieutenant in 1870; was made commander in 1895; and was promoted to captain in 1901. In 1902 he was retired as rear admiral of the United States navy, after forty-one years' of service.

Todd, Charles Scott, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, journalist, state legislator, was born Jan. 22, 1791, in Danville, Ky. He entered the army in 1812 as acting quartermaster of the northwestern division; and in 1815 was inspector-general with rank of brevet colonel of cavalry. He was secretary of state under Madison in 1816; was a member of the legislature in 1817-18, and was charge d'affairs to Colombia in 1818-23. He prepared sketches of the life of Harrison in 1840, edited the Cincinnati Republican; and accompanied General Harrison to Washington in 1841. He was minister to St. Petersburg in 1841-45. He died May 14, 1871, in Baton Rouge, La.

Todd, Charles Burr, journalist, author, was born Jan. 9, 1849, in Redding, Conn. He was educated in the public schools and by private tutors. For several years he was engaged as a teacher. He was a member and secretary of the Connecticut commission for erecting old headquarters of General Israel Putnam at Redding, Conn., into Putnam Memorial park. He was a member and secretary of the committee appointed to print early records of the city of New York. He is the author of *Life and Letters of Joel Barlow*; *General History of the Burr Family*; *History of Redding, Conn.*; *Story of the City of New York*; *The Story of the City of Washington*; *The True Arnold*; *In Old Massachusetts*; and other works.

Todd, David Peck, educator, astronomer, author, was born March 19, 1855, in Lake Ridge, N.Y. Since 1881 he has been professor of astronomy and navigation; and director of the conservatory of Amherst college. He has had charge of seven scientific expedi-

tions; and in 1908 he was chief of the Lowell expedition to the Andes. He is the author of *A New Astronomy: Stars and Telescopes*; and other works.

Todd, Eli, physician, was born July 23, 1769, in New Haven, Conn. He was principally instrumental in founding the Retreat for the insane at Hartford, Conn., one of the earliest of the kind, was elected its superintendent, and presided over it till his death. He died Nov. 17, 1833, in Hartford-Conn.

Todd, Henry Davis, soldier, mathematician, was born Aug. 25, 1838, in Cambridge, Mass. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of lieutenant commander. In 1877 he was appointed professor of mathematics; and in 1879-86 was head of the department of physics and chemistry. In 1886-1900 he was on duty at the Nautical Almanac office in Washington, D.C. He retired from active service in 1900.

Todd, Jacob Jefferson, soldier, lawyer, was born March 12, 1843, in Beaver county, Pa. He received his education in the common schools of Indiana and in Roanoke seminary and Fort Wayne college, and for several terms he was engaged in educational work. During the civil war he served as a soldier in company D, one hundred and thirty-seventh regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. On his return from the service he began the study of law; in 1866 he was admitted to the bar, and two years later opened a law office in Bluffton, Ind., where he had since resided and was known as a prominent member of the legal fraternity. In 1880 he was a delegate to the Chicago convention and took an active part in securing the nomination of General Garfield for president. In 1886 his party tendered his name as a candidate for lieutenant-governor but he declined the use of his name. In 1894 he was the nominee for judge of the twenty-eighth judicial circuit and in 1896 his name was put forward as a candidate for governor. In 1890 he was appointed one of the commissioners to construct and furnish the hospitals for the insane at Logansport, Richmond and Evansville. In 1895 he was appointed a member of the board of trustees of the hospital for the insane at Logansport, and was elected president of the board. He filled numerous public positions of honor; and was grand master of masons for Indiana in 1890-91. He died in 1900.

Todd, James, clergyman, author, was born May 29, 1851, in Scotland. He was commissioned as a missionary to Manitoba in 1880; and moved to Wisconsin in 1888. He has been synodical missionary of home mis-

sions, presbyterian church of Wisconsin; secretary of Gale college, Wisconsin; and now fills a pastorate in Escanaba, Mich. He is the author of *The Relation Between Education and Morality*; *Hand Book for Presbyterians*; *When and How and by Whom Was the Bible Written*.

Todd, James Edward, educator, geologist, author, as born Feb. 11, 1846, in Clarksfield, Ohio. In 1892-1903 he was professor of geology and mineralogy; and in 1897-98 was acting president of the university of South Dakota. Since 1881 he has been assistant geologist in the United States geological survey. He is the author of *The Quarternary of Missouri*; and *The Moraines of the Missouri Coteau*.

Todd, James William, educator, college president, was born March 25, 1834, in Winchester, Va. About 1855 he removed to Shelbyville, Ky.; and established the Shelbyville high school. In 1872 he accepted the presidency of the Kentucky high school, now known as the Kentucky eclectic institute.

Todd, John, soldier, was born in 1750 in Montgomery county, Pa. He was an aide to General Andrew Lewis in the battle of Point Pleasant. He succeeded General George Rogers Clarke in command at Kaskaskia in 1778; and was several years civil governor and colonel of the county of Illinois. He was commandant of the Kentucky forces at the battle of Blue Licks, Aug. 18, 1782, and was killed in this battle.

Todd, John, jurist, congressman, was born in 1779 at Hartford, Conn. In 1821-25 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. In 1827 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died April 4, 1830, in Bedford, Pa.

Todd, John, surgeon, was born April 27, 1787, near Lexington, Ky. He was appointed surgeon-general of the Kentucky troops in the war of 1812; and was at the battle and massacre of the River Raisin in Canada, where he was captured. In 1827 he was appointed register of the United States land office at Springfield, Ill. He died Jan. 9, 1865.

Todd, John, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 9, 1800, in Rutland, Vt. In 1842-72 he was pastor of the First church in Pittsfield, Mass. Among his many popular works are included *Lectures to Children*; *Student's Manual*; *Truth Made Simple*; *Hints to Young Men*; *The Daughter at School*; *Mountain Gems*; *Woman's Rights*; *Sunset Land*; *Old-Fashioned Lives*; and *Future Punishment*. He died Aug. 24, 1873, in Pittsfield, Mass.

Todd, John Blair Smith, soldier, congressman, was born April 4, 1814, in Lexington, Ky. In 1861-65 he was territorial delegate from Dakota to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. When the civil war commenced he was appointed a brigadier-general; and commanded a division in the army of Tennessee. He was re-elected a

delegate to congress, where he served until 1865. He was one of the founders of Yankton. He died Jan. 5, 1872, in Yankton, N.D.

Todd, Lemuel, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born June 29, 1817, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1855-57 and 1873-75 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fourth and forty-third congresses. He served in the civil war as major of the first regiment Pennsylvania volunteer reserve corps; and afterward as inspector-general of Pennsylvania. He was president of the Carlisle gas and water works. He died in Carlisle, Pa.

Todd, Levi, soldier, surveyor, was born in 1756 in Pennsylvania. He was major, colonel, brigadier and major-general of the Kentucky forces until his death in 1807.

Todd, Mrs. Mabel Loomis, lecturer, author, poet, was born Nov. 10, 1858, in Cambridge, Mass. She has edited *The Poems and Letters of Emily Dickinson*; *A Cycle of Sonnets*; and is the author of *Total Eclipses of the Sun*; and *Corono and Coronet*.

Todd, Mrs. Marion, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born in 1841 in Plymouth, N.Y. She is a lawyer and lecturer of Michigan. She is the author of *Railways of Europe and America*, or *Government Ownership*; *Protective Tariff Delusion*; and *Claudia*.

Todd, Mrs. Mary Ives, author, poet, was born Dec. 23, 1848, in Eddyville, Iowa. She is the author of *The New Adam and Eve*; and a novel entitled *Little Ruth*.

Todd, Robert Burr, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Jan. 17, 1825, in Howard county, Mo. He is a noted lawyer of the south at New Iberia, La. He has served as a state senator; has been a delegate to three constitutional conventions; and in 1880-88 was associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana. He died in 1901 in New Iberia, La.

Todd, Robert Nathaniel, physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 4, 1827, in Lexington, Ky. In 1861 he was appointed surgeon of the twenty-sixth Indiana volunteers. He was appointed professor of the Indiana medical college. He was for eight years physician of the Deaf and dumb asylum. He died June 13, 1883, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Todd, Sereno Edwards, journalist, author, was born in 1820 in New York. He was a journalist of New York City; and at one period agricultural editor of *The Times*. He was the author of *The Apple Culturist*; *Young Farmer's Manual*; *The American Wheat Culturist*; *Country Homes*; and *Rural Poetry and Country Lyrics*. He died in 1898 in Orange, N.J.

Todd, Thomas, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 23, 1765, in Virginia. He emigrated to Kentucky in 1786, and began to practice law at Danville. He was judge of the court of appeals in 1801-06; was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky in 1806-07; and in 1807-26 was associate justice of the supreme court of the United

States. He died Feb. 7, 1826, in Frankfort, Ky.

Toebbe, Augustus Mary, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 17, 1829, in Hanover. In 1870 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Covington, Ky. He died May 2, 1884, in Covington, Ky.

Toedt, Theodore J., musician, composer, was born Feb. 4, 1853, in New York City. He acquired an excellent reputation as a singer in oratoria, church, and concert; and is now a vocal instructor of New York City. He became blind in 1895.

Toland, George W., congressman, was born about 1793 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1837-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Toland, Mrs. Mary B., author, poet. She was the author of *Stella*, or *How I Tamed a Wild Indian*; *Sir Rae*; *Iris*, the Romance of an Opal Ring; *Onti Ora*, a metrical romance; *The Inca Princess*, an Historical Romance; *Egle and the Elf*; *Eudora*, a Tale of Love; *Legend Laymore*; *Tisayac of the Yosemite*; and *Atlina*, the Queen of the Floating Isle.

Tolfree, Mrs. Aline Gorren, litterateur, author, was born in New York City. She is the author of *Anglo-Saxons and Others*.

Tolfree, James Edward, naval officer, was born Aug. 29, 1837, in Ithaca, N.Y. He served during the civil war on the United States steamship *Vanderbilt*; and was promoted to paymaster in 1866. He attained the rank of rear-admiral; and was retired in 1899.

Toll, Charles Hansen, lawyer, jurist, was born April 26, 1850, in Memphis, N.Y. He has served one term as judge of Rio Grande county, Col. In 1880 he became attorney-general of Colorado. He died in 1901 in Denver, Col.

Tolles, Robert B., manufacturer, inventor, was born about 1825 in Winchester, Conn. In 1858-67 he was engaged in the manufacture of lenses at Canastota, N.Y.; and in 1867 moved to Boston, Mass. He devised a cover correction for objectives; invented and patented a solid eye piece; invented a stereoscopic binocular eye piece; and invented many other devices and appliances for the microscope and telescope. He died Nov. 17, 1883, in Boston, Mass.

Tolman, Albert Harris, educator, author, was born June 17, 1856, in Lanesboro, Mass. Since 1893 he has been professor of English literature at the university of Chicago. He is the author of *The Views About Hamlet and Other Essays*.

Tolman, Herbert Cushing, educator, author, was born Nov. 4, 1865, in Scituate, Mass. He is professor of Greek in the Vanderbilt university of Nashville, Tenn. He is the author of *Ancient Persian Inscriptions*; *Via Crucis*; and editor of the *Vanderbilt Oriental Series*.

Tolman, William Howe, social economist, author, was born June 2, 1861, in Pawtucket, R.I. He is general agent of the New York association for improving the condition of the poor. He is the author of *History of Higher Education in Rhode Island*; *Handbook of Sociological Reference for New York City*; and *Report on Public Baths and Public Stations*.

Tom, Blind, musician, was born May 25, 1849, near Columbus, Ga., of African descent. He was born blind, and the only sign of intelligence he gave in infancy was the interest he showed in sounds. When he was four years old a piano was brought to his master's house for the use of the family; and one night they were awakened by hearing him play one of their pieces. In 1861 he made his first appearance in New York City. He died about 1907.

Tomb, George, contractor, capitalist, was born Aug. 12, 1791, in Milton, Pa. He constructed a part of the Pennsylvania canal; and in 1837 constructed the Tidewater canal between Pennsylvania and Maryland. He was one of the stockholders in the Williamsport water works of Pennsylvania. He established the first bank in Jersey Shore, Pa., with a branch at Cecil, Md. He died Jan. 31, 1870, in Jersey Shore, Pa.

Tombaugh, James M., clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 10, 1857, in Washington county, Pa. He is the president of Ashland college, Ohio.

Tome, Jacob, banker, philanthropist, was born Aug. 13, 1810, in York county, Pa. Besides being a director of several national banks in Baltimore, he owned the Citizens' national bank in Washington, D.C.; and in 1871 built the Tome memorial methodist episcopal church at Port Deposit. He was elected to the Maryland state senate in 1863. He gave Dickinson college a scientific building costing forty thousand dollars, and in 1892 built the Tome institute at Port Deposit at a cost of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, which he endowed with a fund of one million five hundred thousand dollars. He died March 15, 1898, in Port Deposit, Md.

Tomes, Robert, physician, author, was born March 27, 1817, in New York City. He was the author of *Panama in 1855*; *Bourbon Prince*; *My College Days*; *Richard the Lion-Hearted*; *Oliver Cromwell*; *The Americans in Japan*; *The War with the South*; and *The Champagne Country*. He died Aug. 28, 1882, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Tomkins, Caleb, state legislator, congressman, was born in Westchester county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1804-06. In 1817-21 he was a representative to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died in Westchester county, N.Y.

Tomkins, Christopher, congressman, was born in Glasgow, Ky. In 1831-35 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-

second and twenty-third congresses. He died in 1845 in Glasgow, Ky.

Tomkins, Cydnor B., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 8, 1810, in Belmont, Ohio. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died in McConnellsville, Ohio.

Tomkins, Daniel D., vice-president of the United States, was born June 21, 1774, in New York. He was admitted to practice in the city of New York in 1797; and served in the state legislature. He was a representative in congress in 1805-07; and resigned to accept an appointment as an associate judge of the supreme court of the state. In 1807-09 he was governor of the state. In 1817 he resigned the office of governor; and in 1817-25 he was vice-president of the United States. He died June 11, 1825, on Staten Island, N.Y.

Tomkins, Floyd Williams, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 7, 1850, in New York City. In 1875-83 he was a missionary in the western states; and since 1899 has been rector of the church of the holy trinity of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The Christian Life*; *Following Christ*; *My Best Friend*; and *Beacons on Life's Voyage*.

Tomlins, William Lawrence, musician, organizer, was born Feb. 4, 1844, in London, England. For three years he trained fifteen hundred children selected from the public schools of Chicago into a chorus which sang at the World's Columbian exposition. In 1903 he organized the National training school for school music teachers in Chicago, Ill.

Tomlinson, Everett Tittsworth, educator, clergyman, author, was born May 23, 1859, in Shiloh, N.J. He is headmaster of the preparatory department of Rutgers college; and the author of *The Search for Andrew Field*; *The Boy Soldiers of 1812*; *The Boy Officers of 1812*; *Three Colonial Boys*; *Tecumseh's Young Braves*; *Three Young Continentals*; *the Fruit of the Desert*; *Four Boys in the Land of Cotton*; and other works.

Tomlinson, Gideon, lawyer, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Dec. 31, 1780, in Stratford, Conn. In 1818-27 he was a representative to the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. In 1827-31 he was the eighth governor of Connecticut; and in 1831-37 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 8, 1854, in Fairfield, Conn.

Tomlinson, Thomas A., state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He served in the New York state assembly from Essex county in 1835-36. In 1841-43 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh congress. He died in Essex county, N.Y.

Tompkins, Arnold, educator, lecturer, author, was born in 1849 in Paris, Ill. He was superintendent of schools in 1875-85; professor in normal schools in 1875-85; and professor of pedagogy at the university of Illinois in 1899-1900; president of the Illinois

state normal school; and principal of the Chicago normal school. He was the author of *Science of Discourse*; *Philosophy of Teaching*; *Philosophy of School Management*; and *Literary Interpretation*. He died Aug. 12, 1905, near Menlo, Ga.

Tompkins, Arthur S., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 26, 1865, in Schoharie county, N.Y. In 1887 he was elected police justice of Nyack, N.Y.; was a member of the New York state assembly from Rockland county in 1889; and in 1894-98 was county judge of Rockland county. In 1899-1903 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses.

Tompkins, Charles Henry, soldier, was born Sept. 12, 1830, in Fort Monroe, Va. He served in the dragoons during the civil war; and attained the rank of brevet brigadier-general. He reached the actual rank of colonel as division quartermaster; and was retired in 1894 as brigadier-general.

Tompkins, Charles Henry, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain the Rhode Island battery; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 9, 1895, in Somerville, N.J.

Tompkins, Daniel A., mechanical engineer, author, was born Oct. 12, 1852, in Edgefield county, S.C. He was educated in the South Carolina college; and at the Reusslaer polytechnic institute. He is president of the High Shoals and Atherton cotton mills; president of the D.A. Tompkins manufacturing company, engineers and contractors; president of the Underwriters fire insurance company of Greensboro, N.C.; and has other large business interests in Charlotte, N.C. He is the author of *Cotton and Cotton Oil*; *American Commerce, Its Expansion*; *History of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina*; *Cotton Mill, Processes and Calculation*; *Cotton Mill Commercial Features*; and *Cotton Values in Textile Fabrics*.

Tompkins, Daniel D., vice-president of the United States, was born June 21, 1774, in Fox Meadows, N.Y. He was elected to the New York state constitutional convention of 1801; and in the same year to the assembly. In 1804 he was a member of congress, but did not serve because he became associate justice of the supreme court of New York. In 1807-13 he was governor of New York. He died June 11, 1825, in Staten Island, N.Y.

Tompkins, De Loss Monroe, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 7, 1849, in Ashland, N.Y. He has filled pastorates in methodist churches of Wheaton, Belvidere and DeKalb, Ill. He is the author of *Best Hundred Books for Pastor's Library*; *Business Men's Sunday School Lesson Commentary*; and *Browning as a Spiritual Teacher*.

Tompkins, Elizabeth Knight, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 17, 1865, in Oakland, Cal. She is the author of *Her Majesty*; *An Unlessoned Girl*; *The Things that Count*; and *Talks with Barbara*.

Tompkins, Emmet, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 1, 1853, in McConnelsville, Ohio. He was city solicitor and mayor of Athens, Ohio; prosecuting attorney of Athens county; and a member of the Ohio state legislature. In 1901-03 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-seventh congress as a republican.

Tompkins, George, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1780. He was an early settler of Missouri. He was a judge of the state supreme court of Missouri in 1824-40; and was its chief justice in 1840-46. He died April 7, 1846, near Jefferson City, Mo.

Tompkins, Hamilton Bullock, lawyer, bibliographer, was born July 30, 1843, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1873 he began the practice of law in New York City. He is identified with many business enterprises; is vice-president and director of the Phoenix cork company and the Metallic decorating company. He is a trustee of Hamilton college; secretary and director of the Redwood library; and president and director of Newport historical society. He is the author of *Burr Bibliography*; and several other historical works.

Tompkins, Leslie Jay, educator, author, was born May 2, 1867, in Olmstead county, Minn. Since 1899 he has been professor of law at the university law school in the New York university. He is the author of *Law of Promissory Notes, Drafts, Checks, etc.*; *Condensed Cases on Corporations*; and *A Summary of the Law of Corporations*.

Tompkins, Patrick W., congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1847-49 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirtieth congress. He died May 16, 1853, in San Francisco, Cal.

Tompson, Benjamin, educator, author, poet, was born July 14, 1642, in Braintree, Mass. He was a colonial educator; and the master of a preparatory school in Cambridge for nearly forty years from 1670. He was the author of *New England's Crisis*, a poem on King Philip's War. He died April 13, 1714, in Cambridge, Mass.

Tompson, Edward, educator, clergyman, was born April 20, 1605, in Boston, Mass. He taught for several years at Newbury; and in 1698-1715 was pastor of the church at Marshfield, Mass. His last sermons, entitled *Heaven the Best Country*, were published in 1712. He died March 10, 1715, in Marshfield, Mass.

Tompson, William, clergyman, was born in 1598, in England. He was an acceptable preacher, and described by Cotton Mather as a pillar of the American church. He died Dec. 10, 1666, in Braintree, Mass.

Tone, William Theobald Wolfe, soldier, author, was born April 20, 1791, in Ireland. After serving in the French army he came to America in 1816; and was in the artillery service of the United States for ten years. He died Oct. 10, 1828, in New York City.

Toner, Joseph Meredith, physician, philanthropist, author, was born April 30, 1825, in Pittsburg, Pa. He is the president of the Columbian historical society of Washington, D.C.; and he gave a collection of twenty-eight thousand books and eighteen thousand pamphlets to the congressional library, known as the Toner collection, and regarded as a most important and valuable acquisition. He founded the Toner lectures under the auspices of the Smithsonian institution. He was the author of *Abortion in Its Medical and Moral Aspects*; *Maternal Instinct*; and *Medical Men of the Revolution*. He died Aug. 1, 1896, in Washington, D.C.

Tongue, Thomas H., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 23, 1844, in Lincolnshire, England. Since 1859 he has resided in Oregon. In 1888-92 he was a member of the state senate. He was a delegate to the national republican convention at Minneapolis in 1892. In 1897-1903 he was a representative from Oregon to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 11, 1903, in Washington, D.C.

Tooker, Lewis Frank, editor, author, was born Dec. 18, 1855, in Port Jefferson, N.Y. Since 1885 he has been on the editorial staff of the *Century Magazine* of New York City. He is the author of *The Call of the Sea*; and *Under Rocking Skies*.

Toole, Joseph Kemp, lawyer, legislator, congressman, governor, was born May 12, 1851, in Savannah, Mo. In 1872-76 he was district attorney of the third judicial district of Montana. In 1881 he was elected a member of the council of the twelfth legislative assembly of Montana; and was chosen president of the council. In 1885-87 he was a territorial delegate from Montana to the forty-ninth congress as a democrat. In 1889-93 and 1901-09 he was governor of Montana.

Tooley, Clarence Philip, merchant, legislator, was born Aug. 31, 1874, in Evanston, Wyo. He was educated in the public and private schools of Baldwinsville, N.Y. He is now a successful merchant of Two Dot, Mont., and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city, county and state. He was a representative in the eighth general assembly of the Montana state legislature; and was a member on several important committees. He is now a member of the Montana state senate for Meagher county for the term of 1905-09, and resides in Two Dot, Mont.

Toombs, Robert, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born July

2, 1810, in Wilkes county, Ga. In 1837 he was elected to the legislature from his native county, and, with the exception of 1841, continued a member of the lower branch until his election to congress. In 1845-53 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. In 1853-61 he was United

States senator; and was expelled in 1861. He became secretary of state in the confederate government; and was also a brigadier-general in the confederate service. He died Dec. 14, 1885, in Washington, D.C.

Toomer, John De Rossett, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born March 13, 1784, in Wilmington, N.C. In 1831-32 he represented Cumberland county in the North Carolina state senate; and in 1836-40 was judge of the superior court. He died Oct. 27, 1856, in Pittsboro, N.C.

Toppan, Robert Noxon, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 17, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a lawyer of Cambridge, Mass. He was the author of *Historical Summary of Metallic Money*; and *Biographical Sketches of Old Newbury*. He died in 1901 in Cambridge, Mass.

Toppan, Roland Worthington, insurance president, merchant, was born Nov. 9, 1841, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1864-65 he was engaged in the ice business in Havana, Cuba. In 1867-72 he was connected with the Boston agency; and several other New York insurance companies. In 1869 he was elected president of the Paper mill insurance company of Boston, Mass.

Torbert, Alfred Thomas Archimedes, soldier, diplomat, was born July 1, 1833, in Georgetown, Del. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brevet major-general of volunteers in 1865. He was appointed in 1869 minister to San Salvador, transferred to Havana as consul-general two years later; and filled the same post in Paris in 1873-78. He died Sept. 30, 1880, at sea.

Tornos, Manuel Alberto, diplomat, author, was born June 2, 1862, in New York City. Since 1881 he has been secretary of the Spanish consulate-general in New York City. He is the author of *Spanish Tariffs*, with *Extracts from the Custom-House Regulations*.

Torrance, David, lawyer, jurist, was born March 3, 1840, in Scotland. He was educated in the public and private schools of Norwich, Conn.; and in 1868 was admitted to the bar. In 1862-65 he served in the union army during the civil war. In 1890-1901 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of errors of Connecticut, and since

1901 has been chief justice. He died in 1906 in Derby, Conn.

Torrance, Eli, soldier, lawyer, was born May 16, 1844, in New Alexandria, Pa. He served with distinction throughout the civil war. For over a quarter of a century he has practiced law in Minneapolis, Minn. In 1901 he was commander-in-chief of the grand army of the republic.

Torrance, Francis J., manufacturer, railroad president, was born June 27, 1859, in Allegheny City, Pa. In 1875 he was a clerk in the Standard manufacturing company; and subsequently became treasurer and general manager. He is president of the Electric railway company of Washington, Pa.; president of the Indiana railway company; and president of the Standard ice company.

Torrance, George, merchant, lawyer, state senator, was born May 15, 1847, in Fairfield, Ohio. In 1869 he became connected with a Chicago business house. In 1881 he practiced law in Pontiac, Ill. In 1880 he was elected state senator to the thirty-fourth general assembly. In 1897 he was appointed superintendent of the Illinois state reformatory.

Torrence, Frederic Ridgely, librarian, author, was born Nov. 27, 1875, in Xenia, Ohio. He has been librarian of the Astor and Lenox libraries; assistant editor of the *Critic*; secretary to the Japanese envoy; and associate editor of the *Cosmopolitan* magazine. He is the author of *The House of a Hundred Lights*; *Eldorado, a Tragedy*; and *Abelard and Heloise*.

Torrence, Joseph Thatcher, soldier, lawyer, mechanical engineer, was born March 15, 1843, in Mercer county, Pa. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1869 he moved to Chicago as manager of the Chicago iron works, now the Union works of the Illinois steel company. He organized the Standard steel and iron company; and also the Calumet canal improvement company. He

was prominent in the development of terminal railroad facilities in Chicago and the west; and was known as the father of track elevation. He died Oct. 31, 1896, in Chicago, Ill.

Torrens, William Erskine, commercial expert, author, was born July 15, 1870, in New York City. He studied manufacturing economy in various mills in New England and Pennsylvania; and has visited all foreign countries of the world in that interest. He is an expert on the subject of American commerce with foreign countries. He is special foreign traveling commissioner for the national association of manufacturers. He is

a member of the foreign department of C. H. Tenny and company of New York City; and well known as a successful expert merchant. He is the author of *Commercial Traveling in South America*; and *Commercial Traveling in the East*.

Torrey, Bradford, essayist, author, was born Oct. 9, 1843, in Weymouth, Mass. He is an essayist of Boston; and on the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*. He is the author of *Birds in the Bush*; *The Foot-Path Way*; *A Rambler's Lease*; *A Florida Sketch-Book*; *Spring Notes from Tennessee*; and *Friends on the Shelf*.

Torrey, Charles Cutler, educator, author, was born Dec. 20, 1863, in East Hardwick, Vt. Since 1900 he has been professor of semitic languages at Yale university of New Haven, Conn. He is the author of *The Commercial Theological Terms in the Koian*; and other works.

Torrey, Charles Turner, reformer, author, was born in 1813 in Scituate, Mass. He was an anti-slavery reformer; who was imprisoned in Baltimore for aiding in the escape of slaves, and died in imprisonment. He was the author of *Memoir of William Saxton*; and *Home, or the Pilgrim's Faith Reward*. He died May 9, 1846, in Baltimore, Md.

Torrey, Henry Augustus Pierson, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1837 in Massachusetts. He was a professor in the university of Vermont. He was the author of *The Philosophy of Descartes*. He died in 1902.

Torrey, John, physician, botanist, author, was born Aug. 15, 1796, in New York City. He was a distinguished botanist; physician of New York City; professor in the college of physicians and surgeons in 1827-55; and United States assayer in 1853-73. He was the author of *Catalogue of Plants Growing Spontaneously Within Thirty Miles of New York*; *Flora of the Northern and Middle States*; and *Flora of New York State*. He died March 10, 1873, in New York City.

Torrey, Joseph, clergyman, educator, author, was born Feb. 2, 1797, in Rowley, Mass. He was professor in the university of Vermont in 1827-67. He was the author of *A Theory of Art*, translation of Neander's *History of the Christian Religion*. He died Nov. 26, 1867, in Burlington, Vt.

Torrey, Mary Cutler, litterateur, author, was born May 28, 1831, in Burlington, Vt. She is the author of *America*, a dramatic poem; edited *Joseph Torrey's Theory of Fine Art*; and revised edition of *Neander's Church History*, herself preparing the index volume.

Torrey, Mrs. Mary Ide, litterateur, author, was born in 1817 in Massachusetts. She was the author of *Christian Rule in Dress*; and *City and Country Life*. She died in 1869.

Torrey, Reuben Archer, clergyman, evangelist, author, was born Jan. 28, 1856, in Hoboken, N.J. He preaches continually; and has toured several foreign countries. He is the author of *What the Bible Teaches*; *The*

Bible and Its Christ; *How to Succeed in the Christian Life*; and *Anecdotes and Illustrations*.

Torrey, Samuel, clergyman, was born in 1631 in England. In 1856 he became pastor of the church at Weymouth, Mass., which post he held for fifty-one years. He preached the election sermon in 1674, 1683, and 1689. He was a person of such deep and extensive views that the governor and council would send for him to come fifteen miles to aid them with his advice and wise observations. He died April 10, 1707, in Weymouth, Mass.

Torrey, William, colonist, was born in 1590, in England. He took an active part in the affairs of the colony, became a magistrate, and for many years represented the town in the general court. He is the author of a work on the millennium entitled *A Discourse Concerning Futurities*. He died in 1675, in Weymouth, Mass.

Totten, Benjamin J., naval officer author was born in 1806 in West Indies. He served in the civil war; and was promoted to commodore on the retired list in 1867, after which he was governor of the naval asylum at Philadelphia for two years. He was the author of *Totten's Naval Text-Book*. He died May 9, 1877, in New Bedford, Mass.

Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis, soldier, inventor, author, was born Feb. 3, 1851, in New London, Conn. He served in the Bannock campaign in 1878; and in the Chiricahua campaign in 1881. In 1877 he patented an improvement in explosives, one in signal shells, and several minor inventions. He was the author of *Strategos*, the *American War Game*; *Yale Military Lectures*; and *Nativity, its Facts and Fancies*. He died April 12, 1908, in New Haven, Conn.

Totten, George Muirson, civil engineer, was born May 28, 1809, in New Haven, Conn. In 1850 he was appointed engineer-in-chief of the Panama railroad; and spent twenty-five years among difficulties of every sort in the completion of this arduous task. He died June 8, 1884, in New York City.

Totten, James, soldier, was born Sept. 11, 1818, in Pittsburg, Pa. He was brevetted lieutenant-colonel in 1861 for gallant and meritorious service; and in 1862 he became brigadier-general of Missouri militia. He was brevetted colonel in the U. S. army in 1865, and on the same day brigadier-general in the U. S. army for gallant and meritorious service in the field. He became lieutenant-colonel United States army, and assistant-inspector-general in 1867. He died Oct. 1, 1871, in Sedalia, Mo.

Totten, Joseph Gilbert, civil engineer, author, was born Aug. 23, 1788, in New Haven, Conn. He was a military engineer of distinction; and was brevetted major-general in 1864. He was the author of *Essays on Hydraulic and Other Cements*. He died April 22, 1864, in Washington, D.C.

Totten, Silas, clergyman, author, was born March 26, 1804, in Schoharie county,

N.Y. He was an episcopal clergyman; and president of Trinity college in 1837-48. He was the author of *New Introduction to Algebra*; and *The Analogy of Truth*. He died Oct. 7, 1873, in Lexington, Ky.

Toucey, Isaac, lawyer, congressman, governor, United States senator, cabinet officer, was born Nov. 5, 1796, in Newton, Conn. In

1835-39 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses; and was the fifteenth governor in 1846-47. In 1848-49 he was attorney-general of the United States by President Polk. He was a state senator in 1850; and in 1851-57 he was United States senator.

In 1857-61 he was secretary of the navy. He subsequently founded two scholarships in Trinity college. He died July 30, 1869, in Hartford, Conn.

Touchard, Louis Charles, naval officer, was born in 1741 in New Orleans, La. In 1782 he was attacked by two English men of war, he captured one, but was killed in the moment of victory. He died April 12, 1782, at sea, and was buried with honors in Martinique.

• **Toulmin, Harry Theophilus,** soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born March 4, 1838, in Mobile county, Ala. He entered the confederate army as private in 1861; and rose through all grades to colonel of the twenty-second Alabama infantry. In 1868 he was a democratic presidential elector; and in 1870-72 was a member of the Alabama state legislature. In 1874-82 he was state circuit judge, and since 1887 has been United States judge for the southern district of Alabama.

Toulmin, Henry, lawyer, jurist, college president, author, was born in 1767 in England. He was judge of the United States district court in 1804; was the Kentucky secretary of state in 1796-1804, and president of Transylvania university. He subsequently lived in Alabama. He was the author of *A Description of Kentucky*; *Magistrate's Assistant*; *Collection of the Acts of Kentucky*; *Review of the Criminal Law of Kentucky*; and *Digest of the Territorial Laws of Alabama*. He died Nov. 11, 1823, in Washington county, Ala.

Tourgee, Eben, musician, founder, philanthropist, was born June 1, 1834, in Warwick, R.I. In 1859 he founded a musical conservatory at East Greenwich; and in 1864 he projected a larger institution at Providence, which was removed to Boston in 1867, and incorporated in 1870 as the New England conservatory of music. He died April 12, 1891, in Boston, Mass.

Tourgee, Albion Winegar, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, author, was born May 2, 1838, in Williamsfield, Ohio. During the civil war

he was first lieutenant in the one hundred and fifth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. In 1868-76 he was judge of the superior court of the seventh district of North Carolina; has been code commissioner; and was a member of the constitutional conventions of North Carolina in 1868 and in

1874. In 1897 he was appointed by President McKinley as minister to

He is the author of *A Fool's Errand*, his most noted work; *A Royal Gentleman*; *Figs and Thistles*; *Bricks Without Straw*; *John Eax*; *Hot Plowshares*; *Black Ice*; *Button's Inn*; *Pactolus Prime*; *Murvale Eastman*, *With Gauge and Swallow*; *A Son of Old Harry*; *Out of the Sunset Sea*; *The Mortgage on the Hip-Roof House*; *An Outing with the Queen of Hearts*; *An Appeal to Caesar*; *The Veteran and His Pipe*; *The Man of Destiny*; *Letters to a King*; *The Story of a Thousand*; *The War of the Standards*; *The Code with Notes*; and *Digest of Cited Cases*. He died May 21, 1905, in France.

Touro, Judah, philanthropist, was born June 16, 1775, in Newport, R.I. In 1802 he settled in New Orleans as a merchant. He volunteered under General Jackson when the British marched against New Orleans, and was wounded in battle in 1815. He was a steady and generous giver to charities, Jewish and Christian, and endowed several synagogues and churches throughout the country. He gave \$10,000 toward Bunker Hill monument. He died June 18, 1854, in New Orleans, La.

Tourtellotte, John Eaton, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 22, 1891.

• **Tousey, Sinclair,** business president, founder, was born July 18, 1818, in New Haven, Conn. In 1864 he helped form the American news company in New York City, which bought the trade of himself and several other wholesale dealers. He was elected president of the new company, and occupied the office until his death. He died June 16, 1887, in New York City.

Touvelle, William E., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 23, 1863, in Celina, Ohio. In 1879 he graduated from Celina high school with the degree of LL.B., and in 1889 graduated from the Cincinnati law school. In 1885-86 he was postmaster of Celina, Ohio. In 1907-11 he was a repre-

sentative from Ohio to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Tower, Charlemagne, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 17, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a prominent lawyer of Philadelphia, Pa. He has been United States minister to Austria-Hungary; ambassador to Russia; and in 1902-68 was United States ambassador to Germany. He is the author of a work entitled *The Marquis de La Fayette in the American Revolution*.

Tower, Fayette Bartholomew, civil engineer, was born Jan. 29, 1817, in Waterville, N.Y. He prepared illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct, consisting of a series of twenty-one plates, with text. He died Feb. 16, 1857, in Waterville, N.Y.

Tower, George Warren, geologist, scientist, was born Oct. 27, 1871, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1894 he graduated from Harvard university; and since then has been in the United States service. He has written many reports on mining.

Tower, Ralph Winfred, educator, librarian, author, was born May 24, 1870, in Amherst, Mass. In 1894-1903 he was an educator of Brown university. Since 1903 he has been a curator of the American museum of natural history; and since 1904 has been librarian of the New York academy of sciences. He is the author of *Laboratory Course in Chemical Physiology*.

Tower, Zealous Bates, soldier, founder, was born Jan. 12, 1819, in Cohasset, Mass. After forty years of active service he was retired; having received eight brevets up to major-general. He founded the city of Mexico in 1847. He died March 20, 1900, in Cohasset, Mass.

Towers, Charles B., state representative, was born July 20, 1855, in Richmond, Vt. He was educated at Goddard seminary and at Tufts college; and is a civil engineer by profession. He has been special agent for the state of Montana on live stock; is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Miles city, Custer county, Montana; and has filled various positions of trust and honor. He is now a representative in the tenth legislative assembly of Montana.

Towle, Daniel G., governor. He was governor of North Carolina. He died April 7, 1891.

Towle, George Makepeace, journalist, author, was born Aug. 27, 1841, in Washington, D.C. He was the author of *History of Henry V.: Glimpses of History*; *Modern France: Certain Men of Mark*; *American Society*; *Beaconsfield*; *England and Russia in Asia*; *England in Egypt*; *Young People's History of England*; *Young People's History of Ireland*; *The Nation in a Nutshell*; *Heroes of History*; *The Literature of the English Language*; and *Heroes and Martyrs of Invention*. He died Aug. 10, 1893, in Brookline, Mass.

Towle, Stevenson, engineer, surveyor, was born July 29, 1839, in New York City. In

1857 he was appointed city surveyor of New York; and in 1860 he was appointed by the United States government to examine and report on the system of sewers in the European cities. In 1870-86 he was chief engineer of the New York sewers.

Towler, John, educator, author, was born June 20, 1811, in England. He settled in America in 1850; and in 1853-82 was a professor in Hobart college of Geneva, N.Y. He subsequently lived at Orange, N.J. He was the author of a number of works on photography; and was co-editor of Hilpert's German and English Dictionary. He died in Orange county, N.J.

Towles, Mrs. Catherine Webb, author, poet, was born Oct. 25, 1823, in Charlemont, Mass. She is the author of *Tales for the Freemason's Fireside*; *The Three Golden Links*; and *Poor Claire, or Life Among the Queer*.

Town, Ithiel, architect, author, was born in 1784 in Thompson, Conn. Among the more important of his works were the state capitol in New Haven, the city-hall in Hartford, Conn., and the capitols of Indiana and North Carolina. He was one of the original members of the Academy of design of New York City. He was the author of *Description of his Improvements in the Construction of Bridges*; *School-House Architecture*; and *Atlantic Steamships*. He died June 13, 1844, in New Haven, Conn.

Towles, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, was born in Ireland. In 1815 he was appointed United States judge for the territory of Illinois. After the state government had been organized he was appointed district judge. He died in Illinois.

Town, Salem, educator, state senator, author, was born March 5, 1779, in Belcher-town, Mass. He was for forty years a teacher in New York state; and at one time a member of the New York state senate. He was the author of *System of Speculative Masonry*; *Analysis of English Derivatives*; and, with N. Holbrook, a popular series of readers. He died Feb. 24, 1864, in Greencastle, Ind.

Towndroe, Thomas, educator, journalist, inventor, author, was born May 7, 1810, in England. In 1841 he was a member of the staff of the New York Tribune. In 1834 he invented a system of phonography, which he taught in many cities; and in Yale and Bowdoin colleges. He was the author of *Complete Guide to the Art of Shorthand Writing*. He died May 22, 1898, in New Rochelle, N.Y.

Towne, Charles Arnette, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 21, 1858, in Oakland county, Mich. He was educated in the common schools; and in 1881 graduated from the university of Michigan with the degree of Ph.B. In 1885 he was admitted to the practice of law; in 1897-1900 was chairman of the silver republican committee; and has declined nominations for vice-president. In 1895-97 he was

a representative from Minnesota to the fifty-fourth congress. In 1900 he was a member of the United States senate to fill a vacancy. In 1905-07 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-ninth congress as a democrat. He resumed the practice of law in New York City.

Towne, Edward Cornelius, clergyman, author, was born in 1834 in Massachusetts. He is a congregational clergyman of New Haven. He is the author of *The Question of Hell*; and *Electricity and Life*.

Towne, Edward Ownings, lawyer, playwright, author, poet, was born Feb. 10, 1869, in Iowa. He practiced law in Chicago, Ill.; and since 1902 in New York City. He is the author of the successful comedy entitled *Other People's Money*, which has been translated into the German, Russian and French languages. For his vaudeville playette *A Game of Wits*, he is said to have received the highest royalties for a one-act play. His other plays are *Too Rich to Marry*; *In Old Madrid*; *A Masked Battery*; *Under Arrest*; and *Two of a Kind*. He is the author of a book of *Aphorisms*; and a volume of poems entitled *The Completion of the Spire and Other Poems*.

Towne, Elizabeth, journalist, author, was born May 11, 1865, in Portland, Ore. She publishes the *Nautilus* of Holyoke, Mass. She is the author of *Meals Without Meat*; *How to Grow Success*; *How to Train Children and Parents*; and *The Life Power*.

Towne, Henry Robinson, manufacturer, author, was born Aug. 28, 1844, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1868 he became president of the Yale and Towne manufacturing company of Stamford, Conn., manufacturers of Yale locks. In 1888-89 he was president of the American society of mechanical engineers. He is the author of *Towne on Cranes*; and *Locks and Builders' Hardware*.

Towner, Horace Mann, congressman, was born Oct. 23, 1855, in Belvidere, Ill. In 1877-90 he practiced law in Corning, Iowa, and in 1890-1911 was district judge. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Iowa to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Towns, George Washington Bonaparte, journalist, lawyer, legislator, congressman, governor, was born May 4, 1801, in Wilkes county, Ga. He served for several years in the Georgia legislature. In 1835-39 and 1845-47 he was a representative to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-ninth congresses. He was the twenty-first governor of Georgia. He died July 15, 1854, in Macon.

Townsend, Amos, merchant, congressman, was born in 1831 in Fayette county, Pa. He served in the Cleveland city council for ten years; and seven years as president of the council. In 1877-83 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died March 7, 1895, in St. Augustine, Fla.

Townsend, Calvin, litterateur, author, was born about 1840. He is the author of *Analysis of the United States Constitution*; *Compendium of Commercial Law*; *Analysis of Letter-Writing*; and *Shorter Course in Civil Government*.

Townsend, Charles, clergyman, genealogist, author, was born July 15, 1857, in Buffalo, N.Y. He is pastor of the first presbyterian church of Orange, N.J. He is the author of *Essays on Mind, Matter, Force, etc.*; *Primordial Principles of the Universe*; *Forty Witnesses to Success*; and *Genealogy of the Townsend Family*.

Townsend, Charles Champlin, soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born Nov. 24, 1841, in Allegheny City, Pa. He served two years in the army during the civil war as a private in company A, ninth regiment Pennsylvania reserve volunteer corps; and afterwards as adjutant of the first Pennsylvania cavalry. In 1887-89 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress from Pennsylvania as a republican.

Townsend, Charles Elroy, educator, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 15, 1856, in Concord, Mich. In 1877 he graduated from the Jackson high school; and in 1877-78 attended the university of Michigan. For several years he was a school teacher; was admitted to the bar; and in 1886-97 was register of deeds of Jackson county, Mich. In 1898 he was a delegate to the republican national convention; and in 1898-1902 was a member of the republican state central committee. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican. Since 1911 he has been United States senator from Michigan.

Townsend, Christopher, merchant, donor, was born in February, 1807, in Newport, R.I. In 1826 he entered business relations of a mercantile firm of New York; and subsequently established a commission house in New York City. He donated ten thousand dollars for the establishment and sustaining the Home for the friendless children of Newport, N.Y.

Townsend, Curtis McDonald, soldier, civil engineer, was born March 22, 1856, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1879 he graduated from West Point; became lieutenant of engineers; was later promoted captain and major; and has been connected with river and harbor movements on the east shore of Lake Michigan, and later on the Mississippi near Rock Island. He was in charge of the harbor improvements of the Philippine islands; and was in charge of the harbor improvements of Ohio on Lake Erie; and in 1907 attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel.

Townsend, Dwight, merchant, congressman, was born in 1826 in New York City. He was identified with sugar refining and telegraph enterprises. In 1863-65 and 1871-73 he was a representative from New York

to the thirty-eighth and forty-second congresses. He died Oct. 29, 1899, in New York City.

Townsend, Edward Davis, soldier, author, was born Aug. 22, 1817, in Boston, Mass. He was an adjutant-general of the United States army, and at the time of his death on the retired list as brigadeir-general. He was chief executive officer of the war department in Washington during the civil war. He was the author of *Catechism of the Bible*; and *Anecdotes of the Civil War in the United States*. He died May 11, 1893, in Washington, D.C.

Townsend, Edward Waterman, journalist, author, was born Feb. 10, 1855, in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1911-15 he was a representative from New Jersey to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses. He is a journalist of New York City whose studies of Bowery life and dialect have been widely popular. He is the author of *Chimmie Fadden and Major Max*; *Chimmie Fadden Explains*, *Major Max Expounds*, *A Daughter of the Tenements*, a novel; *Near a Whole Cityful*, a collection of short dramatic stories; *Beaver Creek Farm*; and other works. In collaboration he has written several plays, including *Chimmie Fadden*; *A Daughter of the Tenements*; and *The Marquis of Michigan*.

Townsend, Edwin Franklin, soldier, was born July 14, 1833, in New York. In 1854 he graduated from the United States military academy; in 1854 was brevetted second lieutenant; served throughout the civil war as captain; in 1886 became colonel; and in 1895 was retired at his own request and advanced to the rank of brigadier-general. He received the brevets of major and lieutenant-colonel for service in the civil war. He died Aug. 15, 1909.

Townsend, Eliza, poet, was born in 1789 in Boston, Mass. Her collected *Poems and Miscellanies* were published in 1856. She died Jan. 12, 1854, in Boston, Mass.

Townsend, Frederick, soldier, was born Sept. 21, 1825, in Albany, N.Y. In 1856 he became adjutant-general of the state. He served in various capacities during the civil war as major. In 1878 he was appointed a brigadier-general in the state militia; and afterward became adjutant-general. He died Sept. 11, 1898, in Albany, N.Y.

Townsend, George, congressman, was born in Queens county, N.Y. In 1815-19 he was a representative to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He died in Oyster Bay, N.Y.

Townsend, George Alfred, known as Gath, journalist, author, was born Jan. 30, 1841, in Georgetown, Del. He is famous as a war correspondent. He is the author of *Washington Outside and Inside*; *Tales of the Chesapeake*; *Bohemian Days*, *Campaigns of a Non-Combatant*; *The Entailed Hat*, a novel; *Poems*; *Life of Garibaldi*; *The Real Life of Abraham Lincoln*; *Katy of Catoc-*

tin, a National Romance; and *Mrs. Reynolds and Hamilton*.

Townsend, George Washington, merchant, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 1, 1839, in West Chester, Pa. For ten years he was a successful merchant, and in 1874 was admitted to the bar. His method of education embodied in *The Wherewithal* trains the senses and teaches how to think. He filled high official masonic positions, and has lectured extensively on educational topics. He was the author of *Wherewithal*, or *New Discoveries in Cause and Effect*; and *Jacob's Ladder*. He died in 1905 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Townsend, Horace, journalist, dramatist, author, was born in 1859 in England. In 1881-89 he was on the staff of the *New York Tribune*. He is the author of *Two Rogues*, and *The Little Girl in Gray*.

Townsend, Hosea, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 16, 1840, in Greenwich, Ohio. He enlisted in the second Ohio cavalry in 1861; and was promoted to lieutenant, and resigned in 1863 on account of disability. He was admitted to the bar at Cleveland, Ohio, and commenced the practice of law in Memphis, Tenn., in 1865. He was elected to the legislature of that state in 1869 as a republican, and served one term. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican. In 1898-190— he was judge of the United States district court for the southern district of the Indian territory; and by virtue of his said office was a member of the United States court of appeals of the Indian territory. He died March 4, 1909, in Ardmore, I.T.

Townsend, Howard, physician, author, was born Nov. 22, 1823, in Albany, N.Y. He was surgeon-general of New York in 1851-52; and afterward professor in the Albany medical college. He was the author of *The Sunbeam and the Spectroscope*, *Food and its Digestion*; and *Sinai Bible*. He died Jan. 16, 1867, in Albany, N.Y.

Townsend, James, statesman, was born in Queens county, N.Y. He was elected a representative from New York to the second congress, but died before taking his seat. He died in May, 1791, in Oyster Bay, N.Y.

Townsend, James Bliss, journalist, founder, author, poet, was born Sept. 30, 1855,

in New York City. In 1902-07 he was on the editorial staff of the *New York Herald*. In 1904 he founded the *American Art News*, of which he is editor and proprietor. He is the author of *Random Fancies*, *Sonnets and Translations*.

Townsend, James Mulford, capitalist, philanthropist, was born Jan. 20, 1825, in New Haven, Conn. The Townsend prize fund, amounting to one hundred dollars, was his gift to the Yale law school. It is offered the student who shall write and deliver the best oration in the best manner on graduation day. He was instrumental in sinking the first oil well in Pennsylvania; and sent the first bottle of petroleum to Europe. He died in 1901 in New Haven, Conn.

Townsend, John Kirk, naturalist, author, was born Aug. 10, 1809, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a naturalist of Washington. He was the author of *Journey to the Columbia River*; republished in London as *Sporting Adventures in the Rocky Mountains*. He died Feb. 16, 1851, in Washington, D.C.

Townsend, John Pomeroy, merchant, financier, was born Oct. 10, 1832, in Middlebury, Vt. In 1885 he became president of the maritime exchange; of which he had previously been vice-president. He died Sept. 12, 1898, in Tarrytown, N.Y.

Townsend, Lawrence, lawyer, translator, diplomat, was born Aug. 13, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1871-77 he attended Mantua academy of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1877-81 attended the university of Pennsylvania. In 1893-97 he was first secretary of the United States legation at Vienna; in 1897-99 was envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States at Lisbon, Portugal; and in 1899-1905 filled the latter office at Brussels, Belgium. Since 1905 he has been interested in copper mines in Utah. He has made a specialty of international law; and has published numerous translations from the French and German on that and other subjects.

Townsend, Luther Tracy, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 27, 1838, in Orono, Maine. He is a methodist clergy-

man and educator of prominence, professor in Boston university since 1873; now professor emeritus; a pastor in Baltimore from 1893; and subsequently in Washington, D.C. He is the author of *God-Man*; *Credo*; *The Fate of Republics*; *Outlines of Christian Theology*; *Sword and Gar-*



ment; *The Arena and the Throne*; *The Intermediate World*; *Lost Forever*; *Search and Manifestations*; *The Mosaic Record and Modern Science*; *Bible Theology and Modern Thought*; *Outlines of Theology*; *The Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals*;

Real and Pretended Christianity; *The Bible and Other Ancient Literature in the Nineteenth Century*; *The Chinese Problem*; *Faith Work*, *Christian Science and other Cures*; *The Intermediate World*; *The Art of Speech*; *Jonah in the Light of Higher Criticism*; *Evolution or Creation's Anastasis or the Immortal Life*; *Sermons and Addresses and History of Sixteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers*.

Townsend, Linus, author, poet, was born Dec. 25, 1819, near Apollo, Pa. He is the author of a volume entitled *Miscellaneous Poems*; and a *Pioneer History*, containing historical notes of a district in West Pennsylvania.

Townsend, Martin Ingham, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 6, 1810, in Hancock, Mass. In 1842-45 he was district attorney for Rensselaer county, N.Y.; member of the constitutional convention of 1867; since 1873 regent of the state university; attorney for the northern district of New York in 1879-87; and a member of the constitutional commission of 1890. In 1875-79 he was a representative to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died March 8, 1903, in Troy, N.Y.

Townsend, Mrs. Mary Ashley, author, poet, was born about 1836 in Lyons, N.Y. She is a poet of New Orleans. She is the author of *Xariffa's Poems*; *Down the Bayou*; and *Other Poems*; *Distaff and Spindle*; *The Captain's Story*; a Poem; and *The Brother Clerks*. She died in 1901 in New Orleans, La.

Townsend, Penn, merchant, legislator, jurist, was born Dec. 20, 1651, in Boston, Mass. He was a wine-merchant; an active member of the council; a representative in 1686-98; and later speaker of the house and chief judge of the Suffolk superior court. He was afterward captain of the Ancient and honorable artillery company; and in 1703 was colonel of the Boston regiment. He died Aug. 21, 1727, in Boston, Mass.

Townsend, Robert, naval officer, was born in 1819 in Albany, N.Y. He became captain in 1866, and afterward was ordered to the East Indian squadron, where his conduct of affairs at Newchwang, China, preserved the peace of the port, and at the same time did not interfere with the authority of the native officials. He died Aug. 15, 1866, at sea near China.

Townsend, Smith J., physician, surgeon, was born Jan. 16, 1869, in Geneva, Ill. He received his degree of medicine from the medical department of the Western Reserve university of Cleveland, Ohio; and has since attained success in his profession at Paton, Iowa. He has been health commissioner; medical examiner of various large life insurance companies; and is a prominent member of the leading medical bodies.

Townsend, Thomas S., compiler, historian, was born Aug. 27, 1828, in New York City. In 1860 he determined to form a chrono-

logical history of every important occurrence in connection with the impending civil war. This journalistic record comprises about one hundred and twenty volumes containing sixty thousand pages. This collection is now in Columbia college library, New York City.

Townsend, Virginia Frances, litterateur, author, was born in 1836 in New Haven, Conn. She is the author of *A Woman's Word*; *One Woman's Two Lovers*; *Lenox Dare*; *Protestant Queen of Navarre*; *Only Girls*; *Sirs, Only Seventeen*; *A Boston Girl's Ambition*; *Six in All, But a Philistine*; *That Queer Girl*; *While It Was Morning*; *Buds from Christmas Boughs, By and By*; *Amy Deane*; *The Battle Field of Our Fathers*; *The Hollands*; *Max Meredith's Millennium*; *Elizabeth Tudor*; and *Janet Strong*.

Townsend, Washington, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1813 in Westchester, Pa. In 1832 he became a teller in the bank of Chester county; and came to the bar in 1844. He served two terms as deputy state's attorney of Pennsylvania. He was a delegate to the Baltimore national convention of 1852 and the Chicago convention of 1860. In 1869-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third, and forty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died March 17, 1894, in West Chester, Pa.

Townsend, William Kneeland, lawyer, jurist, was born June 12, 1849, in New Haven, Conn. He is a noted lawyer of New Haven, Conn.; has been corporation counsel; in 1892-1902 was judge of the United States district court, and in 1902 became judge of the circuit court of the second circuit. He was professor of law in the Yale university. He was the author of *New Connecticut Civil Officer*. He died June 2, 1907, in New Haven, Conn.

Townshend, Norton S., physician, educator, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1815, in England. In 1848 he was a member of the Ohio state legislature. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-second congress. During the civil war he was a medical inspector in the United States army. In 1873-95 he was connected with the Ohio agricultural college. He died in 1895, in Elyria, Ohio.

Townshend, Richard Wellington, lawyer, congressman, was born April 30, 1840, in Prince George county, Md. He was prosecuting attorney for the twelfth judicial circuit of Illinois in 1868-72. In 1877-89 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, and fiftieth con-

gresses as a democrat. He died March 9, 1899, in Shawneetown, Ill.

Towson, Nathan, soldier, was born Jan. 22, 1784, in Baltimore, Md. He served during the war of 1812. He was appointed paymaster-general of the army in 1819; and in 1821 colonel of the 2d artillery. He was brevetted brigadier-general in 1834; and major-general in 1848 for meritorious conduct during the war with Mexico. He died July 20, 1854, in Washington, D.C.

Toy, Crawford Howell, educator, author, was born March 23, 1836, in Norfolk, Va. He has been professor of Hebrew in Harvard university since 1880. He is the author of *Quotations in the New Testament*, *History of the Religion of Israel*; *Judaism and Christianity*, *The Progress of Thought from the Old Testament to the New*; *Hebrew Text of Ezekiel*; *English translation of Ezekiel*; and *Commentary on Proverbs*.

Tozier, Joseph, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 12, 1861, in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Among English Inns*; *Handbook for Transatlantic Travelers*; and *a Spring Fortnight in France*.

Tozzer, Alfred Marston, educator, author, was born July 4, 1877, in Lynn, Mass. Since 1905 he has been an instructor in Harvard university. He is the author of *A Comparative Study of the Mayas and Lacandonas*.

Trabue, Isaac Hodgen, soldier, lawyer, business man, author, was born March 25, 1829, in Russell county, Ky. In 1850 he was aide to the governor of Kentucky; and in 1861 raised a company of union soldiers in Jefferson county, Ky.; and served in the civil war from captain to colonel. The last three years of the war he mined millions of bushels of coal from the abandoned mines to coal the government transports. His specialty in law was prosecuting the kuklux. In 1872 he was a candidate for congress on the republican ticket; was elector in 1876; and greenback candidate for treasurer of Kentucky in 1877 and for attorney-general in 1879. He has attained note as a well-known chess player, and is the author of *Hobson Blowing Up the Merrimac in Santiago Bay*, a drama; *Black Wench*, a novel; and *Rules and Directions to Play Four-handed Trabue*. *American Chess*. He died July 16, 1907, in Punta Gorda, Fla.

Tracewell, Robert J., lawyer, congressman, was born May 7, 1852, in Warren county, Va. He entered his father's law office at Corydon, Ind.; and has since remained at Corydon in the practice of the law. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. Since 1897 he has been comptroller of United States treasury.

Tracey, Charles, congressman, was born May 27, 1847, in Albany, N.Y. He was appointed aide to Governor Tilden of New

York in 1875; and was appointed commissary-general of subsistence of New York state in 1877. In 1887-95 he was a representative from New York to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died in 1905 in Albany, N.Y.

Tracey, James F., lawyer, jurist, was born May 30, 1854, in Albany, N.Y. In 1875 he began the practice of law in Albany, N.Y.; and for fifteen years was lecturer on the law of corporations at the Albany law school. Since 1905 he has been assistant justice of the supreme court of the Philippine Islands.

Tracey, John P., soldier, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 18, 1836, in Wayne county, Ohio. He enlisted as a private in the union army in 1862; was mustered out with the rank of first lieutenant in 1865; and was commissioned lieutenant-colonel of enrolled militia in 1865. He settled in Springfield in 1874 and engaged in journalism as the editor of a republican newspaper.

He was on the Grant electoral ticket in 1868, republican candidate for railroad commissioner in 1878; and candidate for elector at large on the Garfield ticket in 1880. He was United States marshal for the western district of Missouri in 1890-94. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Tracey, Albert Haller, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 17, 1793, in Norwich, Conn. In 1819-25 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He was state senator in 1829-37. He died Sept. 19, 1859, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Tracey, Benjamin Franklin, soldier, lawyer, jurist, cabinet officer, was born April 26, 1830, in Owego, N.Y. In 1853 and 1856 he

was elected district attorney of Tioga county; and was successively elected and re-elected a member of the state legislature. He served in the civil war, and at its close was made a brigadier-general. In 1866-73 he was United States district attorney for the eastern district of New York; and in

1881-83 was an associate judge of the court of appeals. In 1889-93 he was secretary of the navy, and his record in the creation of the new navy is a matter of history. He drafted the new

charter for the greater city of New York; and in 1897 was a candidate for the mayoralty of that city. In 1899 he was counsel for Venezuela before the Anglo-Venezuela boundary arbitration commission.

Tracy, Andrew, state senator, congressman, was born in Vermont. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirty-third congress. He served ten years in the state legislature, a part of the time in each house; and was speaker in 1842-45. He died Oct. 28, 1868, in Woodstock, Vt.

Tracy, Charles Chapin, educator, missionary, author, was born Oct. 31, 1838, in East Smithfield, Pa. He received a thorough edu-

cation in the public schools; and studied theology; graduating from Williams college in 1864. Since 1886 he has been president of the Anatolia college in Turkey; and for thirty-three years has been engaged in missionary and educational work in the Turkish empire. He is the author of *Let-*

ters to Members of Oriental Families; *Mirra*, or a *Child's Story of Missionary Life*; and *Talks on the Veranda in a Faraway Land*; and other works.

Tracy, Mrs. Clarissa Tucker, educator, botanist, author, poet, was born Nov. 12, 1818, in Jackson, Pa. Until 1839 she taught schools in Susquehanna county, Pa.; and then taught three years in Neenah, Wis. In 1859 she began educational work in Ripon college of Wisconsin, where for over forty-four years she filled the chair of botany and mathematics. She is the author of *Manual of the Flora of Ripon and Vicinity*; and numerous poems and sketches for periodical literature.

Tracy, Frank Basil, journalist, author, was born Oct. 18, 1806, in Brighton, Iowa. Since 1897 he has been on the editorial staff of the *Boston Transcript*. He is the author of *History of Canada*, in two volumes.

Tracy, Frank W., banker, founder, was born July 21, 1833, in Baltimore, Md. In 1870 he became president of the First national bank of Springfield, Ill. He was one of the founders of the American bankers' association. He died Nov. 8, 1903, in Springfield, Ill.

Tracy, Henry W., merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 24, 1807, in Luzerne county, Pa. In 1861-62 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-eighth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Tracy, Ira, missionary, author, was born Jan. 15, 1806, in Hartford, Vt. He was a congregational missionary in the East Indies. He was the author of *Duty to the*



Heathen. He died Nov. 10, 1875, in Bloomington, Wis.

Tracy, John Clayton, educator, author, was born Nov. 3, 1869, in Willimantic, Conn. Since 1891 he has been an instructor in Yale university. He is the author of *An Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing*; and *Plane Surveying*.

Tracy, Joseph, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 3, 1794, in Hartford, Vt. He was a congregational clergyman; and secretary of the Massachusetts colonization society. He was the author of *Three Last Things*; and *The Great Awakening, a History of the Revival of Religion in the Time of Edwards and Whitefield*. He died March 24, 1874, in Beverly, Mass.

Tracy, Phineas Lyman, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1786, in Norwich, Conn. In 1827-33 he was a representative from New York to the twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. In 1841-46 he was judge of Genesee county, when he retired from professional life. He died Dec. 23, 1876, in Batavia, N.Y.

Tracy, Roger Sherman, physician, sanitarian, author, was born Dec. 9, 1841, in Windsor, Vt. He is a physician of New York City; and for many years served in the health department. He is the author of *Handbook of Sanitary Information for Householders*; *Essentials of Anatomy*; *Physiology and Hygiene*; and *The New Liber Primus*.

Tracy, Samuel Mills, educator, scientist, was born April 30, 1847, in Hartford, Vt. He has received the degrees of B.S. and M. S. In 1877-87 he was professor of botany in the university of Missouri, in 1887-97 was director of the Mississippi agricultural experiment station, and since 1897 has been special agent of forage crop investigations in the United States department of agriculture. In 1909-11 he was president of the Louisiana society national.

Tracy, Uri, congressman, was born about 1757 in Franklin, Conn. In 1805-07 and 1809-13 he was a representative from New York to the ninth, eleventh and twelfth congresses. He died in 1813 in Oxford, N.Y.

Tracy, Uriah, soldier, lawyer, congressman. United States senator, was born Feb. 2, 1755, in Franklin, Conn. He was often chosen a Connecticut state representative; and in 1793 was speaker of the house. In 1793-97 he was a representative to the third and fourth congresses; and in 1795-1807 he was United States senator. He was also a major-general of militia. He died July 9, 1807, in Washington, D.C.

Trafton, Adeline, litterateur, author, was born about 1845 in Sacarappa, Maine. Her novels were first printed as serials in magazines. They include *An American Girl Abroad*; *Katherine Earle*; and *His Inheritance*.

Trafton, Mark, clergyman, congressman, author, was born Aug. 1, 1810, in Bangor, Maine. He is a methodist clergyman of

prominence. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirty-fourth congress. He is the author of *Rambles in Europe*; *Safe Investment*; *Baptism: its Subjects and Mode*; *Scenes in My Life*; and *The Birch Canoe*. He died in 1901 in West Somerville, Mass.

Trail, Florence, author, was born Sept. 1, 1854, in Frederick, Md. She was the author of *My Journal in Foreign Lands*; *Studies in Criticism*; *Under the Second Renaissance*; and *A History of Italian Literature*.

Train, Arthur Cheney, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 6, 1875, in Boston, Mass. Since 1900 he has practiced law in New York City; and since 1901 has been deputy assistant district attorney for New York county. He is the author of *McAllister*; *The Prisoner at the Bar*; and *Mortmain*.

Train, Arthur Savage, clergyman, educator, was born Sept. 1, 1812, in Framingham, Mass. In 1836-59 he was pastor of the baptist church in Haverhill, Mass., resigning his pastorate to accept the professorship of sacred rhetoric and pastoral duties in Newton theological seminary. He died Jan. 2, 1872, in Framingham, Mass.

Train, Charles Russell, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 18, 1817, in Framingham, Mass. He was elected to the Massachusetts legislature in 1847; and in 1848-51 was district attorney for northern Massachusetts. He was a second time appointed district attorney; and in 1857-58 was a member of the state council. In 1859-63 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. In 1875 he was elected attorney-general of Massachusetts. He died in 1896 in Massachusetts.

Train, Elizabeth Phipps, translator, author, was born Sept. 1, 1856, in Dorchester, Mass. She is a novelist of Duxbury, Mass. She is the author of *Dr. Lamar*; *Autobiography of a Professional Beauty*; *A Social Highwayman*; *A Marital Liability*. Her translations from the French include *The Apostate*; *The Shadow of Roger Laroque*; and *Recollections of the Court of the Tuileries*.

Train, George Frances, lecturer, author, was born March 24, 1829, in Boston, Mass. He was a lecturer of New York City. He was the author of *An American Merchant in Europe*; *Young America Abroad*; *Young America in Wall Street*; *Spread Eagleism*; *Union Speeches*; and *Irish Independency*. He died Jan. 18, 1904, in New York City.

Trall, Russell Thacher, physician, author, was born Aug. 5, 1812, in Vernon, Conn. He was a homœopathic physician of New York City; and subsequently of Florence, N.J. He was the author of *The Bath: the History and Uses of, in Health and Disease*; *Digestion and Dyspepsia*; *The Mother's Hygienic Handbook*; *The Human Voice*; *Popular Physiology*; *The True Tem-*

perance Platform; Encyclopedia of Hydropathy; and Uterine Diseases. He died Sept. 23, 1877, in Florence, N.J.

Trammell, Leander Newton, state senator, was born June 5, 1830, in Nacoochee, Ga. In 1861-63 he was a representative in the Georgia state legislature; and in 1871-74 was president of the state senate. In 1867 and 1877 he was a member of the state constitutional convention; and in 1881 was appointed railroad commissioner of Georgia, of which he has been chairman since 1890. He died in 1900 in Marietta, Ga.

Trapier, Paul, congressman. In 1777-78 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress. He died in South Carolina.

Trask, Jabez Nelson, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 19, 1831, in Freedom, Maine. In 1863 he was employed by the New England educational commission as superintendent of abandoned plantations on Port Royal island, S.C. In 1871-72 he was United States Indian agent among the Ute in southwestern Colorado; and since 1868 has filled pastorates in various cities. He is the author of *Adjusted Constitution of Massachusetts*.

Trask, Spencer, banker, author, was born Sept. 18, 1844, in New York City. He was president of the Edison illumination company; director of the Edison light company; and director of several railroads which are more or less controlled by him and his firm. He was the author of *Bowling Green*. He died Jan. 4, 1909.

Trask, Mrs. Katrina Nichols, poet, author, was born May 31, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y. After receiving a thorough education in various schools and private educational institutions, she engaged in literary work; and her productions have appeared in the leading magazines and current American literature. She is the wife of Spencer Trask of New York City. She is the author of *Under King Constantine*; *John Laton, Jr.*; *Sonnets and Lyrics*; *Lessons in Love*; *Free, not Bound*; and *Night and Morning*.

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell, civil engineer, editor, author, was born in Bristol, England. In 1889-90 and in 1894 he was special agent of the United States government to report on metal and wooden railway ties; and now resides in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Railway Track and Track Work*; and *Reports on Metal and Wooden Railway Ties and Preservation of Ties*.

Trask, William Blake, author, genealogist, was born Nov. 25, 1812, in Dorchester,

Mass. He received a thorough education in New England. He contributed extensively to the *Historical and Genealogical Register of Boston, Mass.* He copied the ancient town records of Boston, and made fac similes of autographs for Samuel G. Drake's history of that city; and contributed extensively to the *New England*

Historical and Genealogical Register, and various other publications. He died in 1906 in Boston, Mass.

Traubel, Horace, journalist, author, was born Dec. 19, 1858, in Camden, N.J. He has been a special writer for daily newspapers and magazines; and has edited several works. He is the author of *Chants Communal*; and *With Walt Whitman in Camden*, a diary.

Trauernicht, Theodore, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was captain in the second regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 7, 1887.

Trautwine, John Cresson, civil engineer, author, was born March 30, 1810, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Method of Calculating Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments*; *Field Practice of Laying out Railroad Curves*; and *Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book*. He died Sept. 14, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Travis, Lee M., lawyer, statesman. He received a thorough education; and has attained success in the practice of law in the state of Oregon. He is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Eugene, Ore., and has filled various positions of trust and honor. He is now holding the office of Oregon commissioner to the Panama Pacific international exposition.

Travers, Levi Dove, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born Nov. 21, 1828, on Taylor Island, Md. In 1878 he was chaplain of the senate of the legislature of Maryland; for two years was a member of the Maryland state legislature; and was chief judge for eight years.

Travis, William Barrett, soldier, was born in 1811 in Conecuh county, Ala. At the commencement of the Texan struggle for independence he drew his sword in that cause and fell bravely fighting a vastly superior force of Mexicans. He was killed March 1, 1836, at the Alamo, and he is known in history as the hero of the Alamo.

Traynor, William James Henry, journalist, was born July 4, 1845, in Canada. He is the founder, editor and owner of *The Patriotic American*. He is the supreme president of the American Protective association, with headquarters at Detroit, Mich.

Treadway, Allen Towner, congressman, state senator, was born Sept. 16, 1867, in Stockbridge, Mass. He is a hotel proprietor; and has been a member of the state senate. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixty-third congress.

Treadwell, Daniel, educator, author, was born Oct. 10, 1791, in Ipswich, Mass. He was the inventor of the power-press for spinning hemp for cordage; and also a cannon which bears his name. He was Rumford professor at Harvard university in 1834-45. He was the author of *The Relations of Science to the Useful Arts*; *The Practicability of Constructing Cannon of Great Calibre*; and *Construction of Hooped Cannon*. He died Feb. 27, 1872, in Cambridge, Mass.

Treadwell, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 23, 1745, in Farmington, Conn. He filled the offices of judge of probate, and of other courts. In 1785-86 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. In 1809-11 he was the fourth governor of Connecticut. He died Aug. 19, 1823, in Farmington, Conn.

Treadwell, John Goodhue, physician, philanthropist, was born Aug. 1, 1805, in Salem, Mass. He bequeathed his farm at Topsfield to the Essex county agricultural society, to be used for scientific experiments in agriculture; and to Harvard an estate valued at about one hundred thousand dollars, to be applied to the foundation and maintenance of a professorship of physiology and anatomy. He also left his medical library to the same institution. He died Aug. 6, 1856, in Salem, Mass.

Treadwell, Seymour Boughton, politician, author, was born June 1, 1795, in Bridgeport, Conn. He was the author of *American Liberties and American Slavery Politically Illustrated*. He died June 9, 1867, in Jackson, Mich.

Treadwell, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 6, 1743, in Smithtown, N.Y. He was a member of the provincial congress of the colony of New York in 1775-76; and was also a member of the convention of representatives of the state of New York in 1776-77, by which the first constitution of the state of New York was adopted. In 1777-83 he was a member of the New York assembly; and in 1786-89 of the state senate. He was the first judge of the court of probate of the state in 1778-87; and was subsequently surrogate of Suffolk county in 1787-91. In 1791-95 he was a representative from New York to the second and third congresses; and was one of the original proprietors of Plattsburg, N.Y. He was again in the state senate in 1803-08. He was surrogate of Clinton county in 1807-31. He died Jan. 30, 1832, in Plattsburg, N.Y.

Treat, Charles Henry, manufacturer, federal official, was born in Frankfort, Maine.

In 1877 he became engaged in manufacturing. Since 1905 he has been treasurer of the United States.

Treat, Harry Whitney, capitalist, was born Dec. 13, 1865, in Monroe, Wis. He was educated at the Morgan Park military academy, Cornell university and Harvard law school. He is president of the Pacific trust company of Seattle; president of the Loyal railway company; and president of the Seattle horse show association.

Treat, John Harvey, litterateur, author, was born July 23, 1839, in Pittsfield, N.H. In 1888 he presented to Harvard a large collection of rare books; and to its museum of comparative zoology he gave his large collection of entomological specimens. He was the author of *Notes on the Rubrics*; *Truro Baptism*; *The Catholic Faith*; *A Genealogy of the Treat Family*; and other works. He died in November, 1908, in Lawrence, Mass.

Treat, Joseph, soldier, author, was born Dec. 8, 1775, in Bangor, Maine. He became brigadier-general in the Maine state militia. He was the author of a pamphlet entitled *The Vindication of Captain Joseph Treat, late of the twenty-first United States Infantry, against the Atrocious Calumnies Comprehended in Major-General Brown's Official Report of the Battle of Chippeway*. He died Feb. 27, 1853, in Bangor, Maine.

Treat, Mrs. Mary Lua Adelia, naturalist, author, was born in September, 1835, in Tompkins county, N.Y. She is a naturalist of Vineland, N.J. She is the author of *Chapters on Ants*; *Injurious Insects of the Farm and Garden*; *Home Studies in Nature*; and *My Garden Pets*.

Treat, Robert, colonial governor, was born in 1622 in England. In 1676 he was elected deputy governor of Connecticut; and in 1683-98 governor. He died July 12, 1710, in Milford, Conn.

Treat, Samuel, educator, lawyer, jurist, journalist, was born Dec. 17, 1815, in Portsmouth, N.H. He became assistant editor of the *Missouri Reporter* of St. Louis, Mo.; and subsequently editor-in-chief of the *St. Louis Union*, practicing law in addition to his editorial duties. In 1849-57 he was judge of the court of common pleas of St. Louis; and in 1857-87 was United States district judge for the eastern district of Missouri. He died Sept. 1, 1902, in Rochester, N.Y.

Treat, Samuel Hubbel, lawyer, jurist, author, was born June 21, 1811 in Plainfield N.Y. In 1855-87 he was United States district judge for the southern district of Illinois. He compiled with notes, *Illinois Law Statutes*, embracing all of the general laws in force, in two volumes. He died March 27, 1887, in Springfield, Ill.

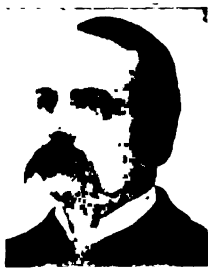
Tredway, William M., congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in Danville, Va.

Tredwell, Daniel M., lawyer, author, was born July 26, 1826, in Hempstead, N.Y. In 1852-94 he was connected with the office of clerk of the supreme court of New York; and is now manager of the United States title guaranty and indemnity company of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Literature of the Civil War*; *Sketch of the Life of Apollonius of Tyana*; *Lace as a Fine Art*; *Nomads of the Sea*; and *Reminiscences of Long Island*.

Tree, Lambert, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, diplomat, was born Nov. 29, 1832, in Washington, D.C. In 1855 he moved to Chicago and practiced law. In 1864 he was elected president of the Chicago law institute. In 1870-85 he was one of the circuit judges at Chicago. In 1885 he was appointed United States minister to Belgium; and in 1888 to Russia. In 1893 he was president of the Illinois historical society. He has presented bronze statues of La Salle and a Sioux warrior on horseback to the city of Chicago, Ill.

Trego, William Henry, expressman, was born Feb. 18, 1837, in Middleburg, Md. In 1856 he became the superintendent of the Adams express company at Baltimore; and during the civil war had charge of the transportation of express matter for troops in the southern states. In 1877 he projected and organized the first trunk railway express in the United States; and in 1887 organized the railway express over the Erie system. He died about 1900.

Treloar, William M., educator, composer, congressman, was born Sept. 21, 1850, near Linden, Wis. In 1872 he moved to Hunts-



ville, and in 1875 to Mexico, Mo.; and has always been actively engaged in educational work. In 1895-97 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-fourth congress. He has composed and published a hundred piano pieces and several booklets. The most

notable of his compositions are *The Sleigh Ride Galop*; *The Tambourine March*; and *The Railroad Galop*.

Tremain, Henry Edwin, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 14, 1841, in New York City. He is a lawyer of New York City. He was an officer in the federal army during the civil war. He is the author of *Sailor's Creek to Appomattox Court House*, or *The Last Hours of Sheridan's Cavalry*; *Two Days of War*; and *Unmasked*.

Tremain, Lyman, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born June 14, 1819, in Durham, N.Y. He was elected county judge and surrogate in 1846; and was elected attorney general of the state of New York in 1858. In 1866 he was a member of

the assembly from the city of Albany, and was speaker in 1868. In 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress as a republican. He died Nov. 30, 1878, in New York City.

Trenchard, Edward, painter, artist, was born Aug. 17, 1850, in Philadelphia, Pa. His paintings include *The Passing Shower*; *The Old Wreck*; and *Sea, Sand and Solitude*; *The Breaking Waves Dashed High*; *A Tropic Beach*; and *The Surf*.

Trenchard, Stephen Decatur, naval officer, was born July 10, 1818, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1834 he became a midshipman in the United States navy; and a commodore in 1871.

Trenholm, George A., merchant, was born in 1806 in South Carolina. Prior to the civil war his firm transacted a large business in cotton, and enjoyed almost unlimited credit abroad. He was a strong adherent of the confederacy; and was secretary of the confederate treasury in 1864-66. He died Dec. 10, 1876, in Charleston, S.C.

Trenholm, William Lee, soldier, merchant, banker, author, was born Feb. 3, 1836, in Charleston, S.C. He served in the confederate army throughout the civil war; and in 1865 resumed business in Charleston. In 1885 he was appointed one of the commissioners of the civil service of the United States; and in 1886 was appointed comptroller of the currency in the department of the treasury. In 1889-98 he was president American surety company of New York City. He is the author of *People's Money*. He died Jan. 11, 1901, in New York City.

Trent, William, legislator, jurist, founder, was born in 1655 in Inverness, N.J. He was a judge of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. In 1703-21 he was a member of the provincial council; and in 1710, 1715 and 1719 was a member of the assembly; serving as speaker in 1717-28. He founded the city of Trenton, N.J., in 1721. He was a member of the New Jersey assembly; and in 1823 was speaker of that body. He was chief justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He died Dec. 25, 1724, in Trenton, N.J.

Trent, William Leftridge, lawyer, government official, horticulturist, was born Jan. 21, 1855, in Shady Grove, Va. In 1888-92 he was master of the chancery court. In 1898 he was appointed postmaster of Knoxville, Tenn. He owns the most extensive peach orchard in eastern Tennessee.

Trent, William Peterfield, educator, author, was born Nov. 10, 1862, in Richmond, Va. In 1888 he became professor of English and history at the university of the South at Sewanee, Tenn; and in 1894 became also dean of the academic department. Since 1900 he has been professor of English at Columbia university. He is the author of *English Culture in Virginia*; *Life of William Gilmore Simms*; *John Milton*; and *Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime*.

Trescot, William Henry, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 10, 1822, in Charleston, S. C. He was a member of the state legislature in 1862-68. He was the author of *Diplomacy of the Revolution*; and *Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams*. He died May 4, 1898, in Pendleton, S. C.

Tressler, David Loy, soldier, lawyer, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 5, 1839, in Loyaville, Pa. In 1872 he became professor of ancient languages in Carthage college, Ill.; and its treasurer. In 1873-80 he was president of the college. He died Feb. 20, 1880, in Carthage, Ill.

Tressler, Victor George Augustine, educator, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born April 10, 1866, in Somerfield, Pa. He was educated at the Pennsylvania state college; in 1881-88 studied law in Chicago, Ill.; in 1888-91 attended the McCormick theological seminary; and has studied at the universities of Leipzig, Berlin and Paris. In 1891-98 he was pastor of the Grace Lutheran church of San Jose, Cal.; in 1896-98 was lecturer on history at the San Jose academy; and in 1896-97 was president of the Lutheran synod of California. In 1897-1901 he visited Europe and foreign countries for sociological study. Since 1905 he has been professor of the new testament philology and criticism at the Wittenberg divinity school of Springfield, Ohio. He is the author of *The Political Reformation Under Elizabeth*.

Treutlen, John Adam, colonial governor. In 1777-78 he was colonial governor of Georgia. He died in Orangeburg, S. C.

Trevett, John, naval officer, was born in 1747. He was active in the capture of New Providence. He died in November, 1823, in Newport, R. I.

Trevett, Russell, clergyman, educator, was born Dec. 30, 1817, in Marblehead, Mass. In 1844-55 he was professor of classics and history at St. James's college, Md.; and in 1855-61 of ancient languages at St. John's college of Annapolis, Md. In 1861-65 he was rector of St. James's church, North Salem, N. Y. He died March 8, 1865, in North Salem, N. Y.

Trevett, Samuel Russell, soldier, was born in 1751 in Marblehead, Mass. He served with coolness and courage at the battle of Bunker Hill, where he commanded a company of artillery; and again in the Rhode Island expedition in 1778. In 1814-32 he commanded a United States revenue cutter at Boston. He died Jan. 19, 1832, in Marblehead, Mass.

Trevett, Samuel Russell, surgeon, was born Aug. 20, 1783, in Marblehead, Mass. After the revolutionary war he was appointed surgeon of the navy yard at Charleston; and in 1822 he was detailed as surgeon on board the sloop-of-war *Peacock*. For some time previous to his death he had been engaged in collecting materials for a

biography of American physicians. He died Nov. 4, 1822, in Norfolk, Va.

Trezvant, James, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Sussex county, Va. He was attorney for the state of Virginia; was a member of the state legislature, and of the constitutional convention of 1830. In 1825-31 he was a representative from Virginia to the nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died Sept. 2, 1841, in Southampton county, Va.

Tribble, Henry Wise, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Feb. 8, 1860, in Hanover county, Va. He was educated at the Green Springs academy, at Richmond college, and at the Southern baptist theological seminary. He has been pastor of the First baptist church of Jackson, Tenn.; and pastor of the First baptist church of Charlottesville, Va. He has been trustee of the Southwestern baptist university; and is now trustee of the Southern baptist theological seminary. He is president of Rawlings institute of Charlottesville, Va.; and pastor of the High street baptist church of that city.

Tribble, Samuel J., congressman, was born about 1869, and was reared in Franklin county, Ga. In 1911-15 he was a representative to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Trickett, William, educator, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 9, 1840, in England. In 1868 he graduated from Dickinson college, and has received

the honorary degrees of LL.D. and A. M. Since 1890 he has been dean of Dickinson school of law of Carlisle, Pa. He is the author of *Law of Liens in Pennsylvania*, in three volumes; *Law of Assignments in Pennsylvania*; *Law of Limitations in Pennsylvania*; *Law*

of Boroughs in Pennsylvania; *Law of Streets and Roads in Pennsylvania*; *Law of Guardians in Pennsylvania*; *Law of Partition in Pennsylvania*; *Law of Witnesses in Pennsylvania*; *Law of Landlord and Tenant*; and *Law of Crimes in Pennsylvania*.

Triebel, Frederick Ernst, designer, sculptor, was born Dec. 20, 1865, in Peoria, Ill. Since 1888 he has been professionally engaged as a sculptor; and has received several prizes. He designed the statue *Mysterious Music* exhibited in the World's Columbian exposition.

Trieber, Jacob, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 6, 1853, in Germany. In 1883 he became judge of the United States supreme court; in 1897-1900 was United States attorney for the eastern district of Arkansas; and since 1900 has been United States judge for the eastern district of Arkansas.

Trigg, Abram, congressman. In 1797-1807 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth congresses. He died in Virginia.

Trigg, Connally F., lawyer, jurist, was born in Virginia. In 1862 he was appointed United States district judge for the eastern district of Tennessee. He died in 1907 in Tennessee.

Trigg, Connally F., lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 18, 1847, in Abingdon, Va. In 1872-84 he was commonwealth attorney for Washington county. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-ninth congress as a democrat.

Trigg, John, congressman. In 1797-1804 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth congresses. He died May 17, 1804, in Virginia.

Triggs, Oscar Lovell, educator, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 2, 1865, in Greenwood, Ill. In 1892-1904 he was a teacher in the English department of the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Browning and Whitman, a Study in Democracy*; *Chapters in the History of the Arts and Craft Movement*; and *The Changing Order*.

Trilley, Joseph, naval officer, was born Sept. 25, 1838, in Ireland. He became rear-admiral in the United States navy; and was subsequently retired.

Trimble, Allen, soldier, state senator, governor, United States senator, was born Nov. 24, 1783, in Augusta county, Va. In 1809-16 he was clerk of the court of common pleas; was clerk of the supreme court of Highland county; and was county recorder. In 1812-13 he saw brief periods of military service. In 1816 he was a member of the Ohio house of representatives; in 1816-21 was a member of the state senate; and in 1819-21 was speaker of the house. In 1821 he was elected a member of the United States senate to fill a vacancy caused by the death of his brother, William A. Trimble. In 1821-22 he was acting governor of Ohio; and in 1826-30 was governor of that state. In 1846-48 he was president of the first state board of agriculture. He died Feb. 2, 1870, in Hillsboro, Ohio.

Trimble, Carey A., agriculturist, educator, congressman, was born Sept. 13, 1813, in Hillsborough, Ohio. In 1837-41 he was demonstrator of anatomy in his Alma Mater. He then settled in Chillicothe, Ohio; and in 1859-63 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. He died in Chillicothe, Ohio.

Trimble, David, agriculturist, manufacturer, congressman, was born in June, 1782, in Frederick county, Va. He was engaged in the war of 1812, and served two campaigns under General Harrison. In 1817-27 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died Oct. 26, 1842, at Trimble's Furnace, Ky.

Trimble, Henry, botanist, chemist, author, was born in 1808 in Philadelphia, Pa. He

was a botanist and chemist of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *The Taunius*; and *Handbook of Analytical Chemistry*. He died in 1898 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Trimble, Isaac Ridgeway, soldier, was born May 15, 1802, in Culpeper county, Va. In 1822 he graduated from the United States military academy. In 1860 he was appointed major-general. He died Jan. 2, 1888, in Baltimore, Md.

Trimble, John, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1783 in Clark county, Ky. He became a circuit judge of Kentucky; and afterward a judge of the court of appeals. He died June 17, 1852, in Harrison county, Ky.

Trimble, John, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 7, 1812, in Roane county, Tenn. In 1836-41 he was attorney general of the state for the Nashville district. He was a member of the state assembly in 1843-45; of the state senate in 1845-47 and 1850-61. In 1862-64 he was district attorney of the United States for middle Tennessee. He was again in the state senate in 1865-67. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Tennessee to the fortieth congress as a democrat. He died in Nashville, Tenn.

Trimble, Lawrence S., lawyer, jurist, railroad president, congressman, was born Aug. 26, 1825, in Fleming, Ky. He was a member of the Kentucky legislature in 1851-52; and was judge of the equity and criminal court for the state; and in 1816 was ap-60. In 1860-65 he was president of the New Orleans and Ohio railroad company. In 1865-71 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses. He died in Paducah, Ky.

Trimble, Robert, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born in 1777 in Berkeley county, Va. He was elected to the Kentucky state legislature; and in 1808 was chosen judge of the court of appeals. In 1810 he was made chief justice of the state; in 1813 became district judge of the United States court for the state; and in 1816 was appointed federal judge of Kentucky. In 1826-28 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died Aug. 25, 1828 in Kentucky.

Trimble, South, legislator, congressman, was born April 13, 1864, in Hazelgreen, Ky. He was educated in the common schools of Frankfort, Ky.; and at the Excelsior institute near that city. He was a farmer by occupation. In 1897 he became a member of the Kentucky house of representatives; and was speaker of that body in 1899-1900, presiding during the Goebel-Taylor gubernatorial contest. He led the legislature through the streets chased

by militia. In 1901-07 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Trimble, Thomas Clark, Jr., lawyer, capitalist, was born in 1879 in Lonoke, Ark. He was educated at the university of Arkansas; and engaged in the practice of law with his father under the firm name of Trimble and Trimble. He was a delegate to the democratic national convention of 1904; and for six years was chairman of the sixth congressional committee. For four years he was lieutenant-colonel on the governor's staff.

Trimble, William, lawyer, jurist, was born in Kentucky. He was an early emigrant to the territory of Arkansas, where he was appointed United States judge for that territory, remaining in office until 1832. He died in Arkansas.

Trimble, William A., soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born April 4, 1786, in Woodford, Ky. He was lieutenant-colonel of the Ohio first infantry in 1814-19. In 1819-21 he was United States senator from Ohio. He was commissioner with General Cass to treat with the northwestern Indians at Green Bay. He died Dec. 13, 1821, in Washington, D.C.

Trine, Ralph Waldo, philanthropist, author, was born Sept. 9, 1866, in Mt. Morris, Ill. He is a director in the Massachusetts society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. He is the author of *The Life Books*; *In Tune with the Infinite*; and *The Greatest Thing Ever Known*; *Every Living Creature*; *Character-Building Thought Power*; *In the Fire of the Heart*; and *This Mystical Life of Ours*.

Tripler, Charles E., physicist, inventor, was born in 1849 in New York City. His greatest achievement is the manufacture of liquid air, which he has experimentally applied to the operation of an engine with remarkable results.

Tripler, Charles Stuart, soldier, army surgeon, was born in New York. In 1830 he was assistant surgeon; and in 1838 he was major-surgeon. In 1865 he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Oct. 20, 1866.

Triplett, Philip, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died in Kentucky.

Tripp, Bartlett, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, was born July 15, 1842, in Harmony, Maine. In 1869 he moved to Yankton, S.D.; and in 1883 was a delegate to the first constitutional convention of the territory, and was elected president of that body. In 1883 he was elected president of the Territorial association; and in 1891 was elected first president of the state bar association. In 1885-89 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Dakota territory; United States minister to Austria in 1893-97; and Samoan

commissioner since 1897. He is now engaged in the practice of law; and lectures in the university of South Dakota.

Tripp, Guy Eastman, director, chairman, was born April 22, 1865, in Wells, Maine. He was educated at the South Berwick academy. He is a director of the New York railways company, the American Surety company, the United States mortgage and trust company and other corporations. He is chairman of the board of the Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company.

Tripp, Howard Carleton, journalist, lecturer, author, poet, was born April 4, 1861, in Plano, Ill. He is editor and owner of *The Times of Kingsley*, Iowa. He is the author of *Legends of Lemars*; *Ballad Blossoms*; and *Around the Fireside and Other Poems*.

Tripp, Robert P., congressman, was born in Georgia. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He was subsequently judge of the supreme court of Alabama. He died July 22, 1900, in Atlanta, Ga.

Trippe, John, naval officer. He distinguished himself subsequently during the Tripolitan war; and received a vote of thanks and a sword from congress. He was promoted to lieutenant in 1807; and in 1809 was lieutenant-commandant in command of the schooner *Enterprise*, on which he died. He died July 9, 1810, at sea near Cuba.

Trippe, Robert P., lawyer, congressman, was born in Georgia. He began the practice of law in Forsyth, Ga. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1900 in Georgia.

Trist, Nicholas Philip, lawyer, educator, diplomat, was born June 2, 1800, in Charlottesville, Va. He was first clerk in the United States treasury department in 1828; private secretary to President Jackson in 1829; and United States consul at Havana in 1834-36. He became assistant secretary of state in 1845; and in 1848 was sent as peace commissioner to Mexico, where he negotiated and signed the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo. In 1870 he was appointed postmaster at Alexandria, Va. He translated a treatise on *Milch Cows* from the French of M. F. Guenon. He died Feb. 11, 1874, in Alexandria, Va.

Tritle, Frederick A., lawyer, state senator, governor, was born Aug. 7, 1833, in Franklin county, Pa. In 1859 he emigrated to the Pacific coast; and in 1860 settled at Carson City, Nev. In 1863 he moved to Virginia City, Nev., and became president of the Belcher mining company, which position he filled until 1868. In 1866-80 he was state senator. In 1881 he removed to Arizona; and in 1882-85 was governor of the territory of Arizona.

Trobe, James, clergyman, missionary, bishop, was born July 10, 1838, in Austria. He received a classical education in Laidbach, Austria; and studied philosophy and

theology at St. Vincent's college of Pennsylvania. In 1865 he was ordained a priest at St. Paul, Minn.; in 1865-66 was pastor at Belle Prairie, Minn.; and in 1866-67 was pastor at Wabasha, Minn. He then organized a parish in St. Paul, Minn.; and in 1867-97 was its pastor. Since 1897 he has been Roman catholic bishop of St. Cloud, Minn.

Troeger, John Winthrop, educator, author, was born Aug. 20, 1849, in Oswego, Ill. Since 1869 he has taught school; and since 1893 has been principal of the Irving grammar school of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Troeger's Science Book*; *Hand Book to Geography*; *Key to New Model Arithmetic*; and *Harold's Series of Nature Study Readers*.

Troost, Gerard, educator, mineralogist, was born March 15, 1776, in Holland. He was one of the founders of the Academy of Natural History of Philadelphia, Pa.; and its first president in 1812-17. In 1827-50 he was professor of chemistry, mineralogy and geology in the university of Nashville. He died Aug. 14, 1850, in Nashville, Tenn.

Trott, Nicholas, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1663 in England. He was a judge of Charleston; and very eminent in the Carolinas in his day. He was the author of *Laws of South Carolina*; *Clavis Linguae Sanctae*; and *Laws Relating to the Church and Clergy in America*. He died in 1740 in Charleston, S.C.

Trotter, Frederick Eugene, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the one hundred and second regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 28, 1892.

Trotter, George, soldier, was born in 1779 in Virginia. He became lieutenant-colonel of Kentucky volunteers in 1813; and led a brigade from his state with rank of brigadier-general, at the battle of the Thames in 1813. He died Oct. 13, 1815, in Lexington, Ky.

Trotter, James Fisher, educator, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Nov. 5, 1802, in Brunswick county, Va. In 1823 he settled in Hamilton, Monroe county, Miss.; and soon established a reputation as a constitutional lawyer. After serving several terms in the legislature, in 1837 he was chosen a judge of the circuit court of his district; and in 1837-39 he was United States senator. After serving from February to December of that year, he resigned to accept a seat in the court of appeals of Mississippi, which he held until 1840. He then resumed his profession, and was vice-chancellor of the northern district of the state in 1855-57; and professor of law in the university of Mississippi in 1860-62. He died March 9, 1866, in Holly Springs, Miss.

Trotter, Newbold Hough, artist, was born Jan. 4, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa. He devoted himself principally to painting pic-

tures of animal life. His more important works of this class include *They Knew not the Voice of Strangers*; *They Only Knew the Voice of Strangers*; *The Range of the Bison*; *After the Combat*; *Grizzly Bears*; *The Last Stand*; *El-Mahdi*; and *In the Soudan*. He died Feb. 21, 1898, in Atlantic City, N.J.

Trotter, Spencer, educator, author, was born Feb. 8, 1860, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is professor of biology and geology at Swarthmore college. He is the author of *Lessons in the New Geography*; and *The Geography of Commerce*.

Trotti, S. W., congressman, was born in Barnwell, S.C. In 1842-43 he was representative from South Carolina to the twenty-seventh congress to fill a vacancy.

Troubat, Francis Joseph, lawyer, author, was born in 1802 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a lawyer of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Practice in Civil Actions in Pennsylvania Supreme Court*; *The Law of Limited Partnership in the United States*; and *Treatise on the Law of Partnerships*. He died Oct. 8, 1868, in Paris, France.

Troubetzkoy, Amelia Riva, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 23, 1863, in Richmond, Va. She is the wife of Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy of Russia. Her first work was a story in the *Atlantic Monthly*, which has since appeared with others in book-form under the title of *A Brother to Dragons*, and *Other Old-Time Tales*. Her subsequent work includes stories and poems, and a novel entitled *The Quick or the Dead*; *Virginia to Virginia*; *Herod and Mariamme*, *Witness to the Sun*; *According to St. John*; *Barbara Dering*; *Athelwood*; *Tanish*; and *Augustine the Man*.

Troup, George McIntosh, lawyer, congressman United States senator, governor, was born Sept. 8, 1780, on the Tombigbee river,

Ga. In 1800 he was elected to the legislature of Georgia; and was three times re-elected. In 1807-15 he was a representative from Georgia to the tenth, eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth congresses; and in 1815-19 and 1829-33 he was United States senator. In 1823-27 he was the

fourteenth governor of Georgia. He died May 3, 1856, in Laurens county, Ga.

Troup, Robert, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, was born in 1757, in New York City. He was appointed by congress in 1778 secretary of the board of war. After the close of the revolutionary war he became judge of the United States district court for the district of New York, and held that office many years. He was a member of the state legislature. He was the author of *Vindication of the Claim of*

Elkanah Watson; and Remarks on Trinity Church Bill. He died Jan. 14, 1832, in New York City.

Trousdale, William, soldier, diplomat, governor, was born in 1790, in Sumner county, Tenn. He was made brevet brigadier-general in 1848, for gallant and meritorious conduct at Chapultepec, where he was severely wounded. He was the twelfth governor of Tennessee in 1849-51. He was minister plenipotentiary to Brazil in 1853. He died in March, 1872, in Nashville, Tenn.

Trout, Michael C., congressman, was born in Sharon, Pa. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-third congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Trow, John Fowler, printer, was born Jan. 29, 1810, in Andover, Mass. He was one of the first to introduce electrotyping into the printing business; and adopted many inventions to facilitate typesetting and the manufacture of books. In 1855 he published a specimen-book of the typographic art, for which the university of New York conferred on him the title of university printer. He died Aug. 8, 1886, in Orange, N.J.

Trowbridge, Alvah, banker, financier, was born in 1835, in Putnam county, N.Y. He began banking in 1853; in 1899-1900 was president of the North American trust company; and was president of the college national bank of New York until its consolidation with the Citizen's national bank. He died in 1907, in Hackensack, N.J.

Trowbridge, Catherine Maria, author, was born in 1818, in Connecticut. She is a writer of South Manchester, Conn.; and has made many contributions to juvenile literature. She is the author of Christian Heroism; Victory at Last; Will and Will Not; Snares and Safeguards; and Changing Paths.

Trowbridge, Charles Christopher, banker, railroad president was born Dec. 20, 1800, in Albany, N.Y. In 1837 he was a candidate for governor of Michigan. In 1839-42 he was regent of the university of Michigan. In 1843-53 he was president of the Michigan state bank; and in 1863-75 was president of the Detroit and Milwaukee railroad company. He died April 3, 1883, in Detroit, Mich.

Trowbridge, Edmund, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1709, in Newton, Mass. He became attorney-general of Massachusetts in 1749; and was elevated to the supreme bench of Massachusetts the next year. He died April 2, 1792, in Cambridge, Mass.

Trowbridge, John, physicist, educator, author, was born Aug. 5, 1843, in Boston, Mass. He was professor at Harvard university in 1880-88; and Rumford professor of the application of science to the useful arts there since 1888. He is the author of What Is Electricity? The New Physics; Three Boys on an Electrical Boat; The Electrical Boy; and Phelps' Experiments, or Physical Science at Home.

Trowbridge, John Townsend, author, poet, was born Sept. 18, 1827, in Ogden, N.Y. His novel, Neighbor Jackwood, when first

issued in 1857, was a strong moral agent in stimulating anti-slavery sentiment. He was the author of Coupon Bonds, and Other Stories; Farnell's Folly; Neighbors' Wives; Martin Merrivale. Among his very many juvenile tales are Cudjo's Cave; Three Scouts; The Drummer Boy;

The Prize Cup; Two Biddicut Boys; The Tide-Mill Stories; The Toby Trafford Series; The Start in Life Series; The Silver Medal Stories; Jack Hazard Series. His published volumes of poetry include, The Vagabonds and Other Poems; The Emigrant's Story, and Other Poems; A Home Idyl, and Other Poems; The Lost Earl; My Own Story; Poetical Works; and The Book of Gold, and Other Poems. At Sea and Midsummer are two of his finest poems.

Trowbridge, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Day, journalist, was born in Michigan, the daughter of the Rev. G. B. and Elizabeth Day,

who settled in Sturgis in 1836. She pursued a course of study in Kalamazoo college, and studied music in New York City. She taught sciences and music until her marriage to Rev. L. H. Trowbridge. In 1809 she was called to the chair of music in Kalamazoo college, which position she filled for



four years, resigning to devote her entire time to literary work in connection with the Christian Herald, with which publication she has been engaged on the editorial staff since 1870. In 1872 she became actively identified with the interest of the American association for the advancement of science; and has served as state examiner of schools of higher education. She has also prepared papers for public meetings of the state board of health, and is the author of several brochures issued by the American baptist publication society of Philadelphia, notably The Way of Life; Pioneer Days; Vacation Notes; Do This in Remembrance of Me; and a series of European letters.

Trowbridge, Rowland E., agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born June 18, 1821, in Elmira, N.Y. He was a member of the state senate of Michigan in 1856-60. In 1861-63 and 1865-69 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-

seventh, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died April 3, 1883, in Detroit, Mich.

Trowbridge, Vaughan, illustrator, artist, was born Dec. 3, 1860, in New York City. He was a student at the Art student league; and took up art studies in Paris. In 1900, 1906 and 1909 he exhibited in paintings and etchings in Paris salons; and in 1904 exhibited in etching printed in color in the Louisiana purchase exposition. He has illustrated Paris and the Social Revolution, by Alvin S. Sanborn.

Trowbridge, William Petit, soldier, civil engineer, scientist, author, was born May 25, 1828, in Oakland county, Mich. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1877-92 he was an engineer and scientist in charge of the engineering department of the School of Mines, Columbia college. He was the author of Steam Generator; Heat as a Source of Power; Turbine Wheels; and Stationary Steam Engines. He died Aug. 12, 1892, in New Haven, Conn.

Troxell, Millard Francis, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 25, 1857, in Cumberland, Md. In 1880 he graduated with the degree of A.B. from Gettysburg college of Pennsylvania; and subsequently received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. from that university of learning. In 1882 he entered the ministry of the lutheran church and filled pastorates in Eureka, Kan., Kansas City, Mo., Springfield, Ill., and St. Joseph, Mo.; in 1888-89 was general secretary of the lutheran board of education; and in 1894-95 was chaplain of the Illinois state senate. Since 1904 he has been president of Midland college of Atchison, Kan.

Truax, Charles Henry, merchant, manufacturer, author, was born Sept. 24, 1852, in Milton, Wis. He is president of the Chicago firm of Charles Truax, Greene and company, manufacturers and dealers in drugs and physician's supplies and mechanical appliances to surgery. He is the author of Mechanics of Surgery.

Truax, Charles Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 31, 1846, in Durhamville, N.Y. He was elected a judge of the superior court of New York for the term of fourteen years expiring in 1894; and since 1896 has been justice of the supreme court of New York. He presented one thousand volumes to Hamilton college.

Trudeau, Edward Livingston, physician, founder, was born Oct. 5, 1848, in New York City. In 1872 he began the practice of medicine in New York City; and since 1884 has resided in the Adirondack moun-

tains. In 1884 he founded the Saranac cottage sanitarium; and in 1894 founded the Saranac laboratory for the study of tuberculosis.

True, Frederick William, curator, zoologist, author, was born July 8, 1858, in Middletown, Conn. In 1878 he joined the government service; and was custodian of collections of the United States fish commission at the Berlin fisheries exhibition of 1890. He was the representative of the Smithsonian institution at the expositions held at Nashville in 1897, at Omaha in 1898, at Buffalo in 1901, at St. Louis

in 1904 and at Portland in 1905. In 1881-82 he was curator of the department of mammals in the United States national museum; was executive curator in 1892-99; and since 1897 has been head curator of the department of biology. He has made a special study of whales. He is the author of The Whalebone; Whales of the Western North Atlantic; A Review of the Family Delphinidae; and numerous zoological monographs.

True, Charles Kittridge, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 14, 1809, in Portland, Maine. He was a professor at Wesleyan university in 1849-60. He was the author of Elements of Logic; Shawmut, or the Settlement of Boston; John Winthrop and the Great Colony; Lives of Raleigh, John Knox, John Harvard, Captain John Smith; The Thirty Years' War; and Heroes of Holland. He died June 20, 1878, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

True, Hiram L., soldier, physician, author, was born June 4, 1845, in Athens, Ohio. During the civil war he served as a private soldier in company A, one hundred and twenty-ninth Ohio volunteers infantry. Since 1870 he has been in medical practice in McConnellsville, Ohio. In 1889-93 he was a member of the examining board for pensions. He is the author of The Cause of the Glacial Period.

True, James Milton, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1861 he was captain in the thirty-eighth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

True, John Preston, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 13, 1859, in Bethel, Maine. He is a Boston writer; and for the past twenty years with Houghton, Mifflin and company. He is the author of Their Club and Ours, a popular juvenile tale; Shoulder Arms, a tale of life in a military school; The Iron Star; Morgan's Men; and On Guard Against Tory and Tarleton. The

last two works are illustrated by his wife, Mrs. Lillian Crawford True.

True, Theodore Edmond, soldier, was born Dec. 24, 1842, in Coles county, Ill. In 1861 he began military service as corporal of company B, seventh regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1863 became captain of the sixth United States artillery. In 1903 he became deputy quartermaster-general; and in 1904 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Trueblood, Thomas Clarkson, educator, lecturer, author, was born April 6, 1856, in Salem, Ind. In 1884-89 he was lecturer on

elocution and oratory in the university of Missouri, in the Kentucky university, in the Ohio Wesleyan university, and in the university of Michigan; and since 1889 has been professor of elocution and oratory in the university of Michigan. For two years he was president of the national

association of elocutionists; and in 1890 organized the northern oratorical league. In 1897 he organized the central debating league. He is the author of *Practical Elocution*; *Choice Readings*; and *Patriotic Eloquence*; *Standard Selections*; *Essentials of Public Speaking*; and *English and American Eloquence*.

Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin, educator, clergyman, publicist, author, was born Nov. 26, 1847, in Salem, Ind. He was educated at the Friends' academy of Salem, Ind.; and in 1869 graduated from Earlham college of Richmond, Ind. He has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. from the state university of Iowa. He has been minister to the society of friends; was president of Wilmington college in 1874-79; and in 1879-90 was president of Penn college of Oskaloosa, Iowa. In 1890-91 he studied in France; and since 1892 has been general secretary of the American peace society with headquarters at Boston, Mass. In 1899 he was present at the Hague peace conference; and has made many trips abroad in the interests of the international arbitration and peace movement. He is a successful lecturer and writer on international subjects; and since 1892 has been editor of the *Advocate of Peace*. He is the author of *The Federation of the World* and other works.

Truell, Edwin M., soldier, was born Aug. 19, 1841, in Lowell, Mass. He served as a union soldier for three years during the civil war. He was a member of company E, twelfth Wisconsin volunteer infantry; was commissioned first lieutenant by brevet; and received congressional medal of honor for gallantry in action at Atlanta, Ga.

Truesdale, Hiram Clark, lawyer, jurist, was born June 26, 1860, in Rock Island, Ill. He went to Phoenix in 1895; and became known as an expert in mining law. He was appointed chief justice of the territory in 1897. He died Oct. 28, 1897, in Phoenix, Ariz.

Truesdale, William Haynes, railroad president, was born Dec. 1, 1851, near Youngstown, Ohio. In 1869-83 he held various positions in the railway services; in 1883-87 was vice-president of the Minneapolis and St. Louis railway; and was president of that corporation in 1887-94. Since 1899 he has been president of the Delaware, Lackawanna, and western railroad.

Truesdell, Gaylord S., painter, artist, was born in 1850. He was a celebrated painter. He died June 13, 1899, in New York City.

Truett, George, governor, was born in 1756. He was the seventh governor of Delaware in 1808-11. He died Oct. 8, 1818, in Camden, Del.

Truex, William Snyder, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861 he was major in the fifth regiment New Jersey infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 5, 1889.

Truitt, Warren, lawyer, jurist. In 1893-96 he was judge of the United States district court of Alaska.

Truly, Jefferson, lawyer, jurist, was born July 21, 1861, in Fayette, Miss. In 1886-88 he was a member of the Mississippi state legislature. In 1898-1903 he was judge of the circuit court; and in 1903-06 was justice of the supreme court of Mississippi.

Truman, Benjamin Cummings, governor, author, was born Oct. 25, 1835, in Providence, R.I. He was military governor of Tennessee during the civil war. He was the author of *The South During the War*; *Semi-Tropical California*; *Occidental Sketches*; *Winter Resorts of California*; *From the Crescent City to the Golden Gate*; *Homes and Happiness in the Golden Gate*; *The Field of Honor*; *History of the World's Fair in Chicago*; *Campaigning in Tennessee*; *See How It Sparkles*; and *Pictorial Los Angeles*.

Truman, Henry Hertel, stock broker, statesman, was born Feb. 7, 1847, in Greenwich, Conn. He was educated in the public and private schools; and in the Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1869 he has been a member of the New York stock exchange; and is also a member of the New York produce exchange. Since 1903 he has been senior partner of Henry Truman and company, stock brokers of New York City. In 1890-92 he was mayor of Orange, N.J.; and is prominently identified with the republican party. He is a member of the New England society of Orange, N.J.; and a prominent member of various other patriotic and religious societies.

Trumbo, Andrew, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 13, 1799, in Bath county, Ky. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Ken-

tucky to the twenty-ninth congress; and was one of the presidential electors of Kentucky in 1848. He died in Kentucky.

Trumbull, Annie Eliot, litterateur, author, was born March 2, 1857, in Hartford, Conn. She is the author of *An Hour's Promise*; *White Birches*; *A Christmas Accident and Other Stories*; *A Cape Cod Week*; *Rod's Salvation*; *Mistress Content Craddock*; *A Wheel of Progress*, a play; and *Life's Common Way*.

Trumbull, Benjamin, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 19, 1735, in Hebron, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and pastor at North Haven for sixty years. He was the author of *Plea in Vindication of the Connecticut Title to the Contested (Western) Lands*; *Divine Origin of the Holy Scriptures*; *General History of the United States* (1810); and *A Complete History of Connecticut, 1630-1764*. He died Feb. 2, 1820, in North Haven, Conn.

Trumbull, Charles Gallaudet, editor, author, was born Feb. 20, 1872, in Hartford, Conn. He was educated in the Hamilton

school of Philadelphia and at Yale university where he received the degree of A.B. in 1893. Since 1893 he has been connected with the Sunday School Times of Philadelphia, of which he is now editor. He is also vice-president, secretary and director of the Sunday School Times company; com-

panion in the first class military order Loyal legion, advisory manager of the Archaeological department of the university of Pennsylvania and is prominent in other education and religious movements. He is the author of *A Pilgrimage to Jerusalem*.

Trumbull, Frank, railway president, financier, was born Nov. 7, 1858, in Arcadia, Mo. In 1888-93 he was engaged in the wholesale coal business in Colorado. He is president of the Colorado midland railroad; president of the Fort Worth and Denver city railway; and since 1905 has been president of the Colorado springs and Cripple Creek district railway.

Trumbull, Gurdon, artist, ornithologist, author, was born May 5, 1841, in Stonington, Conn. He was one of the foremost artists in America. He was the author of *Names and Portraits of Birds Which Interest Gunners, with Descriptions*. He died in 1903 in Hartford, Conn.

Trumbull, Henry Clay, clergyman, journalist, author, was born June 8, 1830, in Stonington, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman of Philadelphia; and editor of the Sunday-School Times. He was the author of *The Knightly Soldier*; *A Model Superintendent*; *Kadesh-Barnea*; *Teaching and Teachers*; *The Blood Covenant*; Yale

Lectures on the Sunday-School; *Principles and Practice*; *Hints on Child-Training*; *Friendship the Master-Passion*; *The Ten Commandments as a Covenant of Love*; *Light on the Story of Jonah*; *Two Northfield Sermons*; *A Lie Never Justifiable*; *Studies in Oriental Social Life*; *In Tribulation*; *Prayer*; *The Threshold Covenant*; *Teachers' Meetings*; *War Memories of an Army Chaplain*; and *Border Lines in the Field of Doubtful Practices*. He died Dec. 8, 1903, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Trumbull, James Hammond, philologist, author, was born Dec. 20, 1821, in Stonington, Conn. He was assistant secretary of state in 1847-52 and 1858-61; secretary in 1861-64; and also state librarian in 1854. He was the author of *The Composition of Indian Geographical Names*; *Best Method of Studying the Indian Languages*; *Indian Names of Places*; *On the Algonkin Verb*; *The True Blue-Laws of Connecticut*. He has edited *The Colonial Records of Connecticut*; and *Roger Williams's Key to the Languages of North America*. He died Aug. 5, 1897, in Hartford, Conn.

Trumbull, John, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 24, 1750, in Westbury, Conn. With Barlow and others he published *The Anarchiad*, a series of satirical essays. He was the author of *The Progress of Dulness*; but *MacFingal*, a Hudibrastic poem, the first canto of which appeared in 1775, is his best title to remembrance. He died May 10, 1831, in Detroit, Mich.

Trumbull, John, painter, artist, congressman, was born April 6, 1756, in Lebanon, Conn. He was a son of Jonathan Trumbull, colonial governor of Connecticut. In 1841-43 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh congress. His *Battle of Bunker Hill*, and *Death of Montgomery before Quebec*, are well known through engravings. Four of his colossal pictures are in the rotunda of the capitol at Washington, entitled *Surrender of Cornwallis*; *Resignation of Washington*; *Declaration of Independence*; and *Surrender of Burgoyne*. He died in 1843 in New York City.

Trumbull, Jonathan, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born March 26, 1740, in Lebanon, Conn. He was for several years a representative in the state legislature of Connecticut, and speaker of the house. He was a presidential elector in 1797, 1801 and 1805; and in 1789-95 he was a representative from Connecticut to the first, second and third congresses; and in 1791-93 he was speaker of the house to the second congress; and in 1795-97 he was United States senator. He was elected lieutenant-governor of Connecticut; and in 1798-

1809 was the third governor. He died Aug. 7, 1809, in Lebanon, Conn.

Trumbull, Jonathan, lawyer, jurist, colonial governor, legislator was born Oct. 12, 1710, in Lebanon, Conn. He was a member of the assembly at the age of twenty-three; was chosen lieutenant governor in 1766, and chief justice of the superior court. He refused to take the oath enjoined on royal officers. He was colonial governor of Connecticut in 1769-84, and was the only colonial governor who took side with the people. He was a whig leader and was relied on by Washington as one of his firm supporters. The phrase sometimes used by Washington, Let us see what Brother Jonathan says, is supposed to have originated the term frequently applied to the United States. He died Aug. 17, 1785.

Trumbull, Jonathan, librarian, author, was born Jan. 23, 1844, in Norwich, Conn. In 1904-05 he was president of the Connecticut library association; and was second vice-president of the New London county historical society. He is the author of *The Lebanon War Office*; *Joseph Trumbull, First Commissioner-General of the Continental Army*, *The Share of Connecticut in the Revolution*; and many other Monographs.

Trumbull, Joseph, congressman, was born March 11, 1737, in Lebanon, Conn. In 1774-75 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress; was a commissioner for the board of war in 1777, and was commissary-general in the revolutionary army in 1775-77. He died July 23, 1778, in Lebanon, Conn.

Trumbull, Joseph, legislator, congressman, governor, was born Dec. 7, 1782, in Lebanon Conn. He was president of the Hartford bank for eleven years; served in the general assembly in 1832, 1848 and 1851; and was president of a railroad company. In 1833-35 and 1839-43 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-third, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. In 1849-50 he was the seventeenth governor of Connecticut. He died Aug. 4, 1861, in Hartford, Conn.

Trumbull, Levi R., journalist, author, was born Aug. 31, 1834, in Montgomery, N.Y. For fourteen years he was associate and city editor of the *Press and Guardian* of Paterson, N.J. He is now president and editor of the *American Silk Journal* company of New York City. He is the author of *Industrial Paterson*; *The Genesis of Silk*; and *Outline History of Silk*.

Trumbull, Lyman, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 12, 1813, in Colchester, Conn. He became a

member of the legislature of Illinois in 1840; was secretary of the state of Illinois in 1841-42; and was a justice of the supreme court of Illinois in 1848-53. In 1873-96 he practiced law in Chicago, Ill. He was elected a representative from Illinois to the thirty-fourth congress, but never took his seat. In 1855-73 he was United States senator; and for twelve years was chairman judiciary committee. He framed the thirteenth amendment to the constitution of the United States. He died June 25, 1896, in Chicago, Ill.

Trumbull, Matthew Moore, soldier, journalist, was born June 10, 1826, in England. Before the close of the civil war he was made a brigadier-general. In 1882 he settled in Chicago, where he engaged in journalism, contributing to leading American periodicals on philosophical, political, and sociological subjects, and publishing a volume on *Free Trade in England*. He died May 9, 1894, in Chicago, Ill.

Trunkey, John, lawyer, jurist. In 1877 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died June 24, 1888.

Trusdell, Charles Gregory, clergyman, philanthropist, was born May 1, 1826, in Montgomery, N.Y. In 1891 he became general superintendent of the Chicago relief and aid society. He died in 1903 in Lake Bluff, Ill.

Truxtun, William Talbot, naval officer, was born March 11, 1824, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1841 he entered the navy as a midshipman; became a commodore in 1882; and was promoted to rear admiral by seniority in 1886. He died Feb. 25, 1887, in Norfolk, Va.

Truxtun, Thomas, naval officer, was born Feb. 17, 1755, in Long Island, N.Y. He began a seafaring life when he was twelve years old. The memory of Truxtun has been handed down in the navy as one of its most distinguished officers, and the brig Truxtun was named after him. He was the author of *Remarks, Instructions and Examples relating to Latitude and Longitude*. He died May 5, 1822, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Tryon, George Washington, conchologist, author, was born May 20, 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1875-88 he was conservator of the conchological section of the Philadelphia academy of natural sciences. He was the author of *Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America*, *Marine Conchology*; *Structural and Systematic Conchology*; and *Manual of Conchology*. He died Feb. 5, 1888, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Tryon, James Rufus, naval officer, was born Sept. 24, 1837, in Coxsackie, N.Y. In 1863 he entered the United States navy as assistant surgeon; and was appointed surgeon-general in 1893. He attained the rank of rear-admiral in the United States navy; became medical director; and was retired from active service in 1901.

Tryon, Dwight William, educator, painter, artist, was born Aug. 13, 1849, in Hartford,

Conn. At the salon of 1881 he exhibited *Harvest Time in Normandy*; and *On the Maas*. Among his other paintings are *A New England Village*; *A November Day*; *Evening in Autumn*; *Evening in a New England Village*; *Starlight*; and *Night*. He was awarded gold medals at the American art association for his *Daybreak* in



1886, and *Moonlight* in 1887, and has received many other medals. He was professor of art at Smith college, and director of the Hartford school of arts since 1885. In 1891 he became a member of the National academy of design.

Tryon, William, colonial, governor, was born about 1725 in Ireland. In 1766-71 he was colonial governor of North Carolina; and in 1771-75 was colonial governor of New York. He died Feb. 27, 1788, in England.

Tubbs, Arthur Lewis, journalist, playwright, was born July 2, 1867, in Glens Falls, N.Y. Since 1885 he has been engaged in newspaper work; and is now dramatic and music critic of the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin. He is the author of the plays entitled *The Cowslip Farm*; *The Fruit of His Folly*; *Followed by Fate*; *Valley Farm*; *Heart of a Hero*; *Widowdale*; and *Penalty of Pride*.

Tubbs, Frank Herbert, musician, composer, was born Nov. 16, 1853, in Brighton, Mass. He has been choirmaster in various churches. He founded the New York vocal institute; and established the Vocalist. He is the author of *Hints to my Pupils*; *Expression in Singing*; *Seed Thoughts for Singers*; and *Voice-culture and Singing*.

Tubman, Harriet, abolitionist, was born about 1821 in Dorchester county, Md. She devoted all her energies to guiding runaway slaves from plantations of Maryland through the underground railway to New York and afterward, when the slave law was rigidly enforced, to Canada. She freed more than three hundred slaves. During the civil war she served both as a spy for the federal government and as a nurse in the hospitals.

Tuck, Amos, educator, congressman, was born about 1802 in Parsonsfield, Maine. In 1847-53 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He was a member of the peace congress of 1861. He died in New Hampshire.

Tuck, Joseph Henry, merchant, inventor, was born March 12, 1812, in Dorchester, Mass. He was a grandson of John Tuck, who was a chaplain in the revolutionary army. He graduated from the Boston high school; and afterward was apprenticed to be a watchmaker. He was subsequently employed in a candle factory, where he

brought to perfection his first invention, the endless wick. He died about 1900 in Boston, Mass.

Tuck, Somerville Pinkney, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 24, 1848, in Annapolis, Ind. In 1873 he began the practice of law. He was one of the commissioners appointed to investigate the claims for damages of the Alabama. In 1882-85 he was sent to England, France, Spain, Belgium and the West Indies in relation to the French spoilation claims. He was one of the presiding judges of the international court of Egypt.

Tucker, Benjamin Ricketson, journalist, publisher, author, was born April 17, 1854, in South Dartmouth, Mass. Since 1876 he has been an editor and publisher; and since 1892 in New York City. He is the author of *Instead of a Book*; *The Attitude of Anarchism Toward Industrial Combinations*; *A Blow at Trial by Jury*; and *State Socialism and Anarchism*.

Tucker, Beverly Dandridge, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 9, 1850, in Richmond, Va. During the civil war he served in the West Virginia artillery in the confederate states army. In 1908 he was consecrated bishop coadjutor of southern Virginia.

Tucker, Beverly, journalist, was born in Virginia. He was identified with the newspaper business in Washington; and was chosen superintendent of public printing in 1853. During the civil war he participated with zeal in the cause of the southern states. He died in Virginia.

Tucker, Charles Cowles, lawyer, author, was born March 3, 1869, in Washington, D.C. Since 1890 he has practiced law in Washington, D.C.; and since 1893 has been official reporter of the court of appeals for the District of Columbia. He is the author of *Reports of the Court of Appeals*, in twenty volumes.

Tucker, Ebenezer, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1758 in Burlington, N.J. In 1825-29 he was a representative from New Jersey to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He held the offices of judge of the common pleas, justice of the court of quarter sessions, and judge of the orphans' court. He died Sept. 5, 1845, in Tuckerton, N.J.

Tucker, Ephraim, genealogist, was born Oct. 14, 1821, in Oxford, Mass. He is the author of a genealogical work on the Tucker family.

Tucker, Eugene Adelmer, lawyer, jurist, was born May 13, 1856, in Cortland, N.Y. He is a successful lawyer of Humboldt, Neb. He has been police judge, city attorney and county attorney; mayor of Humboldt; and delegate republication national league in 1896; and delegate to national republican convention in 1900.

Tucker, Genevieve, physician, surgeon, author, was born Nov. 25, 1858, in Waupaca, Wis. For three years she taught in the public schools of Iowa. She is a noted

physician and surgeon of Pueblo, Colo.; and in 1898-99 was president of the Colorado homeopathic medical society. She is the author of *Mother, Baby and Nursery*.

Tucker, George, educator, state legislator, congressman, author, was born in 1775 in Bermuda. He was a member of the Virginia state legislature; and in 1819-25 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He was professor of moral philosophy and political economy in the university of Virginia. He was the author of *Life of Jefferson*; *Political History of the United States*; *Essays Moral and Philosophical*; *Theory of Money and Banks*; *Essays on Subjects of Taste*; *Principles of Rent, Wages and Profits*; *The Valley of the Shenandoah*, a novel; and *A Voyage to the Moon*, a satirical romance. He died April 10, 1861, in Sherwood, Va.

Tucker, George Fox, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 19, 1852, in New Bedford, Mass. He is a lawyer of New Bedford, Mass. He is the author of *Manual of Wills*; *Manual of Business Corporations*; *Manual of the Constitution of Massachusetts*, the Interpretation of Statutes, Special Writs, and Motions for New Trials; *The Monroe Doctrine*; *Notes on the United States Revised Statutes*, *A Quaker Home*, a novel; *Uncle Calup's Christmas Dinner*; and *Your Will. How to Make It*.

Tucker, Gideon J., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in 1827 in New York City. He was elected secretary of the state of New York in 1857; and in 1866 was a member of the New York state assembly. In 1862-70 he served as surrogate of New York City and county. He died in 1899 in New York City.

Tucker, Gilbert Milligan, journalist, author, was born Aug. 26, 1847, in Albany, N.Y. He is editor of the *Country Gentleman*. He is the author of *Our Common Speech*; and *Irrigation Schemes at the West*.

Tucker, Gilman H., soldier, publisher, was born Jan. 20, 1836, in Raymond, N.H. He was educated in the Phillips Andover academy; and was graduated from Dartmouth college as A.B. In 1861-62 he was a colonel on the staff of Governor Berry of New Hampshire; and in 1862 was his secretary. In 1863-68 he was in business in Boston, Mass.; since 1878 has been in business in New York City; and was director and secretary of the American book company, publishers of school and college textbooks. He traveled generally through the United States and has taken several trips to Europe. He was a member of the Sons of the American revolution; a member of the Society of colonial wars; and a member of several other societies and clubs. He died about 1912.

Tucker, Henry Holcombe, educator, clergyman, journalist, author, was born May 10, 1819, in Warren county, Ga. He was

the founder of the Georgia relief and hospital association, which rendered such great assistance to the sick and wounded of the south during the civil war. He was the author of *Religious Liberty*; *The Gospel in Enoch*; and *The Old Theology Restated in Sermons*. He died Sept. 9, 1898, in Atlanta, Ga.

Tucker, Henry St. George, educator, lawyer, congressman, author, was born Dec. 29, 1780, in Williamsburg, Va. He was at one time president of the court of appeals; and was also professor of law in the university of Virginia. In 1815-19 he was a representative from Virginia to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He was the author of *Lectures on Natural Law and Government*; *Lectures on Constitutional Law*; and *Commentaries on the Law of Virginia*. He died Aug. 28, 1848, in Winchester, Va.

Tucker, Henry St. George, soldier, author, was born in 1826 in Virginia. He was a lieutenant-colonel in the confederate army. He was the author of *Hansford*, a Tale of Bacon's Rebellion; and *The Southern Crop*. He died in 1863.

Tucker, Henry St. George, lawyer, congressman, was born April 5, 1853, in Winchester, Va. Since 1876 he has practiced law in Staunton, Va. In 1887-97 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. On the death of his father, John Randolph Tucker, he was elected to fill the chair of constitutional law

and equity made vacant by his death in the Washington and Lee university. He thus became the fourth member of his family in direct lineal succession who has occupied that position.

Tucker, John Randolph, naval officer, was born Jan. 31, 1812, in Alexandria, Va. He was attached to Custis Lee's division of Gen. Ewell's corps, which formed the rear guard of the confederate army on the retreat from Richmond. In 1866 he was appointed to the command of the Peruvian navy with the rank of rear-admiral. During the war between Peru, Chili and Spain he commanded the combined fleets of the two republics. He died June 12, 1883, in Petersburg, Va.

Tucker, John Randolph, soldier, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 24, 1823, in Winchester, Va. He was a presidential elector in 1852 and 1856; and in 1857 was elected attorney-general of Virginia, and was re-elected in 1859 and 1863. In 1870 he was elected professor of equity and law in Washington college. In

1875-87 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses. He was president of the American bar association. He died Feb. 13, 1897, in Lexington, Va.

Tucker, Joshua Thomas, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 20, 1812, in Milton, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Boston. He was the author of *The Sinless One*, a life of Christ; and *Christ's Infant Kingdom*. He died June 11, 1897, in Boston, Mass.

Tucker, Luther, agriculturist, journalist, was born May 7, 1802, in Brandon, Vt. In 1831 he established the *Genesee Farmer*. In 1853 he established the *Country Gentleman*, weekly, with which the *Cultivator* was finally combined in 1866 under the united titles, and it is still published by Mr. Tucker's sons. He died Jan. 26, 1873, in Albany, N.Y.

Tucker, Mrs. Margaretta Ames, litterateur, poet. She is the author of *For My Friend*, a collection of poems; and *Driftwood*, and other poems.

Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, educator, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Sept. 6, 1784, in Williamsburg, Va. He was a Virginia jurist; and professor of law at William and Mary college in 1834-51. He was the author of *The Partisan Leader*; *George Balcombe*, a novel; and *Principles of Pleading*. He died Aug. 26, 1851, in Winchester, Va.

Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley, journalist, diplomat, was born June 8, 1820, in Winchester, Va. He founded the *Sentinel* in 1853; was elected printer to the United States senate in December of that year; and in 1857-61 was consul to Liverpool. He died July 4, 1890, in Richmond, Va.

Tucker, Pomeroy, journalist, author, was born Aug. 10, 1802, in Palmyra, N.Y. He was a Canandaigua journalist. He was the author of *The Origin of Mormonism*. He died June 30, 1870, in Palmyra, N.Y.

Tucker, Richard Hawley, astronomer, author, was born Oct. 29, 1859, in Wiscasset, Maine. Since 1893 he has been engaged in astronomical work in Lick observatory of Mount Hamilton, Cal. He is the author of several volumes of Lick observatory publications.

Tucker, Samuel, lawyer, jurist. In 1776 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Tucker, Samuel, naval officer, was born Nov. 1, 1747, in Marblehead, Mass. In 1776 he was commissioned captain by General Washington; and he captured more than thirty vessels in the Franklin and Hancock. After the war he received a vote of thanks from congress for his services. In 1814-18 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature; and in 1820-21 was a member of the Maine legislature. He died March 10, 1833, in Bremen, Maine.

Tucker, Mrs. Sarah, Quaker preacher, was born in 1779 in Portsmouth, R.I. She was a minister of the Society of Friends for thirty-seven years. Her autobiography was published under the title of *Memoirs of the Life and Religious Experience of Sarah Tucker*. She died in 1840.

Tucker, Starling, congressman, was born in Halifax county, N.C. In 1817-31 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died Feb. 4, 1834, at Mountain Shoals, S.C.

Tucker, St. George, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, was born July 10, 1752, in Bermuda. He was a member of the Virginia legislature; and was one of the committee to revise the laws of Virginia. He was a professor in William and Mary college. He was judge in the state courts nearly fifty years; was a judge of the court of appeals in 1803-11; and in 1813 was district judge of the United States district court. He was called the American Blackstone. He was the author of *Letters on the Alien and Sedition Laws*; *The Probationary Odes of Jonathan Pindar*, a collection of political satires; and an annotated Blackstone; but is known to general literature only by the lyric beginning *Days of my youth, ye have glided away*. He died Nov. 10, 1828, in Warminster, Va.

Tucker, Thomas Tudor, congressman, cabinet officer, was born in 1745, in Bermuda. He was a patriot of the revolution; and in 1787-88 he was a delegate from South Carolina to the continental congress. In 1789-93 he was a representative from South Carolina to the first and second congresses; and was United States treasurer in 1794-1828. He died May 2, 1828, in Washington.

Tucker, Tilghman M., congressman, governor, was born in North Carolina. He was the ninth governor of Mississippi in 1841-43; and in 1843-45 he was a representative from Mississippi to the twenty-eighth congress. He died April 30, 1859, in Alabama.

Tucker, William A., railroad president, capitalist of Boston, Mass. He is president and director of the Hartford and Springfield street railway company; president and director of the Manchester traction, light and power company; president and director of the Stanislaus electric power company; and treasurer and director in various other corporations of Boston, Mass.

Tucker, William Jewett, clergyman, college president, author, was born July 13, 1839, in Griswold, Conn. He was professor in Andover theological seminary in 1870-93; and was president of Dartmouth college in 1893-1907. He is the author of *The New Movement in Humanity*; and other works.

Tucker, Willis Gaylord, educator, chemist, was born Oct. 31, 1849, in Albany, N.Y. In 1881 he was one of the founders of the Albany college of pharmacy; and became professor of chemistry; and since 1883 its dean. He was appointed analyst to the state board of health in 1881; has been registrar of the Albany medical college since 1882; and is professor of chemistry. He has been secretary of its alumni association since its organization in 1874. He was editor of the Albany Medical Annals in 1882-87.

Tuckerman, Alfred, librarian, bibliographer, author, was born Jan. 15, 1848, in New York City. He received the rudiments of his education in private schools; in 1870 graduated from Harvard college; and in 1874 received the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Leipzig. In 1876-80 he was assistant in the Astor library of New York City. Since 1890 he has been a fellow of the American association for the achievement of science; and for several years has been a member of the New York academy of science. He is also a member of the University, Harvard and Chemists clubs of New York City; and a member of the Cosmos club of Washington, D.C. He is the author of an Index to Literature of the Spectroscope, in two volumes, in the Smithsonian miscellaneous collections; an Index to the Literature of Thermodynamics; and an Index to the Bibliography of the Chemical Influence of Light.

Tuckerman, Arthur Lyman, architect, author, was born in 1861, in New York. He was an architect of New York City, and superintendent of the Metropolitan museum art schools in 1888. He was the author of A Short History of Architecture. He died in 1892 in New York City.

Tuckerman, Bayard, author, was born July 2, 1855, in New York. In 1899-1907 he lectured on English literature at Princeton university. He is the author of History of English Prose Fiction, Life of Lafayette; Life of William Jay; Life of Peter Stuyvesant; and Philip Schuyler, Major-General in the American Revolution.

Tuckerman, Charles Keating, diplomat, author, was born March 11, 1821, in Boston, Mass. He was minister to Greece in 1868-72; and lived in Europe subsequently. He was the author of The Greeks of To-Day; Poems; and Personal Recollections of Notable People. He died Feb. 27, 1896, in Florence, Italy.

Tuckerman, Edward, educator, botanist, author, was born Dec. 7, 1817, in Boston, Mass. He was a professor of botany at Amherst college in 1858-86. He was the author of Genera Lichenum, Synopsis of the North American Lichens; and Catalogue of Plants Growing Wild within Thirty Miles of Amherst. He died March 15 1886, in Amherst, Mass.

Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard, lawyer, poet, was born Aug. 16, 1821, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of a volume of poems. He died May 14, 1877, in Boston, Mass.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, author, poet, was born April 21, 1813, in Boston, Mass. Much of his life was spent abroad, largely in Italy, his intimate acquaintance with Italian affairs appearing in his earliest works, The Italian Sketch-Book, and Isabel, or Sicily, a Pilgrimage, republished as Sicily and Pilgrimage. His subsequent writings include Thoughts on the Poets; The Book of the Artists; Essays Biographical and Critical; Artist Life; Rambles and Reveries; Characteristics of Literature; The Criterion; Maga Papers about Paris; Leaves from the Diary of a Dreamer; Life of J. P. Kennedy; America and Her Commentators; The Optimist, a series of essays; A Sheaf of Verse; Poems; Mental Portraits; and The Collector, a volume of essays. He died Dec. 17, 1871, in New York City.

Tuckerman, Joseph, clergyman, philanthropist, was born Jan. 18, 1778, in Boston, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of Chelsea in 1801-28. He was the author of Gleams of Truth; and Principles and Results of the Ministry at Large in Boston. Elevation of the Poor is a collection of his most important writings. He died April 20, 1840, in Havana, Cuba.

Tuckerman, Samuel Parkman, musician, composer, was born Feb. 11, 1819, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of Cathedral Chants; Trinity Collection of Church Music; and other sacred music. He died June 30, 1890, in Newport, R.I.

Tuckerman, Stephen Salisbury, artist, was born Dec. 8, 1830, in Boston, Mass. Since 1872 he has worked chiefly abroad; and has exhibited in London, Paris, and in Holland, as well as in America. He is noted especially for his marine views, among which are Beach at Hastings; United States Frigate Constitution Escaping from the British Fleet in 1812, which is in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts; and Dutch Fishing-Boats Beaching in a Gale.

Tudor, William, lawyer, state senator, was born March 28, 1750, in Boston, Mass. He was attached to General Washington's staff in 1775-78 as judge-advocate with the rank of colonel. He was a member of both houses of the Massachusetts legislature; and in 1809-10 was secretary of state. He died July 8, 1819, in Boston, Mass.

Tudor, William, journalist, legislator, diplomat, author, was born Jan. 28, 1779, in

Boston, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts legislature. He inaugurated the ice traffic with tropical climes in 1805; and was afterwards engaged in other commercial transactions in Europe. In 1823 he was appointed consul at Lima, Peru; and in 1827 charge d'affaires to Brazil. He was the author of *Letters on the Eastern States*; *Miscellaneous*; *Life of James Otis*; and *Gebel Teir*. He died March 9, 1830, in Rio Janeiro, Brazil.

Tufts, Arthur Webster, merchant, state senator, banker, was born Feb. 20, 1828, in Charlestown, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts legislature in 1870-81; and of the senate in 1882-83. He was republican presidential elector in 1884 and in 1888; and a delegate to the Chicago convention which nominated Benjamin Harrison. In 1889 he accepted appointment to the governor's council, serving three years. He was director in the Commonwealth insurance company of Boston, and the Warren institution for savings in Charlestown; and was president of the Institution for Savings in Roxbury. He died in 1892 in Boston, Mass.

Tufts, Charles, philanthropist, was born July 11, 1781, in Medford, Mass. He was a liberal friend of education; and gave the site and seventy acres of land to found a college at Milford Hill, near Medford, Mass. It was founded in 1853, and was named Tufts college in his honor. He died Dec. 24, 1876, in Somerville, Mass.

Tufts, Cotton, physician, founder, was born May 30, 1734, in Medford, Mass. He was one of the founders of the American Academy of arts and sciences; and of the Massachusetts medical society, of which he was president for some time. He died Dec. 8, 1815, in Weymouth, Mass.

Tufts, Henry, litterateur, author, was born in 1748, in New Hampshire. He was the author of *A Narrative of the Life, Adventures, Travels and Sufferings of Henry Tufts*, a picture of certain phases of New England life published in 1807. He died in 1831.

Tufts, James Arthur, educator, editor, was born April 26, 1855, in Alstead, N.H. In 1878 he became a professor of English; and is now secretary of the faculty of the Phillips Exeter academy of New Hampshire. In 1905 and 1907 he was a member of the New Hampshire house of representatives. He edited and annotated *Scott's Lady of the Lake*; and other works.

Tufts, James Hayden, educator, author, was born July 9, 1862, in Monson, Mass.

In 1884 he graduated from Amherst college; in 1889 graduated from the Yale divinity school; and took graduate studies in Yale, Berlin and Freiburg universities. He has received the degrees of Ph.D and LL.D. Since 1892 he has been professor of philosophy; and in 1898-1904 was dean of the senior colleges at the university of Chicago. He is author of *The Individual and His Relation to Society as Reflected in British Ethics*; *James Tufts, a Memorial*; is part author of *Ethics*; and editor of *Studies in Philosophy and Psychology*.

Tufts, John, clergyman, author, was born May 5, 1689, in Medford, Mass. He was the author of *Introduction to the Singing of Psalm-Tunes*, with a Collection of Tunes in Three Parts; and a sermon, *Humble Call to Archippus*. He died in August, 1750, in Amesbury, Mass.

Tufts, John Quincy, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born July 12, 1840, in Aurora, Ind. He held the position of clerk, trustee, and justice; and was a member of the Iowa legislature in 1869-74. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-fourth congress as a republican.

Tufts, Quincy, philanthropist, was born July 4, 1791, in Weymouth, Mass. He left by his will ten thousand dollars to Harvard for the education of indigent students; two thousand dollars each to Amherst college and Atkinson academy, New Hampshire, for a like purpose; ten thousand dollars to the town of Weymouth for a free library; ten thousand dollars to the Massachusetts general hospital for free beds; and about forty thousand dollars to be distributed among the charitable institutions of the city. He died April 18, 1872, in Weymouth, Mass.

Tuigg, John, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1820 in Ireland. In 1869 he was appointed vicar forane of the eastern part of the diocese. He then erected a new church, which was dedicated in 1875. He was consecrated bishop of Pittsburgh in 1876, and soon afterward made administrator of the diocese of Alleghany. He died Dec. 7, 1889, in Altoona, Pa.

Tuirrell, Henry, journalist, author, poet, was born Feb. 3, 1865. Since 1900 he has been on the editorial staff of *Judge*. He is the author of *Lee of Virginia*.

Tuley, Murray F., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born March 4, 1827, in Louisville, Ky. In 1847-48 he served in the Mexican war in the fifth Illinois regiment. For two years he was attorney-general of New Mexico; and for one term was a member of the state legislature. In 1854-79 he practiced

law in Chicago, Ill.; in 1869-73 was corporation counsel; and for many years was circuit judge of Cook county, Ill. He died Dec. 25, 1905, in Chicago, Ill.

Tuley, Henry Enos, educator, physician, author, was born Jan. 11, 1870, in Louisville, Ky. In 1888 he graduated from the public schools of Louisville, Ky.; in 1890 graduated from the medical department of the university of Louisville as M.D. In 1891-92 he was a resident physician of the New York infant asylum; and in 1892 was resident physician of the Sloan maternity hospital of New York City. He engaged in the practice of medicine in Louisville, Ky.; and is visiting physician to the Masonic widows' and orphans' home and to the Louisville city hospital. He is professor of obstetrics in the medical department of the university of Louisville. He is a member of several medical associations and societies. He is the author of *Obstetrical Nursing*; *Pediatrics*; and *Diseases of Children*.

Tuller, Edward Pratt, clergyman, missionary, was born April 16, 1859, in Hartford, Conn. He has received the degrees of A.B.

and A.M. from Brown university; received the honorary degree of D.D. from Kalamazoo college and in 1887 graduated from the Newton theological institution. In 1886 he was ordained to the baptist ministry; and has filled pastorates in Providence and Newport, R.I.; in the Second

baptist church of Lawrence, Mass.; in the First baptist church of Detroit, Mich.; and the Memorial baptist church of Chicago, Ill. Since 1906 he has been pastor of the Brighton avenue baptist church of Brighton, Mass. In 1901-06 he was secretary of the board, and since 1888 has been a member of the board of managers of the Baptist missionary union. In 1902-05 he was a trustee of the Kalamazoo college; since 1904 he has been a trustee of the Boston school of expression; and since 1907 has been a trustee of the Newton theological institution.

Tully John, astrologer, scientist, was born Sept. 9, 1638, in England. In 1681-1701 he was engaged in compiling almanacs; and was popularly known as the New England astrologer. He died Oct. 5, 1701, in Middletown, Conn.

Tully, Pleasant B., lawyer, congressman, was born March 21, 1829, in Pleasant Exchange, Tenn. He was a delegate to the state constitutional convention of 1879. In 1883-85 he was a representative from California to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died about 1900 in Gilroy, Cal.

Tully, William, physician, educator, botanist, author, was born Nov. 18, 1785, in Saybrook, Conn. He was a noted New England botanist and physician; and medical professor at Yale university in 1829-42. He was the author of *Essays upon Fever*; *Materia Medica*, or *Pharmacology*; and *Therapeutics*. He died Feb. 28, 1859, in Springfield, Mass.

Tully, William J., lawyer, statesman, was born Oct. 1, 1870, in Corning, N.Y. He has received the degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. In 1893-1908 he practiced law in Corning. He has been a member of the New York state senate. In 1908 he was appointed attorney to the association of life insurance presidents, with offices in New York City. He resigned in 1909 and was elected general solicitor of the Metropolitan life insurance company.

Tully, William Kelly, clergyman, chaplain, journalist, was born Nov. 9, 1851, in Princetown, N.Y. He was educated at Lafayette college and Princeton seminary. He has been pastor of the presbyterian church of Medina, N.Y.; pastor of the presbyterian church of Jacksonville, Fla.; and in 1887-93 was chaplain in the United States army, regular service. He is a successful writer; and is now a journalist on the *Ledger*. He is the eldest son of Chaplain David Tully; and is a member of the Pennsylvania commandary of the military order of the loyal legion; and resides in Media, Pa.

Tunis, John, clergyman, author, was born in 1858 in New York. He was an episcopal clergyman of Millbrook, N.J.; and prior to 1892 in the unitarian ministry. He was the author of *The Faith by Which We Stand*. He died in 1896 in Millbrook, N.J.

Tunnell, Ebe W., governor. In 1897-1901 he was the thirty-fourth governor of Delaware.

Tunnick, John J., lawyer, public official, was born March 17, 1841, in Penn Yan, N.Y. In 1863 he graduated from the Hamilton college, Clinton, N.Y., and the following year from the Albany law school. Since 1865 he has practiced law in Galesburg, Ill.; was five times elected state's attorney of Knox county, and held the office during 1872-92; and in 1895 he was elected mayor of the city of Galesburg. While he held the office of states' attorney he pres-



ecuted many important criminal cases, and convicted Frank Kande who had committed murders in various states; and nearly all of his cases, when taken to the supreme court, were generally sustained, and many important questions in criminal practice settled. He died about 1902 in Galesburg, Ill.

Tunnichiff, John J., lawyer, jurist, was born April 22, 1879, in Galesburg, Ill., and is the son of Hon. John J. Tunnichiff, a noted lawyer and at one time mayor of Galesburg, Ill. He was educated at Knox college; and the university of Illinois; and has attained success in the practice of law. He is now a United States referee in bankruptcy for the southern district, northern division of Illinois.

Tunnichiffe, Damon G., lawyer, jurist. He was an associate justice of the supreme court of Illinois. He died in 1901 in Macomb, Ill.

Tuomy, Michael, geologist, educator, author, was born Sept. 29, 1808, in Ireland. He was a professor of geology in the university of Alabama in 1847-57; state geologist of South Carolina in 1844; and of Alabama in 1844-57. He was the author of Geological and Agricultural Survey of South Carolina; Report on the Geology of South Carolina; Fossils of South Carolina; and First and Second Biennial Reports on the Geology of Alabama. He died March 30, 1857, in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Tupper, Benjamin, soldier, jurist, was born in August, 1738, in Stoughton, Mass. He attained the rank of brigadier-general for services in the revolutionary war. He was a surveyor of Ohio lands in 1785. He distinguished himself in suppressing Shay's insurrection; and became a judge of Ohio in 1788. He died in June, 1792, in Ohio.

Tupper, Henry Allen, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 29, 1828, in Charleston, S. C. In 1853-72 he was pastor of the Baptist

church of Washington, Ga. He was secretary of the foreign mission board of the southern baptist convention in 1872-93; and president and trustee of the Woman's college of Richmond, Va. During the civil war he was chaplain of the ninth Georgia regiment. He is the author of For-

eign Missions of Southern Baptist Convention; A Decade of Foreign Missions; Truth in Romance; The Carpenter's Son; First Century of First Baptist Church of Richmond, Va.; First Church of South Carolina; and American Baptist Missions in Africa. He died in 1902 in Richmond, Va.

Tupper, Frederic Allison, educator, poet, was born Aug. 17, 1860, in Holliston, Mass.

He graduated from the Roxbury law school and from Harvard college. Since graduation he has taught school in Worcester, New Brunswick, N. J.; and then was principal of Arms academy of Shelburn Falls, Mass. He is author of a volume of poems entitled Echoes from Dreamland; and his poems and sketches have appeared in

current literature, Poets of America, and other standard works. He is also a brilliant orator and has delivered addresses on public occasions.

Tupper, Henry Allen, clergyman, author, was born in Washington, Ga. He is a clergyman of the baptist church; and since 1899 has filled a pastorate in Brooklyn, N. Y. During the Spanish-American war he held special missions with the title of captain. He is the author of Round the World with Eyes Wide Open; Columbia's War for Cuba; Uncle Allen's Party in Palestine; and A Ray for Each Day from the Son of Righteousness.

Tupper, Henry Marty, soldier, educator, missionary, college president, was born May 28, 1831, in Monson, Mass. He served in the Mexican war; and in the union army during the civil war chiefly in Virginia and Mississippi, fighting many battles and doing much chaplain work. After the civil war he became a missionary of the American baptist home missionary society; began work among the colored people at Raleigh, N. C.; and laid the basis of the Shaw university, of which he was president. He died Nov. 11, 1893, in Raleigh, N. C.

Tupper, Kerr Boyce, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 2, 1854, in Washington, Ga. He is now pastor of the First baptist church of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of Gladstone, and Other Addresses; Seven Great Lights; Robertson's Living Thoughts; and Popular Treatise on Christian Baptism.

Turchin, John Basil, soldier, author, was born Dec. 24, 1822, in Russia. He was a Russian soldier who came to America in 1856; served in the federal army during the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1873 he established the Polish colony of Radon, Ill. He was the author of The Campaign and Battle of Chickamunga. He died June 18, 1901, in Anna, Ill.

Turrell, Ebenezer, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 5, 1702, in Boston, Mass. In 1724-78 he was a clergyman of Medford, Mass. He collected and published poems by his wife, with a memoir of her. A tract of his on Witchcraft is in the Massachusetts

historical collections. He died Dec. 8, 1778, in Medford, Mass.

Turell, Mrs. Jane, poet, was born Feb. 25, 1708, in Boston, Mass. She was the author of eulogies on Sir Richard Blackmore's works, and on *The Incomparable Mr. Waller*; *An Invitation into the Country in Imitation of Horace*; and some prose articles. Her poems were collected and published by her husband, with a memoir of her life. She died March 26, 1735, in Medford, Mass.

Turini, Giovanni, sculptor, was born May 23, 1841, in Italy. In 1867 he exhibited a group of statuary entitled *Angelica and Medora at the World's fair in Paris*; and in 1882 he made a bust of Leo XIII for the Vatican in Rome. The statue of Garibaldi erected in Washington square by the Italians of New York City was designed by him. He died Aug. 27, 1900, in New York City.

Turk, Milton Haight, educator, author, was born June 28, 1866, in Norwalk, Conn. Since 1890 he has been professor of English at Hobart college of Geneva, N.Y. He is the author of *Syllabus of English Literature*.

Turley, John Alexander, soldier, was born in Virginia. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the twenty-second regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 20, 1900.

Turley, Thomas Battle, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born April 5, 1845, in Memphis, Tenn. He served through the civil war as private in the confederate army. In 1897-1901 he was United States senator from Tennessee.

Turnbull, Charles Nesbit, soldier, civil engineer, was born Aug. 14, 1832, in Washington, D.C. During the civil war he served at first on the staff of General Benjamin F. Butler and in the department of the gulf; and in 1863-64 was with the army of the Potomac. He received his promotion as captain of topographical engineers in 1862; and was transferred to the corps of engineers in 1863. He received the brevets of major, lieutenant-colonel, and colonel for his services; and after the war served on the repairs of Fort Hamilton. He died Dec. 2, 1874, in Boston, Mass.

Turnbull, Charles Smith, physician, author, was born Nov. 10, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1872 he was surgeon to the United States geological survey in Wyoming and Montana territories. In 1873-74 he was resident surgeon of the New York ophthalmic and aural institute; and for ten years was chief of the aural department of Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He is now practicing as a specialist in diseases of the eye and ear.

Turnbull, Edwin Litchfield, musician, composer, was born Nov. 14, 1872, in Baltimore, Md. He organized and conducted the Beethoven terrace orchestra; and has given concerts in Baltimore and elsewhere. Since 1895 he has been engaged in real estate

business. He has arranged music for *Love's Labor Lost*; *The Tempest*; and other Shakespearian performances.

Turnbull, Mrs. Frances E. Hubbard Litchfield, litterateur, author, was born in New York City. In 1890 with her husband she founded the Percy Turnbull memorial lectureship of poetry in Johns Hopkins university in memory of her deceased son. She was one of the founders and for seven years was president of the Woman's literary club of Baltimore, Md. She is the author of *Catholic Man*, a novel of which the chief character is a study of Sidney Lanier, the poet; *Val-Maria*, a romance of the time of Napoleon; and *The Golden Book of Venice*, a historical romance of the sixteenth century in which Fra Paolo Surpi, one of the most remarkable men of any age, leads the contest between Rome and the Venetian republic.

Turnbull, Grace Hill, portrait painter, artist. She has exhibited in Washington, Baltimore, New York, Philadelphia and Chicago. She has just been traveling in Spain, and now maintains a temporary studio in Paris.

Turnbull, Laurence, physician, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 9, 1821, in Scotland. He is an eminent physician of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Hints and Observations on Military Hygiene*; *Imperfect Hearing*; *Clinical Manual of Diseases of the Ear*; *Advantages and Disadvantages of Artificial Anæsthesia*; and *The Electro-Magnetic Telegraph*. He died in 1900 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Turnbull, Robert, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 10, 1809, in Scotland. He was a baptist clergyman of Hartford in 1845-60. He was the author of *The Theater*; *Olympia Morata*; *The Genius of Scotland*; *The Genius of Italy*; *Pulpit Orators of France and Switzerland*; *The Student Preacher*; *Theophany*; *The World We Live In*; *Life Pictures*; and *Christ in History*. He died Nov. 20, 1877, in Hartford, Conn.

Turnbull, Robert James, lawyer, author, was born in January, 1775, in New Smyrna, Fla. He was a lawyer and political writer of Charleston. He was the author of *A Visit to the Philadelphia Penitentiary*, much noticed at the time of its appearance in 1797; *The Crisis*, a work on nullification; and *The Principle of Dernier Ressort*. He died June 15, 1833, in Charleston, S.C.

Turnbull, William, civil engineer, was born Oct. 9, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1832-43 he was superintending topographical engineer of the construction of the Potomac aqueduct. He died Dec. 9, 1857, in Wilmington, N.C.

Turnbull, William Paterson, clergyman, ornithologist, author, was born June 20, 1830, in Scotland. He was the author of *Birds of East Lothian*; and *Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey*. He died July 5, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Turneure, Frederick Eugene, educator, civil engineer, author, was born July 30, 1866, in Freeport, Ill. In 1892-1904 he was professor of bridge and sanitary engineering at the university of Wisconsin; and since 1904 he has been dean of the college of engineering. He is the author of *Theory and Practice of Modern Frame Structures*; *Public Water Supplies*; and *Principles of Reinforced Concrete Constructions*.

Turner, Albert, educator, journalist, was born July 27, 1842, in Fair Haven, N.J. For thirty years he was with the publishing house of Fowler and Wells; and is now the editor and proprietor of *Health Culture*, published in New York City.

Turner, Archelaus Ewing, educator, college president, was born April 27, 1861, near Greenville, Ill. He was professor of natural sciences in the Lincoln university for four years; and in 1888-1900 was president. In 1900-04 he was president of Waynesburg college, Pa.; and since 1904 has been president of Trinity university at Waxahachie, Texas.

Turner, Benjamin Sterling, merchant, congressman, was born March 17, 1825, in Halifax county, N.C. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-second congress as a republican.

Turner, Charles, congressman, was born in 1750 in Massachusetts. In 1809-13 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the eleventh and twelfth congresses. He was at one time master of the Marine hospital at Chelsea. He died in 1816 in Chelsea, Mass.

Turner, Charles, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and eighth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 13, 1880.

Turner, Charles H., merchant, congressman, was born May 26, 1861, in Wentworth, N.H. He moved to New York in 1879; and engaged in the ice business in New York City. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress to fill a vacancy.

Turner, Charles Willard, educator, author, was born Feb. 23, 1844, in Boston, Mass. He is professor of law and constitutional history in the university of Tennessee. He is the author of the *Syllabi of Work in Evidence, Insurance and Domestic Relations*.

Turner, Charles Yardley, artist, was born Nov. 25, 1850, in Baltimore, Md. He gained the Hallgarten prize by the Courtship of Miles Standish in 1883; and in 1886 became a member of the National academy of design. His works in oil include *The Grand Canal at Dordrecht*; *The Days that Are No More*; *Afternoon Tea*; *Dorothy Fox*; and *Preparing for Yearly Meeting*.

Turner, Columbus L., soldier, merchant, manufacturer, state senator, was born Feb. 25, 1842, in Davie county, N.C. He was educated in the public schools; and graduated from the Olin high school and from

Trinity college of North Carolina. During the civil war he was lieutenant in company A, thirty-third North Carolina regiment. Until 1894 he was engaged as a merchant and cotton manufacturer at Turnersburg and Monbo, N.C.; and since 1887 has been secretary, treasurer and general business manager of the Monbo manufacturing company, manufacturers of cotton yarns, cones and skeins. In 1872-74 he was the representative of Iredell county in the North Carolina state legislature; and in 1905-07 was a member of the North Carolina state senate.

Turner, Daniel, naval officer, was born in 1794 in Richmond, N.Y. He was a commodore of the Brazil squadron in 1843-46; and in 1846-49 had charge of the Portsmouth navy yard. He died Feb. 4, 1850, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Turner, Daniel, soldier, educator, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 26, 1796, in Warren county, N.C. In 1814 he was appointed a lieutenant of artillery; and as such served at Brooklyn Heights and at Plattsburg. In 1819-23 he served in the legislature of North Carolina; and in 1827-29 he was a representative to the twentieth congress. He subsequently had charge of the Warrenton female seminary. He died July 21, 1860, on Mare Island, Cal.

Turner, Daniel Lawrence, civil engineer, author, was born Oct. 25, 1869, in Portsmouth, Va. Since 1893 he has been in active practice as a civil engineer; and since 1901 has been connected with Harvard university. He is the author of *Sketch and Note Book for Stadia Work*.

Turner, Douglas Kellogg, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 17, 1823, in Stockbridge, Mass. In 1873 he became corresponding secretary and librarian of the Presbyterian historical society. He was the author of *The History of the Neshaminy church from 1726 to 1876*. He died in 1902 in Hartsville, Pa.

Turner, Edward, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 25, 1778, in Fairfax county, Va. In 1803 he was appointed register in the Mississippi land office; and in 1811 was elected to the state legislature. In 1818-22 he was a member of the first legislative assembly under the Mississippi state government. In 1822 he was appointed judge of the criminal court of Adams county; and in 1824-32 and 1840-43 was judge of the supreme court of Mississippi. In 1834-39 he was chancellor of Mississippi; and in 1843 was chosen to the state senate. He died May 23, 1860, in Natchez, Miss.

Turner, Mrs. Eliza Sproat, author, poet, was born in 1828 in Pennsylvania. She is the author of *Out-of-Door Rhymes*.

Turner, Erastus J., soldier, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 26, 1846, in Lockport, Pa. He enlisted in company E, thirteenth Iowa infantry, in 1864, and remained till the close of the civil war. He moved to Kansas in 1879; and was elected

a member of the legislature in 1881, and re-elected in 1883. He was elected secretary of the Kansas board of railroad commissioners in 1883. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican.

Turner, Ezekiel B., lawyer, jurist, was born May 24, 1825, in Putney, Vt. In 1853 he moved to Texas; and in 1866 was appointed United States district attorney for the western district of Texas. He became attorney-general of the state under the reconstruction acts; and in 1871 was appointed judge of the thirty-second judicial district of the state, serving until 1876. He was then elected judge of the sixteenth judicial district; and resigned in 1880; and in 1880-88 was United States district judge for the western district of Texas.

Turner, Frederick Jackson, educator, author, was born Nov. 14, 1861, in Portage, Wis. He is professor of American history in the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of *Rise of the New West*.

Turner, George, soldier jurist, was born in 1750 in England. He was a captain, and commanded in South Carolina; and was distinguished at the battles in that state. He was commissioned judge of the Northwest territory in 1789. He died March 16, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Turner, George, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Feb. 25, 1850, in Edina, Mo. In 1876-80 he was United States marshal for the southern and middle districts of Alabama. He was associate justice of the supreme court for the territory of Washington in 1884-88; and in 1889 was a member of the constitutional convention which framed the constitution for the state of Washington. In 1897-1903 he was United States senator from Washington as a silver republican by a fusion of silver republicans, populists and democrats. In 1903 he was a member of the Alaska boundary tribunal held in London, England; and in 1909 was counsel for the United States in the Northeastern fisheries arbitration at The Hague.

Turner, George Kibbe, journalist, author, poet, was born March 23, 1869, in Quincy, Ill. He has written short stories for the *Atlantic*, McClure's *New England* and *Black Cat*; and poems in *Chap Book*. He is the author of *The Taskmasters*.

Turner, Henry G., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 20, 1839, in Franklin county, N.C. He engaged in practice at Quitman, Ga.; and was a presidential elector in 1872. He was three times elected a representative in the state legislature. In 1881-97 he was a representative from Georgia to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

Turner, Henry McNeal, clergyman, legislator, bishop, author, was born Feb. 1, 1834,

near Newberry, S.C. In his youth he read law; in 1853 was licensed to preach; and traveled and preached in South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and other southern states. He subsequently received the degrees of D.D. and LL.D. During the civil war he was chaplain in the United States colored troops. In 1868 and 1870 he was a member of the Georgia state legislature; was postmaster of Macon; and since 1880 has been bishop of the American methodist episcopal church, with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga. He is the author of *Methodist Polity*; and *Hymn Book of the American Methodist Episcopal Church*.

Turner, Henry Ward, geologist, author, was born Aug. 22, 1857, in Silver Lake, Pa. He was educated at Cornell university, and at Leipzig university; and in 1895 graduated from the Columbian university of Washington, D.C. In 1882-1900 he was a member of the United States geological survey. He is now a successful mining geologist and engineer; and a prominent member of the Geological society of America, and a member of the California academy of sciences. He is the author of *The Origin of Yosemite Valley*; *folios on the gold belt of California*; and valuable contributions to geology contained in the seventeenth annual report of the United States geological survey.

Turner, Isaac W., pharmacist, public official, was born April 29, 1854, in Montville, Conn. He received a thorough education; and graduated from the Norwich free academy. He is a successful druggist and business man of Mount Kisco, N.Y.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his city. For eight years he was justice of the peace for the town of Bedford; in 1896-1905 was supervisor of the town of Bedford; and in 1904 was a candidate for representative to the Connecticut state legislature, but failed of election by a very small margin. He was mayor of the city of Mount Kisco, N.Y., for the term of 1904-06.

Turner, James, soldier, United States senator, governor, was born Dec. 20, 1766, in Southampton, Va. He served in the revolution as a private soldier. He entered public life in 1800 as a member of the legislature of North Carolina; in 1802-05 was the sixth governor; and in 1805-17 he was United States senator from North Carolina. He died Jan. 15, 1824, in Bloomsbury, N.C.

Turner, James, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1833-37 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died in Maryland.

Turner, James H., soldier, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 23, 1841, in Franklin county, Va. In 1861-65 he served in the confederate army; and in 1862 was made lieutenant. In 1869 he became a clergyman of the English Lutheran church. In 1876-80 he taught school at

Burkettville, Md.; and since 1880 has been president of the Maryland college for women.

Turner, Jesse, lawyer, jurist. In 1878 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

Turner, John Orman, educator, college president, was born Nov. 27, 1850, in Greene county, Ala. He received his education at



the Howard college, from which institution he received the degree of A.M.; the university of Alabama; and graduated from the State normal college of Troy with the degree of LL.D. He has been principal of the Springville high school; president of the Ashville college; county superintendent

of education; since 1894 has been state superintendent of education for Alabama; and for nearly a quarter of a century Dr. Turner had been engaged in practical educational work. He died in Ashville, Ala.

Turner, John Wesley, soldier, civil engineer, was born July 19, 1833, in Saratoga county, N.Y. He was promoted major-general of volunteers for gallant and meritorious service on several occasions before the enemy; and became brigadier-general and major-general United States army for services in the field during the rebellion. In 1877-99 he was a street commissioner and member of the board of public works of St. Louis, Mo. He died April 8, 1899, in St. Louis, Mo.

Turner, Josiah, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1811. In 1851-57 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Michigan. He died April 7, 1907, in Owosso, Mich.

Turner, Oscar, agriculturist, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 3, 1825, in New Orleans, La. In 1851-55 he was commonwealth's attorney for Kentucky. In 1867-71 he was state senator; and in 1879-85 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as an independent democrat. He died Jan. 22, 1896, in Louisville, Ky.

Turner, Oscar, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 19, 1867, in Woodlands, Ky. He studied law in the university of Louisville and at the university of Virginia. In 1891 he began the practice of law at Louisville, Ky. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-sixth congress as a democrat. He died in 1902 in Louisville, Ky.

Turner, Peter, naval officer, was born Feb. 17, 1803, in Rhode Island. He was placed on the reserved list in 1855; and was on waiting orders until 1861, when he was commissioned commander. He was governor of the naval asylum at Philadelphia during the civil war. He was promoted to com-

modore in 1862. He died Feb. 19, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Turner, Philip, surgeon, was born Feb. 25, 1740, in Norwich, Conn. In 1775 he was the first surgeon of the Connecticut troops before Boston; and in 1776 he accompanied the continental army to New York, attending it at the battles of Long Island and White Plains. He was appointed surgeon-general of the eastern department in 1777, and filled that post with great ability till near the close of the revolutionary war. He died April 20, 1815, in New York City.

Turner, Robert, lawyer, jurist. In 1684 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Turner, Ross Sterling, illustrator, author, was born June 29, 1847, in Westport, N.Y. He paints pictures in oil and water colors. He is the author of *Water Colors*, and *Art for the Eye: School Room Decorations*.

Turner, Samuel Epes, author, was born in 1846 in Maryland. He was the author of *A Sketch of the Germanic Constitution from Early Times to the Dissolution of the Empire*. He died in 1896.

Turner, Samuel Hulbeart, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 23, 1790, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was professor in the General theological seminary of New York City in 1818-61. He was the author of *Commentaries on Hebrews, Romans, Ephesians and Galatians*. Other works by him are. *Companion to the Book of Genesis*; *Thoughts on Scripture Prophecy*; *Comparing Spiritual Things with Spiritual*; and *Biographical Notices of Jewish Rabbis*. He died Dec. 21, 1861, in New York City.

Turner, Smith S., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 21, 1842, in Warren county, Va. He taught mathematics in a female seminary at Winchester for two years after the civil war. He was a member of the Virginia legislature in 1869-1872; and was for a number of years prosecuting attorney for Warren county. In 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. He died in 1898 in Warren county, Va.

Turner, Thomas, naval officer, was born Dec. 23, 1808, in Washington, D.C. He served in the United States navy in the civil war; and attained the rank of rear-admiral. He was retired in 1870, after forty-five years of active service. He died March 24, 1883, in Glen Mills, Pa.

Turner, Thomas, lawyer, state legislator congressman, was born Sept. 10, 1821, in Richmond, Ky. He was commonwealth attorney in 1846-49; and was a representative in the Kentucky state legislature in 1861-63. In 1877-81 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat. He died Sept. 11, 1900, in Mount Sterling, Ky.

Turner, Thomas G., governor. In 1859-60 he was the twenty-second governor of Rhode Island. He died in Rhode Island.

Turner, Thomas J., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born April 5, 1815, in Trumbull county, Ohio. He settled in Freeport, Ill.; and was made justice of the peace, which office he held for several years. In 1842 he was elected probate justice of the peace; and in 1844 was appointed postmaster. In 1845 he was chosen state's attorney for the sixth judicial district; and in 1847-49 he was a representative to the thirtieth congress. In 1854 he was a member of the lower house of the legislature, and was chosen speaker. He died in Freeport, Ill.

Turner, Thomas Sloss, journalist, poet, was born July 30, 1800, in Woodburn, Ky. He is the author of *Life's Brevity*, and *Other Poems*; *Heart Melodies*; and *A Dream of Bachelors*.

Turner, Turner, lawyer, jurist, was born in Ohio. He was appointed from Ohio chief justice of the United States court for the territory of Nevada. He died in Carson City, Nevada.

Turner, William F., lawyer, jurist, was born in Pennsylvania. He removed to Iowa, from which state he was appointed chief justice of the United States court for the territory of Arizona. He died in Arizona.

Turner, William Wadden philologist, was born Oct. 23, 1810, in London, England. In 1842-52 he was professor of oriental literature in Union theological seminary of New York City; and was then called to Washington by the commissioner of patents to take charge of the library of that department. He was the author of *A Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language*; and several translations. He died Nov. 29, 1859, in Washington, D.C.

Turner, William Wilberforce, litterateur, author, was born in 1830 in Georgia. He is the author of *Jack Hopeton*, a novel.

Turney, Hopkins Lacey, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 3, 1797, in Smith county, Tenn. In 1828-38 he served in the Tennessee legislature; and in 1837-43 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. In 1845-51 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 1, 1857, in Winchester, Tenn.

Turney, Jacob, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 18, 1825, in Greensburg, Pa. He was district attorney for Westmoreland county in 1850-58. He was state senator in 1858-60; and speaker of that body in 1859. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. He died Oct. 4, 1891, in Greensburg, Pa.

Turney, Peter, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Sept. 22, 1827, in Jasper, Tenn. In 1870-93 he was judge of the state supreme court of Tennessee; and chief justice in 1886. In 1893-97 he was the twenty-fifth governor of Tennessee. He died 1903 in Winchester, Tenn.

Turnley, Parmenas Taylor, soldier, banker, author, poet, was born Sept. 6, 1821, in Dandridge, Tenn. In 1846 he graduated from West Point military academy; and as second-lieutenant he served throughout the two years' war with Mexico. In 1849-55 he was on duty with his company on the new boundary line between Mexico and the United States; and was then transferred to the quartermaster's department.

In 1857-61 he was on duty during the Utah troubles; and served in the civil war until failing health induced him to resign in 1866 after twenty years of service. For five years he was vice-president of the Trader's national bank of Chicago, Ill. Since the Chicago fire he has resided in Highland Park, Ill.; and has been mayor and alderman of that city. He is the author of *Turnley's Narrative From Diary*.

Turpie, David, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born July 8, 1829, in Hamilton county, Ohio. He was judge of the court of common pleas in 1854; and was judge of the circuit court in 1856. In 1853 and 1858 he was a member of the legislature of Indiana; and in 1861-63 and 1887-90 he was United States senator. He was a member of the general assembly in 1874-75. In 1878-81 he was one of the three commissioners to revise the laws of Indiana. In 1886-87 he was United States district attorney for the state of Indiana.

Turpin, Louis W., agriculturist, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1849, in Albemarle, Va. In 1887-89 and 1891-95 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat.

Turrell, Joel, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1795 in Vermont. He was a member of the state assembly from Oswego county in 1831. In 1833-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died Dec. 26, 1859, in Oswego, N.Y.

Turrill, Henry Stuart, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1864 he was appointed assistant sergeant in the seventeenth regiment Connecticut infantry; and in 1865 was honorably mustered out. In 1875 he became assistant sergeant; and in 1905 attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died in 1907.

Tuthill, Joseph H., merchant, congressman, was born Feb. 11, 1811, in Blooming Grove, N.Y. He was a merchant for thirty-five years, president of the Ellenville glass works; and was clerk of Ulster county for four years. In 1871-73 he was a representative from New York to the forty-second congress as a democrat. He died July 27, 1877, in Ellenville, N.Y.

Tuthill, Mrs. Louisa Caroline, litterateur, author, was born July 6, 1798, in New Haven, Conn. She was the author of *I Will Be a Gentleman; I Will Be a Lady; Tales for the Young; True Manliness; I Will Be a Sailor; I Will Be a Soldier; Onward, Right Onward; Romantic Belinda; and Ancient Architecture*. She died June 1, 1879, in Princeton, N.J.

Tuthill, Richard Stanley, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 10, 1841, in Vergennes, Ill. He entered the union army in 1863; and served as a scout attached to the command of General John A. Logan. He later became lieutenant of battery H, first Michigan light artillery, third division seventeenth army corps, army of the Tennessee. In 1875-76 he was city attorney of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1884-86 was United States attorney. Since 1887 he has been judge of the circuit court of Cook county, Ill. In 1899 he was chosen by brother judges to organize and hold juvenile court, the fame of which has extended throughout the world.

Tuthill, Selah, congressman, was born in 1775 in Ulster county, N.Y. He was elected a representative from New York to the seventeenth congress, but died before taking his seat. He died Sept. 2, 1821, in New York.

Tuttle, Albert Henry, educator, naturalist, was born Nov. 19, 1844, in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. In 1888 he became professor of biology and agriculture in the university of Virginia.

Tuttle, Alexander Harrison, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 28, 1844, in Bordentown, N.J. He graduated from the Wesleyan university of Middletown with the degree of A.M.; and in 1870 graduated from Drew theological seminary of Madison, N.J. He received the degree of Ph.D. from the Grant memorial university, and received the degree of D.D. from Syracuse university. Since 1869 he has been a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church; and has held several pastorates in New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Maryland. He has been manager of the board of missions in the methodist episcopal church; and a trustee of the Drew theological seminary. He is now pastor of the methodist episcopal church at Summit, N.J. He is the author of *The Jew; Analysis of Romans; The Young Man; Safe and Sure; and other works*.

Tuttle, Charles Richard, author, poet. He is the author of *General History of Michigan; Border Wars of Two Centuries; History of Indiana; History of Canada; History of Wisconsin; and The Boss Devil of America*.

Tuttle, Charles Wesley, astronomer, author, was born in November, 1829, in Newfield, Maine. His leisure was devoted to historical and antiquarian research; and he won a high reputation as an original investigator. He was the author of a monograph on Captain John Mason, the Founder of

New Hampshire. He died July 17, 1881, in Boston, Mass.

Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 26, 1837, in Windham, N. Y. He was educated in the public schools of Windham, N.Y.; at the academy of Delhi, N.Y.; and graduated from Columbia college and from the general theological seminary of New York. For years he has been active in the discussion of the mormon question in Utah. In 1867 he was consecrated missionary bishop of Montana, Utah and Idaho.

He took up his residence at Salt Lake City in 1869. On the death of Bishop Robertson, of Missouri in 1886 he consented to be translated to the see of Missouri; and since 1903 has been presiding bishop.

Tuttle, David Kitchell, educator, chemist, author, was born Sept. 19, 1835, in Whippany, N.J. Since 1888 he has been connected with the Philadelphia mint. He is the author of *Qualitative Analysis*.

Tuttle, Emma Rood, lecturer, author, was born July 21, 1839, in Bruceville, Ohio. She is now engaged in educational and reform work; and originated the Angell prize competition of oratory for diffusion of humane education. She is the author of *Blossoms of Our Spring; Jazelle; From Soul to Soul; Poems*, the song entitled *The Unseen City*; and the prose works, *The Lyceum Guide, and Stories for Our Children*.

Tuttle, George Marvin, physician, author, was born Sept. 21, 1866, in Morris, N.Y. He is professor of clinical pediatrics in the medical department of Washington university. He is the author of *Manual of Diseases of Children*.

Tuttle, Hiram Americus, merchant, banker, legislator, governor, was born Oct. 16, 1837, in Barnstead, N.H. For many years

he has been a successful clothing merchant in Pittsfield, N. H.; and has large real estate and lumber interests. In 1873-74 he was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature; in 1876 was on the staff of Governor Cheney, with rank of colonel. In 1878-80

he was a member of the executive council, and in 1888 was a delegate-at-large to the national convention. In 1890-91 he served with distinction as governor of New Hampshire. He is president of the Pittsfield savings bank; presi-

dent of the Manchester savings bank; president of the Suncook Valley railroad; and a director in the Concord and Montreal railroad and in various other corporations.

Tuttle, Herbert, educator, author, was born Nov. 29, 1846, in Bennington, Vt. He was a professor at Cornell university in 1881-94; occupying the chair of modern European history in 1891-94. He was the author of *The History of Prussia*; and *German Political Leaders*. He died June 21, 1894, in Ithaca, N.Y.

Tuttle, Horace Parnell, astronomer, inventor, was born March 24, 1839, in Newfield, Maine. In 1861 he devised a method of signaling at long distances by using flashes made by a Drummond light, to correspond with the dots and dashes of the Morse telegraph system. He invented the Morse telegraph system. He invented the Morse telegraph system. He discovered thirteen comets in 1857-66; and in 1861-62 the asteroids Maia and Clytie. He became assistant computer in the United States naval observatory. He died Oct. 9, 1901, in Tacoma, Wash.

Tuttle, Hudson, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 4, 1836, in Berlin Heights, Ohio. He is a spiritual medium of Berlin Heights, Ohio. He is the author of *Life in the Spheres*; *Arcana of Nature*; *Career of the God Idea*; *Career of the Christ Idea*; *Career of Religious Ideas*; *Origin and Development of Man*; *Clair, a Tale*; *Camille, or Love and Labor*; *Heloise; Love or Religion*; and *Arcana of Spiritualism*.

Tuttle, James Madison, soldier, was born Sept. 24, 1823, in Summerfield, Ohio. At the opening of the civil war he joined the second Iowa regiment as a captain; and became successively lieutenant-colonel and colonel. For his services in these battles he was promoted brigadier-general in 1862. He died Oct. 24, 1892, in Casa Grande, Ariz.

Tuttle, Joseph Farrand, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 12, 1828, in Bloomfield, N.J. He was president of Wabash college from 1862 for about thirty years; and is now president emeritus. He is the author of *Life of William Tuttle*; *The Way Lost and Found*; and *Annals of Morris County, N.J.* He died June 8, 1901, in Crawfordsville, Ind.

Tuttle, Lucius, railroad president, was born March 11, 1846, in Hartford, Conn. Since 1893 he has been president of the Boston and Maine railroad; and since 1896 has been president of the Maine central railroad.

Tuttle, Mrs. Mary McArthur Thompson, artist, author, was born Nov. 5, 1849. She is a portrait and landscape painter; and in 1895-96 she lectured on color before schools, colleges and literary clubs. She is the author of *Family Records in Hillsboro Crusade Sketches*; *The Mother of An Emperor*; and *Types of Men and Women*.

Tuttle, William Edgar, congressman, lumberman, was born Dec. 10, 1870, in Horseheads, N.Y. He engaged in the lumber business. In 1911-15 he was a represen-

tative to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Tutwiler, Henry, educator, founder, was born Nov. 16, 1807, in Harrisonburg, Va. In 1847 he established at Greene Springs, Ala., a high school for boys and young men, where he continued with great success until his death. He was frequently offered the presidency of the university of Alabama and similar institutions. He was one of the first discoverers in America of the wonderful temporary star T Coronæ Borealis. He died Sept. 22, 1884, in Greene Springs, Ala.

Twachtman, John Henry, painter, artist, was born Aug. 4, 1853, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1888 he gained the Webb prize for his *Windmills*, which now belongs to Smith college of Northampton, Mass. Other works by him are *Winter: The Pond*; and *On the Seine*. He died Aug. 8, 1902, in New York City.

Tweed, Charles A., lawyer, jurist, was born in Massachusetts. He moved to California; and in 1870 was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court for the territory of Arizona, residing at Yuma.

Tweed, William Marcy, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born April 3, 1823, in New York City. He was an alderman in New York City in 1852; and in 1853-55 he was a representative to the thirty-third congress. He was a member of the state board of education in 1857; and was a supervisor of New York county in 1858. He was a state senator in 1867. He died April 12, 1878, in New York City.

Tweeddale, William, civil engineer, inventor, was born May 18, 1823, in Scotland. He was educated at the Troy polytechnic institute. At the opening of the civil war he raised a company for an engineer regiment; and was mustered in as first lieutenant; and successively served as a captain, major and lieutenant colonel. He served in New Madrid, Corinth, Vicksburg, Georgia, and in the march to the sea campaign. He was engaged in the engineering operations against New Madrid, which resulted in its capture; and cut a passage for a fleet of transports across the lower end of island number eight. He invented the chemico-electro-physical process for softening and purifying public and private water supplies for industrial uses. He died Nov. 4, 1900, in Topeka, Kan.

Tweedy, Frank, civil engineer, author, was born June 12, 1854, in New York City. In 1875-79 he was engineer on the New York state Adirondack survey; and since 1884 has been topographer in the United States geological survey. He is the author of *Flora of the Yellowstone*.

Tweedy, John H., congressman, was born in Connecticut. He was a member of the first constitutional convention of Wisconsin territory in 1846; and in 1847-49 he was a delegate from Wisconsin to the thirtieth territorial congress. He died Nov. 12, 1891, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Tweedy, Samuel, congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-third congress. He died in Connecticut.

Twells, Julia Helen, novelist, author. She is the author of *A Triumph of Destiny*; and *By the Higher Law*.

Twibill, George W., artist, was born in 1806, in Lampeter, Pa. The National academy owns his portrait of John Trumbull; and in the New York historical society hangs the portrait of Fitz-Greene Halleck. He died Feb. 15, 1836, in New York City.

Twichell, Ginery, public official, congressman, was born Aug. 26, 1811, in Athol, Mass. He was interested in the carrying of mails and in stage coaches, and was engaged in railroading. In 1867-73 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican. He died July 23, 1883, in Brookline, Mass.

Twichell, Joseph Hopkins, clergyman, author, was born May 27, 1838, in Southington, Conn. In 1861-64 he was chaplain in the United States volunteers in the civil war. Since 1865 he has been pastor of the Asylum Hill congregational church of Hartford, Conn. He is the author of *Life of John Winthrop*; and *Some Old Puritan Love Letters*.

Twigg, John, clergyman, bishop. In 1886 he became Roman catholic bishop of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Twiggs, David Emanuel, soldier, was born in 1790, in Richmond county, Ga. He was a major at the close of the war of 1812; and was retained in the army. He was brevetted major-general after the battle of Monterey; and for his gallantry there he received a gift of a sword from congress. He died Sept. 15, 1862, in Augusta, Ga.

Twining, Alexander Catlin, civil engineer, mathematician, was born July 5, 1801, in New Haven, Conn. He claimed to have first established the theory of the cosmical origin of meteors, and was devoted to abstruse problems in higher mathematics. He was the author of papers on the doctrine of parallels and other points in mathematics. He died Nov. 22, 1884, in New Haven, Conn.

Twining, Thomas J., manufacturer, financier, genealogist, was born Jan. 30, 1851, in Huntington, Ind. He received a thorough education in the schools of Indiana; and has been an ardent reader and student of genealogical works. For twenty-five years he was engaged in the wagon and carriage business; and is now a real estate and loan agent of Fort Wayne, Ind. He is prominent in the business and public affairs of Fort Wayne and is well known

in northern Indiana as a successful business man. He is the author of *The Twining Genealogy*.

Twiss, Stephen P., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born May 2, 1827, in Charlton, Mass. He was in the Massachusetts state legislature in 1857; and was city solicitor of Worcester in 1863-64. In 1865 he moved to Kansas City, Mo.; and was a representative in the state legislature. He was city counselor in 1878-79; and in 1880 was appointed associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Utah.

Twitchell, Albert S., soldier, lawyer, banker, was born Sept. 16, 1840, in Bethel, Maine. He served with distinction in the seventh regiment Maine light battery as quartermaster sergeant during the civil war; and became one of the foremost lawyers of New England at Gorham, N. H. He has been railroad commissioner for New Hampshire; president of the New Hampshire veterans' association; judge ad-

voocate department New Hampshire grand army of the republic; United States consul at Santiago de Cuba; and president of the Savings bank of Gorham. He died Sept. 12, 1901, in Gorham, N. H.

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson, clergyman, author, was born March 14, 1832, in Boston, Mass. He has filled pastorates in the congregational church; and filled a pastorate in Boston in 1872-91. He was president of the associated charities of Newton, Mass. He was the author of *Merry Maple Leaves*; and other works. He died in 1907 in Newton, Mass.

Tybout, Ella Middleton Maxwell, litterateur, author, was born near New Castle, Del. She is the author of *Poketown People*; *The Wife of the Secretary of State*; and *The Smuggler*.

Tydings, Richard, clergyman, author, was born June 16, 1783, in Anne Arundel county, Md. He was a member of the Louisville conference at the time of his death. He was the author of *Apostolical Succession*. He died Oct. 3, 1865, in Bullitt county, Ky.

Tyler, Asker, lawyer, congressman, was born May 10, 1798, in Bridgewater, N. Y. He was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth congress. He subsequently settled in Elmira, where he was extensively identified with railway operations. He died in August, 1875, in Elmira, N. Y.

Tyler, Dayard, Henry, painter, artist, was born in 1855 in Oneida, N. Y. He has painted portraits of Ex-President Theodore Roosevelt, Admiral W. H. Brownson, J. J. Albright, and other prominent people.

Tyler, Benjamin Bushrod, clergyman, author, was born April 9, 1844, in Decatur,

III. He was educated in the college of Eureka, Ill., and in 1891 received the honorary degree of D.D. from Drake university of Iowa. He has filled pastorates in the christian disciples churches of Charleston, Ill., Terre Haute, Ind., Frankfort and Louisville, Ky., New York City; and is now pastor of the south Broadway christian church of Denver, Col. He is now an editor on the Christian Evangelist of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of *The Way of Salvation: History of the Disciples of Christ*; and *The Peculiarities of the Disciples*.

Tyler, Bennet, clergyman, author, was born July 10, 1783, in Middlebury, Conn. He was president of Dartmouth college in 1822-28; and subsequently minister at Portland, Maine. He was the author of *History of New Haven Theology*; *The Sufferings of Christ*, *New England Revivals*, and *Lectures on Christian Nurture*. He died May 14, 1858, in South Windsor, Conn.

Tyler, Charles Humphrey, soldier, was born in 1826 in Virginia. He entered the confederate service; became a brigadier-general; and was killed in battle at West Point, Ga. He died April 17, 1865, in West Point, Ga.

Tyler, Charles Mellen, educator, clergyman, legislator, author, was born in 1832, in Lemington, Maine. In 1885 he graduated from Yale university and subsequently received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. from that institution. For nine years he was pastor of a congregational church at Natick, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts legislature in 1861-62, an officer in the civil war, and since 1891 professor of the history and philosophy of religion at Cornell university, now being professor emeritus. He is the author of *Bases of Religious Belief*, *Historic and Ideal*.

Tyler, Daniel, soldier, civil engineer, was born Jan. 7, 1799, in Brooklyn, Conn. He became colonel of the first regiment, Connecticut volunteers, was promoted to brigadier general, and commanded at Harper's Ferry when the confederate army invaded Pennsylvania. He died Nov. 30, 1882, in New York City.

Tyler, David Gardiner, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born July 12, 1846, in East Hampton, Long Island, N.Y. In 1863-65 he served in the confederate army.

In 1884-87 he was director on board of state lunatic asylum at Williamsburg, Va.; was visitor of William and Mary college; and was presidential elector in 1888 on the democratic ticket. He was state senator of Virginia in 1891-92; and in 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses. In 1899 he again became state senator for a term of four years.

Tyler, Erastus B., soldier, was born April 24, 1822, in West Bloomfield, N.Y. He was commissioned colonel of the seventh Ohio volunteers in 1861; and in 1862 was made brigadier-general. He died Jan. 9, 1891, in Calverton, Md.

Tyler, Harry Walter, educator, author, was born April 16, 1863, in Ipswich, Mass. He has been secretary and head of the department of mathematics of the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Entertainments in Chemistry*.

Tyler, James Gale, painter, artist, was born Feb. 15, 1855, in Oswego, N.Y. His works include the paintings *Abandoning the Jeannette*; *The Fortune of War*; *First American Shipwreck*; and *Cloud Burst*.

Tyler, James Hoge, soldier, farmer, state senator, governor, was born Aug. 11, 1846, in Caroline county, Va. He served as private in the confederate army. In 1877 he was a member of the Virginia state senate. In 1889 he was lieutenant-governor of Virginia; and in 1897-1901 was the thirty-eighth governor of Virginia.

Tyler, James M., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 27, 1835, in Wilmington, Vt. He attended Brattleboro academy of Vermont; and in 1860 graduated from the Albany law school. In 1863-65 he was a representative in the Vermont state legislature. In 1864-87 he practiced law in Brattleboro, Vt.; and in 1867-68 was states attorney for Windham county, Vt. In 1877-81 he was a member of the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses from Vermont as a republican. Since 1887 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Vermont.

Tyler, John tenth president of the United States, vice-president of the United States, congressman, United States senator, was born March 29, 1790, in Charles City county, Va., and at the age of seventeen he graduated at William and Mary college. At the age of nineteen he was admitted to the bar; and at the age of twenty-one (1811) he was elected to the Virginia legislature; and held the office five successive years. In 1813 he married Miss Letitia Christian. She died in 1842; and in 1844 he married Miss Julia Gardiner. In 1815-21 he was a representative to the fourteenth, fifteenth

and sixteenth congresses. In 1823 he was elected a member of the state legislature; and in 1825-27 was governor of Virginia. In 1827-29 and 1831-37 he was United States senator. In 1838 he was again elected to the state legislature; and in 1841-45 he was vice-president of the United States. Upon the death of President Harrison, in accordance with Article III of the constitution; he became president of the United States. Mr. Tyler was at his residence in Virginia when Mr. Harrison died (April 4), but reached Washington and took the oath of office April 6, 1841. At the close of his official term (March 4, 1845) he retired to his estate on James river, and died Jan. 17, 1862. He was a member of the confederate congress at the time of his death. Tyler held office twenty-seven years.

Tyler, John, lawyer, legislator, jurist, governor, was born Feb. 28, 1747, in James City county, Va. He was a captain of militia; in 1778 a member of Virginia legislature; and speaker in 1781. In 1786 he was admiralty judge; and for twenty years was judge of the Virginia supreme court, during 1788-1808. He was the eighth governor of Virginia in 1808-11. He died Jan. 6, 1813.

Tyler, Jern Mason, educator, author, was born May 18, 1851, in Amherst, Mass. He is a professor of biology at Amherst college. He is the author of *Whence and Whither of Man*; and *Growth and Education*.

Tyler, Joseph, clergyman, author, was a congregational missionary in South Africa for forty years; and for the last ten years of his life a resident of St. Johnsbury, Vt. He was the author of *Forty Years Among the Zulus*. He died in 1895 in St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner, journalist, author, legislator, was born in August, 1853, in Charles City county, Va. In 1887 he was a member of the Virginia state legislature from Richmond. He has been president of *William and Mary* college since 1888. He is the author of *The Letters and Times of The Tylers*; *Parties and Patronage in the United States*; and *The Cradle of the Republic*. He is editor and proprietor of the *William and Mary College Historical Magazine*.

Tyler, Mason Whiting, soldier, lawyer, was born in Amherst, Mass. Entering the thirty-seventh regiment Massachusetts volunteers in 1862 as second lieutenant, he served through the civil war. Since 1880 he has been president of the board of directors of the public library of Plainfield, N.J.

Tyler, Moses Coit, educator, author, was born Aug. 2, 1835, in Griswold, Conn. He was professor of English language and literature in the university of Michigan in 1867-81. He has been a professor of American history at Cornell university since 1881. In 1860-81 he was a member of the congregational ministry. He is the author of *History of American Literature During the Colonial Period, 1606-1765*; *The Brawnville Papers*; *Life of Patrick Henry*; *Three Men of Letters*; *The Literary History of the*

American Revolution; *Manual of English Literature*; and *Glimpses of England*. He died in 1900 in Ithaca, N.Y.

Tyler, Odette, actress, author, was born Sept. 26, 1860, in Savannah, Ga. Her real name was originally Elizabeth Lee Kirkland, daughter of General W. W. Kirkland of the confederate army. She is a successful comedienne under Daniel Frohman's management; later in Minnie Maddern's, in Charles Frohman's and other companies. She is the author of *Boss*, a story of Virginia life.

Tyler, Ransom Hebbard, lawyer, banker, author, was born Nov. 18, 1813, in Leyden, Mass. He was a lawyer and bank president of Fulton, N.Y. He was the author of *The Bible and Social Reform*; *American Ecclesiastical Law*; *Commentaries on the Law of Infancy and Covertures*; *Ejectment and Adverse Enjoyment*; *Usury*; *Pawns and Loans*; *Fixtures*; and *Boundaries, Fences, and Window Lights*. He died Nov. 27, 1881, in Fulton, N.Y.

Tyler, Robert, lawyer, journalist, author, was born in 1818, in New Kent county, Va. He was a lawyer of Philadelphia; and after the civil war a journalist in Montgomery, Ala. He was the author of *Ahasuerus*, a Poem; *Death*, a Poem; and *Is Virginia a Repudiating State?* He died Dec. 3, 1877, in Montgomery, Ala.

Tyler Robert Ogden, soldier, was born Dec. 22, 1831, in Greene county, N.Y. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. After the war he served as chief in the quartermaster's department successively at Charleston, Louisville, San Francisco, New York City and Boston. He died Dec. 1, 1874, in Boston, Mass.

Tyler, Royall, lawyer, jurist, author, was born July 18, 1757, in Boston, Mass. He was chief justice of the supreme court of Vermont from 1800. He was the author of *Reports of Vermont Supreme Court Cases*; *The Contrast*, a brilliant comedy, the first American play acted by regular comedians, and the earliest in which Yankee dialect is employed; *May Day*, a comedy; *The Georgia Speculator*, or *Land in the Moon*; *The Algerine Captive*; *Moral Tales for American Youths*; and *The Yankee in London*. He died Aug. 16, 1826, in Brattleboro, Vt.

Tyler, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, author was born Oct. 22, 1809, in Prince George county, Md. In 1867-78 he was professor of law in Columbian college of Washington, D.C. He was the author of *The Progress of Philosophy*; *Discourse on the Baconian Philosophy*; *Burns as a Poet and as a Man*; *Memoir of Chief Justice Taney*; and *Commentary on the Law of Partnership*. He died Dec. 15, 1878, in Georgetown, D.C.

Tyler, W. D., railroad president, was born Jan. 12, 1849, in Port Huron, Mich. Since 1892 he has been president of the Washington and Columbia river railway, at Walla Walla, Wash.

Tyler, William, bishop, was born June 5, 1806, in Derby, Vt. In 1843 the new diocese of Hartford was created; and Father Tyler was consecrated its first bishop. He died June 18, 1849, in Providence, R.I.

Tyler, William Seymour, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 2, 1810, in Hartford, Pa. He was professor at Amherst college from 1836; and now professor emeritus of the Greek language and literature. He was the author of *Prayer for Colleges*; *Theology of the Greek Poets*; editions of *Tacitus* and the *Iliad of Homer*; and *History of Amherst College*. He died Nov. 19, 1897, in Amherst, Mass.

Tyndale, Hector, soldier, merchant, was born March 24, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa. His father was a merchant engaged in the importation of china and glassware and young Tyndale succeeded to the business in 1845, in partnership with his brother-in-law, Edward P. Mitchell. He made several tours of Europe, inspecting closely all the chief factories, and becoming practically familiar with the whole art of pottery. His natural taste, thus cultivated, made him a most expert connoisseur, and led to his selection in 1876 as one of the judges of that section of the Centennial exhibition, in which capacity he wrote the elaborate report on pottery. His private collection was one of the most complete in the country. He died March 19, 1880, in Philadelphia.

Tyndall, Charles H., clergyman, lecturer, author, was born July 31, 1857, in Alton, N. Y. Since 1897 he has been pastor of the Reformed church of Mount Vernon, N.Y. He is the author of *Object Lessons for Children*; and *Electricity and Its Similitudes*.

Tyndall, William Thomas lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 16, 1862, in Christian county, Mo. He received an academic education; and taught school for twelve years. In 1893 he was admitted to the practice of law; and for several years was postmaster of Sparta, Mo. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

Tyne, Edward, colonial governor. In 1709-10 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

Tyner, James Noble, lawyer, state senator, congressman, governor, cabinet officer, was born Jan. 17, 1826, in Brookville, Ind. He was secretary of the Indiana senate for four sessions from 1857; and was a presidential elector in 1860. He was a special agent of the postoffice department in 1861-66. In 1869-75 he was a representative to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses. In 1875-76 he was governor of the territory of Colorado. In 1875-76 he was second assistant postmaster-general and in 1876-77 he was postmaster-general. In 1889-93 he was law adviser of the postoffice department. He was assistant attorney-general of United States. He died Dec. 5, 1904, in Washington, D.C.

Tyng, Dudley Atkins, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 12, 1825, in Prince George county, Md. He was known as a lecturer on religious and secular subjects. He was the author of *Vital Truth and Deadly Error*; *God in Our Dwelling*; and *Our Country's Troubles*. He died April 19, 1858, in Brookfield, Pa.

Tyng, Edward, naval officer, was born in 1683 in Massachusetts. He commanded the frigate *Massachusetts* in the expedition against Cape Breton in 1745; and was made commodore of the provincial fleet. He died Sept. 8, 1755, in Boston, Mass.

Tyng, Stephen Higginson, clergyman, author, was born March 1, 1800, in Newburyport, Mass. He was an episcopal clergyman of New York City; and rector of St. George's church in 1844-85. He was the author of *The Christian Pastor*; *Family Commentary on the Gospels*; *Lectures on the Law and the Gospel*; *The Israel of God*; *Christ is All*; *The Rich Kinsman*, the history of *Ruth*; *The Prayer Book Illustrated by Scripture*; *The Captive Orphan*; *Esther the Queen of Persia*; and *Forty Years' Experience in Sunday Schools*. He died Sept. 4, 1885, in Irvington, N.Y.

Tyng, Stephen Higginson, clergyman, author, was born June 28, 1839, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an episcopal clergyman of New York City; and for a number of years subsequent to 1881 the manager of an insurance company in Paris. He was the author of *The Square of Life*; *He Will Come*; and *Our Church Work*. He died Nov. 17, 1898, in Paris, France.

Tyree, Evans, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 19, 1854, in DeKalb county, Tenn. He became a clergyman in 1869. Since 1900 he has been bishop of the African methodist episcopal church of Nashville, Tenn.

Tyrell, Frank G., clergyman, editor, author, was born Aug. 21, 1865, in Ferndale, Cal. In 1887 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1889 entered the ministry of the christian disciples church. In 1900-06 he was associate editor of the *Christian Century* of Chicago, Ill.; and has resumed the practice of law in Los Angeles, Cal. He is the author of *The Traffic in Sex*; and *Political Thuggery*.

Tyrrell, Henry, journalist, author, was born Feb. 3, 1865. He has been engaged as an editor for several years; and is on the staff of the *New York Sunday World*. He is the author of *Lee of Virginia*.

Tyson, Elisha, abolitionist, philanthropist, was born in 1749 in Montgomery county, Pa. He was an early member of the Maryland society for the abolition of slavery, appeared frequently before the judicial tribunals in behalf of negroes, and procured the passage of several laws to ameliorate their condition. He died Feb. 16, 1824, in Baltimore, Md.

Tyson, Jacob, state senator, congressman, was born in 1793 in Montgomery county, Pa. In 1823-25 he was a representative from New

York to the eighteenth congress; and was a member of the New York senate from Richmond county in 1828. He died in Richmond county, N.Y.

Tyson, James, physician, educator, author, was born Oct. 26, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been medical professor in the university of Pennsylvania since 1870. He is the author of *Manual of Physical Diagnosis*; *The Cell Doctrine*; *Introduction to Practical Histology*; *Practical Examination of the Urine*; *Treatise on Bright's Disease*; and *Textbook of Practice of Medicine*.

Tyson, Job Robert, lawyer, legislator, congressman, author, was born Feb. 8, 1803, in Philadelphia, Pa. He frequently served in the city councils of Philadelphia; and in 1855-57 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fourth congress. He also served in the legislature of Pennsylvania; and through his exertions the archives of that state were first published. He was the author of *Essay on the Penal Laws of Pennsylvania*; *The Lottery System of the United States*; *Social and Intellectual State of Pennsylvania prior to 1743*; and *Resources and Commerce of Philadelphia*. He died June 27, 1858, in Woodlawn Hall, Pa.

Tyson, John Russell, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Nov. 28, 1856, in Lowndes county, Ala. In 1880-82 he was a member of the Alabama legislature. In 1891-99 he was a member of the city council of Montgomery, Ala. In 1892-98 he was judge of the circuit court of Alabama; and since 1898 has been a justice of the state supreme court of Alabama, and since 1906 has been chief justice.

Tyson, Lawrence Davis, soldier, educator, lawyer, was born July 4, 1861, in Pitt county, N.C. In 1883-91 he served in the ninth infantry at various stations in Wyoming, Arizona, New York and New Mexico. In 1891 he became a professor at the university of Tennessee. In 1896 he began the practice of law in Knoxville, Tenn. He was president of the Nashville street railway. He served in the Spanish-American war; and attained the rank of colonel.

Tyson, Philip Thomas, chemist, author, was born June 23, 1799, in Baltimore, Md. He published *Geology and Industrial Resources of California*. In 1856 he was appointed state agricultural chemist, which place he held until 1860, and his two valuable reports on the Geology of Maryland were published in 1859 and 1861. He was first president of the Maryland academy of sciences; and contributed papers to its proceedings. He died Dec. 16, 1877, in Baltimore, Md.

Tytler James, scholar, author, was born in 1747 in Scotland. He was educated for the church, and afterward for the medical profession. He was the author and compiler of three-fourths of *Elliot's Encyclopedia Britannica*, and several works in Scotch dialect. He died by drowning in 1805, near Salem, Mass.

Udall, David King, farmer, church president, was born Sept. 7, 1851, in St. Louis, Mo. He is a successful farmer of Springerville, Ariz. He received his education in the public schools of Nephi, Utah; has been bishop of a ward; and president of a stake in the church of the latter-day saints.

Udden, Johan August, educator, geologist, author, was born March 19, 1859, in Sweden. He was educated in St. Ansgar's academy; in 1881 graduated from Augustana college of Rock Island, Ill.; and studied in the university of Minnesota. In 1881-88 he taught in Bethany college of Lindsborg, Kan. Since 1888 he has been professor of geology and natural history in Augustana college of Rock Island, Ill. He is the

author of *The Mechanical Composition of Wind Deposits*; *The Geology of Muscatine County, Iowa*; *An Old Indian Village*; *A Sketch of the Geology of the Chisos Mountains*; and other works.

Udree, Daniel, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. He removed to Berks county, Pa., where he entered largely in the manufacture of iron. He was in the state legislature in 1799-1805. In 1813-15 and 1819-25 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died July 22, 1828, in Reading, Pa.

Uhle, Albrecht Bernhard, painter, artist, was born Oct. 15, 1847, in Saxony. He is the instructor of the portrait class at the Pennsylvania academy; and has become known as an excellent artist. Among his portraits are those of Isaac Lea and Peter McCall; Joseph Leidy, painted for the academy of natural sciences; Wayne McVcagh, for the department of Justice, Washington; and John D. Lankenau, for the German hospital, Philadelphia.

Uhler, Philip Reese, librarian, bibliographer, was born June 3, 1835, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated at Jones Latin school and under private tutors; and received the degree of LL.D. from the New York university. For three years he was librarian at Harvard and assistant to Louis Agassiz; and explored parts of the island of Hayti for that learned scientist. In 1862 he became connected with Peabody library of Baltimore, Md.; later became its librarian; and devised the new methods adopted in its great catalogue. He is provost of the Peabody institute; associate in natural history at the Johns Hopkins university; and a member of numerous learned societies in Europe and America. He is the deviser of the great Peabody catalogue of books; and the author of numerous publications on Li-

baries, Forestry, Archæology and Entomology.

Ulke, Henry, painter, artist, was born Jan. 29, 1821, in Prussia. He is a portrait painter of Washington, D.C. He has painted portraits of Ulysses S. Grant; James G. Blaine; John Sherman; S. P. Chase; Charles Sumner; Secretary Stanton; General Rawlins; Secretary Carlisle; Francis P. Blair; John Wanamaker; R. G. Ingersoll; and other notable people.

Ulke, Titus, mining engineer, metallurgist, author, was born Oct. 17, 1866, in Washington, D.C. In 1891-98 he served as assistant, chief chemist or head assayer for several of the leading American mining, smelting or refining companies. In 1898-1900 he was assistant inspector of ordnance in the United States army. He was metallurgist of the World's Columbian exposition in 1893; metallurgist of the Consolidated Lake Superior company in 1900-03; and is now assistant examiner in the United States patent office. He is the author of *Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining*.

Ulmann, Albert, banker, broker, author, was born July 2, 1861, in New York City. He is a successful stock broker of New York City; and a member of the New York stock exchange firm since 1899. He is the author of *Frederick Struther's Romance Charactered*; *A Landmark History of New York*; and *New York's Historic Sites*.

Ulmann, Daniel, soldier, was born April 28, 1810, in Wilmington, Del. He organized the first colored troops. In 1861 he raised the seventy-eighth regiment New York volunteers; and served as colonel. He was promoted brigadier-general in 1863; and became major-general in 1865. He died Sept. 20, 1892, in Nyack, N.Y.

Ulrich, A. Stanley, soldier, lawyer, author, poet, was born March 31, 1836, in Annville, Pa. He was the author of *The War and Its Immediate Results*; *The Causes of National Tribulations*; and various prose articles and poetical contributions to current literature. He died Sept. 29, 1905, in Lebanon, Pa.

Ulrich, Charles Frederick, painter, artist, was born Oct. 18, 1858, in New York City. For several years he followed his profession in New York City, but about 1884 he went to Venice, Italy. In 1883 he became an associate in the national academy of design; and received the Thomas B. Clarke prize there the following year for his *In the Land of Promise*.

Ulrich, Edward Oscar, geologist, author, was born Feb. 1, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He became curator of the natural history society of Cincinnati, Ohio; and later was paleontologist to the geological surveys of Illinois, Minnesota and Ohio. For ten years he was associate editor of the *American Geologist*. He is the author of *American Palæozoic Bryozoa*; and *American Palæozoic Sponges and Palæozoic Bryozoa*.

Ulschoeff, Michael, lawyer, jurist, was born March 30, 1793, in New York City. For six years he was a member of the New York state assembly; was corporation attorney; and for four years was corporation counsel. In 1834 he became judge of the court of common pleas. He died Sept. 6, 1881, in New York City.

Unangst, Elias, missionary, author, was born in 1824 in Lehigh Valley, Pa. He is at the head of the mission stations of the general lutheran synod. He has rendered important service in the translation of the New Testament into the language of the Telugus; and has also translated various tracts and hymns into the same language. He is the author of *Historical Sketch of the American Evangelical Lutheran Missions in India*.

Underhill, Edward Fitch, stenographer, lawyer, author, poet, was born April 20, 1830, in Wolcott, N.Y. He was one of the first court reporters in the United States; and in 1860 procured the passage of a law that made stenographers officers of the courts in New York City, which practice has since been adopted by the county courts and by nearly every state in the union. He has been official stenographer of the legislature for five years, of the constitutional convention in 1867-68, of the state supreme court for eight years, and of the surrogate's court in 1872-98. He died June 18, 1898, in New York City.

Underhill, Edwin Stewart, congressman, was born Oct. 7, 1861, at Bath, N.J. Since 1902 he has been the publisher of the *Advocate and the Leader*. In 1911-15 he was a representative to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Underhill, John, colonist, was born in England. He was a delegate to the court in New Haven in 1643; was assistant justice there; and held an important command during the hostilities with the Dutch and Indians in 1643-46. In 1665 he was a delegate from Oyster Bay to Hempstead. The Mantinenoc Indians gave him one hundred and fifty acres of land. He was the author of *Newes from America*, an account of the Pequot war. He died in 1672 in Long Island, N.Y.

Underhill, John Garrett, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 10, 1876, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1899-1901 he was president of the alumni association of the polytechnic institute of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Spanish Literature in the England of the Tudors*.

Underhill, John Quincy, insurance, congressman, was born Feb. 19, 1848, in New Rochelle, N.Y. He is president and treasurer of the Westchester fire insurance company of New York. For four years he was president of the village of New Rochelle. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth congress as a democrat. He died in 1907 in New Rochelle, N.Y.

Underhill, Walter, congressman, was born in New York. In 1849-51 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-first congress. He died in New York.

Underwood, Adin Ballou, soldier, was born May 19, 1828, in Milford, Mass. In 1861 he was captain of the second regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted major-general. He was collector of the Port of Boston. He died Jan. 14, 1888, in Boston, Mass.

Underwood, Benjamin Franklin, journalist, author, was born July 6, 1839, in New York City. He was formerly the editor of *The Index* in Boston; subsequently of open court, of Chicago. Since 1897 he has been editorial writer of the *Quincy Journal* of Illinois. He is the author of *Influence of Christianity upon Civilization*; and *Essays and Lectures*; and *Spencer's Synthetic Philosophy*.

Underwood, Francis Henry, diplomat, author, was born Jan. 12, 1825, in Enfield, Mass. He was the organizer of the *Atlantic Monthly*. He was American consul at Glasgow in 1885-89; and subsequently at Leith. He was the author of *Handbooks of English Literature*; *British Authors*, and *American Authors*; *Builders of American Literature*, biographies of Lowell, Longfellow, and Whittier, *The Poet and the Man*, *Recollections of James Russell Lowell*; *Cloud Pictures*; and the novels, *Lord of Himself*; *Man Proposes*; *Dr. Gray's Quest*, and *Quabbin*. He died Aug. 7, 1894, in Edinburgh, Scotland.

Underwood, Frederick Douglass, railroad president, was born Feb. 1, 1852, in Wauwatosa, Wis. In 1868 he entered railway service as a brakeman; filled all grades, and in 1901 became president of the Erie railroad.

Underwood, John Cox, soldier, civil engineer, journalist, lieutenant-governor, was born Sept. 12, 1840, in Georgetown, D.C. He was engineer in charge of the public works of Warren county, Ky.; city engineer of Bowling Green in 1868-75; and mayor of that town in 1870-72. In 1876-80 he was lieutenant-governor of Kentucky. He organized a daily newspaper publishing company in Cincinnati, Ohio, where in 1882 the *Daily News*, of which he was general manager, began to be issued. In 1895 he erected a monument for the confederate dead in Chicago, Ill.

Underwood, John Curtiss, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1808 in Litchfield, N.Y. In 1861-63 he was fifth auditor of the treasury in Washington; and was subsequently United States district judge for the district of Virginia. He died Dec. 7, 1873, in Washington, D.C.

Underwood, John William Henry, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 20, 1816, in Elbert county, Ga. In 1843-47 he was solicitor-general for the western circuit. He was a member of the Georgia legislature in 1857, and chosen speak-

er. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-sixth congress. He died July 18, 1888, in Rome, Ga.

Underwood, Joseph Rogers, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 24, 1791, in Goochland county, Va. In 1813 he was lieutenant of a volunteer company. He was a member of the Kentucky legislature in 1816-19. In 1823 he removed to Bowling Green; and was a member of the general assembly in 1825-26. In 1828-35 he was judge of the court of appeals. In 1835-43 he was a representative

to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. In 1846 he was again elected to the legislature of Kentucky, and was speaker of the house. In 1847-53 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 23, 1876, near Bowling Green, Ky.

Underwood, Loring, architect, author, was born Feb. 15, 1874, in Belmont, Mass. Since 1900 he has practiced landscape architecture in Belmont, Mass. He is the author of *The Garden and Its Accessories*; and *The Underwood Garden Diary*.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus, educator, botanist, genealogist, author, was born Oct. 26, 1853, in New Woodstock, N.Y. In 1883-91 he was professor of botany at Syracuse university, filled same chair in 1891-95 in DePauw, and in the Columbia university since 1896. He was the author of *Systematic Plant Record*; *Our Native Ferns and How to Study Them*; *Our Native Ferns and Their Allies*; and *North American Hepaticae*; and *Moulds, Mildews and Mushrooms*. He is also author of genealogical works in Ballard and Underwood families. He died in 1907 in New York City.

Underwood, Oscar W., lawyer, congressman, was born May 6, 1862, in Louisville, Ky. He is a noted lawyer of Birmingham, Ala. He was chairman of the democratic executive committee of the ninth district in the campaign of 1892. In 1897-15 he was a representative from Alabama to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as

a democrat. He is a member of several important committees; is an able speaker, and has taken an active part in the passage of several bills of importance to his state.

Underwood, Mrs. Sara A., journalist, author, was born July 21, 1838, in England. In 1881-87 she was associate-editor with her husband of the *Free-Thought Journal*; and is a speaker and writer on woman's advancement at Quincy, Ill. She is the author of *Heroines of Free Thought*; and *Automatic Writing*.

Underwood, Warner L., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 7, 1808, in Goochland county, Va. He was appointed attorney-general for the eastern district of the republic of Texas, but held the office only a short time. In 1848 he was a representative in the Kentucky legislature; and in 1849 a member of the state senate. In 1855-59 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died in Texas.

Underwood, Wilbur, litterateur, author, was born in 1876 in the District of Columbia. He is the author of *The Burden of the Desert*.

Underwood, William Henderson, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 13, 1779, in Culpeper county, Va. He was for several years judge of the western circuit of Georgia, being elected in 1825. He was the leading counsel of the Cherokees during their controversy with the state of Georgia; and became famous in the supreme court of the United States for the ability with which he advocated their cause. He died Aug. 4, 1859, in Marietta, Ga.

Unger, Frederic William, journalist, author, was born Jan. 25, 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa. During the Boer war he was war correspondent for the *London Times*; and has lectured extensively on the Boer war. He is the author of *With Bobs and Kruger*; *Russia and Japan and the War in the Far East*; and *Epitaphs*.

Unsell, Benjamin Carl, educator, musician, composer, was born Oct. 18, 1843, in Shepherdstown, W.Va. Early in life he was engaged in mercantile pursuits. At the age of twenty-one years he took up the study of music and was virtually the progenitor of the great system of normal music schools. He has edited over twenty musical works, including *Temple Star*; *Choral Standards*; *Progress in Song*; and *Practical Voice Culture*.

Unterreiner, Charles, educator, founder, was born March 4, 1847, in Alsace. He received his education in the university of Strasburg; has taught modern languages in France; and for the past quarter of a century in the United States. He is now the principal of The Institute of Peekskill, N.Y. which he founded in 1877.

Unthank, James Bryant, educator, college president, was born in 1849 in Williamsburg, Ind. In 1870 he began teaching; and in 1874-81 was professor of history and logic. In 1881-1903 he was president of Wilmington college of Ohio.

Upchurch, John Jorden, mechanic, was born March 26, 1822, in Franklin, N.C.

In 1868 he secured a situation in the machine shops of the Atlantic and great western railroad at Meadville, Pa. Here he prepared the first ritual and organized the first lodge of the Ancient order of united workmen; to which his principal reputation is due. It has since spread into every state and territory of the union; has more than one hundred and fifty thousand members; and pays out about two million dollars annually in benefits to the families of deceased members. He died Jan. 18, 1887, in Steelville, Mo.

Updegraff, Harlan, educator, author, was born Aug. 22, 1874, in Sigourney, Iowa. Since 1907 he has been chief of the Alaska division of the bureau of education. He is the author of *The Rise of the Moving School in Massachusetts*.

Updegraff, Jonathan T., physician, surgeon, state senator, congressman, was born in Jefferson county, Ohio. He served as a surgeon in the union army during the civil war. He was a presidential elector of Ohio in 1872; and was a state senator in 1872-73. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died Nov. 30, 1882, in Ohio.

Updegraff, Milton, educator, mathematician, astronomer, was born Feb. 20, 1861, in Decorah, Iowa. In 1890-99 he was professor of astronomy and director of Law's observatory in the university of Missouri at Columbia; and in 1899-1902 was in naval observatory at Washington, D.C.; and is now on duty at the United States naval academy. He has contributed various articles to astronomical journals.

Updegraff, Thomas, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 3, 1834, in Tioga county, Pa. He was a member of the state house of representatives of Iowa in 1878. In 1879-83 and 1893-99 he was a representative to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He was a member of the board of education and city solicitor of McGregor for many years; and was delegate to the republican national convention of 1888.

Updike, Daniel Berkeley, journalist, author, was born Feb. 24, 1860, in Providence, R.I. He has been one of the chief factors in the improvement of typography in America during the last decade. He is part author of *On the Dedications of American Churches*.

Updike Wilkins, lawyer, state legislator, author, was born Jan. 8, 1784, in Kingston, R.I. He served many years in the

Rhode Island legislature. He was the author of *Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar*; and a *History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett Pier, R.I.* He died Jan. 14, 1867, in Kingston, R.I.

Upfold, George, clergyman, bishop, author was born May 7, 1796, in England. He moved to Pennsylvania in 1831, taking the rectorship of Trinity church of Pittsburg, from which post he was elevated to the episcopate. He was consecrated first bishop of Indiana. He was the author of *The Last Hundred Years*, a lecture; and *Manual of Devotions for Domestic and Private Use*. He died Aug. 26, 1872, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Upham, Albert Gookin, physician, author, was born July 10, 1819, in Rochester, N.H. He was the author of a biographical and genealogical *History of the Upham Family*. He died June 16, 1847, in Boston, Mass.

Upham, Charles Wentworth, clergyman, state senator, congressman, author, was born May 4, 1802, in Canada. He was in the Massachusetts state legislature in 1849-50; was president of the state senate in 1851 and 1857-58; and was mayor of Salem in 1852. In 1853-55 he was a representative to the thirty-third congress. He was the author of *Lectures on the Logos; Prophecy as an Evidence of Christianity; Salem Witchcraft and Cotton Mather; Life of Timothy Pickering; Life of Sir Henry Vane; Lectures on Witchcraft; and Principles of Congregationalism*. He died June 14, 1875, in Salem, Mass.

Upham, Francis William, educator, author, was born Sept. 10, 1817, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1867-70 he was professor of mental philosophy and lecturer on history in Rutgers female college New York City. He was the author of *The Debate Between the Church and Science; The Wise Men; Who They Were; The Star of Our Lord; Thoughts on the Gospel; St. Matthew's Witness; and The First Words from God*. He died Oct. 17, 1895, in New York City.

Upham, George B., state legislator, congressman, was born in 1769 in New Hampshire. He served a number of years in the New Hampshire legislature; and was speaker in 1809 and 1815. In 1801-03 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the seventh congress. He died Feb. 10, 1848, in Claremont, N.H.

Upham Mrs. Grace Le Baron, litterateur, author, was born June 22, 1845 in Lowell, Mass. She is a Boston writer of popular juvenile tales; and short stories for magazines. She is the author of *The Rosebud Club; Little Miss Faith; Little Daughter; Jessica's Triumph; and The Children of Bedford Court*.

Upham, Horace Alonzo Jaques, lawyer, was born Aug. 14, 1853, in Milwaukee, Wis. He graduated from the United States military academy; and from the university of Michigan. Since 1877 he has been engaged in the practice of law in Milwaukee, Wis.

Upham, Jabez, congressman, was born about 1762 in Massachusetts. In 1807-11 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in 1811 in Brookfield, Mass.

Upham, James, educator, journalist, a clergyman, was born Jan. 23, 1815, in Salem, Mass. In 1840 he was ordained to the baptist ministry; and for twenty years was connected with the New Hampshire literary institute; and was its president for five years. He died May 4, 1893, in Chelsea, Mass.

Upham, Joshua, lawyer, jurist, manufacturer, was born Nov. 14, 1741, in Brookfield, Mass. He was a lawyer of Boston; then emigrated to New Brunswick, where he was judge of the supreme court and member of the council in 1784-1807. He is said to have introduced the salt manufacture; and built the first woolen mill in America. He died in 1808 while on public business in London, England.

Upham, Nathaniel, merchant, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born June 9, 1774, in Deerfield, N.H. He was a member of the legislature of New Hampshire; and was a member of the governor's council in 1811-12. In 1817-23 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died July 10, 1829, in Rochester, N.H.

Upham, Nathaniel Gookin, lawyer, jurist, railroad president, was born Jan. 8, 1801, in Deerfield, N.H. In 1833-43 he was judge of the supreme court of New Hampshire. In 1843-63 he was superintendent of the Concord railroad, of which he was president in 1863-66. He died Dec. 11, 1869, in Concord, N.H.

Upham, Thomas Cogswell, educator, author, was born Jan. 30, 1799, in Deerfield, N.H. He was a professor of philosophy at Bowdoin college in 1824-72. He was the author of



Elements of Moral Philosophy; Treatise on the Will; Life of Madame Kuyon; Principles of the Hidden Life; Disordered Mental Action; Elements of Intellectual Philosophy; Ratio Disciplina; Christ in the Soul; The Life of Faith; The Manual of Peace; Divine Union; American Cottage Life, a book of poems; Life of Madame Catherine Adorna; and View of the Absolute Religion. He died April 2, 1872, in New York City.

Upham, Timothy, soldier, was born in 1783 in Deerfield, N.H. In 1812 he was appointed major of the eleventh United States infantry, and soon afterward he was placed in command of the forts and harbor of Portsmouth. He was promoted lieutenant-

colonel of the 21st regiment under Col. James Miller, and at the sortie from Fort Erie he commanded the reserve. In 1816-29 he was collector of customs for Portsmouth. He was navy agent in 1841-45; and was a major-general of the state militia. He died Nov. 2, 1855, in Charlestown, N.H.

Upham, Warren, librarian, author, was born March 8, 1850, in Amherst, N.H. In 1871 he graduated from Dartmouth college; and has received from that institution the degrees of A.M. and D.Sc. In 1875-78 he was assistant on the geological survey of New Hampshire; in 1879-85 and 1893-94 was on the geological survey of Minnesota; and in 1885-95 on the geological survey of the United States. In 1895 he was librarian of the Western reserve historical society at Cleveland, Ohio. Since 1895 he has been secretary and librarian of the Minnesota historical society. He is the author of *The Glacial Lake Agassiz*; *Greenland Icefields*; many geological and historical papers, and has edited several volumes of the *Minnesota Historical Society Collections*.

Upham, William, lawyer, state legislator, United States senator, was born in August, 1792, in Leicester, Mass. He was a member of the Vermont assembly in 1827-28 and 1830; and was state's attorney for Washington county in 1829. In 1843-53 he was United States senator. He died Jan. 14, 1853, in Washington, D.C.

Upham William H., soldier, manufacturer, banker, governor, was born May 3, 1841, in Westminister, Mass. In 1861 he was shot through the lungs at Bull Run and reported dead. He was lieutenant in the United States army until 1875. He then engaged in lumber, furniture manufacturing and banking at Marshfield, Wis. In 1895-97 he was the sixteenth governor of Wisconsin.

Upjohn, Richard, architect, was born Jan. 22, 1802, in England. His earliest work was the entrances to the Boston common; and then he designed and built St. John's church of Bangor, Me. Trinity church was completed in 1846; and was then the noblest in conception and purest in detail of all ecclesiastical structures in this country. He died Aug. 16, 1878, in Garrison, N.Y.

Upjohn, Richard Mitchell, architect, was born March 7, 1828, in England. He made many independent designs, among which are the churches of St. Peter, Albany; St. Paul, Brooklyn; Central congregational, Boston; and the cathedral at Fond du Lac, Wis. Also the library building of Hobart college, Geneva, N.Y.; and the capitol at Hartford, Conn. He died in 1903 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Upshur, Abel Parker, lawyer, jurist, congressman, cabinet officer, author, was born June 17, 1790, in Northampton county, Va. In 1826 he became judge of the general court of Virginia, serving many years. In

1841-43 he was secretary of the navy; and in 1843-44 he was secretary of state. He was the author of *Inquiry into the Nature and Character of Our Federal Government*. He died Feb. 28, 1844, near Washington, D.C.

Upshur, John Henry, naval officer, was born Dec. 5, 1823, in Northampton county, Va. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and was in 1885 ordered to command the naval forces in the Pacific; and was subsequently retired with rank of rear-admiral.

Upshur, Mary Jane Stith author, poet, was born April 7, 1828, in Accomac county, Va. She has contributed to southern periodicals both prose and poetry, commonly under the pen name of Fanny Fielding. Her principal work is *Confederate Notes*, an historical novel, which appeared anonymously in 1867 in the *Home Monthly*, published at Nashville, Tenn.

Upson, Anson Judd, clergyman, educator, was born Nov. 7, 1823, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman; professor of sacred rhetoric in the Auburn theological seminary in 1880-87; and was connected with the university of New York as regent; vice-chancellor in 1890-92; and chancellor. He died in 1902 in Glens Falls, N.Y.

Upson, Arthur Wheelock, author, poet, was born Jan. 10, 1877, in Camden, N.J. He is the author of *The Sign of the Harp*; *Poems*; *Octaves in an Oxford Garden*; *West Wind Songs*; and *The City and Other Poems*.

Upson, Charles, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born March 19, 1821, in Southington, Conn. In 1849-50 he was county clerk for St. Joseph county, Mich.; and in 1853-54 was prosecuting attorney for the same. In 1855-56 he was state senator; and in 1861-62 was attorney-general for Michigan. In 1863-69 he was a representative from Michigan to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. He died Sept. 5, 1885, in Coldwater, Mich.

Upson, Columbus, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 17, 1829, in Onondaga county, N.Y. He served in the confederate army as a colonel during the civil war. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died in 1902 in San Antonio, Texas.

Upson William H., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 11, 1823, in Worthington, Ohio. He was a member of the Ohio state senate in 1854-55. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-first and forty-second congresses as a republican.

Upton, Charles Horace, diplomat, congressman, was born Aug. 23, 1812, in Salem, Mass. He settled in Fairfax county, Va.; and in 1861-63 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirty-seventh congress. In 1863 he was appointed United States con-

sul at Geneva, Switzerland. He died June 17, 1877, in Geneva, Switzerland.

Upton, Edward Pierce, lawyer, jurist, was born July 22, 1816, in Castine, Maine. He settled in Virginia, but about 1858 moved to Texas. During the civil war he was a devoted friend of the union; and was indicted for treason against the confederacy and imprisoned for six months. He was appointed judge of the eighteenth judicial district of Texas in 1867. He died in Texas.

Upton, Emory, soldier, author, was born Aug. 27, 1839, in Batavia, N.Y. He was an officer with the rank of major-general in the federal army during the civil war. He was the author of *Infantry Tactics*; *The Armies of Asia and Europe*; and *Tactics for Non-Military Bodies*. He died March 14, 1881, in San Francisco, Cal.

Upton Francis Henry, lawyer, author, was born May 25, 1814, in Salem, Mass. He was an eminent lawyer of New Orleans and New York City. During the civil war he was government counsel for captors in the prize cases. He was the author of *Treatise on the Law of Trade-Marks*; and *The Law of Nations Affecting Commerce During War*. He died June 25, 1876, in New York City.

Upton, Francis Robbins, inventor, was born July 26, 1852, in Peabody, Mass. He became associated with Thomas A. Edison in the development of the electric light and other inventions, residing in Menlo Park, N.J.

Upton, George Bruce, manufacturer, state senator, was born Oct. 11, 1804, in Eastport, Maine. For three terms he was a member of the Massachusetts state senate; and in 1853 was a member of the executive council and a member of the constitutional convention. He owned a print works; was secretary of the Michigan central railroad; and built numerous clipper ships for the California and Pacific trade. He died July 1, 1874, in Boston, Mass.

Upton, George Putnam, journalist, musical critic, author, was born Oct. 25, 1834, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1862-81 he was musical critic of the Chicago Tribune, of which he has been an editorial writer since 1872. He was the founder in 1872 and first president of the Apollo club. He is the author of *Letters of Peregrine Pickle*; *The Great Fire*; *Woman in Music*; *The Standard Operas*; *The Standard Oratorios*; *The Standard Cantatas*; *The Standard Symphonies*; *Lives of Haydn, Liszt, and Wagner, from the German of Nohl*; *Memories, from the German of Max Muller*; *Life Stories for Young People*; and *Life of Theodore Thomas*.

Upton, Mrs. Harriett Taylor, reformer, author, was born in Ravenna, Ohio. She is president of the Ohio woman suffrage association. She is the author of *Our Early Presidents, Their Wives and Children*.

Upton, Jacob Kendrick, statistician, au-

thor, was born Oct. 9, 1837, in Wilmot, N.H. He was the assistant secretary of the treasury in 1880; and was connected with United States life saving service. He was the author of *Money in Politics*; and *A Coin Catechism*. He died in 1902 in Gaithersburg, Md.

Upton, James, merchant, philanthropist, was born March 31, 1813, in Salem, Mass. He was a liberal donor to Brown university and Newton theological institute. In 1872 he printed privately a volume of original music. He died March 30, 1879, in Salem, Mass.

Upton, Larkin, educator, business man, legislator, was born Feb. 4, 1832, in North Reading, Mass. For many years he successfully taught penmanship in Massachusetts and in the west. He is a successful mason, contractor and builder of Clinton, Iowa. In 1860-61 he was alderman of Clinton; and in 1878-79 was mayor of that city. He served with distinction as a member of the nineteenth and twentieth general assemblies of Iowa.

Upton, Samuel, journalist, merchant, legislator, was born in 1784 in Middleton, Mass. He engaged in mercantile and shipping business, first at Salem, Mass., and afterward in Castine and Bangor, Me., and Boston. In Maine he exerted a great influence in politics and edited the *Bangor Gazette and Whig*. In 1819 he represented Castine in the first general court. He died March 3, 1842, in Washington, D.C.

Upton, Sara Carr, translator, author, was born Jan. 1, 1843, in Bangor, Maine. She is a frequent contributor to magazines; and has published Tolstoi's *Prisoner of the Caucasus*; and other works.

Upton, Wheelock Samuel, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 17, 1811, in Salem, Mass. He was one of the compilers of *The Louisiana Civil Code*. He was the author of *An Address at New York*. He died Oct. 18, 1860, in Carrollton, La.

Upton William Henry lawyer, jurist, author, was born June 19, 1854, in Weaver-ville, Cal. He has been superior judge at Walla Walla, Wash. He is the author of *The Masonic Code of Washington*; and a *Genealogy of the Upton Family*.

Upton, William W., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, author, was born in July, 1817, in Victor, N.Y. He was a representative in the Michigan state legislature in 1847; and in 1847-52 was prosecuting attorney at Lansing, Mich. He moved to California in 1852; and was a representative in the California legislature in 1856. He was prosecuting attorney of Sacramento county in 1861-63. In 1864 he moved to Oregon; was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon in 1868-72; and chief justice in 1872-74. In 1877-85 he was second comptroller of the treasury of the United States at Washington. He was the author of *Digest of Decisions of the Second Comp-*

troller of the Treasury, 1869-84. He died Jan. 23, 1896, in Washington, D.C.

Upton, Winslow, educator, astronomer, author, was born Oct. 12, 1853, in Salem, Mass. He was a member of the United States expeditions to observe eclipses in 1878 and 1883. Since 1884 he has been professor of astronomy and in 1900-01 was dean in Brown university of Providence, R.I. He is the author of *Star Atlas*.

Urban, Wilbur Marshall, educator, author, was born March 27, 1873, in Mount Joy, Pa. Since 1902 he has been professor of philosophy in Trinity college of Hartford, Conn. He is the author of *The History of the Principle of Sufficient Reason*.

Urbantke, Gus F., educator, was born Jan. 19, 1870, in Industry, Texas. For twenty-three years he was a teacher in Blinn college of Blenham, Texas. He is now superintendent of the Texas school for the deaf at Austin; and since 1912 has been a member of the Texas text-book board.


Urbino, Mrs. Lavinia Buoncuore, litterateur, author. She is the author of *An American Woman in Europe*; *Biographical Sketches of Eminent Musical Composers*; and *The Princes of Art*, a translation.

Ure, William Andrew, journalist, philanthropist, was born April 8, 1839, in West Farms, N.Y. In 1873 he bought the *Sunday Call*, which was the leading paper of New Jersey. In 1894 he was elected president of the Newark board of trade. He died in 1896 in Newark, N.J.

Urmy, Clarence Thomas, organist, author, poet, was born July 10, 1858, in San Francisco, Cal. He is an organist and poet of San Jose, Cal. He is the author of *A Rosary of Rhyme*; and *A Vintage of Verse*.

Urner, Milton G., lawyer, congressman, was born July 29, 1830, in Frederick county, Md. He was state's attorney for his native county in 1871-75. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican.

Urquhart Edmond, pioneer, manufacturer, was born April 5, 1834, in Fort Henry, Canada. He established the Little Rock



oil works, becoming president of the company and among the pioneers of the cotton-seed oil industry in Arkansas. His energy produced an effect almost electrical in this old state. Cotton fields covered a large part of the territory of Arkansas and cotton seed could be obtained in ample

supply. His mill in Little Rock provided a local market for the seed; and he became quite wealthy.

Usher, Edward Preston, lawyer, railroad

president, author, was born Nov. 19, 1851, in Lynn, Mass. He is a Boston lawyer living in Grafton, Mass.; and since 1887 has been president of the Grafton and Upton railroad. He is the author of *Sales of Personal Property*; and *Protestantism, a Study in the Direction of Religious Truth*; and *The Church's Attitude Toward Truth*.

Usher, John, colonial governor, was born April 25, 1648, in Boston, Mass. He was a bookseller and stationer of Boston; and treasurer of Massachusetts. He rendered important services to the province in purchasing the district of Maine. In 1692-97 he was colonial governor of New Hampshire. He died Sept. 1, 1706, in Medford, Mass.

Ussher, Brandram Boileau, physician, clergyman, bishop, poet, was born Aug. 6, 1845, in Dublin, Ireland. He attended the uni-

versity of Michigan, the university medical college, Missouri, and received a theological training under Bishop Whiteham of Chicago, Ill. He practiced as a physician for several years in Aurora, Ill.; for fifteen years was a bishop Canada and Newfoundland in the re-

formed episcopal church; then became bishop of the reformed episcopal church. His poem, entitled *The Veteran of Beverly Ford*, is well known.

Ustick, John T., printer, paper merchant, was born Nov. 20, 1842, near St. Louis, Mo.; and is the son of Thomas Watts Ustick. For a quarter of a century he was prominently identified with some of the foremost wholesale paper establishments of Chicago as secretary, manager and president. In 1897 he founded the Central paper company of Chicago, and was its president.

Ustick, Thomas, clergyman, philanthropist, was born Aug. 30, 1753, in New York City. In 1777 he was ordained to the ministry; and in 1782 became pastor of the First baptist church of Philadelphia, Pa. During the yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1793 he was of great service to his fellow-men. He died April 18, 1803, and was buried in the cemetery at the rear of the First baptist church, of which he had been pastor for twenty-one years.

Ustick, Thomas Watts, printer, publisher, was born Aug. 22, 1801, in Philadelphia, Pa., and was a grandson of the Rev. Thomas Ustick, a noted baptist divine. He learned the printing business in Virginia; and became a successful printer and publisher of Washington, Chicago and St. Louis. In 1828 he was the publisher of the *Washington City Chronicle*. He died Aug. 15, 1866, in St. Louis, Mo.

Ustick, William Watts, printer, genealo-

gist, was born Feb. 22, 1816. For many years he was a printer and publisher of Dubuque, Iowa. He was the author of a genealogical work entitled *Ustick Family Register*. He died in Dubuque, Iowa.

Utley, Henry Munson, librarian, author, was born Aug. 5, 1836, in Plymouth, Mich. He is city librarian of Detroit, Mich. He is the author of *Wildcat Banking in Michigan*; *The First President of Michigan University*; *History of Michigan as Province and State*.

Utter, George Herbert, journalist, governor, was born July 24, 1854, in Plainfield, N. J. He was educated in the schools of Westerly, R.I., and Alfred, N.Y.; and in 1877 graduated from Amherst college. Since 1877 he has been continuously engaged as a printer and newspaper publisher at Westerly, R.I. In 1883-85 he was personal aide on the staff of Governor A. O. Bourn, of Rhode Island. In 1883-89 he was a member, and in 1888-89 was speaker of the house of representatives of Rhode Island; and in 1889-91 was a member of the Rhode Island state senate. In 1891-94 he was secretary of state, in 1904 was lieutenant-governor; and in 1905-06 was governor of the state of Rhode Island.

Utter, Mrs. Rebecca Palfrey, poet, was born May, 1844, in Barnstable, Maine. She was the author of *The King's Daughter*, and *Other Poems*. She died in 1905 in Denver, Col.

Vachell, Horace Annesley, soldier, author, was born Oct. 30, 1861, in England. He is a novelist now resident in San Jose, Cal.; but in 1883 an English lieutenant in the rifle brigade. He is the author of *The Romance of Judge Ketchum*; *The Model of Christian Gave*; *Quicksands of Pactolus*; and *An Impending Sword*; *A Drama in Sunshine*; and *The Procession of Life*.

Vagg, Harry A., legislator, merchant, was born Dec. 14, 1868, in England. Until 1885 he worked on a farm at Dockport, N.Y.;

and until 1887 worked on a farm in Niagara, N.D. In 1887 he went to Montana and worked at railroad construction work for the Great northern railroad company. Since 1893 he has been engaged in the mercantile business in Saco, Mont. In 1900-02 he was a member of the Montana state

legislature and attended one regular session and two special sessions during that time. Since 1887 he has been a notary public; and for eight years was a United States commissioner, serving the terms of 1901-09 as a republican.

Vail, Alfred, scientist, inventor, author, was born Sept. 25, 1807, in Morristown, N.J. He was one of the inventors of the

telegraph. In 1851 a trial was made of an electric motor built by him, with congressional appropriation on Baltimore & Ohio railroad; and it attained a speed of nineteen miles per hour. He was the author of *The American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph*. He died Jan. 18, 1859, in Morristown, N.J.

Vail, Charles H., clergyman, author, was born April 28, 1866, in Tully, N.Y. In 1894-1901 he was pastor of the first universalist church of Jersey City, N.J. He is the author of *Modern Socialism*; and *Scientific Socialism*; *The Trust Question*; and *Socialism and the Negro Problem*.

Vail, George, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, was born July 21, 1809, in Morristown, N.J. In 1853-57 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He was appointed consul to Glasgow. He was also a judge of the court of errors. He died May 23, 1875, in Morristown, N.J.

Vail, Henry, congressman, was born in New York. In 1837-39 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth congress. He died June 25, 1843, in Troy, N.Y.

Vail, Jacob Haretson, soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1861 he was captain in the seventeenth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 9, 1884.

Vail, Stephen Montford, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 10, 1818, in Union Dale, N.Y. He was a methodist clergyman; and at one time was tried by his church for advocating an educated ministry. He was professor of Hebrew in the Chautauqua school of languages. He was the author of *Outlines of Hebrew Grammar*; *Education in the Methodist Church*; and *The Bible Against Slavery*. He died Nov. 26, 1880, in Jersey City, N.J.

Vail, Theodore Newton, government official, capitalist, was born July 16, 1845, in Carroll county, Ohio. He was educated in

an academy of Morristown, N.J.; and studied medicine for two years. In 1873 he was assistant superintendent; and in 1874 was assistant general superintendent; and in 1875-78 was general superintendent of the railway mail service in Washington, D.C. In 1878-87 he was in

the telephone business; in 1887-93 he traveled for his health; in 1893-96 he was engaged in farming in Vermont; and since 1896 has been interested in electric enterprises in the Argentine, South America. He introduced the American electric system of street railway in Buenos Ayres; and installed telephone systems in principal

cities. He is president of the American telegraph and telephone company; president of the New York telephone company; and a director of many corporations in the United States and England.

Vaill, Joseph, clergyman, legislator, author, was born in 1790 in Hadlyme, Conn. In 1841-45 he was financial agent for Amherst college; and during that period of financial embarrassment he raised for its endowment the sum of one hundred thousand dollars. In the autumn before his death he was elected to the legislature of Massachusetts. He published *Sermons*. He died Feb. 22, 1869, in Palmer, Mass.

Vail, Thomas Hubbard, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Oct. 21, 1812, in Richmond, Va. He was the first protestant episcopal bishop of Kansas; and was consecrated bishop in 1864. He was the author of *Hannah, a Sacred Drama*; and *The Comprehensive Church*. He died Oct. 6, 1889, in Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Vaile, Mrs. Charlotte Marion White, litterateur, author, was born in 1854 in Massachusetts. She was the author of *The Orcutt Girls*; *Sue Orcutt*; *The M. M. C.*; *Wheat and Huckleberries*; and *Two and One*. She died in 1902 in Denver, Col.

Vaill, Joseph, clergyman, missionary, author, poet, was born July 3, 1750, in Litchfield, Conn. He made two missionary tours, one in 1792 to Vermont, and another in 1807 to the Black river country in New York. After 1832 he was given a colleague. He contributed to the *Connecticut Evangelical Magazine*, under the pen-names of *Senex* and *Jethro*; and wrote for other periodicals. He was the author of a narrative poem entitled *Noah's Flood*, with some minor poetical pieces. He died Nov. 21, 1838, in Killingworth, Conn.

Vale, Gilbert, journalist, author, was born in 1788 in England. He was editor of the *Citizen of the World* for several years, and subsequently of the *Beacon*, of Brooklyn, N.Y. He was the author of *Fanaticism*; and *Life of Thomas Paine*. He died Aug. 17, 1866, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Valentine, Daniel Mulford, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born June 18, 1830, in Shelby county, Ohio. He has been county surveyor and county attorney in Iowa and is now one of the foremost lawyers of the west at Topeka, Kan., to which state he moved in 1859. In 1862 he served as a member of the house of representatives of the Kansas state legislature; and as state senator in 1863-64.

During 1865-69 he was judge of the district court; and during 1869-93 served with distinction as judge of

the supreme court, a position which he filled with honor for twenty-four consecutive years.

Valentine, David Thomas, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 15, 1801, in East Chester, N.Y. He was the clerk of the New York common council in 1831-60. He was author of a *Manual of the Corporation of New York City*; and *History of New York City*. He died Feb. 25, 1860, in New York City.

Valentine, Edward Abram Uffington, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 29, 1870, in Belfonte, Pa. He abandoned the practice of law for literature. He is the author of *The Ship of Silence*, *Poems*; *Hecla Sanwith*, a novel; and *The Red Sphinx*.

Valentine, Edward K., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 1, 1843, in Keosauqua, Iowa. He served as an officer in the union army throughout the civil war. He located in Nebraska in 1866; and in 1869 was appointed register of the United States land office at Omaha, Neb. He was judge of the sixth judicial district in 1875-78. In 1879-85 he was a representative from Nebraska to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a republican.

Valentine, Edward Virginia, sculptor, artist, was born Nov. 12, 1838, in Richmond, Va. He opened a studio in Richmond; and is president of the Richmond art club. He was given the commission to execute the marble figure of General Robert E. Lee in the mausoleum attached to the chapel of Washington and Lee university at Lexington, Va. This is among the finest pieces of sculpture of the kind in the United States.

Valentine, Ezra Gates, lawyer, banker, was born Aug. 9, 1847, in Wyoming county, N.Y. He graduated with the full classical course in 1869 from the Beloit college of Wisconsin. He has attained distinction as an eminent lawyer of Breckenridge, Minn.; was a delegate to the national republican convention in 1896; and takes a prominent part in public affairs. He has been president of the state drainage board of Minnesota; vice-president and director of the First national bank of Breckenridge, and director of other banks. He has been mayor of his city; is a thirty-two degree mason, and stands high in several fraternal orders.

Valentine, Milton, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 1, 1825, near Uniontown, Md. He was a lutheran clergyman; and professor of systematic theology at Gettysburg theological seminary since 1884, and president of the faculty. He was the author of *Natural Theology*, or *Rational Theism*; *The Relations of the Family to the Church*; *The Dynamics of Success*; *Knowledge by Service*; *Absolute Christianity*; and *Christian Truth and Life*. He died in 1906 in Gettysburg, Pa.

Valentine, John J., manager, president, was born Nov. 12, 1840, in Bowling Green, Ky. In 1861 he removed to California



where he was entrusted with the joint agency of Wells Fargo and company's express and the Pioneer stage telegraph companies at Strawberry Valley; then transferred to Virginia City as agent of the express line and the Overland mail company, and superintendent of the Pioneer stage company; and superintendent of the Pacific division of the express line. In 1869 Wells Fargo and company appointed him general superintendent of its express with headquarters in New York, which was transferred the following year to San Francisco and became general manager. In 1882 he was elected a director and vice-president; and in 1892 a director and president of the company. He died Dec. 21, 1901, at his home in Oakland, Cal.

Valentini, Philipp Johann Joseph, archaeologist, author, was born in 1828 in Prussia. He is the author of *The Landa Alphabet*, a Spanish fabrication; *Mexican Copper Tools*; and *The Olmecas and the Tultecas*. He died in 1899 in New York City.

Valk, William W., congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1855-57 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in Flushing, N.Y.

Vallandigham, Clement Laird, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 29, 1820, in New Lisbon, Ohio. He was elected to the Ohio



state legislature in 1845 and 1846; and was the editor of the *Dayton Empire* in 1847-49. In 1857-63 he was a representative to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. In 1863 he was arrested, by military authority, for expressing his opinions against the war; and was banished to the southern states; and, by way of Bermuda, went to Canada. During his exile he was nominated for governor of Ohio, and was defeated. He died June 17, 1871, in Lebanon, Ohio.

Vallentine, Benjamin Bennaton, journalist, author, was born Sept. 7, 1843, in England. He was a journalist of New York City; and dramatic critic of *The Herald*. He is the author of *The Fitznoodle Papers*; *Fitznoodle in America*; and *The Lost Train*.

Valliant, Leroy Branch, soldier, lawyer,

jurist, was born June 14, 1838, in Moulton, Ala. He graduated from the university of Mississippi and from Columbian university; and has received the degrees of A.B. and LL.D. During the civil war he was captain of company I twenty-second Mississippi regiment confederate states army. In 1874 he moved to St. Louis, Mo.; and became one of the foremost lawyers of Missouri. In 1886-98 he was judge of the circuit court of St. Louis; and since 1898 has been judge of the state supreme court of Missouri.

Van, John, merchant, inventor, was born April 15, 1812, in Canada. He distributed ten thousand dollars to the Canadian soldiers after the battle of St. Charles. For many years he was engaged in the tin, stove and roofing business. He invented a wrought iron range and many fixtures for a stove. He manufactured stoves and other heating appliances and kitchen utensils. He died in Ohio.

Van Aernam, Henry, surgeon, state legislator, congressman, was born March 11, 1819, in Marcellus, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state legislature in 1858; and in 1862-64 was surgeon of the one hundred and fifty-fourth New York volunteers. He was commissioner of pensions at Washington. In 1865-69 and 1879-83 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died June 1, 1894, in Franklinville, N.Y.

Van Alen, James Henry, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was colonel in the third regiment New York cavalry; and in 1862 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was drowned July 22, 1886.

Van Allen, James Q., state legislator, congressman, was born in Rensselaer county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1804. In 1807-09 he was a representative from New York to the tenth congress. He died in New York.

Van Allen, John E., state legislator, congressman, was born in Rensselaer county, N.Y. In 1793-99 he was a representative from New York to the third, fourth and fifth congresses. He was a member of the state assembly from Rensselaer county in 1800-01. He died in Rensselaer county, N.Y.

Van Allen, Martin, civil engineer, was born July 9, 1832, in Pillar Point, N.Y. He has filled important positions in the engineering corps in the construction of various railroads; in the United States land survey; and in the land department of the Illinois Central railroad. He was one of the first to advocate a system for securing pure water for Chicago.

Van Alstyne, Frances Jane, poet, hymn writer, was born March 24, 1820, in South East, N.Y. She was blind; and her pen name is Fanny G. Crosby. She is the author of *Monterey*, and *Other Poems*; and *Hazel Dell*; and some of her hymns are *Safe in the Arms of Jesus*; *Close to Thee*; and *I Am Thine, O Lord*.

Van Alstyne, Thomas Jefferson, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born July 25, 1827, in Richmondville, N.Y. In 1849 he was admitted to the bar in Albany, N.Y. For twelve years he was county judge of Albany county. In 1883-85 he was a representative to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He died in 1903 in Albany, N.Y.

Van Anderson, Mrs. Helen, minister, author, was born in 1859 in Iowa. She is a minister and lecturer of Boston. She is the author of *The Right Knock; It Is Possible; The Story of Teddy; and Journal of a Live Woman*.

Van Antwerp, Verplanck, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was major in an Iowa regiment; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 2, 1875.

Van Arsdale, John, soldier, was born Jan. 5, 1756, in Goshen, N.Y. He served throughout the revolutionary war, first as sergeant and then as captain. He suffered unusual privation and hardship in the expedition against Quebec under Benedict Arnold, was wounded and taken prisoner at the capture of Fort Montgomery and Fort Clinton, languished many months in the Sugar-house prison and in the hold of a British prison-ship, and subsequently experienced the perils of Indian warfare in several campaigns against the savages. He died Aug. 14, 1836, in New York.

Van Auken, Daniel M., lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 15, 1826, in Pennsylvania. He was elected a prosecuting attorney in 1855; and was frequently appointed to the same office. In 1867-71 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a democrat.

Van Blarcom, Jacob Craig, banker, financier, was born June 1, 1849, in Bergen county, N.J. In 1870 he became chief accountant of the bank of Commerce of St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1899 became its vice-president.

Van Boskerck, Robert Ward, painter, artist, was born in 1855 in New Jersey. He received medals from the Pan-American and St. Louis expositions; and is represented in the Union league and Lotos clubs of New York City. He is a national academician.

Van Brunt, Charles H., lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 26, 1835, in Fort Hamilton, N.Y. In 1860-83 he was judge of the court of common pleas for the city and county of New York. Since 1883 he became justice of the supreme court of New York. He died in 1905 in New York City.

Van Brunt, Gershom Jaques, naval officer, was born Aug. 28, 1798, in Monmouth county, N.J. He was commissioned as commodore in 1862; and was retired because of his age in 1863. He died Dec. 17, 1863, in Dedham, Mass.

Van Brunt, Henry, architect, author, was born Sept. 5, 1832, in Boston, Mass. He was the designer of Memorial hall at Cam-

bridge. He was the author of *Greek Lines, and Other Architectural Essays*. He died April 8, 1903, in Milton, Mass.

Van Buren, Abraham, soldier, was born Nov. 27, 1807, in Kinderhook, N.Y. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He served in the paymaster's department after the civil war until 1854. He died March 15, 1873, in New York City.

Van Buren, Daniel Tompkins, soldier, civil engineer, was born May 8, 1824, in Kingston, N.Y. At the beginning of the civil war he became chief of staff to General John A. Dix. He was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers; and was mustered out of service in 1866. After the war he was engaged in surveying and civil engineering. He died July 17, 1890, in Plainfield, N.J.

Van Buren, James Heartt, clergyman, bishop, was born July 7, 1850, in Watertown, N.Y. Since 1876 he has been a clergyman; and for over ten years was rector of St. Stephen's memorial church of Lynn, Mass. Since 1902 he has been protestant episcopal bishop of Porto Rico.

Van Buren, James Lyman, soldier, was born June 21, 1837, in Dunkirk, N.Y. In 1864 he served with credit in General Grant's campaign against Richmond; received the brevet of lieutenant-colonel for his bravery; and subsequently that of colonel for his services in the Knoxville campaign. In the assault on the works at Petersburg he gained the brevet rank of brigadier-general. He died April 13, 1866, in New York City.

Van Buren, John, lawyer, congressman, was born in Ulster county, N.Y. He was one of the ablest lawyers of the Ulster county bar, in New York. In 1841-43 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-seventh congress. He died Jan. 16, 1855, in Kingston, N.Y.

Van Buren, John, lawyer, was born Feb. 18, 1810, in Hudson, N.Y. He was a son of Martin Van Buren. In 1845-46 he was attorney-general of the state of New York. He died Oct. 13, 1866, at sea.

Van Buren, Martin, eighth president of the United States, vice-president United States, United States senator, cabinet officer, was born Dec. 5, 1782, in the town of Kinderhook, Columbia county, N.Y. He received a common English education, and at the age of fourteen years began the study of law, and, according to the New York rule, after studying seven years, he was admitted to the bar. In 1806 he married Miss Hannah Hoes, who was a distant rel-

ative. In 1808 he was appointed surrogate of Columbia county, and in 1812 was elected to the state senate, and re-elected in 1816. In 1821-29 he was United States senator. In 1829-30 he was the ninth governor of New York. He filled the gubernatorial chair but little over two months, and in 1829-31 he was secretary of state. At the expiration of two years he resigned his seat in the cabinet, and was appointed minister to England. The appointment was not confirmed by the senate, and he was recalled. In 1833-37 he was vice-president of the United States. He was nominated for president by the national democratic convention held at Baltimore in February, 1836. Being duly elected he took the oath of office March 4, 1837. He was the first president ever nominated by a regular national convention. Prior to this time it had been the custom of congress and the state legislatures to nominate the candidates for president and vice-president. He was defeated for a re-election in 1840, and at the close of his term, March 4, 1841 he returned to his estate at Kinderhook. He was nominated by the free soil party for the presidency in 1848, but did not receive an electoral vote. He died July 24, 1862. Van Buren held office thirty years. He was the only man who ever held the four highest political offices in the United States—president, vice-president, secretary of state and United States senator. He died worth some \$300,000. It is said that during his entire administration he never drew any portion of his salary, but on leaving took the whole \$100,000 in a lump. He wrote *An Inquiry into the Origin and Causes of Political Parties in the United States*, his only writing of importance, except state papers.

Van Buren, John Dash, lawyer, civil engineer, author, was born Aug. 8, 1838, in New York City. He was for four years a professor of natural philosophy and engineering in the United States naval academy; and in 1876-77 was state engineer and surveyor of New York. He is the author of *Investigation of Formulas for the Strength of Iron Parts of Steam Machinery*; and *Quay and Other Retaining Walls*.

Van Buren, Lawrence, soldier, was born in 1783 in Kinderhook, N.Y. He served in the war of 1812-15; and attained the rank of major. He died July 1, 1868, in Kinderhook, N.Y.

Van Buren, Robert, civil engineer, was born March 25, 1843, in New York City. He was chief engineer of public works of the city of Brooklyn, N.Y., for seventeen years; and designed many important water extensions and sewerage works for that city. He also acted as consulting engineer for other cities.

Van Buren, Thomas Brodhead, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was colonel in the one hundred and second regi-

ment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 13, 1889.

Van Buren, William Holme, surgeon, author, was born April 5, 1819, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was an eminent surgeon of New York City; and the author of *Contributions to Practical Surgery*; *Diseases of the Rectum*; *Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs* (with Keyes); and *The Principles of Surgery*. He died March 25, 1883, in New York City.

Van Burg, Mrs. Lizzie Lillian, author, poet, was born Sept. 29, 1859, in Bernadotte, Ill. She is a writer and poet of Lincoln, Neb.; formerly of Holland, Neb. She is the author of a volume of poems; and has contributed to several standard works. She is a great-great-granddaughter of Nathan Hale. Her poems have been given a place in *Poets of America*; *National Library of American Literature* and several other standard works.

Vance, Alanson A., journalist, publisher, was born Jan. 25, 1826, in Newton, N.J. Since 1852 he has been editor and owner of the *Jerseyman* of Morristown, N.J.; was postmaster of his city in 1861-75; and was chosen freeholder from the first ward of Morristown in 1895. He has contributed extensively to current literature, and is one of the foremost journalists of the east.

Vance, Arthur Turner, journalist, editor, author, was born Oct. 10, 1872, in Scranton, Pa. He is editor in chief of the *Woman's Home Companion* of New York City. He is the author of *The Real David Harum*.

Vance, James Isaac, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 25, 1862, in Arcadia, Tenn. He received a thorough education; gradu-

ated from King college and from the Union theological seminary of Virginia; and has received the honorary degrees of A.M. and D.D. He has filled pastorates in the presbyterian church at Wytheville, Alexandria and Norfolk, Va.; was pastor at Nashville, Tenn.; and since 1900 has

been pastor of the North reformed church of Newark, N.J. He is the author of *The Young Man-Four-Square*; *The College of Apostles*; *Royal Manhood*; *The Rise of a Soul*; *Church Portals*; *Simplicity in Life*; and *A Young Man's Make-Up*.

Vance, Hiram Albert, educator, author, was born July 22, 1860, in West Frankfort,

N.Y. In 1889 he became professor of English at the university of Nashville. He was the author of several works in German. He died in 1906 in Nashville, Tenn.

Vance, John, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Ohio to the seventeenth congress. He died in Urbana, Ohio.

Vance, John L., soldier, congressman, was born July 19, 1839, in Gallipolis, Ohio. He entered the volunteer army as a captain; and rose to the rank of colonel. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat.

Vance, Joseph, agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born March 21, 1786, in Washington county, Pa. He served frequently in the legislature of Ohio. In 1821-35 and 1843-47 he was a representative from Ohio in the seventeenth to the twenty-third, the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He was the twelfth governor of Ohio in 1836-38. He died Aug. 24, 1851, near Urbana, Ohio.

Vance, Joseph Anderson, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 17, 1864, in Sullivan county, Tenn. Since 1899 he has been pastor of the Hyde Park presbyterian church of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Religion and Money*; *American Problems*; and *The True and the False in Christian Science*.

Vance, Louis Joseph, playwright, author, was born Sept. 19, 1879, in Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Terence O'Rourke*; *Gentleman Adventurer*; *The Private War*; and *The Brass Bowl*.

Vance, Robert B., physician, congressman, was born in 1790 in Buncombe, N.C. In 1823-25 he was a representative from North Carolina to the eighteenth congress. He died in October, 1827, in North Carolina.

Vance, Robert Brank, soldier, agriculturist, congressman, was born April 24, 1828, in Buncombe county, N.C. He was a captain of a company in the confederate service in 1861; and was appointed brigadier-general in 1863. In 1873-85 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses. In 1885 he was appointed assistant commissioner of patents in the department of the interior. He died Nov. 28, 1899, in Alexander, N.C.

Vance, Robert Johnston, journalist, legislator, congressman, was born March 15, 1854, in New York City. He was the editor of the *New Britain Herald*; has been city clerk for nine years; and a member of the Connecticut legislature in 1886. In 1887-89 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fiftieth congress as a democrat. He died in June, 1901, in New Britain, Conn.

Vance William Reynolds, educator, lawyer, author, was born May 9, 1870, in Middletown, Conn. Since 1905 he has been dean the law department of the George Washington university. He is the author of

Slavery in Kentucky; and *Vance on Insurance*.

Vance, Zebulon Baird, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born May 13, 1830, in Buncombe county, N.C. In 1854 he was elected to the North Carolina legislature. In 1857-61 he was a representative to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He was the twenty-eighth governor of North Carolina in 1861-65 and 1877-79. In 1879-93 he was United States senator from North Carolina. He died April 14, 1894, in Washington, D.C.

Van Cleave, James Robert Burns, public official, was born Oct. 9, 1853, in Knoxville, Ill. He received his education in the public schools of his native city and at Knox college at Galesburg, Ill. While pursuing his collegiate course he acted as correspondent of the Chicago papers, and afterward was traveling correspondent for the *New York Herald* and the *Chicago Times* throughout the south at the period of the Hayes-Tilden electoral contest. He has been enrolling and engrossing clerk of the Illinois state senate; was secretary of the original Blaine club of Chicago; was chief clerk of the custom house at Chicago; deputy city clerk for two terms, and city clerk for three terms. He has been secretary of every republican state and county convention for many years; and in 1896-1900 was secretary of the state central committee and a member of the executive committee. He is a member of the governor's staff, holding the position of inspector-general of the Illinois national guard. He was the insurance superintendent of the state of Illinois in 1896-1900; and a prominent member of various secret orders and clubs of Chicago, Ill. He is an enthusiastic sportsman; interested in the propagation and protection of game; and is president of the Illinois state sportsmen's association.

Van Cleave, James Wallace, soldier, manufacturer, founder, was born in July, 1849, in Marion county, Ky. He received an academic education. For forty years he was in the stove manufacturing business, first in Louisville and later in St. Louis; and for many years was president of the Bucks stove and range company of St. Louis, Mo. He was president of the National association of manufacturers; president of the Citizens' industrial association of St. Louis, being one of the founders of the National organization of that order. He was a member of the Holland society; a member of the Glen echo club; a member of the Mercantile club; and was prominently identified with the business and public affairs of St. Louis, Mo. He died in May, 1909.

Van Cleave, Horatio Phillips, soldier, agriculturist, civil engineer, was born Nov. 23, 1809, in Princeton, N.J. He served under General George H. Thomas at Mill Springs; and was promoted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He was adjutant-general

of Minnesota in 1866-70 and 1876-82. He died April 24, 1891, in Minneapolis, Minn.

Van Cleve, John Smith, musician, author, was born Oct. 30, 1851, in Maysville, Ky. In 1872-75 he taught in the institution for the blind at Columbus, Ohio; and later was lecturer and writer at the conservatory and college of music at Cincinnati, Ohio. He removed to Chicago in 1897. He is the author of *Gavotte Humoresque*; and *Annotations on Campanari's Twenty-two Quartet Concerts* given in 1892-93.

Van Cortlandt, Philip, soldier, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 1, 1749, in Cortlandt Manor, N.Y. He served through the revolutionary war as colonel in the New York line. He was a member of the New York assembly from Westchester county in 1788-90; and was a member of the state senate in 1791-94. In 1793-1809 he was a representative from New York in the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth congresses. He died Nov. 5, 1831, in Cortlandt, N.Y.

Van Cortlandt, Pierre, legislator, lieutenant-governor, was born Jan. 10, 1721, in Cortlandt Manor, N.Y. In 1768-75 he was a member of the colonial assembly; was a member of the provincial convention; a member of the council for safety; and a member of the provincial congress. In 1777-95 he was the first lieutenant-governor of the state of New York. He died May 1, 1814, in New York City.

Van Cortlandt, Pierre, lawyer, soldier, banker, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1762, in Cortlandt Manor, N.Y. In 1793-95 he was a member of the New York state senate. In 1811-13 he was a representative from New York to the twelfth congress. He was major-general of the militia, one of his aides being James Fenimore Cooper. He died in July, 1848, in Cortlandt Manor, N.Y.

Van Cortlandt, Stephanus, governor, was born May 4, 1643, in New York City. He was the first and only lord of the manor; and one of the most eminent men of the province of New York after it became an English colony. He served in various offices; and became governor of the colony. He died Nov. 25, 1700, in New York City.

Van Cott, Cornelius, state senator, was born Feb. 12, 1838, in New York City. In 1888-89 he was a member of the New York state senate. He was postmaster of New York City in 1889-93 and 1897-1903. He died Oct. 25, 1904, in New York City.

Van Cott, William H., lawyer, jurist. He was an associate justice of the supreme court of New York. He died in 1908.

Van Curler, Arendt, pioneer, was born about 1600 in Holland. In 1661 he founded an agricultural settlement in Schenectady, in which all purchasers could hold land in fee simple. He died in 1667 in Lake Champlain, N.Y.

Vandale, John A. A., educator, lawyer, was born Sept. 1, 1853, in Boggsville, W.

Va. He was a prominent lawyer of Spencer, W.Va.; was principal of schools for several years, and a member of the school board when the high school was built. He was public prosecutor for eight years; a member and secretary of the board of directors of the second hospital for the insane; and filled various other public positions of honor. He died in Spencer, W.Va.

Van Dam, colonial governor. In 1731-32 he was colonial governor of New York.

Van Deman, Henry Elias, educator, pomologist, author, was born Nov. 3, 1845, in Ross county, Ohio. In 1863-65 he served as a private soldier in the first regiment of Ohio volunteer heavy artillery. In 1878-79 he was professor of botany and practical horticulture in the Kansas state agricultural college. In 1886-93 he was chief and founder of the division of pomology in the United States department of agriculture. He is president of the American nut and fruit company. He is the author of *Tropical and Semi-Tropical Fruits in America*.

Van Den Broek, Theodore, clergyman, was born in 1783 in Holland. After laboring at Green Bay in 1834-46, he went to Little Chute and established a school for the Indians; but his mission embraced almost the entire state of Wisconsin for several years. He taught the savages agriculture and trained them to use carpenter's tools, as well as instructing them in the arts of masonry and plastering; and with their aid he built a fine church in 1839. He died Nov. 6, 1851, in Little Rock, Ark.

Vandenhoff, George, actor, author, was born Feb. 18, 1820, in England. He retired from the stage in 1856 after a very successful career; and devoted himself to public readings and the teaching of elocution. He is the author of *Plain System of Elocution*; *Leaves from an Actor's Note Book*; *Dramatic Reminiscences*; *Clerical Assistant, or Elocutionary Guide*; *Common Sense*; and *The Art of Reading Aloud*.

Vanderbilt, Cornelius, navigator, railroad president, philanthropist, was born May 27, 1794, on Staten Island, N.Y. In 1862 he presented to the federal government his finest steamer, worth eight hundred thousand dollars. He founded the Vanderbilt university at Nashville for the education of youth of the methodist episcopal church. He was president of the Harlem, the Hudson river Central railroad of New York up to his eighty-second year; and his enterprise, genius and success are known and felt the world over. He died Jan. 4, 1877, in New York City.

Van De Poels, Charles Joseph, manufac-

turer, inventor, was born April 27, 1846, in Belgium. In 1883 he constructed the first electric trolley car; and subsequently built many lines of electric railways. He was recognized as an authority in all matters concerning electric railways. He invented a reciprocating electric engine; a reciprocating rock drill for mine and quarry work; and many electric appliances. He died March 18, 1892, in Lynn, Mass.

Vanderbilt, George Washington, capitalist, donor, was born Nov. 14, 1862, in New Dorp, N.Y. He gave to New York City the thirteenth street branch of the free circulating library which he founded; and provided it with suitable buildings. He presented the New York college for the training of teachers with its site on Morningside Height; and presented the American fine art society of New York with the room in their building, known as the Vanderbilt room.

Vanderbilt, Cornelius, capitalist, philanthropist, was born Nov. 27, 1843, on Staten Island, N.Y. He was treasurer of the New

York and Harlem railroad in 1867-77; then vice-president until 1886; and from that date its president. He was a director in thirty-four different railroad companies; and a trustee of many charitable, religious, and educational institutions of New York City. Among his benefactions are the gift of a building in New York City for the use of railroad employes; a contribution of one hundred thousand dollars for the protestant episcopal cathedral; and a collection of drawings by the old masters and the painting of the Horse Fair, by Rosa Bonheur, to the Metropolitan museum of art. He bequeathed two million dollars to various institutions. He died Sept. 12, 1899, in New York City.

Vanderbilt, William Henry, capitalist, philanthropist, was born May 8, 1821, in New Brunswick, N.J. He inherited a large part of his father's immense fortune, and was a successful manager of his father's stupendous enterprises. He invested principally in railroad enterprises, added two hundred thousand dollars to the endowment of Vanderbilt university; and gave five hundred thousand dollars for land and

for the erection of new buildings for the college of physicians and surgeons of New

York City. He removed the Egyptian obelisk to Central park of New York City at an expense of one hundred thousand dollars. He died Dec. 8, 1885, in New York City.

Vanderbilt, William Kissam, capitalist, railroad president, was born Dec. 12, 1849, on Staten Island, N.Y. In 1882 he was elected president of the New York, Chicago and St. Louis railroad, which position he still holds. On the death of his father, he assumed the management of the vast estate.

Vanderburg, Henry, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Vanderburg, John C., lawyer, jurist. He was an early immigrant to Indiana. In 1800 he was appointed an associate justice for the territory of Indiana. He died in Indiana.

Vanderburgh, Charles Edwin, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 2, 1829, in Saratoga county, N.Y. In 1859 he was elected judge of the fourth judicial district of Minnesota, which position he held for twenty years; and in 1882-94 was associate justice of the supreme court of Minnesota. He died March 3 1898, in Indiana.

Van Der Donck, Adriaen, colonist, was born about the end of the sixteenth century in Breda, Holland. In 1641 he came to America and settled in Albany, N.Y. He built a church in Albany, N.Y. In 1645 assisted in negotiating a treaty of peace with the Mohawks. He died in 1655, on Manhattan Island, N.Y.

Vanderhorst, Arnoldus, governor. He was the second governor of South Carolina in 1792-94. He died in South Carolina.

Vanderlip, Frank Arthur, journalist, author, was born Nov. 17, 1864, in Aurora, Ill. He became a reporter on the Chicago Tribune; and later was financial editor. In 1894 he bought an interest in the Chicago Economist, a weekly financial journal. He became private secretary to Secretary Gage in 1897; and later was assistant secretary of the treasury. He is the author of Chicago Street Railways.

Van Derlip, John T., businessman, contractor, poet, was born Sept. 14, 1854, in Alba, Pa. He was educated in Pennsylvania.



He is a successful stonemason and contractor of Carbondale, Kan.; has contributed extensively to the periodical press; and his poems appear in Poets of America and other standard works. He has filled several local offices of importance in his city and county; and is also a member of several fraternal orders and societies. His poems have been a valuable acquisition to American literature.

Vanderlyn, John, painter, artist, was born Oct. 15, 1775, in Kingston, N.Y. He painted two views of Niagara Falls, which were engraved and published; and portraits of Burr and his daughter. He spent several years in England and Paris, where he painted for Joel Barlow the Death of Miss McCrea. In 1805 he visited Rome, and there painted, in 1807, his Marius Amid the Ruins of Carthage. He died Sept. 24, 1852, in Kingston, N.Y.

Vanderpoel, Aaron, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 5, 1799, in Kinderhook, N.Y. He served in the New York state legislature in 1825 and 1829-30. In 1833-37 and 1839-41 he was a representative to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-sixth congresses. He was appointed one of the judges of the superior court, which office he held until 1850. He died July 18, 1870, in New York City.

Vanderpoel, Ann Priscilla, philanthropist, founder, was born June 25, 1815, in England. She founded the Ladies' home United States hospital in 1861; and gave her gratuitous services for four years and a half as a nurse to the Union soldiers. She has been called the Florence Nightingale of New York. She died May 4, 1870, in New York City.

Vanderpoel, Mrs. Emily C. Noyes, artist, author, was born in New York City. She is the author of *Color Problems*; and *Chronicles of a Pioneer School*.

Vanderpoel, John H., painter, artist, was born in 1857, in Holland. He is an instructor of drawing and painting; and is a lecturer at the art institute of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The Human Figure*.

Van Der Stucken, Frank, musician, composer, was born Oct. 15, 1858, in Fredericksburg, Texas. He gave a series of American concerts at the Paris exposition of 1889; made a concert tour of Europe with the Arion society in 1892; and since 1895 has conducted the symphony concerts in Cincinnati, in which city he is the dean of the college of music. His symphonic prologue to Heine's tragedy of William Rateliff, was performed at one of the concerts of the New York philharmonic society.

Vanderveer, Abraham, congressman, was born in 1781, in Kings county, N.Y. In 1837-39 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fifth congress. He died July 20, 1830, in New York.

Van Der Veer, Albert, surgeon, regent, was born July 10, 1841, in Root, N.Y. He graduated in medicine from the medical department of the Columbia university of Washington, D.C., and from the Albany medical college in 1862. He has been professor of surgery in the Albany medical college; became dean of the same institution; and in 1895 was made regent of the New York state university of Albany. He has traveled extensively in Europe; and is a member of the leading medical associations. He has written extensively on medical sub-

jects, and is one of the foremost leaders in his profession.

Van Derveer, Ferdinand, soldier, lawyer, was born Feb. 27, 1823, in Butler county, Ohio. He enlisted as a private in an Ohio regiment during the Mexican war; rose to the rank of captain; and headed one of the assaulting columns at the capture of Monterey. He subsequently practiced law; and became sheriff of Butler county, Ohio. He died Nov. 5, 1892, in Hamilton, Ohio.

Vandervoort, Paul, soldier, was born in 1846. In 1882-83 he was commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic. He died July 29, 1902, in Cuba.

Van Deusen, Mrs. Mary Westbrook, author, poet, was born in 1829, in New York. She is a writer of *Rondout*, N.Y. She is the author of *Rachel Du Mont*; *Gertrude Willoughby*, a novel; *Colonial Dames of America*; and *Voices of My Heart*, a book of poems.

Van Devanter, Willis, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born April 17, 1859, in Marion, Ind. He has been city attorney; a member of the Wyoming territorial legislature; and commissioner to revise territorial laws. He was chief justice of the supreme court of Wyoming for two terms. In 1897-1903 he was assistant attorney-general of United States; and since 1903 has been United States circuit judge for the eighth circuit.

Van De Ven, Cornelius, clergyman, bishop, was born June 10, 1865, in Holland. Since 1904 he has been Roman catholic bishop of Natchitoches, La.

Vandever, William, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 31, 1817, in Baltimore, Md. In 1859-63 and 1887-91 he was a representative from Iowa to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He served as a colonel in the union army in 1861. He died July 23, 1893, in San Buenaventura, Cal.

Van De Vyver, Augustine, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 1, 1844, in Belgium. He was Roman catholic bishop of Richmond, Va. He died Oct. 16, 1911, in Richmond, Va.

Van De Warker, Edward Ely, physician, surgeon, was born Nov. 27, 1841, in Troy, N.Y. He became assistant surgeon in the one hundred and sixty-second regiment New York volunteers; and in 1864 was promoted to surgeon. He was post surgeon in the Virginia hospital; and medical director of the first provincial division of Georgia. After the civil war he was engaged in practice in Syracuse, N.Y.; and became surgeon to the Central New York hospital. He was president of the American gynecological society.

Vandewater, George Roe, clergyman, author, was born April 25, 1854, in Flushing, N.Y. In 1888 he became rector of St. Andrew's church of New York City. He is identified with the cathedral and the cathedral schools in Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.; and in 1892-1905 was a trustee of Cornell university; and of the general the-

ological seminary. He is the author of *Manual of Church Music*; *The Hymn-book for Missions*; and *Manual of Church Prayer*.

Vandiver, Willard Duncan, educator, congressman, was born March 30, 1854, in Hardy county, W. Va. He was professor of natural science in Bellevue institute, and became its president. In 1889 he accepted the chair of science in the State Normal school at Cape Girardeau; and in 1893 became its president. In 1897-1905 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses. Since 1905 he has been insurance commissioner for the state of Missouri.

Van Doren, Louis Otis, lawyer, business president, was born Sept. 21, 1863, in New York City. In 1885 he was admitted to the bar. He is president of the East Borough Improvement company, president of the Lawyers' Site Purchasing company, and treasurer of the Central Chatham Land company.

Van Dorn, Earl, soldier, was born Sept. 17, 1820, in Port Gibson, Miss. In 1842 he graduated from West Point; and served in

the Mexican and civil wars, attaining the rank of brigadier-general. In 1861 he was appointed brigadier-general of the state forces by the Mississippi legislature; and afterward succeeded Jefferson Davis as major-general. He was one of the generals in command at Corinth and at Pea Ridge.

After gallant service in the confederate army he was fatally shot by a Dr. Peters May 8, 1863, in Springfield, Tenn.

Van Dusen, Washington, author, poet, was born Feb. 2, 1857, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Immortelles*, and *Other Poems*.

Van Duzer, Clarence D., lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born May 4, 1866, near Mountain City, Nevada. In 1893 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1892 was appointed state land agent. In 1898-1900 he was district attorney of Humboldt county; and in 1900-02 was a member of the Nevada state legislature, of which he was elected speaker. In 1903-07 he was a democratic representative from Nevada to the fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses. He is engaged in mining.

Van Dyke, Cornelius Van Allen, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 13, 1818, in Kinderhook, N.Y. He superintended the publication of a version of the whole bible in 1864-67 for the American bible society. He was the author in Arabic of a series of mathematical, chemical, astronomical and hygienic works. He died Nov. 16, 1895, in Beyrout, Syria.

Van Dyke, Henry, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 10, 1852, in Germantown, Pa. He

was pastor of the United congregational church of Nantucket in 1879-82; and in 1883-1900 of the Brick presbyterian church of New York. He is professor of English literature at Princeton university. He is the author of *The Reality of Religion*; *The Story of the Psalms*; *The National Sin of Literary Piracy*; *The Poetry of Tennyson*; *Sermons to Young Men*; *The Christ Child in Art*; *Little Rivers*; *The Story of the Other Wise Man*; *God and Little Children*; *The Gospel for an Age of Doubt*; *The Builders and Other Poems*; *The First Christmas Tree*; *The Lost Word*; *The Tolling of Felix*; and *Fisherman's Lunch*.

Van Dyke, Henry Herbert, financier, was born in 1809 in Kinderhook, N.Y. He became superintendent of public instruction for the state of New York in 1857. In 1861-65 he was superintendent of the state banking department; and in 1865-67 was assistant United States treasurer. In 1883-88 he was president of the American safe deposit company, New York City. He died Jan. 22, 1888, in New York City.

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, clergyman, author, was born March 2, 1822, in Abingdon, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Brooklyn. He was the author of *The Lord's Prayer*; and *The Church: Her Ministry and Sacraments*. He died May 26, 1891, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Van Dyke, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 3, 1807, in Lamington, N.J. In 1847-51 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. In 1859 he was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He died Dec. 24, 1878, in Wabasha, Minn.

Van Dyke, Joseph Smith, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 2, 1832, in Bound Brook, N.J. In 1857 he graduated from Princeton

university where he received the honorary degree of D.D.; and in 1861 graduated from the Princeton theological seminary. In 1861-69 he filled a pastorate in the presbyterian church of Bloomsbury, N.J.; in 1869-97 preached in Cranbury, N.J.; and then at Glassboro, N.J. He is the author of *Pop-*

ery the Foe of the Church; *Prohibition of the Liquor Traffic*; *Through the Prison to the Throne*; *From Gloom to Gladness*; and *Theism or Evolution*.

Van Dyke, John Charles, educator, art-critic, author, was born April 21, 1856, in New Brunswick, N.J. He has been professor of the history of art at Rutgers' college. He is an art critic and librarian of the Sage library at New Brunswick, N.J. He is the author of *Books and How to Use Them*; *Principles of Art*; *How to Judge a Picture*; *Serious Art in America*; *Art for Art's Sake*;

History of Painting; Old Dutch and Flemish Masters; Modern French Masters; Nature For Its Own Sake; Old English Masters; The Opal Sea; and Studies in Pictures.

Van Dyke, Nicholas, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born Sept. 25, 1738, in New Castle county, Del. In 1777-82 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress; and was a signer of the articles of confederation. In 1783-86 he was republican governor of Delaware. He died Feb. 19, 1789, in New Castle county, Del.

Van Dyke, Nicholas, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 20, 1769, in New Castle, Del. He was elected in 1799 to the legislature of Delaware; and in 1807-11 he was a representative to the tenth and eleventh congress. In 1815 he became a member of the state senate; and in 1817-26 he was a United States senator. He died May 21, 1826, in New Castle, Del.

Van Dyke, Paul, clergyman, theologian, author, was born March 25, 1859, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1892-98 he was pastor of Edward's congregational church of Northampton, Mass.; and since 1898 has been professor of modern European history at Princeton university. He is the author of *The Age of the Renaissance*; and *Renaissance Portraits*.

Van Dyke, Theodore Strong, irrigation engineer, author, was born July 19, 1842, in New Brunswick, N.J. He was the first to make known the internal beauties and advantages of southern California to the sportsman, settler and invalid. He practiced law for nine years; and in 1872 was a member of the Minnesota state assembly. He is the author of *Rifle, Rod and Gun in California*; *Southern California*; *The Still Hunter*; *Game Birds at Home*; *Southern California the Italy of America*; and *Millionaires of a Day*.

Van Dyke, Walter, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Oct. 3, 1823, in Tyre, N.Y. In 1848 he began the practice of law in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1851 he was elected district attorney of Klamath county, Cal.; and in 1852 was a representative in the legislative assembly. In 1854 he was elected district attorney of Humboldt county; and in 1861 was a member of the California state senate. In 1863-84 he practiced law in San Francisco, Cal.; was United States attorney of California in 1874-77; and in 1878 was a delegate at large to the constitutional convention. In 1885-88 he practiced law in Los Angeles, Cal.; and in 1888-98 was judge of the superior court for Los Angeles county, Cal. In 1899 he became an associate justice of the state supreme court of California. He died in 1905 in Los Angeles, Cal.

Van Dyne, Frederick, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Nov. 24, 1861, in Palmyra, N.Y. In 1907 he was assistant solicitor of the department of state of the United

States; and since 1907 has been American consul at Kingston, Jamaica. He is the author of *Citizenship of the United States*; *Van Dyne on Naturalization*; and *Our Foreign Service, The A B C of American Diplomacy*.

Vane, Henry, colonial governor, author, was born in 1612 in England. In 1636-37 he was colonial governor of Massachusetts. He was the author of *A Healing Question*; *A Needful Corrective*; *Meditations Concerning Man's Life*; *Meditation on Death*; and *The Retired Man's Meditation*. He died June 14, 1662, in Massachusetts.

Van Eaton, Henry S., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 14, 1826, in Hamilton county, Ohio. In 1857 he was elected district attorney; and in 1859 was elected a representative in the Mississippi state legislature. He served in the confederate army throughout the civil war. In 1880 he was appointed chancellor of the tenth district of Mississippi. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died about 1900 in Woodville, Miss.

Van Elten, Hendrik Dirk Kruseman, painter, artist, was born Nov. 14, 1829, in Holland. He received medals at Amsterdam and Philadelphia; and contributed many pictures to the exhibitions at the academy of design. In 1876 he exhibited at the Philadelphia exhibition his *Clearing Off, Adirondacks*; *The Grove in the Heath*; *Russell's Falls, Adirondacks*; and *Autumn in the White Mountains*. He died in 1904 in New York City.

Van Etten, Amos, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1852, in Sussex county, N.J. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Rutgers college, and the degree of LL.D. from the Albany law school. In 1876-92 he practiced law in Orange county, and since 1892 in Ulster county. In 1884-87 he was special county judge of Orange county, and since 1898 has been referee in bankruptcy of Ulster county. He is director and attorney for the Ulster and Delaware railroad and other corporations.

Van Etten, Edgar, soldier, railroad president, financier, was born April 15, 1843, in Milford, Pa. Since 1865 he has been in the railway business; and has served in all capacities from freight brakeman up to the presidency. Since 1908 he has been president of the Cuba eastern railway.

Van Etten, Edgar, railway official. He became chief train dispatcher and division superintendent of the New York, Lake Erie and Western railroad and other railroads. In 1890-92 he was manager of the Buffalo car service association. In 1893-1901 he was general superintendent of the New York Central and Hudson River railroad, and in 1901-10 was vice-president in charge of the Boston and Albany railroad. Since 1910 he has been general manager of the Ludlow and Southern railroad; and also

since 1913 has been vice-president of the Chesapeake Western railroad.

Van Fleet, William Cary, lawyer, jurist, was born March 24, 1852, in Maumee City, Ohio. He began the practice of law in 1873 in Sacramento, Cal. In 1881-82 he was a member of the California state legislature; and in 1884-92 was judge of the superior court. In 1894-99 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of California; and since 1907 has been United States district judge for the northern district of California.

Van Gaasbeck, Peter, congressman, was born in Ulster county, N.Y. In 1793-95 he was a representative to the third congress from New York. He died in New York.

Van Harlingen, Arthur, physician, author, was born Oct. 25, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1869 he has practiced medicine in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Handbook of the Diagnosis and Treatment of Skin Diseases*; and *Handbook of Local Therapeutics*.

Van Hise, Charles Richard, educator, geologist, author, was born May 29, 1857, in Fulton, Wis. In 1882 he became professor of geology in the university of Wisconsin; and since 1903 has been president of the board of commissioners of that institution. He is the author of various works upon the iron-bearing districts of the Lake Superior region; also works upon structural geology and upon metamorphism.

Van Horn, Burt, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 28, 1823, in Newfane, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state legislature in 1858-60. In 1861-63 and 1865-69 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican.

Van Horn, George, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 5, 1850, in Otsego county, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools; at the Cooperstown seminary; and at the New Berlin academy. In 1871 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1881 he was elected clerk of the county of Otsego, and re-elected in 1884; and was twice elected supervisor of the town of Otsego. In 1891-93 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. He died in 1904 in Cooperstown, N.Y.

Van Horn, Robert Thompson, soldier, journalist, legislator, was born May 19, 1824, in East Mahoning, Pa. He attended the ordinary schools of that time; at fifteen years of age he entered the office of the *Indiana (Pa.) Register*, serving four

years as an apprentice to the printing business. He moved to Ohio in 1844, and to his present place of residence in Missouri in 1855, where he established the *Kansas City Journal*, of which he was editor until 1896. He was elected mayor of that city in 1881 and again in 1885. He served during the war, first as major of Van Horn's battalion, United States reserve corps, taking part in the battle and siege of Lexington, under Colonel Mulligan, in September, 1861; then as lieutenant colonel of the twenty-fifth Missouri infantry, commanding the regiment in the battle of Shiloh, and serving in the army of the Tennessee and in the campaigns of southeast Missouri and Arkansas. While in the field he was elected to the Missouri senate in 1862; and in 1865-71, 1881-83 and 1895-97 he was a representative to the thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-seventh and fifty-fourth congresses. He was collector of internal revenue for the sixth district of Missouri from September, 1875, to 1881. He has been a delegate to the republican national conventions of 1864, 1868, 1872, 1876, 1880 and 1884, being twice a member of the national republican committee, and chairman of the republican state committee of Missouri; and was one of the 306 voting for General Grant in the convention of 1880.

Van Horne, Archibald, congressman. In 1807-11 he was a representative from Maryland to the tenth and eleventh congresses. He died in Maryland.

Van Horne, David, clergyman, college president, author, was born Dec. 11, 1837, in Glen, N.Y. Since 1888 he has been president and professor of systematic theology in the Central theological seminary of the Reformed church at Dayton, Ohio. He is the author of *Tent and Saddle Life in the Holy Land*; *Religion and Revelation*; and *the Church and The Future Life*.

Van Horne, Espy, congressman, was born in Lycoming county, Pa. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died June 25, 1820, in Williamsport, Pa.

Van Horne, Isaac, soldier, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1801-05 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventh and eighth congresses; and was then appointed receiver of public moneys in Zanesville, Ohio. He died in Zanesville, Ohio.

Van Horne, Thomas B., clergyman, author, was born about 1840. He was chaplain in the federal army during the civil war. He is the author of *History of the Army of the Cumberland*; and *Life of Major-General Thomas*.

Van Horne, William Cornelius, railroad president, was born Feb. 3, 1843, in Will county, Ill. He became general manager of the Canadian Pacific railroad, of which the section through the wheat districts of Manitoba had just been completed. He was elected vice-president of the company in

1884; and in 1888-99 was its president. He is president of the Cuba company.

Van Horne, William McCadden, soldier, was born Aug. 22, 1842, in Ohio. In 1861-64 he served as a private in company E, second regiment Ohio volunteer infantry; then became second lieutenant; and was made captain in 1865. In 1866 he was made first lieutenant in the United States infantry; became colonel in 1901; and was retired the same year as brigadier-general of the United States army.

Van Houten, Isaac B., congressman, was born in Rockland county, N.Y. In 1833-35 he was a representative to the twenty-third congress from New York. He died in New York.

Van Laer, Alexander Theobald, lecturer, artist, was born Feb. 9, 1857, in Auburn, N.Y. He is an associate of the national academy of design; and is an exhibitor in leading American exhibitions. He has lectured on art history at the Chautauqua, N.Y., for seven years; and has lectured in free lecture courses of New York for nine years.

Van Lennep, Henry John, missionary, author, was born March 8, 1815, in Asia Minor. He was a congregational missionary in Asia Minor in 1839-60. He was the author of *Ten Days Among Greek Brigands*; *Bible Lands*; *Travels in Little Known Parts of Asia Minor*; and *The Oriental Album*. He died Jan. 11, 1880, in Barrington, Mass.

Van Liew, Charles Cecil, educator, college president, was born Feb. 15, 1862, in Aurora, Ill. Since 1899 he has been president of the California state normal school. He has translated several works; and is part author of *Phonics and Reading*.

Van Long, Elisha, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Van Marter, Martha, journalist, author, was born Dec. 31, 1839, in Lyons, N.Y. Since 1896 she has edited *Children's Home Missions*; has edited *Women's home missions* since 1902; and also libraries for primary classes. She is the author of *Jessie in Switzerland*; and *The Primary Teacher*. Born in Ohio. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-eighth

Van Meter, John J., congressman, was congress. He died in Ohio.

Vannah, Letitia Katherine, journalist, composer, poet, was born Oct. 27, 1855, in Gardner, Maine. She has been a journalist and miscellaneous writer; and is now best known under the name of Kate Vannah. She has composed numerous musical, vocal and instrumental pieces. She is the author of *Verses*; and *from Heart to Heart*, a volume of poems.

Van Ness, Cornelius Peter, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, diplomat, governor, was born Jan. 26, 1782, in Kinderhook, N.Y. He was in the state legislature in 1818-21; and was a

commissioner to settle the national boundaries under the treaty of Ghent in 1817-21. He was chief justice of the state in 1821-23; and was the seventh governor of Vermont in 1823-26. He was minister to Spain in 1829-39; and was collector of the port of New York in 1844-45. He died Dec. 15, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Vann, Irving Goodwin, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 3, 1842, in Ulysses, N.Y. He received his education at the Trumansburg and the Ithaca academies, graduated from Yale college in 1863, and from the Albany Law school in 1865. In 1879 he served as mayor of Syracuse; and in 1882-96 was justice of the supreme court. In 1896 he was appointed by the governor as judge of the court of appeals for the state of New York; and the same year was elected to that high office for a full term of fourteen years. He is a lecturer in Cornell, Syracuse and Albany law schools.

Van Ness, John Peter, lawyer, banker, congressman, was born in 1770 in Ghent, N. Y. In 1801-03 he was a representative to the seventh congress. He was the first president of the Bank of the Metropolis in 1814; and was also elected mayor of Washington. He died March 7, 1847, in Washington, D.C.

Van Ness, Marcia Burns, abolitionist, philanthropist, was born in 1782 in Washington, D.C. She received a thorough education. On her death the people at Washington held a large meeting, at which prominent men eulogized her good deeds. She was an abolitionist known the world over; and contributed stirring articles on that subject to the leading newspapers and magazines of the United States, which materially aided the cause. She died in September, 1832, in Washington, D.C.

Van Ness, Thomas, clergyman, author, was born June 29, 1859, in Baltimore, Md. He is a unitarian clergyman of Boston; pastor of the Second church. He is the author of *The Coming Religion*; *The Ideal Commonwealth*; and *My Visit to Count Tolstoi*.

Van Ness, William Peter, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1778 in Ghent, N.Y. In 1812-26 he was United States district judge for the southern district of New York. He was the author of *Examination of Charges Against Aaron Burr*; *Laws of New*

York; and *Concise Narrative of Jackson's First Invasion of Florida*. He died Sept. 16, 1826, in New York City.

Van Ness, William W., lawyer, jurist, legislator, born in 1776 in Claverack, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1804-06, and the leader of the federalist party. He was a judge of the supreme court in 1807-22. He died Feb. 27, 1823, in Charleston, S.C.

Van Nest, Abraham Rynier, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 1, 1823, in New York City. He was a clergyman of the Dutch reformed church in charge of American chapels abroad, and pastor in Philadelphia in 1878-86. He was the author of *Signs of the Times*; and *Life of G. Bethune*. He died June 2, 1892, in New York City.

Van Noppen, Leonard Charles, translator, author, was born in 1868. He has made the only English translation of *The Lucifer*, by Joost Van Vondel.

Van Norden, Charles, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 10, 1848, in New York City. In 1863 he graduated from Hamilton college; and has received the honorary degrees of D.D. for the university of New York; and LL.D. from Hamilton college. He was president of Elmira college of New York. He was pastor of the North congregational church of Springfield, Mass.; later was manager of the Central California electric company; and is now retired to a private life of literary activity in East Auburn, Cal. He is the author of *The Outermost Rim and Beyond*; *The Psychic Factor*; *Jesus, the Unfinished Portrait*; and *Yoland of Idle Isle*, a romance.

Van Norden, Warner, banker, capitalist, was born July 2, 1841, in New York. He was educated in the public schools; and at the university of New York. In 1891-1902 he was president of the bank of North America; and is now retired. He is a director of the Van Norden trust company, director of the Mercantile national bank; a director of the Century realty company; a director of the Standard milling company; a director of the New York mortgage and security company; a director of the American surety company; a director of the Van Norden safe deposit company; and a director of the New York bankers' real estate corporation; the Fifth avenue estates; and the

Scarsdale estates. He is a member of the New York chamber of commerce; a director of the American tract society; and ex-president of the Holland society. He is president of the board of trustees of the Presbytery; and a member of the board of foreign missions of the presbyterian church. He is also a member of several clubs.

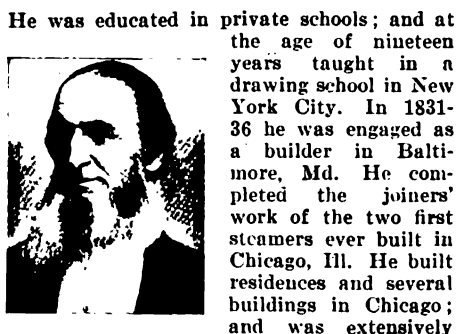
Van Norman, Daniel Cummings, educator, clergyman, founder, was born in August, 1815, in Nelson, Canada West. He founded and became principal of the Van Norman institute of New York City, a school for young ladies, successfully conducting that institution until his death. Although he held no regular pastorate he had preached more than four thousand sermons. He died June 24, 1886, in New York City.

Van Norman, Louis Edwin, editor, author, was born Aug. 3, 1869, in Canada. He is an authority on Slavonic subjects; and has traveled extensively in Europe and Asia. He is the author of *Poland, the Knight Among Nations*.

Van Ornum, John Lane, soldier, educator, civil engineer, was born May 14, 1864, in Hartford, Vt. In 1888 he graduated from the university of Wisconsin as B.S.; and subsequently received the degree of C.E. He has held responsible positions on municipal, railway and government engineering works in Wisconsin, Michigan, Tennessee, Missouri, Georgia and Florida, aggregating six years. In 1892-94 he was chief topographer of the Mexican boundary survey; and in 1897-98 visited Europe to inspect engineering works and schools. During the Spanish-American war he was a major of the third United States volunteer engineers. Since 1899 he has been professor of civil engineering in the Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. He is actively engaged in various civic enterprises and interests of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of several technical papers; and was the pioneer investigator and writer on the subject of the Fatigue of Concrete. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science; member of the American society of civil engineers; and a member of numerous other clubs, associations and societies.

Van Orsdel, Josiah Alexander, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 17, 1860, in New Bedford, Pa. In 1893-94 he was county and prosecuting attorney of Laramie county, Wyo.; and in 1895 was a representative to the Wyoming state legislature. In 1895-96 he was chairman of the commission to revise and codify the laws of Wyoming; and in 1897-1905 he was attorney-general for the state of Wyoming. In 1905-06 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Wyoming. In 1906 he became assistant attorney-general of the United States; and in 1907 was appointed justice of the United States court of appeals for the District of Columbia.

Van Orsdel, John M., designer, architect, was born July 31, 1811, in Baltimore, Md.



He was educated in private schools; and at the age of nineteen years taught in a drawing school in New York City. In 1831-36 he was engaged as a builder in Baltimore, Md. He completed the joiners' work of the two first steamers ever built in Chicago, Ill. He built residences and several buildings in Chicago; and was extensively employed in the construction of machines for pumping water from the excavations made for the Illinois and Michigan canal, which were worked by a patent windmill of his own invention. He became one of the editors of the *Scientific American*. Among the buildings designed by him are the Palmer house; Tremont house; Reaper block; Kendall block, all in Chicago, Ill.; and two of the buildings of the state university at Champaign, Ill. He died in Chicago, Ill.

Van Pelt, John Vredenburg, architect, author, was born Feb. 24, 1874, in New Orleans, La. Since 1904 he has practiced architecture in New York. He was architect for the stadium and training house of Cornell university; and has received many prizes for his work. He is the author of *Discussion of Composition as Applied to Art*.

Van Petten, John Bullock, soldier, educator, was born June 19, 1827, in Sterling, N.Y. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and sixtieth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. In 1868-69 he was a member of the state senate. In 1877-82 he was principal of the seminary of Sedalia, Mo.; and in 1885-1900 was professor of Latin and history at Claverack college of New York.

Van Rensselaer, Cortland, clergyman, author, was born May 26, 1808, in Albany, N. Y. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and was secretary of the presbyterian board of education in 1846-60. He was the author of *Miscellaneous Sermons, Essays and Addresses*; and *Essays and Discourses*. He died July 25, 1860, in Burlington, N.J.

Van Rensselaer, Henry, soldier, congressman, was born in 1810 in Albany, N.Y. In 1841-43 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh congress; and in 1855-60 was president of mining companies. At the beginning of the civil war he was appointed chief-of-staff to General Winfield Scott, with the rank of brigadier-general. He became inspector-general with the rank of colonel on the retirement of General Scott; and he served in the department of the Ohio until his death. He died March 23, 1864, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah, patriot, lieu-

tenant-governor, congressman, was born in 1741 in New York City. He was a patriot of the revolution. In 1789-91 he was a representative from New York to the first congress; and was lieutenant-governor of New York in 1801-04. He was a presidential elector in 1810. He died Feb. 22, 1820, in Albany, N.Y.

Van Rensselaer, Killian, second lord of the manor, was born in 1662, in Rensselaerswick. He was an officer of militia and a magistrate; represented the manor in the assembly in 1693-1704; and was a member of the council in 1704-19. In 1705 he conveyed Claverack, or the lower manor, to his brother, Hendrick. He died in 1719 in Rensselaerswick.

Van Rensselaer, Killian K., congressman, was born in 1763 in Rensselaer county, N.Y. In 1801-11 he was a representative from New York to the seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died June 18, 1845, in Albany, N.Y.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M. King, litterateur, author, was born May 25, 1848, in New York City. She is the wife of John King Van Rensselaer. She is the author of *Crochet Love*; *The Devil's Picture Books*; *New Yorkers of the Nineteenth Century*; *History of Newport*; *Nonsuch Euchre and Other Games*.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Mariana, art critic, author, was born Feb. 23, 1851, in New York City. She is an art critic of New York City; and was president of the Public educational association of New York. She is the author of *Art Out of Doors*, a work on gardening; *English Cathedrals*; *Six Portraits*; *Handbook of English Cathedrals*; *Henry Hobson Richardson*; *One Man who was Content*, and *Other Stories*.

Van Rensselaer, Maunsell, clergyman, college president, author, was born April 15, 1819, in Albany, N.Y. He was an episcopal clergyman of New York City; and in 1872-76 president of Hobart college. He was the author of *Sister Louise*; *her Life Book*; and *Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States*. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Van Rensselaer, Philip S., founder, was born April 15, 1767, in Albany, N.Y. He became mayor of Albany in 1799, and held office for nineteen years, the longest service of any mayor of that city. He was president of the Albany Bible society for many years; a trustee of Union; and a founder of Albany academy. He died Sept. 25, 1824, in Albany, N.Y.

Van Rensselaer, Solomon, soldier, congressman, was born Aug. 6, 1774, in Rensselaer county, N.Y. He was adjutant-general of New York in 1801-10 and 1813. In 1821-23 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth and seventeenth congress. He was postmaster at Albany. He died April 23, 1852, near Albany, N.Y.

Van Rensselaer, Stephen, the last patroon, was born March 29, 1789, in Albany, N.Y. During the anti-rent troubles in 1839 he

York; and Concise Narrative of Jackson's First Invasion of Florida. He died Sept. 16, 1826, in New York City.

Van Ness, William W., lawyer, jurist, legislator, born in 1776 in Claverack, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1804-06, and the leader of the federalist party. He was a judge of the supreme court in 1807-22. He died Feb. 27, 1823, in Charleston, S.C.

Van Nest, Abraham Rynier, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 1, 1823, in New York City. He was a clergyman of the Dutch reformed church in charge of American chapels abroad; and pastor in Philadelphia in 1878-86. He was the author of Signs of the Times; and Life of G. Bethune. He died June 2, 1892, in New York City.

Van Noppen, Leonard Charles, translator, author, was born in 1868. He has made the only English translation of The Lucifer, by Joost Van Vondel.

Van Norden, Charles, clergyman, college president, author, was born Oct. 10, 1848, in New York City. In 1863 he graduated from Hamilton college; and has received the honorary degrees of D.D. for the university of New York; and LL.D. from Hamilton college. He was president of Elmira college of New York. He was pastor of the North congregational church of Springfield, Mass.; later was manager of the Central California electric company; and is now retired to a private life of literary activity in East Auburn, Cal. He is the author of The Outermost Rim and Beyond; The Psychic Factor; Jesus, the Unfinished Portrait; and Yoland of Idle Isle, a romance.

Van Norden, Warner, banker, capitalist, was born July 2, 1841, in New York. He was educated in the public schools; and at the university of New York. In 1891-1902 he was president of the bank of North America; and is now retired. He is a director of the Van Norden trust company; director of the Mercantile national bank; a director of the Century realty company; a director of the Standard milling company, a director of the New York mortgage and security company, a director of the American surety company; a director of the Van Norden safe deposit company; and a director of the New York bankers' real estate corporation; the Fifth avenue estates; and the

Scarsdale estates. He is a member of the New York chamber of commerce; a director of the American tract society; and ex-president of the Holland society. He is president of the board of trustees of the Presbytery; and a member of the board of foreign missions of the presbyterian church. He is also a member of several clubs.

Van Norman, Daniel Cummings, educator, clergyman, founder, was born in August, 1815, in Nelson, Canada West. He founded and became principal of the Van Norman institute of New York City, a school for young ladies, successfully conducting that institution until his death. Although he held no regular pastorate he had preached more than four thousand sermons. He died June 24, 1886, in New York City.

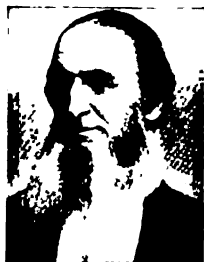
Van Norman, Louis Edwin, editor, author, was born Aug. 3, 1869, in Canada. He is an authority on Slavonic subjects; and has traveled extensively in Europe and Asia. He is the author of Poland, the Knight Among Nations.

Van Ornum, John Lane, soldier, educator, civil engineer, was born May 14, 1864, in Hartford, Vt. In 1888 he graduated from the university of Wisconsin as B.S.; and subsequently received the degree of C.E. He has held responsible positions on municipal, railway and government engineering works in Wisconsin, Michigan, Tennessee, Missouri, Georgia and Florida, aggregating six years. In 1892-94 he was chief topographer of the Mexican boundary survey; and in 1897-98 visited Europe to inspect engineering works and schools. During the Spanish-American war he was a major of the third United States volunteer engineers. Since 1899 he has been professor of civil engineering in the Washington university of St. Louis, Mo. He is actively engaged in various civic enterprises and interests of St. Louis, Mo. He is the author of several technical papers; and was the pioneer investigator and writer on the subject of the Fatigue of Concrete. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science; member of the American society of civil engineers; and a member of numerous other clubs, associations and societies.

Van Orsdel, Josiah Alexander, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 17, 1860, in New Bedford, Pa. In 1893-94 he was county and prosecuting attorney of Laramie county, Wyo., and in 1895 was a representative to the Wyoming state legislature. In 1895-96 he was chairman of the commission to revise and codify the laws of Wyoming; and in 1897-1905 he was attorney-general for the state of Wyoming. In 1905-06 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Wyoming. In 1906 he became assistant attorney-general of the United States; and in 1907 was appointed justice of the United States court of appeals for the District of Columbia.

Van Osdel, John M., designer, architect, was born July 31, 1811, in Baltimore, Md.

He was educated in private schools; and at the age of nineteen years taught in a



drawing school in New York City. In 1831-36 he was engaged as a builder in Baltimore, Md. He completed the joiners' work of the two first steamers ever built in Chicago, Ill. He built residences and several buildings in Chicago; and was extensively

employed in the construction of machines for pumping water from the excavations made for the Illinois and Michigan canal, which were worked by a patent windmill of his own invention. He became one of the editors of the *Scientific American*. Among the buildings designed by him are the Palmer house; Tremont house; Reaper block; Kendall block, all in Chicago, Ill.; and two of the buildings of the state university at Champaign, Ill. He died in Chicago, Ill.

Van Pelt, John Vredenburg, architect, author, was born Feb. 24, 1874, in New Orleans, La. Since 1904 he has practiced architecture in New York. He was architect for the stadium and training house of Cornell university; and has received many prizes for his work. He is the author of *Discussion of Composition as Applied to Art*.

Van Petten, John Bullock, soldier, educator, was born June 19, 1827, in Sterling, N.Y. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and sixtieth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866. In 1868-69 he was a member of the state senate. In 1877-82 he was principal of the seminary of Sedalia, Mo.; and in 1885-1900 was professor of Latin and history at Claverack college of New York.

Van Rensselaer, Cortland, clergyman, author, was born May 26, 1808, in Albany, N. Y. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and was secretary of the presbyterian board of education in 1846-60. He was the author of *Miscellaneous Sermons, Essays and Addresses*; and *Essays and Discourses*. He died July 25, 1860, in Burlington, N.J.

Van Rensselaer, Henry, soldier, congressman, was born in 1810 in Albany, N.Y. In 1841-43 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh congress; and in 1855-60 was president of mining companies. At the beginning of the civil war he was appointed chief-of-staff to General Winfield Scott, with the rank of brigadier-general. He became inspector-general with the rank of colonel on the retirement of General Scott; and he served in the department of the Ohio until his death. He died March 23, 1864, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah, patriot, lieu-

tenant-governor, congressman, was born in 1741 in New York City. He was a patriot of the revolution. In 1789-91 he was a representative from New York to the first congress; and was lieutenant-governor of New York in 1801-04. He was a presidential elector in 1810. He died Feb. 22, 1820, in Albany, N.Y.

Van Rensselaer, Killian, second lord of the manor, was born in 1662, in Rensselaerswick. He was an officer of militia and a magistrate; represented the manor in the assembly in 1693-1704; and was a member of the council in 1704-19. In 1705 he conveyed Claverack, or the lower manor, to his brother, Hendrick. He died in 1719 in Rensselaerswick.

Van Rensselaer, Killian K., congressman, was born in 1763 in Rensselaer county, N.Y. In 1801-11 he was a representative from New York to the seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. He died June 18, 1845, in Albany, N.Y.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. M. King, litterateur, author, was born May 25, 1848, in New York City. She is the wife of John King Van Rensselaer. She is the author of *Crochet Love*; *The Devil's Picture Books*; *New Yorkers of the Nineteenth Century*; *History of Newport*; *Nonsuch Euchre and Other Games*.

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Mariana, art critic, author, was born Feb. 23, 1851, in New York City. She is an art critic of New York City; and was president of the Public educational association of New York. She is the author of *Art Out of Doors*, a work on gardening; *English Cathedrals*; *Six Portraits*; *Handbook of English Cathedrals*; *Henry Hobson Richardson*; *One Man who was Content*, and *Other Stories*.

Van Rensselaer, Maunsell, clergyman, college president, author, was born April 15, 1819, in Albany, N.Y. He was an episcopal clergyman of New York City; and in 1872-76 president of Hobart college. He was the author of *Sister Louise*; her *Life Book*; and *Annals of the Van Rensselaers in the United States*. He died in 1900 in New York City.

Van Rensselaer, Philip S., founder, was born April 15, 1767, in Albany, N.Y. He became mayor of Albany in 1799, and held office for nineteen years, the longest service of any mayor of that city. He was president of the Albany Bible society for many years; a trustee of Union; and a founder of Albany academy. He died Sept. 25, 1824, in Albany, N.Y.

Van Rensselaer, Solomon, soldier, congressman, was born Aug. 6, 1774, in Rensselaer county, N.Y. He was adjutant-general of New York in 1801-10 and 1813. In 1821-23 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth and seventeenth congress. He was postmaster at Albany. He died April 23, 1852, near Albany, N.Y.

Van Rensselaer, Stephen, the last patroon, was born March 29, 1789, in Albany, N.Y. During the anti-rent troubles in 1839 he

sold his townships; and at his death the manor passed out of the hands of his descendants. He died May 23, 1868, in Albany, N.Y.

Van Rensselaer, Stephen, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 1, 1766, in New York. He was elected a member of the New York state senate in 1795; and was six years lieutenant-governor of New York. In 1821-29 he was a representative to the seven-teenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. In 1810 he was appointed one of the canal commissioners; and for the last fourteen years

of his life was president of the board. During the last war with England he commanded as a major-general on the Niagara frontier. In 1824 he founded the Rensselaer polytechnic institute at Troy, N.Y. He was distinguished for his wealth and munificent charities; and enjoyed the inherited title of patroon. He died Jan. 26, 1839, in Albany, N.Y.

Van Reyden, William Knickerbocker, naval surgeon, was born Nov. 14, 1840, in Bergen, N.J. In 1861 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the navy; became assistant surgeon in 1865; and three years later was promoted to full surgeon. In 1887 he became medical inspector, in 1895 was made medical director; and in 1897 became chief of the bureau of medicine and surgery. In 1902 he was retired with the rank of senior rear-admiral.

Vansant, Joshua, college president, congressman, was born in 1804 in Baltimore, Md. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-third congress. He was for many years president of the Maryland institute. He died in Baltimore, Md.

Van Sant, Samuel R., soldier, businessman, legislator, governor, was born May 11, 1844, in Rock Island, Ill. He saw three

years of service in company A, ninth Illinois cavalry as a private in the civil war; and the title of captain comes from being master of a steamboat. In 1892-96 he was a member of the Minnesota state legislature, and was unanimously chosen speaker. In 1900-08 he was the fourteenth gov-

ernor of Minnesota. He is engaged in river transportation; and is president of the Van Sant navigation company of Minneapolis, Minn.

Van Santvoord, Cornelius, clergyman, educator, author, was born April 8, 1816, in Belleville, N.J. He was chaplain in the United States army in 1861-65; associate editor of the Interior of Chicago in 1869-71; and in 1871-76 commissioner of schools in Ulster county, New York. He was the author of *Memoir of Eliphalet Nott*, and *Limitation of the Liabilities of Ship Owners Under United States Laws*. He died in 1892 in New York City.

Van Santvoord, George, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 8, 1819, in Belleville, N.J. In 1852-56 he was a member of the New York assembly; and in 1860-63 district attorney of Rensselaer county. He was the author of *Life of Algernon Sidney*; *Lives of the Chief Justices of the United States*; *The Indiana Justice*; *Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions*; *Precedents of Pleading*; and *Practice in Equity Actions in New York Supreme Court*. He died March 8, 1863, in East Albany, N.Y.

Van Santvoord, Harold, author, was born in 1854 in New York. He was a New York writer. He was the author of *Half Holidays*, a volume of essays.

Van Scoy, Thomas, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 13, 1848, in White county, Ind. He has attained success as a professor of ancient languages. He was president of the Willamette university of Oregon for twelve years; dean of the Portland university for seven years; and in 1898 became president of Mount Wesleyan university. He died in 1900 in Helena, Mont.

Van Schaack, Henry Cruger, lawyer, author, was born April 3, 1802, in Kinderhook, N.Y. He was a lawyer of Manlius, N.Y. He was the author of *History of Manlius Village*; *An Old Kinderhook Mansion*; *Captain Thomas Morris*; and *Life of Peter Van Schaack*. He died Dec. 16, 1887, in Manlius, N.Y.

Van Schaack, Peter, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in March, 1747, in Kinderhook, N.Y. He was a once famous jurist of Kinderhook, N.Y. He was the author of *Laws of the Colony of New York*; and *Conductor Generalis*. He died Sept. 17, 1832, in Kinderhook, N.Y.

Van Schaick, Gozen, soldier, was born in January, 1737, in Albany, N.Y. He served in the revolutionary war, and in 1783 was appointed a brigadier-general by brevet. He died July 4, 1789.

Van Schaick, Isaac W., manufacturer, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 7, 1817, in Coxsackie, N.Y. In 1872-76 he was a representative in the Wisconsin legislature, and in 1877-83 was a member of the state senate. In 1885-91 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He died Aug. 22, 1901, in Five Oaks, Md.

Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln, chemist, author, was born Jan. 6, 1859, in Centerville, N.Y. Since 1890 he has been chief chemist

of the New York agricultural experimental station. He is the author of *Modern Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products*.

Van Steenwyk, Gysbert, soldier, state senator, banker, was born Jun. 30, 1814, in Holland. He served two years in the army



of the Netherlands, and in 1849 came to America. In 1859 he was elected to the Wisconsin state legislature; and in 1860 became bank comptroller. In 1857 he was commissioned brigadier-general of state troops. In 1873-74 he was mayor of La Crosse, Wis.; and state senator in 1879-

80 He was connected with the Victor flouring mill, the La Crosse linseed oil mill, the Edison electric light and power company, the La Crosse street railway company, and was best known as a banker, and for more than a quarter of a century was president of the Batavian bank of La Crosse, Wis. He died April 14, 1902, in La Crosse, Wis.

Van Syckel, Bennet, lawyer, jurist, was born April 17, 1830, in Hunterdon county, N.J. He practiced law until 1869 in Trenton, N.J. In 1869-1904 he was justice of the state supreme court of New Jersey.

Van Trump, Philadelph, journalist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 15, 1810, in Lancaster, Ohio. In 1862-66 he was a judge of the court of common pleas. In 1867-73 he was a representative from Ohio to the fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses. He died July 31, 1874, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Van Twiller, Wouter, colonial governor. In 1629-38 he was a Dutch colonial governor of New York.

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, educator, journalist, author, was born Oct. 16, 1869, in Tecumseh, Mich. He has traveled ten thousand miles on a bicycle as a correspondent for newspaper syndicates. He is now professor of American history at the university of Michigan. He is the author of *Brief History of the United States of America*; *The Loyalist in the American Revolution*; and *The American Revolution*.

Vanuxem, Lardner, scientist, author, was born July 23, 1792, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was state geologist of New York in 1836-42. He was the author of *Geology of New York, Third District*; and *Essay on the Ultimate Principles of Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and Physiology*. He died Jan. 25, 1848, in Bristol, Pa.

Van Valkenburgh, Robert Bruce, soldier, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, was born Sept. 4, 1821, in Steuben county, N.Y. He served three terms in the state legislature of New York. In 1861-65 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses; and in

1862, while in congress, took command as colonel of the one hundred and seventh regiment New York volunteers, and was present at the battle of Antietam. In 1865 he was appointed acting commissioner of Indian affairs during the absence of the commissioner; and in 1865 was appointed minister resident to Japan. He was a judge of the supreme court of Florida. He died Aug. 2, 1888, in Suwanee Springs, Fla.

Van Valzah, William Ward, physician, author, was born Dec. 11, 1849, in Buffalo Cross Roads, Pa. He was professor of diseases of the digestive tube in the New York polyclinic hospital and college. He is the author of *Diseases of the Digestive Tube*; and is part author of *Diseases of the Stomach*.

Van Vechten, Abraham, lawyer, state legislator, author, was born Dec. 5, 1762, in Catskill, N.Y. He was known as the father of the New York bar, being the first lawyer admitted to practice after the adoption of the state constitution. He was city recorder in 1797-1808; state senator in 1798-1805; member of the assembly in 1805-15; attorney-general in 1810 and 1813-15; and a member of the constitutional convention in 1821. In 1797-1823 he was a regent of the university of the state of New York. He died Jan. 6, 1837, in Albany, N.Y.

Van Vechten, Jacob, clergyman, author, was born in 1788 in Catskill, N.Y. In 1815-49 he was pastor of the reformed Dutch church in Schenectady, N.Y. He was the author of *Memoirs of Dr. John M. Mason*, in two volumes; and *An Effective Ministry*, a sermon. He died Sept. 15, 1871, in Auburn, N.Y.

Van Vleck, Edward Burr, educator, mathematician, author, was born June 7, 1863, in Middletown, Conn. In 1898-1906 he was professor of mathematics at the Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn.; and since 1907 has been professor of mathematics at the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of *The Theory of Divergent Series* and *Algebraic Continued Fractions*.

Van Vleck, Jacob, clergyman, bishop, was born March 24, 1751, in New York City. In 1815 he was consecrated to the Moravian episcopacy at Bethlehem, having been appointed president of the executive board of the southern province. He died July 3, 1831, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Van Vleck, John Monroe, educator, astronomer, author, was born March 4, 1833, in Stone Ridge, N.Y. In 1869 he was a member of the expedition that was sent out under the auspices of the Nautical Almanac office to observe the total solar eclipse at Mount Pleasant, Iowa. He was the author of *Tables giving the Positions of the Moon for 1855-56*, and for 1878-97; and similar *Tables giving the Positions of Saturn for 1857 to 1877*, contributed to the *American Nautical Almanac*. He held the chair of mathematics and astronomy in Wesleyan university. He died in Middletown, Conn.

Van Vleck, William Henry, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 14, 1790, in Bethlehem, Pa. He was consecrated to the Moravian episcopacy in 1836 at Bethlehem; appointed president of the executive board of the southern province; and pastor of the church at Salem. He died Jan. 19, 1853, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Van Vliet, Stewart, soldier, was born July 21, 1815, in Ferrisburg, Vt. He served in the Seminole, Mexican and civil wars; and was brevetted major-general in the United States army in 1865. In 1881 he was retired from active service. He died March 28, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

Van Voast, James, soldier, was born in September, 1827, in Schenectady, N.Y. In 1852 he graduated from the United States military academy; and in 1861 attained the rank of captain. In 1863 he became major of the eighteenth infantry; in 1882 was made colonel of the ninth infantry; and was retired in 1883. In 1904 he was promoted to brigadier-general in the United States army.

Van Voorhes, Nelson H., soldier, journalist, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 23, 1822, in Washington county, Pa. In 1850 he was elected a member of the Ohio state legislature; and in 1855 was elected probate judge. He resigned to again become a member of the legislature, and was made speaker; and by re-elections was a member ten years. In 1861 he entered the army in the volunteer service; and in 1862 was commissioned colonel of the ninety-second regiment of United States troops. In 1871 he was again speaker of the assembly; and served in that capacity four years. In 1875-81 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a republican.

Van Voorhis, Henry Clay, lawyer, congressman, was born May 11, 1852, in Muskingum county, Ohio. In 1893-1905 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican.

Van Voorhis, John, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1826, in Decatur, N.Y. He was a member of the Rochester board of education in 1857; city attorney in 1859; and was appointed collector of internal revenue in 1862. In 1879-83 and 1893-95 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and fifty-third congresses as a republican. He died Oct. 20, 1905, in Rochester, N.Y.

Van Vorst, Mrs. Bessie, litterateur, author, was born in 1873, in New York City. She is the author of *Bagby's Daughter*; *The Issues of Life*; and *The Children Who Toil*.

Van Vorst, Marie, journalist, author, was born in New York City. She is the author of *The Woman Who Toils*; *Modern French Masters*; *Amanda of the Mill*; *Miss Desmone*; and *The Sin of George Warrenner*.

Van Wart, Isaac, patriot, was born in '60 in Greenburg, N.Y. On Sept. 23, 1780,

with John Paulding and David Williams, he intercepted Major John André on his return from the American lines. For this service he received the thanks of congress; a pension of two hundred dollars per annum for life; and a silver medal bearing on one side the word *Fidelity*, and on the other the legend *Vincit Amor Patriæ*. In 1829 the citizens of Westchester county erected a monument to his memory. He died May 23, 1828, in Mount Pleasant, N.Y.

Van Winkle, Marshall, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1869 in Jersey City, N.J. He attended the public and high schools and in 1890 was admitted as an attorney. He was counsel to the county tax board; and for three years was assistant prosecutor of the pleas of Hudson county, N.J. He is a practicing attorney of Jersey City, N.J. In 1907-09 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

Van Winkle, Peter G., state legislator, United States senator, was born Sept. 7, 1808, in New York City. He was a member of the legislature of West Virginia from its organization until 1863. In 1863-69 he was United States senator. He died April 15, 1872, in Parkersburg, W.Va.

Van Wyck, Augustus, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 14, 1849, in New York City. In 1884 he removed to Brooklyn, and soon began to take an active part in political affairs. In 1884 he was elected judge of the city court of Brooklyn, N.Y. He was transferred in 1896 to the bench of the supreme court. In 1898 he was nominated for governor of New York by the democratic party, but was defeated by Theodore Roosevelt, republican.

Van Wyck, Charles Henry, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born May 10, 1824, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. In 1859-63 and 1867-71 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, fortieth and forty-first congresses. While in congress he served in the volunteer service as colonel of a regiment; and in 1865 was appointed a brigadier-general by brevet. He removed to Nebraska in 1874; and was a state senator in 1876-80. In 1881-87 he was United States senator from Nebraska. He died Oct. 24, 1895, in Washington, D.C.

Van Wyck, Robert Anderson, lawyer, jurist, was born July 20, 1849, in New York City. In 1889 he was elected judge of the city court; and was re-elected in 1895. In 1898-1902 he was first mayor of Greater New York. He was active in making the arrangement for New York's magnificent reception of Admiral Dewey in 1899. He was a founder and president of the Holland society.

Van Wyck, William W., congressman, was born in Dutchess county, N.Y. In 1821-25 he was a representative from New York to the seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died in New York.

Van Zandt, Charles Collins, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born Aug. 10, 1830, in Newport, R.I. He was speaker of the

Rhode Island state house of representatives in 1858-59, 1866-69 and 1871-73. He was lieutenant-governor and ex-officio president of the state senate in 1873-75. He was the thirty-first governor of Rhode Island in 1877-80. He died on June 4, 1894, in Newport, R.I.

Van Zandt, Marie, vocalist, was born in 1858 in New York. She was befriended by Adelina Patti. She has unconsciously copied the style of that great cantatrice. She has sung in all the European capitals in grand opera. She is the wife of Petrovich Tscherninoff of Russia; and has retired from the stage.

Van Zant, K. M., bank president, soldier, was born Nov. 7, 1836, in Franklin county, Tenn. He served in the confederate army during the civil war and attained the rank of major. He is prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Texas. He has filled various positions of trust and honor; and is now president of the Fort Worth National bank of his city.

Van Zile, Edward Sims, journalist, author, was born May 2, 1863, in Troy, N.Y. He is on the staff of *The New York World*. He is the author of *Wanted, a Sensation*; *The Last of the Van Slacks*; *A Magnetic Man, and Other Stories*; *Don Miguel, and Other Stories*; *The Manhattaners*; *The Crown Prince of Rexasia*; *Harold Bradley, Playwright*; *With Sword and Crucifix*; *The Dreamers and Other Poems*; and *The Faker*.

Van Zile, Philip T., soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born July 20, 1843, in Osceola, Pa. During the civil war he served in battery E. first Ohio artillery. In 1868-72 he was prosecuting attorney of Eaton county, Mich.; and in 1872-75 was judge of the probate court for that county. In 1875-78 he was circuit judge of the fifth circuit of Michigan; and in 1878-84 was United States district attorney for Utah. For fifteen years he has been dean of faculty of the Detroit college of law. He is the author of *Bailments and Carriers*; and *Equity Pleading and Practice*.

Vardaman, James K., governor, United States senator, was born July 26, 1861, in Texas. In 1904-08 he was governor of the state of Mississippi. Since 1913 he has been a member of the United States senate.

Vare William Scott, congressman, was born Dec. 24, 1867, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1912-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Varian, George Edmund, painter, artist, was born Oct. 16, 1865, in Liverpool, England. He has illustrated *Seen in Germany*, by Stannard Baker; and *The Tragedy of Pelce*, by George Kennan. In 1907 he exhibited at the Paris salon.

Varick, Richard, soldier, lawyer, banker, legislator, was born March 25, 1753, in Hackensack, N.J. He served during the revolutionary war; and was inspector-general at West Point after 1780. In 1779 he was attorney-general of New York; and in 1791-

1801 was mayor of New York City. He was speaker of the assembly in 1787; and for many years president of the Merchant's bank.

Varick, Theodore Romeyn, physician, author, was born June 24, 1825, in Dutchess county, N.Y. He was the first to prove the usefulness of cocaine in capital amputations. He was the author of monographs on *The Use of Hot Water in Surgery*; *The Protective Treatment of Open Wounds*; and a score of other valuable medical papers. He died Nov. 23, 1887, in Jersey City, N.J.

Varney, George, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was major in the second regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1863.

Varney, George Jones, litterateur, author, was born in 1836 in Maine. He is the author of *Young People's History of Maine*; *Gazetteer of Maine*; *A Brief History of Maine*; and *The Story of Patriot's Day*.

Varney, William Henry, naval officer, was born April 19, 1838, in Wolfsburg, N.H. He studied naval architecture and is a designer of merchant vessels. In 1869 he was appointed assistant naval constructor in the United States navy; in 1875 was promoted to naval constructor; and in 1900 was retired. He is the author of *Ship Builders' Manual*.

Varnum, James M., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born June 29, 1848, in New York City. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1879-80; was a republican candidate for attorney-general in 1889; was permanent chairman of the republican state convention in 1891; was candidate for judge supreme court in 1890. He was senior aide-de-camp to Governor Cornell in 1880-83, with rank of colonel; and in 1895 he was appointed by Governor Morton as paymaster-general of New York with the rank of brigadier-general. In 1899 he was appointed by Governor Roosevelt as surrogate of New York. He died in 1907 in New York City.

Varnum, James Mitchell, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 17, 1748, in Dracut, Mass. In 1774 he accepted the command of a company called the Kentish guards; and in 1777 was promoted to the rank of brigadier-general. In 1779 he resigned his commission in the army; and the legislature appointed him major-general of militia. In 1780-82 and 1786-87 he was a delegate from Rhode Island to the continental congress. In 1787 he was then appointed judge of the Northwest territory. He died Jan. 10, 1789, in Marietta, Ohio.

Varnum, John, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1783 in Essex county, Mass. He was frequently a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. In 1825-31 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died July 23, 1846, in Niles, Mich.

Varnum, Joseph Bradley, soldier, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan.

29, 1750, in Dracut, Mass. He was a general in the revolutionary war. In 1795-1811 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh congresses. In 1811-17 he was United States senator; and in 1807-11 he was speaker of the house during the tenth and eleventh congresses. He died Sept. 21, 1821, in Dracut, Mass.

Varnum, Joseph Bradley, lawyer, legislator, author, was born June 9, 1818, in Washington, D.C. He removed to New York City; and was a member of the state legislature in 1849-51, being speaker for the latter year. In 1857 he was again elected to the legislature. He was the author of *The Seat of Government of the United States*; and *The Washington Sketch-Book*. He died Dec. 31, 1874, in Astoria, N.Y.

Varick, James, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1760 near Newburg, N.Y. In 1800 he was one of the founders of the African methodist episcopal church in America; and in 1822 was appointed first superintendent or bishop. He died in 1836 in New York.

Vasey, George, physician, botanist, author, was born Feb. 28, 1822, in England. He was botanist of the department of agriculture at Washington in 1872-93. He was the author of *Beauties and Utilities of a Library*; *The Philosophy of Laughing and Smiling*; *A Descriptive Catalogue of Native Forest Trees of the United States*; *Grasses of the United States*; *Agricultural Grasses of the United States*; *Grasses of the South*; *Grasses of the Arid Districts*; *Descriptive Catalogue of the Grasses of the United States*; and *Individual Liberty*. He died in 1893 in Washington, D.C.

Vassar, John Ellison, lay preacher, was born Jan. 13, 1813, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. At the conclusion of the war he visited, in the service of the Tract society, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Florida. Few men of his day traveled more extensively or were more widely known than Uncle John Vassar. He died Dec. 6, 1878, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Vassar, John Guy, philanthropist, author, was born June 15, 1811, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He was a philanthropist of Poughkeepsie; and nephew of the founder of Vassar college. He was the author of *Twenty Years Around the World*. He died Oct. 27, 1888, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Vassar, Matthew, philanthropist, was born May 11, 1800, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He served at one time as trustee of the village of Poughkeepsie; and was a member of the board of education. He held many private trusts; was one of the original trustees of Vassar college; and at the request of the founder was its treasurer from the beginning until his death. His various benefactions amounted to half a million dollars. He died Aug. 10, 1881, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Vassar, Matthew, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born April 29, 1792, in Eng-

land. He came to America in 1796; amassed a fortune in the brewery business; and in 1861 he gave nearly half a million dollars to found the Vassar female college of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., which was named in his honor. This institution is still the foremost female college in America. By his will that sum was nearly doubled; and he also made bequests to various charitable institutions. He died June 23, 1868, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Vassar, Thomas Edwin, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 3, 1834, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He is a baptist clergyman; and now fills a pastorate in Missouri. He is the author of *Uncle John Vassar*, or *The Fight of Faith*.

Vassar, Walter Brownson, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 25, 1854, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He has filled pastorates in the baptist church in Illinois, Connecticut, and New York. He is the author of *The Life of Uncle John Vassar*, his father.

Vaughan, Alfred Jefferson, soldier, civil engineer, was born May 10, 1830, in Dinwiddie county, Va. He was United States surveyor for the district of California. During the civil war he served from captain to brigadier-general in the confederate states army. He was major-general and commander of the United States confederate veterans for Tennessee. Until 1872 he was engaged in farming in Mississippi; and in 1873 established a mercantile business in Memphis, Tenn. He died Sept. 30, 1899, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Vaughan Elbert Hunter, clergyman, lecturer, college president, founder, was born Jan. 9, 1840, near Bristol, Tenn. He was educated at Kings college, at the East Tennessee Wesleyan seminary, and at the Drew theological seminary. He has attained eminence as a minister of the methodist episcopal church; has been presiding elder; a delegate to the general conference in 1884; and a delegate to the centennial conference of 1886. He is the founder and president of Soule college of Dodge City, Kan.

Vaughan, Daniel, scientist, author, was born about 1821, in Ireland. The last work of his life was a series of astronomical articles that were published in the *Popular Science Monthly*. He was the author of



Popular Physical Astronomy, or an Exposition of Remarkable Celestial Phenomena. He died in April, 1879, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Vaughan, Fred W., lawyer, statesman, was born Dec. 9, 1858, in Wyalusing, Pa. He received his education in the common



schools, at the Susquehanna collegiate institute, and at the Wyoming commercial college. He is a successful lawyer of Fremont, Neb.; was secretary of the sound money democratic league of Nebraska in 1896; and is a prominent member of various masonic orders. In 1896 he was

a gold delegate to the democratic national convention, which delegation was unseated. He was subsequently chosen to a Chicago conference, which resulted in the national convention at Indianapolis, to which he was also a delegate. In 1900 he was mayor of Fremont, Neb.; and is past president of Nebraska society of the Sons of the American revolution.

Vaughan, George Tully, surgeon, author, was born June 27, 1859, in Arlington, Va. In 1888 he became assistant surgeon; and in 1902-06 was assistant surgeon-general of the United States public health and marine hospital service. He served as major and brigade surgeon during the Spanish-American war. Since 1897 he has been professor of surgery at Georgetown university of Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Principles and Practice of Surgery*.

Vaughan, Horace Worth, congressman, lawyer, statesman, was born Dec. 2, 1867, in Bowie county, Tex. He has been city attorney, county attorney, district attorney and a member of the state senate. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Texas to the sixty-third congress.

Vaughan, John, physician, author, was born June 25, 1775, in Uchland, Pa. He was a physician of Wilmington, Del., very eminent in his day. He was the author of *Chemical Syllabus*; and *Observations on Animal Electricity*. He died March 25, 1807, in Wilmington, Del.

Vaughan, John Apthorp, clergyman, theologian, was born Oct. 13, 1795, in Brighton, Mass. In 1861-65 he was professor of pastoral theology in the Philadelphia divinity school, to which he presented a library of 1,200 volumes. He died June 5, 1865, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Vaughan, John B., journalist, author, was born June 16, 1860, near Bowman, Ga. He is the author of several Sunday School and Revival Song Books.

Vaughan, Lawrence J., lecturer, playwright, clergyman, was born in 1864, in Newark, N.J. He adopted the theatrical profession; but in 1899 was ordained to

the priesthood of the Roman catholic church. He founded the Altoona institute school for boys and girls. He was one of the pastors of St. Mary's church of Janesville, Wis. He was a Shakespearean lecturer; and was the author of the plays *A Woman of the West*; *Disowned*; *Alice and Alexander*; *Prince Carl*; and *Nance of Old Thunder*. He died May 10, 1909, in Janesville, Wis.

Vaughan, Samuel K., soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the second regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland, geologist, author, was born Sept. 20, 1870, in Jonesville, Texas. He is geologist of the United States geological survey; and is custodian of the Madreporian corals in the United States natural museum. He is the author of *The Eocene and Lower Oligocene Corals Faunas of the United States*.

Vaughan Victor Clarence, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 27, 1851, in Mount Airy, Mo. In 1898 he served in the Spanish-American war as major and surgeon in the thirty-third regiment Michigan volunteer infantry; and was appointed surgeon-general of the Spanish-American war veterans. Since 1890 he has been dean of the department of medicine and surgery in the university of Michigan. He is the author of *Textbook of Physiological Chemistry*; and other works.

Vaughan, William, soldier, was born Sept. 12, 1703, in Portsmouth, N.H. He first suggested the expedition against the French at Louisburg; and he took part as lieutenant in that successful expedition. He died Dec. 11, 1746, in England.

Vaughan, William W., congressman, author. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-second congress. He was the author of one published work. He died Aug. 19, 1878, in Memphis, Tenn.

Vaughn, Vernon H., governor. In 1870-71 he was territorial governor of Utah.

Vaux, Calvert, architect, landscape gardener, author, was born Dec. 20, 1824, in England. He was an English architect and landscape gardener; and settled in the United States in 1851. With F. L. Olmstead he designed Central park in New York City; and he was associated with him in many similar works throughout America. He was the author of *Villas and Cottages*. He died Nov. 19, 1895, in Bensonhurst, N.Y.

Vaux, Roberts, lawyer, jurist, penologist, author, was born Jan. 25, 1786, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a jurist and penologist of Philadelphia; and prominent in all local philanthropic enterprises throughout his life. He was the author of *Memoirs of Benjamin Lay*, *Ralph Sandiford*, and *Anthony Benezet*; and *Efforts to Improve the Discipline of the Prison at Philadelphia*. He died Jan. 7, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Vaux, Richard, penologist, congressman, author, was born Dec. 19, 1816, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1838 he was secretary to the United States minister at the court of St. James. In 1842 he was appointed recorder of the city of Philadelphia, Pa.; and held his office for seven years. He was a distinguished penologist of Philadelphia; mayor of that city in 1856; and a member of the fifty-first congress to fill a vacancy. His writings include every annual report of the Eastern penitentiary for more than fifty years; *Recorders' Decisions*; and many volumes on the subject of penology. He died March 22, 1895, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Vaux, William Sanson, mineralogist, founder, was born May 19, 1811, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was president of the zoological society of Philadelphia; and in 1864-82 was vice-president of the Philadelphia academy of natural sciences. He was one of eight founders of the Numismatic and antiquarian society; and was its senior vice-president. He died May 5, 1882, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Vawter, John, pioneer, clergyman, was born Jan. 8, 1762, in Madison, Wis. He was a baptist minister; the first magistrate of Madison, Ind.; and in 1810 was appointed United States marshal for Indiana. In 1811-13 he served as a frontier ranger during the Indian campaign; and was elected colonel of militia of Jenkins county. In 1821-48 he filled a pastorate in Vernon, Ind. In 1831-35 and in 1836 he was a member of the Indiana state senate. He died Aug. 17, 1862, in Morgantown, Ind.

Vawter, John William, litterateur, artist, was born April 13, 1871, in Boone county, Va. He has illustrated *The Rabbit's Ransom*; *Riley's Book of Joyous Children*; and *Bartlett's Tales of Kankakee Land*.

Veale, Moses, soldier, lawyer, was born Nov. 9, 1832, in Bridgeton, N.J. He served through the civil war; and received the rank of major. In 1866 he was United States attorney for Montana.

Veasey, Clarence Archibald, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 9, 1869, in Pocomoke City, Md. He is a successful practitioner of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *A Manual of Disease of the Eye*; *Ophthalmic Operations as Practiced on Animals' Eyes*; and *A Manual of Diseases of the Eye*.

Veazey, Thomas W., governor, was born in 1780. He was the twenty-first governor of Maryland in 1836-38. He was a member of the house of delegates and of the executive council. He died June 30, 1848, in Cecil county, Md.

Veatch, James Clifford, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, was born Dec. 19, 1819, near Elizabethtown, Ind. He was in the Indiana legislature in 1861-62. He became colonel of the twenty-fifth regiment of Indiana volunteers in 1861; brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862; and brevet major-general in August, 1865, at which time he retired from the army. He was one of four generals in command at the battle of Corinth, in 1862. He became adjutant-general of Indiana in 1869; and was collector of internal revenue in 1870-83. He died Dec. 22, 1895, in Rockport, Ind.

Veazey, Wheelock Graves, soldier, was born Dec. 5, 1835, in Rockingham county, N.H. He served at Gettysburg in the flank assault on Pickett's division and received his discharge as a full colonel. He was judge of the supreme court of Vermont in 1878-89; and was the founder and in 1890-91 was commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic in that state. In 1889-96 he was a member of the interstate commerce commission. He died March 22, 1898, in Washington, D.C.

Veazie, George Augustus, educator, musician, composer, author, was born Dec. 18, 1835, in Boston, Mass. In 1869-1903 he was supervisor of music in Chelsea public schools. He has composed several light operas, school choruses and numerous songs in ballad form.

Veblen, Thorstein B., educator, author. He has been assistant professor of political economy in the university of Chicago; and is now an associate professor of economics at the Leland Stanford university. He is the author of *The Theory of the Leisure Class*; and *The Theory of Business Enterprise*.

Vecki, Victor G., physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 8, 1857, in Agram, Croatia. In 1866-75 he studied in Agram; and in 1875-81 attended the Imperial and Royal university of Vienna; receiving from that institution the degree of M.D. He served as captain and surgeon in the Austrian-Hungarian army; and was Royal Croatian sanitary councillor. He has attained success as an eminent physician and surgeon of San Francisco, Cal.; has been president of the German medical society of San Francisco; and consulting physician to the German hospital of that city. He is the author of *Pathologie und Therapie der Maennlich Impotenz*; *Warum Tolstoy Aerzte hasst und Liebe Verachtet*; *Pathology and Treatment of Sexual Impotence*; and other medical works.

Vedder, Elihu, painter, sculptor, artist, was born Feb. 26, 1836, in New York City.

In 1865 he became a member of the National academy of design. One of the best known of his paintings is the *Lair of the Sea-Serpent*, now in the Boston museum of fine arts; where are also *The Roc's Egg*; *Fisherman and Djin*; *Dominican Friars*; and *An Italian Woman*.

Vedder, Henry Clay, educator, journalist, author, was born Feb. 26, 1853, in De Ruyter, N.Y. He was a journalist for many years; and subsequently professor of church history at Crozer theological seminary, Upland, Pa. He is the author of *American Writers of To-Day*; *A Short History of the Baptists*; and other works.

Vedder, Commodore Perry, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born Feb. 23, 1838, in Ellicottville, N.Y. He served in the civil

war from a private soldier to lieutenant-colonel in the New York volunteers. He was captured at Chancellorsville; and spent two weeks in Libbey prison. He served with Sherman from Chattanooga to Atlanta, and from Atlanta to the sea. In 1866 he was admitted to the practice of law;

in 1872-75 was a member of the New York state assembly; in 1867-75 was register in bankruptcy; in 1875-77 and 1884-91 was a member of the New York state senate; and in 1880-83 was state assessor. He was the author of the present New York laws taxing gifts, legacies and collateral inheritances; and was the author of a bill taxing corporations for the privileges of organizing. For two years he was a United States internal revenue assessor. He is president of the bank of Ellicottville; president of the bank of Norwood; president of the Brooklyn dock and terminal company; and has other large business interests.

Vedder, Peter Van Dyck, clergyman, was born Dec. 29, 1854, in Schenectady, N.Y. He is a graduate of the Union classical institute; and since 1880 has been united with the Des Moines methodist episcopal conference. Great revivals of religion have followed his labors at each pastorate; and he is considered one of the foremost clergymen in the methodist episcopal church of Iowa. He now fills a pastorate in Clarinda.

Veditz, Charles William Augustus, educator, sociologist, author, was born Nov. 18, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is now professor of economics at the George Washington university of Washington, D.C. For two years he was general secretary of the university extension society of Maine; and is the founder of the American institute of sociology. He is the author of *The Recent Development of American Pottery*; and *History of the American Revolution*.

Veeder, Curtis Hussey, manufacturer, inventor, was born Jan. 31, 1862, in Allegheny, Pa. In 1881 he graduated from the high school of Plattsburg, N.Y.; and in 1886 graduated from the Lehigh university as M.E. In 1886-95 he was engaged as a draughtsman and engineer; since 1895 he has been president of the Veeder manufacturing company; and is vice-president of the Post and Lester company of Hartford,

Conn. He has invented and patented bicycle saddles; cyclometer for bicycles; automatic casting machines and special alloys; and a liquid tachometer. He is a member of the American society of mechanical engineers; a member of the American association for the advancement of science; a member of the Franklin institute; and a member of the American automobile association.

Veeder, Major Albert, physician, scientist, was born Nov. 10, 1848, in Ashtabula, Ohio. In 1870 he graduated from the Union college of Schenectady, N.Y.; graduated from the medical department of the university of Buffalo; and has received the degrees of A.M. and M.D. In 1875-78 he was principal of Ives seminary at Antwerp, N.Y.; and since 1883 has practiced medicine in Lyons, N.Y. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; is a member of the public health association; and the American microscopical society; and is also a permanent member of the New York state medical society; and various other associations and scientific societies.

Veeder, Emily Elizabeth, author, poet, was born in the valley of Lake Champlain, N.Y. She was a student in the Packer institute of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and traveled extensively in the United States and foreign countries. She was the author of *Her Brother Donnard*; *In the Garden*, and *Other Poems*; and has arranged several of her poems to music of her own composition. Her most popular poems are *Twilight*

Hours; *In My Dreams*; and *A Voice*. She died about 1900, in St. Louis, Mo.

Veeder, Nicholas, litterateur, author, was born in 1819, in New York City. He was the author of *Cometallism*, a *Plan for Continuing Gold and Silver Coinage*. He died in 1892, in Allegheny, Pa.

Veeder, William D., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 19, 1835, in Guilderland, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1865-66; and surrogate of Kings county in 1867-77. In 1877-79 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fifth congress as a democrat.

Vehslage, John H. G., soldier, businessman, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1842, in New York City. In 1863 he joined the

third cavalry national guard, state of New York and was commissioned captain by Governor Seymour in 1864. In 1876 he was appointed inspector of rifle practice with the rank of captain, and continued in service until 1880, when the regiment was mustered out of service by Governor Cornell;

remained as supernumerary until 1883. He was elected and served as a member of assembly from the first assembly district, New York City, in the year 1894; was at the democratic state convention held at Buffalo; was appointed a presidential elector, but resigned on account of receiving the nomination for congress. In 1897-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth congress as a democrat. He died in July, 1904, in New York City.

Viele, Charles Delavan, soldier, was born Feb. 7, 1841, in Albany, N.Y. In 1861 he was appointed second lieutenant in the first United States infantry; and in 1898 attained the rank of brigadier-general, United States volunteers. In 1904 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Veile, Charles Delavan, soldier, was born Feb. 7, 1841, in Albany, N.Y. He served throughout the civil war in the United States infantry from second lieutenant to captain. In 1900 he was retired from active duty; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Velvin, Ellen, editor, author, was born in Southampton, England. She is a writer of New York City. She is the author of *Tale Told at the Zoo*; *Jack's Visit*; *A Terrible Feud*, and *Our Holiday in London*.

Venable, Abraham B., congressman, United States senator, was born in 1760; in Prince Edward county, Va. In 1791-99 he was a representative from Virginia to the second, third, fourth and fifth congresses; and in 1803-05 he was United States senator. He died Dec. 26, 1811, in Richmond, Va.

Venable, Abraham Woodson, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 17, 1799, in Prince Edward county, Va. In 1816 he graduated from the Hampden-Sidney college; and in

1818 graduated from Princeton college. In 1821 he began the practice of law. In 1832, 1836 and 1860 he was a presidential elector. In 1847-53 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirtieth, thirty-first, thirty-second congresses. In 1861 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the provisional confederate congress. He died Feb. 24, 1876, in Oxford, N.C.

Venable, Charles Scott, soldier, educator, author, was born April 19, 1827, in Prince Edward county, Va. He was professor of mathematics in Hampden-Sidney college in 1848-56, and of mathematics and astronomy in university of South Carolina in 1858-61. He was a confederate army officer; professor of mathematics in the university of Virginia from 1865; and chairman of the faculty in 1870-73 and 1887. He died in 1900, in Charlottesville, Va.

Venable, Edward Carrington, manufacturer, congressman, was born Jan. 31, 1853, in Prince Edward county, Va. In 1889 he claimed to have been elected a representative from Virginia to the fifty-first congress, but he was unseated in 1890.

Venable, Francis Preston, educator, chemist, author, was born Nov. 17, 1856, in Prince Edward county, Va. He was grad-

uated from the university of Virginia; and studied at Bonn, Gottingen and Berlin; and has received the degrees of Ph.D., D. Sc. and LL.D. In 1880-1900 he was a professor of chemistry; and since 1900 has been president of the university of North Carolina. He is past president and a mem-

ber of the American chemical society, and president of the southern educational association. He is the author of *Manual of Qualitative Analysis*; *Short History of Chemistry*; *Development of Periodic Law*; *Inorganic Chemistry According to the Periodic Law*; and *Study of the Atom*.

Venable, William Henry, educator, author, poet, was born April 29, 1836, in Warren county, Ohio. He is an educator of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of *School History of the United States*; *Footprints of the Pioneers in the Ohio Valley*; *The Beginnings of Literary Culture in the Ohio Valley*, and *Let Him First be a Man*, a collection of essays on education. His poetical writings include *June on the Miami*, and *Other Poems*; *The Melodies of the Heart*; and *Saga of the Oak and Other Poems*.

Venable, William Mayo, civil engineer, contractor, author, was born Feb. 14, 1871, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He served in the Spanish-American war. Since 1906 he has been employed in building the Long Key viaduct in Florida. He is the author of *The Second Regiment of United States Volunteer*

Engineers; and Garbage Crematories in America.

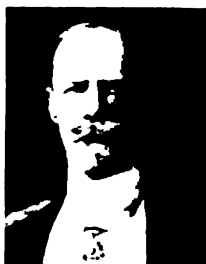
Vennema, A., clergyman, college president, was born May 25, 1857, in Holland, Mich. He is a minister of the Reformed church in America; and a member of the board of education of that church. He is president of Hope college; and president of the board of superintendents of the western theological seminary.

Venting, Richard, clergyman, hymn writer, author, poet, was born May 19, 1863, in England. At the age of fifteen years he became en-



gaged in evangelistic work; and has since been devoted to christian labor in England and the United States. He preached in Denison, Iowa; and now fills a pastorate in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He has helped build up the First baptist church of Council Bluffs out of chaos; and his life and work have been characterized with marked success. He is one of Iowa's most zealous workers; and has won renown as a brilliant exponent of Christian principle. He is the author of *Fragrant Flowers of Truth*; *Ancient Emblems of Beauty*; *Methods of Operations in Evangelistic Work*; and *The Different Aspects of the Christian Life*.

Verbeck, William, educator, college president, was born Jan. 18, 1861, in Japan, where his father was founder and president of the Imperial



university. He lived in Japan until he was twenty years of age. He received the degree of A.M. from Syracuse university. He has served as lieutenant, captain and major in the California national guard; was on the staff of Governors Morton and Black in the New York national guard; in 1905 was brevetted colonel; and is now major third regiment New York national guard. Since 1888 he has been president and head master of St. John's school of Manlius, N.Y.

Ver Bryck, Cornelius, painter, artist, was born Jan. 1, 1813, in Yough Paugh, N.J. The New York historical society owns his painting of *The Old Dutch Bible*. Among his portraits is one of William Cullen Bryant. He died May 31, 1844, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Verdagner Peter, clergyman, bishop, was born in 1835. He was Roman catholic bishop of Laredo, Texas. He died Oct. 26, 1911, in Mercedes, Texas.

Verdi, Tullio Suzzara, physician, author, was born Feb. 10, 1829, in Italy. He is a homœopathic physician of Washington since 1857. He is the author of *Maternity*; *Mothers and Daughters*; *The Infant Philosopher*; *Special Diagnosis for Popular Use*; and *La Vita Americana*.

Vere, Maximilian, scholar, author, was born Nov. 1, 1820, in Sweden. He published *Outlines of Comparative Philology*; *Grammar of the Spanish Language*; *Stray Leaves from the Book of Nature*; *Studies in English*; *First French Reader*; *Grammar in French*; *The Great Empress*, a novel; *Wonders of the Deep*; *Introduction to the Study of French*; *Romance of American History*; *Americanisms, or the English of the New World*; and other works.

Verhulst, William, colonial governor. In 1625-26 he was a Dutch colonial governor of New York.

Vermilye, Ashbel Green, clergyman, author, was born in 1822 in Princeton, N.J. Having been appointed chaplain of the Marine hospital of Antwerp, Belgium, he went to that country in 1879. Among other sermons he published *Historical Sermon at Centennial of First Presbyterian Church, Newburyport*.

Vermilye, Mrs. Kate Jordan, litterateur, author, was born in Ireland. She is the author of *A Circle in the Sand*; and *Time, the Comedian*.

Vermilye, Robert George, clergyman, educator, was born March 3, 1813, in New York City. In 1857-75 he was professor of theology in East Windsor theological institute. He published a few sermons and addresses; and left in manuscript his courses of theological lectures. He died July 5, 1875, in Lyme, Conn.

Vermilye, Thomas Edward, clergyman, was born Feb. 27, 1803, in New York City. In 1839-93 he was pastor of one of the Collegiate reformed churches in New York City. He died March 17, 1893, in New York City.

Verner, James, capitalist, was born Aug. 30, 1818, in Monongahela City, Pa. In 1850 he was engaged in various important enterprises in Pittsburgh, Pa. He organized the Pittsburgh forge and iron company of Pennsylvania. He died Aug. 8, 1901, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Verner, Murray A., business man, railroad president, was born in 1852, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1876 he became superintendent, and in 1890 general manager of the Pittsburgh and Birmingham traction company. He is now president of the Pittsburgh and Birmingham traction lines; and identified with various railway interests along the Ohio valley.

Verner, Samuel Phillips, explorer, author, was born in 1873 in South Carolina. He discovered new mountains, lakes and territory in southern Congo; and collected ethnological specimens for Smithsonian institution; and collected botanical specimens

for the Missouri botanical garden. He is the author of *Pioneering in Africa*; *The Cape to Cairo Railway*; *The Baluba Language*; and *The Pygmies*.

Vernon, Jane Marchant Fisher, actress, was born in 1796 in England. She became attached to the Old Chatham theater; and in 1830-47 to the Park theater. She was long connected with Wallack's company, making her last appearance as Mrs. Sutcliffe in *School* in 1869. She died June 4, 1869, in New York City.

Vernon, William Tecumseh, educator, college president, was born July 11, 1871, in Lebanon, Mo. Since 1896 he has been president of the Western university of Quindaro, Kan.; and since 1906 has been registrar of the treasury of the United States.

Verplanck, Daniel Crommelin, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1761 in Dutchess county, N.Y. In 1803-09 he was a representative from New York to the eighth, ninth and tenth congresses. He subsequently served for many years as judge of the county court of Dutchess county, resigning in 1828. He died March 29, 1834, near Fishkill, N.Y.

Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin, state legislator, educator, author, was born Aug. 6, 1786, in New York City. In 1820 he was a prominent member of the New York legislature. He soon after became professor of the evidences of christianity in the theological seminary of the protestant episcopal church in New York. In 1825-33 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-second congresses; and was afterwards for several years a member of the New York state senate. He was a Shakespearean scholar whose carefully edited Shakespeare appeared in 1846. He was the author of *Essays on Revealed Religion*; *Discourses on American History, Art and Literature*; *Discourses and Addresses*; *Essay on the Doctrine of Contrasts*; and *The Bucktail Bard*. He died March 18, 1870, in New York City.

Verplanck, Isaac A., lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 16, 1812, in Coeymans, N.Y. In 1847 he went to Buffalo, N.Y.; was elected a judge of the superior court of that city in 1854; was twice re-elected; and by the choice of his associates was made chief justice. He died April 16, 1873, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Verree, John P., manufacturer, congressman, was born in 1810 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a member of the Philadelphia select council for six years; and for four years was presiding officer. In 1859-63 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. He died in Philadelphia, Pa.

Verren, Antoine, clergyman, educator, was born Feb. 14, 1801, in France. In 1831, by appointment, he revised and corrected the

Book of Common Prayer. He died March 17, 1874, in New York City.

Verrill, Addison Emery, educator, author, was born Feb. 9, 1839, in Greenwood, Maine. In 1862 he graduated from Harvard university; and received the honorary degree of A.M. from Yale university. Since 1864 he has been professor of zoology and curator of the zoological museum at Yale university. Since 1869 he has been associate editor of the *American Journal of Science*. He has been president of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences for many years, and has made valuable original investigations in relation to invertebrata of the entire Atlantic and Pacific coasts of North America, particularly of the deep sea fauna. He is the author of *The Bermuda Islands*; *Zoology of Bermuda*; *Coral Reefs of the Bermudas*; and other works.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, photographer, naturalist, artist, was born July 23, 1871, in New Haven, Conn. In 1902 he announced the discovery of photography in natural colors. He has illustrated the natural history department of Webster's International Dictionary; and the Clarendon Dictionary.

Vertin, John, bishop, was born July 17, 1844, in Austria. In 1863 he emigrated to the United States, and two years later was

ordained a priest, and was placed in charge of the Mission church of Houghton, Mich. After five years spent there he labored for eight years among the Roman catholics of Negaunee. In 1879 he was consecrated a Roman catholic bishop of Marquette and Sault de Ste. Marie, and has sixty priests

under his care. He built St. Peter's cathedral of Marquette, which is one of the finest cathedrals in America, and established numerous churches. He died Feb. 26, 1899, in Marquette, Mich.

Very, Frank W., educator, astronomer, author, was born Feb. 12, 1852, in Salem, Mass. He was astronomer at the Allegheny observatory for over seventeen years, is professor of astronomy in the Brown university of Providence, R.I.; and on the staff of the United States weather bureau. He is the author of numerous astronomical works; and has contributed valuable articles to current scientific journals.

Very, Jones, clergyman, author, poet, was born Aug. 28, 1813, in Salem, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman living in Salem, Mass.; and accounted as one of the most purely spiritual of American poets. A complete and revised edition of his *Poems and Essays* appeared in 1886. He died May 8, 1880, in Salem, Mass.

Very, Lydia Louisa Anna, educator, author, poet, was born Nov. 2, 1823, in Salem, Mass. She was for thirty-four years a teacher and head of Salem schools. She was the author of *Poems and Prose Writings*; *A Strange Disclosure*; *A Strange Reculuse*; *Sayings and Doings Among Insects and Flowers*; *Red Riding Hood*; and other works. She died in 1901 in Salem, Mass.

Very, Samuel Williams, naval officer, was born April 23, 1846, in Liverpool, England. In 1868 he was commissioned ensign; in 1895 became commander; and in 1906 attained the rank of rear-admiral. Since 1906 he has been commandant of the naval station of Hawaii.

Vessels, William Greene, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 27, 1847, in Manton, Ky. He is a successful clergyman of the Methodist episcopal church of Newtown, Ind. He is the author of *Trowel and Sword*, a temperance work; and *Trio*, a religious work.

Vessey, Robert S., state legislator, governor, was born May 16, 1858, in Winnebago county, Wis. He was educated in the public schools; and at the Daggett commercial school. In 1905-09 he was a member of the South Dakota state senate from Jerauld county. In 1909-11 he was governor of the state of South Dakota.

Vest, Emmons Rutledge, clergyman, author, was born June 4, 1852, in Holman, Ind. He received his degrees of A.B. and A.M. from the DePauw university; and for two years was professor of history and English in that institution. In 1883 he entered the ministry of the Methodist episcopal church, and has since filled pastorates in the Indiana conference. He is the author of *Columbia's Tomorrow*; *Religion in Civilization*; *Higher Citizenship*; and other works.

Vest, George Graham, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 6, 1830, in Frankfort, Ky. In 1853 he removed to Missouri and began the practice of law in central Missouri. He was a presidential elector on the democratic ticket in 1860; and was a member of the Missouri house of representatives in 1860-61. He was a member of the house of representatives of the confederate congress for two years; and a member of the confederate senate for one year. In 1879-1903 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 9, 1904, in Sweet Springs, Mo.

Vestin, John, clergyman, bishop. He was bishop of the Roman catholic church. He died in 1899.

Vetch, Samuel, colonial governor, was born Dec. 9, 1668, in Scotland. In 1700 he was engaged in trading with the Indians at Albany, N.Y. In 1705 he failed to effect a treaty between the New England states and Nova Scotia; and as adjutant-general conquered the colony in 1710. He served as governor of Nova Scotia in 1710-13. He died April 30, 1732, in London, England.

Vethake, Henry, educator, author, was born in 1792, in Essequillo county, B.G. He was professor in the university of Pennsylvania from 1836, and provost in 1854. He was the author of *Principles of Political Economy*. He died Dec. 16, 1866, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Vetromile, Eugene, missionary, author, was born Feb. 22, 1819, in Italy. He was a noted Italian Jesuit missionary; and long resident among the Penobscot Indians. He was the author of *Travels in Europe*, etc.; *The Abenaki and Their History*; and several works in the Abenaki language. He died Aug. 21, 1880, in Italy.

Veysey, Arthur Henry, litterateur, author, was born in 1869 in England. He is a writer of New York City. He is the author of *A Cheque for Three Thousand*, a novel.

Vezin, Hermann, actor, was born March 29, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was successful in *The Man o' Airlie*; *The Rightful Heir*; *Life for Life*; and various comedies, new and old; and in 1875 added greatly to his reputation by his rendering of Jacques in *As You Like It*.

Viall, George, Marcius, public official, state senator, was born May 5, 1849, in Dorset, Vt. In 1874 he graduated from the Union university, and has received the degrees of A.B., M.D., and A.M. For many years his duties have been public and in the settlement of estates. He is a bank director and executor and administrator of many estates. In 1882-84 he was a member of the Vermont state senate; and in 1886-88 and 1904-06 a representative in the Vermont state legislature. He has been town clerk, treasurer and assessor; and since 1879 has been continuously trustee of public moneys.

Viall, Nelson, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1861 he was captain in the second regiment Rhode Island infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died April 30, 1903.

Vibbard, Chauncey, railroad superintendent, congressman, was born Nov. 11, 1811, in Galway, N.Y. In 1848 he became the superintendent of the Utica and Schenectady railway company; and was afterwards called to the same position in the New York central railway company. In 1861-63 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in Utica, N.Y.

Vibbert, William H., clergyman, author, was born Oct. 1, 1839, in New Haven, Conn. Since 1891 he has been vicar of Trinity chapel of New York City. He is the author of *A Guide to Reading the Hebrew Text*.

Vick, James, horticulturist, was born Nov. 23, 1818, in England. In 1855 he engaged in the novel enterprise of retailing seeds through the medium of the United States mails. He developed new varieties of plants by cultivation or cross-fertilization, notably double phlox, white gladiolus, and

fringed petunia. He died May 16, 1882, in Rochester, N.Y.

Vick, Samuel H., educator, real estate dealer, Sabbath school missionary, was born April 1, 1863, in Castalia, N.C. He received the rudiments of his education in the common schools of Wilson, N.C.; attended the Wilson academy; and in 1884 graduated from the Lincoln university of Pennsylvania. In 1885-89 he was principal of the Wilson graded school; and was postmaster at Wilson in 1889-94 and in 1898-1903. Since 1898 he has also been notary public of Wilson county, N.C. In 1894-98 he was a Sabbath-school missionary; and in 1896-98 was a member of the county board of education. In 1896-98 he was grand master of the grand united order of odd fellows; and since 1898 has been its grand secretary. Since 1904 he has been secretary and treasurer of the Lincoln benefit insurance company; and since 1901 has been engaged in the real estate business.

Vickers, Alonzo Knox, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 25, 1853, in Massac county, Ill. In 1886 he was a member of the Illinois state legislature. In 1891-1906 he was judge of the circuit court for the first judicial circuit of Illinois; and since 1906 has been justice of the supreme court of Illinois.

Vickers, David, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861 he was a first lieutenant in the third regiment New Jersey infantry; in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers; and in 1898 was honorably mustered out as major and inspector-general of volunteers. He died in 1908.

Vickers, George, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born Nov. 19, 1801, in Chestertown, Md. In 1836 he was an elector of the state senate of Maryland; and in 1864 was a presidential elector. He was a member of the Maryland state senate in 1866-67; and in 1867-73 he was United States senator from Maryland. At the commencement of the civil war he received the appointment of major-general of the Maryland militia. He died Oct. 8, 1879, in Chestertown, Md.

Vickers, George Morley, soldier, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 8, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served as a private and sergeant in the union army during the civil war. In 1875-76 he was publisher of the Philadelphia Sunday Press and Evening Herald. He is the author of descriptive poems: *Lost in the Mountains*; *The Felon's Wife*; *Roderick Lee*; *The Pilot Bride*; *Guard the Flag*; *Columbia, My Country*; *Ballads of the Occident*.

Victor, Mrs. Frances Fuller, litterateur, author, was born May 23, 1826, in Rome, N.Y. She is the author of *The River of the West*; *All Over Oregon and Washington*; *The New Penelope*; *Atlantis Arisen*; *History of Oregon*, in two volumes; and other historical works.

Victor, Mrs. Metta Victoria Fuller, author, poet, was born March 2, 1831, near

Erie, Pa. She was the author of *Fresh Leaves from Western Woods*; *Last Days of Tyl*, a Yucatan romance; *The Senator's Son*, a plea for the Maine law; *Two Mormon Wives*; *The Gold Hunters*; *Miss Slimmens' Window*, and *Other Papers*; *Uncle Ezekiel*; *Too True*; *Alice Wilde*; *The Backwoods Bride*; *Maum Guinea*; *Jo Daviess' Client*; *The Dead Letter*; *Figure Eight*; *Passing the Portal*; *Blunders of a Bashful Man*; *The Bad Boy's Diary*; *The Naughty Girl's Diary*; and *The Rasher Family*. Her poem *Compound Interest* is still quoted. She died in 1885 in New York City.

Victor, Orville James, journalist, author, was born Oct. 23, 1827, in Sandusky, Ohio. He is an author and editor of New York City. He is the author of *History of the Southern Rebellion*; *Incidents and Anecdotes of the War*; and *History of American Conspiracies*.

Vidal, Michel, journalist, diplomat, congressman, was born in France. In 1867 he started a paper called the *St. Landry Progress* in Opelousas, La. He was afterwards appointed a registrar for the city of New Orleans. In 1867-69 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fortieth congress. He was subsequently appointed consul at Tripoli.

Viele, Arnaud Cornelius, colonist, was born in 1620, in Holland. His familiarity with the dialect and character of the Indians led to his becoming an interpreter between the government and the natives; and nearly all the treaties with the Indians for many years bear his signature. He died in 1700, in New York City.

Viele, Egbert Ludovickus, military engineer, congressman, author, was born June 17, 1825, in Waterford, N.Y. In 1847 he graduated from the United States military academy; and in 1861 was brevetted brigadier general of volunteers. He is a military engineer; and served in the civil war. He became park commissioner of New York City in 1883. In 1885-87 he was a representative to the forty-ninth congress. He was the author of *Handbook for Active Service*; *Topographical Atlas of New York City*. He died April 22, 1902, in New York City.

Viele, Herman Knickerbocker, civil engineer, artist, author, was born Jan. 31, 1856, in New York City. He was especially connected with the extension of Washington, D.C. He is the author of *The Inn of the Silver Moon*; *Random Verse*; and *The House of Silence*, a play.

Viereck, George Sylvester, journalist, author, was born Dec. 31, 1884, in Germany. Since 1906 he has been associate editor of

Current Literature; and literary editor of a German monthly newspaper. He is the author of *A Game at Love and Other Plays*; *America, a litany of Nations*; *The House of Vampire*; and *Confessions of a Barbarian*.

Vifquain, Victor, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was first lieutenant in the ninety-seventh regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1899. He died in 1904.

Vignaud, Jean Henry, journalist, author, was born Nov. 27, 1830, in New Orleans, La. In 1863 he was appointed assistant secretary of the confederate diplomatic commission in Paris. He is now secretary of the United States embassy at Paris. He is the author of *a History of the Formation of the American Union*; *a History of the Discovery and Occupation of the Territory of the United States*; *Critical and Bibliographical Notices of All Voyages Which Preceded and Prepared the Discovery of the Route to India by Diaz and of America by Columbus*.

Vilas, Charles Harrison, physician, surgeon, genealogist, was born July 22, 1846, in Chelsea, Vt. He has been president of Hahnemann medical college of Chicago, Ill.; and was president of the national ophthalmology and otological association. He has practiced his profession in Chicago for a quarter of a century. He is the author of *Vilas Genealogy*; and other works.

Vilas, William Freeman, soldier, lawyer, legislator, United States senator, cabinet officer, was born July 9, 1840, in Chelsea,



Mass. He removed with his father's family to Wisconsin and settled at Madison in 1851. He was captain of company A, twenty-third regiment Wisconsin infantry volunteers; and afterwards major and lieutenant-colonel of the regiment. He has been one of the professors of law of the

law department of the state university since 1868, omitting 1885-89; and was one of the regents of the university in 1880-85. He was a member of the state assembly in 1885. He was a delegate to the democratic national conventions of 1876, 1880 and 1884. In 1885-88 he was postmaster-general; and in 1888-89 he was secretary of the interior. In 1891-97 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 27, 1908, in Madison, Wis.

Viljoen, Benjamin Johannis, soldier, author, was born Sept. 7, 1868, in South Africa. For two years he was a member of the Transvaal senate. For two years he was a lieutenant general in the Boer war; and after being captured and exiled by the

British he emigrated to America in 1902. In 1905 he became head of the Boer settlement of Chamberino, N.M. He is president of the Western Mesilla valley farmers' union; general manager of the Lucerne farm company; and was president of the Boer war exhibition at the World's fair held in St. Louis, Mo. He is a colonel in the New Mexico national guard; and a staff officer on the staff of the governor of New Mexico. He is the author of *An Exiled General*; and *Under the Vier Kleur*.

Villard, Henry, journalist, railroad magnate, financier, was born April 11, 1835, in Germany. He became the European correspondent of the New York Tribune. In 1870 he engaged in Germany in the negotiation of American railway securities. Representing clients, he gained control of the Oregon steamship company and other transportation routes, of which he was made president in 1875. He died Nov. 12, 1900, at Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

Villepigue, John Bordenave, soldier, was born July 2, 1830, in Camden, S.C. He joined the Confederate army; and attained the rank of major-general. He died Nov. 9, 1862, in Port Hudson, La.

Villere, Jacques, soldier, governor, was born April 28, 1761, near New Orleans, La. He was major of volunteers under General Jackson in the battle of New Orleans in 1814-15. He was the second governor of Louisiana in 1816-20. He died in 1831, in New Orleans, La.

Villere, James Philip, soldier, governor. He participated in the battle of New Orleans as major-general of the state militia. He was a member of the convention of 1812 which framed the first constitution of the state of Louisiana. He became governor of Louisiana in 1817. He died March 7, 1830, on his plantation in Louisiana.

Villers, Thomas Jefferson, clergyman, theologian, was born May 23, 1861, in Centerville, Va. In 1885 he received the degree of B.A. from the university of Rochester; in 1888 graduated from the Rochester theological seminary; and subsequently received the degrees of M.A. and D.D. from the university of Rochester. In 1888-93 he filled a pastorate in Gloucester, Mass.; in 1893-98 was pastor of the First baptist church at Syracuse, N.Y.; in 1898-1906 was pastor of the First baptist church at Indianapolis, Ind.; and since 1906 has been pastor of the Peddie memorial church of Newark, N.J. For five years he was president of the Indiana baptist convention; is a trustee of the Rochester theological seminary; is a trustee of the Peddie institute; and a member of the board of the American baptist home mission society.

Vincent, Albert Oliver, soldier, was born Feb. 7, 1842, in Cadiz, Ohio. He served as major of the fourth Arkansas cavalry in 1864-65; was promoted to lieutenant-colonel for meritorious services; and was re-

tired from active service in 1869. He died Dec. 9, 1882, in St. Louis, Mo.

Vincent, Boyd, clergyman, bishop, author, was born May 18, 1845, in Erie, Pa. He was elected bishop of Delaware in 1887; and in 1889 was chosen protestant episcopal coadjutor bishop of southern Ohio. He is the author of *Can God Hear Prayer? A Discussion of the Reasonableness of Prayer*; and *The Episcopal Church Put to the Test*.

Vincent, Edgar La Verne, journalist, legislator, author, was born Dec. 14, 1851, in Persia, N.Y. He is a printer and journalist. For two years he was a representative in the New York state legislature; and now resides in Binghamton, N.Y. He is the author of *Margaret Bowlby* a political novel.

Vincent, Francis, journalist, author, was born March 17, 1822, in England. He was a journalist of Wilmington, Del. He was the author of *A History of Delaware*. He died June 23, 1884, in Wilmington, Del.

Vincent, Frank, traveler, author, was born April 2, 1848, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was the first person to make a systematic tour of the entire world. He is the author of *The Land of the White Elephant*; *Through and Through the Tropics*; *Around and About America*; and *Actual Africa*.

Vincent, George Carothers, educator, clergyman, journalist, college president, was born April 4, 1813, near Harrisville, Pa. In 1840 he was licensed to preach in Londonderry, Ohio. He organized a church in Washington, Iowa; and was ordained to the ministry and installed. He filled pastorates in Greenfield, Brookville, Jefferson and Latrobe, Pa. He was president of Franklin college in 1872-77. He died Oct. 16, 1889.

Vincent, George Edgar, journalist, educator, author, was born in 1864 in Rockford, Ill. Since 1900 he has been professor of sociology in the university of Chicago; and since 1903 has been dean of the faculties. He is the author of *Social Mind and Education*; and *An Introduction to the Study of Society*.

Vincent, John Heyl, bishop, author, was born Feb. 23, 1832, in Tuscaloosa, Ala. In 1888 he was consecrated methodist episcopal bishop; and is now in charge of the work of his church in Europe. He is prominent as one of the founders of the celebrated Chautauqua movement in 1874. He is the author of *Studies in Young Life*; *The Modern Sunday School*; *Little Footprints in Bible Lands*; *Earthly Footsteps of the Man of Galilee*; *Better Not*; *The Chautauqua Movement*; *To Old Bethlehem*; *Our Own Church*; *Outline History of Greece*; *Outline History of Rome*; *Outline History of England*; and *The Church at Home*.

Vincent, John Martin, educator, author, was born Oct. 11, 1857, in Elyria, Ohio. In 1895 he was made associate professor of history and in 1905 became professor of European history in the Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. He is the author

of *Government in Switzerland*; and various other studies in history.

Vincent, Joshua William, journalist, author, was born May 14, 1859, in Jackson, Miss. He has been editor and owner of the *Reveille* of Linn Creek, Mo.; and for many years published the *Tribune* and other newspapers. He has contributed both prose and verse extensively to current literature. He is the author of a *History of Camden County, Mo.*

Vincent, Leon Henry, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 1, 1859, in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The French Academy*; *Cornelle*; *Molliere*; and *American Literary Masters*.

Vincent, Marvin Richardson, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 11, 1834, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He is a presbyterian clergyman of New York City; and professor in the Union seminary since 1888. He is the author of *Faith and Character*; *Student's Handbook of the Topics and Literature of New Testament Introduction*; *Word Studies in the New Testament*; *Stranger and Guest*; *Gates into the Psalm Country*; *Amusement a Force in Christian Training*; *The Two Prodigals*; *The Minister's Handbook*; *What Is It to Believe?*; *God and Bread*; *The Covenant of Peace*; *The Law of Sowing and Reaping*; *Bible Inspiration and Christ*; *That Monster, the Higher Critic*; *Christ as a Teacher*; *In the Shadow of the Pyrenees, from Basque Land to Carcassonne*; and *The Age of Hildebrand*.

Vincent, Mary Ann Farlin, actress, was born Sept. 18, 1818, in Portsmouth, England. In 1834 she made her first public appearance on the stage on the Isle of Wight, England. For many years she played in Boston and Baltimore in every kind of drama. She died Sept. 4, 1887, in Boston, Mass.

Vincent, Strong, soldier, was born June 17, 1837, in Waterford, Pa. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He was killed in the battle at Gettysburg.

Vincent, Thomas MacCurdy, soldier, author, was born Nov. 15, 1832, in Cadiz, Ohio. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of his native city; and in 1853 graduated from the United States military academy. In 1853 he was brevetted second lieutenant of the second artillery; and served throughout the various grades of first lieutenant captain assistant adjutant general, major assistant adjutant-general and lieutenant-colonel. In 1896 he was retired by operation of law; and in 1904 was advanced to

the rank of brigadier-general retired. He was brevetted lieutenant-colonel, colonel and brigadier-general in 1865 for faithful and meritorious services during the civil war. At various times he was acting adjutant-general of the United States army. He is the author of *Staff Organization*; *Lincoln and Stanton*; *Lincoln*; *Florida Indians in the Day of DeSoto* and *Florida Seminole War*; and *Battle of Bull Run*, July 21, 1861.

Vincent, William Alexander, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 1, 1857, in Wheeling, Va. He moved to New Mexico; and was appointed chief justice of the supreme court of New Mexico by President Cleveland. He subsequently was elected president of the New Mexico bar association; and received the democratic nomination for congress. He declined the nomination for congress, returned to Springfield, and in 1889 moved to Chicago. He was attorney for the company which built the Ferris wheel for the world's fair; and was the leading counsel for the defense in the famous Luetgert case.

Vincent, William D., merchant, journalist, congressman, was born Oct. 11, 1852, near Dresden, Tenn. He has been the nominee of his party for lieutenant governor of Kansas; and also for governor. He was a member of the state board of railroad commissioners in 1893-94. In 1897-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth congress.

Vingut, Francisco Javier, educator, author, was born in 1823 in Cuba. He is a Cuban educator; after 1848 a resident of New York; and professor of Spanish in the university of the city of New York. He is the author of *Spanish Grammar*; and *Spanish and English Phrase Book*.

Vingut, Mrs. Gertrude author, was born about 1830 in Philadelphia, Pa. She edited *Genes of Spanish Poetry*, in conjunction with her husband. She is the author of *Madeline*; *Naomi Torrente*, the *History of a Woman*; and *Irene*.

Vining, Helen Sherwood, musician, composer, was born July 4, 1855, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She is the author of a *Pianoforte Primer*; and other instructive works.

Vinje, Aad John, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 10, 1857, in Norway. He received a thorough education; graduating with honors. He studied law and practiced that profession for some time with marked success. In 1891 he moved to Superior, Wis. In 1891-04 he was a practicing attorney of that city; being prominent in the business, public and social affairs. In a great measure he has successfully labored to advance the best public interests of the city of which he has so long been a

part. Since 1895 he has been judge of the eleventh judicial circuit of Wisconsin, in which court he has shown his courage, decision of character and ability as a jurist.

Vining, John, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 23, 1758, in Dover, Del. In 1784-86 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress; and in 1789-93 he was a representative from Delaware to the first and second congresses. In 1793-99 he was United States senator. He died in February, 1802, in Dover, Del.

Vinton, Alexander Hamilton, clergyman, bishop, was born March 30, 1852, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1884-1902 he was rector of All Saints' church of Worcester, Mass; and later was protestant episcopal bishop of western Massachusetts. He died Jan. 18, 1911.

Vinton, Alexander Hamilton, clergyman, author, was born May 2, 1807, in Providence, R.I. In 1828 he graduated from the medical department of Yale university; and practiced that profession for three years at Pomfret, Conn. In 1835 he entered the ministry of the protestant episcopal church and filled a pastorate in Portland, Maine. His successive parishes thereafter were in Providence, R.I.; Boston, Mass.; Philadelphia and New York City. He was lecturer on systematic divinity at the Episcopal divinity school of Cambridge, Mass. In 1845 he was a candidate for the bishopric of Pennsylvania. He was the author of several volumes of sermons, *Bolen Lectures* for 1877; and *Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity*. He died April 26, 1881, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Vinton, Arthur Dudley, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 23, 1852, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was a lawyer and novelist of New York City; and assistant editor of the *North American Review*. He was the author of *The Pomfret Mystery*; *The Unpardonable Sin*; and *Looking Further Backward*. He died in 1906 in New York City.

Vinton, Calesta Holman, missionary, author, was born in 1809, in Union, Conn. She was successful in teaching the Karen women. She was the author of several hymn-books in their language. She died Dec. 20, 1864, in Burmah.

Vinton, David Hammond soldier, was born May 4, 1803, in Providence, R.I. In 1864 he was brevetted, for faithful and meritorious services, colonel and brigadier-general. In 1866 he became assistant quartermaster-general; and the same year was placed upon the retired list. He died Feb. 21, 1873, in Stamford, Conn.

Vinton, Francis, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 29, 1809, in Providence, R.I. In

1848 he was elected bishop of Indiana; and in 1869 was elected professor of ecclesiastical law and polity in the General theological seminary for New York City. He was the author of *Arthur Tremaine*, or *Annals of Cadet Life*; *Evidences of Christianity*; and *Manual Commentary on the General Canon Law of the Episcopal Church*. He died Sept. 28, 1872, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Vinton, Francis Laurens, soldier, author, was born in 1835 in Maine. He was an officer in the federal army during the civil war; and became a brigadier-general. He was the author of *The Guardian*, a poem; *Lectures on Machines*; and *Theory of the Strength of Materials*. He died in 1879.

Vinton, Frederic, bibliographer, author, was born Oct. 9, 1817, in Boston, Mass. In 1865-73 he was first assistant in the library of congress. He there prepared six annual supplements to the *Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of Congress*, and the *Index of Subjects*. In 1873 he became librarian of Princeton college, of whose library he printed the *Subject Catalogue*. He died Jan. 1, 1890, in Princeton, N.J.

Vinton, Frederic Porter, painter, artist, was born Jan. 29, 1846, in Bangor, Maine. He was educated in Chicago; and has a studio in Boston, where he has attained eminence as a portrait painter. He received the gold medal at the World's Columbian exposition; and a gold medal at the Atlanta exposition. In 1891 he became a member of the National academy of design.

Vinton, John Adams, clergyman, genealogist, author, was born Feb. 5, 1801, in Boston, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman. He was the author of *The Vinton Memorial*; *The Symmes Memorial*; *The Giles Memorial*; and *The Sampson Family in America*. He died Nov. 13, 1877, in Winchester, Mass.

Virgil, Almon Kincaid, educator, musician, inventor, author, was born Aug. 13, 1842, in Erie, Pa. He was educated in the public schools; and at the

New York central college. He spent four years in Europe investigating systems of teaching; and for years has made a special study of pedagogy and psychology as applied to teaching music. He has invented and patented several instruments to aid in carrying

out his educational ideas. In 1899 he was one of the founders and is a director of the *Virgil Clavier piano school* of New York City. He is the author of *Foundation Exercises*; and *Step by Step*, a textbook in piano playing.

Vinton, Samuel Finley, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 25, 1792, in South Hadley, Mass. In 1823-37 and 1843-51 he

was a representative from Ohio to the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth, and to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. In 1840 he was a presidential elector; and in 1862 was appointed a commissioner under the act emancipating the slaves in the District of Columbia. He died May 11, 1862, in Washington.

Virgil, Mrs. Antha Minerva, educator, author, was born in Elmira, N.Y. She has patented and is now manufacturing the *Tekniklavier*; and in 1891 organized the *Virgil piano school* of New York City. She is the author of *The Virgil Method of Piano Instruction*; *Four Books on Melodious Studies and Short Pieces*; and *Artistic Studies and Pieces*.

Virgin, William Wirt, lawyer, jurist, was born in September, 1823, in Rumford, Maine. In 1872-93 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Maine. He was the author of *The Maine Civil Officer*; *Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine*; and *Law and Equity Reports*. He died Jan. 23, 1893, in Portland, Maine.

Visscher, William Lightfoot, soldier, actor, author, poet, was born Nov. 25, 1842, in Owingsville, Ky. He has written more than a thousand poems; and his masterpiece, entitled *Black Mammy*, a song of the sunny south, appeared in book-form in 1886, together with other miscellaneous poems from his pen. He is the author of *Carlisle of Colorado*; *Way Out Yonder*; *Peter Vansant*; *A Head of Bronze*; *Harp of the South*; *Blue Grass Ballads*; and *Chicago*; an Epic.

Vivian, Thomas Jondrie, educator, journalist, author, was born Aug. 3, 1855, in England. He is the author of *Seven Smiles and a Few Fibs*; *With Dewey at Manila*; *The Fall of Santiago*; *Everything About Our New Possessions*; *Luther Strong*; and *The Fairy Spinning Wheel*.

Vittum, Edmund March, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 24, 1855, in Sandwich, N.H. In 1878 he graduated from

Dartmouth college and subsequently received the degree of A.M.; and in 1884 graduated from the Yale divinity school. In 1898 he received the honorary degree of D.D. from Iowa college. In 1873-74 he was principal of the Orleans liberal institute; and in 1878-81 was professor of mathematics

at Roberts college in Turkey. In 1884 he was ordained to the congregational ministry; and filled pastorates in Guilford, Conn.; Cedar Rapids, Iowa; and Grinnell, Iowa. Since 1907 he has been president of Fargo college of North Dakota. He is the

author of *Church Festivals in a Meeting-house*; *Faith on the Frontier*; and *Head of the Firm*.

Vivian, Harold Acton, journalist, playwright, author, was born Dec. 16, 1875, in Ceylon. He is the author of *The Theatrical Primer*.

Vizetelly, Francis Horace, journalist, author, was born April 2, 1864, in London, England. In 1901-07 he was associate editor of the *Standard* dictionary; and since 1891 has been a member of the editorial staff of Funk and Wagnalls company of New York City. He is the author of *Romance of the Finger Ring*; *The Fan in Romance and History*; *Sunshades and Umbrellas*; and *Desk Book of Mispronounced Words*.

Vocke, William, soldier, lawyer, author, was born April 4, 1839, in Germany. He served through the civil war from private to captain in the twenty-fourth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. In 1867 he began the practice of law in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Administration of Justice in the United States*.

Vogdes, Anthony Wayne, soldier, author, was born April 23, 1843, in West Point, N.Y. He entered a military career as second lieutenant in the first regiment New York infantry; and was brevetted captain and major for gallant and meritorious services during the civil war. In 1868 he was appointed second lieutenant in the fourth United States infantry; and in 1904 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general. He is the author of *Course of Science Applied to Military Art*.

Vogdes, Israel, soldier, was born Aug. 4, 1816, in Willistown, Pa. He took part in the hostilities against the Seminole Indians. He died Dec. 7, 1889, in New York City.

Vogdes, William, lawyer, educator, author, was born Dec. 29, 1802, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1838-61 he was professor of mathematics in the Central high school of Philadelphia. He was the author of *United States Arithmetic*; and *Elementary Treatise on Mensuration*. He died Jan. 28, 1886, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Voight, Edward William, brewer, capitalist, was born April 5, 1844, in Saxony. He was general manager and is now president of the Voight brewing company of Detroit, Mich.; is president of the Michigan sulphite fiber company; and president of the Mineral range iron mining company, limited of Ontario, Canada.

Volk, Douglas, painter, artist, was born Feb. 23, 1856, in Pittsfield, Mass. In 1886 he organized the Minneapolis school of fine arts. He received a medal for his exhibit of three oil paintings at the World's Columbian exposition. In 1899 he became a member of the National academy of design.

Volk, Leonard Wells, sculptor, artist, was born Nov. 7, 1828, in Wells, N.Y. In 1857 he settled in Chicago. His first sitter for a portrait-bust, the first that was ever

modeled in Chicago, was his patron; and he subsequently, in 1858, made a life-size statue of Mr. Douglas in marble. He died Aug. 19, 1895, in Osceola, Wis.

Voliva, Wilbur Glenn, clergyman, overseer, was born March 10, 1870, in Newton, Ind. In 1891 he graduated from the Union christian college of Meron, Ind., and received the degree of D.D. In 1889 he was ordained to the ministry of the christian church, and in 1889-93 filled pastorates in Linden, Ind., and Urbana, Ill. In 1893-94 he studied theology in Stanfordville, N.Y., and in 1897 graduated from Hiram college

as B.A. In 1893-94 he supplied a pulpit in the Chestnut street christian church of Albany, N.Y.; and in 1897-99 was pastor of the christian church of Washington courthouse, Ohio. In 1889 he became a member of the christian catholic church; in 1899 was ordained elder and later became elder in charge of tabernacles in Chicago and Cincinnati. In 1901-06 he was overseer of the christian catholic church in Australia; in 1906 was assistant of John Alexander Dowie; when he became general overseer of the christian catholic apostolic church in Zion throughout the world.

Volk, Stephen Arnold Douglas, painter, artist, was born Feb. 23, 1856, in Pittsfield, Mass. In 1875 he exhibited at the salon in Brittany, and his *Vanity* was at the Philadelphia Centennial exhibition of 1876. His other important works are *In the Studio*; *The Puritan Maiden*; *The Puritan Captives*; *Accused of Witchcraft*; and *The Bride*.

Vollmer, John Phillip, merchant, manufacturer, banker, was born Jan. 25, 1847, in Germany. He settled in Indiana in his boyhood; and was educated in Butler university and at Richter's school of technology, both of Indianapolis, Ind. He is successfully engaged in banking, merchandising, milling, manufacturing and farming; is president of the First national bank of Lewiston, Idaho; and president of a number of other banks and manufacturing institutions and enterprises. He is an independent republican, and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of his state.

Vollmering, Joseph, painter, artist, was born Aug. 27, 1810, in Westphalia. He opened a studio in New York City; and was elected an associate member of the National academy in 1853. Among his paintings are *Indian Falls*, near Cold Spring, N.Y.; *View on the Hudson*; *Holy Shrine at Sunset*; and *Study of Trees*. He died Sept. 24, 1887, in New York City.

Volstead, Andrew J., lawyer, congress-

man, was born in 1880, in Goodhue county, Minn. He has been city attorney and mayor of Granite Falls, Minn.; and for fourteen years was county attorney. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Minnesota to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Von Blessing, Louis, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was captain in the fourteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 15, 1887.

Von Der Heide, John Frederic, musician, composer, was born Feb. 28, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1882-84 he was director of the Buffalo school of music; then settled in New York City as a music teacher.

Von Gottschalck, Oscar Hunt, artist, author, was born Oct. 1, 1865, in Providence, R.I. He studied art in Rhode Island and New York. He has exhibited at Chicago and New York; and in 1906 and 1907 exhibited at the Salmagundi club of New York and in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Yankee Doodle Gander*; *Gnome Man's Land*; *Lives of the Haunted*; and *Historical Sense and Nonsense*, a serial.

Von Holst, Hermann Eduard, educator, author, was born June 19, 1841, in Livonia. For many years he was head and professor of history at the university of Chicago. He was the author of *Constitutional History of the United States*, *Constitutional Law of the United States*; and *Life of John Brown*. He died in 1904 in Chicago, Ill.

Von Hutten, Baroness Bettina, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 14, 1874, in Erie, Pa. She is the author of *Our Lady of the Beaches*; *Violetto*; *Pam*; *What Became of Pam*; and *The Halo*.

Vonnoh, Bessie Potter, sculptor, artist, was born Aug. 17, 1872, in St. Louis, Mo. She is the wife of Robert William Vonnoh, artist. She has received medals from Paris and St. Louis expositions; and is represented in the Metropolitan museum of art. She is an associate national academician.

Vonnoh, Robert William, painter, artist, was born Sept. 17, 1858, in Hartford, Conn. In 1883-85 he was principal of the East Boston evening drawing school, and in 1891-96 was principal and instructor of portrait and figure drawing in Pennsylvania academy of fine arts at Philadelphia. He is a national academician.

Von Schierbrand, Wolf, journalist, author, was born Oct. 4, 1851, in Dresden, Germany. In 1872 he began educational work in the United States, and in 1886-87 was United States minister to Persia. He is the author of *Russia*; *America*, *Asia*, and *the Pacific*; and *Romulus and Remus* and several other plays.

VonSteinwehr, Adolph, soldier, was born in New York. In 1801 he was colonel in the twenty-ninth regiment New York infantry; and the same year was brevetted

brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 25, 1877.

Von Vegesack, Ernest, soldier, was born in Sweden. In 1862 he was colonel in the twentieth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in January, 1903, in New York.

Voorhees, Charles Stewart, lawyer, congressman, was born June 4, 1853, in Covington, Ind. He was a successful lawyer of Colfax, Wash. He was elected attorney for Whitman county in 1882-85. In 1885-87 he was a territorial delegate to the forty-ninth congress as a democrat. He died in December, 1909, in Spokane, Wash.

Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Sept. 26, 1827, in Butler county, Ohio. In

1849 he graduated from the Indiana Asbury university; and in 1851 began the practice of law. In 1858-61 he was United States district attorney for Indiana. In 1861-67 and 1869-73 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth (in which his

seat was successfully contested), forty-first and forty-second congresses. In 1877-97 he was a member of the United States senate. He was in favor of the free coinage of silver; and the preservation of the greenback currency as full legal tender money. He died April 10, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Voorhees, Edward Burnett, educator, chemist, author, was born June 22, 1856, in Somerset county, N.J. Since 1890 he has been professor of agriculture at Rutgers college of New Brunswick, N.J. Since 1892 he has been director of the New Jersey agricultural experiment station; and president of the state board of agriculture since 1900. He is the author of *First Principles of Agriculture*; *Fertilizers*; and *Forage Crops*.

Voorhees, Foster Mac Gowan, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born Nov. 5, 1856, in Clinton, N.J. In 1888-90 he was a member of the New Jersey state legislature; and was state senator in 1894-98. In 1899-1902 he was the thirtieth governor of New Jersey.

Voorhees, James Spencer, clergyman, missionary, was born May 14, 1858, in Rocky Hill, N.J. He was a missionary under the congregational home missionary society; was state secretary of the young men's christian association of California; and pastor of the second congregational church of Winsted, Conn. He is now pastor of the Roslindale congregational church of Boston, Mass.

Voorhees, Philip Falkerson, naval officer, was born in 1792 in New Brunswick, N.J.

In 1809 he entered the United States navy; and received two medals from congress for his part in the capture of two vessels. In 1838 he was promoted to the rank of captain. He died Feb. 26, 1862, in Annapolis, Md.

Voorhies, Albert, lawyer, jurist. In 1859-62 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

Voorhies, Cornelius, lawyer, jurist. In 1853-59 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

Voorhies, Frank Corey, journalist, author, was born June 1, 1877, in Woodbury, N.J. In 1895 he graduated from the William Penn charter school of Philadelphia, Pa.; and in 1899 graduated from Princeton university. He became a reporter on the Omaha Daily News; later became editor of the Spatula of Boston, Mass.; and then for several years was an advertising writer of the Walter C. Lewis advertising agency of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Love Letters of an Irishwoman*; *Story of Lizzie McGuire*; *Mrs. McPiggs of the Very Old Scratch*; *Reflections of Bridget McNulty*; *The Knocker*; *Twisted History*; *That Settles the Nolans*; and *Twisted Biographies*.

Voorhies, John Stevens, publisher, was born May 9, 1809, in New York City. He projected and published *Sedgwick on Damages*; *Voorhies's Code of Civil Procedure*; *Burrill's Voluntary Assignments*; *Greenleaf's Overruled Cases*; *Burrill's Circumstantial Evidence*; *Abbott's Digest*; *Cleveland's Banking Laws*; and many other works. He died Nov. 19, 1865, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Voorhis, Charles Henry, lawyer, legislator, was born March 3, 1833, in Spring Valley, N.J. He was appointed in 1868 presiding judge for Bergen county, N.J. In 1870-81 he was a representative from New Jersey to the forty-sixth congress as a republican. For fifty years he was a member of the bar of New Jersey; and contributed valuable historical data of Bergen and Hudson counties, N.J. He died April 15, 1896, in Jersey City, N.J.

Voorsanger, Jacob, rabbi, author, was born Nov. 13, 1852, in Amsterdam, Holland. Since 1895 he has been professor of semitic languages and literature at the university of California. He is the author of *Life and Works of Moses Mendelssohn*; and *The Chronicles of Emmanuel*.

Vories, Henry M., lawyer, jurist. In 1872-76 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri at Buchman.

Vorse, Albert White, journalist, author, was born Aug. 18, 1866, in Littleton, Mass. In 1900-01 he was associate editor of the *Criterion* of New York City; and in 1902 was newspaper correspondent with the Peary relief expedition to Greenland. He is the author of *Laughter of the Sphinx*, a volume of short stories.

Vos, Bert John, educator, author, was born Oct. 27, 1867, in the Netherlands.

Since 1898 he has been associate professor of German in Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *Materials for German Conversation*; and other works.

Vos, Geerhardus, clergyman, educator, author, was born March 14, 1862, in Holland. He has been professor of biblical theology at Princeton seminary since 1894. He is the author of *The Mosaic Origin of the Pentateuchal Codes*; *Die Kampfe und Streitigkeiten zwischen den Banu Umajja und den Banu Haschim*; *The Doctrine of the Covenants in Reformed Theology*; and *Biblical Theology as a Science and as a Discipline*.

Vose, George Leonard, civil engineer, educator, author, was born April 19, 1831, in Augusta, Maine. He is a civil engineer; and professor in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1881-86. He is the author of *Orographic Geology*; *Manual for Railway Engineers*; *Bridge Disasters in America*; *A Graphic Method for Solving Algebraic Problems*; *Elementary Course of Geometric Drawing*; and *Life of G. W. Whistler, Civil Engineer*.

Vose, John, educator, author, was born in 1766 in New Hampshire. He was the author of *System of Astronomy*; and *Compendium of Astronomy*. He died in 1840 in Atkinson, N.H.

Vose, Joseph, soldier, was born Nov. 26, 1738, in Milton, Mass. He closed his revolutionary services in Lafayette's corps at Yorktown, when he was brevetted brigadier-general. He died May 22, 1816, in Milton, Mass.

Vose, Roger, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1776 in New Hampshire. He was for many years chief justice of the court of common pleas in New Hampshire. In 1813-17 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died April 17, 1842, in Walpole, N.H.

Vose, William Preston, soldier, was born July 19, 1839, in Orrington, Maine. In 1864 he graduated from the United States military academy; became captain in 1883; and was made colonel in 1902. In 1903 he was retired; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of a brigadier-general in the United States army. He died in 1906 in Washington, D.C.

Votaw, Clyde Weber, theologian, author, was born Feb. 6, 1864, in Wheaton, Ill. Since 1900 he has been assistant professor of biblical Greek in the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Inductive Studies in the Founding of the Christian Church*; *Use of the Infinitive in Biblical Greek*; and *The Apostolic Age*.

Votaw, Elihu Hilles, clergyman, lecturer, author, poet, was born June 21, 1839, in Salem, Ohio. He is the author of *Pillars and Perils of the Republic* and other works.

Vought, Harry Dyer, journalist, founder, was born Aug. 14, 1849, in Buffalo, N.Y.

For three years he was president of the Buffalo Press club, of which he was one of the founders, and has been secretary, governor and president of the International league press clubs. For over twenty-one years he was connected with the Buffalo Courier. Since 1897 he has been railroad editor of the New York Commercial.

Vredenburg, Peter, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 31, 1805, in Readington, N.J. In 1837-52 he was prosecuting attorney of Monmouth county, N.J.; and in 1855-69 was associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey. He died March 24, 1873, in St. Augustine, Fla.

Vreeland, Edward B., lawyer, banker, congressman, was born in 1857 in Cuba, N.Y. In 1877-82 he was superintendent of schools at Salamanca, N.Y. Since 1891 he has been president of the Salamanca national bank. In 1899-1911 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Vreeland, Herbert Harold, railroad president, capitalist, was born Oct. 28, 1856, in Glen, N.Y. Since 1893 he has been president and general manager of the Metropolitan street railway company of New York City; and is president of ten other street railway companies of New York City.

Vreeland, Michael James, soldier, was born in Michigan. In 1861 he was sergeant in the fourth regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 12, 1875.

Vroom, Garret Dorset Wall, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 17, 1743, in Trenton, N.J.; and is the son of the late Governor Vroom of New Jersey. Since 1865 he has practiced law in his native city; was city solicitor in 1866-70 and 1874-76. In 1870 he was prosecutor of the pleas of Mercer county; and in 1873 was appointed reporter of the supreme court. In 1881-83 he was mayor of Trenton; and became president of the board of public works. He is judge of the court of errors and appeals of New Jersey. He was co-editor of the Revision of the Statutes of New Jersey; and also of the General Statutes of New Jersey.

Vroom, Peter Dumont, diplomat, congressman, governor, was born Dec. 12, 1791, in Hillsborough township, N.J. He was the ninth governor of New Jersey in 1829-36; and in 1839-41 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-sixth congress. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1844 and in 1852 was a presidential elector. In 1853 he was appointed minister to Prussia; and was a delegate to the peace congress of 1861. He died Nov. 18, 1873, in Trenton, N.J.

Vroom, Peter Dumont, soldier, was born April 18, 1842, in Trenton, N.J. He served in the civil war; was promoted major of the second New Jersey cavalry in 1863; and

brevetted lieutenant-colonel and colonel of volunteers for meritorious services during the war. He became first lieutenant in the third United States cavalry in 1866. In 1903 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general inspector general.

Vrooman, Carl Schurz, farmer, statesman, author, was born Oct. 25, 1872, in Macon, Mo. He has been regent of the Kansas state agricultural college. He is farming scientifically between four and five thousand acres of land; and has spent several years abroad making a first hand investigation of political and social conditions. In 1913 he received thirty-four democratic votes in the Illinois legislature for United States senator. He is the author of *American Railway Problems*.

Vrooman, Harry Chase, clergyman, lecturer, was born April 13, 1864, in Port Huron, Mich. He has attained eminence as a clergyman of the congregational church; has lectured from Maine to California, and from the lakes to the gulf on sociological topics. He is one of six brothers, all noted as sociological or progressive theological clergymen and lecturers; and sons of Judge H. P. Vrooman of Kansas City.

Wachter, Frank C., merchant, congressman, was born Sept. 16, 1861, in Baltimore, Md. He engaged in the business of examining adjusting, sponging and refinishing woollens and cloths in Baltimore, Md. In 1899-1907 he was a representative from Maryland to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died July 1, 1910.

Wack, Henry Wellington, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 21, 1867, in Baltimore, Md. In 1889-95 he was editor of the *St. Paul Globe*. He is the author of *The Fishing Game in Florida*; *In the Snow of the Alps*; *The Story of the Congo Free State*; *The Romance of Victor Hugo and Juliette Drouet*; and *In Thamesland*.

Wacker, Charles Henry, brewer, capitalist, was born Aug. 29, 1856, in Chicago, Ill. In 1884-1901 he was president of the brewing and malting company of Wacker and Birk. In 1891 he founded the city of Chicago Heights; and is president of the Chicago Heights terminal transfer railroad company; and is president of the Chicago street railway company.

Wackerhagen, Augustus, clergyman, author, was born May 22, 1774, in Germany. He was a lutheran clergyman of Columbia county, N.Y. He was the author of *Inbegriff des Glaubens und Sittenlehre*. He died Nov. 1, 1865, in Clermont, N.Y.

Waddel, Charles Carey, journalist, author, was born March 3, 1868, in Chillicothe, Ohio. In 1893-97 he was mayor of Chillicothe, Ohio; and for several years was editor and proprietor of the *Chillicothe Daily News*. He is the author of *The Van Suydam Sapphires*.

Waddel, Mary Louise Forsslund, litterateur, author, was born March 13, 1873, in

Sayville, N.Y. She is the wife of Charles Carey Waddell, author. She is the author of *The Story of Sarah*; and *The Ship of Dreams*.

Waddell, Alfred Moore, soldier, lawyer, journalist, congressman, author, was born Sept. 16, 1834, in Hillsboro, N.C. He served in the confederate army as lieutenant-colonel of cavalry. In 1871-79 he was a representative to the forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth, and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He was mayor of Wilmington, N. C. He is the author of *A Colonial Officer and His Times*; and other works.

Waddell, Hugh, soldier, was born in 1734 in Ireland. He was lieutenant in Colonel James Innes's regiment in the Virginia campaign of 1754; became captain in 1755; built Fort Mifflin; and commanded there in 1756-57. He became colonel in 1759. In 1771 he commanded the expedition against the regulators with the rank of major-general. He died April 9, 1773, in Castle Haynes, N.C.

Waddell, Hugh, lawyer, state senator, was born in 1799 in Newfields, N.C. He represented Orange county in the legislature in 1828; was speaker of the North Carolina state senate in 1836-37; and was again a member of that body in 1844-46. He died Nov. 1, 1878, in Wilmington, N.C.

Wadden, James, clergyman, was born July 29, 1763, in Ireland. He was blind; and the original subject of William Wirt's beautiful sketch of *The Blind Preacher*. He died Sept. 17, 1805, in Louisa county, Va.

Waddell, John Alexander Low, consulting engineer, author, was born Jan. 15, 1854, in Canada. He was educated at Trinity college school, in 1875 graduated from Rensselaer polytechnic institute with the degree of C.E.; and in 1882 received the degrees of B.S. and M.E. from the McGill university of Montreal. In 1878-80 he was assistant professor of rational and technical mechanics at the Rensselaer polytechnic institute; and in 1882-86 was professor of civil engineering at the imperial university of Japan. He has also done engineering work for several railroads. Since 1887 he has been consulting bridge engineer; and is now senior member of the firm of Waddell and Harrington of Kansas City, Mo. He is the author of *The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges*; *A System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan*; *De Pontibus*; *Specifications for Steel Bridges*; and *Engineering Specifications and Contracts*.

Waddell, John Newton, educator, chancellor, was born April 2, 1812, in Willington, S.C. In 1865-74 he was chancellor of the university of Mississippi; and in 1879-88 he occupied the same post in the South-western presbyterian university of Clarksville, Tenn. In 1874-95 he was secretary of the board of ministerial education of the southern presbyterian church. He died Jan. 9, 1895, in Birmingham, Ala.

Waddell, Moses, clergyman, college pres-

ident, was born July 29, 1770, in Rowan county, N.C. In 1819-29 he was president of the university of Georgia. He was the author of *Memoirs of Miss Catherine Elizabeth Smelt*. He died July 21, 1840, in Athens, Ga.

Waddill, Edmund, lawyer, congressman, was born May 22, 1855, in Charles City county, Va. In 1880-83 he was county judge of Henrico county, Va.; and in 1883-85 was United States attorney for the eastern district of Virginia. In 1885-89 he was a member of the Virginia state legislature. In 1889-91 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-first congress as a republican. Since 1893 he has been United States judge of the eastern district of Virginia.

Waddill, James Richard, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 22, 1842, in Springfield, Mo. He served in the union army in 1861-63. He was elected prosecuting attorney in 1874. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-sixth congress as a democrat. He practices law in St. Louis, Mo.

Wade, Benjamin Franklin, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Oct. 27, 1800, in Feeding Hills Parish, Mass. He was a justice of the peace, prosecuting attorney for Ashtabula county, state senator, and president of a judicial circuit. In 1851-69 he was United States senator. In 1869 he was appointed a commissioner for the Pacific railroad company. He died March 2, 1878, in Jefferson, Ohio.

Wade, Blanche Elizabeth, litterateur, author, was born in Buffalo, N.Y. She is the author of *A Garden in Pink*; and *The Stained Glass Lady*.

Wade, Decius C., lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Jan. 23, 1835, in Andover, Ohio. In 1860-67 he was county judge of Ashtabula county, Ohio. In 1869 he was elected a state senator; and in 1871 was chief justice of the territory of Montana.

Wade, Edward, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 22, 1803, in West Springfield, Mass. In 1832 he was elected justice of the peace in Jefferson, Ohio; and finally settled in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1853-61 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died in August, 1866, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wade, James Franklin, soldier, was born April 14, 1843, in Jefferson, Ohio; and is a son of Hon. B. Wade. He was brevetted a number of times during the civil war for gallant services; and in 1866 was appointed captain in the sixth cavalry. About 1890 he was commissioned brigadier-general. During the Spanish-American war in 1898 had command of the United States forces at Tampa; and attained the rank of major-general. In 1898-99 he was military governor of Cuba; and in 1904-07 commanded the Atlantic division.

Wade, Jephtha H., banker, inventor, was born Aug. 11, 1811, in Seneca county, N.Y.

He was a telegraph operator and manager and invented the Wade insulator. He was president of the Pacific telegraph company; and was president of the Citizens' loan and savings association of Cleveland, Ohio. He died in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wade, Martin J., lawyer, educator, lecturer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1861, in Burlington, Vt. He has been professor of law in the state university of Iowa since 1891. In 1893-1902 he was judge of the eighth judicial district of Iowa. He also lectures upon evidence in the law department of the state university; and upon medical jurisprudence in the medical department of the same institution. In 1897 he was elected president of the Iowa state bar association. In 1903-05 he was a representative from Iowa to the fifty-eighth congress as a democrat.

Wade, Mrs. Mary Hazleton, educator, author, was born March 23, 1860, in Charlestown, Mass. She became a teacher in 1877; and in 1891-93 was a member of the school board of Malden, Mass. She is the author of *Ten Little Indians*; *Ten Big Indians*; *Ten Indian Hunters*; *Building the Nation*; and many other works.

Wade, Melancthon Smith, soldier, merchant, was born Dec. 2, 1802, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was active in militia matters, holding successively the offices of captain, colonel, and brigadier-general and in 1861 was commissioned a brigadier-general of United States volunteers. He died Aug. 11, 1868, in Avondale, Ohio.

Wade, William H., soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 3, 1835, in Clarke county, Ohio. He enlisted in the union army in 1861; and rose through the intermediate grades to lieutenant-colonel. In 1880-84 he was a representative in the Missouri state legislature. In 1885-91 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-ninth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican.

Wade, William P., lawyer, author. He is the author of a *Treatise on the Law of Notice*; *On the Operation and Construction of Retroactive Laws*; *Manual of American Mining Laws in the United States*; *The Laws of Notice as Affecting Civil Rights and Remedies*; and *The Law of Attachment and Garnishment*.

Wadham, Edgar Philip, clergyman, bishop, was born May 21, 1817, in Lewis, N.Y. In 1850-65 he was assistant at the cathedral of Albany; and was then appointed pastor. In 1872 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Ogdensburg. He died Dec. 5, 1891, in Ogdensburg, N.Y.

Wadleigh, Bainbridge, lawyer, United States senator, was born Jan. 4, 1831, in Bradford, N.H. He was a member of the New Hampshire state house of representatives in 1865-73; and in 1873-79 he was United States senator. He died Jan. 24, 1891, in Boston, Mass.

Wadleigh, Frank, railroad official, was

born Nov. 14, 1857, in Clinton, Iowa. He graduated from the Iowa state university, and for two years attended the university of Michigan. He entered railway service in 1881, and has filled positions of ticket agent to general agent on various railroads. Since 1913 he has been passenger traffic manager of the Denver and Rio Grande railroad and the Western Pacific railway.

Wadleigh, George Henry, naval officer, was born Sept. 28, 1842, in Dover, N.H. He was present at the attack on Fort Powell in Farragut's famous battle of Mobile and subsequent operations resulting in the surrender of Fort Morgan and capture of the confederate vessels. He attained the rank of captain in 1894; and he commanded the Philadelphia when the American flag was raised over the Hawaiian islands in 1898. In 1902 he was retired.

Wadley, William Morris, railroad manager, founder, was born Nov. 12, 1813, in Brentwood, N.H. He was the pioneer in successfully consolidating railroads in the south; and also created the Ocean steamship company, with its immense wharves. He organized the powerful South railway and steamship association. He died Aug. 10, 1882.

Wadlin, Horace Greeley, architect, librarian statistician, author, was born Oct. 2, 1851, in Wakefield, Mass. He was educated in the common and high schools of Reading, Mass.; and studied architecture in Salem and Boston, Mass. In 1875 he began the practice of architecture in Boston, Mass.; and in 1888 became chief of the Massachusetts bureau of statistics of labor. Since 1903 he has been librarian of the Boston public library. He is the author of *Reports on the Statistics of Labor of Massachusetts in 1888-1901*, consisting of fourteen volumes; *Annual Statistics of Manufactures of Massachusetts in 1886-1901*, consisting of sixteen volumes; and *The Decennial Census of Massachusetts*, in seven Volumes.

Wadsworth, Adrian Rowe, civil engineer, legislator, was born Nov. 26, 1855, in Farmington, Conn. He is a descendant of Will-

iam Wadsworth, who landed in Boston in 1832; and the Wadsworths have been among the most prominent public spirited of the families of Farmington. In 1880 he graduated from the scientific department of Yale college; and two years later was elected city surveyor of Shamokin, Pa.

He next entered upon the duties of construction and bridge building. In 1885 he moved to Minneapolis, where he practiced his profession in engineering work for street and motor line tramways. He subsequently

returned to his native city, and since 1886 has been interested in developing a public water supply. He is president of the Connecticut dairyman's association, and president of the Farmer's association of the general assembly. He takes an active part in political affairs; was justice of the peace for four years, and received the election in 1897 to the general assembly of the Connecticut state legislature.

Wadsworth, Benjamin, educator, college president, was born in 1669 in Milton, Mass. in 1725-37 he was president of Harvard college. He died March 16, 1737, in Cambridge, Mass.

Wadsworth, Guy Woodbridge, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Sept. 18, 1861, in Chicago, Ill. In 1889-91 he was pastor of the Presbyterian church of East Grand Forks, Minn.; in 1897-1905 he was president of the Occidental college of Los Angeles, Cal.; and since 1905 has been president of the Bellevue college of Nebraska.

Wadsworth, James, soldier, jurist, congressman, was born July 6, 1730, in Durham, Conn. In 1776 he was brigadier-general of Connecticut militia; and subsequently presiding justice of the New Haven court of common pleas. In 1783-86 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. He died Sept. 22, 1817, in Durham, Conn.

Wadsworth, James, philanthropist, was born in 1768. He was the owner of a large tract of land on the Genesee river in New York. He devoted much of his time and wealth to the common schools. In 1835 he established the district library system. In 1842 he paid for the publication and distribution of fifteen thousand copies of *The School and Schoolmaster*. He expended more than ninety thousand dollars for improving the schools. He died in 1844.

Wadsworth, James Samuel, soldier, lawyer, philanthropist, was born Oct. 30, 1807, in Geneseo, N.Y. He never practiced his profession; but devoted himself to the management of the family estate in western New York, which amounted to fifteen thousand acres. In 1852 he was elected president of the State agricultural society. He founded a public library in Geneseo; was a subscriber to the endowment of Geneseo college; and aided in establishing the school-district library system. He died May 8, 1864, near Chancellorsville, Va.

Wadsworth, James Wolcott, soldier, congressman, was born Oct. 12, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1864 he entered the union army and served as aide-de-camp on the staff of Major-General G. K. Warren; and in 1865 was brevetted major in the United

States army. In 1875-77 he was supervisor of the town of Geneseo, N.Y.; in 1878-79 was a member of the New York state assembly; and in 1880-81 was comptroller of the state of New York. In 1881-85 and 1891-1907 he was a representative from New York to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican.

Wadsworth, James Wolcott, agriculturist, legislator, was born Aug. 12, 1877, in Geneseo, N.Y. In 1898 he graduated with the degree of B.A. from Yale university. Since 1899 he has been engaged in farming at Mount Morris, N.Y.; and is a director of the Geneseo Valley national bank. In 1899 he made a trip around the world. In 1898 he served in the Spanish-American war as a private in battery A Pennsylvania field artillery in Porto Rico. Since 1904 he has been a representative in the New York state legislature; and in 1906-07 was speaker of the assembly.

Wadsworth, Jeremiah, congressman, was born in 1743 in Hartford, Conn. In 1787-88 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress; and in 1789-95 he was a representative from Connecticut to the first, second and third congresses. He died April 30, 1804, in Hartford, Conn.

Wadsworth, Marshman Edward, geologist, author, was born May 6, 1847, in Livermore Falls, Maine. He was state geologist of Michigan; and in 1887-99 was president Michigan college of mines. He is the author of *Geology of the Iron and Copper Districts of Lake Superior*; *The Azoic System*; *Lithological Studies*; and other works.

Wadsworth, Peleg, soldier, merchant, surveyor, state legislator, congressman, was born May 6, 1748, in Duxbury, Mass. He joined the army as captain of a company of minute men; and rose to the rank of brigadier-general after the war. In 1792 he was elected a state senator. In 1793-1807 he was a representative in the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth congresses. He died Nov. 18, 1829, in Hiram, Maine.

Wadsworth, William, soldier, was born in 1732 in Durham, Conn. At the beginning of the war of 1812 he was brigadier-general of New York militia; and he served in the United States army in 1812-32. He died in February, 1833, in Geneseo, N.Y.

Wadsworth, William Henry, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born July 4, 1821, in Maysville, Ky. He was a member of the state senate of Kentucky in 1853-55; and was a presidential elector in 1860, presiding over the electoral college. In 1861-65 and 1885-87 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses. After leaving congress he was appointed a member of the Mexican claims commission.

Wagener, David D., merchant, banker,



congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. He was for many years president of the Easton bank. In 1833-41 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died Oct. 1, 1860, in Easton, Pa.

Wagener, George A., railroad president, was born Dec. 25, 1845, in Charleston, S.C. For several years he was president of the Carolina midland railway at Charleston, S. C. He is now a member of a large wholesale house at Charleston, S.C.

Wagener, Johann Andreas, journalist, founder, was born July 23, 1816, in Germany. In 1832 he was a merchant in New York City. In 1835 he began his journalistic career in Charleston, S.C. He was editor of the Teuton, the first German journal published in the Southern states. He was the founder of the German church of Charleston, S.C. He died Aug. 28, 1876, in Charleston, S.C.

Waggamann, George Augustus, United States senator, was born in 1782 in Somerset county, Md. He was secretary of the state of Louisiana under three administrations; and held various other public positions. In 1831-35 he was United States senator. He died March 22, 1843, in New Orleans, La.

Waggener, Ballie Peyton, lawyer, banker, legislator, was born July 18, 1847, in Platte county, Mo. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and soon attained success in the practice of law. For thirty years he has been general attorney of the Missouri Pacific railway company. For four years he was mayor of Atchison, Kansas; and has served with distinction as a member of the Kansas state legislature. He is president of the Exchange national bank of Atchison, Kansas; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor.

Wagnalls, Adam Willis, publisher, clergyman, was born Sept. 24, 1843, in Lithopolis, Ohio. In 1867 he organized and was pastor of the first English lutheran church of Kansas City, Mo. Since 1876 he has been in the publishing business; and since 1891 has been vice-president of the Funk and Wagnalls company, New York City.

Wagnalls, Mabel, musician, pianist, author, was born April 20, 1871, in Kansas City, Mo. In 1891 she first appeared as a pianist with the Theodore Thomas orchestra in New York City. She is the author of a Musical Story; Stars of the Opera; and Miscere.

Wagner, Arthur Lockwood, soldier, author, was born March 16, 1853, in Ottawa, Ill. He was an officer in the United States army. He was the author of Catechism of Outpost Duty; Organization and Tactics; The Service of Security and Information; and The Campaign of Koniggratz. He died in 1905 in St. Paul, Minn.

Wagner, David, lawyer, jurist. In 1865 he was elected judge of the supreme court

of Missouri to fill a vacancy; and also served in 1868-76.

Wagner, Frank Caspar, educator, mechanical engineer, author, was born Oct. 5, 1864, in Ann Arbor, Mich. In 1886-89 he was engaged in engineering work with the Thomson-Houston electric company. In 1890-96 he was assistant professor of mechanical engineering at the university of Michigan; in 1896-1904 was associate professor of steam and electrical engineering at the Rose polytechnic institute; and since 1904 has been professor of steam and electrical engineering at that institution. He is the author of Notes on Applied Electricity.

Wagner, Franklin A., soldier, lawyer, was born June 27, 1877, in Decatur, Mich. He was educated in the university of Michigan, taking the literary and law courses and graduating in 1904 as LL.B. In 1900 he traveled extensively in Europe as a private secretary. During the Spanish-American war he served as a private soldier in the thirty-first regiment Michigan volunteers. He was corporal and company clerk of company A; and was staff correspondent of the Detroit Journal with the regiment. He is a member of a law firm of New York City, with practice limited to corporation law. He is secretary, treasurer and director of the United States corporation company and the Lawyers' incorporation company; a director and vice-president of the Corporation legal manual company; a compiler of the Michigan university song book; and a writer on corporation law subjects.

Wagner, George Day, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was colonel in the fifteenth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1862 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 13, 1869.

Wagner, Louis, soldier, banker, was born Aug. 4, 1838, in Giessen, Germany, the son of a political exile. Since 1849 he has been

a resident of Philadelphia, Pa., graduating from the Zane street grammar school of that city; and there learned the lithograph business. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war; was first lieutenant in company D, eighty-eighth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; was promoted

captain in 1862; became colonel in 1863; and was brevetted brigadier-general in 1865. In 1862 he was badly wounded at second Bull Run; his wound broke out anew at Chancellorsville, and he was sent home and placed in charge of Camp William Penn for the organization of colored troops; and he sent to the front over fourteen thousand men. Since 1866 he has been engaged in business in Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1891

has been president of the third national bank of that city. He has been president of city councils, recorder of deeds, guardian of the poor; first director of public works, and president of the board of public trusts since 1891.

Wagner, John, educator, physician, surgeon, was born July 7, 1791, in Charleston, S.C. In 1820 he was elected professor of pathological and surgical anatomy in South Carolina medical college, which is said to have been the first college to establish this department. In 1832 he succeeded Dr. James Ramsey in the chair of surgery. He died May 22, 1841, in Charleston, S.C.

Wagner, Mrs. Madge Morris, journalist, author, poet, was born April 25, 1862, on the plains, where her parents were on the way to California. In 1885-95 she was editor of *The Golden Gate*. She is the author of *Meric*; *Diana*; *A Titled Plebeian*; *Debris*, a Book of Poems; and *Mystery of Carmel and Other Poems*.

Wagner, Peter J., congressman, was born in New York. In 1839-41 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-sixth congress. He died in New York.

Wagner, Webster, manufacturer, state senator, inventor, was born Oct. 2, 1817, in Palatine Bridge, N.Y. In 1867 he manufactured the first drawing-room car; and founded the Wagner palace-car company, of which he was president until his death. He also invented the oval car-roof; and patented the elevated panel. He was elected as a republican to the New York state assembly in 1870; and in 1871-82 was state senator. He died Jan. 13, 1882, near Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y.

Wagner, William, philanthropist, was born Jan. 15, 1796, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1816 he was sent as an assistant supercargo on a trading voyage that lasted nearly two years. Subsequently he engaged in various business enterprises, but finally retired in 1840. After a residence abroad of two years in 1841-42 he returned to Philadelphia and devoted himself to arranging his collections. In 1847 he began to deliver scientific lectures to those that were interested, and in 1852 his audiences had grown so large that he was compelled to secure the use of a hall. The Wagner free institute of science was inaugurated in 1855, with a corps of lecturers. Ten years later an edifice was dedicated, and Mr. Wagner transferred the building and its collections, cabinets, apparatus, and library to trustees on condition that the property shall forever be used for instruction in natural science. He died Jan. 17, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wagoner, George R. C., congressman. In 1903 he successfully contested the seat of James J. Butler in the fifty-seventh congress, having been elected from Missouri.

Wahl, William Henry, journalist, scientist, author, was born Dec. 14, 1848, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was scientific journalist,

metallurgist and electro-chemist; and in 1880-95 was editor of the *Manufacturer and Builder of New York*. He was the author of *Galvanoplastic Manipulations*; *Technochemical Receipt Book*; *Handbook of Assaying*; and *Iconographic Encyclopedia*. He died March 23, 1909, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wahlstrom, Matthias, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 28, 1851, in Sweden. In 1878-99 he became a missionary among the Comanche Indians of Indian Territory. In 1881-1904 he was president of the Gustavus Adolphus college of St. Peter, Minn.; and since 1904 has been superintendent of the Augustana hospital of Chicago, Ill.

Wainwright, Charles Sheils, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was major in the first regiment New York light artillery; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Feb. 24, 1793, in England. He was a provincial protestant

episcopal bishop of New York in 1852-54. Besides his published works he contributed freely to the leading religious periodicals of the United States. He was the author of *The Land of Bondage*; *Short Family Prayers*; *The Pathway and Abiding Places of Our Lord*; *Lessons on the Church Re-*

ligious Education; and *Selected Sermons*. He died Sept. 21, 1854, in New York City.

Wainwright, Richard, naval officer, was born Jan. 5, 1817, in Charlestown, Mass. He was commissioned lieutenant in 1841. He was promoted to commander in 1860; and given the flag-ship *Hartford* of Admiral Farragut's fleet, fitted out for the capture of New Orleans. He died Aug. 10, 1862, near New Orleans, La.

Wainwright, Richard, naval officer, was born Dec. 17, 1849, in Washington, D.C. In 1868 he graduated from the naval academy. He was executive officer of the *Maine*; and in 1898 gained world-wide renown for his gallant conduct in handling the auxiliary gunboat *Gloucester* during the Spanish-American war. Since 1907 he has been commanding the *Louisiana*.

Wait, Aaron E., lawyer, jurist. In 1850-62 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

Wait, Charles Edmund, educator, chemist, author, was born Nov. 3, 1849, in Little Rock, Ark. Since 1888 he has been professor of chemistry in the university of Tennessee. He is the author of *Bulletins on Nutrition*.

Wait, Henry Heileman, electrical engineer, inventor, was born Oct. 27, 1869, in Chicago.

go, Ill. He has been especially active in evolution and improvement of dynamos, both for lighting and railroad work. He has patented varipolar motor and dynamos; and has patented a semi-automatic machine for winding small armatures.

Wait, John Cassan, soldier, educator, civil engineer, lawyer, author, was born June 4, 1860, in Norwich, N.Y. He was educated in the common schools and at Norwich academy; graduated from Cornell university with the degrees of B.C.E. and M.C.E.; received the degree of M.S. from Norwich university; and the degree of LL.B. from Harvard law school. In 1880-85 he filled various engineering positions; and in 1885-94 was professor of mathematics, chemistry, physics and engineering in Harvard university and other institutions of learning. In 1893-95 he was associate-editor of the Railroad Gazette; and in 1896-97 was assistant engineer of the Erie canal improvement. Since 1897 he has been engaged in the practice of law in New York City; and has been assistant corporation counsel. He is the author of Car Builders' Dictionary; Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence; Law of Contracts; and other works.

Wait, John Turner, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1811, in New London, Conn. He was state's attorney for the county of New London in 1842-44. He was a presidential elector in 1864; was a state senator in 1865-66. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1867-, 1871 and 1873, serving the first year as speaker. He was a representative from Connecticut to the forty-fourth congress to fill a vacancy; and in 1875-87 he was a representative to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died April 21, 1899, in Norwich, Conn.

Wait, Oren J., educator, clergyman, college president, was born May 23, 1810, in Broadalbin, N.Y. In 1836 he was ordained to the ministry at Wells, Pa.; and subsequently filled pastorates in New York City and Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1882 he was elected president of Antioch college of Yellow Springs, Ohio. He died Sept. 5, 1894, in Falls River, Mass.

Wait, Samuel, educator, college president, was born Dec. 19, 1789, in Washington county, N.Y. The first baptist newspaper published in North Carolina owed its existence to his labors. He was active in establishing Wake Forest school, which subsequently became Wake Forest college; and he was its president. He died July 28, 1867, in Wake Forest, N.C.

Wait, William, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 2, 1821, in Ephratah, N.Y. He was an eminent lawyer of Fulton county, N.Y. He was the author of Law and Practice in Civil Actions; New York Annotated Code of Procedure; Actions and Defenses at Law

and in Equity; and Treatise on General Principles of the Law. He died Dec. 29, 1880, in Johnstown, N.Y.

Wait, William Bell, educator, inventor, author, was born March 25, 1839, in Amsterdam, N.Y. Since 1863 he has been principal of the New York institution for the blind. He has invented a machine for writing the New York point system; and invented a machine for embossing same on metal plates for printing. He was the author of Harmonic Notation; The Normal Course of Piano Technic; and A System of Tangible Musical Notation and Point Writing and Printing for the Use of Notation.

Waite, Carlos Adolphus, soldier, was born in 1800. He was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865 for long and faithful service in the army. He died May 7, 1866, in Plattsburg, N.Y.

Waite, Mrs. Catherine, suffragist, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 30, 1829, in Canada West. She is a Chicago lawyer; and founder of The Chicago Law Times. She is the author of The Mormon Prophet and his Harem.

Waite, Charles, soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1862 he was first lieutenant in the twenty-seventh regiment; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 23, 1898.

Waite, Charles Burlingame, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Jan. 29, 1824, in Wayne county, N.Y. He removed to Illinois, from which state he was appointed an associate judge of the United States court for the territory of Utah in 1862-65. He was district attorney of Idaho in 1865-66; and since then he has been engaged in literary pursuits in Chicago. He is the author of History of the Christian Religion to the Year A.D. 200; Herbert Spencer and His Critics; Jesus the Essene; and A Conspiracy Against the Republic.

Waite, Davis Hanson, legislator, governor, was born April 9, 1825, in Jamestown, N.Y. He was a member of the Wisconsin legislature in 1857. He was a member of the Kansas legislature in 1879. In 1893-95 he was the seventh governor of Colorado. He died Nov. 27, 1901, in Aspen, Col.

Waite, Henry Randall, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 16, 1846, in Copenhagen, N.Y. In 1868 he graduated from Hamilton college; studied theology in the union theological seminary of New York; and studied three years in Europe. He received the honorary degree of Ph.D. from the university of Syracuse. He successively edited the Utica Morning Journal, the New Haven Evening Journal and the International Review. In 1885 he founded and has

ever since been president of the American Institute of Civics, and is editor of its publications. He was expert statistician of the tenth United States census. He is the author of *The Mormon Problem*; and *Dangerous Elements in the Suffrage*. He died about 1900 in East Orange, N.J.

Waite, Henry Matson, lawyer jurist, state legislator, was born Feb. 9, 1787, in Lyme, Conn. In 1815 he was elected to the Connecticut legislature, serving several years as representative; and was state senator in 1832-33. He was a judge of the supreme court of errors of Connecticut in 1834-54. In 1854 he was made chief justice of the state. He died Dec. 14, 1860, in Lyme, Conn.

Waite, Herschel Napoleon, physician, surgeon, founder, was born Feb. 13, 1850, in Stowe, Vt. He received his early education

in the high school of Stowe; which was followed by a business course in the Bryant and Stratton business college of Burlington, Vt. In 1870-71 he served as salesman, bookkeeper and accountant. In 1873-75 he attended medical lectures in Louisville and St. Louis; and received

his degree of M.D. In 1876-79 he served as an expert accountant and adjuster in New York City. In 1882 he organized and established the Yorkville and Harlem electric dispensary. Since 1889 he has practiced his profession in Johnson, Vt. In 1892-06 he was president of the Vermont state eclectic medical society; and was the founder in 1895 of the New England eclectic medical association; and was chosen its president.

Waite, John, lawyer, jurist. In 1887-88 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Waite, John Leman, journalist, publisher, was born Aug. 29, 1840, in Ravenna, Ohio. He was telegrapher and superintendent of telegraph in his younger days; became city editor of the Burlington Hawk-Eye in 1869; later managing editor; and for the past twenty-two years editor and publisher. He was appointed postmaster of Burlington by President Arthur in 1882 and served one term of four years; and was again appointed postmaster by President McKinley in 1898 and reappointed by President Roosevelt in 1902 and 1906. He has been vice-president of the National association of postmasters; and has served on several postoffice commissions at Washington, D.C.

Waite, John M., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the eight regiment Illinois cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in New York.

Waite, Merton Benway, pathologist, author, was born Jan. 23, 1865, in Oregon, Ill. He is vegetable pathologist in the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *Pollination of Pear Flowers*; *Pear Blight and Its Remedy*; and other botanical Monographs.

Waite, Morrison Remick, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born Nov. 29, 1816, in Lyme, Conn. In 1849 he was elected to the

Ohio state legislature; and in 1871 was one of the counsel of the United States before the tribunal of arbitration at Geneva, under the treaty of Washington. In 1873 he was unanimously elected a member of the convention to amend the constitution of Ohio, and was made its

president. In 1874-88 he was chief justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died March 23, 1888, in Washington, D.C.

Wake, Charles Staniland, anthropologist, author, was born March 22, 1835, in England. He is now connected with the Field Columbian museum of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Chapters on Man*; *The Evolution of Morality*, in two volumes; *The Development of Marriage and Kingship*; *Serpent Worship and Other Essays*; and *The Geometry of Science*.

Wakefield, Cyrus, manufacturer, was born Feb. 7, 1811, in Roxbury, N.H. He originated the rattan business in America; and discovered several methods of utilizing the rattan waste, while of the split rattans he made furniture and carriage-bodies. He established a large factory for these manufactures in South Reading, Mass., where his rattan works cover seven acres of ground. He died Oct. 26, 1873, in Boston, Mass.

Wakefield, Edmund Burrill, educator, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 27, 1846, in Greensburg, Ohio. He was educated in

select school of Greensburg, Ohio; and at Hiram and Bethany colleges. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier in the civil war in company G, one hundred and seventy-seventh Ohio volunteer infantry. In 1874-90 he was pastor of the Christian

church in North Bloomfield and Warren, Ohio; and in 1903 was acting president; and is now professor of biblical literature and theology at Hiram college. He is the

author of *Standard Sunday School Commentary*, in five volumes.

Wakefield, George Washington, soldier, educator, was born Nov. 22, 1839, near De Witt, Ill. He was educated in the common schools and at Lombard college. When the civil war began he enlisted in company F forty-first Illinois volunteer infantry, serving three years. After the close of the civil war he engaged in farming and teaching. Finally studying law, he was admitted to the bar in Illinois in 1868. The same year he came to Iowa, locating at Sioux City, where he entered upon the practice of his profession. In 1870-74 he was auditor of Woodbury county; in 1885-87 was judge of the circuit court of the fourth judicial district; and in 1887-1904 was judge of the district court. He has been one of the promoters of the Sioux City public library, serving as president of the board of trustees in 1892-1903. In 1903-04 he was president of the Iowa state bar association. He is greatly interested in science and literature; and contributes extensively on those subjects to current publications.

Wakefield, James B., lawyer, state senator, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born in 1828 in Connecticut. He was a member of the first state legislature of Minnesota in 1857, and was again a member of the legislature in 1865, and was elected speaker. He was a state senator in 1867-68; and in 1869-75 was receiver of the United States land office at Winnebago City. In 1875 he was elected lieutenant-governor of Minnesota. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Minnesota to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican.

Wakefield, John A., lumberman, manufacturer, public official, was born Dec. 3, 1851, in Allegheny City, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Beaver county, Pa. In 1880-95 he was a wholesale and retail lumber merchant of Omaha, Neb. In 1896-99 he was secretary of the Trans-Mississippi exposition at Omaha; in 1900-01 was connected with the Pan-American exposition at Buffalo, N.Y.; in 1903-04 was chief of concessions of the Louisiana purchase exposition at St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1905 was director of concessions and admissions of the Lewis and Clark exposition at Portland, Ore.

Wakefield, Mrs. Nancy Amelia, author, poet, was born Dec. 7, 1836, in Royalton, Mass. She is remembered for her poem *Over the River*. She died Sept. 21, 1870, in Winchendon, Mass.

Wakeland, Charles Richard, educator, college president, scientist, was born Nov. 4, 1870, in Carroll county, Ind. In 1898-1900 he was principal of public schools; and since 1900 has been president of Pike college of Bowling Green, Mo. He is a noted entomologist. He is the author of *Science in the Grades*; and several valuable contributions to scientific literature.

Wakeley, Eleazer, lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Wakeley, Joseph Beaumont, clergyman, author, was born in 1804 in Danbury, Conn. He was admitted to the methodist episcopal conference in 1828; and was made pastor of a church in New York City. He was the author of *The Heroes of Methodism*; *Lost Chapters Recovered from Early American Methodism*; *Reminiscences*; and *The American Temperance Cyclopaedia*. He died April 27, 1876, in New York City.

Wakely, Ebenezer, lawyer, jurist, was born in New York. He settled in Wisconsin; and was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Nebraska. He died in Nebraska.

Wakeman, Abraham, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 31, 1824, in Fairfield, Conn. On 1850-51 he was a member of the New York legislature. In 1854-56 he was elected an alderman in New York. In 1855-57 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth congress. He was postmaster of New York City; and was later surveyor of the port for four years. He died June 29, 1889, in New York City.

Wakeman, Antoinette P. Van Hoesen, journalist, author, was born Dec. 4, 1856, in Cortland county, N.Y. She is the author of *Questions of Conscience*, a novel; and *How to be Attractive and Successful*; and the song *Just You and I*.

Wakeman, James M., publisher, was born June 21, 1865, in England. He received a collegiate education in his native country.

In 1886 he came to the United States; and in 1887-88 was secretary and general manager of an insurance company of Minneapolis, Minn. He was western manager of the *American Machinist and Locomotive Engineering*; and later was appointed acting president of the *Engineering and Mining Journal* of New York City. In 1899 he was one of the incorporators of the McGraw publishing company of New York City, and was elected vice-president and general manager. He was president and general manager of the *Electrical World and Engineer* in 1899-1906; and has been vice-president of the *Street Railway Journal*; vice-president of the *Engineering Record*; and managing director of the *American Electrician*. In 1902-03 he was president of the American trade press association; and in 1900-02 served on the board of directors of Success.

Wakeman, Seth, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 15, 1811, in Franklin, Vt. In 1851-57 he was district attorney of Genesee county, N.Y.; and was

a member of the assembly of the state of New York in 1856-57. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of New York in 1867-68. In 1871-73 he was a representative to the forty-second congress as a republican.

Wakeman, Thaddeus Burr, lawyer, philosopher, author, was born Dec. 23, 1834, in Greenfield Hill, Conn. He has devoted much attention to literature and to positive philosophy. He is the author of *An Epitome of Positive Philosophy and Religion*; *The Religion of Humanity*; *Liberty and Purity*; *The Age of Revision*; and *Evolution or Creation*.

Walbach, John De Barth, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1799 he was lieutenant in the light dragoons; and was regularly promoted to major. In 1823 he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died June 10, 1857.

Walbridge, Arthur Dewey, lawyer, musician, composer, was born April 10, 1843, in Gaines, N.Y. He was the author of the words and music of several popular songs, including *Now I Lay Me Down to Sleep*; *Sleeping Where the Daisies Grow*; *Baby Meets Me on the Stairs*; and college songs. He died Dec. 14, 1872, in Rochester, N.Y.

Walbridge, Cyrus Packard, lawyer, merchant, was born July 20, 1849, in Madrid, N.Y. In 1874 he began the practice of law in Minneapolis, Minn. In 1885 he was president of the J. S. Merrell drug company. In 1889 he was president of the city council; and in 1893 was elected mayor of St. Louis, Mo.

Walbridge, David S., agriculturist, congressman, was born July 30, 1802, in Bennington, Vt. In 1855-59 he was elected a representative from Michigan to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died June 15, 1868, in Kalamazoo, Mich.

Walbridge, Henry S., congressman, was born in 1809. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second congress. He died in 1869, in New York.

Walch, Henry F., stenographer, was born July 19, 1848, in Madison county, N.Y. He received a thorough education; and graduated from the stenographic course of a business college. For forty-four years he has devoted much of his time to court reporting; and is an expert stenographer. He has held the position of court reporter of the circuit court of Grand Rapids, Mich., for forty years, having been appointed to his present position in 1869. In 1890 he was elected the first president of the Michigan law stenographers' association, and received the election again in 1896.



Walbridge, Hiram, congressman, was born Feb. 2, 1821, in Ithaca, N.Y. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress. He died Dec. 6, 1870, in New York City.

Walcot, Charles Melton, actor, dramatist, was born in 1815, in London, England. He was an actor and playwright of Philadelphia. He was the author of the plays *The Course of True Love*; *Hoboken*; *Washington, or Valley Forge*; and *A Good Fellow*. He died May 10, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Walcott, Charles Carroll, soldier, was born June 26, 1838, in Columbus, Ohio. His father was a soldier in the war of 1812, and his grandfather in the revolution. In 1862 he became a colonel; and in 1864 a brigadier-general for gallantry at Atlanta. He served with General Sherman on the march to the sea. At Shiloh he was wounded. At Kennesaw mountain he was again wounded. At Griswoldville he was hit by a shell, and for bravery in this action he received the promotion of major-general by brevet. In 1883 he was elected mayor of Columbus; was re-elected mayor of Columbus; and was re-elected in 1885. He died May 2, 1898, in Omaha, Neb.

Walcott, Charles Doolittle, geologist, author, was born March 31, 1850, in New York Mills, N.Y. He has been director of the United States geological survey in 1894-1907; and since 1907 has been secretary of the Smithsonian institution. He is the author of *The Trilobite*; *Paleontology of the Eureka District*; *The Cambrian, Faunas of North America*; *The Fauna of the Lower Cambrian or Olenellus Zone*; and *Correlation Papers*.

Walcott, Charles Folsom, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1864 he was captain in the twelfth company infantry Massachusetts state militia. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 11, 1887, in Massachusetts.

Walcott, Earle Ashley, journalist, author, was born Nov. 19, 1859, in Magnolia, Ill. In 1889-1909 he was editor of the *Weekly Examiner* and editorial writer of the *Daily Examiner* of San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of *Blindfolded*; *The Apple of Discord*; and *The Open Door*.

Walcott, Harry Mills, painter, artist, was born July 16, 1870, in Torrington, Conn. He has received medals from the Pan-American, St. Louis and other expositions. He is an associate national academician.

Walcott, Charles Carroll, soldier, was born Feb. 12, 1838, in Columbus, Ohio. He served through the civil war; and received the rank of major-general of the United States army. He died May 2, 1898, in Omaha, Neb.

Walcott, William, designer, sculptor, artist, was born April 28, 1819, in Columbus, Ohio. He began his career as a painter of portraits at the age of sixteen years. He designed a number of small ideal statues and a great many busts. His masterpiece is

probably the Perry statue in Cleveland, Ohio.

Walden, Hiram, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1800, in Rutland county, Vt. He attained the office of major-general of militia. In 1836 he was elected to the New York state legislature. In 1849-51 he was a representative to the thirty-first congress from New York. He died in New York.

Walden, John Morgan, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 11, 1831, in Lebanon, Ohio. In 1884 he was consecrated bishop of the methodist episcopal church at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Walden, Madison M., soldier, state senator, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born Oct. 6, 1836, in Adams county, Ohio. He served in the union army in 1861-65 as captain of infantry and cavalry. He had charge of a newspaper at Centreville, Iowa. He was a member of the house of representatives of Iowa in 1866-67; and was a member of the state senate in 1868-69. He was lieutenant-governor of Iowa in 1870. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-second congress as a republican. He died July 24, 1891, in Centreville, Iowa.

Walden, Sarah S. W., educator, economist, author, was born in 1872 in Paris, France. In 1902-03 she was an instructor of economics in Wellesley college. She is the author of *Massachusetts Labor Legislation*.

Walden, Treadwell, clergyman, author, was born April 25, 1830, in Walden, N.Y. He is an episcopal clergyman of New Hampshire. He is the author of *Sunday-School Prayer Book*; *Our English Bible and its Ancestors*; *The Great Meaning of Metanoia*; *Essays of a Lifetime*; *An Undeveloped Chapter in the Life of Christ*.

Waldo, Albigeance, surgeon, founder, was born Feb. 27, 1750, in Pomfret, Conn. He was a founder of the Medical society in Windham county, which was the first society in Connecticut. He left numerous medical and surgical treatises in manuscript, illustrated by well-executed drawings, and also a large collection of valuable historical documents. His diary at Valley Forge was published in the *Historical Magazine*. He died Jan. 29, 1794, in Windham county, Conn.

Waldo, Clarence Abiathar, educator, author, was born Jan. 21, 1852, in Hammond, N.Y. Since 1895 he has been head professor of mathematics in Purdue university. He is the author of *Manual of Descriptive Geometry*.

Waldo, Daniel, clergyman, chaplain, was born Sept. 10, 1762, in Windham, Conn. In 1855, at the age of ninety-three, he was made chaplain of the house of representatives. He died July 30, 1864, in Syracuse, N.Y.

Waldo, Frank, educator, meteorologist, author, was born Nov. 4, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is professor in the United

States signal service. Beside a number of scientific monographs he is the author of *Modern Meteorology*; and *Elementary Meteorology*.

Waldo, George E., lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 11, 1851, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Connecticut and in Brooklyn, N.Y.; attended Dr. Fitch's academy at South Windham, Conn.; attended the high school at Willimantic, Conn.; and graduated from Cornell university. He has been village attorney of Ulysses, Neb.; and was a trustee and director of the Ulysses high school. He has been a member of the New York state assembly; and has been commissioner of records for Kings county, N.Y. Since 1876 he has been actively engaged in the practice of law; and now practices his profession in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1905-09 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Waldo, H. L., lawyer, jurist. In 1876 he was appointed chief justice of the United States court for the territory of New Mexico.

Waldo, John B., lawyer jurist. In 1880-84 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon; and in 1884-86 he was chief justice.

Waldo, Leonard, astronomer, author, was born May 4, 1853, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was assistant at the Harvard observatory in 1875-80; and in 1880-87 he was astronomer in charge of the horological bureau of the Winchester observatory of Yale; and practices metallurgy and electrical engineering. He is the author of cyclopaedia articles and popular papers on technical subjects.

Waldo, Lorin P., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 2, 1802, in Canterbury, Conn. He was state's attorney for Connecticut in 1837-49; for two years was judge of the court of probate in his district; and six years a member of the legislature of his state. In 1849-51 he was a representative to the thirty-first congress. In 1852 he was elected commissioner of the school fund of Connecticut. In 1853 he was appointed commissioner of pensions. In 1855 he was elected to the office of judge of the supreme court. He died in Connecticut.

Waldo, Samuel, soldier, was born in 1696, in Boston, Mass. His father, Jonathan, was a wealthy merchant of Boston; and was a brigadier-general at the capture of Louisburg. There were remarkable coincidences between his life and that of his friend, Sir William Pepperell. They lived in Maine, were councillors together, commanded regiments, and were together at Louisburg, passed a year together in England, were born the same year, and died nearly at the same time. He died May 23, 1759, on Penobscot River, Maine.

Waldo, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, was born

in 1721 in Maine. In 1760 he was appointed judge of probate for Cumberland county, Maine. He died April 16, 1770, in Maine.

Waldo, Samuel Lovett, painter, artist, was born April 6, 1783, in Windham, Conn. For fifty-three years he painted portraits in New York City; among them are those of General Macomb; and Mayors Willett, Radcliffe, and Allen. He died Feb. 16, 1861, in New York City.

Waldo, Samuel Putnam, litterateur, author, was born in 1780 in Connecticut. He was the author of *Tour of President Monroe in 1818*; *Memoirs of General Andrew Jackson*; *Life of Stephen Decatur*; and *Biographical Sketches*. He died in March, 1826, in Hartford, Conn.

Waldron, Edmund Quincy Sheafe, clergyman, college president, was born July 6, 1812, in Dover, N.H. In 1857-60 he had charge of St. Matthew's church at Washington, D.C. In 1860-69 he was president of Borromeo college of Pikesville, Md. He died April 16, 1888, in Pikesville, Md.

Waldron, Henry, civil engineer, congressman, was born Oct. 11, 1819, in Albany, N.Y. He was elected to the legislature of Michigan in 1843. In 1855-61 and 1871-77 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, forty-second, forty-third, and forty-fourth congresses as a republican.

Waldron, Richard, colonial governor. In 1681-82 he was colonial governor of New Hampshire.

Waldstein, Charles, archæologist, author, was born March 30, 1856, in New York City. He is an eminent archæologist; and the director of the American school of Archæology at Athens since 1888. He is the author of *Excavations at the Heraion of Argos*; *The Balance of Emotion and Intellect*; *Essays on the Art of Pheidias*; *The Work of John Ruskin*; and *Study of Art in Universities*.

Waldstein, Louis, physician, author, was born April 15, 1853, in New York City. In 1880-98 he practiced law in New York City; and since in London. He is the author of *The Sub-Conscious Self in its Relation to Education and Health*.

Wales, George E., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in Windham county, Vt. He served six years in the state legislature; and was speaker in 1823-24. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Vermont to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses; and was judge of probate for Hartford county in 1843-48. He died in Vermont.

Wales, James Albert, caricaturist, artist, was born Aug. 30, 1852, in Clyde, Ohio. In 1881 he went abroad; and after his return he became one of the founders of the *Judge*, and was for some time its chief cartoonist. He returned to Puck in 1885. He died Dec. 6, 1886, in New York City.

Wales, John, lawyer, United States senator, was born July 31, 1783, in New Haven, Conn. He practiced his profession for about thirty years in Wilmington, Del.; and in 1845 was appointed secretary of state. In 1847-51 he was United States senator from Delaware. He died Dec. 3, 1863, in Wilmington, Del.

Wales, Leonard E., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 26, 1823, in Wilmington, Del. He enlisted in 1861 in the first Delaware volunteers; and in 1863 was superintendent for drafting troops. In 1864-84 he was appointed judge of the superior court of Delaware for New Castle county; and in 1884-97 was United States district judge for the district of Delaware. He died Feb. 28, 1897, in Wilmington, Del.

Wales, Philip Skinner, naval officer, author, was born Feb. 27, 1837, in Annapolis, Md. He entered the navy as assistant surgeon in 1856. In 1880-84 he was surgeon general of the navy; and chief of bureau of medicine and surgery. He is the author of a *Treatise on Mechanical Therapeutics*.

Wales, Salem Howe, journalist, traveler, was born Oct. 4, 1825, in Wales, Mass. He was president of the department of parks of New York City in 1873; president of the department of docks in 1876; president of the park commission in 1880-85; and vice-president of the new East river bridge commission. He was the author of a series of letters on European travel in 1855 and 1867 for the *New York Sun* and *Scientific American*. He died in 1902 in New York City.

Wales, Samuel, clergyman, educator, author, was born March 2, 1748, in Raynham, Mass. He was minister of Milford in 1770-82. He was professor of divinity at Yale in 1782-94. He was the author of *Dangers of Our National Prosperity*, an election sermon. He died Feb. 18, 1794, in New Haven, Conn.

Walke, Henry, naval officer, author, was born Dec. 24, 1808, in Princess Ann county, Va. He was a naval officer; and was appointed rear-admiral in 1870 and about 1886 was retired. He was the author of *Naval Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War*. He died March 8, 1896, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Walke, Willoughby, soldier, author, was born Jan. 28, 1859, in Norfolk, Va. In 1888 he graduated from West Point military academy; in 1899 became captain of the second artillery; and in 1906 became major of the artillery corps. He is the author of *Lectures on Explosives*; and *Gunpowder and High Explosives*.

Walker, Abraham Joseph, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born in 1818 near Nashville, Tenn. He became a successful lawyer and democratic legislator; and in 1852 removed to Talladega. He was appointed one of the state chancellors in 1854; was judge of the state supreme court in 1856-59; and its chief justice in 1859-68. He died April 25, 1872, in Montgomery, Ala.

Walker, Albert Henry, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 25, 1844, in Fairfax, Vt. In 1877 he graduated from the law department of the Northwestern university. He began the practice of his profession at Hartford, Conn.; and in 1891-92 was a member of the Connecticut legislature. He moved to New York; has a practice extending into many states; and has argued many important cases in twenty-two states of the union; and conducted hundreds of litigations in thirty-six states. Since 1889 he has been a non-resident lecturer on patent law at Cornell university; and since 1896 has been a lecturer at the university of Michigan. He is the author of *Walker on Patents*, in four editions which has been the leading text book of the patent laws of the United States; and has long been known and used in other nations; and is the author of other works.

Walker, Albert Perry, educator, editor, author, was born June 9, 1862, in Alton Bay, N.H. He was engaged in educational work; and was also an organist. He was the author of *Essentials of English History*. He died March 27, 1911, in Newtonville, Mass.

Walker, Alexander, lawyer, journalist, jurist, author, was born Oct. 13, 1819, in Fredericksburg, Va. He removed to New Orleans, La., where he practiced law and became a journalist at the same time. He was the editor of the *Jeffersonian*, which was established as the organ of the Louisiana democracy. Afterward he was editor of the *Delta*; the *Times*; the *Herald*; and the *Picayune*; and for some time of the *Cincinnati Enquirer*. He was appointed judge of the city court of New Orleans; and in 1861 was a member of the secession convention of Louisiana. He was the author of *Jackson and New Orleans*; *Life of Andrew Jackson*; and *History of the Battle of Shiloh*. He died in New Orleans, La.

Walker, Alexander Joseph, journalist, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 13, 1819, in Fredericksburg, Va. He was a lawyer and journalist of New Orleans. He was the author of *Jackson and New Orleans*; *History of the Battle of Shiloh*; *Butler at New Orleans*; *Duelling in Louisiana*; and *Life of General Andrew Jackson*. He died Jan. 24, 1893, in Fort Scott, Ark.

Walker, Amasa, educator, merchant, state senator, congressman, author, was born May 4, 1799, in Woodstock, Conn. In 1842 he became professor of political economy at the Oberlin college, Ohio, and in 1843 and 1849 visited Europe as a delegate to the peace congress. He was a member of the state legislature in 1849; was a state senator in

1850; and was secretary of state in 1851-52. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirty-seventh congress to fill a vacancy. He was the author of *Science of Wealth*; and *The Nature and Uses of Money*. He died Oct. 29, 1875, in Brookfield, Mass.

Walker, Asa, naval officer, was born Nov. 13, 1845, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1868 he was promoted ensign; in 1894 he became commander; and in 1906 was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral. Since 1906 he has been superintendent of the naval observatory of Washington, D.C.

Walker, Bellem, journalist, compiler, author, was born in Newtonville, Mass. Since 1901 she has edited the *Bookseller*; *News Dealer* and *Stationer*. She has compiled *Handy Book of Card Games*; and *Persian Poets*.

Walker, Benjamin, merchant, soldier, congressman, was born in 1753 in England. He was aide to George Washington in 1781-82. After the war he was secretary to the governor of New York; and then became a broker in New York City. In 1801-03 he was a representative from New York to the seventh congress. He died Jan. 13, 1818, in Utica, N.Y.

Walker, Charles Ashbel, railroad official, soldier, was born June 23, 1843, in Albany, N.Y. He entered railway service in 1866 with the Susquehanna railroad, and has filled various positions to chief clerk of the financial department; and is now a director of the Albany and Susquehanna railroad company and numerous other corporations. He joined the Washington continentals in 1861, served in numerous battles and skirmishes, and was brevetted major in 1865 for faithful and meritorious services. He is now treasurer of the Delaware and Hudson company; and is governor and vice-president of the Albany society of New York.

Walker, Charles C. B., congressman, was born June 27, 1824, in Drewsville, N.H. In 1856-60 he was postmaster of Corning, N.Y.; and was an assistant quartermaster-general at Elmira in 1861. In 1875-77 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat.

Walker, Charles L., lawyer, public official. In 1869 he graduated from Mount Morris seminary and collegiate institute; and in 1873 moved to Rock Island, Ill. In 1878 he was admitted to the bar by the supreme court of Illinois; and became attorney for the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad company. In 1899-1901 he was president of the Rock Island public library. In 1901 he was appointed general attorney for the Illinois and Michigan canal by the canal commissioners; and has continued as such under the administration of Governor De- neen. Since 1901 he has been colonel of the Illinois national guard; and was aide de camp on the staff of Governor Richard Yates.

Walker, Charles Manning, journalist, au-

thor, was born Dec. 25, 1834, in Athens, Ohio. He was clerk in the United States treasury department in 1861-63; in 1883-85 was chief clerk in the post office department; and is now associate editor of the Indianapolis Journal. He is the author of *History of Athens County, Ohio*; *First Settlement of Ohio at Marietta*; and *Lives of Oliver Martin and Alvin Hovey*.

Walker, Mrs. Charlotte Abell, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 15, 1863, in Galesburg, Ill. She is the wife of Samuel Walker, an eminent lawyer of Brooklyn, N.Y. She is the author of *Under a Lucky Star*.

Walker, Cornelius, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 12, 1819, near Richmond, Va. He was an episcopal clergyman, and professor in the Virginia theological seminary in 1866-98. He was the author of *Sorrowing Not Without Hope*; *Outlines of Christian Theology*; and *Lectures on Christian Ethics*; and other works. He died in 1907 in Hamilton, Va.

Walker, David, soldier, congressman, was born in Kentucky. He was a revolutionary soldier. In 1817-20 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died March 1, 1820, in Washington, D.C.

Walker, David, soldier, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born in 1806 in Todd county, Ky. In 1830 he removed to Fayetteville, Ark. He was state senator, a member of state convention of Arkansas in 1836; judge of the supreme court; president of seceding convention of 1861, and a colonel in the confederate army. He subsequently became chief justice supreme court of Arkansas. He died Sept. 30, 1879, in Fayetteville, Ark.

Walker, David S., lawyer, jurist, governor. He was a judge of the supreme court of Florida. He was the seventh governor in 1866-69. He died July 21, 1891, in Florida.

Walker, DeWitt Clinton, lawyer, jurist, founder, statesman, was born in 1812 in Clarendon, Vt. For twenty years he practiced law in Romeo, Mich.; in 1840, 1844 and 1846 was a representative in the Michigan state legislature; and in 1841-42 was a member of the state senate. In 1857 he laid out the village of Capac, Mich. He died Aug. 17, 1904, in Capac.

Walker, Duncan M., soldier, was born in Michigan. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the seventh regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Walker, Edmund Murton, educator, scientist, was born Oct. 5, 1877, in Windsor, Canada. Since 1906 he has been a lecturer on zoology in Toronto, and since 1907 has also been forest entomologist. Since 1910 he has been editor of the *Canadian Entomologist*.

Walker, E. Lawton, lawyer, state senator, was born Aug. 18, 1867, in Pierce county, Ga. He was educated at White Springs, Fla.; and is a farmer and lawyer by profession. In 1892-95 and in 1902-04 he was

a representative in the Georgia state legislature. In 1893-94 he was a member of the town council of Blackshear, Ga., and has been a member of the Pierce county democratic executive committee. He is a member of the Georgia state senate from the third district for the term of 1905-06. He died about 1911.

Walker, Edward Dwight, journalist, author, was born in 1859 in Long Island. He was a journalist and writer of New York City. He is the author of *Reincarnation*, a *Study of Forgotten Truth*. He died in 1890 in New York City.

Walker, Edwin, lawyer, director, was born in 1832 in Genesee county, N.Y. In 1854-65 he practiced law in Logansport, Ind.; and in 1865 moved to Chicago, Ill. Since 1860 he has represented several railroads as general solicitor. Since 1870 he has been Illinois counsel for the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad; and is a member of a firm of coal mines and shippers. He was special counsel for the United States in the lawsuits growing out of the great railroad strike of 1894.

Walker, Edwin Sawyer, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 11, 1828, in Whiting, Vt. He graduated from the university of Rochester; and from the Rochester theological seminary. He has filled important pastorates in the baptist church. He is the author of *The Lincoln National Monument*, *The Story of My Ancestors*, *A History of the Springfield Baptist Association*; *History of Oak Ridge Cemetery*, *History of*

the Carpenter Family in America; *Appendix to the Story of My Ancestors*; and *The Works of Edwin Sawyer Walker*, embracing publications complete to date.

Walker, Elmer Warren, educator, was born Nov. 29, 1862, in Black Earth, Wis. He was educated at the university of Wisconsin, and is a noted educator of that state. He has been principal of schools at Westfield and at Black Earth, Wis.; superintendent of schools at Whitewater, Wis.; and institute conductor of the state normal school at Superior, Wis. Since 1902 he has been superintendent of the state school for the deaf of Wisconsin.

Walker, Mrs. Emma Elizabeth, physician, author, was born July 18, 1864, in Springfield, Mass. Since 1898 she has been a practicing physician of New York City. She is the author of *Beauty Through Hygiene*.

Walker, Felix, soldier, state legislator, congressman, was born July 19, 1753, in Hampshire county, Va. He settled in Tyron county, N.C.; and was for many years in the state legislature. In 1817-23 he was a representative from North Carolina to the

fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died in 1830 in Mississippi.

Walker, Francis, congressman. In 1793-95 he was a representative from Virginia to the third congress. He died in Virginia.

Walker, Francis Amasa, soldier, educator, journalist, lawyer, college president, was born in 1841. During the civil war he was a federal officer; rising to the rank of colonel; and was brevetted brigadier-general in 1865. He was the president of the Massachusetts institute of technology in 1881-97. He was the author of *Wages; Money, Money in its Relations to Trade and Industry; Political Economy; The Indian Question; Land and its Rent; History of the Second Army corps; Life of General Hancock; The Making of the Nation; Double Taxation in the United States; and International Bimetallism*. He died Jan. 5, 1897, in Boston, Mass.

Walker, Fred R., farmer, jurist, was born April 24, 1859, in Indiana county, Pa. He received his education in the public and private schools of Tennessee. He has been county coroner for four years; a notary public for sixteen years; for twenty years held township offices; and for fourteen years consecutively was supervisor of his township. He has been chairman of the board of supervisors for three years; is a successful farmer, and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He was judge of the prolate court for Traverse county for the term of 1905-08.

Walker, Freeman, lawyer, United States senator, was born Oct. 25, 1780, in Charles City, Va. In 1819-21 he was United States senator from Georgia. He died Sept. 23, 1827, in Richmond county, Ga.

Walker, George, lawyer, United States senator, was born in 1768 in Culpeper county, Va. In 1813-15 he was United States Senator. He died in 1819 in Nicholasville, Ky.

Walker, George, lawyer, banker, state senator, diplomat, was born in 1824 in Peterborough, N.H. In 1857 he was elected to the Massachusetts senate; was re-elected; and in 1868 was a member of the lower house. He was instrumental in introducing the national system of banking into the state. He engaged in business in Springfield, Mass.; and became president of the Third national bank of that city. He died Jan. 15, 1888, in Washington, D.C.

Walker, George Leon, clergyman, author, was born April 30, 1830, in Rutland, Vt. He was a congregational clergyman; and pastor of a church in Hartford. He was the author of *History of the First Church in Hartford, 1633-1883; Thomas Hooker; Preacher, Founder, Democrat; and Some Aspects of the Religious Life of New England*. He died March 14, 1900, in Hartford, Conn.

Walker, Gilbert Carlton, lawyer, banker, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 1, 1832 in Binghamton, N.Y. In 1864 he went to Norfolk, Va.; and he became president

of the Exchange national bank. He subsequently settled in Richmond. In 1871-74 he was the thirty-first governor of Virginia. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. He died May 11, 1885, in New York City.

Walker, Guy Morrison, lawyer, financial expert, author, was born Jan. 24, 1870, Fort Wayne, Ind. He graduated from the De Pauw university; and has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and LL.D. from that institution. In 1891 he was admitted to the bar; has practiced his profession in New York, Michigan, Tennessee and Arkansas; for ten years resided in China; and is an expert on Chinese matters. In 1894 he organized the Terre Haute trust company; in 1898 he organized the Security trust company of Toledo; and is now a lawyer and financial expert of New York City. He is the author of *Railroads and Wages; What Shall We Buy; Interurban Railways; and other works*.

Walker, Harriet G., reformer, philanthropist, was born Sept. 10, 1841, in Brunswick, Ohio. More than twenty years ago she

turned her attention to charitable work, and is today associated with many of the charities of Minneapolis, Minn. For twenty years she has been secretary of the Reformatory for women called the Bethany home. She is president of the Northwestern hospital for women and children;

and is national vice-president and state president in the Non-partisan woman's christian temperance union. She is chairman of the police matron joint committee; and in 1892 was elected to the presidency of the woman's counsel, which is a delegate association representing all the organized woman's work of Minneapolis.

Walker, Henderson, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born in 1660. He was a lawyer, judge of the supreme court, and president of the council; and introduced important reforms in the judiciary. He was governor of North Carolina in 1699-1704. He died April 14, 1704, in Edenton, N.C.

Walker, Henry Oliver, painter, artist, was born May 14, 1843, in Boston, Mass. Most of his pictures are compositions of figures. He has painted decorative pictures in the library of congress and other buildings. He is a national academician.

Walker, Horatio, painter, artist, was born in 1858 in Canada. He has received medals from the American art gallery and from the Columbian and Paris expositions. He is a national academician.

Walker, Isaac P., United States senator, was born in 1813 in Virginia. He was a

presidential elector in 1841. In 1847-55 he was United States senator from Wisconsin. He died April 1, 1872, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Walker, Ivan U., soldier, was born in 1839, in Rush county, Ind. He served from captain to colonel during the civil war; and was one of the prisoners who escaped through the tunnel from Libby prison. He was brevetted brigadier-general. In 1895-96 he was commander-in-chief of the grand army of the republic. He was state tax commissioner of Indiana; and president board of control state soldiers' and sailors' monument. He died in 1905 in Indiana.

Walker, James, clergyman, college president, author, was born Aug. 16, 1794, in Burlington, Mass. In 1818-38 he was a unitarian clergyman of Charlestown, Mass.; and president of Harvard university in 1853-60. He was the author of *Lectures on Natural Religion*; *Lectures on the Philosophy of Religion*; *Sermons Preached in the College Chapel*; and *Discourses*. He died Dec. 23, 1874, in Cambridge, Mass.

Walker, James Alexander, soldier, lawyer, lieutenant-governor, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1832, in Augusta county, Va. He entered the confederate army in 1861; was promoted to colonel of the thirteenth Virginia infantry in 1862; and in 1863 was promoted to brigadier-general. He was elected commonwealth's attorney for Pulaski county in 1860; represented Pulaski county in the house of delegates of Virginia in 1871-72; and was elected lieutenant-governor of Virginia in 1877. In 1895-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died Oct. 30, 1901, in Wytheville, Va.

Walker, James Barr, clergyman, author, was born July 29, 1805, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Ohio and Illinois. He was the author of *Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation*; *Poetry of Reason and Conscience*; *Pioneer Life in the West*; *God Revealed in Nature and in* THE DOCTRINE *of Skepticism and Ultraism*; *The Divine Operation in the Redemption of Man*; *Living Questions of the Age*; *Doctrine of the Holy Spirit*; and *Poems*. He died March 6, 1887, in Wheaton, Ill.

Walker, James Baynes, physician, surgeon, was born Dec. 15, 1846, in Montgomery county, Pa. He was educated at the Friends' central school; and in 1872 graduated from the university of Pennsylvania. In 1879-90 he was professor of the practice of medicine at the Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania. In 1884-94 he was president of the Northern medical association; in 1894 was also president of the American climatological association; and is a member of the leading medical and scientific associations of America. For seventeen years he has been visiting physician to the Philadelphia hospital for eleven years to the Woman's hospital; and is now con-

sulting physician to the West Philadelphia hospital for women and children.

Walker, James Bradford Richmond, clergyman, author, was born April 15, 1821, in Taunton, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Massachusetts and Connecticut. He is the author of *Comprehensive Concordance to the Holy Scriptures*. He died in Hartford, Conn.

Walker, James David, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born Dec. 13, 1830, in Logan county, Ky. He was educated in the common schools; and in Ozark institute of Arkansas. He served in the confederate army as a colonel. He was a presidential elector in 1876; and served as solicitor-general for the state of Arkansas. In 1879-83 he was United States senator from Arkansas.

Walker, James Murdock, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 10, 1813, in Charleston, S.C. He was a South Carolina lawyer; and served several terms in the legislature. He was the author of *The Theory of Common Law*; *Tract on Government*; *The State versus Bank of South Carolina*, and *Roman Jurisprudence in the Law of Real Estate*. He died Sept. 18, 1854, in Charleston, S.C.

Walker, James Perkins, journalist, author, was born in 1829 in Portsmouth, N.H. He was a member of the publishing-house of Walker Wise & Company of Boston, Mass. He was the author of *Faith and Patience*, a story for boys; *Book of Raphael's Madonnas*; and *Sunny-Eyed Tim*. He died May 10, 1898, in Boston, Mass.

Walker, James Peter, congressman, was born March 14, 1851, in Lauderdale county, Tenn. In 1887-89 he was a representative from Missouri to the fiftieth congress as a democrat. He died July 19, 1890, in Dexter, Mo.

Walker, James Wilson Grimes, civil engineer, author, was born Sept. 22, 1868, in Salem, Mass. He was educated in St. Paul's school of Concord, N.H.; at the Massachusetts institute of technology; and studied several years in foreign countries. In 1890-97 he was employed upon general engineering work, bridge construction, and railway location, construction and management; in 1898 was in charge of sur-

veys made by the Nicaragua canal commission between Lake Nicaragua and the Pacific ocean, and in 1898 was commissioner civil engineer of the United States navy. He is the author of *Ocean to Ocean*, an Account, Personal and Historical of Nicaragua and Its People.

Walker, Jesse, clergyman, missionary, was born about 1760 in North Carolina. He

became presiding elder of the Illinois district in 1812; conference missionary in 1819; and in 1820 built the first methodist episcopal church and formed the first methodist episcopal congregation in St. Louis, Mo. He died Oct. 5, 1835, in Cook county, Ill.

Walker, John, United States senator, was born Feb. 13, 1744, in Castle Hill, Va. In 1789-91 he was United States senator from Virginia. He died Dec. 2, 1809, in Orange county, Va.

Walker, John Brisben, journalist, publisher, was born Sept. 10, 1847, in western Pennsylvania. In 1872 he was a republican candidate for congress. In 1878-89 he was an alfalfa farmer in Colorado. In 1889 he founded the *Cosmopolitan Magazine* and is now editor and publisher. In 1904 he founded the *Twentieth Century Home*; and in 1899 organized the Mobile company of America and built extensive factories at Philipse Manor on the Hudson, N.Y.

Walker, John George, soldier, was born July 22, 1822, in Jefferson City, Mo. After the Mexican war he served with his regiment in Oregon, California, Texas and New Mexico. He was appointed mayor of the corps of cavalry in the confederate states army in 1861; brigadier-general in 1862; and major-general in 1862. He died July 20, 1893, in Washington, D.C.

Walker, John Grimes, naval officer, was born March 20, 1835, in Hillsboro, N.H. In 1850 he was appointed from Iowa to the United States naval academy. In 1858 he was appointed lieutenant; in 1866 was commissioned commander; in 1877 was commissioned captain; in 1889 became commodore; and in 1894 attained the rank of rear-admiral. In 1899-1904 he was president of the Isthmian canal commission. He died Sept. 16, 1907, in York Cliffs, Maine.

Walker, John H., lawyer, jurist, was born in Pennsylvania. He was appointed district judge of the United States court for the district of Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

Walker, John Randall, congressman, lawyer, statesman, was born Feb. 23, 1874, near Blackshear, Ga. He is a lawyer; and has been a member of the state legislature. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Georgia to the sixty-third congress.

Walker, John Caffrey, lawyer, and jurist, was born May 17, 1849, in Nacogdoches, Texas. He graduated from the university of Virginia. For many years he held the office of United States commissioner. In 1909 he was judge of the tenth judicial district of Texas. He has been vice-president of the Brush electric and power company, and is a director of the Brush electric company and the Galveston gas company.

Walker, John Williams, legislator, United States senator, was born in 1789 in Virginia. In 1810 he settled in Huntsville, Ala.; and was several times elected to the legislatures of Mississippi and Alabama. In 1819-23 he was United States senator from

Alabama. He died April 23, 1823, in Huntsville, Ala.

Walker, Jonathan, reformer, was born in 1799 on Cape Cod, Mass. For five years he lectured on slavery in the northern and western states. He removed to Michigan about 1850; and resided near Muskegon until his death. He was the subject of John G. Whittier's poem, *The Man with the Branded Hand*. He died May 1, 1878, in Muskegon, Mich.

Walker, Joseph, governor. He was the thirteenth governor of Louisiana in 1850-54. He died in Louisiana.

Walker, Joseph Burbeen, agriculturist, legislator, author, was born in 1822 in New Hampshire. He has been a trustee and lecturer in the New Hampshire college of agriculture; and represented his city in the legislatures of 1866-67. He is the author of *Land Drainage*; *Forests of New Hampshire*; *Prospective Agriculture in New Hampshire*; *Oats*; *Rogers the Ranger*; and *Birth of the Federal Constitution*. He died in New Hampshire.

Walker, Joseph Henry, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, author, was born Dec. 21, 1829, in Boston, Mass. He was elected a trustee of the People's savings bank of Worcester in 1866. He was several years a member and was elected president of the common council of Worcester; and was president of the Worcester board of trade for several years. He was three times elected to the Massachusetts legislature. He was for a quarter of a century president of the board of trustees of Worcester academy; of Brown university; and of Newton theological institution. In 1887-99 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He is the author of *A Few Facts and Suggestions on Money, Trade and Banking*. He died in 1907 in Worcester, Mass.

Walker, Joseph Marshall, legislator, governor, was born in New Orleans, La. He served in the state legislature of Louisiana, both as representative and state senator; and in 1846 was state treasurer. In 1850 he was inaugurated governor of Louisiana. He died Jan. 26, 1856, in Louisiana.

Walker, Joseph Reddeford, traveler, was born Oct. 13, 1798, in Knoxville, Tenn. He was guide to Bonnevill's expedition to the Rocky mountains in 1832; and conducted the party from Great Salt Lake to California, which discovered the beautiful Yosemite valley. Walker's river, lake and pass, discovered by this expedition, were named for him. He died Oct. 27, 1876, in Ignacio Valley, Cal.

Walker, Mrs. Katherine Kent, litterateur, author, was born about 1840 in Pittsford, Vt. She is best known by a famous paper in the *Atlantic Monthly* on *The Total Depravity of Inanimate Things*. She is the author of *Bible Stories for the Young*; *Life of Christ*; and *From the Crib to the Cross*.

Walker, Leroy Pope, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born July 8, 1817, near Huntsville, Ala. He was speaker of the Alabama house of representatives in 1847-50; and served as judge of the state circuit court in 1850-53. He was commissioned brigadier-general in the confederate army, but resigned in 1862. He died Aug. 22, 1884, in Huntsville, Ala.

Walker, Lewis C., lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born Dec. 4, 1837, in Wilmington, Ohio. He served two terms as a member of the Indiana general assembly; and for twelve years was judge of the superior court at Indianapolis, Ind.

Walker, Margaret Coulson, educator, author, was born in Tyler county, W.Va. She is a teacher in the public schools of Des Moines, Iowa. She is the author of *Our Birds and Their Nestlings*; and *Birdland Fancies*.

Walker, Mary E., army surgeon, physician, founder, author, was born Nov. 26, 1832, in Oswego, N.Y. Upon the outbreak of the civil war she entered the service in her professional capacity; and became the first woman in the world to hold a commission as an assistant army surgeon. She was also the first woman ever exchanged as a prisoner of war for a man of her rank in the service. She originated the postal card receipt for registered letters; and secured the passage of the law permitting senders to place their names and addresses on the wrapper. She founded a private hospital for consumptives at Oswego, N.Y. She has made several discoveries in science. She is the author of *Hit and Unmasked*.

Walker, Mrs. Mary Spring, litterateur, author. She is the author of *The Family Doctor*, or *Mrs. Barry and Her Bourbon*; *Rev. Dr. Willoughby and His Wine*; *Both Sides of the Street*; *Down in a Saloon*; and *White Robes*.

Walker, Mrs. Meribah E. Williams, educator, lecturer, author, was born June 2, 1841, in Genesee county, Mich. She taught in public schools for twenty years in Michigan and Illinois; and subsequently became a teacher and expounder of direct legislation. She is the author of a volume entitled *Direct Legislation*.

Walker, Moses B., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the twelfth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Dec. 17, 1895, in Kenton, Ohio.

Walker, Peleg H., soldier, educator, trustee, was born in Brooklyn, Conn. He was educated at West Killingly academy of Connecticut; and at the Illinois state normal school at Bloomington. He is a successful educator, and for the past twenty-five years has been superintendent of the Rockford city schools of Illinois. He served three years in the civil war; became lieutenant; and was commander of his company for one year. He has been president of the Illinois

state teacher's association; and since 1883 has been a member of the Illinois state board of education. Since 1883 he has been a member of the board of trustees of the state normal university of Illinois.

Walker, Percy, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born near Huntsville, Ala. He served as an officer in a volunteer company during the Creek war. He was states' attorney for the sixth judicial circuit for four years. In 1839, 1847 and 1853 he represented Mobile county in the general assembly. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Alabama to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in Mobile, Ala.

Walker, Platt Dickinson, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born Oct. 25, 1849, in Wilmington, N.C. He was educated at the university of North Carolina and the university of Virginia, and has received the degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. In 1870 he began the practice of law in Rockingham, N.C.; and from 1876 in Charlotte, N.C. In 1874-75 he was a member of the North Carolina state legislature; and in 1899 was vice-president of the North Carolina bar association. Since 1902 he has been associate-justice of the state supreme court of North Carolina.

Walker, Reuben Eugene, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 15, 1851, in Lowell, Mass. He practiced law until 1901 when he became justice of the supreme court of New Hampshire.

Walker, Reuben Lindsay, soldier, civil engineer, was born May 29, 1827, in Albemarle county, Va. He was employed as a civil engineer on the Chesapeake and Ohio railroad. He was commissioned captain of artillery of the Virginia state forces in 1861; and was appointed colonel in the provisional army of the confederate states in 1863; and brigadier-general in 1865. He died June 7, 1890, in Fluvanna county, Va.

Walker, Richard Flurnay, lawyer, legislator, college president, was born Feb. 16, 1868, in Chickasaw county, Miss. He received a thorough education; and in 1891 graduated from the state normal school at Houston, Miss. In 1892 he was elected president of the Norville collegiate institute at Greensburg parish; and after filling that position for three sessions he resigned to study law. In 1897 he graduated from the law department of Tulane university of New Orleans, La.; and since 1897 has practiced law in Clinton, La. In 1897-98 he was a member of the board of aldermen of that city. He is a member of the executive railroad commission; and since 1904 has been a member of the Mississippi state legislature.

Walker, Richard Wilde, lawyer, jurist, was born March 11, 1857, in Florence, Ala. In 1878 he began the practice of law in Huntsville, Ala.; and in 1891-92 was associate justice of the state supreme court of Alabama. In 1903 he was a member of the Alabama state legislature.

Walker, Robert J. C., merchant, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Oct. 20, 1838, in Chester county, Pa. He was twice elected a member of the Philadelphia city council, and was for some time editor and proprietor of the Saturday Evening Post newspaper. In 1878 he moved to Williamsport, Pa., and engaged in the lumber and coal business. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-seventh congress.

Walker, Robert John, lawyer, governor, United States senator, cabinet officer, author, was born July 23, 1801, in Northumberland, Pa. In 1835-47 he was United States senator from Mississippi. In 1845-49 he was secretary of the treasury. In 1857-58 he was governor of the territory of Kansas. In 1863 he went to Europe and negotiated bonds of the government to the amount of two hundred and fifty millions of dollars. He was the author of *Letters on the Finances and Resources of the United States*. He died Nov. 11, 1869, in Washington, D.C.

Walker, Samuel, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Kansas infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier general of volunteers. He died Feb. 6, 1893.

Walker, Sears Cook, astronomer, author, was born March 28, 1805, in Wilmington, Mass. In 1837 he built an observatory for the Philadelphia high school. In 1847-53 he had charge of the United States coast survey longitudinal computations. He was the author of *Astronomical and Mathematical Papers of Values*. He died Jan. 30, 1853, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Walker, Thomas Barlow, businessman, financier, philanthropist, art connoisseur, author, was born Feb. 1, 1840, in Xenia, Ohio.

He was educated in the public schools and took a partial course at Baldwin university at Berea, Ohio. He engaged as a traveling salesman, chiefly in Wisconsin and Iowa, and afterward became connected with a government surveying party for three years. He was on the survey of the St.

Paul and Duluth railway, where he gained a knowledge of the forests of Minnesota which led him to embark in the lumber business with headquarters in Minneapolis, Minn. He later became sole proprietor, the business having expanded over northern Minnesota and Dakota, and he also has extensive mill and timber interests on the Pacific coast. He has a mill at St. Anthony's Falls and another at Grand Forks, Minn.; and is a large owner of real estate in Minneapolis and its suburbs. He has been a constant worker for the public wel-

fare and has been a large contributor to the Minneapolis public library and to charities and works for social uplift in Minneapolis, Minn. He is president of the board of directors of the Minneapolis public library; and president of the Minneapolis society of fine arts, which has profited greatly by his efforts and experience. He is well known as an art connoisseur and bibliophile and his private gallery contains many choice paintings, bronzes, marbles, and other works of art. His private library contains a well-chosen array of works of reference, literary and scientific masterpieces. He is president of the Minnesota academy of sciences, an institution which he has been most prominent in building up during many years past; and is president of the National arts club of New York City.

Walker, Thomas, planter, was born Jan. 25, 1715, in Gloucester county, Va. In 1750 he went on an expedition to the west, and was probably the first white man that entered Kentucky, preceding Daniel Boone by thirteen years. His hatchet with which he marked the trees that divided the lands that he had bought from the Indians was discovered a few years ago, and is preserved in the Louisville museum. Walker mountains in southwestern Virginia are named in his honor. He was commissary-general of Virginia troops under George Washington in Braddock's army. He died Nov. 9, 1794, in Castle Hill, Va.

Walker, Thomas McCormick, soldier. In 1861 he became major of the one hundred and eleventh regiment Pennsylvania infantry; was made lieutenant-colonel in 1862; and became colonel in 1865. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general in the United States volunteers for meritorious services; and resides in Erie, Pa.

Walker, Timothy, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 26, 1737, in Concord, N.H. He was a member of the fourth and fifth New Hampshire provincial congresses; and of the first house of representatives in 1776 under the state constitution. For twenty-three years he was justice of the court of common pleas for Rockingham county. He died May 5, 1822, in Concord, N.H.

Walker, Timothy, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Dec. 1, 1806, in Wilmington, Mass. He moved to Ohio; and in 1842-43 was president-judge of Hamilton county court of common pleas; and was editor of the *Western Law Journal*. He was the author of *Elements of Geometry*; and *Introduction to American Law*. He died Jan. 15, 1856, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Walker, William, adventurer, author, was born May 8, 1824, in Nashville, Tenn. He was a famous adventurer; and led a filibustering expedition into Nicaragua in 1855, and was afterward court-martialed and shot by the authorities of Honduras. He was the author of *The War in Nicaragua*. He died Sept. 12, 1860, in Honduras.

Walker, William A., congressman, was born in New Hampshire. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress. He died Dec. 18, 1861, in New York.

Walker, William David, clergyman, bishop, was born June 29, 1839, in New York City. In 1883-96 he was protestant episcopal missionary bishop of North Dakota; and in 1896 was transferred to western New York. As bishop of North Dakota he distinguished himself by his attachment to the Indians, among whom he instituted a remarkably successful evangelizing work. He invented the device of

the cathedral car, a railway carriage fitted up for public worship, by means of which he reached many scattered hamlets which would otherwise have remained without pastoral care. In 1887 he was appointed a member of the United States board of Indian commissioners.

Walker, William H. T., soldier, was born in 1816 in Georgia. He was brevetted major in the United States army for gallant conduct at Contreras and Churubusco; and lieutenant-colonel for Molino del Rey. He died July 26, 1864, near Decatur, Ga.

Walker, William Hultz, educator, chemical engineer, inventor, was born April 7, 1869, in Pittsburgh, Pa. Since 1894 he has been professor of industrial chemistry in the Massachusetts institute of technology, and since 1905 has lectured on industrial chemistry at Harvard university. He has invented a method for annealing sterling silver without oxidation.

Walker, William Johnson, philanthropist, was born March 15, 1790, in Charlestown, Mass. Late in life he came into possession of a large fortune, of which he gave to benevolent objects about four hundred thousand dollars during his lifetime; and by his will left nearly one million dollars to institutions of learning. He died April 2, 1865, in Newport, R.I.

Walker, William McCreary, naval officer, author, was born Sept. 2, 1813, in Baltimore, Md. He was a United States naval officer. He was the author of *Screw Propulsion*. He died Nov. 19, 1866, in New York City.

Walker, William S., naval officer, was born Dec. 6, 1793, in New Hampshire. He entered the navy as a midshipman in 1814; was promoted to lieutenant in 1825; and to master-commandant in 1841. He was placed on the retired list; and promoted to commodore in 1862. He died Nov. 24, 1863, in Boston, Mass.

Walker, Williston, educator, clergyman, author, was born July 1, 1860, in Portland, Maine. He is a congregational clergyman;

was professor of Germanic and western church history in Hartford theological seminary; and since 1901 has been professor of church history at Yale university. He is the author of *The Creeds and Platforms of Congregationalism*; *On the Increase of Royal Power under Philip Augustus*; a *History of the Congregational Church in the United States*; and *John Calvin*.

Walkup, Liberty, artist, inventor, was born July 14, 1844, in Pine Creek, Ill. He served as a union soldier during the civil war. He is a successful inventor of art tools; and made the first air brush that was a success, which has revolutionized picture making all over the world opening new methods and making many things possible that the artist could not afford to undertake without this tool. He is president of a manufacturing company of Rockford, Ill. He is also an instructor in the fine arts.

Wall, Annie Carpenter, litterateur, poet, was born Sept. 19, 1859, in Richland county, Wis. She is the author of a book of poems entitled *Some Scattered Leaves*.

Wall, Garret Dorset, soldier, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born March 10, 1783, in Middletown, N.J. He commanded a volunteer company at the defense of Sandy Hook in the war of 1812; and was quartermaster-general of the state in 1815-37. In 1827 he was elected to the general assembly. In 1829 he was appointed United States district attorney for New Jersey. In 1835-41 he was United States senator. In 1848-50 he was judge of the court of errors and appeals. He died Nov. 22, 1850, in Burlington, N.J.

Wall, Garrett S., lawyer, jurist, soldier, state senator, was born July 12, 1845, in Bourbon county, Ky. He served in the confederate army; and was promoted to captain. He has been county attorney; county judge, and state senator.

Wall, Joseph Baisden, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Jan. 23, 1847, in Hernando county, Fla. He attained eminence as a brilliant lawyer of Tampa, Fla.; was state's attorney of the sixth circuit of Florida, and the first president of the State bar association. In 1889 he served in the Florida state senate; and was president of that body. He is now judge of the criminal court.

Wall, James Walter, lawyer, United States senator, author, was born May 26, 1820, in Trenton, N.J. In 1850 he was elected mayor of Burlington; and in 1854 visited Europe. He was the author of *Foreign Etchings, or Visits to the Old World's Pleasant Places*. During the early part of the civil war he wrote against the administration in power for interfering with the freedom of the press. In 1861-63 he was United States senator from New Jersey to fill a vacancy. He died June 9, 1872, in Elizabeth, N.J.

Wall, Oscar Garrett, journalist, banker, poet. He served as a soldier in the Union army. He subsequently was engaged in banking. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Sunny Nooks*.

Wall, William, manufacturer, congressman, was born March 20, 1801, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1861-63 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh congress. He died April 20, 1872, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wallace, Alexander S., planter, magistrate, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 30, 1810, in York county, S.C. He was elected a member of the South Carolina legislature in 1852 as a Union candidate, in opposition to all secession movements; and was again elected in 1865. He was appointed internal revenue collector in 1866. In 1869-77 he was a representative to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died June 28, 1893, in Yorkville, S.C.

Wallace, Andrew, lawyer, legislator, poet, was born in 1782, in Milford, N.H. He served as a member of the state legislature, and was a delegate in the state convention of 1850. He died in 1856.

Wallace, Charles William, educator, author, was born Feb. 6, 1865, in Hopkins, Mo. He is professor of English literature in the university of Nebraska. He is the author of *The Children of the Chapel at Black Friars*.

Wallace, Daniel, congressman, was born in Union county, S.C. In 1847-53 he was a representative from South Carolina to the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died June 28, 1893, in South Carolina.

Wallace, David, educator, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born April 4, 1799, in Lancaster, Pa. In 1828 he was a member of the Indiana legislature, and was lieutenant-governor of Indiana in 1830-33; and was the fifth governor in 1837-40. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-seventh congress. He subsequently was prosecu-

ting attorney for the state. In 1856 he was elected judge of the court of common pleas at Indianapolis. He died Sept. 5, 1859, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Wallace, David Alexander, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 16, 1826, in Guernsey county, Ohio. In 1846 he graduated from Miami university; and studied theology at Oxford and Allegheny. He filled pastorates in the presbyterian church at Fall River and East Boston, Mass.; filled pastorates at Monmouth and Henderson, Ill.; and in 1878-83 filled a pastorate at Wooster, Ohio. In 1846-49 he was president of Muskingum college; and in 1856-78 was president of Monmouth college. In 1864 he was moderator of the general assembly of the United presbyterian church. He was considered a magnificent orator and magnetic preacher. He was the author of *The Theology of New England*; *The Bible*, a college text-book; and numerous *Addresses and Church Papers*. He died Oct. 21, 1883, in Wooster, Ohio.

Wallace, David Duncan, educator, author, was born May 23, 1874, in Columbia, S.C. He received his education in the male academy of Newberry, S.

C. In 1894 graduated from Wofford college; and did post graduate work in Vanderbilt university. He has made a special study of manuscript records of South Carolina history. He is professor of history and economics in Wofford college of Spartanburg, S.C. He is the author of *Constitutional History of South Carolina*, *Arrival of the Tea*; and the *Origin of the Extra-Legal Organs of Revolution in South Carolina*; and *Civil Government of South Carolina and the United States*.

Wallace, Dillon, lawyer, author, was born June 24, 1863, in Craigsville, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of Ridgebury, N.Y.; and received the degree of LL.B. from the New York law school. In 1897 he was admitted to the practice of law; but abandoned his profession in 1906. In 1903-04 he was a member of Leonidas Hubbard's exploring expedition to Labrador; and in 1905 conducted an expedition to Labrador. He is a fellow of the American geographical society; and a member of the National geographical society. He is the author of *The Lure of the Labrador Wild*, *The Long Labrador Trail*; and *Beyond the Mexican Sierras*.

Wallace, Edwin Sherman, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 3, 1864, in Butler county, Pa. In 1888 he became pastor of the presbyterian church at Aberdeen, S.D. In 1893-98 he was United States consul to Palestine; and since 1899 has been pastor of the first presbyterian church at Greensburg, Pa. He is the author of *Jerusalem the Holy*.

Wallace, George Wentworth, lawyer, was born April 16, 1847, in Albany, N.Y. He was educated in the public and high schools of Albany, N.Y.; and in 1869 graduated in law from the Columbia college of New York City. He began the practice of his profession in the office of Mr. Choate; and has conducted many important cases identified with the history of New York City. For two terms he was secretary for the bar association of New York.



Wallace, Horace Binney, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 26, 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a lawyer and writer of *Philadelphia*. He was the author of *Literary Criticisms*; and *Art and Scenery in Europe*. He died Dec. 16, 1856, in Paris, France.

Wallace, James, congressman, was born in Dauphin county, Pa. In 1815-21 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Wallace, James, educator, author, was born March 12, 1850, in Wooster, Ohio. In 1881-87 he was professor of Greek and German in Macalester college of St. Paul, Minn.; dean of that institution in 1891-94, and its president in 1895-1907 and is now vice-president and a professor of biblical studies. He is the author of a work entitled *Xenophon's Anabasis*.

Wallace, James Goodwin, surgeon, lawyer, was born June 24, 1836, in South Carolina. He was educated in the Furman university

of South Carolina, and attended the National medical college of Washington, D.C. During the civil war he was field surgeon in the confederate army. He is surgeon of the F. C. and P. R. R., Tampa division, and has performed more critical, extensive and successful surgical operations

than any surgeon in the state of Florida. He resides in Dade City, has been secretary and treasurer of the medical association of Pasco county, Fla.; and chairman of the board of county commissioners. He stands



high in masonry; is a noted lawyer and a member of the supreme court bar of Florida.

Wallace, John Bradford, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 17, 1778, in Somerset county, N.J. He was a lawyer of Philadelphia. He was the author of *Remarks on the Law of Bailment*; and *Reports of Cases of the Third Circuit Court*. He died Jan. 7, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wallace, John Findley, civil engineer, was born in Fall River, Mass. He has been resident engineer, chief engineer and general manager of the Illinois Central railroad; and in 1904-05 was chief engineer of the Panama canal. Since 1906 he has been president of the Electric properties company; and chairman of the board of directors and president of Westinghouse, Church, Kerr and company, engineers and constructors of New York City. He has been president of the American society of civil engineers.

Wallace, John W., physician, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1818, in Beaver Falls, Pa. In 1861-63 and 1875-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-seventh and forty-fourth congresses as a republican. In 1863 he was appointed paymaster in the army, and served until the close of the war; and in 1870 was a presidential elector. He died in New Castle, Pa.

Wallace, John William, author, was born Feb. 17, 1815, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a master in chancery of the Pennsylvania supreme court; and in 1863-76 was reporter of the supreme court of the United States. He was the author of *The Reporters, Chronologically Arranged*; *Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit*; *Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States*; and *An Old Philadelphia*: Colonel William Bradford, the Patriot Printer of 1776. He died Jan. 12, 1884, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wallace, Jonathan H., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 31, 1824, in Columbiana county, Ohio. He was elected prosecuting attorney of Columbiana county, and was re-elected in 1853. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-eighth congress. He died Oct. 29, 1892, in New Lisbon, Ohio.

Wallace, Joseph, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 30, 1834, in Carroll county, Ky. In 1858 he began the practice of law in Springfield, Mass. He was the author of *Biography of Colonel Edward D. Baker*; and *History of Illinois and Louisiana Under the French Rule*. He died in 1904, in Springfield, Mass.

Wallace, Martin Reuben Merritt, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the fourth regiment Illinois cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 6, 1902.

Wallace, Minor, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 6, 1857, in New London, Ark. Since 1877 he has practiced law in Magnolia, Ark.; and in 1881 was a

member of the Arkansas state legislature. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Arkansas to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Wallace, Lewis, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, governor, author, was born April 10, 1827, in Brockville, Ind. He served one term

as a state senator; and at the outbreak of the civil war was appointed adjutant-general of Indiana. In 1861 he was commissioned a brigadier-general; and in 1862 was promoted to major-general for conspicuous gallantry at the capture of Fort Donelson. He was

United States minister to Paraguay. He was governor of the territory of New Mexico in 1878-81; and in 1882-85 was United States minister to Turkey. He was the author of *Ben Hur*, a Tale of the Christ, which has been extremely popular; *The Fair God*, an Aztec Story; *The Prince of India*; *The Boyhood of Christ*; *Life of General Benjamin Harrison*; and *The Wooing of Malkatoon*. He died Feb. 15, 1905, in Crawfordsville, Ind.

Wallace, Nathaniel Dick, manufacturer, congressman, was born Oct. 27, 1845, in Columbia, Tenn. He has been elected twice as president of the New Orleans produce exchange; and is president of two large factories in New Orleans. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-ninth congress.

Wallace, Robert James, artist, author, was born Nov. 15, 1868, in Scotland. He is a noted illustrator and designer; and in 1894-98 was art editor for the David C. Cook publishing company of Elgin, Ill. Since 1903 he has been photo-physicist at Yerkes observatory. He is the author of *Color Photography*; and *More About Isochromatism*.

Wallace, Robert Minor, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 6, 1857, in New London, Ark. He graduated from the college of Louisiana. In 1877 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1890-92 he was prosecuting attorney; and in 1895 was United States attorney at Texarkana. In 1903-09 he was a representative from Arkansas to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a democrat.

Wallace, Robert Moore, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born May 2, 1847, in Heniker, N.H. He practices law in Milford, N.H. In 1877-79 he was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature. In 1893-1901 he was an associate justice; and since 1901 has been chief justice of the state supreme court of New Hampshire.

Wallace, Rodney, manufacturer, congressman, was born Dec. 21, 1823, in New Ips-

wich, N.H. He was representative to the general court of Massachusetts in 1873; was councilor of state of Massachusetts in 1880-82. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican. He died Feb. 27, 1903, in Fitchburg, Mass.

Wallace, Rush Richard, naval officer, was born Nov. 7, 1835, in Pond Spring, Tenn. He was appointed to the navy in 1852; was lieutenant-commander in 1862; became commander in 1870; was made captain in 1882; and was promoted to commodore in 1894. He was retired in 1897.

Wallace, Mrs. Susan, Arnold Elston, author, poet, was born Dec. 24, 1830, in Crawfordsville, Ind. She was the wife of General Lew Wallace, the author of *Ben Hur*. She was the author of *The Storied Sea*; *Ginevra*, a Christmas Story; *The Land of the Pueblos*; and *The Repose in Egypt*; *Along the Bosphorus*. She died in 1907, in Crawfordsville, Ind.

Wallace, William A., lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 28, 1827, in Clearfield, Pa. In 1862 he was elected to the Pennsylvania state senate; and served by re-elections until 1871, when he was made speaker of that body. In 1875-81 he was United States senator. He died May 22, 1896, in New York City.

Wallace, William Copeland, lawyer, congressman, was born May 21, 1856, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was assistant United States attorney for the southern district of New York in 1880-83. In 1889-91 he was a representative from New York; was elected to the fifty-first congress as a republican. He died Sept. 4, 1901, in New York City.

Wallace, William Harvey Lamb, soldier, was born July 8, 1821, in Urbana, Ohio. He received a thorough education in the

public schools and academies. He moved to Illinois and practiced law until 1846. He then volunteered as a private in the Mexican war. He served in the civil war; and was made a brigadier-general of volunteers. He was engaged in the battles of Fort Henry and Fort Donelson; and



subsequently served with distinction on the field of Shiloh. He was killed in battle April 10, 1862, in Savannah, Tenn.

Wallace, William H., state legislator, congressman, governor, was born July 17, 1811, in Miami county, Ohio. He was elected to the state legislature of Iowa; and served as speaker and also as president of the state council. He removed to Washington territory in 1853; and served several sessions in the territorial legislature. In 1861 he was governor of Washington territory; in 1863-64 was governor of the territory of Idaho; and in 1861-65 he was a territorial

delegate from Idaho to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He died in Idaho.

Wallace, William James, lawyer, jurist, was born April 14, 1837, in Syracuse, N.Y. He was educated by private tutors; and graduated from Hamilton college. He began the practice of law in 1858; in 1873-74 was mayor of Syracuse, N.Y. In 1872-82 he was United States district judge for the northern district of New York; and in 1882-1907 was United States circuit judge for the second judicial district.

Wallace, William Miller, soldier, was born Jan. 9, 1844, in Wisconsin. In 1864 he was commissioned first lieutenant; in 1866 he was appointed from New York to the eighth United States infantry; and in 1906 he was retired at his own request with the rank of brigadier-general.

Wallace, William Ross, lawyer, poet, was born in 1819, in Lexington, Ky. He was a lawyer and poet of New York City. He was the author of *Perdita*; *Alban*; and *Meditations in America*, and *Other Poems*. The *Liberty Bell* is his best-known poem. He died May 5, 1881, in New York City.

Wallace, William T., lawyer, jurist. In 1872-80 he was chief justice of the supreme court of California.

Wallace, William Vincent, composer, author, was born June 1, 1814, in Ireland. He was the author of *Maritana*; *Matilda of Hungary*; *Lurline*; *The Amber Witch*; *The Desert Flower*; *Gulmare and Olga*; and *Maid of Zurich*. He died Oct. 12, 1865, in France.

Wallack, James William, actor, was born Aug. 24, 1794, in England. For about twenty-five years his attention was divided between the theatres of the United States and those of his native land. In 1861 he established Wallack's theatre in New York City. He died Dec. 25, 1864, in New York City.

Wallack, John Lester, dramatist, author, was born Jan. 1, 1820, in New York City. He was a noted comedian and dramatist of New York City. He was the author of *The Veteran*; and *Rosedale*. He died Sept. 6, 1888, in Stamford, Conn.

Wallber, Emil, lawyer, jurist, was born in Germany. He was a noted lawyer and jurist of Milwaukee, Wis.; and served that city as mayor in 1884-88.

Wallen, Henry Davies, soldier, was born April 19, 1819, in Savannah, Ga. He served in the Florida, Texas and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He retired from active service in 1874. He died Dec. 2, 1886, in New York City.

Waller, Elwyn, chemist, author, was born March 22, 1846, in New York City. He has been an instructor and professor of analytical chemistry in various institutions; and is an analytical and consulting chemist of New York City. He has published numerous works on that science.

Waller, Emma, actress, was born in 1820, in England. In 1858 she made her first appearance on the New York stage as *Marina* in *The Dutchess of Malfi*; and in 1862 she appeared in Edmund Talcoer's drama entitled *The Peep O' Day Boys* in New York City. She died March 24, 1899, in New York City.

Waller, Frank, architect, artist, author, was born June 12, 1842, in New York City. He was one of the founders in 1875 of the Art students' league; of which he was also the first president; and for which he wrote *Report on Art Schools*. In 1888 he adopted architecture as a profession.

Waller, John Lightfoot, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Nov. 23, 1809, in Woodford county, Ky. In 1845 he established in Louisville, the *Western Baptist Review*, afterward called the *Christian Repository*, of which he remained editor until his death. He died Oct. 10, 1854, in Louisville, Ky.

Waller, Thomas McDonald, lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, governor, was born in 1840, in New York City. He was a representative in the Connecticut state legislature in 1867-68, 1872 and 1876; and was speaker of the house during the latter term. He was secretary of state in 1870; mayor of New London in 1873; and was state's attorney in 1876-83. He was the thirty-first governor of Connecticut. In 1885-89 he was United States consul-general to London.

Walley, John, soldier, founder, was born in 1644, in London, England. He was one of the principal founders of the town and church of Bristol; became a member of the council in 1687; and was captain of the Ancient and honorable artillery of Boston. His journal of the Canadian expedition is printed in *Thomas Hutchinson's History of Massachusetts*. He died Jan. 11, 1712, in Boston, Mass.

Walley, Samuel H., lawyer banker, congressman, was born Aug. 31, 1805, in Boston, Mass. He was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature for eight sessions, and speaker of the house for two years. In 1853-55 he was a representative to the thirty-third congress. He was a bank commissioner in 1858; and in 1859 became president of the Revere bank of Boston, Mass. He died Aug. 27, 1877, at Nantasket Beach, Mass.

Walliban, Allen Grant, photographer, author, was born June 15, 1859, in Footville, Wis. Since 1889 he has been engaged in photography. He is co-author with his wife of *Hoofs, Claws and Antlers of the Rocky Mountains*; and *Camera Shots at Big Game*.

Wallin, Alfred, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 12, 1836, in Otsego county, N.Y. In 1868 he was county attorney of Nicollet county, Minn. In 1889 he was elected judge of the supreme court of North Dakota; and in 1903 retired as chief justice of that court.

Wallin, Samuel, congressman, manufacturer, was born July 31, 1856, in Easton, Pa. He is a successful manufacturer; and has been mayor of his city. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-third congress.

Walling, Ansel T., lawyer, journalist, state senator, governor, congressman, was born Jan. 10, 1824, in Otsego county, N.Y. He moved to Ohio in 1843, and was editor of the Mahoning Index and Coshocton Democrat, and for a time of the Keokuk Daily Times in Iowa. In 1865 he was elected to the state senate; and in 1867 was elected to the state assembly and made speaker. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat. He died Jan. 23, 1896, in Circleville, Ohio.

Walling, Henry Francis, civil engineer, author, was born June 11, 1825, in Burrillville, R.I. In 1884 was assigned to duty in connection with the geodetic survey of Massachusetts; and on the preparation of the state maps. It was said that to him more than to any one else is due the better appreciation of good maps, which is now bearing fruit in the work of the national survey. He died April 8, 1888, in Cambridge, Mass.

Wallis, Severn Teackle, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 8, 1816, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated at St. Mary's college and in 1837 was admitted to the practice of law. He was provost of the university of Maryland for twenty years. He was president of the Peabody institute; president of the Maryland historical society; and president of the Athenæum club of Baltimore for nearly twenty years. He was a lawyer of Baltimore, and the author of *Glimpses of Spain*; and *Spain: Her Institutions, Politics and Public Men*. A memorial edition of his writings in four volumes was published in 1896. He died April 11, 1894, in Baltimore, Md.

Walls, Josiah T., state senator, congressman was born Dec. 30, 1842, in Winchester, Va. He was a member of the Virginia state legislature in 1868; and was a member of the state senate in 1869. In 1871-77 he was a representative to the forty-second, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses.

Waln, Robert, merchant, congressman, author, was born Feb. 22, 1765, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1797-1801 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifth and sixth congresses. He was the author of *Answer to the Anti-Protection Report of Henry Lee*; and *Seven Letters to Elias Hicks*, widely read at the time of their appearance. He died Jan. 24, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Waln, Robert, author, poet, was born Oct. 25, 1794, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *The Hermit in America*; *American Bards*, a satire; *Sisyphi Opus*, with Other Poems; and *Life of Lafayette*. He died July 4, 1825, in Providence, R.I.

Walser, George H., soldier, lawyer, poet, was born May 26, 1834, in Dearborn county, Ind. In 1861 he was the first man to volunteer as a soldier and was elected captain of company I, twentieth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. He is the author of *Poems of Leisure*; *Floral Tribute*; and other works.

Walser, Zeb Vance, lawyer, legislator, author, was born June 17, 1863, in Davidson county, N.C. He received the degree of A. B. from the university of North Carolina; and the degree of LL.B. from the law school of the university of Michigan. He has three times been a member of the North Carolina state legislature; served as a state senator, and was elected speaker. In 1896-99 he was attorney-general of North Carolina, reporting eleven volumes of the supreme court reports. In 1900-05 he was president of the National bank of Lexington, N.C. For the past sixteen years he has been a trustee of the state university of North Carolina. He is the author of *Monographs on Cross Examination of Witnesses*; *Walser's Digest of the Criminal Laws of North Carolina*, in two volumes; *Annotations of North Carolina Supreme Court Decisions*; and other works.

Walsh, Allan B., congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1874, in Trenton, N.J. He has been a member of the state legislature. In 1913-15 he was a representative from New Jersey to the sixty-third congress.

Walsh, Benjamin Dann, entomologist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1808, in England. He was associated with Charles V. Riley in founding the *American Entomologist* in 1868 in Illinois; and was its senior editor until his death. He was the author of *Walsh's Comedies of Aristophanes*. He died Nov. 18, 1869, in Rock Island, Ill.

Walsh, Blanche, actress, was born Jan. 4, 1873, in New York City. She has played the title role in *Filby*; and other leading parts in modern dramas.

Walsh, Charles Clinton, educator, lawyer, author, was born May 29, 1867, in

Kirkwood, Ill. For seven years he was teacher and principal of public schools in Illinois. He is the author of three volumes entitled *The Student's Quiz Books*, designed for the use of law students.

Walsh, Henry Collins, journalist, author, was born Nov. 23, 1863, in Florence, Italy. During the Spanish-American war he was war correspondent of the *New York Herald*; and in 1902-06 was co-editor of *Smart Set Magazine*. He is the author of *By the Potomac and Other Poems*; and *The Last Cruise of the Miranda*.

Walsh, James F., lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born March 15, 1864, in Lewisboro, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of Ridgefield, Conn. He took up the practice of law; and in 1890-1905 was prosecuting attorney of Greenwich, Conn. In 1901-02 he was a representative in the Connecticut state legislature; in 1903-04 was a member of the state senate; and in 1905 became judge of the criminal court of common pleas for Fairfield county, Conn. In 1905-07 he was treasurer of the state of Connecticut.

Walsh, James Joseph, educator, physician, author, was born April 12, 1865, in Archbald, Pa. He was educated in Wilkes-Barre,



Pa.; at St. John's college of Fordham, N.Y.; at the medical department of the university of Pennsylvania; and at the universities of Paris, Vienna and Berlin. He has received the degrees of A.B., A.M., Ph.D. and M.D. Since 1895 he has been engaged in the practice of medicine in New

York City. He is an associate editor of *Southern Medicine*; and an editorial writer for the *Journal of the American medical association*, and for the *Independent*. He is dean and professor of nervous diseases at the Fordham university medical school; and a professor of the college of St. Francis Xavier. He is consulting physician of Gabriel's sanitarium of New York City. He is the author of *Makers of Modern Medicine*; and *The Popes and Science*.

Walsh, John, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 26, 1850, in Ireland. He served four times as mayor of New Britain, Conn. For ten years he was judge of probate court; and since 1893 has been associate judge of court of common pleas.

Walsh, John Johnson, missionary, author, was born April 4, 1820, in Newburg, N.Y. In 1874-76 he was pastor at Millerton, N. Y.; and subsequently in Armenia. He had just left India for the United States, and thus escaped the massacre of the mission at Futtehghur by the Sepoys in 1857. He was the author of *A Memorial of the Futteh-*

ghur Mission and her Martyred Missionaries. He died Feb. 7, 1884, in Armenia, N.Y.

Walsh, John R., banker, railroad president, born Aug. 22, 1837, in Ireland. In 1855 he became an employee of J. McNally, newsdealer of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1861 he established a news depot on his own account. He began supplying country dealers in opposition to the American news company, but the competition was ended in 1866 by the organization, as a branch of the latter, of the Western news company, with Mr. Walsh as manager. He was part owner of the *Chicago Herald and Post* until 1895. He was president of the Chicago National bank, and president of the Equitable trust company until they closed business in 1905. He was the founder and president of the India railroad; and is president of various other railroad corporations.

Walsh, Julius Sylvester, lawyer, railroad president, financier, was born Dec. 1, 1842, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1864 he was admitted to the practice of law in New York. In 1870 he was president of the Citizen's railway company; and became president of many other railway companies. In 1885 he built the Northern central railway; and erected a natural history building. In 1890 he organized the Mississippi valley trust company, and became its president. In 1901 he was president of the Mississippi glass company; and in 1902 became president of the Union electric light and power company.

Walsh, Louis Sabastian, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 22, 1858, in Salem, Mass. In 1883-88 he was a professor of St. John's seminary of Brighton, Mass. In 1897-1906 he was supervisor of the catholic churches of the archdiocese of Boston, Mass.; and in 1906 was consecrated bishop of Portland, Maine.

Walsh, Michael, educator, author, was born in 1763 in Ireland. He was a popular educator of Massachusetts. He was the author of *Mercantile Arithmetic*; and a *New System of Bookkeeping*. He died Aug. 20, 1840, in Amesbury, Mass.

Walsh, Michael, journalist, congressman, author, was born March 7, 1810, in Ireland. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress. He was the author of *Speeches, Poems and Other Writings*. He died March 17, 1859, in New York City.

Walsh, Robert, journalist, diplomat, author, was born in 1784 in Baltimore, Md. He was United States consul at Paris in 1845-51. In 1811 he established the *American Review of History and Politics*, the first quarterly in the United States. He was the author of *An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain*; *Letter on the Genius and Disposition of the French Government*; *Correspondence Respecting Russia*; *Didactics*; and *The Museum of Foreign Literature and Science*. He died Feb. 7, 1859, in Paris, France.

Walsh, Patrick, journalist, state legislator, United States senator, was born Jan. 1, 1840, in Ireland. In 1862 he moved to Augusta, Ga., and for forty-two years was connected with the press of that city, most of the time as manager and editor of the *Augusta Chronicle*, which was established in 1785. In 1870 he was elected a member of the city council of Augusta; and in 1873-77 he served as a member of the state legislature. In 1893-95 he was United States senator from Georgia; and in 1898 was elected mayor of Augusta. He died March 19, 1899 in Augusta, Ga.

Walsh, Thomas F., designer, architect, was born Aug. 5, 1866, in Chicago, Ill. In 1880 he became a member of an architectural firm; and later became head designer and draughtsman. He assisted in designing the Monadnock, the Old Colony building and the Marquette building of Chicago, Ill. He is now a member of an architectural firm of Denver, Col.

Walsh, Thomas Yates, congressman, was born in Baltimore, Md. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Maryland to the third congress. He died in Maryland.

Walsh, William, lawyer, congressman, was born May 11, 1828, in Ireland. In 1875-79 he was a representative to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat.

Walsh, William Shepard, journalist, author, was born Feb. 1, 1854, in France. He was a Philadelphia writer, and editor of *Lippincott's Magazine* in 1886-90. He was the author of *Authors and Authorship*; *Pen Pictures of Earlier Victorian Authors*; *Faust*; the *Legend and the Poem*; *Paradoxes of a Philistine*; *Pen Pictures of Modern Authors*, and *Our Young Folks' History of the Roman Empire*. He died about 1896 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter, Alfred, railroad president, was born Oct. 2, 1851, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1894 he became president of the Delaware, Susquehanna and Schuylkill railroad, with headquarters in New York City; and was president of the Seaboard air line. He died Feb. 12, 1907, in New York City.

Walter, George William, organist, composer, was born Dec. 16, 1851, in New York City. In 1869 he moved to Washington, D. C. As an organist he is known for his powers in extemporaneous performance and novelty in registration. His musical library contains nearly ten thousand works.

Walter, Nehemiah, clergyman, author, was born in December, 1663, in Ireland. In 1688-1750 he was a pastor at Roxbury, Mass. He was the author of *The Sense of Indwelling Sin in the Unregenerate*; *Sermons*; and

Practical Discourses on the Holiness of Heaven. He died Sept. 17, 1750, in Roxbury, Mass.

Walter, Robert, physician, founder, author, was born Feb. 14, 1841, in Canada. In 1876 he established a sanitarium at Walter's Park, Pa. He was the author of *The Exact Science of Health*. He died about 1911 in Walter's Park, Pa.

Walter, Thomas, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 13, 1696, in Roxbury, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and the colleague of his father. He was the author of *Grounds and Rules of Music Explained*; and *Infallibility May Sometimes Mistake*. He died Jan. 10, 1725, in Roxbury, Mass.

Walter, Thomas, botanist, author, was born about 1740 in England. He was a successful planter near Charleston, S.C.; devoted his leisure to botany; cultivated the plants he subsequently described; and several species have since been named after him. He was the author of *Flora Caroliniana*. He died in 1788 in Charleston, S.C.

Walter, Thomas Ustick, designer, architect, was born Sept. 4, 1804, in Philadelphia, Pa. Among the many monuments of his skill as designer and architect, are the Girard college, perhaps the finest specimen of classical architecture in America; the iron dome and extension of the capitol at Washington, east and west wings of the patent office, and extension of the general post-office. He died Oct. 30, 1887, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter, William, clergyman, theologian, was born Oct. 7, 1737, in Roxbury, Mass. In 1792-1800 he was rector of Christ church of Boston, Mass. In 1796 he was invited to deliver the Duddleian lecture at Harvard college, and in 1798 he pronounced the anniversary discourse before the Massachusetts humane society, which was published. He died Dec. 5, 1800, in Boston, Mass.

Walter, William Bicker, author, poet, was born April 19, 1796, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *Poems*; and *Sukey*, suggested by Halleck's *Fanny*. He died April 23, 1822, in Boston, Mass.

Walter, William Henry, musician, author, was born July 1, 1825, in Newark, N.J. In 1856 he was appointed organist at Columbia college of New York City. He is the author of *Manual of Church Music*; *Chorals and Hymns*; *Common Prayer with Ritual Song*; *Lessons in Music*; and *Mass in C*, with Latin and English text.

Walters, Alexander, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 1, 1858, in Bardstown, Ky. He has filled pastorates in Kentucky, California, Tennessee and New York in the American methodist zion church. Since 1892 he has been bishop of that church; and has lectured on the negro question.

Walters, Anderson Howel, congressman, editor, was born in Pennsylvania. He is editor and published of the *Johnstown Tribune*. In 1913-15 he was a representative

from Pennsylvania to the sixty-third congress.

Walters, George W., lawyer, legislator, was born Aug. 4, 1835, in Hamilton county, Tenn. He was an elector for Stephen A. Douglas in 1860; was a member of the Tennessee constitutional convention in 1870 and 1871; and in 1871-72 was representative in the state legislature. In 1885-89 he was prosecuting attorney for the thirty-third judicial district of Texas; and in 1894-96 of the forty-sixth judicial district. He now practices his profession of law in the Indian Territory at Caddo.

Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 25, 1811, in Saxony. He was president of the Lutheran theological seminary at St. Louis in 1849-87. He was the leader of what are known as Missouri Lutherans. He died May 7, 1887, in St. Louis, Mo.

Walters, William Thompson, merchant, author, was born May 23, 1820, in Juniata River, Pa. In 1838 he manufactured the



first iron produced on a scale of commercial importance in the United States, by use of mineral coal. He was president of the Atlantic coast railroad. He was a merchant of Baltimore, long prominent as an art patron, and the author of *Antoine Louis Barye, from the French of Various*

Critics: *The Percheron Horse, from the French of Du Hays*; and *Notes upon Certain Masters of the Nineteenth Century*. He died Nov. 22, 1894, in Baltimore, Md.

Walthall, Edward Cary, soldier, lawyer, legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born April 4, 1831, in Richmond, Va.

He entered the confederate service as a lieutenant in the fifteenth Mississippi regiment; was soon after elected lieutenant-colonel of that regiment. In 1862 he was elected colonel of the twenty-ninth Mississippi regiment, and was promoted to brigadier-general in 1862, and major-general in 1864.

He practiced law in Grenada, Miss. He was a delegate-at-large to the national democratic conventions of 1868, 1876, 1880, 1884 and 1896. In 1885-88 and 1895-98 he was United States senator. He died April 21, 1898 in Washington, D.C.

Walton, Charles Edgar, physician, surgeon, was born May 30, 1849, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He has been professor of anatomy, surgery and gynecology in the Pulte medical

college of Cleveland, Ohio, of which institution he is registrar and in 1904 was dean.

Walton, Charles W., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Dec. 9, 1819, in Mexico, Maine. In 1855 he removed to Androscoggin county, Maine; and was attorney for that county in 1857-60. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-seventh congress. In 1862 he resigned his seat in congress; and in 1862-97 was associate justice of the supreme court of Maine. He died in 1900 in Portland, Maine.

Walton, Clifford Stevens, lawyer, author, was born March 2, 1861, near Chardon, Ohio. He is a successful lawyer of Washington, D. C. He has contributed a number of articles to current literature on international law subjects, and his life and experience in Spain. He is the author of *The Civil Law in Spain and Spanish America*.

Walton, Eleannor Going, actress, author, was born in Wilmington, Del. She made a success on the amateur stage, but now devotes herself to literature. She is the author of *She Will Not When She May*.

Walton, Ezekiel P., journalist, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 17, 1812, in Montpelier, Vt. He edited the *Vermont Watchman*; and served in the Vermont state legislature as a representative one term. In 1857-63 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh congresses. After leaving congress he resumed the editorship of his journal in Montpelier, Vt. He died Dec. 19, 1890, in Montpelier, Vt.

Walton, George, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1740 in Frederick county, Va. In 1776 and 1781 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress; and a signer of the declaration of independence and the articles of confederation. In 1779-80 he was colonial governor of Georgia; and in 1789-90 was the first governor. In 1783 he was appointed chief justice of the state; in 1789 he was a presidential elector; and in 1793 was again judge of the supreme court. In 1795-97 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He died Feb. 2, 1804, in Augusta, Ga.

Walton, George Augustus, educator, author, was born Feb. 18, 1822, in Wakefield, Mass. He received a thorough collegiate training; and has attained success as an educator. He has been principal of various schools in Massachusetts, and for twenty-five years was the agent of the Massachusetts state board of education. He has been conductor of institutes in the states of Massachusetts, New York and Virginia. He is the author of several works on arithmetic, including *First Steps in Numbers*; *Written Arithmetic with Key*; and *Walton and Holmes*, four book series of arithmetics.

Walton, George Edward, physician, educator, author, was born Dec. 25, 1839, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was professor of medicine in Cincinnati college in 1880; and

president of the Cincinnati academy of medicine in 1880-81. He is the author of *The Mineral Springs of the United States and Canada*.

Walton, John, lawyer, jurist. In 1749-51 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Walton, Joseph, manufacturer, legislator. was born March 24, 1826, in Westmoreland county, Pa. In 1848 he erected a saw mill at Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1856 he was engaged in the coal business; and filled extensive contracts for the government during the civil war. In 1870 he was elected to the Pennsylvania legislature as a republican. He was president of the Keystone glass company. He died Dec. 5, 1892, in Allegheny, Pa.

Walton, Lee Barker, educator, biologist, scientist. was born Nov. 12, 1861, in Bear Lake, Pa. In 1897 he graduated from Cornell university with the degree of Ph.B.; and also studied in the university of Bonn and at Brown university. Since 1902 he has been professor of biology at Kenyon college of Gambier, Ohio. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science; and has made valuable

researches in connection with the theory of evolution and in morphology.

Walton, Mason Augustus, lecturer, author, was born July 31, 1833, in Oldtown, Maine. She is the author of *A Hermit's Wild Friends*.

Walton, Matthew, congressman. In 1803-07 he was a representative from Kentucky to the eighth and ninth congresses; and a presidential elector in 1809. He died Jan. 18, 1819, in Kentucky.

Walton, Thomas Cameron, naval officer, was born May 31, 1838, in England. In 1861 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States navy and was advanced through various grades and retired in 1900 with the rank of rear admiral.

Waltz, Mrs. Elizabeth Gerry, journalist, author, was born Dec. 10, 1866, in Columbus, Ohio. In 1895-97 she was on the editorial staff of the Cincinnati Tribune; and was literary editor of the Louisville Courier-Journal. She was the author of *Pa Gladden*. She died in 1903 in Louisville, Ky.

Walworth, Clarence Alphonsus, clergyman, author, poet, was born May 30, 1820, in Plattsburg, N.Y. He is a Roman catholic clergyman; was one of the founders of the Paulist order in the United States; and since 1864 rector of St. Mary's of Albany, N.Y. He is the author of *The Gentle Skeptic*; *The Doctrine of Hell*; and *Andiatrocté*, and Other Poems. He died in 1900 in Albany, N.Y.

Walworth, Mrs. Ellen Hardin, educator, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 20, 1832, in Jacksonville, Ill. She is a trustee of the Saratoga monument association; founder and honorary vice-president general of the national society daughters of the American revolution, and since 1898 has been director-general of the woman's national war relief association. She is the author of *Saratoga, the Battle Ground*; and *Sketches of Father Walworth*.

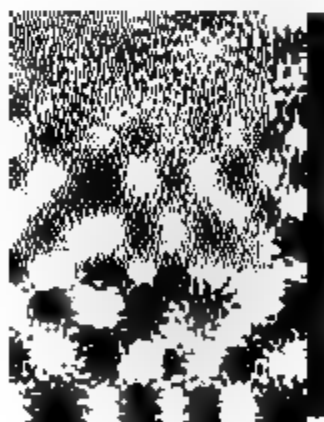
Walworth, Mrs. Jeanette Ritchie, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 22, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is a novelist of New York City. She is the author of *Dead Men's Shoes*; *The Bar Sinister*; *The Man at Rossmere*; *At Bay*; *Southern Silhouettes*; *Forgiven at Last*, *Baldy's Point*; *The Silent Witness*, *Heavy Yokes*; *An Old Foggy*, *The Little Radical*; *Uncle Scipio*; *That Girl from Texas*; and *Nobody's Business*.

Walworth, John, pioneer, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1765 in Groton, Conn. In 1800 he settled at Painesville, Ohio; and in 1802 was made justice of the peace for Trumbull county. In 1803 he was appointed associate judge of the superior court. He died Sept. 10, 1812, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Walworth, Mansfield Tracy, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 3, 1830, in Albany, N. Y. He was the author of *Beverly*; *Warwick*; *Lulu*; *Delaplène*, *Stormcliff*; *Mission of Death*; and *Tahara, a Leaf from Empire*. He died June 3, 1873, in New York City.

Walworth, Reuben Hyde, soldier, lawyer, jurist congressman, was born Oct. 26, 1788, in Bozrah, Conn. He was an attorney of the supreme court of New York; and settled at Plattsburg in 1811. In 1821-23 he was a representative to the seventeenth congress; declined a re-election; and was appointed a circuit judge in 1823. In 1828 he was made chancellor of the state of New York, which office he held for twenty years, when the office was abolished. He was the author of *Rules and Orders of the New York Court of Chancery*; and *The Hyde Genealogy*. He died Nov. 27, 1867, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Walworth, Reubena Hyde, nurse, author, poet, was born Feb. 21, 1867, in Louisville, Ky. She graduated from Vassar, and was the author of *Where Was Elsie?* a comedietta; and *Poems*. She was a volunteer nurse of sick and wounded soldiers in the field hospitals at Fortress Monroe and Montauk; and died Oct. 18, 1898, of fever contracted at Montauk. She was buried with military honors, and a public monument was erected to her memory at Saratoga, N.Y.



Walworth, Warren F., soldier, manufacturer, banker, railroad president, was born Aug. 21, 1838, in Jefferson county, N.Y. He has been school superintendent; and was an officer in the union army. He was a member of the city council of Cleveland, Ohio; and a member of the board of education. In 1894 he became president of the York southern railroad at Cleveland, Ohio; was president of a manufacturing company; president of a banking company; and director and treasurer of the Chautauqua educational institution. He died Jan. 25, 1908, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wals, William Emanuel, educator, author, was born April 13, 1860, in Columbus, Ohio. In 1883-96 he was in the service of the Japanese government as professor of history in the Imperial government college of Tokyo. Since 1902 he has been dean of the Maine school of law. He is the author of *The Imperial Reader*.

Wambaugh, Eugene, educator, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 29, 1856, in Brookville, Ohio. Since 1892 he has been professor of law in Harvard university. He is the author of *The Study of Cases; Cases for Analysis, Cases on Agency; and Cases on Insurance*.

Wanamaker, John, merchant, cabinet officer, was born July 11, 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1861 he opened a clothing house in Philadelphia, Pa. Later he became president of the young men's christian association. He was president of the Penny savings bank and other positions of trust. He is the leading merchant of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1886 he declined the nomination for mayor of Philadelphia tendered by independent republicans. In 1887-93 he was appointed postmaster-general. In 1870-83 he was president of the Young men's christian association of Philadelphia, Pa.

Wandell, Samuel Henry, lawyer, author, was born April 19, 1860, in West Monroe, N.Y. In 1883-94 he practiced law in Syracuse, N.Y.; and since 1895 has practiced law in New York City. He is the author of *The Law of the Theater; Analytical Chart of the Law of Costs; and You Should Not*.

Wangelin, Hugo, soldier, was born Germany. In 1861 he was major in the twelfth regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 26, 1883.

Wanger, Irving Price, lawyer, congressman, was born March 5, 1852, in North Coventry, Pa. He was district attorney of Montgomery county in 1880 and 1886. In 1893-1911 he was a representative to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth,

fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Wanner, Peter D., lawyer, business president, was born Dec. 1, 1840, in Kutztown, Pa. In 1857-58 he taught school; in 1859 he entered Union seminary of New Berlin, Pa.; in 1860 became a student and teacher in Fairview seminary of Kutztown; and in 1862 entered Franklin and Marshall college of Lancaster, graduating in 1865. Since then he has practiced law in Reading, Pa.; in 1871 he was elected district

attorney for Berks county; and after the expiration of his term he became county solicitor. In 1878 he was a candidate for congress as a democrat. For many years he was president of several iron, and quite a number of water companies; but since 1902 he has devoted himself entirely to law practice.

Wanton, Joseph, merchant, colonial governor, was born in 1705 in Newport, R.I. In 1769-75 he was colonial governor of Rhode Island. He died July 19, 1780, in Newport, R.I.

Wanton, Gideon, colonial governor. In 1745-46 and in 1847-48 he was colonial governor of Rhode Island.

Wanton, William, colonial governor. In 1732-41 he was a colonial governor of Rhode Island.

Wanty, George Proctor, lawyer, jurist, was born March 12, 1856, in Ann Arbor, Mich. He attained high rank in his profession in Michigan at Grand Rapids; was president of the Michigan state bar association in 1895; and chairman of the general council of the American bar association in 1896-1900. In 1900-06 he was United States district judge for the western district of Michigan. He died July 1, 1906,

in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Waples, Rufus, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 11, 1825, in Millsboro, Del. In 1870-72 he was city attorney for special cases of New Orleans, La. He was the author of *A Treatise on Proceedings; and A Handbook of Parliamentary Law*. He died in 1902 in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Ward, Andrew H., congressman, was born in Harrison county, Ky. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-ninth congress to fill a vacancy. He died in 1904 in Kentucky.

Ward, Aaron, soldier, lawyer, congressman, author, was born July 5, 1790, in Sing Sing, N.Y. In 1814 he served in the regular army as a captain. After the war he became district attorney for the county of Westchester; and subsequently attained the position of major-general of the New York militia. In 1825-29, 1831-37 and 1841-43 he was a representative to the nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-seventh congresses. In 1846 he was a delegate to the state constitutional convention. He was the author of *Around the Pyramids*, a volume of travel. He died March 2, 1867, in Georgetown, D.C.

Ward, Andrew Henshaw, lawyer, antiquarian, author, was born May 26, 1784, in Shrewsbury, Mass. He was a lawyer of Shrewsbury; and subsequently of Newton. He was the author of *History of Shrewsbury*; *Genealogy of the Rice Family*; and *The Ward Family*. He died Feb. 13, 1864, in Newtonville, Mass.

Ward, Anna Lydia, author, philanthropist, was born about 1850 in Bloomfield, N. J. Since 1896 she has been president of the Young women's friendly league of Waterbury, Conn. She is the author of *A Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets*; *Dictionary of Quotations in Prose*; *Surf and Wave*; *a History of Waterbury*; and *Familiar Quotations from American Authors*.

Ward, Arabella, translator, author, poet. She is the author of *Short Stories*; *Stories for Children*; and has translated several works from the French of Hugo, Dumas and Daudet.

Ward, Artemas, soldier, congressman, United States senator, was born Nov. 27, 1727, in Shrewsbury, Mass. He was a representative in the Massachusetts legislature; and was a judge of the court of common pleas for the county of Worcester. In 1775 he was appointed major-general of the American army. In 1780-81 he was a delegate from Massachusetts to the continental congress; and in 1791-95 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the second and third congresses. He died Oct. 28, 1800, in Shrewsbury, Mass.

Ward, Artemas, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 9, 1762, in Shrewsbury, Mass. In 1813-17 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses; and in 1821-40 was chief justice of the court of common pleas of the state. He died Oct. 7, 1847, in Boston, Mass.

Ward, Mrs. Catharine Weed Barnes, journalist, artist, author, was born Jan. 10, 1851, Albany, N.Y. She is one of the editors

of the *American Amateur Photographer*; and wrote for other magazines on camera work. She built a fine portrait studio in Albany, N.Y. In 1893 she married Henry Snowden Ward of London, England, where she now resides with her husband. She is the author of *The Real Dickens Land*; and other works.

Ward, Charles Augustus, merchant, public official, was born July 27, 1870, in Marietta, Ohio. He was educated in the Marietta academy. For two years he published the *Inland Ocean*, and is now proprietor of the Wakefield hotel. He is president of the Washington county savings loan and building company. He has been a member of the city council; president of the Marietta board of trade; and since 1913 postmaster of his city.

Ward, Christopher Longstreet, lawyer, railroad president, philanthropist, was born in 1807 in New Milford, Pa. He collected a library of about ten thousand volumes, which contained more rare works than any other private library in the state. His collection of autographs was unusually complete. This library, with his pictures and collections of art, was presented by his family to Lafayette college. He died May 14, 1870 in Towanda, Pa.

Ward, Cyrenus Osborne, translator, author, was born in 1832 in New York City. In 1885 he became a translator in the United States bureau of labor. He was the author of *A Labor Catechism of Political Economy*; *Our Tragedy*, a dramatic poem; *The Equilibration of Human Aptitudes*; and *The Ancient Lowry*. He died March 20, 1902, in Yuma, Cal.

Ward, David L., lawyer, statesman, was born Oct. 24, 1860, near Stantonsburg, N.C. He was educated at Wake Forest college of North Carolina; and soon attained success in the practice of law at New Bern, N.C. For six years he was county attorney; and was aide-de-camp to Governor Glenn, with rank of colonel. In 1905 he became a member of the North Carolina state senate; and was a member of several important committees.

Ward, Durbin, soldier, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Feb. 11, 1819, in Augusta, Ky. He served through the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general in 1865. He entered the Ohio state senate in 1870. The plan of the present circuit court system of Ohio was drafted by him. He began, but did not live to complete, a work on constitutional law, entitled *The Federal Institutes*. A volume of his speeches was published by his widow in 1888. He died May 22, 1886, in Lebanon, Ohio.

Ward, Delancey Walton, chemical engineer, author, was born July 8, 1866, in New York City. Since 1894 he has been professor of dental chemistry and metallurgy in the New York dental school. He is the author of *Chemistry and Physics*.

Ward, Edgar Melville, painter, artist, was born Feb. 24, 1839, in Urbana, Ohio. In 1883 he became a member of the National academy of design. His *Brittany Washer-women* was at the salon of 1876, the Philadelphia exhibition of 1876, and at Paris at 1878 with *Venetian Water-Carriers* and *The Sabot-Maker*.

Ward, Elijah, merchant, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 16, 1816, in Sing Sing, N.Y. He was president of the Mercantile library association of New York City in 1839. In 1857-59, 1861-65 and 1875-77 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fifth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and forty-fourth congresses. He was for several years judge advocate-general of New York with the rank of brigadier-general. He died Feb. 7, 1882, in Roslyn, N.Y.

Ward, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 31, 1844, in Boston, Mass. The publication in 1869 of *The Gates Ajar*, a tale whose theme is the life of departed spirits in the next world, aroused much discussion, and instantly made its author famous. She was the author of *Beyond the Gates*, and *The Gates Between*; *Hedged In*; *The Silent Partner*; *Sealed Orders*, and *Other Stories*; *Men, Women, and Ghosts*; *Friends*; a *Duet*; *Dr. Zay*; *The Story of Avis*; *An Old Maid's Paradise*, and *Burglars in Paradise*; *Fourteen to One*, a book of short stories; *Donald Marcy*; *Jack the Fisherman*; *The Madonna of the Tubs*; *A Singular Life*; *The Supply at St. Agatha's*; *The Master of the Magicians*; *Come Forth*; *What to Wear?*; *The Struggle for Immortality*, a collection of essays; and *Chapters from a Life*, an autobiography. Less widely known as a poet, her *Poetic Studies*, and *Songs of the Silent World*, perhaps represent her highest point of attainment. Her juvenile books include *Gypsy's Rainy Day Book*; *My Cousin and I*; *The Trotty Book*; *Trotty's Wedding Tour and Story Book*; *A Man in the Case*; and *Walled In*. She died Jan. 28, 1911, in Newton, Mass.

Ward, Ferdinand De Wilton, missionary, author, was born July 9, 1812, in Bergen, N.Y. He was a presbyterian missionary in India in 1836-47; and subsequently a clergyman in Geneseo, N.Y. He was the author of *India and the Hindoos*; *Christian Gift*, or *Pastoral Letters Upon Character*; *Summer Vacation Abroad*; and *History of the Churches of Rochester, N.Y.* He died Aug. 11, 1891, in Switzerland.

Ward, Florence Nightingale, physician, surgeon, was born July 10, 1860, in San Francisco, Cal. She has the largest practice of any woman physician west of Chi-

cago. She has written extensively for medical journals.

Ward, Genevieve, opera singer, actress, was born March 27, 1838, in New York City. When she was fifteen years old her voice attracted the interest of Rossini, who superintended her musical education. She gave Italian operas in London during the season of 1862. For several years she taught vocal music in a school in New York City; and finally she prepared herself for the dramatic stage. She made her first appearance in 1873, in Manchester, as *Lady Macbeth*.

Ward, George Hull, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the fifteenth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 3, 1863, in Gettysburg, Pa.

Ward, George Morgan, lawyer, college president, was born May 23, 1859, in Lowell, Mass. In 1882 he graduated from Dartmouth; and received the degrees of A.M. and D.D. from that institution. In 1884 he graduated from the Boston university law school; and subsequently graduated as B.D. from Andover theological seminary. In 1885-89 he was secretary of the international society of christian endeavor. He has done post-graduate work at Johns Hopkins university. In 1895-1903 he was president of Rollins college of Winter Park, Fla. Since 1903 he has been president of Wells college of Aurora, N.Y.; and since 1900 has filled a pastorate in Palm Beach, Fla., during the winter.

Ward, Grace Ethel, educator, author, was born in Lynn, Mass. She has full charge of the Latin department of the grammar schools of Lynn, Mass. She is the author of *The Miz*.

Ward, Hamilton, lawyer, congressman, was born July 3, 1829, in Salisbury, N.Y. In 1856-59 he was district attorney for Allegany county at Belmont. In 1862 he was active in raising and organizing state troops. In 1865-71 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. In 1879 he was elected attorney-general of the state of New York; was a member of the New York state constitutional convention in 1890; and in 1891 became justice of the supreme court. He died Dec. 28, 1898, in Belmont, N.Y.

Ward, Henry, patriot, congressman, was born Dec. 27, 1732, in Rhode Island. He was appointed secretary of Rhode Island in 1760; was a supporter of the revolution; and a member of the congress which met in New York in 1765. He was a member of the committee of correspondence during the revolution; and held the office of secretary from his appointment until his death. He died in December, 1797, in Rhode Island.

Ward, Henry Augustus, naturalist, author, was born March 9, 1834, in Rochester,

N.Y. He was professor in the university of Rochester in 1860-75. He was the author of *Notices of the Megatherium Cuvieri*; and *Description of the Most Celebrated Fossil Animals in Royal Museums of Europe*. He died in 1906 in Rochester, N.Y.

Ward, Henry Baldwin, educator, scientist, was born March 4, 1865, in Troy, N.Y. Since 1893 he has been dean of the college of medicine and professor of zoology at the university of Nebraska. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science.

Ward, Henry Clark, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1862 he was first sergeant in the twenty-fifth regiment Connecticut infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Ward, Henry Clay, soldier, was born Sept. 10, 1843, in Worcester, Mass. In 1861 he enlisted in the civil war as a private soldier; and in 1863 was honorably mustered out. In 1864 he was appointed first lieutenant in the fifty-seventh Massachusetts infantry; and in 1866 was appointed to the regular army. In 1905 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Ward, Henry Dana, clergyman, author, was born in 1797 in Massachusetts. He was a baptist clergyman; and an opponent of freemasonry. He was author of *Freemasonry, Its Pretensions*; *The Gospel of the Kingdom*; *The History of the Cross*; and *The Faith of Abraham and Christ*. He died in 1884 in Massachusetts.

Ward, Henry Galbraith, lawyer, jurist, was born April 19, 1851, in New York City. In 1873 he was admitted to the practice of law; and since 1907 has been judge of the United States circuit court for the second circuit of New York.

Ward, Herbert Dickinson, author, was born June 30, 1861, in Waltham, Mass. He is the author of *The Captain of the Kittie Wink*; *A Dash to the Pole*; *The New Senior at Andover*; *The White Crown*, and *Other Stories*; *The Burglar Who Moved Paradise*; *The Master of the Magicians*; *The Lost Hero*; and *A Dash to the Pole*.

Ward, Horatio, banker, philanthropist, was born in 1810 in New York City. He bequeathed one hundred thousand to the National soldiers' and sailors' home of Washington, D.C.; and an equal sum for the education of soldiers' orphans. He died in April, 1868, in England.

Ward, James H., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 30, 1853, in Chicago, Ill. He was elected supervisor of the town of West Chicago in 1879. He was a presidential elector in 1884. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-ninth congress as a democrat.

Ward, James Harman, naval officer, author, was born in 1806 in Hartford, Conn. He was a United States naval officer. He is the author of *Elementary Course of In-*

struction in Naval Gunnery; *Manual of Naval Tactics*; and *Steam for the Million*. He died June 27, 1861, near Matthias Point, Conn.

Ward, James Thomas, educator, clergyman, author, poet, was born Aug. 21, 1820, in Georgetown, D.C. He filled pastorates in various prominent churches of Maryland, Pennsylvania and West Virginia. He is the author of *Fifty Short Letters to Save Souls*; *A Tribute to the Memory of George A. Johnson*; *Thanksgiving Sermon and Christmas Poem*; *Sunday Address in Rhyme*; *Daily Man-*

ual for Bible Readers; and a series of sixty papers entitled *Sketches and Reminiscences of American Protestant Ministers*. In 1868-86 he was president of the Western Maryland college; and in 1886-97 was president of the Westminster theological seminary of the methodist protestant church. He died March 4, 1897, in Westminster, Md.

Ward, James Warner, librarian, poet, was born June 5, 1817, in Newark, N.J. He was librarian in 1874-95 of the Grosvenor library at Buffalo, N.Y. He was the author of *Home-Made Verses and Stories in Rhyme*; *Yorick, and Other Poems*; and *Higher Water*, a parody upon *Hiawatha*. He died in Buffalo, N.Y.

Ward, James William, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 14, 1861, in Minneapolis, Minn. He held the chair of physiology in the Hahnemann medical college in 1885-86. He is the author of *A Year's Work at the Sanatorium Without a Death*.

Ward, Jasper D., lawyer, congressman, was born in Chicago, Ill. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-third congress; and five days after its adjournment was appointed United States attorney for the southern district of Illinois in 1875. He died Aug. 6, 1902, in Denver, Colo.

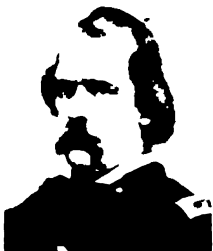
Ward, John, clergyman, founder, was born Nov. 5, 1606, in England. In 1639 he came to America; and in 1640 settled in Pentucket, Mass. He was given permission to build a settlement on the Merrimack river, which he named Haverhill. He was ordained the first minister, where he preached for fifty years. He died Dec. 27, 1693, in Haverhill, Mass.

Ward, John, soldier, physician, author, poet, was born Nov. 30, 1838, in New York City. He is the author of *The Overland Route to California*, and *Other Poems*.

Ward, John Elliott, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, was born Oct. 2, 1814, in Sunbury, Ga. In 1838 he was appointed United States district attorney for Georgia; and

the following year was elected a member of the state legislature. He was a member of the state legislature in 1845 and 1853; and in 1854 was elected mayor of Savannah. In 1857 he was elected a state senator, and was chosen its president. In 1859-61 he was United States minister to China. He died in 1902 in New York City.

Ward, John Henry Hobart, soldier, was born June 17, 1823, in New York City. He served in the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general in 1862. He took part in the first battle of Bull Run, in which his regiment lost one hundred and twenty-six men. He commanded a brigade at Gettysburg, the battle of the Wilderness, and in numerous other battles. He was deputy county clerk of New York county. He died in 1903 in New York City.



Ward, John Quincy Adams, sculptor, artist, was born June 29, 1830, in Urbana, Ohio. In 1861 he opened a studio in New York, where he has since resided. In 1863 he became a member of the National academy of design. The Indian Hunter, completed in 1864 and now in the Central park, won universal praise for its excellence in design and execution. New York City also possesses his colossal statue of a citizen soldier for the seventh regiment; Shakespeare; and a colossal statue of Washington.

Ward, John Tefft, journalist, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 20, 1847, in Norway, N.Y. He received a thorough education; and in 1893 received the degree of D.D. from Hillsdale college. In 1873-89 he filled pastorates in the free baptist church. In 1889-98 he was editor of The Free Baptist at Minneapolis, Minn.; and since 1898 has filled the chair of systematic theology and homiletics in Hillsdale college, Mich., except when he was traveling for study on leave of absence from the college in 1905-06. He is the author of The Free Baptist Cyclopadia.

Ward, Jonathan, state senator, congressman, was born in Westchester county, N.Y. He was a state senator from Westchester county in 1807-10. In 1815-17 he was a representative to the fourteenth congress. He died in Westchester county, N.Y.

Ward, Josiah Marion, soldier, was born in North Carolina. In 1862 he was captain in the fourteenth regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Ward, Julius Hammond, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Oct. 12, 1837, in Chariton, Mass. He was an episcopal clergyman; and on the staff of The Boston Herald. He was the author of Life of J. G. Per-

cival; The Bible in Modern Thought; Life of Bishop White; Phillips Brooks in Massachusetts; The Church in Modern Society; and The White Mountains, a Guide to Their Interpretation. He died May 3, 1897, in Worcester, Mass.

Ward, Lester Frank, botanist, geologist, author, was born June 18, 1841, in Joliet, Ill. He is a botanist and geologist employed in the United States geological survey. He is the author of Guide to the Flora of Washington and Vicinity; Sketch of Paleontological Botany; Synopsis of the Flora of the Laramie Group; Types of the Laramie Flora; Geographical Distribution of Fossil Plants; Dynamic Sociology; The Psychic Factors of Civilization; The Principles of Sociology; Haeckel's Genesis of Man; and Textbook of Sociology.

Ward, Levi, physician, banker, was born July 29, 1771, in Madison, Conn. He established mail routes; and carried on mercantile business at various points. He also practiced medicine; and in 1817 removed to Rochester, where he became president of the first savings bank, and also of the Rochester bank. He died Jan. 4, 1861, in Rochester, N.Y.

Ward, Mrs. Lydia Avery Coonley, author, poet, was born Jan. 31, 1845, in Lynchburg, Va. In 1895-96 she was president of the Chicago woman's club. She is the author of Under the Pines and Other Verses; Singing Verses for Children; Love Songs; and Washington and Lincoln.

Ward, Marcus Lawrence, manufacturer, congressman, governor, was born Nov. 9, 1812, in Newark, N.J. In 1866-69 he was the twenty-first governor of New Jersey. In 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress. He died April 25, 1884, in Newark, N.J.

Ward, Mrs. Mary Snedekor, musician author, was born in Troy, N.Y. She graduated from the Troy female college, and afterwards received instruction in the languages under private tutors; and received her musical instruction from eminent professors. She is connected with various societies; has been vice-president of the Domestic training association of Orange, N.J.; and manager of the Orange woman's exchange; and was one of the organizers of the Daughters of the revolution in New Jersey, and was its first state secretary. She was on the educational committee of Essex county for woman's work at the World's Columbian exposition. She has visited every capital city in Europe; has been a correspondent for the metropolitan press, and is the author of interesting Sketches of Egypt, and Random Leaves of European Travel. For four years she was New Jersey state regent and has been vice-president of the general society of the Daughters of the revolution. She is vice-president of the Emma Willard association; a member of the Colonial dames society; a member of the National society of patriotic women in America; a

member of the Monmouth county historical society; a member of the past parliament club of New York; a member of the Revolutionary memorial society of New Jersey; and a member of McAll mission society and woman's club of Orange, N.C.

Ward, Matthew Flourney, litterateur, author, was born May 19, 1826, in Scott county, Ky. He was a writer of Louisville. He was the author of *Letters from Three Continents*; and *English Items*. He died Sept. 30, 1862, in Helena, Ark.

Ward, Matthias, congressman, United States senator, was born about 1800 in Elbert county, Ga. He served a number of years in the congress of the Texas republic; and when it became a state was elected to the state senate. In 1857-61 he was United States senator from Texas. He died Oct. 13, 1861, in Raleigh, N.C.

Ward, Mrs. May Alden, litterateur, author, was born in 1833 in Cincinnati, Ohio. She is the author of *Petrarch*; *Dante*; *Sketch of His Life and Works*; *Old Colony Days*; and *Prophets of the Nineteenth Century*.

Ward, Milan Lester, educator, college president, was born Dec. 24, 1829, in Meredith, N.Y. In 1883-87 he was president; in 1887-1906 was professor of mathematics; and since 1906 has been professor emeritus in the Ottawa university, Kan.

Ward, Nathaniel, clergyman, author, was born in 1580 in England. He was a puritan clergyman of Ipswich in 1634-36; a resident of the colony of Massachusetts until 1646; he returned to England, and was rector of Shenfield in Essex in 1647-52. He was the author of *The Simple Cobbler of Aggavam in America*; *A Religious Retreat Sounded to a Religious Army*; and *A Sermon Before Parliament*. He died in 1652 in England.

Ward, Richard, colonial governor, was born April 15, 1689 in Newport, R.I. In 1712-13 he was attorney-general of Rhode Island; and recorder in 1714-30. In 1741-43 he was colonial governor of Rhode Island. He died Aug. 21, 1763, in Newport, R.I.

Ward, Richard Halsted, botanist, microscopist, was born June 17, 1837, in Bloomfield, N.J. He was professor of botany in the Rensselaer polytechnic institute in 1869-92; and governor of the Marshall infirmary and sanitarium since 1868. As an expert in microscopical examinations he was one of the first to discriminate between different kinds of blood, and has published some original investigations. Since 1875 he has been manager of the American postal microscopical club of Troy, N.Y.

Ward, Robert DeCourcy, educator, meteorologist, author, was born Nov. 29, 1867, in Boston, Mass. Since 1900 he has been assistant professor of climatology at Harvard university. He is the author of *Practical Exercises in Elementary Meteorology*.

Ward, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, colonial governor, was born May 27, 1725, in Newport, R.I. He was a member of the general assembly in 1756-59; in 1761-62 was chief justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island, and in 1762-63 and 1765-67 was colonial governor. He was one of the founders of Rhode Island college, now known as Brown university. In 1774-76 he was a delegate from Rhode Island to the continental congress. He died March 26, 1776, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Ward, Samuel, banker, founder, was born May 1, 1786, in Rhode Island. In 1838 he secured through the bank of England a loan of nearly five million dollars to enable the banks to resume specie payments; and established the bank of commerce of New York City, becoming its president. He died Nov. 27, 1839, in New York City.

Ward, Samuel Baldwin, educator, physician, was born June 8, 1842, in New York. In 1861 he graduated from Columbia university as M.D., and in 1864 received the honorary degree of A.M. In 1864 he graduated from Georgetown university; and received the honorary degree of Ph.D. from Union college. In 1867-70 he was professor of anatomy; and in 1870-76 was professor of surgery in the Woman's medical college of the New York infirmary. In 1876-84 he was professor of surgical pathology; and since 1884 has been professor of theory and practice of medicine in the Albany medical college. He was president of the Medical society of the state of New York; was president of the board of trustees of Dudley observatory; and was president of the Albany county medical society.

Ward, Seth, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 15, 1858, in Leon county, Texas. He filled pastorates at Kosse, Calvert, Galveston, Huntsville and Houston, Texas. In 1906 he was elected bishop of that church. He died Sept. 20, 1909, in Japan.

Ward, Susan Hayes, educator, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 26, 1838, in Abington, Mass. She has taught china decoration and embroidery; and in 1899-03 was art critic of the New York Independent. She is the author of *Sabrina Hackett*; *The Green Glass Book*, and other works.

Ward, Thomas, congressman, was born in 1765 in New Jersey. In 1813-17 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died Feb. 4, 1842, in Newark, N.J.

Ward, Thomas, physician, author, poet, was born June 8, 1807, in Newark, N.J. He

studied at Princeton and Rutgers medical colleges of New York City; and practiced his profession for about three years. He afterward followed a life of literary leisure. He built a large music hall in his residence, and gave musical entertainments. He was the author of *A Month of Freedom*, *Passaic*, a group of poems, *War Lyrics*; *Flora*, or the Gypsy's Frolic, a pastoral opera for which he also wrote the music and which had several public and private presentations for the benefit of charitable objects. He died April 13, 1873, in New York City.

Ward, Thomas, clergyman, missionary, bishop, was born Sept. 28, 1823, in Pennsylvania. He preached in Pennsylvania, New York and New England, and was the first secretary of the New England conference of his church. He asked to be sent to do missionary work on the Pacific coast, and arrived there in 1854; but returned in 1860 to meet the general conference in Pittsburgh. He was elected bishop in 1868. Since 1884 he has had charge of Arkansas, Louisiana, and the Indian territory.

Ward, Thomas, soldier, was born March 18, 1839, in West Point, N.Y. During 1859-63 he was a cadet at the military academy; he graduated and was promoted in the army to second lieutenant of the first artillery. He served in the civil war; and was brevetted captain for good conduct and gallant services. During 1873-77 he was professor of military science at the Union college of Schenectady, N.Y.; was promoted to captain of first artillery in 1876, assistant adjutant-general in 1884; and lieutenant-colonel and assistant adjutant-general in 1893. He is a brigadier-general in the United States army; now retired.

Ward, Thomas B., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 27, 1835, in Marysville, Ohio. In 1861-65 he was mayor of the city of Lafayette, Ind. He served six years as city attorney; and in 1875-80 was judge of the superior court of Tippecanoe county. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 1, 1892, in Plainfield, Ind.

Ward, Willard Parker, mining engineer, was born Oct. 12, 1845, in New York City. Since 1869 he has been engaged in professional work, and was the first maker of ferro-manganese in the United States. For fifteen years he was engaged in the gold and silver mining in the far west.

Ward, William, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1837, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1877-83 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and

forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died Feb. 8, 1894, in Chester, Pa.

Ward, William Greene, lawyer, soldier, was born July 20, 1832, in New York City. In 1863 he served as colonel of the regiment in the Pennsylvania campaign. After the civil war he was made a brigadier-general in the state militia service; and served for nearly twenty years.

Ward, William Godman, educator, college president, author, was born Nov. 5, 1848, in Sandusky, Ohio. In 1872 he graduated from the Ohio Wesleyan university; graduated from the Drew theological seminary; and pursued his studies in the university of Halle and at Berlin. He has received the degrees of A.M. and B.D. For four years he was principal of public schools and normal schools. In 1887-90

he was a professor of the Baldwin university of Ohio; in 1890-92 was president of Spokane college; in 1893-98 was professor of English literature at Syracuse university; and since that time has been professor of English literature at Emerson college. He is the author of *Tennyson's Debt to Environment*; *The Poetry of Robert Browning*; *Art for Schools*; and *Studies in Literature*.

Ward, William Hayes, clergyman, journalist, archæologist, author, was born June 25, 1835, in Abington, Mass. He is a congregational clergyman of New York City; editor of *The Independent*; and eminent as an Assyriologist. He is the author of *Notes on Oriental Antiquities*.

Ward, William Lukens, manufacturer, congressman, was born Sept. 2, 1856, in Greenwich, Conn. He received a thorough education in the public schools; attended the Friends seminary, and in 1878 graduated from the School of Mines of Columbia university. For many years he has devoted his time and energies to manufacturing; and is president of the Russell, Burdell and Ward bolt and nut

company of Port Chester, N.Y. In 1897-99 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-fifth congress as a republican. He was chairman of the republican county committee of Westchester county, N.Y.; a member of the New York state republican committee; and a member of the executive committee of the republican national committee. He is a member of the Engineers, Railway and Republican clubs; a member

of the Fairfield county golf club; a member of the American yacht and Larchmont clubs.

Ward, William Thomas, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 9, 1808, in Amelia county, Va. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-second congress. He was appointed brigadier-general in the National army in 1861; and brevetted major-general in 1865. He died Oct. 12, 1878, in Louisville, Ky.

Wardell, Charles Henry, soldier, banker, was born Sept. 16, 1838, in New York City. In 1862-63 he served as a soldier during the civil war in the twenty-ninth regiment New Jersey volunteers. He is cashier of the Farmers' and Merchants' National bank of Matawan; and treasurer of the Matawan building and loan association. He is also treasurer of the Presbyterian church; and secretary of the Matawan literary society.

Warden, David Baillie, diplomat, author, was born in 1778 in Ireland. He was a consul and secretary of the United States legation at Paris in 1804-45. He was the author of *Origin and Nature of Consular Establishments*, *Inquiry Concerning the intellectual and Moral Faculties and Literature of the Negroes*; *Description of the District of Columbia*, and a *Statistical History of the United States*. He died Oct. 9, 1845, in Paris, France.

Warden, Robert Bruce, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 18, 1824, in Bardstown, Ky. He is a lawyer formerly of Cincinnati; and since 1873 of Washington. He is the author of *A Familiar Forensic View of Man and Law*; *A Voter's Version of the Life and Character of Stephen Douglas*; and *Private Life of Salmon Chase*.

Warder, George Woodward, lawyer, author, poet, was born May 20, 1848, in Richmond, Mo. He was the author of *Poetic Writings or Collected Poems*; in 1874 *Eden Dell, or Love's Wanderings*; and the third volume, a collection of his finest poems, entitled *the Utopian Dreams and Lotus Leaves*, was issued from London press in 1885. He was also the author of *After All Things*; *Conflicts Between Man and Mammon*; and *New Cosmogony*. He died in Kansas City, Mo.

Warder, John Aston, physician, author, was born Jan. 19, 1812, near Philadelphia, Pa. He was a Cincinnati physician; and very active in promoting a general interest in forestry and landscape gardening. He was the author of *Hedge Manual*; and *American Pomology*. He died July 14, 1883, in North Bend, Ohio.

Warder, Robert Bowne, educator, chemist, scientist, was born March 28, 1848, in

Cincinnati, Ohio. He was engaged in teaching chemistry and physics; and in 1883-87 was state chemist of Indiana. In 1887 he removed to Washington, D.C.; and contributed papers to society transactions and scientific journals. He died in 1905 in Washington, D.C.

Wardwell, Daniel, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born May 26, 1791, in Bristol, R.I. He was four times elected to the legislature of New York from Rome; and was for several years judge of a county court. In 1831-37 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died March 27, 1878, in Rome, N.Y.

Ware, Ashur, educator, journalist, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Feb. 10, 1782, in Sherburne, Mass. In 1817 he moved to Portland, Maine; was district judge of the United States court for the district of Maine in 1822-66; and was first secretary of state for Maine in 1820. He was the author of *Reports of Cases in the United States District Court of Maine*, from 1822 to 1839; and several legal essays and orations. He died Sept. 10, 1873, in Portland, Maine.

Ware, Catherine Augusta, litterateur, poet, was born in 1797 in Quincy, Mass. Among her best known poems are *Bower of Taste*; and *Power of the Passions*. She died in 1843 in Paris.

Ware, Francis Morgan, horseman, editor, author, was born Feb. 3, 1858, in Cambridge, Mass. He has been manager of various racing stables; and since 1894 has been manager and director of the American horse exchange of New York City. He has been president of the horse fair association; and since 1890 a regular judge at all horse shows in America. He is the author of *First Hand Bits of Stable Lore*; *Our Noblest Friend, the Horse*; and *Driving*.

Ware, Eugene Fitch, soldier, lawyer, legislator, author, poet, was born May 29, 1841, in Hartford, Conn. He was educated in the public schools of Burlington, Iowa. He served through the civil war; and was mustered out as captain. In 1871 he was admitted to the practice of law; and for five years was a member of the Kansas state senate. He was a delegate to two national republican conventions. In 1902-



05 he was United States pension commissioner; and later was a member of a prosperous law firm of Topeka, Kan. He was the author of *Coronado's March*, a prose translation from the French; *Rhymes of the Ironquill*; *Roman Water Law*, a translation from the Latin; *From Court to Court*; and

History of the First Iowa Volunteer Infantry. He died July 2, 1911, in Colorado Springs, Col.

Ware, Henry, clergyman, author, was born April 1, 1764, in Sherburne, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of Massachusetts; and pastor at Hingham in 1787-1805. His election in 1805 to the Hollis professorship of divinity at Harvard university precipitated the dissensions which ultimately resulted in dividing the congregational body into unitarian and trinitarian portions. He was the author of *Letters to Trinitarians and Calvinists*; and *Inquiry into Foundation, Evidences, and Truth of Religion*. He died July 12, 1845, in Cambridge, Mass.

Ware, Henry, clergyman, author, was born April 21, 1794, in Hingham, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of Massachusetts; pastor of the Second church in Boston in 1817-30; and Parkman professor at Harvard university in 1830-42. He was the author of *The Vision of Liberty*, an ode; *Hints on Extemporaneous Speaking*; *Discourses on the Offices and Character of Christ*; *Sermons on Small Sins*; *On the Formation of Christian Character*, which has been very widely read; *Life of the Savior*; and *Lives of Priestley and Noah Worcester*. He died Sept. 22, 1843, in Framingham, Mass.

Ware, John, educator, physician, author, was born Dec. 19, 1795, in Hingham, Mass. He was a Boston physician; and professor of medicine at Harvard university in 1832-58. He was the author of *History and Treatment of Delirium Tremens*; *Hints to Young Men on the Relation of the Sexes*; *Success in the Medical Profession*; and *Life of Henry Ware*. He died April 29, 1864, in Boston, Mass.

Ware, John Fothergill Waterhouse, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 31, 1818, in Boston, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of Cambridge, Baltimore, and Boston. He was the author of *Wrestling and Waiting*; *Sermons*; *War Tracts*; *The Silent Pastor*; and *Home Life*. He died Feb. 26, 1881, in Milton, Mass.

Ware, Mrs. Katherine Augusta, author, poet, was born in 1797 in Quincy, Mass. She was the wife of a United States naval officer. She was the author of *The Power of the Passions*, and *Other Poems*. She died in 1843 in Paris, France.

Ware, Lewis S., civil engineer, author, was born June 18, 1851, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1900 he was a member of the international jury to the Paris exposition to represent the cane and beet sugar industries of the United States, Cuba and Hawaii. He is the author of *The Sugar Beet*; and *Sugar Beet Manufacturing and Refining*.

Ware, Mrs. Mary Greene, author, was born May 22, 1818, in Petersham, Mass. She is the author of *Elements of Character*; *Thoughts in My Garden*; and *Death and Life*. She died in Massachusetts.

Ware, Nathaniel A., litterateur, author, was born Aug. 16, 1789, in Abbeville, S.C.

He was a southern writer whose later years were spent in Philadelphia and Cincinnati. He was the author of *Views of the Federal Constitution*; and *Notes on Political Economy*. He died in 1854 in Galveston, Texas.

Ware, Nicholas, United States senator, was born in 1769 in Carolina county, Va. In 1821-24 he was a United States senator from Georgia. He died Sept. 7, 1824, in New York City.

Ware, William, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 3, 1797, in Hingham, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of New York City in 1821-36. He was the author of *Letters from Palmyra*, republished as *Zenobia*; *Probus*, afterward called *Aurelian*; *Julian*; *American Unitarian Biography*; *Lectures on the Works of Washington Allston*; *Sketches of European Capitals*; *Life of Nathaniel Bacon* in *Spark's American Biography*; *Sermons Illustrative of Unitarian Christianity*; and *Unitarianism the Doctrine of Matthew's Gospel*. He died Feb. 19, 1852, in Cambridge, Mass.

Ware, William Herbert, poet, was born Dec. 24, 1863, in England. He is the author of an *Epic Poem*, published in one volume.

Ware, William Robert, educator, author, was born May 27, 1832, in Cambridge, Mass. He has been a professor of architecture in Columbia university school of architecture in 1881-1903; and is now professor emeritus. He is the author of *Modern Perspective*; and *The American Vignola*.

Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge, educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 5, 1851, in Lexington, Ky. He is professor of didactic and polemical theology at Princeton theological seminary from 1887; and in 1890-1902 was editor of the *Presbyterian and Reformed Review*. He is the author of *The Divine Origin of the Bible*; *Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament*; *The Canon of the New Testament*; *The Gospel of the Incarnation*; *Two Studies in the History of Doctrine*; *The Right of Systematic Study*; and *The Lord of Glory*.

Warfield, Mrs. Catherine Anne, author, poet, was born June 6, 1816, in Natchez, Miss. She was a Kentucky novelist; and with her sister Eleanor wrote *The Wife of Leon*, and *Other Poems*; and *The Indian Chamber*, and *Other Poems*. She was also the author of *The Household of Bouverie*; *The Romance of the Green Seal*; *Miriam Monfort*; *Hester Howard's Temptation*; *A Double Wedding*; *Lady Ernestine*; *Miriam's Memoirs*; *Sea and Shore*; *The Cardinal's Daughter*; *Ferne Fleming*; and *The Romance of Beauseincourt*. She died May 21, 1877, in Pewee Valley, Ky.

Warfield, Edwin, lawyer, governor, was born May 7, 1848, in Howard county, Md. He was educated in the public schools of Howard county; and at St. Timothy's hall of Cantonville, Md. He was founder ar

president of the Fidelity and deposit company of Maryland. He has been state senator and registrar of wills of Howard county; and in 1886 was president of the Maryland state senate. In 1886 he was surveyor of the port of Buffalo; and in 1904-05 he was governor of the state of Maryland.

Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley, lawyer, college president, author, was born March 16, 1861, in Lexington, Ky. Since 1891 he has been president of the Lafayette college. He is the author of *The Kentucky Resolutions of 1798*; *The Evening House*; *Christian Education*; *Christopher Columbus*; and *Philip Melancthon*.

Warfield, Henry R., congressman, was born in 1871 in Anne Arundel county, Md. In 1819-25 he was a representative from Maryland to the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. He died March 18, 1839, in Frederick, Md.

Warfield, William, planter, author, was born in 1827 in Lexington, Ky. He was a successful stockbreeder. He is the author of *History of Imported Shorthorns*; *Cattle Breeding*; and other works.

Waring, George Edwin, engineer, author, was born July 4, 1833, in Boundridge, N.Y. He was an eminent sanitary engineer; and in 1895-98 was superintendent of the street-cleaning department of New York City. He was the author of *The Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns*; *A Farmer's Vacation*; *The Bride of the Rhine*; *Tyrol and the Skirt of the Alps*; *Village Improvements*; *Farm Villages*; *Elements of Agriculture*; *Draining for Profit and Draining for Health*; *Book of the Farm*; *How to Drain a House*; *Sewage and Land Drainage*; *Sanitary Condition of City and Country Dwellings*; and *Modern Methods of Sewage Disposal*. He died Oct. 30, 1898, in New York City.

Waring, Mrs. Malvina Sarah, writer, author, poet, was born Nov. 12, 1842, in Newberry, S.C. She was educated at the city academy of Columbia, S.C.; and in 1859 graduated from Limestone college of South Carolina. She organized the first chapter of the Daughters of the American revolution in South Carolina; was state regent for three years; and vice-president general for two years. She was lady manager at the Charleston exposition; and for two years was president of the Columbia choral society. She is the author of *The Lion's Share*; *That Sandhiller*; and a number of short stories and poems.

Warman, Philip Creveling, journalist, bibliographer, author, was born July 27, 1859, in Warren county, N.J. He taught school and read law; and since 1894 has been editor in the United States geological survey. He is the author of *Bibliography and Index of Publications of the United States Geological Survey*.

Warman, Cy, journalist, author, poet, was born June 22, 1855, in Greenup, Ill. He

was a farmer and wheat broker of Poca-hontas, Ill.; and in 1880 went to Colorado. In 1888 he was editor of the *Western Railway of Denver*, Col.; and in 1892 was editor of the *Chronicle of Creede*, Col. He was introduced to notice as the *Poet of the Rockies*. In 1893 he went to New York; and spent two years in travel in Europe and the Orient. He spent two years in Washington; and built a residence in London, Canada. He is the author of *Tales of an Engineer*; *The Express Messenger*; *Frontier Stories*; *The Story of the Railroad*; *The White Mail*; *Snow on the Headlight*; *Short Rails*; and *The Last Spike*. He composed *Sweet Marie*, a song.

Warmoth, Henry Clay, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born May 9, 1842, in McLeansboro, Ill. During the civil war he was brigadier-general of the Missouri state troops. He began the practice of law in New Orleans in 1865. He was sent to congress by the republicans; and in 1868-72 was the twentieth governor of Louisiana. Previously he served as a member of the general assembly; and was elected to the constitutional convention of 1879. He built and is president of the New Orleans, Fort Jackson and Grand Isle railroad.

Warne, Frank Julian, journalist, author, was born March 16, 1874, in Parkersburg, W.Va. In 1903-06 he was editor of the *Railway World of Philadelphia*, Pa. He is the author of *The Slav Invasion and the Mine Workers*; *The Coal Mine Workers*; and *Immigration and the Southern States*.

Warne, Frank W., clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 21, 1854, in Canada. In 1900 he was chosen missionary bishop to India by the general conference of the methodist episcopal church.

Warner, Adoniram Judson, soldier, merchant, congressman, author, was born Jan. 13, 1834, in Wales, N.Y. He was educated at Beloit, Wis.; and New York Central college. He was principal of the Lewistown academy, and superintendent of public schools of Mifflin county, and principal of Mercer union schools, Pennsylvania, from 1856 to 1861. He entered the army as captain in a Pennsylvania regiment in 1861, was promoted to lieutenant colonel and colonel, and brevetted brigadier-general. He served through the war, partici-

pating in various battles, and was severely wounded at Antietam. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1865, but engaged in other business. In 1879-81 and 1883-87 he was a representative to the forty-sixth, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He is a successful dealer in railroad coal and iron; is president of the Bimetallic union from its formation; and in addition to economic questions he has been a student of geology, archæology and kindred subjects. He is the author of *Appreciation in Money*; and *Source of Value in Money*.

Warner, Alexander, soldier, farmer legislator, banker, was born Jan. 10, 1827, in Smithfield, R.I. In 1861 he was appointed major of the third regiment Connecticut volunteer in a ntry; and lieutenant-colonel of the thirteenth regiment. For six years was a member of the Mississippi state senate; and part of the time its president and ex-officio lieutenant-governor. For two years he was state treasurer of Connecticut. In 1888 he moved to Kansas; was elected a member of the house of representatives.



Warner, Amos Griswold, educator, author, was born Dec. 21, 1861, in Elkader, Iowa. He is a professor of applied economics in Leland Stanford junior university. He was the author of reports as superintendent of charities for the District of Columbia; *American Charities*; a *Study in Philanthropy and Economics*; and *Three Phases of Co-operation in the West*. He died Jan. 17, 1900, in Las Cruces, N.M.

Warner, Anna Bartlett, Amy Lothrop, author, was born in 1820 in New York. She is the author of *Wych Hazel*; *Books of Blessing*; and *Ellen Montgomery's Bookshelf*. Among her separate novels and religious and other works are, *Dollars and Cents*; *My Brother's Keeper*; *Stories of Vinegar Hill*; *The Fourth Watch*; *The Other Shore*; *Three Little Spades*, a *Child's Book of Gardening*; *Gardening by Myself*; *Up and Down the House*; *Say and Seal*; *Sybil and Chryssa*; *Patience*; *Sunday All the Week*; *Star Out of Jacob*. *What Aileth Thee?*; *Little Nurse of Cape Cod*; *The Light of the Morning*; *Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold*; *Yours and Mine*; and *Cross Corners*.

Warner, Mrs. Anne, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 14, 1869, in St. Paul, Minn. She uses the pen-name of *Anne Warner French*. She is the author of *A Woman's Will*; *Susan Clegg and Her Neighbors' Flowers*; *Seeing France With Uncle John*; *An Original Gentleman*; *Your Child and*

Mine; and the play *The Rejuvenation of Aunt Mary*.

Warner, Beverley Ellison, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 14, 1835, in Jersey City, N.J. He is an episcopal clergyman of New Orleans. He is the author of *English History in Shakespeare's Plays*; *Troubled Waters*; *The Facts and the Faith*; and *Famous Introductions to Shakespeare's Plays*.

Warner, Brainard Henry, real estate, banker, founder, was born May 20, 1847, in Great Bend, Pa. He enlisted as a volunteer nurse in the regular army in 1863; and was promoted. He afterward held a civilian office in the treasury department in 1866-67; and in 1867-68 was collector of internal revenue at Lancaster, Pa. Since 1869 he has been in the real estate business in Washington, D.C. He is president of the *Andyke company*; and has erected over one thousand homes in and near Washington. In 1890 he founded and is proprietor of the town of Kensington, Md.

Warner, Charles Dudley, journalist, author, was born Sept. 12, 1829, in Plainfield, Mass. He has been editor of the *Hartford Courant* since 1867; and is one of the editors of *Harper's Magazine* since 1884. He is the author of *My Summer in a Garden*; *Backlog Studies*; *Saunterings*; *Being a Boy*; *Baddeck and That Sort of Thing*; *Mummies and Moslems*; *In the Wilderness*; *Adirondack Essays*; *Life of Washington Irving*; *Life of Captain John Smith*; *In the Levant*; *My Winter on the Nile*; *A Roundabout Journey*; *On Horseback*, a *Tour in Virginia*, *North Carolina*, and *Tennessee*, with *Notes of Travel in Mexico and California*; *The Work of Washington Irving*; *Studies in the South and West*; *Southern California*; *A Little Journey in the World*; *Their Pilgrimage*; *The Golden House*; *As We Go*; *As We Were Saying*; *The Relation of Literature to Life*; *That Fortune*; and *Our Italy*. He died Oct. 20, 1900, in Hartford, Conn.

Warner, Darius B., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was major in the one hundred and thirteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1862 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1865.

Warner, Edward Raynsford, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1853 he was a cadet at the military academy; and during the civil war attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in 1905.

Warner, Eliza A., author, was born about 1840. She is a writer of Northampton, Mass. She is the author of *Tom Tracy*; *The Red House*; and *Our Two Lives*.

Warner, Ezra Joseph, merchant, was born March 10, 1877. He has been secretary and director, and is now vice-president, secretary and director of *Sprague, Warner and company*, wholesale grocers of Chicago, Ill. He is also secretary, treasurer and director of the *Batavia preservation company*.

Warner, Fred Maltby, manufacturer, governor, was born July 21, 1865, in England. In 1889 he established a large cheese factory in Farmington, Mich.; and is now operating twelve factories; and conducts a cold-storage plant. In 1895-98 he was a member of the Michigan state senate. For nine years was a member of the village council of Farmington; and seven times was elected president of the village. In 1900 he was elected secretary; and since 1904 has been governor of the state of Michigan.

Warner, George Henry, journalist, author, was born Dec. 21, 1833, in Plainfield, Mass. In 1896-98 he was associate editor and editorial manager of the *World's Best Literature*. He is the author of *The Jewish Spectre*.

Warner, Hiram, educator, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 29, 1802, in Hampshire county, Mass.

In 1828-31 he was a representative to the general assembly. In 1833-40 he was one of the judges of the superior courts of Georgia. In 1845-53 he was one of the judges of the state supreme court. In 1855-5, he was a representative to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in 1881 in Atlanta, Ga.

Warner, Horace Everett, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 10, 1830, in Lake county, Ohio. During the civil war he served as a private soldier in the twenty-second regiment Wisconsin infantry; and lost an arm at the battle of Resaca, Ga. In 1873-85 he practiced law in Vinton, Iowa; and in 1887-1904 he was in the United States civil service. He is the author of *The Ethics of Force*; and the *Cricket's Song* and *Other Melodies*.

Warner, John De Witt, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 30, 1851, in Schuylar county, N.Y. For four years he

filled the chairs of Latin, German, and elocution in the Ithaca and Albany academies. In 1891-95 he was representative from New York City to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat, and took an active part in tariff, finance and commercial matters. He practices law in

New York City. He was one of the founders of the Shakespeare club of New York City; and the author of *Sound Sequence* in Shakespeare and other papers on Shakespearean subjects. In 1892 he was the tariff reform editor of the *New York Weekly*

World, and is the author of numerous pamphlets on tariff reform and finance. He was one of the founders of the Reform club; and in 1895-96 was chairman of its sound currency committee, and its president in 1897. He was one of the founders of National sculpture society, and of National art club, of each of which he is a governor.

Warner, James Meech, manufacturer, soldier, was born Jan. 29, 1836, in Middlebury, Vt. He served throughout the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general. He became connected with financial and paper manufacturing interests of Albany, N.Y. He died March 16, 1897, in New York City.

Warner, Levi, lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 10, 1830, in Wethersfield, Conn. He received a liberal education in the public schools of New England; and studied law at the law department of Yale university and at the Dane law school. In 1850 he began the practice of his profession at Fairfield, Conn., and tried many important cases. In 1876 he was elected to the forty-fourth congress to fill a vacancy caused by the election of W. H. Barnum to congress. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Connecticut to the forty-fifth congress as a democrat. He served on various committees and was an able legislator. He practiced his profession of law in Wethersfield, Conn., and then moved to Norwalk, Conn., where he has a large practice and is prominent in the business and public affairs of the city.

Warner, Lucien Calvin, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born Oct. 26, 1841, in Cuyler, N.Y. Warner Brothers employ

about two thousand operatives in their large factory in Bridgeport. He is an interested member of the chamber of commerce of New York. He gave a one hundred thousand dollar building to his alma mater at Oberlin for a conservatory of music; was active and liberal in the erection

of a building for the Harlem branch of the Young men's christian association; and in partnership with his brother has built an admirable clubhouse in Bridgeport at a cost of one hundred thousand dollars, for the use of the girls in the employment of the firm.

Warner, M. M., journalist, author, poet, was born Aug. 20, 1855, in Richland, Iowa. He is a publisher of Lyons, Neb. He is the author of *Warner's History of Dakota County*; and a volume of poems.

Warner, Millard Fillmore, educator, college president, clergyman, was born Oct. 15, 1848, in Tuscarawas, Ohio. In 1887 he became a professor in the Baldwin university of Berea, Ohio; and in 1894 was made president of that institution.

Warner, Olin Levi, sculptor, was born April 9, 1844, in Suffield, Conn. His works include a colossal medallion of Edwin Forrest, which was exhibited at Philadelphia in 1876; Dancing Nymph; a fountain for Portland, Ore.; Diana; portrait statues of Governor William A. Buckingham, placed in the capitol in Hartford in 1883; and William Lloyd Garrison in Boston. He died Aug. 14, 1896, in New York City.

Warner, Richard, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1835 in Tennessee. He served in the confederate army throughout the civil war. He was a representative in the Tennessee state legislature in 1878. In 1881-85 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Warner, Samuel L., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1829 in Wetherfield, Conn. In 1853 he was appointed executive secretary of state; and in 1857 was a member of the Connecticut legislature. In 1861-65 he was elected mayor of Middletown. In 1865-67 he was a representative from Connecticut to the thirty-ninth congress.

Warner, Seth, soldier, was born May 17, 1743, in Roxbury, Conn. As second in command, he assisted in the capture of Ticonderoga; and on the following day took the important post of Crown Point with its garrison and one hundred and thirteen cannons. For this he was given a colonel's commission by congress in 1775. He remained in the army until 1782. He died Dec. 26, 1784, in Roxbury, Conn.

Warner, Sidney Larders, merchant, banker, legislator, was born April 10, 1829, in Suffield, Conn. He was a manufacturer and dealer in cheese. He was president of the First national bank of Wellington, Ohio. In 1861-65 he was a member of the Ohio house of representatives; and in 1865-69 was state treasurer of Ohio.

Warner, Susan, Elizabeth Wetherell, author, was born July 11, 1819, in New York City. She was the author of *Wide, Wide World*; *Quereby*; *The Old Helmet*; *Stephen, M.D.*; *The Hills of the Shatemuc*; *Melbourne House*; *Daisy*; *Diana*; and *The Law and the Testimony*, a theological work. She died March 17, 1885, in Highland Falls, N.Y.

Warner, Vespasian, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 23, 1842, in Farmer City, Ill. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier in company E, twentieth Illinois volunteer infantry; was commissioned a second lieutenant; remained in the service until 1866, then being a captain and brevet major. He was colonel and judge advocate-general of Illinois; and was elected a republican presidential elector in 1888. In 1895-1905 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a repub-

lican. Since 1905 he has been commissioner of pensions of the United States.

Warner, Willard, soldier, farmer, manufacturer, banker, United States senator, was born Sept. 4, 1826, in Granville, Ohio. He served in the volunteer army in 1861-65 as major and lieutenant-colonel in the seventy-sixth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry; and in 1864 was appointed colonel of the one hundred and eightieth regiment Ohio volunteers. He was promoted to the rank of brigadier-general and major-

general by brevet for gallant and meritorious services. He served two years in the Ohio state senate in 1866-67; was a member of the Alabama state legislature in 1868; and in 1867-71 he was United States senator from Alabama. He was appointed governor of New Mexico in 1872, but declined. In 1897-98 he was a member of the Tennessee state legislature. He was a manufacturer of pig iron in 1873-90. He died in 1906 in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Warner, William, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born June 11, 1841, in Wisconsin. He was educated at the Lawrence university of Wisconsin; and at the university of Michigan. In 1862-65 he served in the thirty-third and forty-fourth Wisconsin regiments and reached the rank of major. In 1867 he settled in the practice of law at Kansas City, Mo.; and in 1867 was city attorney; in 1869 was circuit attorney; and in 1871 was mayor of that city. He was United States district attorney for the western district of Missouri. In 1885-89 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. In 1905-11 he was a member of the United States senate from Missouri. In 1888-89 he was national commander-in-chief of the Grand army of the republic.

Warner, William Richard, manufacturer, chemist, was born Dec. 25, 1836, in Caroline county, Md. He was a pioneer in the manufacture of sugar-coated pills; and many other pharmaceutical preparations now used all over the world. He died April 1, 1901, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Warner, Wyllys, educator, clergyman, founder, was born Jan. 6, 1800, in Plymouth, Conn. By his personal efforts a general fund of one hundred thousand dollars was secured for Yale university; and other large additions were made to the resources of the theological and academical department. In 1832-52 he was treasurer of the college; and in 1858-69 he was secretary of the corporation. The old divinity college, the college library building, the Hopkins grammar school building, and the Lincoln

schoolhouse were built under his direction, and in part with the funds procured through his efforts. He died Nov. 11, 1869, in Chicago, Ill.

Warner, Zebedee, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 28, 1833, in Pendleton county, Va. He is a clergyman of the sect of united brethren in West Virginia. He is the author of *Christian Baptism*; *Rise and Progress of the United Brethren Church*; *Life of Jacob Buchtel*; and *The Roman Catholic Not a True Christian Church*.

Warnock, William R., soldier, lawyer, state senator, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1838, in Urbana, Ohio. He was educated at the Ohio Wesleyan university. During the civil war he was brevet lieutenant-colonel. For four years he was prosecuting attorney of his county; in 1876-77 was a state senator in the Ohio legislature, and for ten years was judge of court of common pleas. In 1901-05 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses; and served on several important committees. He is United States pension agent at Columbus, Ohio, since 1906.

Warren, Arthur, journalist, author, was born May 18, 1860, in Boston, Mass. In 1888-97 he was London correspondent of the *Boston Herald*. Since 1904 he has been chief of publicity for the *Allis-Chalmers* company. He is the author of *The Charles Whittinghams*; *A Secret of the Confessional*; *Love, the Mariner*; *Off the White Coast*; *The Count Stroloff*; *The Lost Planet*; *A Title of Nobility*; and *Miss Timmins of Spain*.

Warren, Charles, lawyer, author, was born March 9, 1868, in Boston, Mass. He is a practicing attorney of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *The Girl and the Governor*, and *Other Stories*.

Warren, Cornelia, litterateur, author, was born in 1857 in Waltham, Mass. She is the author of *Miss Wilton*, a novel.

Warren, Cornelius, congressman, was born in 1790 in Putnam county, N.Y. In 1847-49 he was a representative from New York to the thirtieth congress. He died July 28, 1849, in Cold Springs, N.Y.

Warren, Cyrus Moors, chemist, inventor, author, was born Jan. 15, 1824, in Dedham, Mass. The use of coal-tar and asphaltum for roofing and paving purposes were introduced by the Warren chemical and manufacturing company and the Warren-Scharf asphalt paving company, of which corporations he was president and treasurer. In 1866-68 he held the chair of organic chemistry in the Massachusetts institute of tech-

nology. He died Aug. 13, 1898, in Manchester, Vt.

Warren, Edward, physician, author, was born Dec. 19, 1804, in Boston, Mass. Among his medical writings are a *Sketch of the Progress of Cholera in America in 1832*; and three Boylston prize essays on *Scrofula*, *Rheumatism*, and *Erysipelatous Inflammation*. He died in Boston, Mass.

Warren, Edward A., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born May 2, 1818, in Greene county, Ala. He served in the Mississippi legislature in 1845-46; and was a representative in the legislature of Arkansas in 1848-49, and was speaker of the house. In 1850 he was elected state's attorney for the sixth judicial district of Arkansas. In 1853-55 and 1857-59 he was a representative to the thirty-third and thirty-fifth congresses. He died July 2, 1875, in Nevada, Ark.

Warren, Edward K., manufacturer, banker, inventor, was born April 7, 1847, in Ludlow, Vt. He invented featherbone, a substitute for whalebone. He is president of the Warren featherbone company of Three Oaks, Mich.; and president of the firm of E. K. Warren and company, bankers.

Warren, Fitz Henry, soldier, journalist, state senator, diplomat, was born Jan. 11, 1816, in Brimfield, Mass. During the civil war he was in command of the first Iowa cavalry; and he became brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862; and afterward major-general by brevet. He was a member of the Iowa state senate in 1866; minister to Guatemala in 1867-68; and a presidential elector on the democratic ticket in 1872. He was editor of the *Burlington Hawkeye* for a time; and was connected with the *Sun* and the *Tribune* in New York City. He died June 21, 1878, in Brimfield, Mass.

Warren, Francis Emory, soldier, merchant, banker, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born June 20, 1844, in Hinsdale, Mass. He received an academic education. He enlisted in 1862 in the forty-ninth Massachusetts regiment, and served as a private and non-commissioned officer in that regiment till it was mustered out of the service; was afterward captain in the Massachusetts militia; and was awarded a medal of honor for exceptional gallantry in action before Port

Hudson. He was engaged in farming and stock raising in Massachusetts till early in 1868, when he removed to Wyoming, then a part of Dakota. He is engaged in mercantile, live-stock, and lighting business; was president of the council of Wyoming legislature in 1873; and member of the council in 1884. He was mayor of Cheyenne; and for three terms was treasurer of Wyoming'. In 1884-85, 1889-90 he was governor of Wyoming territory; and was the first governor of that state. In 1890 he was elected to the United States senate for the terms ending in 1919.

Warren, Frederick Morris, educator, author, was born June 9, 1859, in Durham, Maine. He has been professor of romance languages in Adelbert college of Cleveland, Ohio; and is now a professor of Yale university. He is the author of *A Primer of French Literature*; and *A History of the Novel Previous to the Seventeenth Century*; and *Ten Frenchmen of the Nineteenth Century*.

Warren, George W., educator, was born July 8, 1851, in Watertown, N.Y. He has attained success in educational work; has been principal of public schools in Michigan and California; and is now city superintendent of schools in Eureka, Cal.

Warren, George W., educator, dentist, author, was born Jan. 7, 1863, in Ocean county, N.J. Since 1898 he has been professor of clinical dentistry and aural pathology in the Pennsylvania college of dental surgery. He is the author of *Dental Pathology and Dental Medicine*; and *Dental Prosthesis Metallurgy*.

Warren, George William, musician, composer, was born Aug. 17, 1828, in Albany, N.Y. In 1860 he took charge of the music of the church of the Holy Trinity of Brooklyn; and ten years later he became organist of St. Thomas's church. He was professor of music in Columbian college. He has written much church music and several pieces for the piano. He was the author of *Hymns and Tunes as Sung at St. Thomas's Church of New York City*. He died March 16, 1912, in New York City.

Warren, Gouverneur Kemble, soldier, author, was born Jan. 8, 1830, in Cold Spring, N.Y. He was a lieutenant-colonel in the engineering corps; major-general of United States volunteers; and brevet major-general in the United States army; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. He was the author of *Explorations in the Dakota Country in 1855*; *Exploration of the Country Between the Missouri and the Platte Rivers*; and *The*

Battle of Five Forks, Virginia. He died Aug. 8, 1882, in Newport, R.I.

Warren, Henry Kimball, educator, college president, was born May 31, 1858, in Cresco, Iowa. Since 1882 he has been engaged in educational work; in 1889-94 was president of Gates college of Neligh, Neb.; and in 1894-95 was president of Salt Lake college. Since 1895 he has been president of Yankton college of South Dakota.

Warren, Henry White, educator, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Jan. 4, 1831, in Williamsburg, Mass. In 1853 he graduated from Wesleyan university of Middletown, Conn.; and in 1872 graduated from Dickinson college. He received the honorary degrees of A.M. and D.D. from Dickinson college; and LL.D. from the Ohio Wesleyan university. He taught natural science in the Armenia seminary; and in

1853-55 taught ancient languages at Wilbraham. In 1855 he was ordained to the Methodist ministry; and in 1871-80 filled a pastorate in Pennsylvania. In 1863 he was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature. He is the author of *Sight and Insight*; *The Lesser Hymnal Studies of the Stars*; *Recreations in Astronomy*; *The Bible in the World's Education*; and *Among the Forces*.

Warren, Ina Russele, journalist, author, was born in Scotland. Since 1893 she has been engaged in editorial work; and in 1893-96 was associate editor of the *Magazine of Poetry*. She is the author of *The Doctor's Window*; *The Lawyer's Alcove*; *In Cupid's Court*; and *Under the Holly Bough*.

Warren, Ira, journalist, physician, author, was born in 1806 in Ontario, Canada. He was a journalist and physician of Boston. He was the author of *Causes and Cure of Puseyism*; and *The Household Physician*. He died in 1864 in Boston, Mass.

Warren, Israel Perkins, clergyman, author, was born April 8, 1814, in New Bethany, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and in 1875-92 editor of *The Christian Mirror* at Portland, Maine. He was the author of *Three Judges*; *Chauncey Judd*; *The Seaman's Cause*; *Sadduceism*; *The Parousia*; and *The Book of Revelation: an Exposition*. He died Oct. 9, 1892, in Portland, Maine.

Warren, James, patriot, was born Sept. 28, 1726, in Plymouth, Mass. In 1766 he was chosen a member of the colonial assembly, where he served until its final dissolution in 1774. After the death of General Joseph Warren at Bunker Hill, he was chosen to succeed him as president of the provincial congress of Massachusetts. He died Nov. 27, 1808, in Plymouth, Mass.

Warren, John, educator, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 27, 1753, in Roxbury, Mass. He was professor of anatomy at Harvard university in 1783. He practiced in New England for four years. He was the author of *Mercurial Practice in Febrile Diseases*. He died April 4, 1815, in Boston, Mass.

Warren, John Collins, educator, physician, author, was born Aug. 1, 1778, in Boston, Mass. He was a Boston physician; and succeeded his father as professor of anatomy at Harvard university in 1815. He was one of the founders in 1820 of the Massachusetts general hospital; and its chief surgeon till his death. He was the author of *Cases of Organic Diseases of the Heart*; *Surgical Observations on Tumors*, and lesser works. He died May 4, 1850, in Boston, Mass.

Warren, John Collins, physician, educator, author, was born May 4, 1842, in Boston, Mass. He has been a professor at Harvard university since 1887. He is the author of *The Anatomy and Development of Rodent Ulcer*; *Pathology of Carbuncle and Columnal Adipose*; *The Healing of Arteries after Ligature in Men and Animals*; and *Surgical Pathology and Therapeutics*.

Warren, Jonathan Mason, physician, author, was born in 1811 in Boston, Mass. For twenty years he was attending physician to the Massachusetts general hospital. He was the author of *Surgical Observations, with Cures and Operations*. He died Aug. 19, 1867, in Boston, Mass.

Warren, Joseph, soldier, orator, was born June 11, 1741, in Roxbury, Mass. He possessed in perfection the gift of eloquence;

and a speech delivered in 1772 on the anniversary of the Boston massacre, carried him at once to the helm; and for the brief period of his subsequent life he was one of the most prominent men in New England. He was elected major-general in 1775; and fell at the battle of

Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775. The Bunker Hill monument now stands near the spot where he fell.

Warren, Joseph, journalist, was born July 24, 1829, in Waterbury, Vt. He became associate editor of the *Buffalo Courier* in New York in 1853; and editor-in-chief in 1858; was chosen president of the New York Press association in 1870. He was elected superintendent of public schools in Buffalo in 1857; advocated a public park system for that city; and served on the park commission from its formation in 1871 until his death. He died Sept. 30, 1876, in Buffalo, N.Y.

Warren, Joseph M., merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born in 1813 in Troy, N.Y. He was elected mayor of Troy in 1852. In 1871-73 he was a representative to the forty second congress. He died in Troy, N.Y.

Warren, Josiah, reformer, author, was born in 1799. He established what was known as the Time store in Cincinnati, Ohio, which he conducted with fair success for two years, giving and receiving labor-notes in transactions with his customers. He propounded his theories in a work entitled the *True Civilization*. He died April 14, 1874, in Boston, Mass.

Warren, Lillie Eginton, educator, author, was born Jan. 25, 1839, in Newtonville, Mass. In 1879-93 she was a teacher of articulation to children born deaf; and since 1893 has been a teacher of expression leading, by her own method known as the Warren method of expression. She is the author of *Defective Speech and Deafness*.

Warren, Lott, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 30, 1797, in Burke county, Ga. He served in the Seminole war as a second lieutenant of militia in 1818; and in 1823 he was elected a major of battalion. In 1824 and 1831 he was elected to the Georgia state legislature; and in 1825 was appointed solicitor-general to fill a vacancy. In 1830 he was elected to the state senate. In 1839-43 he was a representative to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He died June 17, 1861, in Albany, Ga.

Warren, Lucius Henry, soldier, lawyer, was born Oct. 6, 1838, in Charleston, Mass. He graduated from Princeton college with the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and from Harvard law school with the degree of LL.D. He served in the civil war; and was brevetted lieutenant colonel and brigadier-general of the United States volunteers for bravery in front of Petersburg. In 1878-86 he practiced law in Philadelphia, Pa.; and since 1886 has resided for most of the time in Europe.

Warren, Mrs. Mercy Otis, author, poet, was born Sept. 25, 1728, in Barnstable, Mass. She was the author of *The Group*, a Political Satire; *History of the American Revolution*; three tragedies, including *The Adulator*, *The Sack of Rome*, *The Ladies of Castille*; and *Poems Dramatic and Miscellaneous*. She died Oct. 19, 1814, in Plymouth, Mass.

Warren, Moses Allen, lawyer, was born Nov. 1, 1870, in Chicago Ill. He graduated from Yale university and the New York law school. He is a member of the law firm of Thompson, Warren and Pelgram of New York City. He has identified himself with the republican organization in New York City, and is a member of the Calumet, Yale and other clubs.

Warren, Nathan Boughton, musician, composer, author, was born July 4, 1815, in Troy, N.Y. He was the author of *The*

Ancient Plain Song of the Church; The Order of Daily Service, with the English Musical Notation; The Holidays; and Hidden Treasure, a Goblin Story. He died Aug. 28, 1898, in Troy, N.Y.

Warren, Richard Henry, organist, musician, composer, was born Sept. 17, 1859, in Albany, N.Y. Since 1877 he has been a church organist; and in 1886-1905 was organist at St. Bartholomew's church of New York City. In 1889-96 he was conductor of the church choral society. He is the composer of *Phyllis*, a romantic opera produced in 1900.

Warren, Samuel Edward, educator, author, was born Oct. 29, 1831, in Newton, Mass. In 1854-72 he was professor in the Rensselaer polytechnic institute of Troy, N.Y.; in 1872-75 in the Massachusetts institute of technology; and since 1875 has been engaged in private instruction and literary work. He is the author of a series of text books principally on geometric subjects; *Elementary Projection Drawing*; *General Problems of Shades and Shadows*; *Problems in Stone Cutting*; *Descriptive Geometry*; *Machine Drawing*; *The Sunday Question*; and *Descriptive Geometry*.

Warren, Samuel Prowse, organist, composer, was born Feb. 18, 1841, in Canada. He is the son of Samuel Russell Warren, a well-known organ builder. For two years he played the organ at Rev. Henry W. Bellow's church of New York City; after which he became organist of Grace church. He then played for some time at Trinity church; after which he returned to his old post at Grace church. Since 1895 he has officiated in the first presbyterian church of East Orange, N.J. He has given several series of organ recitals, in which he covered the whole field of organ music, giving interpretation to all its schools. He has composed many anthems, songs and instrumental music.

Warren, Thomas Robinson, traveler, merchant, author, was born in 1828 in New York. He was the author of *Dust and Foam Tracks*; *The Yachtsman Primer*; *Shooting, Boating, and Fishing*; *On Deck*; and *Juliette Irving and the Jesuit*.

Warren, William, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 21, 1806, in Waterford, Maine. In 1857-79 he was district secretary for northern New England of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. He was the author of *School Geography*; *Household Consecration*; *The Spirit's Sword*; *Twelve Years Among Children*; and *These for Those*. He died Jan. 28, 1879, in Gorham, Maine.

Warren, William, actor, was born Nov. 17, 1812, in Philadelphia, Pa. His father of the same name was a celebrated actor. In 1846 he was connected with the Howard athenaeum of Boston, Mass. He was a cousin of Joseph Jefferson. Among his noted characters were Sir Peter Teazle in *The School of Scandal*; Dr. Pangloss in *The Heir at Law*; and Touchstone in *As You Like It*. He died Sept. 12, 1888, in Boston, Mass.

Warren, William Fairfield, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 13, 1833, in Williamsburg, Mass. In

1858-60 he filled a pastorate in Wilbraham, Mass. In 1866 he was president of the Boston theological seminary. In 1873-1903 he was president of Boston university; and since 1903 has been dean of the school of theology at Boston university. He is the author of *Paradise Found*; *the Cradle of*

the Human Race at the North Pole; *The True Key to Ancient Chronology*; *In the Footsteps of Arminius*; *Constitutional Law Questions in the Methodist Church*; *The Quest of the Perfect Religion*; and *The Story of Gottlieb*.

Warren, William Wirt, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 27, 1834, in Brighton, Mass. He was appointed assessor of internal revenue of Boston, Mass.; and in 1870 was a member of the state senate. In 1875-77 he was a representative to the forty-fourth congress as a democrat.

Warriner, Edward Augustus, clergyman, author, poet, was born Feb. 19, 1829, in Agawam, Mass. He is an episcopal clergyman of Montrose, Pa. He is the author of *Victor La Tourette*; *Kear, a Poem*; *I Am That I Am a Metrical Essay*; *The Idea of God*; *The Gate Called Beautiful*, an *Institute of Christian Sociology*.

Warriner, Francis, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 24, 1805, in Springfield, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and was a United States naval chaplain in 1831-34. He was the author of *The Cruise of the Potosi*. He died April 22, 1866, in Chester, Mass.

Warring, Charles Bartlett, educator, scientist, author, was born Jan. 15, 1825, in Charlton, N.Y. He was specialist on the Hebrew and the present cosmogony. He was the author of *The Miracle of Today*; *Genesis I and Modern Science*; *The Three Climates of Geology*; and *Gyroscopic Bodies*. He died in 1907 in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Warrington, Lewis, naval officer, was born Nov. 3, 1782, in Williamsburg, Va. In 1800 he entered the navy as a midshipman; served in all the wars, and attained the rank of commodore. He captured the British sloop *Epervier* in 1813; and received a gold medal and the thanks of congress. In 1814 he was commander of the sloop *Peacock*, which fought off the coast of Florida. In 1827-30 and 1840-42 he was navy commissioner; and president of the board in 1841. He died Oct. 12, 1851, in Washington, D.C.

Warrock, John, printer, was born Nov. 4, 1774, in Richmond, Va. He became a printer; and for forty years issued annually *Warrock's Almanac*. He was chosen to the office

of printer to the Virginia senate, and held that place for more than forty years. He died March 8, 1858, in Richmond, Va.

Warthen, Richard, state senator, was born in February, 1794, in Washington county, Ga. In 1833 he was elected to the Georgia state legislature; and in 1842 was a member of the state senate. He died Nov. 27, 1861, in Warthens, Ga.

Warthin, Aldred Scott, educator, physician, pathologist, author, was born Oct. 21, 1866, in Greensburg, Ind. In 1887 he received a music diploma as teacher from the Cincinnati conservatory of music. In 1891 he graduated with the degree of M. D. from the university of Michigan. Since 1891 he has been connected with the medical department of the university of Michigan; has filled the chairs of internal medicine and pathology in that institution; and is now professor of pathology and director of the pathological laboratory. He is the author of *Practical Pathology*; and about fifty Monographs on various medical subjects.

Warvelle, George William, lawyer, author, was born May 3, 1852, in Kenosha, Wis. Since 1876 he has practiced law; and in 1896-1901 was dean of the Chicago law school. He is the author of *A Compendium of Free Masonry in Illinois*; *Principles of the Law of Real Property*; *Essays in Legal Ethics*; and a *Treatise on Ejectment*.

Warwick, Charles Franklin, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 14, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1884-85 he was city solicitor of Philadelphia; and in 1895-99 was mayor of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Mirabeau and The French Revolution*. He died April 4, 1913.

Warwick, John G., merchant, miller, miner, farmer, congressman, was born Dec. 23, 1830, in Ireland. In 1883 he was elected lieutenant governor of Ohio. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-second congress. He died Aug. 14, 1892, in Washington, D. C.

Wash, Robert, lawyer, jurist. In 1825-37 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri at St. Louis.

Washburn, Charles Ames, diplomat, author, was born March 16, 1822, in Livermore, Maine. He was minister to Paraguay in 1863-68. He was the author of *The History of Paraguay*; *From Poverty to Competence*; *Graduated Taxation*; *Political Evolution*; *Philip Thaxter*; and *Gomory of Montgomery*. He died Jan. 26, 1889, in New York City.

Washburn, Cadwallader Colden, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, was born

April 22, 1818, in Livermore, Maine. In 1855-61 and 1867-71 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, fortieth and forty-first congresses. He was also a delegate to the peace congress of 1861. In 1862 he was appointed a major-general in the union army; and was a delegate to the soldiers' convention held in Pittsburgh in 1866. He was the ninth governor of Wisconsin in 1872-74. He died May 14, 1882, in Eureka Springs, Ark.

Washburn, Charles Grenfill, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 28, 1857, in Worcester, Mass. In 1875 he graduated from the Worcester polytechnic institute; and in 1880 received the degree of A. B. from Harvard university. In 1897-99 he was a member of the state senate. In 1902 he was a member of the committee to revise corporation laws of Massachusetts. In 1906 he was elected to the fifty-ninth congress to fill a vacancy; and in 1907-11 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Washburn, Dexter Carleton, merchant, poet, was born Oct. 9, 1861, in Rockport, Maine. He is a merchant of Boston, Mass. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Songs of the Seasons*.

Washburn, Edward Abiel, clergyman, author, was born April 16, 1819, in Boston, Mass. He was rector of Calvary church of New York City in 1866-81. He was the author of *The Social Law of God*; *Voices from a Busy Life*, a volume of verse; *The Relation of the Episcopal Church to Other Bodies*; *Epochs of Church History*; and *Beatitudes, and Other Sermons*. He died Feb. 2, 1881, in New York City.

Washburn, Emory, educator, lawyer, jurist, governor, author, was born Feb. 14, 1800, in Leicester, Mass. He was a member of the general court in 1825-27 and 1838; was judge of the court of common pleas in 1844-47; and in 1854-55 was the twenty-first governor of Massachusetts. He became a professor of the Cambridge law school in 1855, and so continued for many years. He was the author of *Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts*; *History of Leicester, Massachusetts*; *Treatise on American Law of Real Property*; *American Law of Easements and Servitudes*; *Testimony of Experts*, and *Lectures on the Study and Practice of the Law*. He died March 18, 1877, in Cambridge, Mass.

Washburn, Francis, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the first regiment Massachusetts cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier.

dier-general of volunteers. He died April 22, 1865.

Washburn, Francis, clergyman, author, was born July 9, 1843, in New York. In 1874 he was licensed to preach; and for four years was secretary of the New York district conference of the methodist episcopal church; and for one year was corresponding secretary of the National local preachers' association. In 1878 he was ordained deacon; and in 1880 was ordained priest. In 1879-92 he was rector of churches

at Walden and Roundout, N.Y.; and in 1895-1907 was assistant minister of the church of the good shepherd at Newburgh, N.Y. In 1888-92 he was secretary of the arch-deaconry of Orange in the diocese of New York. He is the author of *Soul Thirst*; *Meditations of Charity*; *An Imperiled Faith*; *The Temple and Its Visitor*; *A Sabbath Stroll*; and *The Past and Present*.

Washburn, Frederic Leonard, educator, biologist, was born April 12, 1860, in Brookline, Mass. He has been instructor of zoology in the university of Michigan; professor of biology in the state agricultural college of Oregon; and in the university of Oregon. He is professor of entomology in the university of Minnesota; and since 1902 has been state entomologist of Minnesota.

Washburn, Ganem, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born in October, 1823, in Livermore. He settled in Oshkosh, Wis.; has been a member of the state senate of Wisconsin; and judge of Winnebago county and of tenth judicial circuit of the state.

Washburn, Henry D., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 28, 1832, in Windsor county, Vt. In July of 1861 he

raised a company for service in the war; was promoted to the command as colonel of the eighteenth Indiana volunteers in 1862; in 1864 was brevetted a brigadier-general, and was mustered out of the service in 1865. He was subsequently brevetted major-general by congress. In

1865-69 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican; in 1869 was appointed surveyor-general of Montana; and in 1870 commanded the first expedition that went into the Yellowstone country. Mt.

Washburn was named for him, as was also Lake Henry. He died in Indiana.

Washburn, George, educator, clergyman, college president, was born March 1, 1833, in Middleboro, Mass. He was professor of philosophy and political economy and acting president in Robert college of Constantinople in 1860-76, and in 1877-1903 was president of that institution.

Washburn, Henry Stevenson, manufacturer, legislator, poet, was born June 10, 1813, in Providence, R.I. For fifteen years he was

engaged in the manufacture of wire in Worcester. In 1852 he declined the nomination for congress; and during the civil war he was in charge of clothing and hospital supplies for the union army. In 1871-72 he was a member of the Massachusetts house of representatives; and in

1873-74 was a member of the state senate. For several years he was president of the Union mutual life insurance company, and subsequently traveled in France and Germany in its behalf. He is the author of *The Vacant Chair*, and *Other Poems*, a volume of strong, earnest and tender poetry. He has long since retired from active business and is a resident of Boston, Mass. He died in 1903 in Boston, Mass.

Washburn, Israel, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, governor, author, was born June 6, 1813, in Livermore, Maine. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1842. In 1851-61 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-second, thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1860-62 he was the nineteenth governor of Maine; and in 1863 was appointed collector of the port of Portland. He died May 12, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Washburn, Jed L., lawyer, public official, was born Dec. 26, 1856, in Montgomery county, Ind. Since 1857 he has resided in Minnesota; was educated in the public schools of that state; and in a four years' academic course. In 1880-90 he practiced law in Mankato, Minn.; and since 1890 has practiced law in Duluth, Minn.; and is especially engaged in the practice of corporation law. He is largely interested in the school system of the state. For twenty-five years he has practiced in the state and federal courts; and has been engaged in the trial of many important cases. He is concerned in numerous financial enterprises; and is a director and president of several corporations.

Washburn, John D., lawyer, diplomat, was born March 27, 1833, in Boston, Mass. In 1866 he began the practice of law in Wor-

cester county, Mass. In 1866-69 he served in Governor Bullock's staff; and attained the rank of colonel. In 1868 he was elected a member of the Massachusetts state senate; and in 1889 was appointed United States minister to Switzerland. He was envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to that country until 1892. He died in April, 1903, in Worcester, Mass.

Washburn, John Henry, insurance president, was born Oct. 27, 1828, in Amherst, Mass. He first became identified with the insurance business in 1850. In 1859 he became connected with the Home insurance company of New York City; was appointed its secretary in 1867; vice-president in 1884 and president in 1901-04. He has been twice elected president of the association of Western underwriters, and has also been president of the Insurance tariff association of New York.

Washburn, John Hosea, educator, agriculturist, college president, was born June 5, 1859, in Bridgewater, Mass. In 1880-1902 he was president and professor of agricultural chemistry in the Rhode Island college of agriculture and mechanical arts. Since 1902 he has been director of the national farm school of Bucks county, Pa.

Washburn, Nathan, manufacturer, inventor, was born April 22, 1816, in Stafford, Conn. In 1846 he established a foundry in Stafford, Conn. He invented a chilled car wheel. In 1857 he built the Washburn iron works at Worcester, Mass. He discovered a new process of puddling steel, whereby he could produce gun iron. He was the first to manufacture a satisfactory steel tire.

Washburn, Peter Thacher, lawyer, governor, author, was born Sept. 7, 1814, in Lynn, Mass. He was reporter of the Vermont supreme court for eight years at Woodstock; and was adjutant and inspector-general for Vermont in 1861-66. He was the twenty-seventh governor in 1869-70. He was the author of Reports of the Supreme Court of Vermont, and Digest of All Cases in the Vermont Supreme Court. He died Feb. 7, 1870, in Woodstock, Vt.

Washburn, Ruel, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, statesman, was born May 21, 1793, in Raynham, Mass. He graduated from Brown university; and in 1818 began the practice of law in Livermore, Maine. In 1827 and 1828 he was a member of the Maine state senate; and in 1832-35 and 1841 was a member of the house of representatives. He claims to have been elected from Maine to the twenty-first congress, but his seat was given to his competitor. He was grand master of the Masons in Maine; and judge of the probate for Androscoggin county in 1856-59. He died March 4, 1878, in Livermore, Maine.

Washburn, William Barrett, manufacturer, banker, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Jan. 31, 1820, in Winchendon, Mass. He was a member of Massachusetts state senate in 1850;

and of the lower house in 1854; and was subsequently president of the Greenfield bank. In 1863-73 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses. In 1872-75 he was the twenty-seventh governor of Massachusetts. In 1873-75 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He died Oct. 5, 1887, in Springfield, Mass.

Washburn, William D., journalist, business man, legislator, was born April 3, 1863, in St. Paul, Minn. He received a thorough education; and in 1888 graduated from Yale university. In 1900-01 he was associate-editor of the Minneapolis Tribune; and now devotes his time to the lands and investments business in Minneapolis, Minn. In 1900-02 he was a representative in the Minnesota state legislature; and was again a representative in the Minnesota state legislature for the term of 1905-07.

Washburn, William Drew, surveyor, manufacturer, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 14, 1831, in Livermore, Maine. He was appointed surveyor-general of Minnesota by President Lincoln in 1861, and held the office for four years. He has been actively engaged in flour manufacturing in the city of Minneapolis and in lumber enterprises since that time; was a director and large owner of the Minneapolis water power company; was the projector and afterwards president of the Minneapolis and St. Louis railroad; and organized and built the Sault line of railway from Minneapolis to Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., of which he was the chief projector, and was president. He is president of the Bismarck, Washburn and Great Falls railway company. He was elected to the legislature in 1858 and 1871; and in 1879-85 he was a representative to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, and forty-eighth congresses; and in 1889-95 he was United States senator.

Washburn, William Tucker, lawyer, author, was born in 1841 in Massachusetts. He is a lawyer and novelist of New York City. He is the author of Fair Harvard; The Unknown City, a story of New York; and Spring and Summer, a collection of poems.

Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, lawyer, congressman, diplomat, cabinet officer, was born Sept. 23, 1816, in Livermore, Maine. In 1853-71 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses. On account of having served continuously for a longer period than any other member of the thirty-eighth con-

gress, usage awarded him the title of Father of the House. In 1860 he was secretary of state; and in 1869 he took the post of minister plenipotentiary to France, continuing in that position until 1877. He was the author of *Sketch of Edward Coles and the Slavery Struggle of 1823-24*; and *Recollections of a Minister to France*. He died Oct. 22, 1887, in Chicago, Ill.

Washburne, George Abiel, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1862 he was major in the sixteenth regiment Connecticut infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 19, 1891.

Washburne, Marion Foster, journalist, author, was born Aug. 31, 1863, in Northampton, Mass. Since 1894 she has been newspaper and magazine writer upon educational subjects. She is the author of *Success Library*; *Everyday Ways*; *Little Fountain of Life*; and *Study of Child Life*.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro, educator, college president, author, was born April 18, 1856, near Hale's Ford, Va. He is an educator of African descent and president of Tuskegee institute in Alabama since 1881. He is the author of *Sowing and Reaping*; *Up From Slavery*; *Future of the American Negro*; *Character Building*; *Story of My Life and Work*; *Working With Hands*; *Tuskegee and Its People*; *Putting the Most into Life*; *Life of Frederick Douglass*; and *The Negro in Business*.

Washington, George, first president of the United States, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1732, in the county of Westmoreland,

Va. His father, Augustine Washington, and his mother, Mary Ball, had six children four sons and two daughters—George being the eldest. He received a common English education, and at the age of nineteen was appointed one of the adjutant-generals of his state, with the

rank of major. He was soon after appointed colonel, which position he held until 1758. At the age of twenty-seven he married Mrs. Martha Custis, a wealthy widow about three months his junior, and the mother of two children. In 1759 he was elected to the house of burgesses, and continued to be returned to that body for fifteen years, with the exception of short intervals, and officiating as justice of the peace. In 1774-75 he was a delegate from Virginia to the first continental congress. He was commander-in-chief of the American army. He held that position until he brought the revolutionary war to a successful termination; then he returned to Annapolis, where congress was in session, and resigned his commission Dec. 23, 1783. In May, 1787, he was elected to

the convention which met in Philadelphia for the purpose of framing a constitution, and was chosen to preside over its deliberations. The convention succeeded in framing our present constitution of the United States, and it was adopted by that body Sept. 17, 1787. As soon as the constitution had been ratified by a sufficient number of states they proceeded to elect a president. George Washington was unanimously elected by the electoral college in April, 1789, receiving sixty-nine votes. These were the votes of only ten states; two of the thirteen original states had not yet ratified the constitution, and New York had not passed an electoral law. He took the oath of office April 30, 1789, at Federal hall, in the city of New York. At the expiration of his first term he was unanimously re-elected by the electoral college, and took the oath of office, March 4, 1793, at Philadelphia. On the 4th of March, 1797, his second presidential term closed, and he retired to his farm at Mount Vernon, determined to pass the remainder of his days in retirement. In July, 1798, the rank and title of lieutenant-general and commander-in-chief of all the armies of the United States

was conferred upon him by congress on account of difficulties with France, but he did not find it necessary to take the field. He held the commission until his death, which occurred Dec. 14, 1799, and his body was deposited in the family tomb at Mount Vernon. Colonel Henry Lee said in

a memorial address before congress that he was first in war, first in peace, and first in the hearts of his countrymen. Washington held political office about twenty-five years, and military positions about fifteen years. He left an estate valued at \$800,000.

Washington, Bushrod, soldier, lawyer, jurist, author, was born June 5, 1762, in Westmoreland county, Va. He served as a soldier in the revolution; was a member of the Virginia house of delegates; and was a member of the convention to ratify the federal constitution. In 1798-1829 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He was the author of *Reports of Cases in the Virginia Court of Appeals*; and *Reports of Cases in the United States Circuit Court, Third District, 1803-27*. He died Nov. 26, 1829, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Washington, George Corbin, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 20, 1789, in Westmoreland county, Va. In 1827-33 and 1835-37 he was a representative from Maryland to the twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-fourth congresses. He was a president of the Chesapeake and Ohio

canal; and a commissioner for the settlement of Indian claims. He died July 17, 1854, in Georgetown, D.C.

Washington, Henry Stephens, geologist, archæologist, author, was born Jan. 15, 1867, in Newark, N.J. In 1889-94 he was engaged in excavations in Greece; and since 1893 has been engaged in the study of the igneous rocks of Greece, Asia Minor, Italy, Spain, United States and other countries. He is the author of *Quantitative Classification of Igneous Rocks*; and *Manual of the Chemical Analysis of Rocks*; and *The Roman Comagmatic Region*.

Washington, James B., soldier, railroad president, was born Aug. 26, 1839, in Baltimore, Md. He served during the civil war in 1861-65 as aide on the staff of General Johnston. He was president of the Wheeling, Pittsburgh and Baltimore railroad; and also president of numerous railroad corporations connected with the Baltimore and Ohio railroad in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Washington, John Augustine, soldier, was born May 3, 1821, in Blakely, Va. He was a great-grand-nephew of George Washington; served as aide on the staff of General Robert E. Lee; and was killed with a reconnoitering party, Sept. 13, 1861, in Western Virginia.

Washington, Joseph Edwin, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 10, 1851, in Wessington, Tenn. He is a descendant

of the Virginia Washingtons of Surrey and Southampton counties. In 1876 he was elected a member of the Tennessee house of representatives; and in 1880 was the democratic elector on the Hancock and English ticket. In 1887-97 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-first,

fifty-second, fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat. Having been a consistent sound money democrat, he declined to be a candidate for re-election after the adoption of the Chicago democratic platform. He is now engaged in agricultural pursuits.

Washington, Lewis William, planter, inventor, was born Nov. 30, 1812, in Georgetown, D.C. In 1833 he graduated from Princeton college; and while there assisted Professor Henry with experiments which resulted in the discovery of the transmission of electricity by wire which was the foundation of telegraphy; and he made the magnet which was used in that discovery. While serving as aide-de-camp to Governor Wise he was captured by a raiding party of John Brown's, and held a prisoner during the raid at Harper's Ferry in 1859. He died Oct. 1, 1871, at Harper's Ferry, W.Va.

Washington, Mrs. Lucy Hall, reformer, author, was born in 1835 in Vermont. She is the wife of a baptist clergyman of Port Jervis, N.Y. She is the author of *Echoes of Song*; and *Memory's Casket*.

Washington, William, soldier, legislator, was born Feb. 28, 1752, in Stafford county, Va. He entered the army under Mercer; and greatly distinguished himself at the south as a commander of a corps of cavalry. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Eutaw Springs; and remained a captive until the close of the revolutionary war. After the conclusion of peace he took no other concern in public affairs than to

appear occasionally in the legislature of South Carolina, although he was offered the nomination for the governorship of that state. He died March 6, 1810, in Charleston, S.C.

Washington, William Augustine, soldier, was born in Virginia. In 1776-78 he served in the revolutionary war. In 1798 he attained the rank of brigadier-general of the United States army. He died March 6, 1810.

Washington, William H., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 7, 1813, in Wayne county, N.C. In 1841-43 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh congress. He subsequently served five or six years in the state legislature. He died Aug. 12, 1860, in New Bern, N.C.

Washington, William Lanier, business president, capitalist, was born March 30, 1865, in Montgomery, Ala. He was educated at Burlington college and at the university of Pennsylvania. In 1886-90 he was auditor and general passenger agent of one of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad's collateral lines; in 1893-98 was president and general manager of the Elliott Washington steel company; in 1898-1901 was

chairman and managing director of the Pittsburgh sheet steel manufacturing company; in 1905-06 was president and director of the United oil cloth company of Trenton, N.J.; in 1901-02 was vice-president and director of the United States fire-proofing corporation; and in 1891-00 was president of the Laurel land company of Pittsburgh, Pa. He was a director of the Wheeling, Pittsburgh and Baltimore railroad; a director of the Somerset and Cambria rail-

road; and a director of the Sharpsville railroad. He was president of the Irish setter club of America; and formerly owned the Kildare kennel of Irish setters.

Wason, Leonard Chase, civil engineer, author, was born Aug. 5, 1868, in Brookline, Mass. Since 1895 he has been president of the Aberthaw construction company of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Engineers' Handbook of Reinforced Concrete*.

Wass, Ansel Dyer, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was captain in the nineteenth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 24, 1880.

Wasson, David Atwood, clergyman, author, poet, was born May 14, 1823, in West Brooksville, Maine. He was a unitarian clergyman of Massachusetts. He was the author of *Poems*; and *Essays: Religious, Social, Political*. He died Jan. 21, 1887, in West Medford, Mass.

Wasson, George Savary, painter, artist, was born Aug. 27, 1855, in Groveland, Mass. His works are *Great Misery Island*; *The Constitution and the Guerriere*; *A Wreck at Isle au Haut*; *Going to Pieces*; and *Running for a Harbor*. He is the author of *Cap'n Simeon's Store*.

Waterbury, David, soldier, was born Feb. 12, 1722, in Stamford, Conn. He took part in the French and Indian war; was present at the attack on Ticonderoga in 1758; and in the campaign against Quebec in 1775 as lieutenant colonel. In 1781 he commanded a brigade under Washington rendering more or less active service during the remainder of the war. He was in the general assembly during the years 1783-94 and 1795. He died June 20, 1801, in Stamford, Conn.

Waterbury, Jared Bell, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 11, 1799, in New York City. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and was city missionary of Brooklyn. He was the author of *Advice to a Young Christian*; *Voyage of Life*; *Sketches of Eloquent Preachers*; and *Southern Planters and Freedmen*. He died Dec. 31, 1876, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Waterhouse, Benjamin, educator, physician, author, was born March 4, 1754, in Newport, R.I. He was professor of medicine at Harvard university in 1783-1812; and of natural history at Brown university in 1784-91. He was the author of *Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Medicine*; *The Principles of Vitality*; *The Botanist*; and *The Journal of a Young Man of Massachusetts*, a novel. He died Oct. 2, 1846, in Cambridge, Mass.

Waterloo, Stanley, journalist, author, was born May 21, 1846, in St. Clair county, Mich. He was twice president of the Chicago press club. He is the author of *A Man and A Woman*; *An Odd Situation*; *The Story of Ab*; *Armageddon*; *The Wolverines*; *The Launching of a Man*, and *The Cassowary*.

Waterman, Arba N., soldier, lawyer, jur-

ist, was born Feb. 5, 1836, in Greensboro, Vt. He was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundredth regiment Illinois volunteers in the civil war; and was wounded at the battle of Chickamauga. He practiced law in Chicago; was judge of appellate court for first district of Illinois. In 1887-1903 he was judge of the circuit court of Cook county, Ill. He is the author of *A Century of Caste*.

Waterman, Charles M., lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 5, 1847, in Frankfort, Ky. He was a member of the seventeenth general assembly of Iowa; and for eleven years was judge of the district court of the seventh judicial district of Iowa. In 1897-1902 he was a justice of the supreme court of Iowa; and is now engaged in the practice of law.

Waterman, Elijah, clergyman, author, poet, was born Nov. 28, 1769, in Bozrah, Conn. He was the author of *An Oration before the Society of the Cincinnati*; *A Century Sermon at Windham*; and *Life and Writings of John Calvin*. He died Oct. 11, 1826, in Springfield, Mass.

Waterman, Frank Allen, educator, physicist, was born July 9, 1865, in Oswego, N.Y. In 1888 he graduated from the Princeton university; was professor of physics in the Purdue university in 1891-93; instructor in physics in the Princeton university during 1893-97; and since that time has filled the chair of physics in the Smith college of Northampton, Mass.

Waterman, Lewis Edson, manufacturer, inventor, was born Nov. 20, 1837, in Decatur, N.Y. He was the inventor of the Waterman fountain pen. He died in 1901 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Waterman, James S., surveyor, merchant, banker, was born May 29, 1820, in Salisbury, N.Y. He was appointed deputy surveyor of Winnebago county, Ill.; and in that capacity surveyed and platted the city of Sycamore, Ill., in 1839. In 1844 he established a mercantile store in Genoa, Ill.; and then became engaged in banking and real estate. In 1871 he established the Sycamore national bank; and has been its head since the organization. He was also one of the prime movers in building the Sycamore and Courtland railroad; and was connected with several other enterprises.

Waterman, Lucius, clergyman, author, was born in 1851 in Rhode Island. He is an episcopal clergyman of Charlestown, Mass. He is the author of *The Post-Apostolic Age*; and *Early Journals of Convention of the Episcopal Church in New Hampshire*.

Waterman, Marcus, painter, artist, was born Sept. 1, 1834, in Providence, R.I. His

landscapes include Gulliver in Lilliput, which was at the Centennial exhibition of 1876; The Roc's Egg; The Journey to the City of Brass; and numerous American forest scenes and Arabian subjects.

Waterman, Nixon, lecturer, author, poet, was born Nov. 12, 1859, in Newark, Ill. He was educated in the public schools. In 1887-

90 he was on the editorial staff of the Omaha World Herald and Bee; and in 1890-93 was on the staff of the Herald and Post. He is a contributor of verse to magazines; and has given many public readings of his own lines and some lectures on humorous-literary topics. He is the author of *A Book*

of Verses; *In Merry Mood*, *Boy Wanted*, and *Sonnets of a Budding Bard*.

Waterman, Robert Whitney, miner, governor, was born Dec. 15, 1826, in Fairfield, N.Y. In 1846 he was engaged in business for himself in Belvidere, Ill. In 1840 he was postmaster at Genoa, Ill. In 1850 he went to California and engaged in mining on Feather river. He became governor of California. He died Aug. 12, 1891, in San Diego, Cal.

Waterman, Sigismund, physician, surgeon, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 22, 1819, in Bavaria. In 1857 he was appointed police surgeon, which place he filled for nearly thirty years; and during the civil war he was made one of the draft surgeons. Among his papers are *Practical Remarks on Scarlatina*; *Therapeutic Employment of Oxide of Zinc*; and *Spectral Analysis as an Aid in the Diagnosis of Disease*. He died March 15, 1899, in New York City.

Waterman, Sylvanus Dexter, soldier, educator, was born Sept. 14, 1842, in Litchfield, Maine. In 1861 he graduated from Bowdoin college, and served gallantly through the civil war in the third regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry. He has attained success in educational work, has been superintendent of schools in Greencastle, Ind.; principal of grammar schools in Louisville, Ky.; for twelve years was principal of the high school in Stockton, Cal.; and is now principal of high school and general superintendent of public schools of Berkeley, Cal. In 1882 he was republican nominee for state superintendent of public instruction of California.

Waterman, Thomas Glasby, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Jan. 23, 1788, in New York City. He was in the New York legislature in 1826; and in the state senate in 1827-31. He was the author of *The Justice's Manual*. He died Jan. 7, 1862, in Binghamton, N.Y.

Waterman, Thomas Whitney, lawyer, author, was born June 28, 1821, in Bingham-

ton, N.Y. He is the author of *The Civil Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace in New York*; *Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction of Justices in Wisconsin and Iowa*; *Principles of Law and Equity*; *The Law of Set-Off*; *The Law of Trespass*; *The Law Relating to Specific Performance of Contracts*; and *The Law of Corporations other than Municipal*. He died in 1898 in Binghamton, N.Y.

Waters, Campbell Easter, chemist, botanist, author, was born Sept. 12, 1872, in Baltimore county, Md. Since 1904 he has been assistant in chemistry at the bureau of standards at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Ferns*.

Waters, Mrs. Clara Erskine, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 28, 1834, in St. Louis, Mo. She is an art-writer of Boston. She is the author of *Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art*; *Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works*, a *Handbook*, *Christian Symbols*; *Artists of the Nineteenth Century and Their Works*; *Life of Charlotte Cushman*; *Eleanor Maitland*, a novel; *Stories of Art and Artists*; *Naples, the City of Parthenope*, *Venice, Mediæval and Modern*; *Constantinople, the City of the Sultans*; *History of Painting for Beginners and Students*; *Rome, the Eternal City*; *Angels in Art*, *Saints in Art*; *Heroines of the Bible in Art*; and *Women in the Fine Arts*.

Waters, Daniel Howard, manufacturer, inventor, was born Dec. 29, 1834, in West Falls, N.Y. He invented machines for the manufacture of bent ware; for the manufacture of measures; and for salt, grease and bail boxes. In 1869 he founded and later became president of the Michigan barrel company at Grand Rapids, Mich. He was one of the organizers of the National bank; and one of the founders of the People's savings bank of Grand Rapids, Mich. He died March 17, 1894, in Green Cove Springs, Fla.

Waters, Julius S., lawyer, statesman, was born March 25, 1836, in Warrick county, Ind. In 1858 he was a candidate for the legislature in his native county and state; and in 1860 was a member of the Indiana state commission when Benjamin Harrison was nominated for supreme court reporter. In 1864-65 he was engaged in journalistic work, and has published and edited papers in Nebraska, Kansas and Idaho. In 1866 he was admitted to the bar; was county attorney in Kansas in 1868; and received the re-election in 1870, 1876 and 1878. In 1880 he was elected to the Kansas legislature, and received the re-election to the session of 1882. In 1883 he was appointed receiver of the United States land office at Hailey, Idaho; served four years, and was elected district attorney of Alturas county, Idaho, in 1888. In 1896 he was elected to the Idaho legislature from Lincoln county. He is a recognized leader in the house of representatives; is a versatile

writer, a ready speaker, and a brilliant orator.

Waters, Louis Henry, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the twenty-eighth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Waters, Nicholas Baker, physician, author, was born in 1764 in Maryland. He practiced medicine in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *A System of Surgery*. He died 1796 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Walters, Robert, educator, author, was born May 9, 1835, in Scotland. He is an educator of Hoboken, N.J. He is the author of *Life of William Cobbett*; *Shakespeare Portrayed by Himself*; *How Genius Works its Wonders*; *John Selden and His Table-Talk*; *Flashes of Wit and Humoy*; and *Working His Way Through Europe*.

Waters, Russell Judson, lawyer, founder, congressman, was born June 6, 1843, in Halifax, Vt. He founded Redlands, Cal.; and built and was president of the Redlands San Bernardino company. He is president of the Los Angeles directory company; was president of the Los Angeles chamber of commerce. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from California to the fifty-sixth congress as a republican.

Waters, William Everett, educator, author, college president, was born Dec. 20, 1856, in Winthrop, Maine. In 1890-94 he was professor of Greek and comparative philology in the university of Cincinnati. In 1894-1900 he was president of Wells college of Aurora, N.Y.; and since 1902 has been professor of Greek at the New York university. He was joint author with President Harper, of the Chicago university, of *An Inductive Greek Method*; and is the author of *Town Life in Ancient Italy*.

Waters, Wilson, clergyman, genealogist, historiographer, author, was born Oct. 11, 1855, in Marietta, Ohio. He received a thor-

ough education, and for some time studied divinity. He has received the degrees of M.A. and B.D. He is a clergyman of Chelmsford, Mass. He is the author of *Ancestry of the Waters Family*; and *History of St. Luke's Church of Marietta*; *History of St. James' Church of Lancaster, Pa.*; and

History of Chelmsford, Mass.

Waterston, Mrs. Anne Cabot Lowell, author, poet, was born June 27, 1812, in Boston, Mass. She was the author of *Verses by A. C. Q. W.*; and *Adelaide Phillips, a Record*. He died Oct. 19, 1899, in Boston, Mass.

Waterston, Robert Cassie, clergyman, au-

thor, was born in May, 1812, in Kennebunk, Maine. He was a unitarian clergyman of Boston; and bequeathed a valuable library to the Massachusetts historical society. He was the author of *Thoughts on Moral and Spiritual Culture*; and *Arthur Lee and Tom Palmer*. He died on Feb. 21, 1893, in Boston, Mass.

Wathen, John R., physician, surgeon, author, was born June 27, 1872, in Louisville, Ky. Since 1898 he has practiced medicine in Louisville, Ky. He is the author of *Epitome of History*.

Watie, Stand, soldier, legislator, was born in 1815 in Cherokee, Ga. He was a member of the Georgia legislative council; and was speaker of the lower house in 1862-65. He became colonel of the first Cherokee confederate infantry regiment in 1861; and was promoted brigadier-general in the confederate army in 1864. He died in August, 1877.

Waties, James Rives, soldier, lawyer, was born Aug. 22, 1845, in Charleston, S.C. He served in the confederate army during the civil war. He was promoted brigadier-general of United States volunteers in 1898 during the Spanish-American war.

Watkins, Albert, journalist, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 16, 1848, in England. In 1885-90 he was postmaster of Lincoln, Neb. He is the author of *History of Nebraska*, in three volumes.

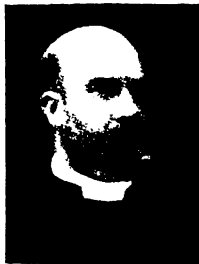
Watkins, Albert G., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 5, 1818, in Jefferson county, Tenn. He was elected to the Tennessee legislature in 1845; and was a presidential elector in 1848. In 1849-53 and 1855-59 he was a representative to the thirty-first, thirty-second, thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses.

Watkins, George C., lawyer, jurist. In 1852 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

Watkins, Jabez Bunting, lawyer, banker, railroad president, was born June 25, 1845, in Indiana county, Pa. In 1890 he became president of the Kansas City, Watkins and gulf railroad; and is president of the Watkins national bank at Lawrence, Kan.

Watkins, John Elfreth, civil engineer, author, was born May 17, 1852, in Ben Lomond, Va. In 1895 he became curator of technology in the United States national museum. In 1894 he was director of industrial arts in the Field Columbian museum of Chicago. He was the author of *History of the Pennsylvania Railroad*. He died in 1903 in Washington, D.C.

Watkins, John Thomas, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 15, 1854, in Minden, La. He was educated at Cumberland university of Lebanon, Tenn.; studied law at Minden, La.; and in 1878 was admitted to practice. In 1892-1904 he was judge of the district court of Louisiana. In 1905-15 he was a representative from Louisiana to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second



ond and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Watkins, Louis Douglas, soldier, was born in 1835 in Florida. He received the brevets of major in 1863 for gallant service in the expedition to Tennessee; lieutenant-colonel for service at Lafayette; and that of brigadier-general in 1865. He died March 29, 1868, in Baton Rouge, La.

Watkins, Lyman Boyd, lawyer, jurist. In 1886-98 he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Louisiana. He died in 1901 in New Orleans, La.

Watkins, Samuel, philanthropist, was born in 1794 in Campbell county, Va. He bequeathed one hundred and thirty thousand dollars for the establishment of a polytechnic institution in Nashville, which was erected there in 1882. He died Oct. 16, 1880, in Nashville, Tenn.

Watkins, Tobias, physician, was born in 1780 in Maryland. In 1825-30 he was fourth auditor of the treasury. He died Nov. 14, 1855, in Washington, D.C.

Watkins, Walter Kendall, genealogist, historian, was born Aug. 5, 1855, in Boston, Mass. He is secretary of the society of colonial wars; registrar of society of sons of the revolution; and assistant librarian and curator of the New England historic genealogical society. He is the author of *Boston in the War of 1812*; *Boston in 1880*; *Boston's First Town House*; and several genealogies.

Watkins, William Brown, philologist, author, was born May 2, 1834, in Bridgeport, Ohio. In 1868-72 he was presiding elder at Steubenville, Ohio; after which he was stationed in Pittsburgh for nine years. He was a reader of the historical dictionary of the Philological society; and for many years was engaged in preparing an *Etymological Dictionary of American Geographical Names*. He died Aug. 15, 1890, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Watmough, James Horatio, naval officer, was born July 30, 1822, in Whitmarsh, Pa. In 1843-44 he was acting midshipman in the United States navy. During the Mexican war he was in most of the operations in California, including the bombardment of Guaymas. In 1864-65 he was fleet paymaster of the South Atlantic squadron. He was subsequently general inspector; and in 1873-77 was paymaster-general. In 1884 he was retired; and in 1906 was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral.

Watkins, David, philanthropist, was born Jan. 17, 1778, in England. By his will he gave forty thousand dollars to the Hartford hospital; twenty thousand dollars to the orphan asylum; forty thousand dollars for the foundation of a juvenile asylum and

farm school for neglected and abandoned children; and one hundred thousand dollars for a library of reference in connection with the Connecticut historical society; also making the trustees of the library of reference residuary legatees of his estate. He died Dec. 13, 1857, in Hartford, Conn.

Watmough, John Goddard, soldier, congressman, was born Dec. 6, 1793, in Wilmington, Del. He was aide to General Gaines at New Orleans, and in the Creek Nation in 1814-15; and resigned his commission in 1816. In 1831-35 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. He was high sheriff of Philadelphia city and county in 1835; and was surveyor of that port in 1841. He died Nov. 20, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Watmough, Pendleton Gaines, naval officer, was born May 3, 1828, in Whitmarsh, Pa. He entered the navy in 1841; served on the Brazil station, the Mediterranean, and the Pacific; and shared in the capture and occupation of California during the Mexican war. He served in the Mediterranean and Pacific and on the coast of China; and resigned in 1858. In 1861 he volunteered for the civil war and was reappointed in the navy. He resigned as lieutenant-commander in 1865; and in 1869-77 was collector of the port of Cleveland, Ohio.

Watres, Louis Arthur, soldier, lawyer, banker, lieutenant-governor, statesman, was born April 21, 1851, in Mt. Vernon, Pa. He received his education in the public and private schools of his native state; and soon attained success in the practice of law at Scranton, Pa. In 1883-91 he served two terms as a member of the Pennsylvania state senate; in 1891-95 was lieutenant-governor of Pennsylvania; was president of the state senate; and has been president of the board of pardons. For nine years he was county solicitor of Lackawanna county, Pa.; and 1891 was chairman of the republican state committee. He has been president of the Spring Brook water supply company; president of the title guaranty and surety company of Scranton, Pa.; and president of the County savings bank and Scranton trust company. He was colonel of the eleventh regiment Pennsylvania national guard during the Spanish-American war. He is now colonel of the thirteenth regiment Pennsylvania national guard; and general-inspector of rifle practice on the staff of Governor Beaver.

Watrous, Charles Leach, soldier, horticulturist, legislator, was born Jan. 13, 1837, in Freetown, N.Y. In 1883-85 he was a member of the Iowa state legislature. In

1886-87 he was president of the American association of nurserymen; and in 1897-1901 was president of the American pomological society. He is a successful fruit grower of Des Moines, Iowa; and a contributor to horticultural publications.

Watrous, George Ansel, educator, author, was born Feb. 26, 1872, in Binghamton, N. Y. He was professor of English at the Free academy of Utica, N. Y. He was the author of *First Year in English*; *Second Year in English*; and was editor of various English classics. He died Aug. 27, 1902, in Utica, N. Y.

Watrous, Harry Willson, painter, artist, was born Sept. 17, 1857, in San Francisco, Cal. He is well known as a genre painter with a specialty of small figures, very highly finished. In 1895 he became a national academician; and since 1898 has been secretary of the National academy of design.

Watrous, Jerome A., soldier, journalist, was born Sept. 6, 1840, in Conklin, N. Y. His place in the history of the civil war is forever fixed by the fact of his having been adjutant general of the famous Wisconsin iron brigade. For many years he has been a journalist of reputation, and his historical articles on the civil war published during the last three years in the *Times-Herald* have been the most widely read literature of their kind in recent years. In 1898 he was made a paymaster in the regular army, with the rank of major.

Watrous, John C., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1806 in Colchester, Conn. He was attorney-general of the republic of Texas; and when it became a state was made district judge of the United States court for the eastern district of the state, serving until 1869. He died June 17, 1874, in Baltimore, Md.

Watson, Alfred Augustin, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 21, 1818, in New York City. He served as chaplain to the second regiment of North Carolina state troops in 1861-63, when he was elected assistant to Bishop Atkinson, in charge of St. James' church of Wilmington, N. C. He became rector in 1864; and served there until his elevation to the episcopate. In 1884 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of east Carolina. He died in 1905 in Wilmington, S. C.

Watson, Alfred E., journalist, business man, state senator, was born Aug. 6, 1857, in Worcester, Vt. Since 1885 he has been agent of the Vermont mutual fire insurance company; and was a director in that company in 1886-90. In 1887-97 he was the Vermont representative of the New England associated press. In 1898-1900 he was a member of the Vermont state senate.

Watson, Amelia Montague, illustrator, artist, was born March 2, 1856, in East Windsor Hill, Conn. She is distinctly a painter of New England and southern scenery, working much in Florida, North Carolina and the Virginia mountains. She

holds exhibitions in various cities; and has illustrated *Thoreau's Cape Cod* in color.

Watson, Mrs. Augusta Campbell, litterateur, author, was born in 1862 in New York. She is the author of *The Old Harbor Town*; *Dorothy the Puritan*; *Off Lynnpport Light*; and *Beyond the City Gates*.

Watson, Benjamin Frank, soldier, journalist, lawyer, was born April 30, 1826, in Warner, N. H. He was editor and proprietor of the *Lawrence Sentinel*; postmaster of the city; and city solicitor. He was major of the sixth regiment of Massachusetts militia. He practiced law in New York City. He died in 1905 in New York City.

Watson, Beriah Andre, physician, author, was born March 26, 1836, in Lake George, N. Y. In 1862 he entered the United States service as contract surgeon; and was engaged until the end of the civil war. He was president of the New Jersey academy of medicine. He was a physician of Jersey City. He was the author of *Amputations and their Complications*; and *The Sportsman's Paradise, or the Lake Lands of Canada*. He died Dec. 22, 1892, in Jersey City, N. J.

Watson, Cooper K., congressman, was born in Ohio. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in Ohio.

Watson, David Kemper, lawyer, congressman, author, was born June 18, 1849, near London, Ohio. In 1871 he graduated from Dickinson college. He was assistant United States district attorney for the southern district of Ohio during the administration of President Arthur; and in 1887 was nominated by the republican state convention of Ohio for attorney-general and elected; and was renominated by acclamation and re-elected in 1889. In 1892 he was appointed special counsel for the United States in the suits brought by the government against the Pacific railroads. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. In 1898 he was appointed a member of the commission to revise and codify the criminal and penal laws of the United States. He is the author of *History of American Coinage*; and other works.

Watson, Edward B., lawyer, jurist. In 1880-82 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon; and in 1882-84 he was chief justice.

Watson, Edward Willard, physician, author, poet, was born Jan. 2, 1843, in Newport, R. I. He is a practicing physician of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Songs of Flying Hours*; *Today and Yesterday*; and *Old Lamps and New*.

Watson, Mrs. Elizabeth Lowe, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 6, 1843, in Solon, Ohio. She has lectured through Australia on moral and social subjects, religious reforms and advancement of women. She is the author of *Song and Sermon*.

Watson, Elkanah, agriculturist, author, was born Jan. 22, 1758, in Plymouth, Mass. He was a noted traveler and agriculturist. He was the author of *Men and Times of the Revolution*, his best-known work, which is mainly autobiographic. Other works of his are, *Tour in Holland in 1784*; *History of the Canals in the State of New York from 1788 to 1819*; *Rise of Modern Agricultural Societies*; and *History of Agricultural Societies on the Berkshire System*. He died Dec. 5, 1842, in Port Kent, N.Y.

Watson, Eugene Winslow, naval officer, was born in 1843 in Northampton, Mass. During the civil war he served as ensign. In 1893 he became commander; in 1899 was made captain; and in 1899-1902 was captain of the navy yard at Norfolk, Va. In 1902 he was retired as rear admiral of the United States navy; and resides in Washington, D.C.

Watson, Henry Clay, journalist, author, was born in 1831 in Maryland. He moved to California; and was editor of the *Sacramento Times*. He was the author of *Campfires of the Revolution*; *Campfires of Napoleon*; *Romance of History*; *Lives of the Presidents*; *Nights in a Block-House*; *Old Bell of Independence*; *The Yankee Teapot*; *Heroic Women of History*; and *Universal Naval History*. He died July 10, 1869, in Sacramento, Cal.

Watson, Henry Cood, musical critic, poet, was born in 1816 in England. He came to America in 1840; and was art-critic for the *New York World*, in which he published several poems. He became connected with the *Musical Chronicle* in 1843, and contributed to various periodicals. He founded the *Musical Guest*. In 1862 he founded the *Art Journal*; and in 1863 became musical critic of the *New York Tribune*. He died Dec. 2, 1875, in New York City.

Watson, Henry Winfield, lawyer, railroad president, was born June 24, 1856, in Bucks county, Pa. He was educated in the

private schools of Philadelphia, Pa.; read law with F. Carroll Brewster; and in 1881 was admitted to the bar. He has served several times as state congressional and national delegate to republican conventions. In 1895-98 he was president of the Newton, Langhorne and Bristol street and for a number of years of the Langhorne line. In 1900 he was appointed Washington and Potomac. He is now president of Potomac and Chesapeake director of the Bucks Ry.; president of the People of Langhorne; and a

director of the Philadelphia company for guaranteeing mortgages.

Watson, J. F., lawyer, jurist. In 1876-78 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

Watson, James, legislator, United States senator, was born April 6, 1750, in New York City. He was a member of the assembly of New York in 1791 and 1794-96; and was a state senator in 1797. In 1797-1801 he was United States senator when he resigned. He died May 15, 1806, in New York City.

Watson, James, journalist, author, was born Feb. 24, 1845, in Edinburgh, Scotland. For nine years he was sporting editor of the Philadelphia press, founded *Field and Fancy* as a kennel paper; and founded the American spaniel club. He is the author of *The Dog Book*.

Watson, James Craig, astronomer, author, was born Jan. 28, 1838, in Canada. He became assistant astronomer in the observatory of the university of Michigan. He was the author of *A Popular Treatise on Comets*; *A Complete Digest of the Results and Methods of All Great Writers on Theoretical Astronomy*, and other works. He died Nov. 23, 1880, in Madison, Wis.

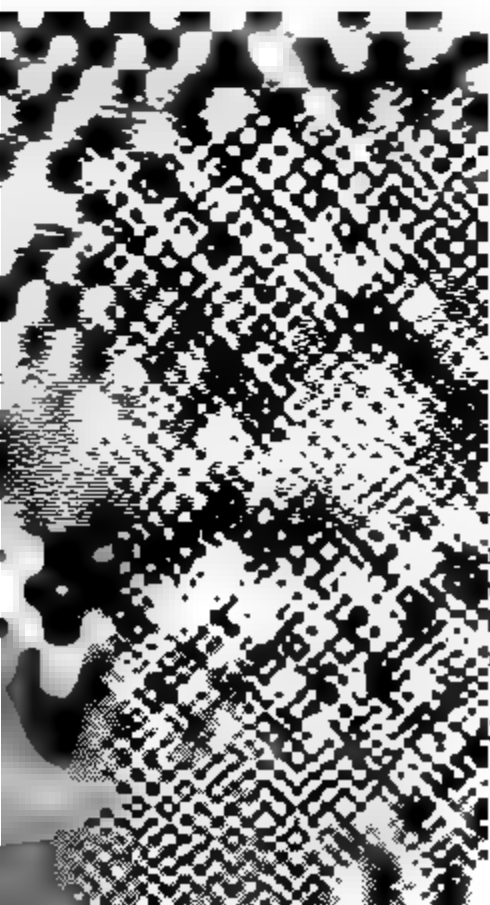
Watson, James E., lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 2, 1864, in Winchester, Ind. In 1881 he graduated from the high school of Winchester, Ind.; and in 1881-85 was a student at De Pauw university. He is a noted lawyer of Rushville, Ind. He was president of the state epworth league of the methodist episcopal church in 1892-93, and was grand chancellor of the Knights of Pythias. In 1895-97 and 1899-1903 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-fourth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Watson, James Madison, lawyer, educator, author, was born Feb. 8, 1827, in Onondaga county, N.Y. He is an educator of Elizabeth, N.J. He is the author of *Handbook of Gymnastics*; *Manual of Calisthenics*; and the *National Series of Readers*. He died in 1900 in Elizabeth, N.J.

Watson, James Muir, naval officer, was born July 15, 1808, in Virginia. He served during the Mexican war. He was commissioned a commander on the reserved list in 1861; and was promoted to commodore on the retired list in 1862. He died April 17, 1873, in Vallejo, Cal.

Watson, James V., clergyman, journalist, author, was born in 1814, in London, England. He was editor of the *Michigan Christian Advocate* and of the *Northwestern Christian Advocate of Chicago* in 1852-56. He was the author of *Helps to the Promotion of Revivals*; and *Tales and Takings*. Sketches and Incidents from the Itinerant and Editorial Budget of the Rev. J. V. Watson. He died Oct. 17, 1856, in Chicago, Ill.

Watson, John, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 16, 1807, in Ireland. He



was instrumental in organizing the New York medical and surgical society; and the American medical association; and the New York academy of medicine, of which latter institution he was president in 1859-60. He was the author of numerous reports, essays, and reviews in professional journals. He died June 3, 1863, in New York City.

Watson, John Broadus, educator, author, was born Jan. 9, 1878, in Greenville, S.C. Since 1904 he has been instructor of psychology and comparative neurology at the university of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Animal Education*.

Watson, John Crittenden, naval officer, was born Aug. 24, 1842, in Frankfort, Ky. In 1886 he became a lieutenant-commander. In the war with Spain he commanded the blockading squadron on the North Cuban coast as a commodore. He was subsequently promoted to the rank of rear admiral.

Watson, John Fanning, bookseller, banker, author, was born in 1780 in New Jersey. He was a bookseller of Philadelphia; and subsequently a banker. He was the author of *Historic Tales*; and *Annals of Philadelphia*. He died in 1860 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Watson, John Henry, lawyer, jurist, was born May 12, 1851, in Jamaica, Vt. In 1892-94 he was a member of the Vermont state senate. Since 1899 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Vermont.

Watson, John Whittaker, journalist, author, poet, was born Oct. 14, 1824, in New York City. He was a journalist of New York City. He was the author of *Beautiful Snow and Other Poems*; and *The Outcast and Other Poems*. He died July 13, 1890, in New York City.

Watson, Lewis F., merchant, banker, congressman, was born April 14, 1819, in Crawford county, Pa. He was elected president of the Warren savings bank in 1870. In 1877-79, 1881-83 and 1889-91 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fifth, forty-seventh and fifty-first congresses. He died Aug. 25, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

Watson, Stephen Marion, educator, librarian, poet, was born Jan. 22, 1836, in Saco, Maine. He was elected superintendent and librarian at the York institute of Saco, Maine, which position he resigned to accept a similar one in the public library of Portland, where he remained for nearly twenty years. He is the editor and publisher of *The Maine Historical and Genealogical Recorder*.

His poems have appeared in the leading publications of New England; and in a number of standard collections of poetry.

Watson, Paul Barron, lawyer, author, was born March 25, 1861, in Morristown, N.J. He is a lawyer of Boston. He is the author of *Marcus Aurelius Antonius*; *Bibliography of Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America*; and *The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa*.

Watson, Sereno, botanist, author, was born Dec. 1, 1826, in East Windsor Hill, Conn. He was a noted botanist of Cambridge; and curator of the Herbarium of Harvard university in 1888-92. He was the author of *Bibliographical Index of North American Botany*; and *Botany of California*. He died March 9, 1892, in Cambridge, Mass.

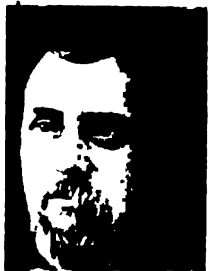
Watson, Thomas Evans, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, author, was born Sept. 5, 1856, in Columbia county, Ga. He was a member of the Georgia legislature in 1882-83; and was democratic elector for the state at large in 1888. In 1891-93 he was representative to the fifty-second congress as a democrat. In 1896 he was nominated populist vice-president with William J. Bryan as president. He is the author of *The Story of France*, in two volumes; *Bethany, a Study and Story of the Old South*; and other works.

Watson, Walter Allen, congressman, statesman, jurist, was born Nov. 25, 1867, in Nottoway county, Va. He has been state senator; and for eight years was judge in the circuit courts. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixty-third congress.

Watson, William, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Jan. 19, 1834, in Nantucket, Mass. He was educated at the Coffin school; graduated from the state normal school at Bridgewater, Mass.; and in 1859 graduated from the Lawrence scientific school of Harvard university. In 1865-73 he was professor of mechanical engineering in the Massachusetts institute of technology. In 1893 he organized the Chicago international congress of water ways; in 1884 was elected secretary of the American academy of fine arts; and has filled numerous positions of trust and honor. He is the author of *Technical Education*; *A Course in Descriptive Geometry*; *A Course in Shades and Shadows*; and other works.

Watson, William Henry, physician, author, was born Nov. 8, 1829, in Providence, R.I. He was examiner in diagnosis and pathology in the state board of medical examination in 1872-81; was United States examining pension surgeon in 1875-81; surgeon-general of New York state, with the rank of brigadier-general in 1880-83; and since 1882 has been regent of the university of the state of New York. He is the author of *Memorial Address on United States Senator Francis Kernan*.

Watson, William R., librarian, bibliographer, author. He is librarian of the public library of San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of several bibliographical works.



Watson, William Robinson, journalist, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 14, 1799, in South Kingston, R.I. In 1856-63 he was state auditor of Rhode Island. He frequently edited political journals; and wrote for the press, vindicating and explaining the doctrines of the whig party with great vigor. He died Aug. 29, 1864, in Providence, R.I.

Watson, William Tharp, state senator, governor. In 1884 he was a member of the Delaware house of representatives; in 1893 became a member of the Delaware state senate; and in 1894 was president of that body. In 1895-97 he was governor of the state of Delaware.

Watson, Winslow Cassoul, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 22, 1803, in Albany, N. Y. He was the author of *Treatise on Practical Husbandry*; *Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley*; and *History of Essex county*. New York.

Watters, John, naval officer, was born Jan. 5, 1831, in Michigan. He was promoted to commander in 1867. He died Jan. 22, 1874, in Baltimore, Md.

Watterson, George, lawyer, librarian, author, was born Oct. 23, 1783, in New York City. He was a Washington lawyer; and was the first librarian of congress. He was the author of *Letters from Washington*; *The Wanderer in Washington*; *Course of Study Preparatory to the Bar or Senate*; and *The Lawyer, or Man as He Ought Not to Be*. He died Feb. 4, 1854, in Washington, D.C.

Watt, David Alexander, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 27, 1865, in Maidstone, England. He has been engaged principally on the design and construction of locks and dams and other river improvements in the Ohio valley and elsewhere as United States assistant engineer; and at present is supervising engineer of river improvements of the New York barge canal. In 1905 he was a special delegate from the state of New York to the international congress of navigation at Milan. He is a member of the American society of civil engineers; and a member of the Society of engineers of eastern New York. He is part author of *The Improvements of Rivers*; and is a contributor to various domestic and foreign periodicals.

Watterson, Harvey McGee, journalist, state senator, diplomat, congressman, was born Nov. 23, 1811, in Bedford county, Tenn. He was elected a representative from his native county to the Tennessee legislature in 1835. He resided in the congressional district of James K. Polk, and in 1839-43 he was a representative to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was appoint-

ed United States minister to Buenos Ayres; and on his return from this mission in 1845 was elected to the state senate of Tennessee; and president of the senate. He became connected with his son in the conduct of the *Louisville Courier-Journal*. He died Oct. 1, 1891, in Louisville, Ky.

Watterson, Henry, soldier, journalist, congressman, author, was born Feb. 16, 1840, in Washington, D.C. He served in the confederate army. In 1867 he removed to Louisville, Ky.; and became part owner and the editor of the *Louisville Journal*, which was consolidated with other papers in 1868, under the title of the *Courier-Journal*, of which he became the editor. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-fourth congress, to fill a vacancy as a democrat. He is the author of *Oddities of Southern Life and Character*; *History of the Spanish-American War*; and *The Compromises of Life, Lectures and Addresses*.

Watterson, John Ambrose, educator, bishop, was born May 27, 1844, in Blaireville, Pa. He was appointed professor in Mount St. Mary's; and in 1877 he was made president. In 1880 he was consecrated Roman catholic bishop of Columbus. In 1884 he founded a college in Columbus. He died April 17, 1899, in Columbus, Ohio.

Wattles, Gurdon Wallace, banker, financier, was born May 12, 1855, in Tioga county, N.Y. In 1881 he organized the First national bank of Carroll, Iowa; and in 1886-91 was president of that institution. In 1896 he was president of the Trans-Mississippi and International exposition of Omaha, Neb. In 1900 he was elected president of the Omaha, Council Bluffs and suburban street railroad company.

Watts, Frederick, soldier, was born June 1, 1719, in Wales. He served in the revolutionary war. He was commissioned justice of peace in 1778; chosen representative to the Pennsylvania state assembly in 1779; and appointed a sub-lieutenant of Cumberland county in 1780. He was commissioned brigadier-general of the Pennsylvania militia in 1782, in which capacity he did excellent service in protecting the frontier counties of that state from the wild savages and marauding Tories. He was a member of the supreme executive council in 1787-90. He died Oct. 2, 1795, in Cumberland county, Pa.

Watts, Frederick, lawyer, jurist, was born May 9, 1801, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1849 he was appointed president judge of the ninth district of Pennsylvania. In 1854 he was one of the projectors of the Agricultural college of Pennsylvania; and chosen president of the board of trustees. He took an interest in all the local enterprises of Carlisle. In 1871 he was appointed commissioner of agriculture in Washington. He died in Pennsylvania.

Watts, Henry Miller, lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, was born Oct. 10, 1805, in

Carlisle, Pa. He practiced law in Pittsburgh, Pa.; was appointed deputy attorney-general; and was a representative in the state legislature in 1835-38. He then settled in Philadelphia; and was appointed United States attorney for the district of Philadelphia; and in 1868 was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Austria. He died Nov. 29, 1890, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Watts, John, soldier, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1749, in New York City. In the military service of the state of New York he rose to the rank of brigadier-general. In 1793-95 he was a representative to the third congress. He died Sept. 3, 1836, in New York City.

Watts, John S., soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 19, 1816, in Boone county, Ky. He served in the legislature of Indiana; was twice elected a prosecuting attorney; and in 1851 was appointed an associate justice in New Mexico. In 1861-63 he was a territorial delegate from New Mexico to the thirty-seventh congress. He took an active part in raising troops for the union army during the civil war; and in 1868 was appointed chief justice of the supreme court of the territory of New Mexico.

Watts, John Walter, farmer, legislator, was born Nov. 8, 1862, in Alexander county, N.C. He has been a justice of the peace of Taylorsville, N.C.; was county sheriff for six years; and in 1887 was a member of the North Carolina state legislature.

Watts, Robert, educator, physician, was born in 1812, in Fordham, N.Y. In 1839-67 he was professor of anatomy in the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City; and from 1859 he was one of the attending physicians of the nursery and child's hospital. He died Sept. 8, 1867, in Paris, France.

Watts, Thomas Hill, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born Jan. 3, 1819, in Butler county, Ala. In 1842-45 he was a member of the legislature. He removed to Montgomery county in 1847; and was in 1849 sent to the legislature from that district. He was attorney-general of the confederate states. He was the sixteenth governor of Alabama in 1863-65. He died Sept. 16, 1892, in Montgomery, Ala.

Wauchope, George Armstrong, educator, author, was born May 26, 1862, at Natural Bridge, Va. In 1895-97 he was professor of English at the university of Iowa; and has been assistant literary editor of the Baltimore Sun. He is the author of *The Writers of South Carolina*.

Wauchope, Samuel, soldier, was born March 10, 1783, in Lexington, Va. He was a soldier in the war of 1812; in which he was also paymaster. He was elected commissioner of revenue; was high sheriff of his county; and died in 1854.

Waugh, Beverly, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 28, 1789, in Fairfax county, Va.

In 1808 he entered the ministry; and at the end of three years he was stationed in the city of Washington. He was elected by the Baltimore conferences to the general conferences of 1816 and 1820. In 1852 he became senior bishop of the church. He died Feb. 9, 1858, in Baltimore, Md.

Waugh, Dan, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born March 7, 1842, in Indiana. He served three years as private in company A, thirty-fourth Indiana volunteer infantry. He was elected to the office of judge of the thirty-sixth judicial circuit for six years. In 1891-95 he was a representative from Indiana to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses.

Waugh, Frank Albert, educator, horticulturist, author, was born July 8, 1869, in Sheboygan Falls, Wis. He is professor of horticulture and landscape gardening at the Massachusetts agricultural college. He is the author of *Landscape Gardening; Plums and Culture; Fruit Marketing; Systematic Pomology; and Dwarf Fruit Trees*.

Waugh, Frederick Judd, painter, artist, was born Sept. 13, 1861, in Bordentown, N. J. He has been successful as a landscape and marine painter; and in painting portraits and allegorical figures.

Waugh, George Brevitt, painter, artist, was born Oct. 29, 1854, in Baltimore, Md. Among his works are *Sunset; Twilight on the Susquehanna; Village Scene in Brownsville; and On the Upper Potomac*.

Waugh, Ida, portrait painter, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. Her principal painting is *Hagar and Ishmael*. In 1896 she received the three hundred dollar prize awarded for the best picture painted by an American woman at the New York academy of design.

Waugh, John, clergyman, author, poet, was born March 21, 1814, in England. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Cohocton, N.Y. He was the author of *Messiah's Mission*. He died in Cohocton, N.Y.

Waugh, Samuel Bell, painter, artist, was born in 1814, in New Wilmington, Pa. For about forty years he was the leading portrait painter in Philadelphia; and was president of the Artists' fund society for many years. He painted a number of portraits from life of distinguished personages in America and abroad. He died Sept. 18, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Waughop, Philip Rexford, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 1, 1868, in Blue Island, Ill. He received the degrees of A.B. and M.D. from Harvard university. In 1900-03 he was Hawaiian government physician and health officer; and now practices his profession in Seattle. He is contributor to medical journals on leprosy and other skin diseases.

Waul, Thomas Neville, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 8, 1815, in Sumter district, S.C. He was elected a representative from Texas to the first confederate congress. He was a brigadier-gen-

eral in the confederate army. He died in 1903 in Texas.

Way, Andrew John Henry, painter, artist, was born April 27, 1826, in Washington, D.C. At the Philadelphia exhibition of 1876 he received a medal for two panels. His numerous paintings include *A Christmas Memory*; *Prince Albert Grapes*; *Flora and Pomona*; *Wild Fowl*; *A Sportsman's Luck*; *To My Sweetheart*; and *Preparation for Apple Toddy*. He died Feb. 7, 1888, in Baltimore, Md.

Way, George Brevitt, painter, artist, was born Oct. 29, 1854, in Baltimore, Md. Among his paintings are *Sunset*; *Twilight on the Susquehanna*; *Village Scene in Brownsville*; and *On the Upper Potomac*. He died in 1908.

Wayland, Charles A., educator, physician, surgeon, was born April 8, 1866, in Monterey, Cal. He taught school for three years. In 1891 he began to practice medicine in San Jose, Cal.; and in 1893 he was elected physician and surgeon of the county hospital of Santa Clara county, Cal.

Wayland, Francis, clergyman, college president, author, was born March 11, 1796, in New York City. He was a baptist clergyman; eminent as a metaphysician; and was president of Brown university in 1827-55. He was an instructor of remarkable power. He was the author of *Elements of Moral Science*; *Intellectual Philosophy*; *Human Responsibility*; *Elements of Political Economy*; *Occasional*

Discourses; *Moral Law of Accumulation*; *Domestic Slavery Considered as a Scriptural Institution*; *Sermons to the Churches*; *Principles and Practice of Baptist Churches*; and *Letters on the Ministry of the Gospel*. He died Sept. 30, 1865, in Providence, R.I.

Wayland, Francis, educator, lawyer, jurist, lieutenant-governor, author, was born Aug. 23, 1826, in Boston, Mass. In 1864 he was elected judge of probate for New Haven, and in 1869 he was elected lieutenant-governor of Connecticut. In 1872 he was appointed to a professorship in the law school of Yale; and in the next year he was made dean of that school. He published papers on *Tramps*; and *Out-Door Relief*, prepared for the American society science association. He died Jan. 9, 1904, in New Haven, Conn.

Wayland, Heman Lincoln, clergyman, journalist, author, was born April 23, 1830, in Providence, R.I. He was a baptist clergyman; editor of the *National Baptist* at Philadelphia in 1872-94; and editor of the *Examiner* in 1894-98. He is the author of *Life and Labors of F. Wayland*; and *Faith*

and *Works of Charles Spurgeon*. He died Nov. 7, 1898, in Wernersville, Pa.

Wayman, Alexander Washington, clergyman, bishop, author, was born in 1821. He was an African methodist bishop. He was the author of *My Recollections*; *Cyclopedia of African Methodism*; and *Wayman on Discipline*. He died Nov. 30, 1895, in Baltimore, Md.

Wayne, Anthony, soldier, statesman, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1745, in East Town, Chester county, Pa. In 1773 he was elected a representative in the Pennsylvania general assembly. In 1775 he entered the army as colonel; and at the close of the campaign was made a brigadier-general. In 1781 he led the Pennsylvania line to form a junction with Lafayette in Virginia, and engaged in the capture of

Cornwallis. He conducted the war in Georgia with equal success; and received from the legislature of that state, as a reward for his services, a valuable farm, upon which he retired after the war. In 1787 he was a member of the convention for framing the constitution. In 1791-93 he was a representative to the second congress. He concluded a treaty, Aug. 3, 1795, with the hostile tribes northwest of the Ohio; and attained the rank of major-general. He was the sixth commander of the United States army. He was called *Mad Anthony*. He died in December, 1796, in Erie, Pa.

Wayne, Charles Stokes, journalist, author, was born March 18, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been managing editor of *Town Topics* of New York City. He is the author of *Mrs. Lord's Moonstone*; *Anthony Kent*; *The Lady and Her Tree*; *A Witch of To-Day*; *a Prince to Order*; and *The Marriage of Mrs. Merlin*.

Wayne, Henry Constantine, soldier, author, was born Sept. 8, 1815, in Savannah, Ga. He was on quartermaster duty during the war with Mexico in 1846-47. In 1860 he became adjutant- and inspector-general of the state of Georgia under the confederacy. He received in 1858 a first class gold medal from the Société impériale zoologique d'acclimatation of Paris for the successful introduction and acclimation of the camel in the United States. He was the author of *The Sword Exercise Arranged for Military Instruction*. He died March 15, 1883, in Savannah, Ga.

Wayne, Isaac, congressman, was born in 1770 in Warren county, Pa. In 1823-25 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighteenth congress. He died Oct. 25, 1852, in Chester county, Pa.

Wayne, James Moore, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1790 in Savannah, Ga. He was elected a mem-

ber of the general assembly as an opponent of the relief law; and was re-elected the following year. He was mayor of the city of Savannah; and on his resignation of that office was chosen judge of the superior court. In 1829-35 he was a representative to the twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. In 1835-67 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died July 5, 1867, in Washington, D.C.

Wayne, William, soldier, legislator, was born Dec. 6, 1828. During the civil war he held the rank of captain in the ninety-seventh regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. In 1881-87 he was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature.

Wead, Charles Nasson, electrician, author, was born Sept. 1, 1848, in Malone, N. Y. He was the professor of physics in the university of Michigan in 1877-85; and is examiner of the United States patent office. He is the author of *Aims and Methods of the Teaching of Physics*; *Lecture Notes on Sound and Light*; and *Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Education*.

Weadock, Thomas A. E., lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 1, 1850, in Ireland. In 1877 he was appointed prosecuting attorney of Bay county, and served till 1878. He was mayor of Bay City from 1883 to 1885; and was a member of the board of education of Bay City for a short time. In 1891-95 he was a representative to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He now practices law in Detroit, Mich., and also is associated with his brother, John C. Weadock, in the law office at Bay City, Mich.

Weakley, Robert, diplomat, congressman, was born July 20, 1764, in Halifax county, Va. In 1809-11 he was a representative from Tennessee to the eleventh congress. In 1819 he was appointed United States commissioner to treat with the Chickasaws. He died Feb. 4, 1845, in Nashville, Tenn.

Wear, Robert Duke, lawyer, poet, was born Feb. 26, 1854, in Verona, Miss. He is a successful lawyer of Granbury, Tex. He is the author of a volume entitled *Beauty, and Other Poems*.

Weare, Meshech, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born June 16, 1713, in Hampton, N.H. He was elected to the New Hampshire legislature for several years, serving as speaker in 1752. In 1754 he was a commissioner to the colonial congress at Albany. He was afterward a justice of the supreme court; and in 1777 became chief justice. In 1776-88 he was republican governor of New Hampshire. He died Jan. 15, 1786, in Hampton Falls, N.H.

Weare, Portus Baxter, merchant, founder, was born Jan. 1, 1842, in Otsego, Mich. In 1862 he became engaged in the grain and commission business in Chicago, Ill.; and later was engaged in cattle raising. He founded Morton Park, a suburb of Chicago, Ill.

Weathersby, Eliza, actress, was born in 1849 in England. She has attained a national reputation throughout America as a noted actress. She died March 24, 1887, in New York City.

Weaver, Aaron Ward, naval officer, was born July 1, 1832, in the District of Columbia. In 1848 he was appointed midshipman from Ohio; and in 1854 graduated. He served through the various grades of lieutenant, commander, captain and commodore. In 1893 he was promoted to the rank of rear admiral and retired. He served throughout the civil war; and took part in many naval bombardments. In 1866 he

was advanced one grade for faithful and efficient service and conspicuous conduct in battle. In 1867-70 he was on recruiting and special duty in Washington, D.C.; in 1870-71 commanded the *Terror* and *Severn*; in 1872-73 served in the navy yard at Washington, D.C.; was in charge of the nitre depot at Malden, Mass.; in 1885-89 was a member of the naval examining and retiring boards; and in 1893 was president of that board.

Weaver, Archibald J., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 15, 1844, in Susquehanna county, Pa. He was a noted lawyer of Falls City, Neb. In 1872 he was elected district attorney of the first judicial district. He was judge of the first judicial district in 1875-86. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Nebraska to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. He died April 18, 1887 in Nebraska.

Weaver, Claude, congressman, was born March 19, 1867, in Gainesville, Texas. He is one of the authors of the *Oklahoma City Traveler*. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Oklahoma to the sixty-third congress.

Weaver, Erasmus Morgan, soldier, author, was born May 23, 1854, in Lafayette, Ind. In 1875 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the United States artillery; and in 1899 was mustered out of volunteer service with the rank of major. In 1900-03 he was instructor in the department of the United States artillery. He is the author of *Notes on Military Explosives*.

Weaver, George Sumner, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 24, 1818, in Rockingham, Vt. He is a universalist clergyman.

He is the author of *Lectures on Mental Science*; *Hopes and Helps for the Young*; *Aims and Aids for Girls*; *The Ways of Life*; *The Christian Household*; *The Open Way*; *Moses and Modern Science*; *The Heart of the Word*; and *Lives and Graves of Our Presidents*. He died in Vermont.

Weaver, James Riley, soldier, educator, diplomat, was born Oct. 21, 1839, in Youngstown, Pa. He received a thorough education in the normal school academy, and Allegheny college, from which latter institution he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and in 1868 was given the degree of S.T.B. by the Garrett biblical institute of Evanston, Ill. During the civil war he served in the union army as lieutenant in company C, eighteenth regiment Pennsylvania cavalry; was made a prisoner of war; was confined in Libby prison and other prisons for nearly two years; and was brevetted lieutenant-colonel of volunteers. In 1869-70 he was consul in Italy; in 1870-79 consul at Antwerp, Belgium; and consul-general at Vienna, Austria, during 1879-85. He was professor of mathematics and military science during 1866-69 in the West Virginia university; and since 1885 has been in succession professor of modern languages, history and political philosophy, and political science in the De Pauw university of Greencastle, Ind. He has written and lectured extensively on economic, political and social subjects. He is the author of *Syllabuses on Constitutional History*; *Economics and Banking*; *International Law*; *Sociology and Its Applications*; *Socialism and Social Reform*; and other works. He resides in Greencastle, Ind.

Weaver, James B., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born June 12, 1833, in Dayton, Ohio. He entered the union army in

1861 as a private; and rose to the rank of colonel and brevet brigadier-general. He was elected district attorney of the second judicial district of Iowa in 1866; and was appointed assessor of internal revenue in 1867. In 1879-81 and 1885-87 he was a representative from Iowa to the

forty-sixth and forty-ninth congresses. In 1890 he was the candidate of the national party for the presidency of the United States. In 1904-06 he was mayor of Colfax, Iowa.

Weaver, Jonathan, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Feb. 23, 1824, in Carroll county, Ohio. He is a clergyman of Ohio; and bishop emeritus of the church of the United Brethren since 1893. He is the author of *Discourses on the Resurrection*; *Ministerial Salary*; *Divine Providence*; *Universal Restoration not Sustained by the*

Word of God; and *Comment on the United Brethren Confession of Faith*. He died in 1901 in Dayton, Ohio.

Weaver, Rufus B., physician, educator, was born Jan. 10, 1841, in Gettysburg, Pa. He is lecturer on surgical anatomy; and professor of applied anatomy in Hahnemann medical college of Philadelphia.

Weaver, Silas Matteson, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 18, 1845, in Chautauqua county, N.Y. In 1874-76 he was mayor of Iowa Falls, Iowa; and in 1884-88 was a member of the Iowa house of representatives. Since 1902 he has been judge of the supreme court of Iowa.

Weaver, Walter L., lawyer, congressman, was born April 1, 1851, in Montgomery county, Ohio. He was prosecuting attorney for Clarke county, Ohio, in 1874, 1880, 1882 and 1885. In 1897-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican.

Weaver, William Augustus, naval officer, was born in 1797 in Dumfries, Va. He was promoted to lieutenant after the war of 1812. He was secretary of the commission to adjust the claims of the Spanish citizens; was commissioner to Mexico in 1834; and superintendent of the census of 1846. He died in 1846 in Dumfries, Va.

Webb, Albert Hie, soldier, business man, jurist, was born Sept. 3, 1842, in Giles county, Tenn. He was educated in the local schools of Tennessee. At the age of eighteen years he went into the confederate army during the civil war; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. For many years he has been engaged in the land and stock business in Texas; in 1894-96 he was sheriff of Dallas county, Texas. He is now county judge for Gaines county, Texas.

Webb, Alexander Stewart, soldier, college president, author, was born Feb. 15, 1835, in New York City. He was president of the College of the city of New York. During the civil war he was a general in the federal army; and in 1869 was brevetted major-general in the volunteer and regular army. He was the author of *The Peninsula*; *McClellan's Campaign of 1862*. He died Feb. 12, 1911, in New York City.

Webb, Charles, soldier, state legislator, was born Feb. 13, 1724, in Stamford, Conn. He was a member of the Connecticut legislature in 1758, and was elected twenty-three times. He died after 1794 in Connecticut.

Webb, Charles Henry, journalist, inventor, author, was born Jan. 24, 1834, in Rouse Point, N.Y. In 1864 he founded the *Californian*; and produced several plays at local theaters. He invented an adding machine. He was the author of *John Paul's Book*; *My Vacation*; *Parodies*, and *Prose and Verse*. He died May 5, 1905, in Nantucket, Mass.

Webb, Charles M., soldier, lawyer, jurist. He served in company G, twelfth regiment

Wisconsin volunteers in the civil war. He was engaged in the practice of law at Grand Rapids until elected judge of the circuit court of Wisconsin.

Webb, Edwin Bonaparte, clergyman, was born Jan. 19, 1820 in New Castle, Maine. In 1850 he was ordained to the congregational ministry and installed at Augusta, Maine. In 1860-85 he filled a pastorate in the Shawmut church of Boston, Mass. He filled pastorates for short periods to churches in various places, including Worcester and Lowell, Mass.; and St. Louis and San Francisco. He died May 30, 1901, in Roxbury, Mass.

Webb, Edwin Yates, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born May 23, 1872, in Shelby, N.C. He is a successful lawyer of Shelby, N.C.; and in 1900-02 was a member of the North Carolina state senate. In 1903-15 he was democratic representative from North Carolina to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Webb, Mrs. Frances Isabel, journalist, author, was born in 1857 in New Jersey. She was the author of *A Tiff with the Tiffins*; *Gala Day Books*; and *A Breath of Suspicion*. She died in 1896 in New York City.

Webb, Frank Rush, musician, composer, was born Oct. 8, 1851, in Covington, Ind. He received a thorough education; and

studied music under some of the best masters. Since 1883 he has been a teacher of pianoforte and director of the school of music in the Virginia female institute of Staunton, Va.; and organist and musical director at the Trinity episcopal church. He is the author of two hundred pieces

for the military band.

Webb, George James, musician, composer, was born June 24, 1803, in England. He was a noted organist. He taught music in New York City in 1876-85, and then retired to Orange, N.J. He edited the *Music Library*; and the *Music Cabinet*. He was the author of *Voice Culture*; *The Glee Five*; and *The New Odeon*. He died Oct. 7, 1887, in Orange, N.J.

Webb, Henry Livingston, soldier, state legislator, was born Feb. 6, 1795, in Claverack, N.Y. He settled in southern Illinois in 1817; and was repeatedly a member of both houses of the legislature. He was general of the Illinois militia. He died Oct. 5, 1876, in Makanda, Ill.

Webb, James, lawyer, jurist, state senator, author, was born in 1792 in Georgia. He was judge of the superior court of Georgia. He was United States district judge for the territory of Florida. He resigned and moved to Texas in 1839; and was at-

torney-general of the state and secretary of state. He served one term in the state senate; and after Texas became a state was reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of the state; secretary of state; and judge of the fourteenth judicial district, which position he held at the time of his death. He was the author of *Reports of the Supreme Court of Texas from 1846 to 1848*. He died Nov. 1, 1856, in Goliad, Texas.

Webb, James Avery, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born July 2, 1868, in Ripley, Tenn. He was educated at the Lauderdale institute of Ripley, Tenn.; at the Southern normal school of Bowling Green, Ky.; and at the Vanderbilt university of Nashville, Tenn. In 1890-91 he was mayor of Ripley, Tenn.; was secretary of the commercial law league of America in 1896; and in 1896-1901 was secretary of the bar association of St. Louis, Mo. In 1896-1904 he was lecturer in the Benton college of law at St. Louis, Mo. He is the editor of the last edition of *Burrill on Assignments*, *Webb's Pollock on Torts*; and is the author of *Webb and Meigs' Digest of the Court Decisions of Tennessee*; *Webb on Interest and Usury*; *Webb on Passenger and Freight Elevators*; and other legal works.

Webb, James Watson, soldier, journalist, diplomat, author, was born Feb. 8, 1802, in Claverack, N.Y. He entered the army as

second lieutenant in 1819; was made first lieutenant in 1823; and resigned in 1827. He then took charge of the *New York Courier*, which was united to the *Enquirer*, under the name of *Morning Courier and New York Enquirer*. He became sole editor; and in 1830 sole

proprietor. In 1861 he was minister to Brazil; while in this position secured the settlement of long-standing claims against Brazil; and was instrumental, through his intimacy with Napoleon III, in procuring the withdrawal of the French from Mexico. He was the author of *Altowan, or Life in the Rocky Mountains*; and *Slavery and its Tendencies*. He died June 7, 1884, in Claverack, N.Y.

Webb, John Burkitt, educator, engineer, inventor, was born in 1841 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1885-1907 he was professor of mathematics and mechanics at the Stevens institute of technology; and is now engaged as a consulting engineer. He has invented a floating dynamometer, and other scientific apparatus.

Webb, John Russell, educator, author, was born Aug. 6, 1824, in Brownville, N.Y. He conceived the idea of teaching children to read by familiarizing them at once with

the complete forms of words, without first compelling them to learn the alphabet. He was the author of *John's First Book*; and *Webb's Word Method*, in which he expounded his system of instruction; and a series of readers embodying the method. He died Sept. 10, 1887, in Benton Harbor, Mich.

Webb, Nathan, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born May 7, 1825, in Portland, Maine. He was a representative in the Maine state legislature in 1864-65. He was county attorney of Cumberland county in 1865-70; was United States district attorney for Maine in 1870-78; and in 1882-1902 was United States district judge for the district of Maine. He died in 1902 in Portland, Maine.

Webb, Robert Alexander, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 20, 1856, in Oxford, Miss. He has filled several pastorates in North and South Carolina. Since 1902 he has been professor of systematic theology in the Southwestern presbyterian university of Clarksville, Tenn. He is the author of *Theology of Infant Salvation*.

Webb, Samuel Blatchley, soldier, patriot, was born Dec. 15, 1753, in Wethersfield, Conn. He held the bible for Washington when he took his oath as first president of the United States. He died Dec. 3, 1807, in Claverack, N.Y.

Webb, Samuel Blatchey, soldier, was born in Connecticut. In 1775 he was first lieutenant in the first regiment Missouri infantry; and in 1860 he was first lieutenant adjutant in the third regiment Missouri infantry. In 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 5, 1876.

Webb, Thomas Smith, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 30, 1771, in Boston, Mass. In 1797 he published the *Freemason's Monitor*, or *Illustrations of Masonry* and thus secured for himself fame as a masonic ritualist and author. He died July 8, 1819, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Webb, Thomas T., naval officer, was born in 1806 in Virginia. He served in the United States navy during the war of 1812. He commanded the schooner *Shark*, in the West Indies in 1830-32; was promoted to master-commandant in 1831; and commanded the sloop *Vandalia* on the coast of Florida in 1833-36. He was promoted to captain in 1841. He died April 11, 1853, in Norfolk, Va.

Webb, Walter Loring, civil engineer, author; was born June 25, 1863, in Rye, N.Y. In 1888-92 he was instructor in civil engineering at Cornell university; and in 1893-1902 was a member of the faculty in the university of Pennsylvania. He is now a consulting engineer of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Problems in the Use and Adjustment of Engineering Instruments*; *Railroad Construction*; and of two courses of instruction in *Platting and Topography* and *Railroad Engineering* for the American school of correspondence of the Armour institute.

Webb, William Alexander, educator, college president, was born July 30, 1867, in Durham, N.C. In 1897-99 he was principal of the Central academy of Fayette, Mo. In 1899-1907 he was professor of English; and since 1907 has been president of Central college of Fayette, Mo.

Webb, William Benning, soldier, lawyer, banker, cabinet officer, was born Sept. 17, 1825, in Washington, D.C. In 1861 he joined a company of volunteers, and was elected captain. In 1861, upon the formation of the metropolitan police force in Washington, he was elected superintendent of the force. In 1885 he was appointed one of the commissioners of the District of Columbia; and in 1886 was elected president of the board of commissioners.

Webb, William Henry, shipbuilder, philanthropist, was born June 12, 1816, in New York City. He built over one hundred and fifty vessels; and devised a new model for navy vessels which the Russian government accepted. He built and endowed Webb's academy and home for shipbuilders of Fordham Height, N.Y. He died Oct. 30, 1899, in New York City.

Webb, William Walter, educator, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Nov. 20, 1857, in Germantown, Pa. He was educated in Philadelphia at the university of Pennsylvania and at Trinity college, where he received the degrees of A.B., B.S. and A.M., and at the Berkeley divinity school. In 1897-1905 he was president of the Nashotah house of Wisconsin. Since 1906 has been protestant episcopal bishop of Milwaukee, Wis. He is the author of *Index to Electrolysis*; *Guide to Seminarians*; and *Cure of Souls*.

Webb, William Seward, lawyer, capitalist, author, was born Jan. 31, 1851, in New York City. He was educated in a military school; at Columbia university; studied medicine in Vienna, Paris and Berlin; and received the degree of M.D. from the College of physicians and surgeons of New York City. He established a game preserve of two hundred thousand acres in the Adirondacks. He served on the staff of the governor of Vermont with the rank of colonel; and was inspector general of rifle practice in the Vermont state militia. For many years he was president of the Wagner palace car company; president of the St.

Lawrence and Adirondack railroad company; president of the Addison railroad company; president of the Fulton chain railroad company; president of the Raquette railroad company; and president of the Rutland railroad company. He is the author of *California and Alaska*; *Papers of General James Watson Webb*; and *Papers of Colonel Samuel Blatchley Webb*.

Webber, Amos Richard, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Jan. 21, 1852, in Hinckley, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools; and at the Baldwin university of Berea, Ohio. In 1876 he began the practice of law in Elyria, Ohio; for two terms was prosecuting attorney; and in 1900 was chosen judge of the court of common pleas. In 1904 he was elected to the fifty-eighth congress to fill a vacancy; and in 1905-07 was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

Webber, Charles Wilkins, journalist, author, was born May 29, 1819, in Russellville, Ky. He was a journalist and traveler; and was killed in Walker's expedition in Nicaragua. He was the author of *Hunter-Naturalist*; *Tales of the Southern Border*; *Old Hicks the Guide*; *Gold Mines of the Gila*; *Shot in the Eye*; *Adventures with Texas Rifle Rangers*; *Wild Scenes and Song Birds*; *History of Mystery*; *Spiritual Vampirism*; *Texan Virago*; *Wild Girl of Nebraska*; and *Romance of Natural History*. He died April 11, 1856, in Central America.

Webber, George W., banker, congressman, was born Nov. 25, 1825, in Newburg, Vt. He removed to Michigan. He was one of the founders of the Second National bank of Ionia; and for two terms was mayor of that city. In 1881-83 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-seventh congress as a republican. He died Jan. 15, 1900, in Ionia, Mich.

Webber, Jules C., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first sergeant in the eighteenth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 12, 1872.

Webber, Milton Mathias Napoleon, merchant, writer, was born July 27, 1847, in Wells county, Ind. He was drafted into the

United States federal army, but was released on account of his age. In 1866 he was government escort at Atchison, Kan., to guard the United States mail through Denver to Fort Benton, a distance of two thousand three hundred miles, and was subsequently engaged in

the same capacity on other routes. In 1878 he only lacked a few votes of receiving the democratic nomination for state senator from Allen county, Ind. He is prominently

identified with various fraternal orders; and has been a charter member and active in the formation of various societies. He has attained success in mercantile pursuits; has written extensively for the periodical press; and acted as commercial correspondent for the metropolitan press.

Webber, Samuel, educator, college president, author, was born in 1759 in Byfield, Mass. He was an educator of Cambridge; professor of mathematics in Harvard university in 1789-1806; and president in 1806-10. He was the author of a *System of Mathematics*, for a long time the only textbook on that subject in use in New England colleges. He died July 17, 1810, in Cambridge, Mass.

Webber, Samuel, physician, poet, was born Sept. 15, 1797, in Cambridge, Mass. He was a physician of Charlestown, N.H. He was the author of *Zogan, an Indian Tale*, in verse; and *War*, a poem. He died Dec. 5, 1880, in Charlestown, N.H.

Webber, Samuel Gilbert, physician, surgeon, author, was born July 24, 1838, in Boston, Mass. In 1862-65 he was assistant surgeon in the United States navy; and since 1865 has practiced his profession in Boston, Mass. He studied in Vienna in 1866-67. He was clinical instructor in nervous diseases at Harvard medical school in 1875-85; was resident physician to Adams nervous asylum; professor of neurology at Tufts college medical school; and visiting physician to the Boston city hospital department of nervous and renal diseases. He is the author of the *Boylston prize essay for 1866 on Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis*; of *Treatise on Nervous Diseases*; and *Genealogy of the Southworth Family*.

Webber, Wilber Hoag, soldier, writer, builder, postmaster, was born Oct. 3, 1838, near Fowlerville, N.Y. He received his edu-

cation in the public schools of New York and Michigan. In 1861-64 he served in the civil war in the sixth regiment Michigan infantry. In 1860-83 he lived in Louisiana; and since 1883 in Lampasas, Texas. For thirty-five years he has written for the press, including the *Philadelphia Times*, *New York Tribune*, *Chicago Ledger*, *Globe-Democrat of St. Louis*; and under contract for several years wrote short stories of the war for the *Chicago newspaper union*. He has been principally engaged in the carpenter and builder's trade; and is now serving his fourth term as postmaster of Lampasas, Texas.

Webber, William Lander, educator, college president, author, was born April 14, 1866 in Lenoir, N.C. In 1899-1907 he was professor of English; and since 1907 has

been president of the Centenary college of Shreveport, La. He is the author of *Word-Lists for the Study of English Ethnology*; and *Selection From the Southern Poets*.

Webber, William Lewis, railroad president, was born July 19, 1825, in Ogden, N.Y. Since 1881 he has been president of the Saginaw, Tuscola and Huron railroad at Saginaw, Mich. He has retired from active business.

Weber, Adna Ferrin, statistician, author, was born July 14, 1870, in Springville, N. Y. Since 1907 he has been chief statistician of the public service commission of New York. He is the author of *The Growth of Cities in the Nineteenth Century*, and state statistical reports on labor topics.

Weber, Charles Marie, pioneer, philanthropist, was born Feb. 16, 1814, in Bavaria. He was the founder of Stockton, Cal.; and has done much toward the improvement of that city. He died May 4, 1881, in Stockton, Cal.

Weber, Gustav C. E., physician, surgeon, was born May 26, 1828, in Germany. In 1856-63 he was professor of surgery in the Cleveland medical college; and in 1861 was surgeon-general of the state. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1870-72 he was assessor of internal revenue of New York; and was then made collector till 1883.

Weber, Henry Adam, educator, chemist, author, was born July 12, 1845, in Franklin county, Ohio. In 1874-82 he was professor of chemistry in the university of Illinois; and since 1884 has been professor of agriculture chemistry in the Ohio state university. He is the author of *Select Course in Qualitative Analysis*.

Weber, John B., soldier, congressman, was born Sept. 21, 1842, in Buffalo, N.Y. He was deputy postmaster at Buffalo for three years; and in 1873 was elected sheriff of Erie county. In 1885-89 he was a representative from New York to the forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He has been a commission merchant, wholesale grocer and banker. He was commissioner of immigration for the port of New York; and chairman of the commission to investigate causes inciting immigration.

Weber, John Langdon, educator, journalist, clergyman, college president, author, was born Sept. 25, 1862, in Union, S.C. For ten years he was engaged in journalism; for six years was pastor of methodist episcopal churches in Virginia and Tennessee; and since 1901 has been president of the Kentucky Wesleyan college. He is the author of *History of South Carolina*; and *History of Epworth League*.

Weber, Max, soldier, was born Aug. 27, 1824, in Germany. In 1861 he became colonel of the twentieth New York regiment. He was stationed at Fort Monroe; and took part in the capture of Fort Mifflin. He was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He resigned his commis-

sion in 1862. He was assessor in internal revenue in New York in 1870-72; and then collector in 1872-83. He died June 15, 1901, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Weber, Paul, painter, artist, was born about 1823. Among those of his works that are owned in the United States are *A Scene in the Catskills*, in the Corcoran gallery of Washington; and *Morning*, in the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts.

Webster, Albert Falvey, journalist, author, was born in 1848 in Boston, Mass. He was a magazinist of New York City. He was the author of *Little Majesty*; *An Operation in Money*; and *Miss Eunice's Glove*. He died Dec. 27, 1876, at sea.

Webster, Alice Jean, litterateur, author, was born July 24, 1876, in Fredonia, N.Y. She is the author of *When Patty Went to College*; *The Wheat Princess*; and *Jerry Junior*.

Webster, Arthur Gordon, educator, author, was born Nov. 28, 1863, in Brookline, Mass. He is professor of physics in Clark university of Worcester, Mass. He is the author of *A Mathematical Treatise on the Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*; and *Lowell Institute Lectures on Electricity and Ether*.

Webster, Clement Lyon, geologist, mining engineer, was born March 18, 1859, in Rockford, Iowa. He received the degree of M.S. from the university of Iowa. He is a successful consulting geologist and mining engineer. He is president of the Interstate investment and development company, with an authorized capital of one hundred thousand dollars.

Webster, Daniel, congressman, United States senator, cabinet officer, was born Jan. 18, 1792, in Salisbury, now Franklin, N.H. In 1805 he began to practice law; and in 1813-17 and 1823-27 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirteenth, fourteenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. In 1827 and 1845-51 he was United States senator; and in 1841-43 and 1850-52 he was secretary of the state.

He delivered orations on special occasions; and delivered one at the second Pilgrim centennial in 1820, on laying of the corner-stone of Bunker Hill monument in 1825; and the eulogy of Adams and Jefferson in 1826. He died Oct. 24, 1852, in Mansfield, Mass.

Webster, Mrs. E. H., poet, was born in 1822. She was the author of a volume of poetry and prose entitled *Clover Blossoms*. She died in Hyde Park, Mass.

Webster, Ebenezer, patriot, was born in 1739, in Kingston, N.H. He served in the old French war; and in 1761 was one of the

first settlers in what is now Franklin, N. H. There he became a farmer and also kept a tavern. At the opening of the Revolution he led the Salisbury militia to Cambridge; and subsequently saw much service till the close of the war, when he had attained the rank of colonel of militia. He was a member of the lower branch of the legislature for several years; served also in the state senate; and in 1791-1806 was judge of the court of common pleas of Hillsborough county, N.H. He died in 1806 in Franklin, N.H.

Webster, Edwin H., soldier, state senator, congressman, was born March 31, 1820, in Hartford county, Md. He was a member of the Maryland state senate in 1855-59, serving two years as the president of that body. In 1856 he was chosen a presidential elector. In 1859-65 he was a representative from Maryland to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. For a time he rendered the state some service in a military capacity; and was colonel of a Maryland regiment. In 1865 he was appointed collector of customs for the port of Baltimore. He died April 24, 1893, in Belair, Md.

Webster, Ezekiel, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1739 in Kingston, N.H. In 1791-1806 he was a judge of the New Hampshire court of common pleas. He died in 1806 in Salisbury, N.H.

Webster, Ezekiel, lawyer, state legislator, was born March 11, 1780, in Salisbury, N.H. He was a member for several years of the New Hampshire legislature. He died April 10, 1820, in Concord, N.H.

Webster, Fletcher, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, author, was born July 23, 1813, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was private secretary to his father during part of the latter's service as secretary of state; and he was secretary of legation in China under Caleb Cushing in 1843. He was a member of the Massachusetts legislature in 1847; and in 1850-61 was surveyor of the port of Boston. He died Aug. 30, 1862, near Bull Run, Va.

Webster, George Washington, president state board of health of Illinois, was born July 4, 1857, in Winneshiek county, Iowa. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and graduated from the medical department of the Northwestern university at Evanston, Ill. He has been professor of physical diagnosis and clinical medicine at the Northwestern university school; and is attending physician to the Mercy and Wesley hospitals; and is professor of clinical medicine at Northwestern university medical school. He is a successful physician; is vice-president of the national confederation of state medical examining and licensing boards; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. Since 1900 he has been president of the state board of health of Illinois; and resides in Chicago, Ill.

Webster, Harrie, naval officer, was born Feb. 12, 1843, in Farmington, Maine. In 1862 he was appointed third assistant engineer in the volunteer service of the United States navy; in 1892 was promoted chief engineer; and in 1903 was retired with the rank of rear-admiral in the United States navy.

Webster, Harrison Edwin, soldier, educator, college president, was born Sept. 8, 1842, in Angelica, N.Y. He was professor of geology and natural history at the university of Rochester; and in 1888 was elected president of Union college. He has written several pamphlets on natural history subjects, especially on marine forms.

Webster, Helen Livermore, educator, author, was born in 1853 in Boston, Mass. Since 1890 she has been professor of comparative philology in Wellesley college. She is the author of *A Special Treatise on the Guttural Question in Gothic*.

Webster, Henry Kitchell, educator, author, was born Sept. 7, 1875, in Evanston, Ill. He is the author of *The Short Line War*; *The Banker and the Bear*; *The Story of a Corner in Land*; *Roger Drake*; *Captain of Industry*; *The Duke of Cameron Avenue*; and *Traitor and Loyalist*.

Webster, Horace, educator, college president, was born Sept. 21, 1794, in Hartford, Vt. In 1848 he became principal of the Free academy in New York City. In 1866 the name of the academy was changed by law to the College of the City of New York; and he continued at its head till 1869; after which he was emeritus professor till his death. He died July 12, 1871, in Geneva, N.Y.

Webster, John Adams, naval officer, was born Sept. 19, 1785, in Harford county, Md. At the beginning of the war of 1812 he became third lieutenant on the privateer *Rossie*. For services he was specially mentioned in Com. John Rodgers' report to the secretary of the navy; and presented with swords by the citizens of Baltimore and the state of Maryland. In 1819 he was commissioned captain in the revenue service; and during the Mexican war he commanded a fleet of eight cutters. He died July 4, 1876, in Harford county, Md.

Webster, John Clarence, physician, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 21, 1863, in Canada. Since 1899 he has been professor of obstetrics and gynecology at the Rush medical college of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Text Book of Diseases of Women* and other medical works.

Webster, John White, educator, chemist, author, was born May 20, 1793, in Boston, Mass. He was professor at Harvard university in 1824-50; and was tried and executed in 1850 for the murder of Dr. Parkman. He was the author of *Description of the Island of St. Michael*; and *Manual of Chemistry*. He died Aug. 30, 1850, in Boston, Mass.

Webster, Joseph Dana, soldier, was born Aug. 25, 1811, in Old Hampton, N.H. He served through the Mexican war; and in 1853 became captain. He was president of the commission that perfected the remarkable system of sewerage for Chicago; and also planned and executed the operations whereby the grade of a large part of Chicago was made from two to eight feet higher. He had charge of the construction of fortifications during the civil war; and obtained the brevet of major-general of volunteers. He died March 12, 1876, in Chicago, Ill.

Webster, Joseph Philbrick, musician, composer, was born March 22, 1819, in Manchester, N.H. For years he was a member of the Handel and Hayden society; and was a member of other musical associations in Boston, Mass. He composed the cantata *The Beatitudes*; many songs; and a collection of Sunday school songs. He died Jan. 18, 1875, in Elkhorn, Wis.

Webster, Nathan Burnham, educator, author, was born June 13, 1821, in Unity, N.H. In 1839-40 he was instructor of Greek in the Norwich university; and in 1840-46 was principal of military academy of Portsmouth, Va. He was the author of *Outlines of Chemistry*. He died in 1900 in Vineland, N.J.

Webster, Noah, lexicographer, author, was born Oct. 16, 1758, in Hartford, Conn. He was best known by his *Spelling Book* and his *American Dictionary of the English Language*. He was also the author of *A Philosophical and Practical Grammar of the English Language*; *The Prompter or Common Sayings and Subjects*; *Rights of Neutrals*; *Dissertations on the English Language*; and *A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language*. He died May 28, 1843, in New Haven, Conn.

Webster, Pelatiah, economist, author, was born in 1725 in Lebanon, Conn. He was the author of *Essays on Free Trade and Finance*; *Essay on Credit*; and *Political Essay on the Nature and Operation of Money*. He died in September, 1795, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Webster, Prentiss, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born May 24, 1851, in Lowell, Mass. He has been United States consul to Germany. He is the author of *Law of Citizenship in the United States*; and *Law of Naturalization in the United States, and of Other Countries*.

Webster, Ralph Walton, physician, author, was born April 16, 1873, in Monmouth, Ill. Since 1904 he has been an instructor in medicine at the Rush medical college of Chicago, Ill.; and since 1905 has been biological chemist to the Cook county hospital. He is a member of the American association for the advancement of science; and a successful physician of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry*; and other medical works.

Webster, Reginald H., educator, college president, was born June 23, 1857, in Malden, Mass. In 1878 he was elected teacher of San Francisco school; and in 1896 became superintendent of the schools of San Francisco; and is now deputy superintendent. He is president of the Metropolitan business college.

Webster, Richard, clergyman, author, was born July 14, 1811, in Albany, N.Y. He was a presbyterian clergyman; and pastor at Mauch Chunk in 1835-56. He was the author of *History of the Presbyterian Church in America till 1760*. He died June 19, 1856, in Mauch Chunk, Pa.

Webster, Sidney, lawyer, author, was born May 28, 1828, in Gilmanton, N.H. In 1853-57 he was private secretary to President Franklin Pierce. In 1857-60 he practiced law in Boston, Mass.; and in 1860 moved to New York City. In 1858 he was a commissioner to the United States court for the first judicial circuit. He is the author of *Two Treaties of Paris and the Supreme Court*.

Webster, Taylor, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1833-39 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-third, twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died in Ohio.

Webster, Warren, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 7, 1835, in Gilmanton, N.H. He was an army surgeon during the civil war. He was the author of *The Army Medical Staff*; and *Sympathetic Diseases of the Eye, from the German of Mauthner*. He died Jan. 13, 1896, in Baltimore, Md.

Webster, William Clarence, educator, author, was born May 14, 1866, in Lake Township, Mich. In 1890-03 he was professor of history at the Cornell university; and is now professor of commerce in the university of Texas. In 1902-06 he was general agent of the Etna life insurance company. He is the author of *General History of Commerce*; and *Agricultural Industries of the United States*.

Webster, William Franklin, educator, author, was born May 23, 1862, in Clearwater, Minn. He received the degree of A.B. from the university of Minnesota. He has been superintendent of schools at Rushford, Minn.; superintendent of schools at Moorhead, Minn.; and since 1893 has been principal of the East high school of Minneapolis, Minn. He is the author of *Elementary Composition*; *English Composition and Literature*; and *Elements of English Grammar*.

Webster, William Prentiss, soldier, diplomat, jurist, was born June 9, 1817, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1869 he was appointed consul-general of the United States at Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany. He subsequently served as judge. He died Feb. 27, 1877, in Lowell, Mass.

Wedderburn, Alexander John, farmer, journalist, was born Oct. 31, 1849, in New

Orleans, La. He is master of the Virginia state grange; has lectured extensively on various topics; and was special agent of the department of agriculture for investigating food adulterations. He is the editor and owner of the *Weekly National Intelligencer*; and *The National Farm and Fireside* of Washington, D.C.

Weed, Annie W., lecturer, author, poet, was born June 18, 1833, in Canada. She is a lecturer of Rose, N.Y. She is the author of *Isadore*; and *The Pathway to the Rifted Rock*.

Weed, Clarence Moores, educator, author, was born in 1864 in Toledo, Ohio. He is professor of zoology and entomology at the New Hampshire college of agriculture and the mechanic arts at Durham, N.H. He is the author of *Ten New England Blossoms and their Insect Visitors*; *Insects and Insecticides*; *Fungi and Fungicides*; *Spraying Crops*; *Stories of Insect Life*; and other nature books.

Weed, Edwin Gardner, clergyman, bishop, was born July 23, 1837, in Savannah, Ga. In 1886 he was consecrated third protestant episcopal bishop of Florida.

Weed, Elbert D., lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 1, 1858, in Allegheny county, N.Y. In 1880 he graduated from the Lawrence university of Appleton, Wis.; and subsequently from the Wisconsin state law school of Madison. He has attained prominence as one of the foremost lawyers of Montana at Helena; was assistant United States district attorney, district of Montana, in 1884-85; was United States district attorney during 1889-94; and in 1894-95 was mayor of the city of Helena.

Weed, Emily Stuart, poet, was born in Greenwich, Conn. She is the author of *Twilight Echoes*, a collection of poems.

Weed, George Ludington, educator, author, was born April 9, 1828, in Union Mission, Ark. He was the author of *Great Truths Simply Told*; *A Life of Christ for the Young*; *A Life of St. Paul for the Young*; *A Life of St. John for the Young*; and other works. He died in 1904 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Weed, Samuel Richards, insurance, author, was born Feb. 9 1837, in New York City. In 1858-61 he was engaged in journalistic work; and since then has been manager and special agent of various fire insurance companies in St. Louis and New York. He is the author of *Handbook of Fire Insurance*; and *Norwalk to Norway*.

Weed, Smith Mead, lawyer, financier, state senator, was born July 26, 1833, in Belmont, N.Y. Since 1859 he has practiced law in Plattsburg and New York City. He is president of the Chateaugay ore and iron company; president of the Chateaugay and Lake Placid railroad company; president of the Dominican railroad company; and has other large financial interests. In 1865-74 he was a member of the New York state senate.

Weed, Stephen Hinsdale, soldier, was born in 1834 in New York City. He served in the Seminole, Mexican and civil wars; and in 1863 was made brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 2, 1863, in Gettysburg, Pa., from a wound received while holding a position on Little Round Top, which is now historically marked as Weed's Hill.

Weed, Thurlow, journalist, author, was born Nov. 15, 1797, in Cairo, N.Y. His first effort in journalism, the great work of his life, was to establish a paper called the *Agriculturist*; after which he edited various newspapers; and in 1830 became editor of the *Albany Evening Journal*, which position he occupied until 1865. Being the father of so many newspapers he is sometimes called *The Priam of the Press*.

He was the author of *Letters from Europe*; and *Autobiography*. He died Nov. 22, 1882, in New York City.

Weed, Walter Harvey, geologist, author, was born May 1, 1862, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1883-1906 he was geologist on the United States geological survey. He is the author of *Formation of Hot Springs Deposits*; *Glaciation of Yellowstone Valley*; *Geology of Castle Mountain District*; and *Copper Mines of the World*.

Weeden, Howard, artist, author, was born in Huntsville, Ala. He is a successful painter of negroes; and writer of poems of southern subjects under the titles *Shadows on the Wall*; *Bandana Ballads*; *Songs of the Old South*; and *Old Voices*.

Weedon, George, soldier, was born about 1730 in Fredericksburg, Va. He was commissioned brigadier-general in 1777; and participated in the battles of the Brandywine and Germantown. He died in 1790 in Fredericksburg, Va.

Weeden, William Babcock, soldier, manufacturer, author, was born Sept. 1, 1834, in Bristol, R.I. He served as a union soldier during the civil war; and was chief of artillery first division fifth corps army of Potomac. In 1862-1902 he was engaged in the manufacture of woolen in Providence, R.I.; and is now retired. He is president of the Providence board of trade in Rhode Island. He is the author of *The*

Morality of Prohibitory Liquor Laws; *Social Law of Labor*; *The Economic and Social History of New England*; and *War Government, Federal and State*.

Weedon, Leslie Washington, physician, scientist, was born April 27, 1860, in Sandersville, Ga. In 1885 he graduated in medicine from the university of New York. He served through the great epidemic of yellow fever in Florida in 1887-88; has been health officer of the port of Tampa for several years; and is now a representative of the state board of health. He has served as president of the county board of health; has made a special study of yellow fever; and his opinions are always sought in yellow fever matters.

Weekley, William Marion, clergyman, bishop, author, Sept. 18, 1851, Tyler county, Va. In 1870 he entered the ministry of the United brethren church; and since 1905 he has been bishop. He is the author of *From Life to Life*; *Getting and Giving*; *Twenty Years on Horseback*; and *Our Heroes*.

Weeks, Edgar, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 3, 1839, in Mount Clements, Mich. He received his education in the public schools of his native city. In 1861 he entered the military service as first sergeant of company B, fifth regiment Michigan infantry; was promoted in 1862 to first lieutenant and adjutant of the twenty-second regiment Michigan infantry; and subsequently became captain of company F in the same regiment. He also served as assistant inspector-general of the third brigade, second division reserve corps, army of the Cumberland. Since 1866 he has practiced law in Mount Clements, Mich. During 1867-70 he was prosecuting attorney of Macomb county; and during 1875-76 was judge of probate. In 1890-1903 he was a representative to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died in 1904 in Mt. Clements, Mich.

Weeks, Edwin Lord, artist, author, was born in 1849 in Boston, Mass. He was an artist; was member of the advisory committee Chicago world's fair; and chevalier of the Legion of honor of France. He was also the author of *From the Black Sea through Persia and India*; and other works. He died Nov. 17, 1903, in France.

Weeks, Edwin Ruthven, member American institute of electrical engineers, was born Dec. 25, 1855, in Westfield, Wis. He was educated in the Kansas City schools, the Phillips Exeter academy; Tabor college and Spaulding's commercial college. He learned the trade of a mason; was one of the first postmen in Kansas City; and for several years was in the service of the Union Pacific railroad. He became superintendent, manager, vice-president and for eighteen years was managing director of the Kansas City electric company; and is considered the father of electric light and power in Kansas City. He is now a successful consulting electrical and mechanical engineer of Kansas City, Mo.; has been president of the National electric light as-

sociation; vice-president of the American humane education society; is member of the American association for the advancement of science; president of the humane society of Kansas City, Mo.; and a life member of the Royal society for the prevention of cruelty. He has delivered many addresses on scientific, educational, economic and humanitarian subjects; and has been a prolific contributor to the educational and technical press.

Weeks, George H., soldier, was born Feb. 3, 1832, in New Hampshire. He was a brigadier-general in the United States army, now retired. He died in 1905 in Washington, D.C.

Weeks, John M., inventor, author, was born May 22, 1788, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1879 he moved to Salisbury, Vt.; made a study of bees; and invented the Vermont beehive. He was the author of *Manual on Bees*; and *History of Salisbury*. He died Sept. 1, 1858, in Salisbury, Vt.

Weeks, John W., lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born in 1799 in Greenland, N.H. He was a county sheriff in New Hampshire in 1820-25; and was a state senator in 1827-28. In 1829-33 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the twenty-first and twenty-second congresses. He was judge of probate in Coos county in 1854. He died in 1863 at Lancaster, N.H.

Weeks, John Wingate, banker, congressman, was born April 11, 1860, in Lancaster, N.H. In 1886-88 he was assistant land commissioner of the Florida southern railroad. Since 1888 he has been a banker of Boston, Mass.; and was president of the Newtonville trust company. In 1890-99 he commanded a division of the Massachusetts naval brigade and commanded the second division of the auxiliary United States naval force on the Atlantic coast with the rank of captain. In 1903-04 he was mayor of Newton, Mass.; and in 1905-11 was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Weeks, Joseph, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Massachusetts. In 1835-39 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He was judge of the county court for Cheshire county for two years. He died in Cheshire county, N.H.

Weeks, Joseph Dame, journalist, statistician, clergyman, was born Dec. 3, 1840, in Lowell, Mass. In 1860-77 he was pastor of a methodist church. In 1886-96 he was editor of the American Manufacturer; and edited the Iron World at Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1895 he was president of the American institute of mining engineers. He died Dec. 26, 1896, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Weeks, Leroy Titus, educator, college president, poet, was born Feb. 1, 1854, in Mount Vernon, Iowa. In 1893 he became president of the Little Rock university of

Arkansas. He is the author of a volume of poems.

Weeks, Robert Dodd, educator, author, was born in 1819 in New York City. He was an educator; and in 1860 became an insurance clerk in Newark, N.J. He was the author of *Jehovah-Jesus, the Oneness of God*; *Genealogy of the Family of George Weeks*; and *The New Dispensation*. He died in 1898 in Newark, N.J.

Weeks, Robert Kelley, lawyer, poet, was born Sept. 21, 1840, in New York City. He was the author of *Twenty Poems*; and *Episodes and Lyric Pieces*. He died April 13, 1876, in New York City.

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, educator, author, was born Feb. 2, 1865, in Pasquotank county, N.C. He is an historical writer; and was principal and normal teacher of Santa Fe Indian school, N.M. He is head of a high school of Greensboro, N.C.; and editor of an historical work dealing with the history of North Carolina. He is author of *Bibliography of the Historical Literature of North Carolina*; *Church and State in North Carolina*; *The Press of North Carolina in the Eighteenth Century*; *Southern Quakers and Slavery*; and other works.

Weeks, Stephen Holmes, physician, surgeon, was born Oct. 6, 1835, in Cornish, Maine. Since 1898 he has been engaged as a consulting surgeon in Portland, Maine. He was the first person to make and use drainage tubes from the arteries of animals.

Weeks, Thomas Edwin, dental surgeon, author, was born May 5, 1853, in Massillon, Ohio. In 1892 he filled the chair of dental anatomy and operative technics in the university of Minnesota. He is the author of *Week's Manual of Operative Technics*.

Weeks, William Raymond, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 6, 1783, in Brooklyn, Conn. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Newark, N.J. He was the author of *Nine Sermons*; *Pilgrim's Progress in the Nineteenth Century*; and *Scripture Catechism*. He died June 27, 1848, in Oneida, N.Y.

Weeks, William Raymond, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 4, 1848, in Newark, N. J. He is a successful lawyer of New York City. He is the author of *History of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society of New York*; *New Jersey's Influence Upon Her Surroundings*; and *The Manhattans*.

Weems, Capell L., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 7, 1860, in Whigville, Ohio. He received an academic education; taught school; and in 1883 was admitted to the practice of law. In 1884 he was elected prosecuting attorney of Noble county, Ohio; and was a member of the Ohio house of representatives. In 1894-98 he was prosecuting attorney of Belmont county, Ohio; and in 1903-09 was a representative from Ohio to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a republican.

Weems, John C., congressman, was born

in Waterloo, Md. In 1826-29 he was a representative from Maryland to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died in Maryland.

Weems, Julius Buel, educator, author, was born Aug. 26, 1865, in Baltimore, Md. In 1895-1904 he was professor of agricultural chemistry at the Iowa state college. He is the co-author of *Grasses of Iowa*.

Weems, Mason Locke, clergyman, author, was born about 1760 in Dumfries, Va. He was an episcopal clergyman; famous as a book agent in his day; and at one time rector of Pohick church of Mount Vernon, where Washington attended. His *Life of Washington*, which as early as 1811 had reached an eleventh edition, is still the most popular life of its subject, as from some points of view it is the most entertaining. He was also the author of *Lives of Marion, Penn.* and *Franklin*. He died May 23, 1825, in Beaufort, S.C.

Wegmann, Edward, civil engineer, author, was born Nov. 27, 1850, in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. In 1861-66 he attended the public schools in Zurich, Switzerland; in 1866-70 studied at the Brooklyn polytechnic institute; and in 1871 graduated with the degree of C.E. from the New York university. In 1871-80 he was assistant engineer on the New York and Boston air line, on the New York elevated railway and other corporations. In 1880-84 he was resident engineer on the New York west shore and Buffalo railroad; and in 1884-1904 was division engineer for the aqueduct commission of New York City. Since 1904 he has been expert engineer and is now consulting engineer for the aqueduct commission of New York City. He is the author of *The Design and Construction of Mason Dams*; *The Water Supply of the City of New York*; and *The Design and Construction of Dams*.

Weidenmeyer, John William, author, was born April 26, 1819, in Fredericksburg, Va. He was a writer of New York City. He was the author of *Catalogue of North American Butterflies*; *Real and Ideal*, a volume of verse; *Themes and Translations*; *American Fish and How to Catch Them*; and *From Alpha to Omega*. He died Jan. 19, 1896, in Amityville, N.Y.

Weidman, Samuel, educator, geologist, was born Oct. 11, 1870, in Reedsburg, Wis. In 1895 he was appointed an assistant to the United States geological survey; and subsequently became geologist of the Wisconsin geological and natural history survey. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of many bulletins.

Weidner, Revere Franklin, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 22, 1851, in Centre Valley, Pa. He is a lutheran clergyman; was in 1885-91 professor of systematic theology at Augustana seminary, Rock Island; and since 1891 president of Chicago Lutheran theological seminary. He is the author of *Commentary on Mark*; *Exer*

cal Theology; Historical Theology;; System of Dogmatic Theology; Grammar of New Testament Greek; Commentary on the Hebrew Text of Obadiah; Method for Study of New Testament Greek; and The Doctrine of the Ministry.

Weightman, Richard Hanson, soldier, congressman, was born in 1818 in Maryland. He was a captain in the Missouri battalion of light artillery volunteers in the Mexican war; and distinguished himself under Colonel Donophan in the battle of Sacramento. He subsequently held the position of additional paymaster. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New Mexico to the thirty-second congress as a democrat. He died Aug. 10, 1861, near Wilson's Creek, Mo.

Weightman, Roger C., banker, librarian, was born in 1786 in Alexandria, Va. He was mayor of Washington in 1824-27; became cashier of the Washington bank; and was for many years librarian of the patent office. He died Feb. 2, 1876, in Washington, D.C.

Weik, Jesse William, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 23, 1857, in Greencastle, Ind. He is the author of Herndon and Weik's Lincoln, in two volumes.

Weikel, Anna Hamlin, litterateur, author, was born in Pennsylvania. She is the author of Betty Baird; and Betty Baird's Ventures.

Weil, Victor M., business president. He is president of the California and Sierra telephone company, president of the Esmeralda electric light and power company and president of the Boston and suburban realty trust. He is also president of the Inter-trust security company and president of the Boise Thunder mountain Big creek railroad.

Weimer, Albert Barnes, lawyer, law reporter, author, was born Jan. 5, 1857, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1882 he began the practice of law. In 1901 he became law reporter of the superior court of Pennsylvania. He is the author of Railroad Law of Pennsylvania; and Corporation Law of Pennsylvania.

Weinman, Adolph Alexander, sculptor, artist, was born Dec. 11, 1870, in Germany. Since 1891 he has been successfully engaged as a sculptor. He designed the monument to General Alexander Macomb of Detroit, Mich.; the Union soldiers' and sailors' monument in Baltimore; the Lincoln memorial for Oshkosh, Wis.; and many others. He is an associate national academician.

Weinstock, Harris, merchant, author, was born Sept. 18, 1854, in London, England. Since 1874 he has been engaged in business in Sacramento, Cal.; and since 1888 has been president of Weinstock, Leubin and company. He is the author of Jesus, the Jew.

Weir, Allen, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born April 24, 1854, in Los Angeles county,

Cal. He has been municipal judge of Port Townsend, Wash.; United States commissioner; and secretary of the board of trade of that city. For twelve years he was the editor and owner of the Puget Sound Argus. He has served as a member of the upper house of the Washington territorial legislature; was a member of the constitutional state convention in 1889; and in 1889-93 was the first secretary of state. In 1892 he was acting governor for the state of Washington at the dedication of the World's Columbian exposition buildings at Chicago.

Weir, James, lawyer, banker, author, was born June 16, 1821, in Greenville, Ky. He has been a lawyer for forty years; and a banker for thirty years. He is the president of the Owensboro and Nashville railroad; and president of the Deposit bank of Owensboro, Ky. He is the author of Long Powers, or the Regulators; Simon Kenton; and Winter Lodge.

Weir, James, physician, author, was born Oct. 17, 1856, in Owensboro, Ky. He practiced medicine in Owensboro, Ky. He was the author of Religion and Lust: The Dawn of Reason; and Intelligence in the Lower Animals. He died in 1906 in Owensboro, Ky.

Weir, John Ferguson, sculptor, painter, author, was born Aug. 28, 1841, in West Point, N.Y. He is a national academician. His principal works in sculpture include statues of President Woolsey; and Professor Stillman of Yale university. He has executed many portraits and other works in painting, notably the pictures The Gun Foundry; Tapping the Furnace; and Rain and Sunshine. He is the author of John Trumbull and His Works; and Human Destiny in the Light of Revelation.

Weir, Julian Alden, painter, artist, was born Aug. 30, 1852, in West Point, N.Y. He was one of the founders of the Society of American artists; and is an academician of the National academy of design. He specialties are portrait and genre pieces, and include the paintings Study of an Old Peasant; Breton Interior; The Muse of Music; and The Good Samaritan.

Weir, Levi Candee, business president. He is a director of several banks; president of the Adams express company; president of the Adams land and building company; president of the Adams vehicle company; president of the Matawok land company; and president of the Weir frog company.

Weir, Robert Fulton, physician, surgeon, was born Feb. 16, 1838, in New York City. In 1861-65 he served in the civil war as an assistant surgeon. In 1900 he was president of the American surgical association; and in 1900 was president of the New York academy of medicine. In 1892-07 he was professor of surgery at Columbia university; and in 1900-06 was attending surgeon at the Roosevelt hospital of New York City.

Weir, Robert Walter, painter, artist, was

Auburn seminary. He was the author of *Faith and Modern Thought*; and *Outlines of Christian Theology*. He died June 29, 1890, in Healing Springs, Va.

Welch, William H., lawyer, jurist, was born in Connecticut. In 1853 he was appointed chief justice of the United States court for the territory of Minnesota, where he resided. He died in Minnesota.

Welch, William Henry, physician, educator, author, was born April 8, 1850, in Norfolk, Conn. He is a Baltimore physician; and since 1884 professor of pathology in Johns Hopkins university. He is the author of *General Pathology of Fever*.

Welch, William W., physician, congressman, was born Dec. 10, 1818, in Norfolk, Conn. He was twice elected to the house of representatives, and twice to the state senate of Connecticut. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Connecticut to the thirty-fourth congress.

Welcher, Adair, author, poet. He is a writer of Berkeley, Cal. He is the author of *Romer, King of Norway*.

Weld, Mrs. Angelina Emily, litterateur, author, was born Feb. 20, 1805, in Charleston, S.C. She was the author of *Letters to Catharine Beecher*, a review of the slavery question; *Appeal to the Christian Women of the South*; and *Sacred Palmlands*. She died in 1879.

Weld, Frank Augustine, educator, lecturer, college president, was born in 1858, in Skowhegan, Maine. He was educated at the high school; attended Bloomfield academy of Skowhegan, Maine; and graduated from Colby university of Waterville, Maine. In 1889-95 he was superintendent of city schools at Fergus Falls, Minn.; and in 1893-94 was president of the state high school council. In 1895-99 he was superintendent of the city schools at Stillwater, Minn.; in 1905-06 was president of the state educational association; and has been a lecturer since 1903. Since 1899 he has been president of the state normal school at Moorhead, Minn.

Weld, Lænas Gifford, educator, mathematician, author, was born Dec. 30, 1862, in Sherwood, Mich. He was educated at the

Northwestern university; at the university of Iowa, where he received the degrees of B.S. and A.M.; and studied abroad. Since 1887 he has been professor of mathematics and astronomy in the state university of Iowa; and since 1900 has been dean of the graduate college; and is now dean of

the college of liberal arts. Since 1888 he has been state superintendent of weights and measures. He is the author of two volumes on *The Theory of Determinants*.



Weld, Horatio Hastings, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 4, 1811, in Boston, Mass. He was an episcopal clergyman of Riverton, N.J. He was the author of *Corrected Proofs*; *Life of Christ*; and *Women of the Scriptures*. He died Aug. 27, 1888, in Riverton, N.J.

Weld, Stephen Minot, soldier, merchant, was born Jan. 4, 1842, in Jamaica Plain, Mass. In 1862 he entered the army as a second lieutenant in the eighteenth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was director of the Old colonial trust company; director of the Bay state trust company; and director of the West end street railway.

Weld, Theodore Dwight, abolitionist, reformer, author, was born Nov. 23, 1803, in Hampton, Conn. He was a reformer of Boston; and prominent as an abolitionist. He was the author of *The Bible Against Slavery*; *American Slavery As It Is*; and *Slavery and the Internal Slave Trade in the United States*. He died Feb. 3, 1895, in Hyde Park, Mass.

Welde, Thomas, clergyman, author, was born in England in 1632. He was ordained to the ministry at Roxbury, Mass. He is the author of *A Short History of the Rise, Reign and Ruin of Antinomians*; and *Libertines That Infected the Church of New England*. He died March 23, 1662, in England.

Weldon, Charles Dater, illustrator, artist, was born in Ohio. He was educated in the academies of Ohio, London and Paris. He is a member of the National academy of design; and a member of the water color society.

Weldon, Lawrence, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born in 1829 in Muskingum county, Ohio. In 1860 he was elected a representative in the Illinois state legislature; and was also a presidential elector on the republican ticket. In 1861-66 he was United States attorney for the southern district of Illinois. In 1883-1905 he was associate justice of the United States court of claims. He died April 10, 1905, in Washington, D.C.

Welker, Martin, lawyer, jurist, congressman, lieutenant-governor, was born April 25, 1819, in Knox county, Ohio. In 1851-56 he was a judge of the common pleas for the sixth district. In 1857 he moved to Wooster, and was elected lieutenant-governor of Ohio, declining a renomination. In 1861 he was appointed a judge advocate, with the rank of major; and was soon afterwards appointed aide and acting judge advocate-general, with the rank of colonel, under the governor of the state. In 1862 he was an assistant adjutant-general, and superintended the draft of the state. In 1865-71 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican; and in 1873-89 was United States district judge for th-

northern district of Ohio. He afterward became professor of political science, and of constitutional and international law in Wooster university.

Wellborn, Marshall Johnson, lawyer, jurist, clergyman, congressman, was born May 29, 1808, in Putnam county, Ga. In 1842 he became judge of the Chattahoochee circuit. He was pastor of various churches in Georgia. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-first congress. He died Oct. 16, 1871, in Columbus, Ga.

Wellborn Olin, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 13, 1843, in Cumming, Ga. He served in the confederate army throughout the civil war. He moved to Dallas, Texas; and in 1879-87 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. In 1895-1906 he was United States district judge for the southern district of California.

Weller, George, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 15, 1790, in Boston, Mass. He was an episcopal clergyman of Tennessee and Mississippi. He was the author of *Vindication of the Church*; and *The Weller Tracts*. He died Nov. 9, 1841, in Raymond, Miss.

Weller, John B., congressman, diplomat, United States senator, governor, was born in 1812 in Ohio. In 1839-45 he was a representative from Ohio to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses; and was the first United States commissioner to Mexico. In 1851-57 he was United States senator. In 1858-60 he was the fifth governor of California; and in 1860 was appointed United States minister to Mexico. He died Aug. 7, 1875, in New Orleans, La.

Weller, Luman Hamblin, journalist, publisher, congressman, was born Aug. 24, 1833, in Litchfield county, Conn. He is a lawyer by profession; for twenty years was a newspaper editor and proprietor; and is now president of the Chosen farmers of America. He has been a justice of the peace; and was twice a candidate for the Iowa state senate. In 1881-83 he was a representative to the forty-eighth congress from Iowa. Since 1900 he has been a member of the people's party national committee for Iowa.

Weller, Walter Scott, journalist, musician, composer, was born Dec. 1, 1857, in La-Porte, Ind. He is editor and proprietor of *The New Church Independent* of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Evening Echoes*; *Idylle*; and *Among the Daisies*.

Weller, Reginald Heber, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 6, 1857, in Jefferson City, Mo. He was educated at St. John's academy of Jacksonville, Fla.; at the university of the South; and in 1884 graduated from Nashotah theological seminary of Wisconsin. In 1880 he was ordained deacon; and in 1884 was ordained priest. He has filled pastorates in Eau Claire, Wal-kesha and Stevens Point, Wis. In 1900

he became coadjutor protestant episcopal bishop of Fond du Lac, Wis.

Welles, Charles Stuart, physician, author, poet, was born about 1860. He is the author of *Boheme*; *Lilian*; and *The New Marriage and Other Uniform Laws*.

Welles, Edward Randolph, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 10, 1830, in Waterloo, N.Y. He was consecrated bishop of Wisconsin in 1874. He died Oct. 19, 1888, in Waterloo, N.Y.

Welles, George E., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the sixty-eighth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Welles, Gideon, journalist, legislator, cabinet officer, author, was born July 1, 1802, in Glastonbury, Conn. In 1827-35 he was a member of the Connecticut legislature; and was subsequently appointed comptroller of public accounts. In 1836-41 he was postmaster of Hartford; and in 1842 was made comptroller of the state. In 1846-49 he had charge of a bureau in the navy department. In 1861-69 he was secretary of the navy. He was the author of *Lincoln and Seward*. He died Feb. 11, 1878, in Hartford, Conn.

Welles, Noah, clergyman, was born Sept. 25, 1718, in Colchester, Conn. He was pastor at Stamford in 1846-76. He was the author of *The Real Advantages which Ministers and People may Enjoy, Especially in the Colonies, by Conforming to the Church of England*; *The Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination Asserted*; and *Vindication of the Validity and Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination*. He died Dec. 31, 1776, in Stamford, Conn.

Welles, Thomas, governor, was born in 1598 in England. In 1655 he was elected governor of Connecticut; and after two years he returned to the office of deputy governor. He was chosen governor for a second time in 1658; and in 1659 again held the office of deputy governor. He died Jan. 14, 1660, in Wethersfield, Conn.

Wellhouse, Frederick, horticulturist, statesman, was born Nov. 16, 1828, in

Wayne county, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of his native state. He has attained prominence as a successful fruit grower of Kansas. In 1862-64 he was county commissioner of Leavenworth county, and chairman of the board. In 1866 he was elected a representative to the Kansas state legislature; served several terms; was on various important committees; his last term expiring in 1891. In 1873-88 he was treasurer of the Kansas state horticultural society; and its president in 1894-1904. In 1881-93 he was director of the Kansas state fair association; and vice-president of the fair association in 1881-93.

Welling, James Clarke, educator, was born July 14, 1825, in Trenton, N.J. In 1884 he was appointed a regent of the Smithsonian institution. He was president of the Copyright league of the District of Columbia. He died Sept. 4, 1894, in Hartford, Conn.

Wellington, Arthur Mellen, civil engineer, author, was born Dec. 20, 1847, in Waltham, Mass. He was the author of *The Computation of Earthwork from Diagrams*; *The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways*; *Car-Builders' Dictionary*; and *Field Work of Railway Location*. He died May 16, 1895, in New York City.

Wellington, George Louis, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 28, 1852, in Cumberland, Md. He was appointed



treasurer of Alleghany county, Md., in 1882, and served until 1888; and was again appointed in 1890. He was a delegate to the national republican conventions of 1884 and 1888. He was appointed assistant treasurer of the United States at Baltimore in 1890. In 1895-97 he was a rep-

resentative to the fifty-fourth congress; and in 1897-1903 he was United States senator. He is president of two banks; and has other large business interests in Cumberland, Md.

Wellman, Hiller Crowell, librarian, bibliographer, was born March 2, 1871, in Boston, Mass. In 1894-98 he was assistant in the Boston atheneum. In 1896-98 he was supervisor of branches of the Boston public library; and in 1898-1902 was librarian of the Brookline public library. Since 1902 he has been librarian of the city library association of Springfield, Mass.

Wells, Alexander, lawyer, jurist. In 1853-54 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of California. He died Oct. 31, 1854, in San Jose, Cal.

Wells, Alfred, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 27, 1814, in Dagsborough, Del. In 1839-61 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-sixth con-

gress; and also held the positions of deputy clerk, district attorney, and judge of Tompkins county. He died in 1867 in Ithaca, N.Y.

Wells, Almond Brown, soldier, was born June 16, 1842, in New York. In 1863 he entered the union army as first lieutenant; and attained the rank of captain in 1864. In 1866 he was appointed second lieutenant of the eighth cavalry; became captain in 1870; and was made colonel in 1901. In 1903 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army after a service of thirty years.

Wells, Amos Russel, journalist, author, was born Dec. 23, 1862, in Glens Falls, N. Y. In 1883-92 he was professor of Greek and geology at Antioch college. Since 1892 he has been managing editor of the *Christian Endeavor World*. He is the author of forty-eight volumes of fiction, including *Golden Rule Meditations*; *Social Evenings*; *Little Sermons for One*; *How to Play*; *Three Years with the Children*; *Help for the Tempted*; and *Donald Barton*.

Wells, Benjamin Willis, educator, critic, author, was born Jan. 31, 1856, in Walpole, N.H. He is the author of *Modern German Literature*; *Modern French Literature*; and *A Century of French Literature*.

Wells, Carolyn, litterateur, author, was born in Rahway, N.J. She is the author of *At the Sign of the Sphinx*; *The Jingle Book*; *The Story of Betty*; *Idle Idyls*; *Emma Emmins Papers*; and about thirty other works.

Wells, Mrs. Catherine Boott, litterateur, author, was born in 1838 in England. She has contributed largely to periodicals. She is the author of *In the Clearings*; *Miss Curtis*; *Two Modern Women*; *About People*, a collection of essays; and several Sunday-school manuals of ethics and normal methods.

Wells, Charles William, publisher, author, was born May 7, 1757, in Charleston, S.C. Going with the king's troops to St. Augustine, Fla., he published the first weekly newspaper in that province in 1782. He received the gold and silver Rumford medals from the Royal society in 1816 for the celebrated *Essay on Dew*, which was his greatest work.

Wells, Mrs. Charlotte Fowler, phrenologist, was born Aug. 14, 1814, in Cohocton, N.Y. She early became interested in the study of phrenology; and is considered the pioneer woman in this field, having been for more than fifty years actively engaged in the work. On the death of her husband in 1875 she became owner and director of the establishment, together with the widely known *Phrenological Journal*; and is the president of the Fowler and Wells company. She died June 4, 1901, in West Orange, N.J.

Wells, Clarence W., lawyer, jurist, was born June 22, 1864, in Daviess county, Ky. In 1887 he graduated from the Georgetown college with the degree of A.B.; and studied law in the law department of the uni-

versity of Michigan. He is a prominent lawyer of Owensboro, Ky.; where he has filled several public positions of trust.

Wells, Clark Henry, naval officer, was born Sept. 22, 1822, in Reading, Pa. He led several boat expeditions in engagements with batteries in the inland coast waters of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, and was present at the capture of Fernandina. He died Jan. 28, 1888, in Washington, D.C.

Wells, Darius, inventor, was born April 26, 1800, in Johnstown, N.Y. In the manufacture of wood he found that by using a vertical revolving cutter a more speedy removal of the superfluous wood could be effected. This device, improved by various modifications, is known as the routing machine. He died May 27, 1875, in Paterson, N.J.

Wells, Daniel, merchant, banker, congressman, was born July 6, 1808, in Maine. He became extensively engaged in the business of banking and lumbering at Milwaukee, Wis. In 1853-57 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died in 1858 in Milwaukee, Wis.

Wells, David Ames, journalist, inventor, author, was born June 17, 1828, in Springfield, Mass. He became an associate editor of the Springfield Republican; and while there invented a machine for folding books and newspapers. After the close of the civil war he was made chairman of a special commission created by congress to inquire into the resources of the country. He was the author of *Familiar Science*; *Science of Common Things*; *Our Merchant Marine*; *Primer of Tariff Reform*; *Practical Economics*; *Local Taxation*; *Robinson Crusoe's Money*; *Study of Mexico*; *Recent Economic Changes*; *Relation of the Tariff to Wages*; *Principles of Taxation*; and *Production and Distribution of Wealth*. He died Nov. 5, 1898, in Norwich, Conn.

Wells, David Dwight, litterateur, author, was born April 22, 1868, in Norwich, Conn. In 1894-96 he was second secretary of the United States embassy of London. He was the author of *Her Ladyship's Elephant*. He died in 1900 in Salisbury, England.

Wells, Erastus, railroad president, congressman, was born Dec. 2, 1823, in Jefferson county, N.Y. He moved to St. Louis, Mo.; and established the first omnibus line in that city, and the first street railroad company. He was for fifteen years member of the city council; and was president of the Missouri railroad company. In 1869-77 and 1879-81 he was a representative from Missouri to the forty-first, forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth

and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat. He died Oct. 2, 1893, in St. Louis, Mo.

Wells, Ebenezer T., lawyer, jurist, was born in New York. In 1871 he was appointed one of the associate justices of the United States supreme court for the territory of Colorado. He died in Colorado.

Wells, Edward L., lawyer, merchant, author, was born on Nov. 27, 1839, in New York City. He is the author of *History of the Charleston Light Dragoons*; and *Hamp-ton and His Cavalry in '64*.

Wells, Emmeline Blanche, journalist, poet, was born Feb. 29, 1828, in Petersham, Mass. Since 1875 she has been connected with the editorial staff of the *Woman's Exponent*, of Salt Lake City, Utah; and since 1877 has been its sole editor and publisher. She has attended conventions of women in Washington and other places, presented memorials to congress; and called upon presidents and senators and members of the house in the interests of Utah.

Wells, George Duncan, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in the first regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was killed Oct. 13, 1864, at the battle of Cedar Creek, Va.

Wells, George William, physician, author, was born June 5, 1841, in Tyrone, N.Y. He was medical director of the Manhattan life insurance company. He was the author of *The Medical Examiner*; and *What He Does and Why He Does It*. He died in 1909 in Manhattan, N.Y.

Wells, Guilford Wiley, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 14, 1840, in Conesus, N.Y. He entered the war for the union as a lieutenant of volunteers; rose to the rank of lieutenant-colonel, and was twice wounded and was brevetted for gallantry on the field. In 1870 he was appointed United States district attorney for the northern district of Mississippi, and was re-appointed in 1874. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Mississippi to the forty-fourth congress as a republican.

Wells, H. M., governor. In 1896-1905 he was governor of Utah.

Wells, Harry Gideon, pathologist, author, was born July 21, 1875, in New Haven, Conn. Since 1901 he has been assistant professor of pathology at the university of Chicago in Illinois. He is the author of *Chemical Pathology*.

Wells, Harry Laurenz, journalist, author, poet, was born March 28, 1854, in Geneva, Ill. In 1878 he went to California. He is

the author of *Popular History of Oregon*; and *Song of the Bears*.

Wells, Heber Manning, banker, governor, was born Aug. 11, 1859, in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was recorder in Salt Lake City in 1882-90; and was a member of the constitutional convention which framed the constitution of Utah. He is engaged in banking. In 1895-1905 he was governor of Utah.

Wells, Henry, founder, philanthropist, was born Dec. 12, 1805, in New Hampshire. In 1841 he suggested to George Pomeroy the desirability of establishing an express from Albany to Buffalo, which eventually became the firm of Wells, Fargo and company. He gave one hundred and fifty thousand dollars to found and endow the Wells female college of Aurora, N.Y. He died Dec. 10, 1878, in Scotland.

Wells, Henry Horatio, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born Sept. 17, 1823, in Rochester, N.Y. He was a member of the Michigan legislature in 1854-56. He served in the war for the union; became a brigadier-general by brevet. He settled in Virginia; and was the thirtieth governor in 1868. He was United States attorney for the district of Virginia in 1869-72. In 1875 he entered upon the duties of United States attorney for the District of Columbia. He died Feb. 12, 1900, in Washington, D.C.

Wells, Henry Parkhurst, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 14, in Providence, R.I. He was a lawyer of New York City. He was the author of *City Boys in the Woods*; *Fly Rods and Fly Tackle*; and *The American Salmon Fisherman*. He died in 1904 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wells, Hezekiah G., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1812 in Steubenville, Ohio. He was elected judge of the circuit court of the state of Michigan. By his individual exertions he raised a regiment of volunteers during the civil war. In 1865-75 he was president of the state board of agriculture; and was subsequently appointed presiding judge of the court of commissioners of Alabama claims. He died April 4, 1885, in Kalamazoo, Mich.

Wells, Horace, dentist, was born Jan. 21, 1815, in Hartford, Vt. He was the first to employ laughing gas to destroy pain during dental operations, which he caused to be used on himself successfully in 1844. He died Jan. 24, 1848, in New York City.

Wells, Horace Lemuel, educator, author, was born Oct. 5, 1855, in New Britain, Conn. He is professor of analytical chemistry and metallurgy in the Sheffield scientific school of Yale university. He is the author of *Laboratory Guide in Qualitative Analysis*; and other works.

Wells, J. C., litterateur, author. He is a legal writer of Ohio. He is the author of *Delineation of the Law of Limitation in Illinois*; *My Uncle Toby*; his *Table Talks and Reflections*; *Questions of Law and*

Fact; *Treatise on the Doctrines of Res Adjudicata and Stare Decisis*; *On the Separate Property of Married Women under the Separate Enabling Acts*; *E Pluribus Unum*; *Magna Charta, or the Rise and Progress of Constitutional Civil Liberty in England and America*; *The Jurisdiction of Courts*; and *Powers and Duties of Ohio County Commissioners*.

Wells, James Madison, governor, was born in Louisiana. In 1840 he filled the position of sheriff. In 1864-67 he was the eighteenth governor of Louisiana. In 1876 he was president of the retiring board which gave the electoral vote of Louisiana to Hayes. He died Feb. 28, 1899, in Le Compté, La.

Wells, James Simpson Chester, educator, chemist, metallurgist, author, was born Sept. 13, 1851, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1905 he has been adjunct professor at Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of *Inorganic Qualitative Analysis*.

Wells, John, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1770 in Cherry Valley, N.Y. In 1851-53 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-second congress. He died Sept. 7, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wells, John, lawyer, jurist. In 1866-75 he was justice of the supreme court of Massachusetts. He died in 1875 in Massachusetts.

Wells, John Doane, physician, surgeon, lecturer, was born in Boston, Mass. He attained success as one of the foremost physicians and surgeons of New England. In 1826 he was appointed professor of anatomy and physiology in the Berkshire Medical school; and three years later was elected to the anatomical chair in the university of Maryland. He also became a noted and popular lecturer; and was earnest and enthusiastic in his devotion to science. He died in the summer of 1830 in Maryland.

Wells, John Sullivan, lawyer, United States senator, was born Oct. 18, 1803, in Durham, N.H. He was president of the state senate in 1852-53; and also attorney general of the state in 1847. In 1853-55 he was United States senator from New Hampshire to fill a vacancy. He died Aug. 1, 1860, in Exeter, N.H.

Wells, Owen A., agriculturist, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 4, 1844, in Catskill, N.Y. He was collector of internal revenue for the third Wisconsin district under Grover Cleveland for two years. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress as a democrat.

Wells, Lemuel Henry, soldier, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 3, 1841, in Yonkers,

N.Y. He left Trinity college to join the army as a lieutenant of a company in Wisconsin during the civil war. He subsequently graduated from Hobart college; and also graduated from the Berkeley divinity school of Middletown, Conn. He was rector of Trinity chapel of New Haven, Conn.; and was rector of St. Paul's

church of Walla Walla, Wash. In 1884-89 he was rector of St. Luke's church of Tacoma, Wash.; and then in 1889-92 was rector of Trinity church of Tacoma, which he had himself founded. In 1892 he was consecrated bishop of the protestant episcopal church of Spokane.

Wells, Philip Patterson, lawyer, librarian, author, was born Feb. 5, 1868, in Grand Rapids, Mich. In 1894 he began the practice of law in New Haven, Conn.; and since 1896 has been librarian of Yale law school. Since 1902 he has been lecturer in history at Yale university. He is the author of *Annotated Titles of Books on English and American History*; and other works.

Wells, Robert W., lawyer, jurist. In 1826-36 he was attorney-general of Missouri. He was for nearly thirty years district judge of the United States court for the district of Missouri; and his decisions were always respected by the supreme court of the United States. He died Sept. 22, 1864, in Bowling Green, Ky.

Wells, Roger Clark, geologist, author, was born on Oct. 24, 1877, in Peterboro, N.Y. He received the degrees of A.B. and Ph.D. from Harvard university. Since 1908 he has been physical chemist in the United States geological survey. He is the author of *The Analysis of Minerals* and other monographs.

Wells, Rolla, business man, public official, was born in 1856 in St. Louis, Mo. In 1879-83 he was general manager of a street corporation; and was identified with various business enterprises until 1893. In 1901-05 he was mayor of St. Louis, Mo.

Wells, Samuel, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 15, 1801, in Durham, N.H. In 1847-54 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Maine. He was the fifteenth governor of Maine in 1856-57. He died July 15, 1868, in Boston, Mass.

Wells, Samuel Roberts, phrenologist, author, was born April 4, 1820, in West Hartford, Conn. He was a phrenologist of New York City; and long a member of the publishing house of Fowler and Wells. He was the author of *The New Physiognomy*; and *Wedlock, or the Right Relations of the Sexes*. He died April 13, 1875, in New York City.

Wells, Thomas, lawyer, jurist. In 1778-80 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Wells, Walter, educator, author, was born November, 1830, in Salisbury, N.H. In 1867 he was appointed to the hydrographic survey of Maine; and he published in connection with that work *The Water-Power of Maine*. He died April 21, 1881, in Portland, Maine.

Wells, Walter Augustine, physician, author, was born March 6, 1870, in Baldensburg, Md. He was educated at Baldensburg academy; in the public schools of Washington, D.C.; in the George Washington university; in 1891 graduated as M.D. from the medical department of Georgetown university; and did post-graduate medical work in the Chicago polytechnic institute and in the university of Vienna.

Since 1895 he has practiced medicine in Washington, D.C. He is professor of laryngology and otology at the university of Georgetown, D.C.; surgeon to the Garfield hospital; and attending physician to the episcopal and Georgetown university hospitals. He is on the editorial staff of the *Laryngoscope*. He is the author of *Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases*.

Wells, Webster, educator, mathematician, author, was born Sept. 4, 1851, in Boston, Mass. He is professor of mathematics in the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Elementary Treatise on Logarithms*, *University Algebra*, *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, *Academic Algebra*, *Elements of Geometry*, *Higher Algebra*, *Essentials of Trigonometry*, *Four Place Tables*, *College Algebra*, *Academic Arithmetic*, *Revised Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, *Six Place Tables*, *Essentials of Algebra*, *Essentials of Plane and Solid Geometry*, *New Higher Algebra*, *Complete Trigonometry*, *New Four Place Tables*, and *Advanced Course in Algebra*.

Wells, William, soldier, was born about 1770, in Kentucky. When he was twelve years of age he was taken captive by the Miami Indians; and lived with the Indians until 1790. Realizing that he was fighting against his own kindred, he set out for General Anthony Wayne's army, and was made captain of a company of scouts. He was subsequently Indian agent and justice of the peace near Fort Wayne, Ind. When he was informed in 1812 that Fort Dearborn was to be evacuated, he set out with thirty friendly Miami Indians as a body guard for the people on their route from Chicago to Fort Wayne. He arrived too late to pre-

vent its evacuation, which he was certain would result in a massacre. Before they had gone two miles, five hundred Indians sprang from ambush, and massacred them all. He died Aug. 15, 1812, in Chicago, Ill.

Wells, William, soldier, state senator, was born Dec. 14, 1837, in Waterbury, Vt. He was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865; and was subsequently brevetted major-general. He was a member of the legislature of Vermont in 1865-66; inspector-general of the state in 1866-72; and state senator in 1886-87. He died April 29, 1892, in New York City.

Wells, William Barton, real estate broker, was born Oct. 22, 1847, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1893 he entered the real estate business in St. Louis, Mo. He was one of the incorporators of the Lincoln real estate and building company; and in 1899 became manager and later vice-president and general manager. He was one of the directors of the Louisiana purchase exposition company.

Wells, William Harvey, educator, author, was born Feb. 27, 1812, in Tolland, Conn. He was an educator of Chicago; and superintendent of the city public schools in 1856-64. He was the author of *Historical Authorship of English Grammar*; and several popular text-books on English Grammar. He died Jan. 21, 1885, in Chicago, Ill.

Wells, William Hill, United States senator, was born about 1760, in Pennsylvania. In 1799-1805 and 1813-17 he was United States senator from Delaware. He died March 11, 1829, in Millsborough, Del.

Wells, William Hughes, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 14, 1859, in West Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1898 he has practiced his profession in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Compend of Gynecology*.

Wells, William Vincent, navigator, author, was born Jan. 2, 1826, in Boston, Mass. He went to California in 1849, where he built and commanded the first steam boat in that state. He is the author of *Explorations in Honduras*; *Walker's Expedition to Nicaragua*; and *Life of Samuel Adams*. He died in San Francisco, Cal.

Wellstood, James, engraver, artist, was born Nov. 20, 1855, in Jersey City, N.J. His principal plates were *The Pointer*; and *Safe in Port*, after Thomas Moran. He died March 14, 1880, in Jersey City, N.J.

Wellstood, John Geikie, engraver, founder, was born Jan. 18, 1813, in Scotland. In 1871 he founded the Columbian bank-note company in Washington, D.C. While he was president of this company he modeled and partially engraved the backs of all the United States treasury-notes. He died Jan. 21, 1893, in Greenwich, Conn.

Wellstood, William, engraver, publisher, was born Dec. 19, 1819, in Scotland. He came to America in 1830; was employed by the Western Methodist book concern in 1846-74; and by various other firms in New York. Among his plates, executed in the

line manner, are portraits of Florence Nightingale, Ulysses S. Grant, and Henry W. Longfellow, the latter after Alonzo Chappel, and the landscape, *Coast of Mount Desert*. He died in 1900 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Welsh, Alfred Hix, educator, author, was born Sept. 7, 1850, in Fostoria, Ohio. He was a professor of English in Ohio state university in 1885-89. He was the author of *Development of English Literature and Language*; *English Literature in the Eighteenth Century*; *The Conflict of Ages*; *Man and His Relations*; and *Plane Trigonometry*. He died in 1889 in Columbus, Ohio.

Welsh, Charles, publisher, author, was born Dec. 22, 1850, in England. He is the author of *Publishing a Book*; *A Bookseller of the Last Century*; *A Tale of Two Terriers*; and many other works.

Welsh, Herbert, reformer, author, was born Dec. 4, 1851, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is prominent as a champion of the rights of the Indians; was one of the organizers, and since 1882 secretary of the Indian rights association. He is the author of *Civilization Among the Sioux Indians*; *Four Weeks Among Some of the Sioux Tribes*; and *A Visit to the Navajo, Pueblo and Hualpais Indians*.

Welsh, John, merchant, philanthropist, was born Nov. 9, 1805, in Philadelphia, Pa. During the civil war he was active in measures of relief, and in 1864 became president of the executive committee of the sanitary fair, which disbursed over one million dollars for the use of army hospitals and ambulances. He was president of centennial board of finance, to which he was elected in 1873. In 1878-80 he was minister to England, and many foreign decorations were given him for courtesies that he extended during centennial exhibition. He was one of the founders of the Episcopal hospital of Philadelphia, Pa. He died April 10, 1886, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Welsh, Thomas, soldier, was born May 5, 1824, in Columbia, Pa. He commanded a brigade at South Mountain and Antietam. At Fredericksburg he won promotion by his services on the right center, being commissioned as brigadier-general of volunteers in 1863. He died Aug. 14, 1863, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Welsh, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1684 he was elected an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Welsh, William, journalist, author, philanthropist, was born about 1810 in Philadelphia. For several years he was proprietor of the *North American* and the *Philadelphia Gazette*, which he had purchased in order to elevate the morals of the daily press. He was the author of *Lay Co-operation in St. Mark's Church*; and *Letters on the Home Missionary Work of the Protestant Episcopal Church*. He died Feb. 11, 1878, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Welsh, William, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and

in 1865 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1871.

Wemple, Edward, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 23, 1843, in Fultonville, N.Y. He was a representative in the New York state legislature in 1877-78, and is the president of the Fultonville and Fonda street railroad company. In 1883-85 he was a representative from New York to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat. In 1886-87 he served as state senator; and was state comptroller in 1888-91.

Welty, Edwin Arthur, financier, poet, was born Dec. 5, 1853, in Canal Dover, Ohio. At the age of eighteen Edwin crossed the

plains and spent six months in the Rocky Mountains; and afterward engaged in the attack and massacre of Major Thornburg's command. He settled into business life as broker in Oregon, Mo. In 1888 he was a delegate to the national republican convention at Chicago. He is the author

of a volume of poems entitled *The Hollow Oak*; and *Border Ballads and Forest Legends*.

Wemyss, Francis Courtney, theatrical manager, author, was born May 13, 1797, in England. He was a theatrical manager of New York City. He was the author of *Chronology of the American Stage in 1752-1852*. He died Jan. 5, 1859, in New York City.

Wenckebach, Carla, educator, author, was born Feb. 14, 1853, in Germany. She attended the girls' high school; the normal school at Hanover; and studied in the universities of Zurich and Leipzig. In 1883-85 she was an instructor of German at Wellesley college; and in 1895 became professor of German. She was the author of *Deutsche Grammatik*; and other works in German; and *German Composition*. She died in 1902 in Wellesley, Mass.

Wendell, Barrett, educator, author, was born Aug. 23, 1855, in Boston, Mass. In 1888-98 he was assistant professor of English at Harvard university; and since 1898 professor of English in that institution. He is the author of *The Duchess Emilia*, a romance; *Rankell's Remains*, a novel; *Life of Cotton Mather*; *English Composition*; *Stellgeri*, and *Other Essays concerning America*; *William Shakespeare*, a Study in

Elizabethan Literature; *Raleigh in Guiana*, a play; and a *Literary History of America*.

Wendell, John Lansing, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 2, 1785, in Albany, N.Y. For many years he was reporter of the New York supreme court. He was the author of *Law Reports of New York During 1828-41*, in twenty-six volumes; and *Digest of the Supreme Court Reports During 1828-35*. He died Dec. 13, 1861, in Hartford, Conn.

Wendling, George Reuben, lecturer, lawyer, author, was born Jan. 15, 1845, in Shelbyville, Ill. In 1867-80 he practiced law; and in since 1880 has lectured on popular subjects. He is the author of *Wendling's Index to Illinois Reports*; and *The Man of Galilee*.

Wendover, Peter H., state legislator, congressman, was born in New York. He was a member of the state assembly from the city of New York in 1804. In 1815-21 he was a representative from New York to the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth congresses. He died in New York.

Wendt, Julia Bracken, designer, sculptor, was born June 10, 1871, in Apple River, Ill. She designed the Statue of Illinois Welcoming the Nations, presented to the state of Illinois by the Woman's exposition board; and in 1905 received the first prize for sculpture from the Municipal art league of Chicago, Ill.

Wendte, Charles W., clergyman, author, was born June 11, 1844, in Boston, Mass. In 1858-66 he was engaged in commercial life in Boston and San Francisco. Since 1905 he has filled a pastorate in Brighton, Mass. In 1871 he founded the Chicago atheneum; and has lectured on literature, art and reform. He is the author of *Memoir of Reverend Charles T. Brooks*; *The Carol*; *Jubilate Deo*; and other works.

Wenley, Robert Mark, educator, author, was born July 19, 1861, in Edinburgh, Scotland. Since 1896 he has been head of the philosophical department in the university of Michigan. He is the author of *Socrates and Christ*; *Aspects of Pessimism*; *University Extension Movement in Scotland*; *Contemporary Theology and Theism*; *Introduction to Kant*; and *Preparation for Christianity in the Ancient World*.

Wenneker, Charles Frederick, merchant, founder, was born Oct. 10, 1853, in St. Louis, Mo. For twenty-three years he was employed in a candy firm; and in 1891 organized the Wenneker-Morris candy company, of which he is still president. In 1889-92 he was United States collector of internal revenue at St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1897-1901 was city collector of St. Louis, Mo.

Wentworth, Benning, governor, philanthropist, was born July 24, 1696, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was governor of New Hampshire for over twenty years, from 1741-67. He gave five hundred acres of land for the founding of Dartmouth college. The town of Bennington, Vt., was named in his honor. He died Oct. 14, 1770, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Wentworth, Franklin Harcourt, journalist, lecturer, author, was born March 27, 1866, in Chicago, Ill. In 1882-93 he was in the service of the Illinois Central railroad. He is the author of *The Pride of Intellect*; and *Forgings of the New*.

Wentworth, George Albert, author, educator, was born July 31, 1835, in Wakefield, N.H. He was fitted for college at the



Philips Exeter academy, and in 1858 graduated from Harvard college. For thirty-three years he was professor of mathematics in the Philips Exeter academy, resigning that position in 1891. He was best known as the author of a series of text books in mathematics, which

are used in the public schools and colleges of every state and territory of the United States; and are also extensively used in Japan, British India, Canada and other countries where the English language is taught. He died May 24, 1906, in Exeter, N.H.

Wentworth, John, lawyer, jurist, lieutenant-governor, was born Jan. 16, 1671, in Portsmouth, N.H. In 1711 he was counselor of New Hampshire; justice of the court of common pleas in 1713; and lieutenant-governor in 1717-30. He died Dec. 12, 1730, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Wentworth, John, legislator, jurist, was born March 30, 1719, in Dover, N.H. He was a member of the New Hampshire legislature in 1768-75, serving as speaker in 1771. In 1773 he became chief justice of the court of common pleas; and in 1776 was one of the judges of the supreme court. In 1774 he was president of the first revolutionary convention in Exeter, N.H. He died May 17, 1781, in Somersworth, N.H.

Wentworth, John, colonial governor, was born Aug. 9, 1737, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was the last royal governor of New Hampshire in 1767-75. The records show that Benjamin Wentworth was governor in 1767-74. He died April 8, 1820, in Nova Scotia.

Wentworth, John, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born July 17, 1745, in Somersville, N.H. He was register of probate, which office he held until his death. He was a representative to the New Hampshire state legislature in 1776-80. In 1778-

79 he was a delegate from New Hampshire to the continental congress; and was one of the signers of the articles of confederation. He was a member of the state senate in 1784-87; and was an active member of the committee of safety during the revolution. He died Jan. 10, 1787, in Dover, N.H.

Wentworth, John, lawyer, author, was born in 1768, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was appointed attorney-general of Prince Edward Island, and removed to Portsmouth, where he married Martha Wentworth. In 1816 he returned to Europe. He was the author of a *System of Pleading*, in ten volumes. He died in 1816, in France.

Wentworth, John, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born March 5, 1815, in Sandwich, N.H. He was among the first who took an interest in securing a city charter for Chicago. In 1843-51, 1853-55 and 1865-67 he was a representative from Illinois to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth, thirty-first, thirty-third and thirty-ninth congresses; He gave ten thousand dollars to Dartmouth college. He died Oct. 16, 1888, in Chicago, Ill.

Wentworth, Joshua, soldier, state senator, was born in 1742, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was colonel of the first New Hampshire regiment in 1776. He was elected to the legislature; and served four years as state senator. He died Oct. 19, 1809, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Wentworth, Mark Fernald, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1802 he was lieutenant-colonel in the twenty-seventh regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 12, 1897.

Wentworth, Moses J., lawyer, capitalist, state legislator, was born May 9, 1848, in Sandwich, N.H. Becoming sole trustee of the large estate of his uncle, John Wentworth, he did not practice his profession, but devoted his time to the care of property. He was elected a member of the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first general assemblies of the state of Illinois. He died in Chicago, Ill.

Wentworth, Tappan, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 24, 1802, in Dover, N.H. He was president of the common council of Lowell in 1842; served four years in the state senate; and eight years in the lower house of the legislature. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirty-third congress. He died June 12, 1875, in Boston, Mass.

Wentworth, William, colonist, was born in 1615, in England. In 1689 he was instrumental in saving a garrison from destruction by the Indians. All the Wentworths in the United States are said to have descended from him. He died March 16, 1697, in Dover, N.H.

Wenzel, John, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 30, 1869, in Marlboro, Mass. For seven years he was assistant librarian o

Boston university; and since 1894 he has been trustee of the Ashland public library of Massachusetts. He practices law in Boston. He is the author of *The Comparative View of Governments*.

Wenzell, Henry Burleigh, lawyer, supreme court reporter, author, was born April 21, 1853, in Newton, Mass. Since 1895 he has been reporter for the supreme court of Minnesota at St. Paul. He is the compiler of the General Statutes of Minnesota for 1894; and of Minnesota Reports.

Werden, Elias, poet, was born April 26, 1816, in New Marlboro, Mass. He is the author of a volume entitled *Sketches in Prose and Verse*.

Werden, Reed, naval officer, was born Feb. 28, 1818, in Delaware county, Pa. During the Mexican war in 1847-48 he commanded a detachment of men in the expeditions against Tuspan and Tampico. He was commissioned a captain in 1871; was a rear-admiral in 1875; and commander-in-chief of the South Pacific station in 1875-76. He died July 13, 1886, in Newport, R.I.

Wereat, John, patriot, congressman, colonial governor, was born about 1730. He was a member of the provincial congress of Georgia in 1775; and its speaker in 1776. He was colonial governor of Georgia in 1778-79. He died in 1798 in Bryan county, Ga.

Werner, William E., lawyer, jurist, was born April 19, 1855, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1895-1900 he was justice of the state supreme court; and since 1900 has been judge of the court of appeals of New York.

Wernick, Emil V., educator, businessman, was born Feb. 14, 1863, in Windsor, Wis. He received his education at the state normal school of Oshkosh, Wis., and graduated from a full course in 1882. For seven years he was principal of the Hillsboro high school; and is now president of the board of education of that city. For three years he was a member of the county board of supervisors, and is now president of the board of trustees of Vernon county insane asylum.

Wernag, Lewis, civil engineer, builder, was born Dec. 4, 1769, in Germany. In 1810 he erected a bridge across Neshaminy creek, on the road between Philadelphia and New York. One of his bridges of wood was built across the Schuylkill river in 1812 at Philadelphia. This structure was known as the Colossus of Fairmount. He died Aug. 12, 1843, in Harper's Ferry, Va.

Wert, J. Howard, educator, poet. He is an educator of Harrisburg, Pa. He is the author of *Poems of Camp and Hearth*.

Wertmuller, Adolph Ulric, painter, artist, born in 1751 in Sweden. Among his portraits are those of Gustavus III and his queen, and Gustavus IV. His *Marie Antoinette and her Children* is in the museum at Stockholm. He died Oct. 5, 1811, near Marcus Hook, Pa.

Werts, George Theodore, lawyer, state senator, jurist, governor, was born March 24, 1846, in Hackettstown, N.J. In 1883-85 he was recorder of Morristown, N.J.; and in 1886-92 was mayor of that city. He served six months in the New Jersey state senate; and in 1892-93 was associate justice of the state supreme court of New Jersey. In 1893-96 he was the twenty-eighth governor of New Jersey.

Wesley, John, philanthropist, founder, was born June 17, 1703, in England. He was the founder of methodism. In 1738 he laid the foundation of the first methodist chapel in the world at Bristol. He died Feb. 23, 1791.

Wesselhoeft, Conrad, physician, author, was born March 23, 1834, in Germany. He was professor of pathology and therapeutics in Boston university school of medicine. He was the author of *The Law of Similars*. He died in 1904 in Boston, Mass.

Wesselhoeft, Mrs. Lily Foster, author, was born Oct. 20, 1840, in Dorchester, Mass. She is a Boston writer of popular juvenile tales. She is the author of *Jerry the Blunderer*; *Sparrow the Tramp*; *Flipwing the Spy*; *Old Rough the Miser*; *The Winds, the Woods, and the Wanderer*; *Frowzle, the Runaway*; and *Diamond King and the Little Man in Grey*.

Wessells, Henry Walton, soldier, was born Feb. 20, 1809, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1833 he graduated from West Point; served in the Seminole, Mexican and civil wars; and attained the brevet of brigadier-general in the United States army. In 1864 he was general in command at Plymouth, N.C. He died Jan. 12, 1889, in Dover, Del.

Wessells, Henry Walton, soldier, was born Dec. 24, 1846, in Sacketts Harbor, N. Y. In 1865 he was a private soldier in the seventh regiment United States infantry; and in 1871 was transferred to the third cavalry. In 1901 he was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general.

Wesson, Daniel Baird, manufacturer, inventor, was born May 25, 1825, in Worcester, Mass. On his brother's death in 1860 he took charge of the business of the firm of Smith and Wesson, manufacturers of rifles of Norwich, Conn.; and became head of the firm. He introduced improvements which brought them a very large trade. He died in 1906 in Springfield, Mass.

West, A. M., soldier. He was prominent in the affairs of the south; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1884 he was a candidate for the vice-president of the United States. He died Sept. 30, 1894, in Memphis, Tenn.

West, Andrew Fleming, educator, author, was born May 17, 1853, in Allegheny, Pa. He has been a professor of Latin in Princeton college since 1883. He is the author of *The Philobiblion of Richard de Bury*; *Alcuin and the Rise of the Christian Schools*;

Latin Grammar; and American Liberal Education.

West, Anson, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 3, 1832, in Robertson county, N.C. In 1856 he entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal church. He was the author of *The State of the Dead*; *The Old and the New Man*; and *History of Methodism in Alabama*. He died in New Decatur, Ala.

West, Benjamin, educator, astronomer, author, was born in March, 1730, in Rehoboth, Mass. In 1876-99 he filled the chair of mathematics and natural philosophy in Brown university. In 1812-13 he was postmaster of Providence. He was the author of *Account of the Observations of Venus upon the Sun*, June 3, 1769. He died Aug. 13, 1813, in Providence, R.I.

West, Benjamin, artist, was born Oct. 10, 1738, near Springfield, Pa. He was well educated. Early in life he took up his residence in London; and



and was patronized as an artist by George III. Some of his finest pictures are in the Academy of fine arts, Philadelphia. He succeeded Sir Joshua Reynolds as president of the Royal academy in 1792. His pictures have been extensively copied by engravers of the United States.

He died March 11, 1820, in London, England.

West, Benjamin, clergyman, lawyer, statesman, was born April 8, 1746, in Plymouth county, Mass. In 1768 he graduated from Harvard college; and in 1771 became a preacher. In 1773 he began the practice of law at Charlestown, N.H. He was a delegate to the convention which framed the federal constitution. In 1789 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the first congress but declined to serve. He died July 27, 1817, in Charlestown, N.H.

West, Bina M., educator, lecturer, journalist, was born May 18, 1867, in Columbus, Mich. She began teaching at an early age; and was elected to the county board of school managers for St. Clair county, the only woman who has ever been so honored in that county. She is an extensive traveler, and has lectured in the interest of the Ladies of the Maccabees in every state in the union; and is supreme record keeper of the Ladies of the Maccabees of the world. She is distinguished as an orator and writer, and is the editor of *The Review*, a fraternal magazine.

West, Caleb Walton, lawyer, governor, was born May 25, 1844, in Cynthiana, Ky. Since 1896 he has been a special agent in the United States treasury department. In 1867-86 he practiced law in Cynthiana, Ky. In 1886-90 and 1893-96 he was governor of Utah territory.

West, Charles Edwin, educator, college president, was born Feb. 23, 1809, in Washington, Mass. In 1860-89 he was principal of the Brooklyn Heights seminary; and delivered a course of eighty lectures each season. He founded the Albany classical school; and was president of the Brooklyn Heights seminary. He died in 1900 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

West, Charles W., merchant, philanthropist, was born Aug. 7, 1810, in Montgomery county, Pa. In 1841 he established himself in Cincinnati, where he achieved commercial success. In 1880 he offered to contribute one hundred and fifty thousand dollars toward the erection of an art museum building, provided that an equal amount was raised by subscription, and on the condition being fulfilled he gave twice as much as he had promised. The building was begun in 1882, and completed in 1885. He died Sept. 2, 1884, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

West, Clifford Hardy, naval officer, was born Nov. 10, 1846, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1867 he graduated from the United States naval academy; became lieutenant in 1871; and commander in 1896. In 1902 he was retired as rear admiral of the United States navy.

West, Edward Walter, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the fourth regiment Rhode Island infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted lieutenant-colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1864.

West, Edwin, civil engineer, public official, was born June 18, 1863, in New York City. He was educated in the public and private schools of New York City. He is a successful civil engineer of Ho-Ho-Kus, Bergen county, N.J. He has been superintendent of construction, supervising architect, and chief engineer in prominent corporations. He has been a member of the New Jersey state board of tenement house supervision; for seven years was chairman of the township committee of Orvil township; for ten years was justice of the peace; is a member of the republican county committee; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He is a mason, odd fellow, redman, and a member of various other fraternal and social orders. In 1905-07 he was mayor for the borough of Orvil, N.J.

West, Emory S., soldier, mathematician, was born Sept. 12, 1874, in Troy, W.Va. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native state. During the Spanish-American war and the Philippine insurrection he served as an officer in the volunteer and regular forces in the Philippine Islands; and commanded the gunboat *Laguna de Bay* during that rebellion. He is now professor of military science and tactics at Simpson college of Indianola, Iowa. Since 1903 he has held the rank of first lieutenant in the seventh cavalry of the United States army; and is now stationed at Indianola, Iowa.

West, Francis Henry, soldier, was born in New Hampshire. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in thirty-first regiment Wisconsin infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 6, 1896.

West, Francis, colonial governor. In 1627-28 and in 1639-41 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

West, George, manufacturer, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 17, 1823, in England. He was a representative in the New York legislature in 1872-1877; and became president of the First national bank of Ballston Spa, N.Y., where he was a paper manufacturer. In 1881-83 and 1885-87 he was a representative from New York to the forty-seventh, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He died in 1901, in Ballston, N.Y.

West, George Warren, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was captain in the tenth regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died May 27, 1899.

West, Harry F., soldier, insurance president, was born May 14, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa. During the civil war he served in the seventh regiment Pennsylvania volunteers; and attained the rank of lieutenant. Since 1897 he has been president of the Penn mutual life insurance company at Philadelphia, Pa.

West, Henry Hienza, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the sixty-third regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

West, James Harcourt, journalist, publisher, founder, author, was born Jan. 13, 1856, in Melrose, Mass. In youth he was a newspaper correspondent. In 1884-87 he was an independent minister in Geneva, Ill.; and subsequently in Leicester and North Abington, Mass. Since 1888 he has been in the publishing business in Boston, Mass.; and in 1889 founded the New Ideal Magazine. He is the author of *The Complete Lift*, *Uplifts of Heart and Will*; *In Love With Love*, and *The Ninth Paradise*.

West, Joseph Rodman, soldier, journalist, United States senator, was born Sept. 19, 1822, in New Orleans, La. He served in the Mexican war. He moved to California in 1849; and engaged in commercial pursuits. At the outbreak of the civil war he was proprietor of the *San Francisco Prices Current*. He entered the army as lieutenant-colonel of the first California infantry; and attained the rank of brevet major-general. He went to Texas, and then

removed to New Orleans; and was chief deputy United States marshal and auditor of customs, and administrator of improvements. In 1871-77 he was United States senator. He settled in Washington City; and served for several years as one of the commissioners of the District of Columbia. He died Oct. 31, 1898, in Washington, D.C.

West, John, colonial governor. In 1635-36 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

West, Joseph, colonial governor. In 1671, 1674-82 and in 1684 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

West, Kenyon, critic, author, was born in Lockport, N.Y. In 1895-1901 she was musical and dramatical correspondent of *Toronto Globe*, *San Francisco Call* and other leading papers of the United States and Canada. Kenyon West is the pen name of Mrs. Henry S. Howland. She is the author of *Broken Bonds*; *Cliveden*; and *The Laureates of England*.

West, Mary Allen, educator, author, was born July 31, 1837, in Galesburg, Ill. She was Knox county superintendent of schools in 1873-92. She was the author of *Childhood: Its Care and Culture*. She died Dec. 1, 1892, in Tokio, Japan.

West, Max, expert, author, was born Nov. 11, 1870, in St. Cloud, Minn. In 1900-02 he was expert agent in the United States industrial commission; and since 1904 has been connected with the bureau of corporations in the department of commerce and labor. He is the author of *The Inheritance Tax*; and *Principles of Taxation*.

West, Nathaniel, clergyman, author, was born in September, 1794, in Ireland. In 1862-64 he was chaplain of the Satterlee United States general hospital at West Philadelphia, one of the largest military hospitals in the country. He was the author of *The Ark of God the Safety of the Nation*; *Papery the Prop of European Despotism*; *Babylon the Great*; *Right and Left Hand Blessings of God*; and *Complete Analysis of the Whole Bible*. He died Sept. 2, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa.

West, Paul, journalist, author, was born Jan. 26, 1871, in Boston, Mass. He has written several hundred published songs, including the *Man from China*; and *The Princess Bon Bon*. Since 1898 he has been on the editorial staff of the *New York Sunday World*. He is the author of *The Pearl and the Pumpkin*.

West, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born March 3, 1730, in Yarmouth, Mass. He was a member of the convention for framing the constitution of Massachusetts; and for the adoption of that of the United States. He was the author of *Essays on Liberty and Necessity*; and some sermons. He died Sept. 24, 1807, in Tiverton, R.I.

West, Stephen, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 13, 1735, in Tolland, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman; and pastor at Stockbridge in 1759-1819. He was the author of *Essay on Moral Agency*; *Life of*

Reverend Samuel Hopkins; Evidence of the Divinity of Christ; and Duty and Obligation of Christians to Marry Only in the Lord. He died May 15, 1819, in Stockbridge, Mass.

West, William, clergyman, was born in 1739 in Fairfax county, Va. He was secretary of the convention of Maryland in 1784; was president in 1790; and was a delegate to the general convention. He died March 30, 1791, near Baltimore, Md.

West, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1787-90 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

West, William Edward, artist, was born Dec. 10, 1788, in Lexington, Ky. Among his paintings are *The Confessional*; and *The Pride of the Village*. He died Nov. 2, 1857, in Nashville, Tenn.

West, Willis Mason, educator, author, was born Nov. 15, 1857, in St. Cloud, Minn. Since 1892 he has been professor of history at the university of Minnesota. He is the author of *Ancient History to Charlemagne*; *Modern History*; and *The Ancient World*.

Westbrook, John, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-seventh congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Westbrook, Theodoric R., congressman, was born in New York. In 1853-55 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third congress. He died in Kingston, N.Y.

Westbrooks, Charles P., educator, college president, clergyman, was born June 30, 1854, in Aberdeen, Miss. He was a successful educator in Mississippi and Texas for twenty years; became president of the Jones male and female institute of Goliad, Texas; and is now a successful clergyman of San Antonio, Texas.

Westcott, Edward Noyes, banker, author, was born Sept. 27, 1847, in Syracuse, N.Y. He was a fine singer; and composed many songs, of which he wrote both words and music. In a little more than a year four hundred thousand copies of *David Harum*, a *Story of American Life*, were sold, the greatest success, with possibly two exceptions, ever achieved by an American novel. He died March 31, 1898, in Syracuse, N.Y.

Westcott, Frank Nash, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 8, 1858, in Syracuse, N.Y. In 1879 he was ordained a protestant episcopal minister; and is now rector of St. James church of Skaneateles, N.Y. He is the author of *Philosophy of a Change in the Name of the Church*; *Catholic Principles*; *The Church and the Good Samaritan*; and *Heart of Catholicity*.

Westcott, George P., railroad president, was born Dec. 25, 1842, in Blue Hill, Maine. Since 1882 he has been president of the Portland and Rochester railroad at Portland, Maine.

Westcott, James Diamant, lawyer, United States senator, was born May 10, 1802,

in Alexandria, Va. He was secretary of the territory of Florida for four years. He was a member of the territorial legislature in 1832; and was United States district attorney for the middle district of the territory until 1836. He was again a member of the legislature; and a member of the convention for framing a state constitution in 1838-39. In 1845-59 he was United States senator. He died Jan. 19, 1880, in Florida.

Westcott, James Diamant, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born June 18, 1839, in Tallahassee, Fla. He entered the confederate service at the beginning of the civil war; and attained the rank of major. In 1885 he was attorney-general of Florida; and was appointed a justice of the supreme court. He died April 29, 1887, in Florida.

Westcott, John Howell, educator, author, was born Aug. 3, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1889 he has been professor of latin; and also instructor in Roman law since 1892 in Princeton, N.J. He is the author of educational editions of several volumes of the classics.

Westcott, Oliver S., educator, mathematician, was born in 1834. He became a teacher of the public schools of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1879 became superintendent of schools of Racine, Wis. In 1882 he became assistant of the North division high school of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1883 was promoted principal. He had been in the service of the Chicago schools for nearly forty years; and for twenty-five years was principal of the Robert A. Waller high school. He resigned in 1908.

Westcott, Thomas, lawyer, jurist. In 1810-11 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Westcott, Thompson, journalist, author, was born June 5, 1820, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a Philadelphia journalist; and editor of *The Sunday Dispatch* in 1848-84. He was the author of *Life of John Fitch*, the *Inventor of the Steamboat*; *The Taxpayer's Guide*; *Official Guide to Philadelphia*; and *Historic Mansions of Philadelphia*. He died May 8, 1888, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Westerlo, Eilardus, clergyman, author, was born in October, 1738, in Holland. He delivered the address of welcome to General Washington when he visited Albany in 1782. He left in manuscript an autobiography containing references to the years between 1761 and 1790; Greek and Hebrew lexicons; and a translation from the Dutch of Alberthonias's *Catechism*. He died Dec. 20, 1790, in Albany, N.Y.

Westerlo, Rensselaer, congressman, was born in 1775 in Albany, N.Y. In 1817-19 he was a representative from New York to the fifteenth congress. He died in 1851 in Albany, N.Y.

Westhafer, Francis M., survivor, educator, clergyman, was born Jan. 12, 1850, in Tracy, Ohio. He received an academic education, and took special work in an Illinois normal and the Moore's Hill college. He has been

a surveyor, county school superintendent and a professor in the Moore's Hill college. He has attained eminence as a successful clergyman of the methodist episcopal church in the Indiana conference. He has contributed extensively to current publications on educational and religious topics.

Westinghouse, George, manufacturer, inventor, was born Oct. 6, 1846, in Central Bridge, N.Y. In 1865 he invented a device for replacing railroad cars on the track; and invented and successfully introduced the Westinghouse air brake, which he has since greatly improved; and has also made other inventions in railway signals, steam and gas engines, steam turbines and electrical machinery. He is now president of twelve corporations. He gave one hundred and fifty thousand dollars to the Pittsburg young men's christian association.

Westlake, James Willis, educator, pomologist, founder, author, was born in 1830 in Devonshire, England. In 1832 he came to the United States; and in 1857 graduated from the Union college of Schenectady, N.Y. In 1849 he began teaching in the public school; in 1857 founded the normal school of Lancaster, Pa.; and in 1858 founded the seminary and normal school of Indiana, Pa. In 1863-66 he was a clerk in the quartermaster-general's office. Since 1886 he has been engaged in orange culture in Florida. He is the author of *How to Write Letters*; and *Common School Literature*.

Westlake, William, manufacturer, inventor, was born July 23, 1831. He invented the first loose globe car lamp; and the revolving headlight for locomotives. He has a large establishment in New York City, which is known as the Adams and Westlake company. He died in 1900 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Westley, George Hembert, editor, author, poet, was born Jan. 28, 1865, in Newfoundland. He is a writer of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Joan of the Bay*; *The Maid and the Miscreant*; and *Clementina's Highwayman*.

Weston, Byron, manufacturer, statesman. He is a manufacturer of ledger paper in Dalton, Mass. He has been lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts.

Weston, Charles Valentine, civil engineer, street railway president, was born Feb. 14, 1857, in Kalamazoo, Mich. In 1880 he entered railway service; and has been engaged as an assistant engineer of several lines. In 1888 he located in Chicago, Ill.; and has constructed the in-take crib and water supply tunnel under Lake Michigan for the city of Lake View. He was chief engineer of the Northwestern and Lake street elevated railway companies; and since 1908 has been president and general manager of the South side elevated railway company.

Weston, Edmund Brownell, civil engineer, author, was born March 25, 1850, in Duxbury, Mass. He was educated in public and private schools at Partridge academy of Dux-

bury, Mass.; the Highland military academy of Worcester, Mass. After serving as a student for three years in the office of the chief engineer of the Providence water works he was appointed assistant engineer in 1874; and in 1877-79 was engineer-in-charge of the Providence water department. He then resigned in order to practice as a civil and consulting engineer. He has traveled extensively abroad in the special study of water supply and sanitary engineering. During the last fifteen years he has designed fifty filter plants for the purification of city and town water supplies in East Providence, Norfolk, Norristown, Charleston, Morgantown, and in cities in Austria, Holland, India and Egypt. He is the author of *Weston's Friction of Water in Pipes*; and *Tables for Estimating the Cost of Laying Cast Iron Water Pipe*.

Weston, Edward, electrician, inventor, was born May 9, 1850, in England. In 1887 he built in Newark one of the largest private laboratories in America; and he also possesses a fine technical library that contains many rare books on electricity. One of his most valuable inventions is that of tamine, a modification of cellulose, which is extensively used in incandescent lamps.

Weston, Henry Griggs, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Sept. 11, 1820, in Lynn, Mass. Since 1868 he has been president of the Crozer theological seminary, Pennsylvania. He was for a time editor of the *Baptist Quarterly*; and has also been president of the American baptist missionary union. He is the author of *The Four Gospels*; *Matthew*, the *Genesis of the New Testament*; and other works.

Weston, James A., governor. He was the second governor of Nevada in 1871-72.

Weston, James A., civil engineer, governor, was born Aug. 1, 1827, in Manchester, N.H. He was extensively engaged in building and operating railroads and water works in New Hampshire. He was elected mayor of Manchester in 1868, 1870, 1871 and 1874. In 1871-73 and 1874-75 he was the thirty-first governor of New Hampshire. He died in 1895 in Manchester, N.H.

Weston, James Augustus, soldier, clergyman, author, was born May 6, 1838, in Lake Comfort, N.C. In 1864-65 he was major in the thirty-third North Carolina regiment confederate army. He held pastorates at Hertford, Hickory and Raleigh, N.C. He was the author of *Historic Doubts as to the Execution of Marshal Ney*. He died in 1905 in Hickory, N.C.

Weston, John Francis, soldier, was born Nov. 13, 1845, in Kentucky. During the civil war he attained the rank of major. He was appointed brigadier-general of the United States volunteers in 1898; and in 1899 succeeded General Eagan as commissary general. In 1905 he was promoted major-general.

Weston, John Burns, educator, theologian, college president, was born July 6, 1821, in

Madison, Maine. He was educated at Madison, Maine; attended



Bloomfield academy; graduated from Antioch college in 1857, and has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and D.D. In 1843 he entered the christian ministry in West Newbury, Mass.; and in 1847-48 was managing editor of the Herald of Gospel Liberty. In 1857 he was on the

faculty of Antioch college; and in 1862-65 was acting-president; and was also associate-editor of the Herald of Gospel Liberty of Dayton, Ohio. Since 1881 he has been president and professor of biblical literature, theology, psychology and ethics in the Christian biblical institute of Stanfordville, N.Y. He was one of the original organizers of the American philological association; and since 1897 has been a member of the committee on versions of the American bible society. He is the author of numerous valuable religious and educational papers, which have been a valuable acquisition to American literature.

Weston, Mrs. Mary Catherine, litterateur, author, was born April 14, 1822, in Albany, N.Y. She was the author of *Cavalry Catechism*; *Synopsis of the Bible*; *Jewish Antiquities*; and *Biography of Old and New Testament Characters*. She died Aug. 4, 1882, in Greenwich, Conn.

Weston, Nathan, lawyer, jurist. In 1820-34 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Maine; and in 1834-41 he was chief justice.

Weston, Samuel Burns, clergyman, editor, publisher, lecturer, was born March 10, 1855, in Madison, Maine. In 1879-81 he was a minister of the unitarian church of Leicester, Mass. In 1885-90 he was lecturer at society of ethical culture of Philadelphia. In 1888-90 he was editor and publisher of the *Ethical Record*; and has been editor and publisher of the *International Journal of Ethics* since 1890; and of *Ethical Addresses* since 1894.

Weston, Stephen Francis, educator, dean, author, was born March 10, 1855, in Madison, Maine. In 1892-94 he was assistant professor of economics at Columbia university; and was associate-professor of political and social science at the Western reserve university in 1894-1900. Since 1902 he has been dean of Antioch college; and professor of philosophy and of political and social science in that institution. He is the author of *Principles of Justice in Taxation*.

Weston, Theodore, civil engineer, architect, author, was born Oct. 9, 1832, in Sandy Hill, N.Y. He was the architect of the Metropolitan museum of art of New York City. He is the author of *Report Upon Water Supply for Brooklyn*.

Weston, Thomas R., lawyer, author, was born June 14, 1834, in Middleboro, Mass. He is the author of *A Sketch of Peter Oliver*, the last Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature in Massachusetts Bay Colony; and a *Genealogy of the Descendants of Demon Weston*.

Wethered, John, congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Maryland.

Wetherell, Emma Abbott, vocalist, was born Dec. 9, 1849, in Chicago, Ill. She gained a national reputation as a vocalist. She died Jan. 5, 1891, in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Wetherill, Charles Mayer, educator, author, was born Nov. 4, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a professor of chemistry at Lehigh university in 1866-71. He was the author of *The Manufacture of Vinegar*. He died March 5, 1871, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Wetherill, Richard, builder, railroad president, was born Sept. 28, 1850, in Montgomery county, Pa. In 1886-92 he was vice-president of the Standard steel casting company; is president of the Chester and Media electric railway company; and has been a director of the Chester national bank since its foundation.

Wetherill, Samuel, manufacturer, founder, was born Oct. 12, 1736, in Burlington, N.J. He was engaged in the manufacture of chemicals, and was the first in the United States to make white lead. At the time of the revolution he actively supported the cause of independence, supplying clothing gratuitously to Washington's army at Valley Forge when it was most needed; and joined with some other Quakers in military service in the defense of Philadelphia. He published several short theological tracts in defense of the society. He died Sept. 24, 1816, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wetherill, Samuel, soldier, inventor, was born May 27, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served during the civil war; and attained the rank of brevet lieutenant-colonel. The first zinc white was made by a process invented by him. He died in New York City.

Wetmore, Claude Hazeltine, naval expert, author, was born in 1863 in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. He has made a special study of the navies of the world. He is the author of *Sweepers of the Sea*; *Beyond a Hand-Clasp*; *The Battle Against Bribery*; and other works.

Wetmore, Edmund, lawyer, was born in Utica, N.Y. He practiced law in New York City; and was a member of the firm of Wetmore and Jenner. In 1900 he was elected president of the American bar association.

Wetmore, Mrs. Elizabeth Bisland, journalist, author, was born Feb. 11, 1861, in Fairfax Plantation, La. She was one of the editors of the *Cosmopolitan Magazine*. She is

the author of *A Flying Trip Around the World*; *A Candle of Understanding*; *The Secret Life*; and *Life and Letters of Laddradio Hearn*.

Wetmore, George Peabody, lawyer, governor, United States senator, was born Aug. 2, 1846, in London, England, during a visit of his parents abroad. In 1867 he graduated from Yale college; and graduated from Columbia law school in 1869. He was admitted to the bar of Rhode Island and of New York in 1869. He is a trustee of the Peabody museum of natural history in Yale university; is a trustee of the Peabody education fund; is president of the Newport hospital; and a director of other associations. He was first presidential elector of Rhode Island in 1880 and in 1884; was a member of the state committee to receive the representatives of France on the occasion of their visit to Rhode Island in 1881; and is a member of the commission to build a new state house. He was governor of Rhode Island in 1885-86 and in 1886-87. He was elected to the United States senate in 1894; and was re-elected for terms ending in 1913.

Wetmore, James, clergyman, missionary, was born Dec. 25, 1895, in Middletown, Conn. In 1726-60 he was a pastor at Bedford, N.Y. He published several pamphlets. He died May 15, 1760, in Rye, N.Y.

Wetmore, Prosper Montgomery, legislator, author, poet, was born Feb. 14, 1798, in Stratford, Conn. In 1845-49 he was navy agent; and for many years paymaster general of the state militia. In 1834-35 he served in the legislature; and in 1843 was vice-president of the New York chamber of commerce. He was the author of *Lexington, and Other Fugitive Poems*; and *Observations on the War with Mexico*. He died March 16, 1876, in Stratford, Conn.

Wever, Clark Russell, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was captain in the seventeenth regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 he was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 20, 1874.

Wever, John Madison, soldier, banker, congressman, was born Feb. 24, 1847, in Ganon, Mich. He served in the army of the Cumberland and the army of the Ohio. At the close of the civil war he located in New York state; and entered into the banking business. He was elected county treasurer of Clinton county in 1884 and re-elected in 1887. In 1891-95 he was a representative to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican.

Wexler, Solomon, banker, was born Nov. 29, 1867, in Natchez, Miss. He was formerly a cotton merchant and banker; and is

now vice-president of the Whitney central national bank and the Whitney central trust and savings bank. He is also president of the Southern hardware and woodstock company, the Southern vehicle and auto company and the investment and realty company.

Weyerhaeuser, Frederick, merchant, railroad president, was born Nov. 21, 1834, in Germany. He is known as a lumber king of St. Paul, Minn.; and is president of the Weyerhaeuser syndicate. He is president of the Duluth and northeast railroad; and is president of the Mesabe southern railroad.

Weyl, Walter Edward, economist, author, was born March 11, 1873, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a statistical expert on internal commerce for the United States bureau of statistics. He is the author of *The Passenger Traffic of Railways*.

Weymouth, George Warren, bank and railroad director, congressman, was born Aug. 25, 1850, in Merrimac, Mass. He devoted most of his time to the Fitchburg steel ball company as vice-president and general manager; and was president and general manager of the Atlas tack company of Fairhaven, Mass. He was director of the Fitchburg national bank; and trustee of the Fitchburg savings bank; director of the

Fitchburg and Leominster street railway, and also of the Orswell mills and Nockege mills. He was in the state legislature of 1896; and a delegate to the national convention at St. Louis in 1896. In 1897-1901 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican. He died in Fitchburg, Mass.

Whaley, Kellian V., soldier, merchant, congressman, was born May 6, 1821, in Onondaga county, N.Y. In 1861-67 he was a representative from West Virginia to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses. In 1868 he was appointed collector at Brazos de Santiago, Texas. He died in Texas.

Whaling, Thornton, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 5, 1858, in Radford, Va. In 1892-96 he was professor of philosophy and economics in the Southwestern presbyterian university. In 1896-1905 he was pastor at Lexington, Va.; and since 1905 has been pastor of the first presbyterian church at Dallas, Texas. He is the author of *The Church and Education*.

Whallon, Edward P., journalist, clergyman, author, was born March 30, 1849, in Putnamville, Ind. He has filled pastorates in Liberty, Vincennes and Indianapolis, Ind. He is a clergyman of the presbyterian church, and is on the editorial staff of the *Herald* and the *Presbyter*. He is the author of *History of Vincennes Presbytery*;

The Foursquare Christian; and Pastoral Memories.

Whallon, Reuben, congressman, was born in 1777 in New Jersey. In 1833-35 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-third congress. He died April 15, 1843, at Split Rock, N.Y.

Wharey, James, clergyman, author, was born June 15, 1789, in Rutherford county, N.C. In 1824-42 he was a presbyterian clergyman of Gochland county, Va. He was the author of *Baptism*; and *Sketches of Church History*. He died April 29, 1842, in Gochland, Va.

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth, founder, author, was born Dec. 15, 1845, in Franklin county, Pa. She is a Philadelphia writer; is prominent in historical societies; and is one of the founders of the colonial dames of America. She is the author of *The Wharton Family*; *Virgilia*; *St. Bartholomew's Eve*; *Colonial Days and Dames*; *Through Colonial Doorways*; *A Last Century Maid*; and *Other Stories for Children*; *Martha Washington*, a biography; *Heirlooms in Miniature*; *Social Life in the Early Republic*; and *Italian Days and Ways*.

Wharton, Charles Henry, clergyman, author, was born June 5, 1748, in St. Mary's county, Md. In 1798-1833 he was rector of St. Mary's church of Burlington, N.J. He was the author of *Reply to Bishop Carroll's Address to the Roman Catholics of America*; *Proofs of the Divinity of Christ*; and *Concise View of the Principal Points of Controversy Between Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches*. He died July 22, 1833, in Burlington, N.J.

Wharton, Charles S., lawyer, congressman, was born April 22, 1875, in Aledo, Ill. He attended the grammar and high schools of Chicago, Ill.; and graduated from the law department of the university of Michigan. Since 1896 he has practiced law in Chicago, Ill. In 1903 he was appointed assistant city attorney of Chicago, Ill. In 1905-07 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-ninth congress as a republican.

Wharton, Mrs. Edith, litterateur, author, was born in 1862 in New York City. She is the author of *The Greater Inclination*; *The Touchstone*; *Crucial Instances*; *The House of Mirth*; *Madame de Treymes*; and *The Fruit of the Tree*.

Wharton, Francis, clergyman, educator, jurist, author, was born March 7, 1820, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was professor of ecclesiastical and international law in the episcopal theological school at Cambridge; and was an acknowledged authority on international law. He was the author of *Criminal Law of the United States*; *Medical Jurisprudence*; *State Trials of the United States*; *The Silence of Scripture*; *Treatise on Theism*; *Precedents of Indictments*; *The Law of Homicide in the United States*; *The Conflict of Laws*; *Law of Agency and Agents*; *The Law of Negligence*; *Commentary on the*

Law of Evidence in Civil Issues; and *The Law of Contracts*. He died Feb. 21, 1889, in Washington, D.C.

Wharton, Gabriel Caldwell, soldier, lawyer, was born June 13, 1839, in Springfield, Ky. During the civil war he was made lieutenant-colonel and brigadier-general in the confederate service. He resumed his law practice at Louisville; and for ten years was United States attorney for the district of Kentucky. He died Feb. 22, 1887, in Louisville, Ky.

Wharton, Henry, lawyer, author, was born June 2, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Practical and Elementary Treatise on the Law of Vicinage*. He died Nov. 11, 1880, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wharton, Henry Redwood, physician, author, was born May 23, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is surgeon to the prebyterian and to the children's hospitals of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Surgery and Bandaging*.

Wharton, Jesse, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born in 1760 in Albemarle county, Va. In 1807-09 he was a representative from Tennessee to the tenth congress; and in 1813-15 he was a United States senator. He died July 22, 1833, in Nashville, Tenn.

Wharton, John A., soldier, statesman, congressman, was born in Tennessee. He served through the Mexican war; and attained the rank of adjutant-general. In 1837-38 he was a member of congress from Texas. He died Dec. 15, 1838, in Houston, Texas.

Wharton, John Austin, soldier, was born Sept. 3, 1831, in Houston, Texas. In 1862 he became colonel of the eighth Texas cavalry. He commanded a brigade and later a division of Wheeler's cavalry corps army of Tennessee; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died April 6, 1865, in Houston, Texas.

Wharton, Joseph, manufacturer, founder, was born March 3, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was among the first to establish the manufacture of spelter, nickel, and cobalt in America; and was the first to make magnetic needles of other substance than steel. He owns the deposits of nickel ore in Lancaster county, Pa., which he purchased in 1873; and established his works in Camden, N.J. The Wharton school of finance and economics was founded by him in 1881, as a department of the university of Pennsylvania; and he has given five hundred dollars. He has been president of board of managers of Swarthmore college.

Wharton, Morton Bryan, clergyman, author, was born April 5, 1839, in Orange county, Va. He was pastor of the first baptist church at Eufaula, Ala. He was the author of *Famous Women of the Old Testament*; *Famous Women of the New Testament*; *Pictures From a Pastorium*; *Famous Men of the Old Testament*; and *Sacred Songs to Popular Airs*. He died July 20, 1908, in Eufaula, Ala.

Wharton, Philip Fishbourne, artist, was born April 30, 1841, in Philadelphia. His best-known paintings are *Perdita*, which received a medal at the Centennial exhibition of 1876; *Eventide*; and *Uncle Jim*. He died July 28, 1880, in Media, Pa.

Wharton, Robert, soldier, mayor of Philadelphia, was born Jan. 12, 1757, in Philadelphia. In 1803-11 he was captain of the first troops of Philadelphia city cavalry. He was thirteen times elected mayor of Philadelphia. He died March 7, 1834, in Philadelphia.

Wharton, Samuel, state legislator, congressman, was born May 3, 1732, in Philadelphia, Pa. He signed the non-important resolutions of 1765; and was a member of the city councils of Philadelphia; and of the committee of safety in the revolution. He was a member of the colonial and state legislatures of Pennsylvania; and in 1782-83 he was a delegate from Delaware to the continental congress. He died in March, 1800, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wharton, Thomas, governor, was born in 1735 in Chester county, Pa. He was one of the twenty-five citizens that formed the committee of safety in Philadelphia in 1775. In 1777-78 he was republican governor of Pennsylvania. He died May 22, 1778, in Lancaster, Pa.

Wharton, Thomas Isaac, soldier, lawyer, author, was born May 17, 1791, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served as captain of infantry in the war of 1812. He was the author of *Digest of Cases in United States Court, Third District*; *Reports of Cases in Pennsylvania Supreme Court*; and *Memoir of William Rawle*. He died April 7, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wharton, Thomas, journalist, author, poet, was born Aug. 1, 1859, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *A Latter-Day Saint*; *Hannibal of New York*; and *Bobbo and Other Fancies*. He died April 3, 1896, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Whatcoat, Richard, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 23, 1736, in England. In 1769 he became a missionary to the United States. In 1800 he was elected bishop of Delaware. He died July 4, 1806, in Dover, Del.

Wheat, John Thomas, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 15, 1800, in Washington, D.C. He was an episcopal clergyman in Tennessee. He was the author of *Preparation for Holy Communion*. He died Feb. 2, 1888, in Salisbury, N.C.

Wheat, Zachariah, lawyer, jurist. In 1858 he was elected chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky.

Wheatley, Charles Moore, mineralogist, author, was born March 16, 1822, in England. He was a mineralogist of Phoenixville, Pa. He was the author of a *Catalogue of the Shells of the United States*. He died May 6, 1882, in Phoenixville, Pa.

Wheatley, Phillis, poet, was born in 1751, Africa. She is the author of a volume *Poems*. She died in 1784.

Wheatley, Richard, clergyman, author, was born July 14, 1831, in England. He is a methodist clergyman; and now fills a pastorate in Cold Springs, N.Y. He is the author of *Cathedrals and Abbeys in Great Britain and Ireland*; *Biographic Encyclopedia of the New England States in the Nineteenth Century*, in five volumes; *History of the World*; and other works.

Wheatley, Mrs. Sarah, actress, was born in 1790 in Canada. In 1805 she made her first appearance; and in 1806 she married Frederick Wheatley. She was noted for her artistic representation of old women. She died in July, 1854, in New York City.

Wheatley, William, actor, was born Dec. 5, 1816, in New York City. He attained a national reputation as a noted actor. He died Dec. 3, 1876, in New York City.

Wheaton, Albert H., educator, commissioner, scientist, was born April 1, 1851, in Fond du Lac county, Wis. He was educated in the public schools of Wisconsin; and later attended the state agricultural college of South Dakota. He was president of the first board of trustees of the South Dakota agricultural college; in 1891 was elected to the chair of dairy science; and built the first dairy school building at the college.

Since 1907 he has been food and dairy commissioner for the state of South Dakota; and resides in Brookings, S.D.

Wheaton, Charles, lawyer, legislator, was born May 29, 1829, in Warren, R.I. He received his education in the academies, and afterward attended Trinity college of Hartford, Conn., from which institution he graduated in 1849. In 1864 he served with distinction as mayor of the city of Aurora, Ill.; and during 1868-72 was supervisor of that city. In 1869-70 he was a member of the constitutional convention of Illinois; has taken a prominent part in the public affairs of his city, county and state, and has gained prominence as one of the foremost lawyers of Illinois.

Wheaton, Frank, soldier, was born May 8, 1833, in Providence, R.I. He was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862. He was brevetted major-general of volunteers for gallant and meritorious services; and received brevets in the regular army to the grade of major-general.

He retired from the army in 1895. He died June 18, 1903, in Washington, D.C.

Wheaton, Henry, lawyer, diplomat, author, was born Nov. 27, 1785, in Providence. In 1816-27 he was reporter for the United States supreme court in Washington, D.C. In 1827-35 he was appointed charge d'affaires in Denmark. He was the author of *History of the Progress of the Law of Nations*; *Elements of International Law*; *History of the Northmen*; *Reports of Cases in United States Supreme Court*; *Digest of Supreme Court Decisions from 1789 to 1820*; and *Life of William Pinkney* in *Spark's American Biography*. He died March 11, 1848, in Dorchester, Mass.

Wheaton, Horace, congressman, was born in Pompey, N.Y. In 1843-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-eighth and twenty ninth congresses. He died in New York.

Wheaton, John Francis, soldier, merchant, was born Jan. 22, 1822, in Guilford, Conn. He commanded the famous Chatham artillery of Savannah during the civil war in the confederate service. In 1877-83 he was mayor of New York City; and in 1884-88 was collector of the port. He was president of the cotton exchange; and president of the cotton exchange association; and had charge of many valuable and important estates. He died May 9, 1898, in New York City.

Wheaton, Laban, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1754, at Marshfield, Mass. He was a county judge of Massachusetts. In 1809-17 he was a representative to the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died March 23, 1846, in Norton, Mass.

Wheaton, Loyd, soldier, was born July 15, 1838, in Michigan. He served in the civil war, rising from first sergeant to colonel in the eighth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry; and became captain of the thirty-fourth United States infantry. He received several brevets and medals from congress for meritorious services as brigadier-general. He commanded the first brigade, first division, seventh army

corps, in the Spanish-American war; and was present at Havana when the American flag was floated in 1898. He left for Manila with the twentieth infantry; and participated in many battles in the Philippine rebellion. He attained the rank of major-general of the United States army.

Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 20, 1792, in Washington, Conn. He was one of the original incorporators of the Trinity college. He secured donations of books for the library,

and made purchases of philosophical apparatus. He is the author of *Considerations*

Wheaton, Milton Alvord, lawyer, inventor, was born Nov. 14, 1830, in North Gage, N.Y. He taught school for a while near Sacramento, Cal. He has attained success in law, particularly in land litigation. He is frequently called to different states to argue important patent cases; and during the last quarter of a century has frequently appeared in argument cases before the United States supreme court.

Since 1865 he has lived near San Francisco, Cal.

on the *Establishment of a Uniform System of Bankrupt Laws Throughout the United States*; *Life of William Pinkney*; *History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William Normandy*; and other works. He died March 18, 1862, in Marbledale, Conn.

Wheaton, Robert, lawyer, musician, author, was born Oct. 5, 1826, in New York City. Selections from his writings were published by his sister, Abby Wheaton, with a memoir in 1854. He died Oct. 9, 1851, in Providence, R.I.

Whedon, Daniel Denison, clergyman, journalist, author, was born March 20, 1808, in Onondaga, N.Y. He was a methodist clergyman; and editor of *The Methodist Quarterly Review* in 1850-84. He was the author of *The Freedom of the Will*; *Commentary on the New Testament*; *Commentary on the Old Testament*; *Essays, Reviews and Discourses and Statements: Theological and Critical*. He died June 8, 1885, in Atlantic Highlands, N.J.

Wheeler, James Nicholas, soldier, was born Dec. 6, 1837, in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was commissioned commander; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel. In 1866 he was appointed from New York second lieutenant in the second United States cavalry; and in 1904 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter, critic, author, was born July 4, 1835, in New York. He was a dramatic and musical critic of New York City. He was the author of *The Chronicles of Milwaukee*; *The Twins*, a comedy; and *The Primrose Path of Dalliance*, a theatrical tale. He died March 10, 1903, in New York City.

Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, educator, college president, philologist, author, was born July 15, 1854, in Randolph, Mass. He was instructor in Brown university and in Harvard; professor of comparative philology and Greek in Cornell university; and is now president of the university of California.

He is the author of *The Greek Noun Accents; Analogy, and the Scope of Its Application in Language; Introduction to the Study of History and Language; Alexander the Great; The Seven Wonders of the World; and other works.*

Wheeler, C. Gilbert, chemist, geologist, inventor, author, was born July 23, 1836, in Canada. In 1869 he invented a chemical fire extinguisher which attained wide use. He is the author of *Natural History Charts; Catalogue Polyglottus; Determinative Mineralogy; Chemistry of Building Materials; and Medical Chemistry.*

Wheeler, Candace Thurber, artist, founder, author, was born in Delhi, N.Y. She was the founder of systems and first society of decorative arts; and was the founder of the associated arts. She is the author of *Double Darling and Other Fairy Tales; Household Art; Content in a Garden; Decorators and Decorating; and Domestic Weavings.*

Wheeler, Charles Barker, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 27, 1851, in Poplar Ridge, N.Y. In 1876 he began the practice of law, and in 1906 was a member of the special tax commission. He is justice of the supreme court of New York for the term of 1908-21.

Wheeler, Charles Gardner, author, was born Sept. 21, 1855, in Peabody, Mass. He is a writer formerly of Winchendon, Mass., and later of Topsham, Maine. He is the author of *Who Wrote It? a literary index; and Familiar Allusions; both begun by his uncle, William A. Wheeler; The Course of Empire: Outlines of the Chief Poetical history of the World, and Woodworking for Beginners.*

Wheeler, Charles Gilbert, chemist, geologist, inventor, author, was born July 23, 1836, in Canada. He has traveled extensively in Europe,

Asia, and America; and in 1869 invented the Babcock chemical fire extinguisher. He has been scientific expert for the Bell telephone company; and president of the Chicago college of pharmacy. He was consul at Chicago for the republic of Panama. He is the author of *Natural History Chart; The Terminative Mineralogy; Chemistry of Building Materials; and Medical Chemistry.*

Wheeler, Charles Kennedy, lawyer, congressman, was born April 18, 1863, in Christian county, Ky. Since 1880 he has been engaged in the active practice of law in Paducah, Ky.; and was corporation counsel for the city in 1894-95. In 1897-1903 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

Wheeler, Charles Stearna, scholar, author,

was born Dec. 19, 1816, in Lincoln, Maine. He was a classical scholar; and published an edition of Herodotus from the text of Schweighauser. He died June 13, 1843, in Leipzig, Germany.

Wheeler, Crosby Howard, missionary, author, was born in 1823 in Maine. He was a missionary to Turkey. He was the author of *Little Children in Eden, Letters from Eden; Ten Years on the Euphrates; Odds and Ends; and Grace Illustrated.* He died in 1896.

Wheeler, Cyrenus, inventor, was born March 21, 1817, in Seekonk, Mass. In 1835 he was engaged in farming; and turned his attention toward the improvement of farm implements. In 1853 he produced the first successful mowing machine; and over twenty patents on other implements were also issued by him. For twenty years he was justice of the peace at Venice; for two years was town supervisor; and for one year was school inspector. In 1882-90 he was mayor of Auburn, N.Y. He died March 24, 1899, in Auburn, N.Y.

Wheeler, Daniel Davis, soldier, was born July 12, 1841, in Cavendish, Vt. He served in the civil war from second lieutenant to lieutenant-colonel. He then joined the regular army, and attained the rank of adjutant quartermaster-general. In 1903 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army, after forty years of service.

Wheeler, Daniel Hilton, clergyman, college president, author, was born Nov. 19, 1829, in Ithaca, N.Y. He was a methodist clergyman; and in 1883-87 was president of Allegheny college, Meadville, Pa. He was the author of *Brigandage in South Italy; By-Ways of Literature; and Our Industrial Utopia and Its Unhappy Citizens.* He died June 18, 1902, in Meadville, Pa.

Wheeler, Edward Francis, clergyman, was born in 1862, in Grafton, Vt. He attended the Dartmouth college; graduated from Bow-

doin college in 1883; from the Hartford theological seminary in 1889, and subsequently took a post-graduate course in that institution. In 1884-85 he was home missionary in western Minnesota; has been pastor of the Grace union church of North Wilbraham, Mass.; and is now pastor of

the congregational church of the redeemer, at St. Louis, Mo. He has been secretary and treasurer of the Missouri state association of congregational churches; and has contributed extensively to church literature.

Wheeler, Dora, painter, artist, was born March 12, 1858, in Jamaica, L.I. Though devoting herself mainly to decorative designing, she has also painted several pictures.

Among these are a series of portraits of English and American authors, including Thomas Bailey Aldrich, James Russell Lowell, Walt Whitman, Charles Dudley Warner, John Burroughs, Austin Dobson and Walter Besant.

Wheeler, Edward Jewitt, journalist, author, was born March 11, 1859, in Cleveland, Ohio. Since 1895 he has been editor of the *Literary Digest* of New York City. He is the author of *Stories in Rhyme for Holiday Time*; *Prohibition—the Principle, the Policy, the Party*; and *The Dutchman*.

Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell, lawyer, author, was born March 10, 1840, in New York City. In 1876-78 he was a member of the board of education of New York City; and in 1883-89 and 1895-97 was chairman of the New York City civil service commission. In 1889-90 he was president of the reform club; since 1891 he has been president of the Eastside house; since 1903 has been vice-president of the American bar association; and since 1895 chairman of its committee on international law; and is now chairman of the special committee on law reform. He is the author of *Wages and the Tariff*; *Modern Law of Carriers*; *Daniel Webster, the Expounder of the Constitution*; and other works.

Wheeler, Ezra, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1820, in Chenango county, N.Y. In 1852 he was elected to the legislature of Wisconsin; and in 1854-62 was county judge. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Wisconsin.

Wheeler, Frank W., shipbuilder, congressman, was born March 2, 1853, in Chaumont, N.Y. He and his father were engaged extensively in shipbuilding at the bay cities in 1877; and the yard they established has grown to be the largest wood shipbuilding plant in the United States. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a republican.

Wheeler, George Montague, soldier, civil engineer, was born Oct. 9, 1842, in Grafton, Mass. In 1869 he was sent to make a geographical reconnaissance in central Nevada; and in 1871 he took the field with a force of surveyors and scientists. His organization assumed the title of the Geographical survey of the territory of the United States west of the one hundredth meridian, of which he became superintending engineer.

Wheeler, Grattan H., state senator, congressman, was born in Wheeler, N.Y. In 1831-33 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-second congress. He was a member of the state assembly from Steuben county for four years; and was one year a member of the state senate. He died in 1852, in New York.

Wheeler, Hamilton K., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 5, 1848, in Ballston, N.Y. In 1884 he was elected to the state senate of Illinois. He was one of

the one hundred and three who took active part in the famous senatorial contest of Illinois, which resulted in the election of General Logan to the United States senate. In 1893-95 he was a representative to the fifty-third congress as a republican.

Wheeler, Harris Ansel, manufacturer, college president, was born July 30, 1850, in Orrington, Maine. In 1872-74 he was second lieutenant in the United States army. In 1893-98 he was brigadier-general in the Illinois national guard. Since 1902 he has been president of the Orchard Lake military academy of Michigan. He invented the Wheeler coach and car seats; and organized and is president of the Northwestern expanded metal company of Chicago, Ill.

Wheeler, Harrison H., soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born March 22, 1839, in Lapeer county, Mich. In 1870-73 he was state senator. He moved to Ludington, Mich.; and was appointed circuit judge in 1874. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-second congress. He died July 29, 1896, in Michigan.

Wheeler, Hayden Willard, merchant, manufacturer, was born Nov. 25, 1827, in Onondaga county, N.Y. In 1853-88 he was connected with a New York jewelry house. In 1873 he organized the Brooklyn watch case company.

Wheeler, Henry, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 22, 1835, in England. In 1855 he became a clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal church; and during the civil war was chaplain of the seventeenth Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry. He is the author of *Deaconesses Ancient and Modern*; *One thousand Questions and Answers on Methodism*; *The Probationer*; and other religious works.

Wheeler, Henry Nathan, educator, author, was born Sept. 3, 1850, in Concord, Mass. He was formerly an instructor in mathematics at Harvard university; and was engaged in educational publishing work in Boston. He was the author of *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*; *The Elements of Logarithms*; and *Second Lessons in Arithmetic*. He died in 1905, in Boston, Mass.

Wheeler, Herbert Allen, educator, mining engineer, author, was born in 1859, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1880 he graduated from the school of mines of Columbia college with the degree of E. M.; and for twelve years he was professor of mining in Washington university. He was the first president of the American ceramic society. He has been manager of the Standard tile company; manager of the Penicant lead company; and president of the Elizabeth lead company. He is now a consulting mining engineer of St. Louis, Mo.; and was a prominent member of the mining department of the St. Louis world's fair. He is the author of *Missouri Clays*.

Wheeler, Hoyt Henry, lawyer, jurist, state

senator, was born Aug. 30, 1833, in Chesterfield, N.H. He was a representative in the Vermont legislature in 1867 from Jamaica; and a state senator in 1868-69. He was a judge of the state supreme court in 1869-77; when he was appointed United States district judge for the district of Vermont. He died in 1906, in Brattleboro, Vt.

Wheeler, Mrs. Jennie Pearl Mowbray, litterateur, author, was born in 1865, in Minneapolis, Minn. She is the wife of the late Andrew Carpenter Wheeler of New York City. She is the co-author of *A Journey to Nature*; *The Conquering of Kate*; *Tangled Up in Beulah Land*; and *The Making of a Country Home*.

Wheeler, Jerome Winthrop, banker, was born Jan. 15, 1863, in Kenosha, Wis. He graduated from the McMynn academy of Racine, Wis. He has been connected as bookkeeper and cashier with several banks; and in 1905 became president of the First national bank of Crookston. He became president of the First state bank of Humboldt, president of the First state bank of Beltrami and president of the First State bank of Euclid. He is also president of the Capital trust company of St. Paul and other corporations.

Wheeler, John, educator, college president, was born March 11, 1798, in Grafton, Vt. In 1833-49 he was president of the university of Vermont. He was the author of *Sermons and Addresses*. He died April 16, 1862, in Burlington, Vt.

Wheeler, John, merchant, congressman, was born in 1823, in Darby, Conn. He entered the mercantile business in New York City; and subsequently engaged in hotel-keeping. In 1853-57 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died in New York.

Wheeler, John Wilson, manufacturer, banker, founder, was born Nov. 20, 1832, in Orange, Mass. He learned the carpenter's trade; and in 1858 entered the general store of Daniel Pomeroy of Orange, Mass.; and three years later he became proprietor. In 1867 he became connected with the business of manufacturing sewing machines; and in 1869 the name of the corporation became the Gold Medal sewing

machine company; of which he was secretary and treasurer. Since 1882 the name of this corporation has been known as the New Home sewing machine company of Orange, Mass. He was its vice-president, secretary and treasurer until 1898, when he was appointed president. He is president of the the Orange national bank; is president of the Leavett machine

company. For many years was president of the Orange board of trade; and in 1877 was a member of the Massachusetts state legislature.

Wheeler, John Hill, legislator, diplomat, author, was born Aug. 6, 1896, in Murfreesboro, N.C. He entered the house of commons as a member from his native county, and served four years successively. He was appointed superintendent of the United States branch mint in 1836, at Charlotte, N.C.; and in 1842 was elected treasurer of the state of North Carolina. In 1852 he was appointed minister resident to the Republic of Nicaragua. He was the author of the *History of North Carolina*; *Legislative Manual of North Carolina*; and *Reminiscences and Memoirs of North Carolina*. He died Dec. 7, 1862, in Washington, D.C.

Wheeler, Joseph, soldier, legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 10, 1836, in Augusta, Ga. He graduated from West Point in 1859; was lieutenant of cavalry and served in New Mexico; and resigned in 1861. He was lieutenant of artillery in the confederate army; was successively promoted to the command of a regiment, brigade, division and army corps, and in 1862 was assigned to the command of the

army corps of cavalry of the western army, continuing in that position until the war closed. By joint resolution of the confederate congress he received the thanks of that body for successful military operations, and for the defense of the city of Aiken received the thanks of the state of South Carolina. In 1864 he became the senior cavalry general of the confederate armies. He was appointed professor of philosophy, Louisiana state seminary in 1866, which he declined. He was lawyer and planter, and in 1881-83 and 1885-1901 he was a representative to the forty-seventh, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a democrat. In 1898 he was commissioned major-general in the United States volunteer army raised for the Cuban war; and served in Cuba and the Philippines. He died in 1906, in Wheeler, Ala.

Wheeler, Junius Brutus, civil engineer, educator, author, was born Feb. 21, 1830, in Murfreesboro, N.C. He was a military engineer; and professor at West Point in 1866-83. He was the author of *Civil Engineering*; *Art and Science of War*; *Elements of Field Fortifications*; and *Military Engineering*. He died July 15, 1886, in Lenoir, N.C.

Wheeler, Marianna, nurse, author, was

born Nov. 9, 1856, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She had full charge of the medical work; and in 1906 became superintendent of the babies' hospital of Brooklyn, N.Y. She organized a training school for nursery maids. She is the author of *The Baby, His Care and Training*; and *Plain Hints for Busy Mothers*.

Wheeler, Mrs. Mary Sparkes, lecturer, author, poet, was born June 21, 1835, in England. She is the author of the two

well-known soldiers' decoration hymns, entitled *Peacefully Rest*; and *Scatter Love's Beautiful Garlands Above Them*. Her poems have been set to music by Professor Sweeney, P. P. Bliss, Kirkpatrick and others. She is the author of a volume entitled *Poems for the*

Fireside; Modern Cosmogony and the Bible; and other works.

Wheeler, Nathaniel manufacturer, inventor, state senator, was born Sept. 7, 1820, in Watertown, Conn. In 1850 he made the

acquaintance of Allan B. Wilson, who was engaged in perfecting a sewing machine, but needed aid in patenting his invention and introducing it to the public. Wilson induced Mr. Wheeler to join in that enterprise, and in 1852 the machine was patented in the firm-name of Wheeler and

Wilson. In 1853 the Wheeler and Wilson manufacturing company was founded. He served six sessions in the state senate and house of the Connecticut legislature; and has taken out patents for various inventions in sewing machines, railway cars, heating and ventilation of buildings, and wood finishing. He died Dec. 31, 1893, in Bridgeport, Conn.

Wheeler, Nelson P., state legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 4, 1841, in Portville, N.Y. He received an academic education. He was engaged in the lumber business and in farming, and was a director of several banks. In 1866 he was a county commissioner; and in 1878-79 was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses.

Wheeler, Orlando Belina, civil engineer, was born Nov. 20, in 1835, in Lodi, Mich. Since 1884 he has been United States assistant engineer under the Missouri river commission. His writings, principally re-

ports, have appeared in the annual volumes of the chief of engineers of the United States army; and of the superintendent of the United States naval observatory. He died in 1895.

Wheeler, Post, historian, diplomat, author, poet, was born Aug. 8, 1869, in Owego, N.Y. He spent some time among the Tuckah Indians in the arctic regions; and has written much of interest concerning them. He was one of the editors of the *New York Press*; and in 1906 was appointed second secretary of the American embassy at Japan. He is the author of *The Writer*; *Reflections of a Bachelor*; and *Love-in-a-Mist*; and *Poems*.

Wheeler, Samuel, soldier, inventor, was born in 1742, in Weccaco, Pa. During the revolution he served in the American army. His reputation as a blacksmith reached General Washington, who one day sent for him and told him he wished a chain made to place across the Hudson river at West Point to arrest the British ships. It was hung across the river and did good service. He made a cannon cut of bars of iron, by welding, which he used at the battle of Brandywine, and was the wonder and admiration of the American officers. He also made hay scales, hoisting machines, screws, and lanterns for lighthouses. He died May 10, 1820, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wheeler, Schuyler Skaats, electrical engineer, author, was born May 17, 1860, in New York City. Since 1889 he has been president of the Crocker Wheeler company of New York City. He is the author of *Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors*.

Wheeler, Thomas, soldier, was born in 1620, in England. In 1675 he was appointed a military escort to Captain Edward Hutchinson of Boston, who was commissioned by the council to treat with the sachems in the Nipmuck country. His narrative of the expedition is preserved in the *Collections of New Hampshire historical society*. He died Dec. 16, 1686, in Concord, Mass.

Wheeler, William Almon, vice-president United States, lawyer, banker, state senator, congressman, was born June 30, 1819,

in Malone, N.Y. In 1850-51 he was a member of the New York state legislature; and in 1857-58 of the state senate. He was for many years engaged in the banking business; and was president of the *Ogdensburg and Rouses' railroad company*. He was a delegate to the state constitutional convention of 1867; and was elected its president. In 1861-63 and 1869-77 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh, forty-first, forty-second,

thirty-seventh, forty-first, forty-second,

ond, forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. In 1877-81 he was vice-president of the United States. He died June 4, 1887, in New York.

Wheeler, William Adolphus, librarian, author, was born Nov. 14, 1833, in Leicester, Mass. He was a librarian of Boston; and besides editing an edition of Webster's Dictionary, was the author of *Noted Names of Fiction*; *Familiar Allusions*; and *Who Wrote It?* a literary-index. He died Oct. 28, 1874, in Roxbury, Mass.

Wheelock, Eleazar, college president, founder, was born April 22, 1711, in Windham, Conn. He was the founder and first president of Dartmouth college. In 1755 he established Moor's Indian charity school, which subsequently became Dartmouth college. He died April 24, 1779.

Wheelock, George Alexander, lawyer, naturalist, was born Jan. 21, 1816, in Winchester, N.H. For twenty-five years he was chairman of the school board of Keene, N.H.; and served two years in the state legislature. For many years he was president of Ashuelot national bank; and was a commissioner and donor of Wheelock park. He died in Keene, N.H.

Wheelock, Mrs. Irene Grosvenor, writer, author, was born Nov. 1, 1867, in Monroe, Mich. She is the author of *Nestlings of Forest and Marsh*; and *Birds of California*.

Wheelock, John, college president, congressman, was born Jan. 28, 1754, in Lebanon, Conn. In 1774 he was a member of the provincial congress. He was a lieutenant in the continental army. For thirty-six years he was president of Dartmouth college. Under him the present Dartmouth hall was built in 1786; and the medical department was established in 1798. He died April 4, 1817, in Hanover, N.H.

Wheeler, Joseph, soldier, was born in 1836 in Georgia. In 1859 he was brevetted second lieutenant of the first dragoons; and during the civil war was a lieutenant-general in the confederate states army. In 1898 he became major-general of volunteers; in 1899 became brigadier-general of volunteers; and in 1900 was retired as brigadier-general in the United States army. He died Jan. 25, 1906, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wheelock, Joseph Albert, journalist, founder, was born Feb. 8, 1831, in Nova Scotia. In 1860-61 he was commissioner of statistics of Minnesota and postmaster of St. Paul in 1871-75. In 1861, with others, he founded the St. Paul Press, and in 1862 became its editor. Since that time he has been editor of the St. Paul Press; and of the Pioneer Press in 1871-75. He died May 9, 1906, in St. Paul, Minn.

Wheelock, Mrs. Julia Susan, hospital nurse, was born Oct. 7, 1833, in Avon, Ohio. In 1865-73 she held a clerkship in the United States treasury department. In 1873 she married Parter C. Freeman. Her journal was published as *The Boys in White*, the

Experience of a Hospital Agent in and around Washington.

Wheelwright, Edmund March, architect, author, was born Sept. 14, 1854, in Roxbury, Mass. He was consulting architect of the Cambridge bridge; the Hartford bridge; the Boston museum of fine arts; and the Cleveland museum of fine arts. He is the author of *School Architecture*.

Wheelwright, Joan Tyler, lawyer, author, was born Feb. 26, 1856, in Roxbury, Mass. He was assistant corporation counsel of Boston in 1896; acting as park commissioner in 1897. He is the author of *Rollo's Journey to Cambridge*; *A Child of the Century*, a novel; and *A Bad Penny*.

Wheelwright, William, capitalist philanthropist was born in 1798 in Newburyport Mass. He formed the Pacific navigation company which operated over fifty steamers. He built several railroads in South America. He gave half a million dollars for benevolent purposes and left one hundred thousand dollars to found a scientific school in Newburyport. He died Sept. 26, 1873, in London, England.

Wheildon, William Willder, journalist, author, was born Oct. 17, 1805, in Boston, Mass. He was a journalist of Charlestown in 1827-70; and long a resident of Concord. He was the author of *Letters from Nahant*; *Contributions to Thought*; *New History of the Battle of Bunker Hill*; *The Arctic Regions*; and *Curiosities of History*. He died Jan. 7, 1892, in Concord, Mass.

Whelan, Charles Elbert, lecturer, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 26, 1862, in Mazomanie, Wis. He was a journalist until 1894, when he graduated in law from the university of Wisconsin with the degree of LL.B. In 1897-99 he was assistant attorney-general of Wisconsin; and in 1898-99 was mayor of Madison. In 1899-1900 he was grand master of masons of Wisconsin. Since 1899 he has been head of the lecturers of the modern woodmen of America. He is the author of *Bascom Clarke Southern Refugee*; and numerous short stories and poems.

Whelan, James, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Dec. 8, 1823, in Ireland. He was a Roman catholic bishop of Nashville. He was the author of *Catena Aurea*, or *Papal Infallibility no Novelty*. He died Feb. 18, 1878, in Zanesville, Ohio.

Whelan, Richard Vincent, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 28, 1809, in Richmond, Va. In 1840 he was appointed bishop of Richmond, Va. He established schools for boys, a seminary and churches. In 1850 the diocese was divided; and he was appointed bishop of Wheeling, Va. He died July 7, 1874, in Baltimore, Md.

Whelpley, Edward W., lawyer, jurist. In 1858 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey; and in 1861-64 he was chief justice.

Whelpley, Henry Milton, physician, biologist, author, was born May 24, 1861, in Battle Creek, Mich. In 1883 he graduated



from the St. Louis college of pharmacy; and since 1884 he has been professor of microscopy in that institution. In 1890 he graduated from the Missouri medical college; in 1890-1900 was professor of physiology, histology and microscopy in that institution; and in 1890-98 also filled

the same chair in the St. Louis post-graduate school. In 1900-07 he was professor of materia medica and pharmacy in the medical department of the Washington university. Since 1887 he has been editor of the Meyer Brothers Druggist of St. Louis, Mo.; since 1900 secretary of the United States pharmacopoeial convention; since 1891 has been secretary of the Missouri state pharmaceutical association; and since 1902 has been secretary of council American pharmaceutical association. He is the author of Curtman's Chemical Lecture Notes; and Whelpley's Therapeutic Terms.

Whelpley, James Davenport, physician, journalist, was born Jan. 23, 1817, in New York City. In 1847 he removed to New York City, where he became editor and one of the owners of the American Whig Review, to which he had been a contributor since 1845. He died April 15, 1872, in Boston, Mass.

Whelpley, Samuel, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1766, in Stockbridge, Mass. He was a baptist clergyman and educator of New Jersey. He was the author of Letters on Capital Punishment; a once popular Compend of History; and The Triangle, a theological discussion. He died July 14, 1817, in New York City.

Wherry, Elwood Morris, clergyman, missionary, author, was born March 26, 1843, in South Bend, Pa. In 1867-89 and since 1898 he has been a presbyterian missionary in India. He is the author of Islam, or the Religion of the Turk; The Moslem Controversy; and Islam and Christianity in India and the Far East.

Wherry, William M., soldier, author, was born Sept. 13, 1836, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1861-66 he served in the civil war. He served on the frontier against the Indians; and during the Spanish-American war was a brigadier-general in the United States army. He was subsequently retired. He is the author of Lyon's Campaign in Missouri.

Whicher, George Meason, educator, author. In 1892-1900 he was professor of Greek and Latin in the Packer institute of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and since 1900 has been

head of the classical department in the New York normal college. He is the author of First Latin Readings; Selections from Viri Romæ; and Pliny's Epistles.

Whigham, Henry James, journalist, author, was born Dec. 24, 1869, in Scotland. During the Spanish-American war he was war correspondent of the Chicago Tribune. He subsequently was a war correspondent in South Africa; and in 1900 he went to China as a war correspondent for Scribner's Magazine. In 1896-97 he was the amateur golf champion of the United States. He is the author of How to Play Golf.

Whinery, Samuel, civil engineer, author, was born Nov. 20, 1845, near Salem, Ohio. Since 1868 he has been engaged in the construction of railroads. In 1901 he was president of the Warren Scharf asphalt paving company; and is now a consulting civil engineer of New York City. He is the author of Municipal Works.

Whipple, Abraham, naval officer, was born Sept. 16, 1733, in Providence, R.I. In 1775 Rhode Island fitted out two armed vessels, and he was put in command and made commodore; and he fired the first gun of the revolution on the water. In 1779 he captured eight prizes, valued at one million dollars. He died May 2, 1819, in Marietta, Ohio.

Whipple, Amiel Weeks, soldier, civil engineer, was born in 1818 in Greenwich, Mass. At the opening of the civil war he was assigned as chief topographical engineer on the staff of General Irvin McDowell. In this capacity he was the author of the first maps of that part of Virginia that were issued during the war of Fredericksburg. Upon the second advance of the army he was attached as chief topographical engineer to the staff of General George B. McClellan, but being appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862 he was assigned to the command of the defenses of Washington south of Potomac river. He was appointed major-general of volunteers for gallantry in action. He died in battle May 7, 1863, in Washington, D.C.

Whipple, Charles Henry, soldier, was born June 12, 1849, in Adams, N.Y. In 1871-78 he was a cashier of the Citizen's national bank of Faribault, Minn. In 1901 he was appointed deputy paymaster-general; and in 1908 was promoted brigadier-general and paymaster-general.

Whipple, Charles W., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1805. In 1829 he began the practice of law in Detroit, Mich.; and in 1835 was secretary of the Michigan state constitutional convention. He was a member and speaker of the first state house of representatives in Michigan. In 1838-55 was a judge of the Michigan state supreme court; and in 1848 was chief justice. He died Oct. 25, 1855, in Detroit, Mich.

Whipple, Edwin Percy, essayist, critic,

author, was born March 8, 1819, in Gloucester, Mass. He was a Boston essayist and critic. He was the author of *Character and Characteristic Men*; *Literature and Life*; *Essays and Reviews*; *Success and Its Conditions*; *Literature of the Age of Elizabeth*; *Recollections of Eminent Men*, with *Other Papers*; *American Literature*, and *Other Papers*; *Outlooks on Society, Literature, and Politics*; and *Mutus Choate*, a volume of personal recollections. He died June 16, 1886, in Boston, Mass.

Whipple, George Chandler, sanitary expert, author, was born March 2, 1866, in New Boston, N.H. Since 1889 he has been in practice as a sanitary biologist and chemist of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and is now rector of the Mount Prospect laboratory. He is the author of *Microscopy of Drinking Water*; and *Value of Pure Water*.

Whipple, John Adams, inventor, was born Sept. 10, 1822, in Grafton, Mass. He prepared his plates and brought out his pictures by steam; invented crayon daguerreotypes, and crystalotypes, or daguerreotypes on glass; and with the aid of the fifteen-inch equatorial telescope of the Harvard college observatory, under the direction of Prof. William C. Bond, took a daguerreotype of the moon's surface, for which he was complimented by the Royal academy of arts and sciences of London. In 1850 he photographed Alpha Lyra.

Whipple, Henry Benjamin, bishop, was born Feb. 15, 1822, in Adams, N.Y. He received his education in the private schools

of New York, and studied under Dr. William D. Wilson of Cornell university. In 1849 he was ordained deacon, and a priest in 1850. The same year he became rector of Zion church, Rome, N.Y. He was the rector of the Church of the holy communion in Chicago in 1857, where he re-

mained till consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Minnesota in St. James' church, Richmond, Va., in 1859. In 1871 he was offered by the archbishop of Canterbury the bishopric of the Sandwich Islands. He is one of the trustees of the Peabody education fund. He built the cathedral of the Merciful Savior in Fari-bault, Minn., the first protestant cathedral built in America. He founded and built the noble educational institutions at Fari-bault, Minn.—the Seabury Divinity school, St. Mary's Hall and the Shattuck Military school. Bishop Whipple has devoted much of his life to the evangelization of the Indians; is known among the Indians as Straight Tongue, and is called the Apostle to the Indians. His name is well known in England, and in 1888, at the Pan-An-

glican synod, he preached the opening sermon at Lambeth Palace. He was present at the Lambeth conference in 1897 as acting presiding bishop of the American church, and delivered the sermon in connection with the unveiling of the Tennyson memorial at the Isle of Wight. Bishop Whipple is chaplain-general of the society of the sons of the revolution. He held the first protestant service ever held in Cuba. In 1897 he was invited by England and the board of missions in America to deliver the address at the centenary of the Church missionary society of England as the representative of the American church. He died Sept. 16, 1901, in Fari-bault, Minn.

Whipple, Squire, civil engineer, author, was born Sept. 16, 1804, in Worcester county, Mass. He began his career as a bridge-builder in 1840 by designing and patenting an iron bridge truss. He obtained a patent for his lift bridge in 1872; and in 1873-74 built the first one over the Erie canal at Utica, N.Y. He was the author of *The Way to Happiness*; *Treatise on Bridge Building*; and *The Doctrine of Central Forces*. He died March 15, 1888, in Albany, N.Y.

Whipple, Thomas, physician, congressman, was born in 1788 in Berkshire county, Mass. In 1821-29 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He died Jan. 23, 1835, in Wentworth, N.H.

Whipple, William, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, was born Jan. 14, 1730, in Kittery, Maine. In 1775 he was a member of the provincial congress; and in 1776 was a member of the provincial council. In 1776-79 he was a delegate from New Hampshire to the continental congress; and was one of the signers of the declaration of independence. In 1777 he entered the army; and rose to the rank of brigadier-general. In 1782-84 he was financial receiver for New Hampshire. He also held the offices of judge of the superior court; and was a commissioner on behalf of Connecticut to settle the land difficulties in Wyoming Valley. He died Nov. 28, 1785, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Whipple, William Denison, soldier, was born Aug. 2, 1826, in Nelson, N.Y. In 1851 he graduated from the United States military academy; and in 1865 attained the rank of brevet major-general in the regular army. After the civil war he served in adjunct-general's department, reaching the rank of colonel. He retired from the army in 1890 with rank of colonel. He died April 1, 1902, in New York City.

Whistler, Garland Nelson, soldier, was born Aug. 10, 1847, in Schenectady, N.Y. He was educated at College inn of Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; and is the son of General J. N. G. Whistler of the United states army. In 1867 he became second lieutenant

in the fifth artillery; and in 1874 became first lieutenant. In 1898 he was made captain of the first artillery; was transferred to the fifth artillery the same year; and served in the Spanish-American war and attained the rank of major. In 1901 he was transferred to the artillery corps; became lieutenant-colonel in the United States artillery, commanding the artillery district of New London; and in 1907 was promoted to colonel.

Whistler, George Washington, civil engineer, was born May 19, 1800, in Fort Wayne, Ind. In 1834-37 he was engaged in the reproduction of a locomotive for the Boston and Albany railroad; and subsequently attained success in the manufacture of improved locomotives. He died April 7, 1849, in Russia.

Whistler, George William, engineer, was born in 1822 in New London, Conn. He was connected with various railroads in America; and was superintendent of the Erie, and New York and New Haven railroads. In the winter of 1856 he went to Russia to take charge of the St. Petersburg and Moscow railroad under the Wignans contract. He died Dec. 24, 1860, in England.

Whistler, James Abbott McNeil, artist, author, was born in 1834 in Lowell, Mass. In 1863-92 he lived in London; and in Paris from the latter date. He was the author of *Ten O'Clock*; and *The Gentle Art of Making Enemies*. He died in 1903 in Paris, France.

Whistler, John, soldier, was born in 1756, in Ireland. He was promoted captain in 1797; and in 1803 was sent with his company of the first infantry from Detroit to the head-waters of Lake Michigan, where he completed Fort Dearborn on the site of the city of Chicago. Having attained the brevet rank of major, he was appointed in 1815 military store-keeper. He died Sept. 3, 1829, in St. Louis, Mo.

Whistler, Joseph Nelson Garland, soldier, was born Oct. 19, 1822, at Green Bay. He served throughout the Mexican war. He served in the Richmond campaign and defenses of Washington; and was brevetted brigadier-general. He died April 20, 1899, in Fort Slocum, N.Y.

Whistler, William, soldier, was born in 1780 in Maryland. In 1812 he was captain; and in 1845 was promoted to colonel. He retired from service in 1861. At his death he was the oldest army officer in the United States, with the exception of General Winfield Scott. He died Dec. 4, 1863, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Whiston, William C., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Whitacre, John J., congressman, was born December 28, 1860. In 1911-15 he was a representative to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Whitaker, Alexander, clergyman, author,

was born in 1585 in England. He was an episcopal clergyman; and came to Virginia in 1611. He baptized Pocahontas; and officiated at her wedding. He was the author of *Good News from Virginia*. He died about 1613 in Henrico county, Va.

Whitaker, Alfred Marion, manufacturer, was born Aug. 3, 1851, near Hillsboro, Ohio. In 1877 he organized and was proprietor and manager of an oil company in Cleveland, Ohio, with branch offices in many of the large cities, manufacturing lubricating oils and white seal oil. He was the first person to introduce into foreign markets what is known as the cold tested stock. He was killed in a railroad accident Feb. 18, 1896, in Bedford, Ohio.

Whitaker, Daniel Kimball, lawyer, journalist, was born April 13, 1801, in Sharon, Conn. He removed to New Orleans in 1866, where he founded and edited for many years the *New Orleans Monthly Review*. He was corresponding secretary of the New Orleans academy of sciences. He died April 10, 1881, in New Orleans, La.

Whitaker, Edward Washburn, soldier, was born in Connecticut. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Whitaker, Edwards, soldier, financier, was born April 29, 1848, in St. Louis, Mo. He entered the civil war in the quartermaster's department and became shipping clerk. In 1865-74 he was engaged in the banking business. He is president of the Lindell railway company; and vice-president of the Boatmen's bank. He was a director of the Louisiana purchase exposition.

Whitaker, Ephor, clergyman, author, was born March 27, 1820, in Fairfield, N.J. In 1851-92 he was a presbyterian pastor at Southold, Long Island; and pastor emeritus since 1892. He is the author of *The War of Death*; *New Fruits from an Old Field*; *Ready for Duty*; *Collection of Original Hymns*; *History of Southold, 1640-1740*; and *Old Town Records*.

Whitaker, George, clergyman, college president, was born May 14, 1836, in Boston, Mass. Since 1861 he has filled pastorates in various cities; and since 1900 has been pastor of Trinity church of Cambridge, Mass. Since 1906 he has been the pastor of Centralville methodist episcopal church. In 1887-91 he was president of Wiley university of Marshall, Texas; in 1891-92 was president of Willamett university; and in 1899-1900 was president of the Portland university of Oregon. He is now librarian of the New England methodist historical society at Cambridge, Mass.

Whitaker, Herschel, government official, scientist, was born July 25, 1847, in Turin, N.Y. For many years he has been a stenographer in the United States circuit and district courts, eastern district of Michigan. He has been United States commissioner; United States examiner; member of

the board of education; and Detroit secretary of the Michigan fish commission. For eight years he was president of the Michigan fish commission; and has been twice president of the American Fisheries society. He died May 5, 1900, in Detroit, Mich.

Whitaker, Herbert Coleman, educator, mathematician, inventor, author, was born Oct. 31, 1862, at Cape May, N.J. He graduated from the university of Pennsylvania and received the degrees of B.S., M.E. and Ph.D. In 1898-1907 he lectured on economics and mathematics in the Philadelphia evening high school. Since 1887 he has been professor of mathematics at the Central manual training high school of Philadelphia, Pa. He has invented a new number system. He is the author of Text-book on Trigonometry; and of numerous magazine articles on economics, astronomy and mathematics.

Whitaker, Lily C., poet, was born about 1850, in Charleston, S.C. She contributed to the Southern Quarterly, under her father's direction; and has written for the New Orleans press. She is the author of *Donata*, and *Other Poems*.

Whitaker, Mrs. Mary Scrimzeour, litterateur, author, poet, was born Feb. 22, 1820, in Beaufort district, S.C. She is a New Orleans writer. She is the author of *Poems*; and *Albert Hastings*, a novel.

Whitaker, Nathaniel, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 23, 1732, in Long Island, N.Y. He was a presbyterian clergyman in New England and Virginia. He was the author of *Discourses on Reconciliation*; and *Discourses on Toryism*. He died Jan. 21, 1795, in Woodbridge, Va.

Whitaker, Ozi William, clergyman, bishop, was born May 10, 1830, in New Salem, Mass. He was elected missionary protestant episcopal bishop of Nevada and Arizona by the general convention in New York in 1868; and consecrated in 1869. The bishop was elected assistant bishop of Pennsylvania in 1886; and in 1887 became bishop. He died Feb. 9, 1911, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Whitaker, Robert, clergyman, author, poet, was born Sept. 9, 1863, in England. He has filled pastorates in Seattle, Wash., Salem, Ore., and Oakland and Palo Alto, Cal. He is the author of *God Garner's No Green Grain*, poem, *My Country* and *Other Verse*; and the *Man Who Might Have Been*.

Whitaker, Walter G., lawyer, soldier, was born in August, 1823, in Shelby county, Ky. He served in the Mexican war. In 1861 he was a member of the Kentucky state sen-

ate. He took an active part in the battle of Shiloh; and was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers. He was promoted brevet major-general for gallant service. At the end of the war he returned to the profession of law in Louisville, Ky. He died July 9, 1887, in Lyndon, Ky.

Whitaker, Walter Claiborne, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 28, 1867, in Lenoir, N.C. He is a protestant episcopal clergyman of Knoxville, Tenn. He is the author of *History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Alabama*; and *Richard Hooker Wilmer*.

Whitall, Samuel Rucker, soldier, was born May 17, 1844, in Michigan. In 1864 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the second New York artillery; and in 1867 was appointed second lieutenant in the second United States infantry. In 1906 he was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general and retired.

Whitaker, William Force, clergyman, author, was born May 6, 1863, in Southold, N.Y. Since 1876 he has filled pastorates in the presbyterian church; and since 1907 has been pastor of the first presbyterian church of Elizabeth, N.J. He is the author of *Swiss Travel*; and *Southold's Centuries*.

Whitbeck, Horatio Nelson, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the sixty-fifth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably discharged in 1865.

Whitcher, Mrs. Frances Miriam, humorist, author, was born Nov. 1, 1811, in Whites-town, N.Y. She was the wife of an episcopal clergyman of Elmira, N.Y. She was the author of *The Widow Bedott Papers*; and *Widow Spriggins*, and *Other Sketches*. She died Jan. 4, 1852, in Whitestown, N.Y.

Whitcomb, Henry F., railroad president, was born in 1848. In 1865 he entered railway service; in 1873-85 was general freight and passenger agent of the Milwaukee, Lake Shore and Western railway; and in 1885-93 was general manager of that corporation. In 1893-99 he was receiver and general manager of the Wisconsin Central lines; and in 1899-1906 was president of the Wisconsin Central railway.

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice, educator, author, was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. Until 1904 she was principal of her own private school. She is the author of *Student's Topical History Chart*; *A Bunch of Wild Flowers For the Children*; *Heroes of the History*; *Young Folk's Story of Art*; and *Young Folk's Story of Music*.

Whitcomb, James, lawyer, United States senator, governor, was born Dec. 1, 1795, in Windsor, Vt. In 1826 he was appointed prosecuting attorney at Bloomington, Ind.; and in 1830-35 was a member of the state senate. He was appointed commissioner of the general land office in 1836; and in 1841 returned to the practice of his profession at Terre Haute, Ind. In 1843-48

he was the seventh governor of Indiana. In 1849-53 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 4, 1852, in New York City.

Whitcomb, John, soldier, was born in 1713, in Lancaster, Mass. He won renown as colonel of Massachusetts troops in the campaigns against Crown Point, Ticonderoga and Montreal; and was one of the Provincial committee of the war in 1756. In 1776 he was commissioned brigadier-general; but declined the commission. He died Nov. 17, 1785, in Lancaster, Mass.

Whitcomb, Merrick, educator, author, was born Jan. 10, 1859, in Nunda, N.Y. In 1880 he graduated from Harvard university;



was a post-graduate student at the university of Leipzig; and received the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Pennsylvania. He is professor of history and dean of the college of liberal arts at the university of Cincinnati; and a member of the American historical association. He

is the author of *Source-Book of the Renaissance*; *Select Colloquies of Erasmus*; and *History of Modern Europe*.

Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln, educator, author, was born July 19, 1866, in Grinnell, Iowa. In 1895-1905 he was professor of English literature at the Iowa college; and since 1905 has been associate professor of English literature at the university of Kansas. He is the author of *Chronological Outlines of American Literature*; and *The Study of a Novel*.

White, Addison, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-second congress. He died in Kentucky.

White, Albert Blakeslee, journalist, governor, was born Sept. 22, 1856, in Cleveland, Ohio. In 1878 he graduated from Marietta college. He was reporter and became managing editor of the *Daily Journal* of Lafayette, Ind., and in 1881-99 was editor of the *State Journal* of Parkersburg, W. Va. In 1887-88 he was president of the National editorial association; in 1889-93 and 1897-1900 was collector of the United



States internal revenue. In 1907-08 he was state tax commissioner. In 1901-05 he was governor of the state of West Virginia.

White, Albert Smith, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 24, 1803, in Blooming Grove, N.Y. In 1837-39 and 1861-63 he was a represen-

tative from Indiana to the twenty-fifth and twenty-seventh congresses; and in 1839-45 he was a United States senator. He was president of the Wabash and Indianapolis; and of the Lake Erie, Wabash and St. Louis railroad companies. After leaving congress he was appointed a commissioner to settle certain claims against the Sioux Indians; and in 1864 was appointed judge of the district court of Indiana. He died Sept. 4, 1864, in Stockwell, Ind.

White, Alexander, congressman, was born in 1738, in Rappahannock county, Va. In 1786-88 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress; and in 1789-93 he was a representative to the first and second congresses. He died in September, 1804, in Woodville, Va.

White, Alexander, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 16, 1816, in Franklin, Tenn. In 1851-53 and 1873-75 he was a representative to the thirty-second and forty-third congresses; was a member of the Alabama state convention of 1865; and was a member of the general assembly in 1872. In 1875 was appointed an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Utah. He died Dec. 13, 1893, in Dallas, Texas.

White, Alexander Caldwell, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 12, 1833, near Kittanning, Pa. In 1867 he was elected district attorney of Jefferson county; and in 1870 was re-elected. In 1885-87 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-ninth congress as a republican.

White, Alfred Treadway, merchant, author, was born May 28, 1846, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a civil engineer by profession, but has never practiced; and since 1866 has been a merchant of New York City. In 1894-96 he was commissioner of the Brooklyn city works department; and since 1868 has been a director in the Brooklyn children's aid society. Since 1878 he has been secretary and president of the Brooklyn bureau of charities, of which he was one of the organizers. He is the author of *Improved Dwellings for the Laboring Classes*; *Better Homes for the Working Men*; and *Report on Additional Water Supply for Brooklyn*.

White, Allison, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 21, 1816, in Pennsylvania. In 1857-59 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-fifth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

White, Andrew, clergyman, was born in 1579, in London, England. He learned the language of the Indians, and compiled a grammar, vocabulary and catechism. He was the author of *Relatio Itineris in Marylandiam*. He died Dec. 27, 1636, in London, England.

White, Andrew Curtis, educator, author, was born Nov. 25, 1854, in Kirkland, N.Y. For four years he was instructor in Latin and Greek in the Cornell university; and since 1889 has been assistant librarian o

that institution. He is the author of *Memorials of Roderick White*; and other works.

White, Andrew Dickson, educator, state senator, diplomat, author, was born Nov. 7, 1832, in Homer, N.Y. In 1857 he was elected professor of history in the university of Michigan; and in 1862-66 was a member of the New York state senate. In 1867-85 he was president of the Cornell university; contributed three hundred thousand dollars; founded the school bearing his name; and gave forty thousand volumes to the Cornell library; and in 1871 was one of the government commissioners to St. Domingo. He was United States minister to Germany in 1879-81; to Russia in 1892; in 1897-1902 was ambassador to Germany. He is the author of *Lectures on Medieval and Modern History*; *The New Germany*; *History of the Doctrine of Comets*; *European Schools of History and Politics*; *Studies in General History*; *Paper Money Inflation in France*; *The Warfare of Science with Theology*; *Autobiography of Andrew Dickson White*; and many other works.

White, Anthony Walton, soldier, was born July 7, 1750, in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1798 he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Feb. 10, 1803, in New Brunswick, N.J.

White, Ared F., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1843. In 1867 he was admitted to the bar; and has since attained success in his profession in Indiana at Rockville. He has filled the position of circuit judge for fifteen years.

White, Bartow W., congressman, was born in Westchester county, N.Y. In 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth congress. He died in New York.

White, Benjamin, agriculturist, state legislator, congressman, was born in Maine. In 1841-42 he was a member of the Maine legislature. In 1843-45 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-eighth congress. He died in Maine.

White, Benjamin F., banker, territorial governor, was born Dec. 3, 1838, in New Bedford, Mass. He is a banker of Dillon, Mont.; and is president of the First national bank. In 1866-78 he was a clerk in the United States district court in Idaho. In 1882 he was a member of the Montana territorial legislature; and in 1889-90 was governor of Montana. In 1903 he was speaker of the Montana house of representatives; and in 1905-07 was president of the Montana state senate.

White, Campbell P., merchant, congressman, was born in New York. In 1829-35 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. He took a leading part in the New York convention of 1846. He died Feb. 12, 1859, in New York.

White, Canvass, civil engineer, promoter, was born Sept. 8, 1790, in Whitestown, N.Y.

He invented a process for the manufacture of hydraulic cement. In 1826 he founded the Cohoes company; and was its first president. He died Dec. 18, 1834, in Florida.

White, Carlos, litterateur, author, was born in 1842, in Vermont. He is the author of *Ecce Femina*, an Attempt to Solve the Woman Question.

White, Mrs. Caroline Earle, philanthropist, was born in 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1867 she originated the work of forming in Philadelphia a society for the prevention of cruelty to animals; and in 1869 organized the Woman's Pennsylvania society for prevention of cruelty to animals. She is the author of *Love in the Tropics*; *a Modern Agrippa*; *A Holiday in Spain*; and *An Ocean Mystery*.

White, Carr Bailey, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1861 he was lieutenant-colonel in an Ohio regiment; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 30, 1871.

White, Catherine Ann, author, was born in 1825, in New York. She was a former superior of the convent of the Sacred Heart of New York City. She was the author of *The Students' Mythology*; *Classical Literature*; and *Bible Literature*. She died in 1878, in New York City.

White, Charles, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 28, 1795, in Randolph, Vt. He was a congregational clergyman; and in 1841-61 was president of Wabash college of Crawfordsville, Ind. He was the author of *Essays in Literature and Ethics*. He died Oct. 29, 1861, in Crawfordsville, Ind.

White, Charles Abiathar, geologist, author, was born Jan. 26, 1826, in North Dighton, Mass. He has received the honorary degrees of A.M. from Iowa college; M.D. from the Rush medical college of Chicago, Ill.; and LL.D. from the Iowa state university. He was the state geologist of Iowa in 1865-70; was on the United States geological surveys in 1874-92; and since 1876 has been honorably connected with

the Smithsonian institution; and the United States national museum, and is now an associate in paleontology. He is the author of *Report of Iowa Geological Survey*; *Physical Geography of Iowa*; *The Relation of Biology to Geological Investigation*; and other works.

White, Charles Henry, naval surgeon, was born Nov. 10, 1838, in Center Sandwich, N.H. Since 1861 he has been a medical officer in the navy. In 1869 he was promoted surgeon; became medical director in 1895; and was retired in 1900 with the rank of rear-admiral.

White, Charles Ignatius, clergyman, au-

thor, was born in 1807, in Baltimore, Md. He was a Roman catholic clergyman of Washington; and pastor of St. Matthew's church. He translated from the French Chateaubriand's *Genius of Christianity*; and other works. He died April 1, 1877, in Washington, D.C.

White, Charles Joyce, educator, mathematician, author, was born Jan. 5, 1839, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1870-85 he was assistant professor and in 1885-94 was professor of mathematics at Harvard university. He is the author of *Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy*.

White, Charles Lincoln, clergyman, educator, college president, was born Jan. 22, 1863, in Nashua, N.H. Since 1901 he has been Babcock professor of moral philosophy and president of Colby college at Waterville, Maine.

White, Chilton A., soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in February, 1826, in Georgetown, Ohio. In 1852-53 he was prosecuting attorney for Brown county; and in 1859-60 was a state senator. In 1861-65 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. He died in Ohio.

White, Courtland Yardley, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 12, 1873, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has attained prominence as a practicing physician of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The Blood*.

White, Daniel, soldier, was born in Maine. In 1861 he was captain in the second regiment Maine infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in November, 1895, in Maine.

White, Daniel Appleton, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born June 7, 1776, in Lawrence, Mass. He was a member of the legislature in 1810-15 and for thirty-eight years was judge of probate of Essex county, Mass. He was the author of *The Jurisdiction of the Massachusetts Court of Probate*; *New England Congregationalism in Its Origin and Purity*; and *Eulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch*. He died March 30, 1861, in Salem, Mass.

White, David, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1785. He was one of the judges of the circuit court of Kentucky. In 1823-25 he was a representative from Kentucky to the eighteenth congress. He died Feb. 17, 1835, in Franklin county, Ohio.

White, David B., soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was captain in the eighty-first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 21, 1886.

White, Edward Brickell, civil engineer, architect, was born Jan. 29, 1806, in Charleston, S.C. He served in the army for ten years, resigned in 1836; and during that time was frequently detached for engineering duties. He erected Trinity church in Charleston, and designed the monument to Colonel William Washington at Eutaw Springs, and also that to William F. Simms.

He entered the confederate army and served throughout the war. He died May 10, 1862, in New York City.

White, Edward Douglas, jurist, congressman, governor, was born in March, 1795, in Tennessee. In 1829-34 and 1839-43 he was a representative from Louisiana to the twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. In 1834-38 he was governor of Louisiana. He died April 18, 1847, in New Orleans, La.

White, Edward Douglass, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Nov. 3, 1845, in Lafourche parish, La. He served in the confederate army. He was elected state senator in 1874; and in 1879-80 was associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana. In 1891-93 he was United States senator. In 1894 he was appointed an associate justice of the supreme court of the United States.

White, Edward Hollingsworth, manufacturer, inventor, was born April 5, 1855, in Washington, N.J. He was superintendent of the Wilcox and White company. He invented an instrument for voicing reeds in 1883; and he is credited with the idea of playing a piano mechanically by means of a music roll. He died Sept. 16, 1899, in Meriden, Conn.

White, Edward J., lawyer, author, was born Feb. 11, 1869, in St. Louis, Mo. He was educated at the universities of Kansas and Missouri. Since 1911 he has been general attorney for the Missouri Pacific railway and other corporations. In 1913 and 1914 he was president of the Missouri state bar association. He is the author of *Personal Injuries on Railroads* and other works.

White, Edwin, painter, artist, was born May 21, 1817, in South Hadley, Mass. He executed a large number of paintings, most of them historical. These include *Washington Resigning His Commission*; *Milton's Visit to Galileo*; *Pocahontas Informing Smith of the Conspiracy of the Indians*; *Old Age of Milton*; and *First Printing of the Bible*. He died June 7, 1877, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

White, Edwin, naval officer, was born in 1843, in Ohio. During the civil war he attained the rank of master. In 1895-98 he was commandant of cadets in the United States naval academy. In 1899 he was retired as rear-admiral. He died in 1903.

White, Edwin Augustine, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 27, 1856, in Cornwall, Conn. For five years he practiced law; and since 1887 has been a clergyman. Since 1892 he has been rector of Christ church of Bloomfield, N.J. He is the author of *American Church Law*.

White, Eliza Orne, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 2, 1856, in Keene, N.H. She is a writer of Brookline, Mass. She is the author of *Miss Brooks*; *When Molly Was Six*, a juvenile tale; *Winterborough*; *A*

Little Girl of Long Ago; The Coming of Theodora; A Lover of Truth; A Browning Courtship and Other Stories; An Only Child; and A Borrowed Sister.

White, Mrs. Ellen G. litterateur, author. She is the author of *The Spirit of Prophecy*.

White, Emerson Elbridge, educator, college president, author, was born Jan. 10, 1829, in Mantua, Ohio. In 1876-83 he was president of Purdue university. He was superintendent of the Cincinnati public schools in 1886-89. He was the author of *The Elements of Pedagogy; School Management; and The Art of Teaching*. He died in 1902, in Columbus, Ohio.

White, Emory Calvin, college president, author, was born Oct. 15, 1858, in Monterey, Mich. He became superintendent of schools at Albion, Ind.; and resigned in order to accept the presidency of the American college at Callao, Peru. After filling this post for a time, he relinquished it for the sake of studying the ruins of the Incas, among which he spent three years, excavating, photographing, and surveying. He then traversed the upper Amazon, visiting Bolivia, Chili, Brazil, the Argentine Republic, and Spain, in search of further information regarding the Inca and pre-Inca races. He returned to the United States in 1886; and engaged in writing histories of Peru, Chili, the Argentine Republic and Brazil.

White, Erskine Norman, clergyman, author, was born May 31, 1833, in New York City. In 1862 he was chaplain of the twenty-second regiment New York volunteers. He is the author of *History of West Twenty-third Street Presbyterian Church; and Why Infants Are Baptized*.

White, Eugene Richard, litterateur, author, was born in 1872, in New York City. He is the author of *Songs of Good Fighting*.

White, Mrs. Frances Hodges, writer, author, was born June 18, 1866, in Washington, Maine. In 1885 she married Charles E. White of Lynn, Mass. She is the author of *Sea Tales; Helenas-Wonder World; and Aunt Nabby's Children*.

White, Francis, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Virginia to the thirteenth congress. He died in Virginia.

White, Francis J., soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born in 1842, in New York City. At one period of the civil war he was provost-marshal and judge advocate-general in central Missouri; and in the closing years of the contest he was governor of the eastern shore of Maryland. He was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers in 1865. After serving a short time in Texas he removed to St. Louis; and was elected to the legislature. He died Aug. 29, 1875, in San Francisco, Cal.

White, Frank, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1863 he was captain in the fifteenth Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was

brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 19, 1879.

White, Frank, soldier, civil engineer, state senator, governor, was born Dec. 12, 1856, in Stillman Valley, Ill. In 1891-93 he was

a member of the North Dakota legislature; and in 1893-99 was a member of the North Dakota state senate. In the Spanish - American war he served as a soldier in the Philippines. He was governor of North Dakota in 1901-03. In 1880 he graduated in civil engineering

from the university of Illinois; and in 1898-99 was major in the first regiment North Dakota United States volunteer infantry.

White, Frederick Edward, soldier, farmer, congressman, was born in 1844 in Prussia. In 1857 he emigrated to the United States; and located in Keokuk county, Iowa. He served gallantly through the civil war in the famous Crocker brigade. He subsequently bought a farm of forty acres, which has since been extended to more than four hundred acres. In 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress.

White, Frank J., soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the tenth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 29, 1875.

White, George, congressman, was born Aug. 21, 1872. He was elected to the legislature and represented Washington county, Ohio, from 1905 to 1908. He is at present engaged in the production of crude petroleum and natural gas. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Ohio to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

White, George E., soldier, lumber merchant, state senator, congressman, was born in 1848 in Massachusetts. He served under General Grant in the army of the Potomac, from the battle of the Wilderness until the surrender of General Lee. He is head of the hardwood lumber firm of Geo. E. White and company of Chicago, Ill. He has served as alderman of Chicago and as state senator. In 1895-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

White, George Henry, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 18, 1852, in Rosendale, N.C. He was principal of one of the state normal and other schools in North Carolina. He was elected to the house of representatives in 1880; and to the state senate in 1884. He was solicitor and prosecuting attorney for the second judicial district in 1886-94. In 1897-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican.

White, George Leonard, soldier, educator, was born Sept. 20, 1838, in Cadiz, N.Y. In 1862 he enlisted in the seventy-third regiment Ohio volunteers; and fought at Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Lookout Valley and Lookout Mountain. At the close of the civil war he entered the employ of the freedmen's bureau; and in 1868 he resigned to give his entire time to the work of the Fisk university of Nashville, Tenn.

White, Savage, clergyman, author, was born April 12, 1784, in England. He was the author of *Christian Memorial*; *Containing God's Abundant Grace and Provincial Kindness to the Author*; *Memoir of Samuel Slater*; and *History of Manufactures*. He died March 3, 1850.

White, George W., clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 18, 1858, in Valparaiso, Ind. He has filled important pastorates in the southern California conference; and is presiding elder of the Los Angeles district. He is also the president of the University of southern California.

White, Greenough, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1863 in Cambridge, Mass. During 1885-87 he was professor of English language and literature at the university of the south, Sewanee, Tenn.; and filled that chair in Trinity and Kenyon colleges. He again became connected with the university of the south as professor of ecclesiastical history and polity in 1894. He was the author of *Sketch of the Philosophy of American Literature*; *The Rise of Papal Supremacy*; *Outline of the Philosophy of English Literature*; *Matthew Arnold and the Spirit of the Age*; *A Saint of the Southern Church* and *An Apostle of the Western Church*. He died in 1901 in Sewanee, Tenn.

White, Harry, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 12, 1834, in Indiana county, Pa. In 1861 he entered the union army as a major; served throughout the war; and attained the rank of colonel and brevet brigadier-general. While in service he was elected a state senator from Pennsylvania and served in the session of 1862-63, returning to his command at the close of the session. He was again in the state senate in 1865-74, serving as speaker during the close of the latter term. In 1877-81 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses.

White, Helene Maynard, painter, artist, was born in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1895 she has been engaged professionally as a portrait painter; and has painted portraits of many notable people; and large portraits for institutions. She modeled the heroic figure of Chingachgook for the Mohican lodge of Red Bank, N.J.

White, Henry, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 3, 1790, in Wilbraham, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Maine and New Hampshire in 1825-58. He

was the author of *The Early History of New England*. He died Dec. 8, 1858, in Garland, Maine.

White, Henry, clergyman, theologian, was born June 19, 1800, in Durham, N.Y. He founded the Union theological seminary; and was its first professor of systematic theology. He died Aug. 25, 1850, in New York City.

White, Henry Alexander, educator, clergyman, author, was born April 15, 1861, in Greenbrier county, W.Va. He was professor of history in the Washington and Lee university of Lexington, Va.; and is now a professor of the theological seminary of Columbus, S.C. He is the author of *the Pentateuch, in the Light of the Ancient Monuments*; *Robert E. Lee and the Southern Confederacy*; and *Life of Stonewall Jackson*.

White, Henry Clay, chemist, educator, author, was born Dec. 30, 1850, in Baltimore, Md. He has been state chemist of Georgia since 1880. In 1872-90 he was professor of chemistry university of Georgia; and since 1890 president of the Georgia state college. He is the author of *Complete History of the Cotton Plant*; and *Elementary Geology of Tennessee*.

White, Hervey, librarian, author, was born Nov. 26, 1866, in New London, Iowa. In 1896-99 he was reference librarian in the John Crerar library of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Differences*; *Quicksand*; *When Eve Was Not Created*, and *Other Stories*; and *Noll and the Fairies*.

White, Horace, journalist, author, was born Aug. 10, 1834, in Colebrook, N.H. He was editor of the *Chicago Tribune* in 1864-74; and since 1883 one of the editors of *The New York Evening Post*; becoming editor-in-chief and retiring in 1903. He is the author of *The Silver Question*; *The Tariff Question*; *Coin's Financial Fool*; *Money and Banking Illustrated by American History*; and *The Gold Standard*.

White, Horatio Stevens, educator, lawyer, author, was born April 23, 1852, in Syracuse, N.Y. In 1873 he graduated from Harvard university. He traveled and studied in Europe for several years. In 1878 he was admitted to the New York bar. Since 1876 he has been professor of German language and literature, Greek and Latin and dean of the faculty of Cornell university. He is the author of *Lessing's Prose, Texts and Notes*. He was admitted to the bar in New York state as attorney in 1878 and as counselor in 1879. He is the author of *Selections from Heine's Poems*; and also of *Selections for German Prose and Composition*.

White, Hugh, soldier, legislator, was born in 1737 in Dauphin county, Pa. He was one of the first commissioners of Lycoming county; and was a member of the Pennsylvania assembly in 1795-6 and 1803. He served as colonel of Pennsylvania troops in 1812. He died in 1822 in Pennsylvania.

White, Hugh, congressman, was born in 1799 in New York. In 1845-51 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died Oct. 6, 1870, in Troy, N.Y.

White, Hugh Lawson, soldier, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, United States senator, was born Oct. 30, 1773, in Iredell county, N.C.

In 1801-07 he was judge of the supreme court of the state of Tennessee; and in 1808 was appointed district attorney. In 1809 he was elected to the state senate; and again served six years in the supreme court as judge. In 1815 he was chosen president of the state bank of Tennessee; in 1820

he was again a member of the state senate; and about that time was appointed a commissioner to adjust the claims of our citizens against Spain. In 1825-41 he was United States senator. At the election for president of the United States in 1836 he received all the votes of Georgia and Tennessee for that office. He died April 10, 1840, in Knoxville, Tenn.

White, Israel Charles, geologist, scientist, was born Nov. 1, 1848, in Monongalia county, W.Va. In 1872 he graduated from the

West Virginia university with the degree of A.M.; and subsequently received the degree of Ph.D. from the university of Arkansas. In 1876-77 he took a post-graduate course in geology at the Columbia university. In 1875-84 he was assistant geologist in the second geological survey of Penn-

sylvania; and was the author of eight reports of that survey. In 1884-92 he was assistant geologist in the United States geological survey, and in 1877-92 was professor of geology in the West Virginia university. He resigned the latter position to take charge of a large petroleum business. He is a specialist in coal, petroleum and natural gas; and is the author of valuable discoveries in connection with those products. Since 1897 he has been state geologist of West Virginia. Since 1891 he has been treasurer of the geological society of America; and in 1896-97 was vice-president of the

American association for the advancement of science. In 1897 he was a delegate to the international geological congress at St. Petersburg; and was its delegate to Paris in 1900.

White, James, soldier, congressman, was born in 1737 in Iredell county, N.C. In 1793-95 he was a territorial delegate from Tennessee to the third congress. In 1813 as brigadier-general of Tennessee volunteers he led a successful attack on the Creek Indians at Hobbabe Town. He died in 1815 in Knoxville, Tenn.

White, James B., soldier, manufacturer, congressman, was born in June, 1835, in Stirlingshire, Scotland. He enlisted as a private in company I, thirtieth Indiana volunteers; and was elected captain by the company. In 1874 he was elected a member of the common council of the city of Fort Wayne, Ind. He was elected to the fiftieth congress as a republican. He died Oct. 9, 1897, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

White, James, litterateur, author, was born in 1821. He was a seventh day adventist elder. He was the author of *Life Incidents of the Great Advent Movement*.

White, James Bamford, soldier, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born June 6, 1842, in Clark county, Ky. In 1863-65 he served in the confederate states army. In 1867 he was admitted to the practice of law; and held the office of county attorney. In 1901-03 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-seventh congress as a democrat.

White, James Dempsey, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 31, 1831, in Hickman county, Ky. In 1870-80 he was judge of the court of common pleas; and in 1896-1902 was an associate judge of the court of appeals of Kentucky.

White, James Terry, publisher, author, was born July 3, 1845, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1886 he moved to New York City; and is now the head of the publishing house of James T. White and company. Since 1889 he has been editor-in-chief and publisher of the *National Cyclopedia of American Biography*. He is also president of the Yost typewriting company. He is the author of *Flowers from Arcady*; *A Bouquet of California Flowers*; *Captive Memories*; and *Christmas Greeting*.

White, James William, physician, surgeon, author, was born Nov. 2, 1850, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1871 he graduated with the degree of M.D. from the university of Pennsylvania; and the same year obtained the degree of Ph.D. from that institution. As a member of the staff of Professor Agassiz in the Hassler expedition of 1871, he visited the West Indies and the cities on both coasts of South America; and contributed a series of letters on that expedition to the *New York Herald*. For several years he was resident physician of the Philadelphia hospital and resident physician to the Eastern penitentiary. In 1877-88 he was surgeon

of the first city troop, with rank of lieutenant; and in 1885 was appointed one of the inspectors of the Eastern penitentiary. During his whole professional life he has been a teacher and writer of surgery; and is now John Rhea Barton professor of surgery in the university of Pennsylvania. For nearly twenty years he has spent three or four months annually in foreign travel. He is joint author of *American Text-Book of Surgery*; *Genito-Urinary Surgery*; and numerous articles on medical and surgical subjects.

White, Jarvis, soldier, businessman, legislator, was born April 21, 1833, in Whitney, Vt. He enlisted in the Massachusetts infantry in 1861; was promoted through the different grades to captain; and was mustered out in 1866. In 1896 he was elected to the Wisconsin state legislature; and in 1897 he was appointed postmaster of South Superior, Wis.

White, John, clergyman, was born in 1576, in England. He was a kinsman of Bishop John White, whom Queen Elizabeth deprived of the see of Winchester on account of his Romanizing tendencies. He was rector of Holy trinity church, Dorchester, for forty years. In 1624 he projected the new colony of Massachusetts. He died July 21, 1648, in Dorchester, England.

White, John, clergyman, author, was born in 1677 in Watertown, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and in 1703-60 was pastor at Gloucester, Mass. He was the author of *The Gospel Treasure in Earthen Vessels*; and *New England's Lamentations for the Decay of Godliness*. He died Jan. 17, 1760, in Gloucester, Mass.

White, John, soldier, was born in England. He entered the revolutionary army as a captain; and was promoted colonel of the 4th Georgia battalion. He died in 1780 in Virginia.

White, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1805 in Kentucky. In 1835-45 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth congresses; and was speaker of the house to the twenty-seventh congress. He was judge of the nineteenth judicial district of Kentucky at the time of his death. He died Sept. 22, 1845, in Richmond, Ky.

White, John, musician, composer, was born March 12, 1855, in Springfield, Mass. In 1887-96 he was organist and choirmaster of the church of the ascension of New York City. Since 1896 he has lived in Munich, studying and composing. He is the author of several compositions.

White, John B., congressman. In 1901-03 he was a representative from Kentucky to the fifty-seventh congress as a democrat.

White, John Barber, lumberman, was born Dec. 8, 1847, in Chautauqua county, N.Y. He has been president of the board of education of Youngsville; and is now president of the Missouri lumber and mining

company. He was president of the national conservation congress for 1912.

White, John Blake, lawyer, state senator, artist, dramatist, author, was born Sept. 2, 1781, near Eutaw Springs, S.C. He was one of the earliest historical artists in America, and painted many famous pictures illustrating incidents of the revolutionary period. His principal works were *The Capture of Andre*; *The Battle of Eutaw Springs*, *The Battle of Cowpens*; and *The Betrayal of Hale on Long Island*. He was the author of *Modern Honor*, *The Mysteries of the Castle*; *The Forgers*; *Intemperance*; and various other plays. He was a lawyer of eminence; and represented the state of South Carolina in the senate for several successive years. He died Aug. 24, 1859, in Charleston, S.C.

White, John Blake, physician, author, was born Oct. 9, 1850, in Charleston, S.C. He was educated in the Phillips Exeter academy; and in 1874 graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons of New York. For eight years he was sanitary inspector; for fourteen years visiting physician to the New York charity hospital; and was a lecturer to the post-graduate medical college. He is an au-

thority on diseases of the chest. He is the author of numerous medical and surgical papers.

White, John C., lawyer, was born Dec. 3, 1845, in Madison county, Fla. He has attained success at the bar of Florida at Tampa. His father was Stephen R. White, the first sheriff of Taylor county, Fla., and was a member of the Florida state legislature in 1860.

White, John D., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Jan. 16, 1849, in Clay county, Ky. In 1875-77 and 1881-85 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-fourth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses.

White, John H., merchant, public official, was born Feb. 1, 1847, in Schenectady, N.Y. In 1892-96 he was school commissioner; in 1896-99 was recorder of the city of Schenectady, N.Y.; and in 1900-01 was mayor of that city. He is a successful dry goods merchant; and prominent in public affairs.

White, John Hazen, clergyman, bishop, author, was born March 10, 1849, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1895 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Indiana. He has published numerous sermons and addresses.

White, John Moore, lawyer, jurist. In

1838 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

White, John Staples, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 27, 1838, in Portland, Maine. He is an attorney of Naples, Maine. He is the author of *Humanics*.

White, John Stuart, educator, founder, author, was born Feb 3, 1847, in Wrentham, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of Boston; graduated from the Chapman grammar school in 1861; graduated from the English high school in 1861; and graduated from the Boston public latin school in 1866. In 1864 he enlisted in the forty-second regiment Massachusetts volunteer militia;

and served through the campaign in Virginia. In 1870 he graduated from Harvard college; and subsequently attended lectures at the university of Leipzig. He then became sub-master and later full master in the public latin school. In 1874-80 he was head master of Brooks academy; and in 1880-1904 was master of the Berkeley school of New York City. In 1904 he established the Phillip Brooks school in Philadelphia, Pa. During his forty years of school work over five thousand pupils have been under his training. He is the author of *The Boys' and Girls' Plutarch*; *Boys' and Girls' Herodotus*; *Pliny*; and *the Viking Ship*.

White, John Williams, philologist, educator, author, was born March 3, 1849, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He received the degree of Ph.D. from Harvard university; the honorary degrees of Litt.D. from the university of Cambridge, Md., and LL.D. from the Wesleyan and Ohio Wesleyan universities. In 1877 he became professor of Greek in Harvard University. In 1881-87 he was first chairman of the managing committee of the American school of

classified studies in Athens; in 1896-1903 was president of the Archaeological institute of America and afterward was honorary president. He is a fellow of the American academy of arts and sciences; an honorary member of the British society for the promotion of Hellenic studies; and a member of other learned societies in America and Europe. He was one of the editors of *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*; and was one of the editors of

the *Classical Quarterly*. He was senior editor of the *College Series of Greek Authors*; and is the author of *School and College Text Books*; and many *Mono-graphs* on philological and archaeological subjects.

White, Joseph L., lawyer, manufacturer, congressman, was born in Cherry Valley, N.Y. In 1841-43 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-seventh congress. He died Jan. 12, 1861, in New York.

White, Joseph M., lawyer, congressman, was born May 10, 1781, in Franklin county, Ky. In 1825-37 he was a territorial delegate from Florida to the nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first, twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth congresses. He died Oct. 19, 1839, in St. Louis, Mo.

White, Joseph W., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 2, 1822, in Cambridge, Ohio. In 1845-47 he was prosecuting attorney for his native country. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-eighth congress.

White, Julius, soldier, diplomat, was born Sept. 29, 1816, in Cazenovia, N.Y. He served as a general in the volunteer army during the civil war. In 1872 he was appointed minister resident to the Argentine confederation. He resigned in 1874; after which he settled in Chicago, Ill. He died May 12, 1899, in South Evanston, Ill.

White, Leonard, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1767 in Haverhill, Mass. He represented his town in the legislature. In 1811-13 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twelfth congress. He died Oct. 10, 1849, in Haverhill, Mass.

White, Lewis P., banker. He was president and manager of the bank of Whatcom, Wash.; and president of the board of regents of the Washington state normal school. He is prominent in public and financial affairs; and has been vice-president of the Washington state bankers' association. He is a knight templar, mystic shriner, and past chancellor of the knights of pythias.

White, Mrs. Marian Ainsworth, lecturer, author, was born in England. In 1905-06 she edited and published the *Greater West*. She is the author of *Essays and Criticisms on American Arts and Artists*; and *American History of Music*.

White, Mary, illustrator, artist, author, was born June 4, 1869, in Cambridge, Mass. She contributes stories, sketches and illustrations to the magazines of New York City. She is the author of *The Book of Games*; and *How to Make Baskets*.

White, Matthew, journalist, author, was born Sept. 21, 1857, in New York City. He is editor of the *Argosy*, and dramatic editor of *Munsey's Magazine*. He is the author of *Ascott Abroad*. One of the *Profession*; *My Mysterious Fortune*; *The Affair at Islington*; and *A Born Aristocrat*, a play.

White, Matilda Portia, lecturer, musician, author, was born May 6, 1877, in Mesopotamia, Ohio. She was educated at Oberlin college and at South New Lyme institute of Ohio. She is a graduate of Dana's musical institute of Warren, Ohio; and an associate and fellow in the art of music. She is dean of Dana's musical institute; and occupies the chair of musical history in that institution. She is the author of *A Four Years' Course in Musical History*; and has contributed to musical journals.

White, Michael Alfred Edwin, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 4, 1866, in India. He is a writer of New York City. He is the author of *Lachmi Bai*.

White, Michael D., lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 8, 1827, in Clarke county, Ohio. He was prosecuting attorney in 1854-56. He was state senator in 1860-66. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-fifth congress.

White, Milo, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 17, 1830, in Fletcher, Vt. He was educated in the common schools; and moved to Minnesota. He engaged in merchandising in Chatfield, Minn.; and was elected a state senator in 1871, 1872, 1874 and 1880. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Minnesota to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a republican. In 1898

he was defeated for congress.

White, Octavius Augustus, consulting physician, inventor, author, was born Feb. 8, 1826, in Charleston. He first introduced the practice of superficial incisions within the os uteri for the relief of stenotic dysmenorrhœa. He also invented the hysterotome; also novel instruments for the cure of hernia and varicocele, and a new form of laryngoscope. He is the author of *Report on the Yellow Fever Epidemic of Wilmington, N.C.; Varicocele and Its Radical Cure; Report on the Yellow Fever Epidemic in Savannah, Ga.* He died in 1903 in New York City.

White, Moses Clark, missionary, physician, author, was born July 24, 1819, in Paris, N.Y. In 1847-53 he was a missionary in China. He then established himself as a physician in New Haven, Conn.; and in 1857-67 he filled the chair of microscopy in Yale college. He is the author of several medical works. He died in 1900 in New Haven, Conn.

White, Peregrine, the first white child born in New England, was born Nov. 20, 1620, in Cape Cod Harbor, on the Mayflower. He became a citizen of Marshfield, Mass., where the court gave him two hundred acres of land in consideration of his birth. He filled several minor, civil and military offices in his town. He died July 22, 1704, in Marshfield, Mass.

White, Peter, lawyer, banker, legislator, was born Oct. 31, 1830, in Rome, N.Y. In 1849 he moved to Marquette, Mich.; and in 1863 he incorporated his bank as the First national bank. During the war he raised company B, first regiment Michigan cavalry, and was elected its captain. He held several federal and state appointments; was postmaster in 1851; and was collector of customs and register of the land office. In 1857 he was a representative in the Michigan state legislature; and in 1875 was a state senator. He was prominently identified with the public interests of Marquette, and the public library called by his name is in a building, the cost of which was largely contributed by him; and several thousand books were donated by him to begin it. He died June 6, 1908, in Detroit, Mich.

White, Phillips, congressman, was born about 1730 in New Hampshire. In 1782-83 he was a delegate from New Hampshire to the continental congress. He died about 1783 in New Hampshire.

White, Phineas, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1770 in Hampshire county, Mass. In 1800-09 he was register of probate in the town of Pomfret, Vt.; and was county attorney in 1813. He served eight years in the state legislature. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Vermont to the seventeenth congress. He died in 1847 in Pomfret, Vt.

White, Pliny Holton, lawyer, clergyman, legislator, author, was born Oct. 6, 1822, in Springfield Conn. In 1859 he was ordained pastor of the unitarian church at Coventry, Vt. He was a member of the legislature in 1862-63; and chaplain of the state senate in 1864-66. He was the author of *History of Coventry*. He died April 24, 1869, in Coventry, Vt.

White, Mrs. Rhoda Elizabeth, litterateur,

author. She is the author of *Portraits of My Married Friends*; *From Infancy to Womanhood*, a Book for Young Mothers; and *What Will the World Say?* a novel.

White, Richard Edward, poet, was born in 1843 in Ireland. He is a writer of San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *The Cross of Monterey*.

White, Richard Grant, scholar, author, poet, was born May 22, 1821, in New York City. He was an eminent Shakespearean scholar of New York City. His critical twelve-volume edition of Shakespeare appeared in 1865; and the Riverside edition in 1883. He was the author of *Words and Their Uses*; *Every-Day English*; *England Without and Within*; *Biographical and Critical Handbook of Christian Art*; *Shakespeare's Scholar*; *Memoirs of Shakespeare*; *Studies in Shakespeare*; *The New Gospel of Peace*, a political satire; *Revelations*; *a Companion to The New Gospel of Peace*; *The Fate of Mansfield Humphreys*, a novel; *The Fall of Man*, or the Loves of the Gorillas; *The American View of the Copyright Question*; and *The Chronicles of Gotham*. He died April 8, 1885, in New York City.

White, Robert, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Feb. 7, 1833, in Romney, Va., now West Virginia. During the civil war he attained the rank of colonel in the confederate army. He has been attorney-general of West Virginia; and has served two terms as a representative in the West Virginia state legislature; and was twice solicitor of the city of Wheeling, W.Va. He has been major-general in the West Virginia division of the United confederate veterans; and was chief marshal at the one hundredth anniversary of the burial of George Washington at Mount Vernon.

White, Robert Gray, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 21, 1807, in Selin's Grove, Pa. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1838; treasurer of Tioga county in 1841-43; and president judge of the fourth judicial district of Pennsylvania in 1851-71. He died Sept. 6, 1875, in Millsboro, Pa.

White, Robert M., journalist, publisher. He is editor and proprietor of the *Mexico Leader* of Missouri. He has been corresponding secretary of the Missouri state press association; recording secretary of the National editorial association; vice-president of the western federation of editors; and has filled a score of positions of trust and honor.

White, Rufus A., clergyman, reformer, was born Nov. 24, 1857, in Franklin, Pa. He was fitted for college at the collegiate institute of Towanda, Pa.; entered Tufts college in 1879; spent six years in the Divinity school and department of letters; and subsequently traveled extensively in Europe. For eight years he was pastor of the Universalist church of Newton, Mass.; and since 1892 he has been pastor of the

Stewart avenue universalist church of Chicago, Ill. He has been actively connected with the civic federation; and organized the Chicago penny savings system, of which he is president. He is one of the editors of *The New Unity*, the organ of the liberal congress of religion; and contributes extensively to current literature.

White, Mrs. Sallie Joy, journalist, author, was born in Winchester, N.H. She is the author of *Housekeeping and Home Making*; *Cookery in Public Schools*; and *Business Opportunities for Girls*.

White, Samuel, United States senator, congressman, was born in 1770 in Wilmington, Del. In 1801-09 he was United States senator from Delaware. In 1809 he was a representative to the eleventh congress. He died Nov. 4, 1809, in Wilmington, Del.

White, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth, journalist, author, was born in Maine. She is a Boston journalist. She is the author of *Housekeepers and Homemakers*; and *Business Openings for Girls*.

White, Stanford, designer, architect, was born Nov. 9, 1853, in New York City. He designed the Century and Metropolitan clubs, the university of New York, the Washington arch, the university of Virginia, and pedestals for the principal statues of St. Gaudens. He died in 1906 in New York City.

White, Stephen Alexander, businessman, state senator, was born Feb. 6, 1826, in what is now Alamance county, N.C. He has represented his presbytery in the general assembly of the church. He is a member of the sons of the revolution, his grandfather being an officer in the revolutionary war. He was a representative of the North Carolina state legislature of 1870 and 1897; and was a member of the state senate in 1895. For many years he was engaged in the survey and construction of the North Carolina railroad; and subsequently engaged as railroad agent and postmaster.

White, Stephen Mallory, lawyer, United States senator, was born Jan. 19, 1853, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1874 he commenced practicing law in Los Angeles county, Cal; and in 1882 he was elected district attorney of his county. In 1886-90 he was a member of the state senate. In 1888 he discharged the functions of lieutenant-governor. He was a delegate-at-large to the national convention in 1892. In 1893-99 he was United States senator. He died Feb. 21, 1901, in Los Angeles, Cal.

White, Stephen Van Culen, lawyer, banker, broker, congressman, was born Aug. 1, 1831, in Chatham county, N.C. In 1856 he moved to Des Moines, Iowa, where he was actively engaged in the practice of law until 1865; when he removed to New York City. He became a member of the New York stock exchange, and has been engaged as banker and broker ever since. In 1887-89 he was a representative from

New York to the fiftieth congress as a republican.

White, Stewart Edward, litterateur, author, was born March 12, 1873, in Grand Rapids, Mich. In 1895 he graduated from



the university of Michigan as Ph.B. and studied law in the Columbia law school. He is a member of the association of American authors; and a member of the American forestry association. He is the author of *The Westerners*; *The Claim Jumpers*; *The Blazed Trail*; *Conjuror's*

House; *The Forest*; *The Magic Forest*; *The Silent Places*; *The Mountains*; *Blazed Trail Stories*; *The Pass*; *The Mystery*; *Arizona Nights*; *The Wilderness Traveler*; and *Camp and Trail*.

White, Thomas Raeburn, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 30, 1875, in Dublin, Ind. Since 1906 he has been counsel of the registration commissioners of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Some Recent Criticisms of Gelpcke vs. Dubuque*; and *Commentaries on the Constitution of Pennsylvania*.

White, Trueman Clark, lawyer, jurist, was born April 30, 1840, in Perrysburg, N.Y. He served in the civil war; and was promoted to first lieutenant. He practiced law in Buffalo; and since 1896 has been judge of the supreme court of New York.

White, Trumbull, journalist, author, was born Aug. 12, 1868, in Winterset, Iowa. He is editor of the *Red Book*. He is the noted author of *Wizard and Wall Street*; *Our War with Spain*; *Our New Possessions*; and other works.

White, William, clergyman, bishop, author, was born April 4, 1748, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was thoroughly educated in



the colleges and theological seminaries of Pennsylvania. He was the first protestant episcopal bishop of Pennsylvania. For nearly sixty years he ruled his growing diocese; and for forty years was senior and presiding bishop. He was the author of *Memoir of the Episcopal Church*; *Lectures on the Catechism*; and *Comparative View of the Controversy Between Calvinists and Arminians*. He died July 17, 1836, in Philadelphia, Pa.

White, Wilbert Webster, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 16, 1863, in Ashland, Ohio. He has been professor of

Hebrew and old testament literature in Xenia theological seminary; and a teacher in the Moody bible institute of Chicago, Ill. Since 1900 he has been president of the bible teachers' training school at New York City. He is the author of *Thirty Studies in the Gospel of St. John*; *The Natural Method of Memorizing*; and *Memory Training*.

White, William Allen, journalist, author, was born Feb. 10, 1868, in Emporia, Kan. He is now editor and owner of the *Emporia Gazette* in Emporia, Kan. He is the author of *The Real Issue*, and *Other Stories*; *The Court of Boyville*; *Stratagem and Spoils*; and *In Our Town*.

White, William Charles, lawyer, dramatist, author, was born in 1777 in Boston, Mass. He was a lawyer and dramatist of Worcester, Mass. He was the author of *The Country Cousin*; *The Poor Lodger*; and *Compendium of the Laws of Massachusetts*. He died May 2, 1818, in Worcester, Mass.

White, William H., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born May 28, 1842, in Wellsburg, W. Va. He received an academic education; and studied at Hayesville, Ohio. He served in the union army during the civil war as first sergeant in the one hundred and second regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. In 1871 he removed to Washington territory; and in 1884-89 was United States attorney for Washington territory. He has been a representative in the Washington state legislature; and prosecuting attorney for the third judicial district of Washington. In 1900 he was appointed an associate justice of the state supreme court of Washington.

White, William Henry, lawyer, railroad president, was born April 16, 1847, in Norfolk county, Va. He was educated in the Randolph-Macon college of Virginia; at the Virginia military institute; and at the university of Virginia. In 1868 he began the practice of law at Portsmouth, Va.; in 1869 was commonwealth's attorney for Norfolk county; in 1871 was elected commonwealth's attorney for Norfolk city, Va.; and became United States district attorney for the eastern district of Virginia. He is general attorney for the City gas company of Norfolk, Va.; attorney for the Norfolk and southern railroad company; and attorney for the Old Dominion steamship company. He is president of the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac railroad; and president of the Washington southern railroad.

White, William J., agriculturist, banker, manufacturer, congressman, was born Oct. 7, 1850, in Canada. He owns large vessel interests, and is interested largely in banking, farming, stock-raising, and various other business enterprises. He was elected mayor of West Cleveland as a republican in 1889; and in 1893-95 he was rep-

representative to the fifty-third congress as a republican.

White, William Jones, railroad president, was born Oct. 7, 1842, in Warrenton, N.C. Since 1885 he has been president of the Warrenton railroad at Warrenton, N.C.

White, William Nathaniel, journalist, author, was born Nov. 28, 1819, in Walton, N.Y. He was a bookseller of Athens, Ga.; and was editor and proprietor of *The Southern Cultivator*. He was the author of *Gardening for the South*; and *Scientific Gardening*. He died July 14, 1867, in Athens, Ga.

White, William Prescott, journalist, clergyman, author, was born March 22, 1840, in Honey Brook, Pa. He was editor of the *Presbyterian Journal* of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Presbyterian Year Book*; and *The Presbyterian Churches of Philadelphia*.

Whiteaker, John, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, governor, was born May 4, 1820, in Dearborn county, Ind. He was elected a judge of probate in 1855; a representative in the territorial legislature in 1857; and was governor of the new state of Oregon in 1858-62. He was in the state legislature in 1868-72; and was state senator in 1876-80; and was president of the senate in 1878 and 1878. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Oregon to the forty-sixth congress.

Whitefield, George, clergyman, was born Dec. 27, 1714, in England. He was, with the aid of Lady Huntington, the founder of the Calvinistic Methodists. He preached about eighteen thousand times, yet only eighty-one of his sermons have been printed. He died Sept. 30, 1770, in Newburyport, Mass.

Whitefield, Henry, clergyman, author, was born in 1597 in England. He was a puritan clergyman; and was one of the founders of the New Haven colony. He returned to England in 1650. He was the author of *Helps to Stir Up to Christian Duties*; *The Light Appearing*; and *Strength Out of Weakness*. He died about 1651 in Winchester, England.

Whitefield, J. W., congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1853-57 he was a territorial delegate from Kansas to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died in Kansas.

Whitefield, James, soldier, governor, was born in Georgia. He moved to Mississippi at an early day; served as a soldier in the war of 1812; and also in the Creek war. He was the fourteenth governor of Mississippi in 1851-1852. During the civil war he acted as funding agent for the confederate government. He died June 30, 1875, in Columbus, Ga.

Whiteford, Robert Naylor, educator, author, was born June 28, 1870, in Crawfordville, Ind. In 1893-1906 he was head instructor in English literature at the Peoria high school of Illinois; and is now

connected with the American international college of Springfield, Mass. He is the author of *Anthology of English Poetry*; and *Boewulf to Kipling*.

Whitehead, Charles Edward, railroad president, author, was born in 1830 in New York City. Since 1887 he has been president of the New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio railroad at New York City. He is the author of *The Campfires of the Everglades*, or *Wild Sports in the South*.

Whitehead, Cortlandt, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 30, 1842, in New York City. In 1867-70 he was a missionary in Colorado. In 1868 he was ordained to the priesthood; and in 1882 was consecrated bishop of Pittsburg. In 1887-1907 he was chaplain-general of the guild of St. Barnabas for nurses.

Whitehead, Ira C., lawyer, jurist. In 1841 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Whitehead, John, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1819 in Jersey, Ohio. In 1857 he was elected United States circuit court commissioner for the district of New Jersey. He died in New Jersey.

Whitehead, John M., lawyer, state senator, was born July 29, 1852, in Hillsboro, Ill. He was educated in Hillsboro academy; attended Wash-

bash college of Crawfordville, Ind.; Wiliston seminary of Easthampton, Mass.; and Yale college where he took the degree of A.B. In 1880 he was admitted to the bar of Illinois; and in 1883 was admitted to the bar of Wisconsin. Since 1883 he has resided and practiced

law in Janesville, Wis. He represented the fourth ward of Janesville in the county board of Rock county. In 1896 he was elected, and in 1900 was re-elected to the Wisconsin state senate.

Whitehead, Ralph Radcliffe, educator, author, was born in 1854 in England. He is engaged in the propaganda of newer methods of education. He is the author of *Grass of the Deserts*; and *Dante's Vita Nuova*.

Whitehead, Richard Henry, educator, physician, author, was born July 27, 1865, in Salisbury, N.C. In 1891-1903 he was professor of anatomy at the university of North Carolina; and professor of anatomy and dean of the medical department in the university of Virginia. He is the author of *Anatomy of the Brain*.

Whitehead, Thomas, soldier, journalist, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 27, 1825, in Clifton, N.J. He was elected to the state senate in 1865, but did not qualify; and was elected a representative in the Virginia legislature for

Amherst county in 1866. He was re-elected in 1869; and resigned in 1873. In 1873-75 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-third congress.

Whitehead, William Adeo, author, was born Feb. 19, 1810, in Newark, N.J. He was United States collector of customs in 1830-38. He was a commissioner of public schools in Newark in 1859-71; and in 1872 was president of the city board of education. He was the author of *Biographical Sketch of William Franklin*; *Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy*; and *East Jersey Under the Proprietary Governments*. He died Aug. 8, 1884, in Perth Amboy, N.J.

Whitehead, William Riddick, educator, physician, surgeon, founder, was born Dec. 15, 1831, in Suffolk, Va. He was professor of clinical medicine in the New York medical college; and during the civil war was a surgeon in the forty-fourth regiment Virginia infantry. In 1865-72 he practiced medicine in New York City; later practiced his profession in Denver, Col. He was instrumental in founding the medical school of the university of Denver; and the medical school of the university of Colorado. He died Oct. 13, 1902, in Denver, Col.

Whitehill, James, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Lancaster county, Pa. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Pennsylvania. He was judge of a county court; and a general of militia. He died March 5, 1822, in Strasburg, Pa.

Whitehill, John, congressman, was born in 1721 in Pennsylvania. In 1803-07 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighth and ninth congresses. He died in 1815 in Pennsylvania.

Whitehill, Robert, congressman, was born July 29, 1738, in Pequea, Pa. In 1805-13 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth congresses. He died April 8, 1813, in Lauther Manor, Pa.

Whitehorne, James, artist, was born Aug. 22, 1803, in Wallingford, Vt. In 1838-44 he was recording secretary of the National academy. He devoted himself to portrait-painting, executing a large number of works, notably the portrait of Silas Wright that is now in the city hall of New York City. He made also the design for the well-known mezzotint engraving, Henry Clay addressing the senate. He died March 31, 1888, in New York City.

Whitehouse, Mrs. Florence Brooks, musician, author, was born in Augusta, Maine. She is a vocalist in the Rossini club of Portland, Maine. She is the author of *The God of Thunga*; *The Effendi*; and several plays which have been produced.

Whitehouse, Henry John, clergyman, bishop, was born Aug. 19, 1803, in New York City. He was rector of St. Thomas's church of New York City in 1844-51, when

he was made a bishop. He died Aug. 10, 1874, in Chicago, Ill.

Whitehouse, Henry Remsen, diplomat, author, was born Aug. 17, 1857, in New York City. He was educated in England, Germany, Switzerland and the United States; and is a student in literature and historical research. In 1882-96 he was in the United States diplomatic service. He is the author of *Sacrifice of a Throne*; *Collapse of the Kingdom of Naples*; *A Revolutionary Princess*; *Life of Christina Belgio Joso-Trivulzio*, in English and French; *Life of Lamartine*; and articles on Italian subjects to American, Italian, French and Swiss reviews.

Whitehouse, James Horton, designer, was born Oct. 28, 1833, in England. Many of the best-known art pieces of silverware that have been produced in America were designed by him. Among them is the Bryant vase, which was presented to the poet on his eightieth birthday, and is to be seen in the Metropolitan museum of art of New York City. He died in 1902 in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Whitehouse, John O., merchant, manufacturer, congressman, was born July 19, 1817, in Rochester, N.H. In 1873-77 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. He died in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

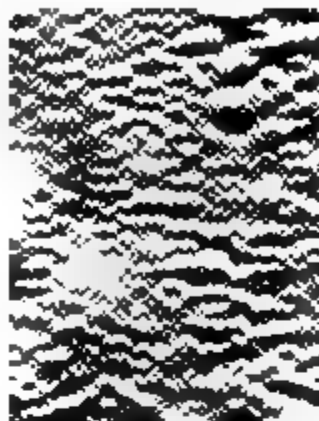
Whitehouse, Robert Treat, lawyer, author, was born March 27, 1870, in Augusta, Maine. Since 1906 he has been United States district attorney of Maine. He is the author of *Equity Jurisdiction*, *Pleading and Practice in Maine*.

Whitehouse, William Penn, lawyer, jurist, was born April 9, 1842, in Vassalboro, Maine. He was city solicitor of Augusta for four years; county attorney for seven years; and judge of the superior court in 1878-90. Since 1890 he has been associate justice of the supreme court of Maine.

Whitelaw, Robert H., congressman, was born Jan. 30, 1854, in Essex county, Va. In 1859 he moved to Cape Girardeau Mo. In 1890-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a democrat.

Whiteley, Mrs. Isabel Nixon, author, was born in 1859 in Cambridge, N.Y. She is a Philadelphia writer. She is the author of *The Falcon of Langéac*; and *For the French Lili's*.

Whiteley, Richard Henry, soldier, lawyer, manufacturer, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 22, 1830, in Ireland. He was appointed solicitor-general of the southwestern circuit of Georgia in 1868. In 1870 he was elected United States sen-



ator for the term ending in 1871. In 1869-75 he was a representative to the forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses. He died Sept. 26, 1890, in Boulder, Colo.

Whiteley, Robert Henry Kirkwood, soldier, was born April 15, 1809, near Cambridge, Md. During the civil war he was in charge of the New York arsenal till 1862; and then of Alleghany arsenal, which latter post he held till his retirement from active service in 1875. He was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general in 1865. He died June 9, 1896, in Washington, D.C.

Whiteley, William G., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1819 in Newark, N. J. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Delaware to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1852 he was appointed prothonotary of the supreme court of New Castle county; and in 1875 was elected mayor of Wilmington, Del. In 1884 he was appointed judge of the circuit court. He died April 23, 1886, in Wilmington, Del.

Whitelock, William Wallace, litterateur, author, was born April 1, 1869, at Mount Washington, Md. He received the degree of A.B. from Johns Hopkins university; and Ph.D. from the university of Munich. He served an apprenticeship in newspaper work in New York. He was chief yeoman on board the Gloucester during the Spanish-American war. He is the author of *When the Heart Is Young*; *The Literary Guillotine*; *Just Love Songs*; *Foregone Verses*, and *When Kings Go Forth to Battle*.

Whitelock, Mrs. Louise Clarkson, author, was born in 1865 in Baltimore, Md. She is the wife of George Whitelock, a lawyer of Baltimore, Md. She is the author of *Violet With Eyes of Blue*; *The Gathering of the Lilies*; *The Rag Fair*; *Indian Summer*; *Heartcase and Happy Days*; *Fly-away Fairies*; and *Little Miss Stay-at-Home*.

Whiteside, Jenkins, United States senator, was born in 1782, in Lancaster, Pa. In 1809-11 he was United States senator from Tennessee. He died Sept. 25, 1822, in Nashville, Tenn.

Whiteside, John, congressman. In 1815-19 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Whiteside, John Rowland, clergyman, surgeon legislator, was born Nov. 19, 1851, in Troy, Ill. He was educated at the Chicago university and at St. Louis medical college. He soon attained success in the

practice of medicine; and is a member of the leading medical and scientific societies. In 1887-89 he was register of the United States land office at Deadwood, S.D.; and now practices his profession in Arizona. He was a member of the territorial council for Mohave county for the term of 1902-03.

Whiteside, Peter, patriot, was born in 1752, in England. He advanced a large part of his fortune to procure shoes for the continental army. Subsequently Washington sent him on a mission to France to arrange for better commercial intercourse between that country and the United States. He died in December, 1828, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Whiteside, Samuel, soldier, was born in Illinois. In 1812 he was captain of the mounted rifle volunteers; and in 1832 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers.

Whitfield, Albert Hall, educator, jurist, author, was born Oct. 12, 1849, near Aberdeen, Miss. In 1871 he graduated with first honors from the university of Mississippi; and has received the degrees of A.M. and LL.D. from that institution of learning. In 1871-75 he was professor of Latin and Greek in the university of Mississippi; and in 1874 graduated from the law department of that institution. In 1892-94 he was dean of the law department in the university of Mississippi; and since 1900 he has been professor of law Millsap's college. Since 1894 he has been associate justice of the state supreme court of Mississippi; became chief justice in 1900; and is now chief justice for the term of 1903-12. He is the author of *Shall the Philippines Be Annexed*; and *The Ostracised South*.

Whitfield, James, clergyman, archbishop, was born Nov. 3, 1770, in England. He was consecrated archbishop in 1828; and was also appointed administrator of the see of Richmond. He spent his large private fortune in building churches, supplying priests, and erecting institutions of education and charity. He died Oct. 19, 1834, in Baltimore, Md.

Whitfield, James Bryan, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 8, 1860, in Wayne county, N.C. In 1886 he was admitted to the practice of law; in 1897-1902 he was state treasurer of Florida; and in 1903-04 was attorney-general of Florida. In 1904 he was appointed and elected a justice; and in 1905 and 1909 was chosen chief justice of the supreme court of Florida.

Whitfield, John W., congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1853-56 he was a delegate from Kansas to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses.

Whitfield, Robert Parr, paleontologist, author, was born May 27, 1828, in New Hartford, N.Y. In 1877 he was appointed curator of the geological department of the American museum of Natural History in

New York City. He is the author of thirty memoirs, which have appeared in the *Bulletins of the American museum of Natural History*; and about seventy reports and monographs of Paleontology of New Jersey and Ohio.

Whitford, William Clarke, educator, legislator, clergyman, college president, author, was born May 5, 1828, in Edmeston, N.Y. He was engaged



in educational work; has been president of Milton college for past forty years; and served with distinction as a member of the Wisconsin state legislature. He has been president of the Wisconsin teachers' association; and for four years was state superintendent of public instruction. For nine years he was regent of the state normal schools of Wisconsin; and four years was editor of the *Wisconsin Journal of Education*. He was the author of *History of Education in Wisconsin*; and other works. He died May 20, 1902, in Milton, Wis.

Witham, Jay Manuel, mechanical engineer, author, was born Aug. 24, 1858, in Warren, Ill. In 1883 he graduated from the United States naval academy; and remained in the engineer corps of the navy until 1886. Since 1891 he has been consulting engineer in steam and hydraulics in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Steam Engine Design*; and *Constructive Steam Engineering*.

Whiting, Arthur Battelle, musician, composer; was born June 20, 1861, in Cambridge, Mass. He is a teacher of pianoforte and composition in New York City. He is the author of many pianoforte-pieces, anthems, songs and organ music.

Whiting, Charles Goodrich, journalist, author, was born Jan. 30, 1842, in St. Albans, Vt. He was educated in the grammar and high school of Chicopee Falls, Mass. His youth was spent in paper making, farming and keeping country store. With the exception of eighteen months he has been on the staff of the *Republican* since 1868; and since 1874 has been literary editor. For eighteen months he was editor of the *Albany Evening Times*. He is a member of the Authors Club of New York; and a member of the National institute of arts and letters. He is the author of *Ode on the Dedication of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument at Springfield*; *The Saunterer*; *Walks in New England*; and *Arts and Letters in Springfield*.

Whiting, Charles S., lawyer, jurist, was born May 25, 1863, in Olmsted county, Minn. He was educated in the Michigan state university; and graduated from the law depart-

ment of the Minnesota state university. He has been prosecuting attorney of Kingsbury county, S.D.; and circuit judge for the ninth circuit of South Dakota. He is now associate justice of the state supreme court of South Dakota for the term of 1903-13.

Whiting, George Elbridge, organist, composer, was born Sept. 14, 1842, in Holliston, Mass. In 1878 he became organist of the Music hall in Cincinnati, Ohio, and head of the organ department in the college of music; but after five years he returned to his old post in the New England conservatory. His compositions include a mass in C minor; a mass in F minor; *Dream Pictures*; *The Tale of the Viking*; and *Leonora*. He has also composed music for the organ, and has published *The Organist*; and *The First Six Months on the Organ*.

Whiting, Harvey A., railroad president, was born Oct. 27, 1833, in Pittsburgh, Mass. Since 1884 he has been president of the Monson railroad at Wilton, N.H.

Whiting, Henry, soldier, author, was born about 1790 in Lancaster, Mass. He was a United States army officer. He was the author of *Otway, the Son of the Forest*, a Poem; *Sanilæ, a Poem*; *The Age of Steam*; and *Life of Zebulon Pike*, in *Spark's American Biography*. He died Sept. 16, 1851, in St. Louis, Mo.

Whiting, Justin Rice, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 18, 1847, in Bath, N.Y. He was a merchant and manufacturer; and was elected mayor of St. Clair in 1879. He was elected state senator in 1882. In 1887-95 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second, and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 31, 1903, in St. Clair, Mich.

Whiting, Lillian, journalist, author, was born in 1857 at Niagara Falls, N.Y. She is a Boston journalist; and has visited Europe three times. She is the author of *From Dreamland Sent*, a volume of verse; *The World Beautiful*, three collections of essays; *After Her Death*; *The Story of a Summer*; *Kate Field*; *A Study of the Life and Poetry of Elizabeth Barrett Browning*; and *Italy, the Magic Land*.

Whiting, Martha, one of the pioneers of female education in America, was born Feb. 27, 1795, in Hingham, Mass. She founded the Charleston Female seminary, where some of the noted women of America have been finely educated, prominent among whom are Mary A. Livermore and Abbie R. Knight. She died Aug. 22, 1853, in Hingham, Mass.

Whiting, Nathan, soldier, was born May 4, 1724, in Windham, Conn. He was promoted colonel in 1756; and served throughout the revolutionary war. He was a representative in the Connecticut general assembly in 1769; and at the time of his death was a candidate for the upper house. He died April 9, 1771, in New Haven, Conn.

Whiting, Richard H., soldier, merchant, congressman, was born Jan. 7, 1826, in Hart-

ford, Conn. He engaged in business as a merchant in Illinois; served as paymaster in the federal army during the civil war; and in 1870 was appointed assessor. He was collector of the fifth collection district of Illinois. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-fourth congress as a republican.

Whiting, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 20, 1597, in England. He was a puritan clergyman; and in 1636-79 was pastor at Lynn, Mass. He was the author of *Oratio quam Comitiji Cantab. Americanis, etc.*; *The Last Judgment*; and *Abraham Interceding for Sodom*. He died Dec. 11, 1679, in Lynn, Mass.

Whiting, Vinson M., educator, lawyer, stockman, statesman, was born Aug. 12, 1855, in Red Boiling Springs, Tenn. He taught school for ten years in 1873-83; and in 1883-87 was in the circuit court clerk's office of Macon county, Tenn. Since 1886 he has been engaged in the practice of law in Red Boiling Springs, Tenn; and in 1893 was a representative in the Tennessee legislature; and has held various other positions of trust and honor.

Whiting, William, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 3, 1813, in Concord, Mass. In 1862-65 he was solicitor in the war department at Washington. In 1868 he was a presidential elector; and in 1872 was elected to congress but died before he could take his seat. He was the author of *The War Powers of the President and the Legislative Powers of Congress*. He died June 29, 1873, in Boston, Mass.

Whiting, William, manufacturer, banker, state senator, congressman, was born May 24, 1841, in Dudley, Mass. In 1865 he organized the Whiting paper company; and became president of the Holyoke national bank in 1872. He was a state senator in 1873; was city treasurer of Holyoke in 1876; and mayor in 1877. In 1883-89 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican. He is a manufacturer of paper at Holyoke, Mass.

Whiting, William B., naval officer, was born Nov. 13, 1813, in Troy, N.Y. In recognition of his scientific attainments, he was promoted to commander and captain in 1867; and to commodore in 1871. He died Dec. 16, 1883, in Milwaukee, Wis.

Whiting, William Danforth, naval officer, was born May 27, 1823, in Boston, Mass. In 1878 he was appointed chief of bureau of navigation and office of detail, with the rank of commodore. He died March 19, 1894, in New York City.

Whiting, William Henry, naval officer, was born July 8, 1843, in New York City. In 1863 he was promoted ensign; was promoted through various grades; and in 1903 attained the rank of rear-admiral. In 1905 he was retired.

Whiting, William Henry Chase, soldier, was born in 1825 in Mississippi. In 1845 he

graduated from West Point. He entered the confederate service; and was made a major-general in 1863. He died March 10, 1865, on Governor's Island, N.Y.

Whitlock, Brand, lawyer, author, was born March 4, 1869, in Urbana, Ohio. Since 1897 he has practiced law in Toledo, Ohio. In 1905 he was elected mayor of Toledo, Ohio. He is the author of *The Thirteenth District*; *Her Infinite Variety*; *The Happy Average*; and *The Turn of the Balance*.

Whitlock, George Clinton, educator, clergyman, author, was born in 1808 in Vermont. He is a methodist clergyman and educator of Iowa. He was the author of *Elements of Geometry*; and *New System of Surveying*. He died in Vermont.

Whitlock, William Francis, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 20, 1833, near Dayton, Ohio. Since 1866 he has been professor of Latin language and literature; and since 1905 has been vice-president at the Ohio Wesleyan university. He has represented the North Ohio conference in the general conference of the methodist episcopal church since 1884; and has been chairman of the publishing committee of the church since 1893. He is the author of *Story of the Book Concern*.

Whitman, Alonzo Garcelon, educator, author, was born Sept. 7, 1842, in Auburn. In 1875 he was elected principal of the high school of Melrose, Mass. He is the author of *Notes on Mineralogy*.

Whitman, Benaiah Longley, clergyman, college president, was born Nov. 21, 1862, in Nova Scotia. He was educated in his native country; at the Worcester academy in Massachusetts; in 1887 graduated from Brown university and was a student in the Newton theological institute. He received the honorary degree of D.D. from Bowdoin college; and the degree of LL.D. from Howard. In 1890-92 filled a pastorate in the baptist church of Portland, Maine; was president of the Colby university in 1892-95; was president of the Columbian university of Washington in 1895-1900; and since the latter date pastor fifth baptist church of Philadelphia, Pa.

Whitman, Bernard, clergyman, author, was born June 8, 1796, in East Bridgewater, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman; and in 1826-34 was pastor at Waltham, Mass. He was the author of *On Denying the Lord Jesus*; *Letters on Religious Liberty*; *Village Sermons*; and *Friendly Letters to a Universalist*. He died Nov. 5, 1834, in Waltham, Mass.

Whitman, Bernard Crosby, lawyer, jurist, government official, was born Oct. 25, 1827, in Waltham, Mass. In 1849 he was admitted to the practice of law. He was sheriff of a county, and city clerk of Benicia; and in 1854 was a member of the California assembly. He was an unsuccessful candidate for congress. In 1868 he was one of the justices of the supreme court of Nevada; and

in 1873-74 filled the office of chief justice. He died Aug. 5, 1885, in San Francisco, Cal.

Whitman, Charles Otis, naturalist, author, was born in 1842 in Maine. He has been head professor of zoology in the university of Chicago since 1892. He established *The Journal of Morphology* in 1887; and *The Biological Bulletin* in 1897. He is the author of *Methods of Research in Microscopical Anatomy and Embryology*; and a volume of *Biological Lectures*.

Whitman, Charles Seymour, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 28, 1868, in Connecticut. He has been assistant corporation counsel, city magistrate, president of the board of city magistrates and judge of the court of general sessions. He is now district attorney.

Whitman, Edmund Allen, lawyer, author, was born June 11, 1860, in Lawrence, Kan. He is a noted lawyer of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Flax Culture in the United States*.

Whitman, Ezekiel, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 9, 1776, in East Bridgewater, Mass. He was chief justice of the common pleas court of Maine, presiding as such for twenty-five years. In 1809-11 and 1817-23 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the eleventh, fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth congresses; and was a member of the executive council of Maine in 1815-16. In 1841-48 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Maine. He died Aug. 1, 1866, in East Bridgewater, Mass.

Whitman, Jason, clergyman, author, was born April 30, 1799, in Bridgewater, Mass. He was a unitarian clergyman of Lexington in 1845-48. He was author of *Memoir of B. Whitman*; *Young Man's Assistant*; *Young Lady's Aid to Usefulness*; *Week Day Religion*; and *Discussions on the Lord's Prayer*. He died Jan. 25, 1848, in Lexington, Mass.

Whitman, John Munro, railroad official, financier, was born Aug. 11, 1837, in Elbridge, N.Y. In 1856 he entered railway service as a rodman on the Illinois Central railroad; in 1883-87 was general superintendent; has been general manager and vice-president; and since 1906 has been vice-president in charge of construction of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railroad.

Whitman, Lemuel, congressman, was born in 1780 in Connecticut. In 1823-25 he was a representative from Connecticut to the eighteenth congress. He died Nov. 18, 1841, in Farmington, Conn.

Whitman, Marcus, pioneer, was born Sept. 4, 1802, in Rushville, N.Y. Dr. Whitman and the Rev. Henry N. Spaulding, with their young wives, set out in 1836 and crossed the Rocky mountains by the South Pass, through which John C. Fremont's party penetrated six years later. Mrs. Whitman and Mrs. Spaulding were the first white women to cross the mountains. Whitman is credited with saving Oregon to the union. He was

subsequently massacred with his wife and two children by the Cayuse Indians. He died Nov. 29, 1847, in Waulatpu, Oregon. Whitman county and Whitman college were named for him; and fifty years after his death a monument was erected to his memory.

Whitman, Mrs. Sarah Helen, litterateur, poet, was born in 1803, in Providence, R.I. She was the author of *Still Day in Autumn*, her finest effort; *Hours of Life*, and *Other Poems*; and *Edgar Poe and His Critics*. A complete edition of her poems appeared in 1879. She died June 27, 1878, in Providence, R.I.

Whitman, Walt, author, poet, was born May 31, 1819, in West Hills, N.Y. During the civil war he served as a volunteer nurse in the Washington hospitals; and after holding a government clerkship until 1873, removed to Camden, N.J., where the rest of his life was passed. He was the author of *Leaves of Grass*; *Drum Taps*; *After All Not to Create Only*; *A Passage to India*; *As a Strong Bird on Pinions Free*; *Two Rivulets*; *November Boughs*; *Good Bye My Fancy*; *Sands at Seventy*; *Specimen Days and Collect*; in prose, *Franklin Evans*, or the *Inebriate*; *Democraetic Vistas*; and *Memoranda During the War*. My Captain is his most popular poem. He died March 25, 1892, in Camden, N.J.

Whitman, William Edward Seaver, journalist, author, was born Dec. 25, 1832, in South Boston, Mass. He was a regular correspondent for fourteen leading dailies; and was correspondent of the *Boston Journal* for twenty-five years. He was the author of *The Ship Carpenter's Family*; *Maine in the War for the Union*; and *Narrow Gauge Railroads*. He died in 1901, in Augusta, Maine.

Whitmarsh, Caroline Snowden, author, was born June 1, 1827, in Boston, Mass. She is the author of *Violet*; *Daisy*; *Never Mind the Face*; and the *Summer-House Series* on scientific subjects. She has compiled *Hymns for Mothers and Children*; *Hymns of the Ages*, the first series with Mrs. Anne E. Guild; and *Prayers of the Ages*.

Whitmarsh, Hubert Phelps, governor, author, was born Aug. 10, 1863, in Canada. In 1900-01 he was civil governor of the Province of Benguet, Luzon, Philippine Islands. He is the author of *The World's Rough Hand*; *Toil and Adventure at the Antipodes*; *The Golden Talisman*; *The Young Pearl Divers*; and *Mysterious Voyage of the Daphne*.

Whitmer, Henry C., merchant, public official, was born July 24, 1847, in Wells county, Ind. He received his education in the public schools; and soon entered mercantile business. He is now a successful furniture dealer of Colon, Mich.; and is also well known as an undertaker and embalmer. He has been township clerk; and is now postmaster of Colon, Mich.

Whitmore, Frank Hayden, librarian, was born July 14, 1877, in Melbourne, Australia. He graduated with the degree of A.B. from Harvard university; and the degree of B.L. S. from the New York state library school. In 1901-05 he was assistant librarian of Bowdoin college library; and since 1905 has been librarian of the public library of Brockton, Mass.

Whitmore, George W., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 26, 1824, in McMinn county, Tenn. He was a member of the Texas state house of representatives in 1852-53 and 1858. In 1866 he was appointed attorney of the ninth district; and was appointed register in bankruptcy in 1867. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Texas to the forty-first congress as a republican. He died in Tyler, Texas.

Whitmore, William Henry, genealogist, was born Sept. 6, 1836, in Dorchester, Mass. For eight years he was a member of the Boston common council, of which he became president in 1879. His ancestral tablets is an invention of great use to genealogists, being a set of pages cut and arranged to admit the insertion of a pedigree in a condensed form. He is the author of *American Genealogy*; *Elements of Heraldry*; *History of the Old State House, Boston*; and many genealogies. He died June in 1900, in Boston, Mass.

Whitney, Mrs. Adeline Dutton Train, author, was born Sept. 15, 1824, in Boston, Mass. She lived at Milton for many years. She was the author of *Friendly Letters to Girl Friends*; *Faith Gartney's Girlhood*; *The Gayworthys*; *A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life*; *Hitherto*; *We Girls*; *The Other Girls*; *Real Folks*; *Sights and Insights*; *Add or Even?*; *Bonnyborough*; *Boys at Chequasset*; *Homespun Yarns*; *Ascutney Street*; *A Golden Gossip*; *Patience Strong's Outings*; *Mother Goose for Grown Folks*. She has also written *The Open Mystery*; *A Reading of the Mosaic Story*; *Just How*; *A Key to the Cook Books*; and in verse, *Pansies*; *Daffodils*; *Holy Tides*; *Bird Talk*; and *White Memories*. She died March 20, 1906, in Milton, Mass.

Whitney, Alfred Rutgers, constructing engineer, was born June 16, 1868, in New York City. He graduated with the degree of M.E. from Stevens institute of technology, of Hoboken, N.J. He is president and treasurer of The Whitney company, engaged in the construction of buildings in the United States, Japan, Mexico, Ecuador and Europe. Until 1905 he was sergeant-major in the New York national guard, and for two years was major on the governor's staff. He was subsequently appointed first lieutenant, captain and adjutant in the New York national guard, resigned in 1913 after fifteen years of service, and was brevetted major.

Whitney, Allan Sisson, educator, scientist, was born June 16, 1858, in Mt. Clemens,

Mich. In 1885-92 he was superintendent of schools at Mt. Clemens; and in 1892-99 was superintendent of schools at Saginaw Mich. In 1905 he became professor of education and inspector of schools. He has been president of the Michigan school superintendents' association; and president of the Michigan schoolmasters' club.

Whitney, Anne, sculptor, poet, was born Sept. 2, 1821, in Watertown, Mass. Some of her sculptures are *The Statue of Samuel Adams* in the capitol in Washington; and *Statues of Leif Ericsson* in Boston and in Milwaukee. Her only volume of *Poems* appeared in 1859, of which the *Hymn to the Sea* is probably the best known.

Whitney, Asa, merchant, inventor, author, was born in 1797. He was in mercantile business in New York City; and in 1848 patented his process of annealing car-wheels. He was the author of *A Project for a Railroad to the Pacific*; and *A Plan for a Direct Communication Between the Great Centers of Populations of Europe and Asia*. He died in August, 1872, in Washington, D.C.

Whitney, Mrs. Belle Armstrong, journalist, author, was born Sept. 27, 1871, in Boston, Mass. She was editor of the *Gentlewoman of New York City*; and is now president of the Morse-Broughton company, publishers of *L'Art de la Mode*. She is the author of *The Art of Dress*.

Whitney, Carrie Westlake, librarian, was born in Virginia. Since 1882 she has been librarian of the public library, of Kansas City, Mo. She is a member of the Missouri branch American Folk-lore society; and an associate member of the Missouri historical society of St. Louis, Mo.

Whitney, Caspar, journalist, author, was born Sept. 2, 1861, in Baltimore, Md. In 1880-86 he was engaged in hunting and exploring. For years he was connected with *Harper's Weekly* as correspondent and writer on outdoor sports. He is now editor of *The Outing* magazine. He is a journalist of New York City; and a prominent advocate of amateur sports. He is the author of *A Sporting Pilgrimage*; *On Snow Shoes to the Barren Grounds*; *Hawaiian America*; and *Jungle Trails and Jungle People*.

Whitney, Charles, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 6, 1849, at Warren, Lake county, Ill. In 1876-87 he was state's attorney for Lake county, Ill.; and in 1887-94 was master in chancery in the circuit court of Lake county. He is now judge of the circuit court for the seventeenth judicial circuit of Illinois and judge of the appellate court for the second district of Illinois.

Whitney, Charles S., railroad president, was born Feb. 9, 1825, in Gallipolis, Ohio. He was president of the Bradford and Western Pennsylvania railroad at Belmont, N.Y. He died in April, 1900, in Belmont, N.Y.

Whitney, Eli, manufacturer, inventor, was born Dec. 8, 1765, in Westborough, Mass. The first of his inventions was the cotton gin, which he was stimulated to devise by the widow of Nathaniel Green. He afterward reaped a fortune by his various improvements on fire-arms, the manufacturing of which became the origin of the flourishing village of Whitneyville, Conn. He died Jan. 8, 1825, in New Haven, Conn.

Whitney, Eugene, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 11, 1838, in Mendon, Mass. His compositions include cantatas, choruses, part-songs and songs. He died Jan. 27, 1889, in Burlington, Vt.

Whitney, Fred Brown, publisher, lawyer, statesman, was born Sept. 18, 1874, in Waukegan, Ill. In 1898-99 he was managing editor of the Waukegan Daily Gazette; and in 1899-1903 was president of the Gazette publishing company. In 1901-04 he was clerk to the naval affairs committee of the house of representatives at Washington, D.C.; and since 1904 has been engaged as an international lawyer.

Whitney, Frederic Augustus, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 13, 1812, in Quincy, Mass. After doing missionary work he was pastor at Brighton in 1843-59; and afterward lived in that town without a pastoral charge. He was the author of Historical Sketch of the Old Church at Quincy; and Biography of James Holton, founder of the Holton library, Brighton. He died Oct. 21, 1880, in Brighton, Mass.

Whitney, George, clergyman, author, was born July 2, 1804, in Quincy, Mass. In 1831-42 he was pastor of churches in Roxbury, Mass. He was the author of Some Account of the Early History and Present State of the Town of Quincy, Mass., of which he was preparing an enlarged edition at the time of his death. He died April 2, 1842, in Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Whitney, Mrs. Helen Hay, author, poet. In 1902 she married Paine Whitney of New York City. She is the author of Beasts and Birds; The Little Boy Bock; The Rose of Dawn, a poem; Verses of Jack and Joan; The Punch and Judy Book; Gypsy Verses; and Bed-time Book.

Whitney, Henry Clay, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Feb. 23, 1831, in Detroit, Maine. He was an intimate friend of Lincoln from 1854 until his death; and in 1861-65 was paymaster in the United States army. In 1871-72 he was state senator of Kansas. He is the author of Life on the Circuit with Lincoln; Marriage and Divorce; and also many essays on Lincoln. He died Feb. 27, 1905, in Salem, Mass.

Whitney, Henry Mitchell, soldier, educator, librarian, author, was born Jan. 16, 1843, in Northampton, Mass. In 1859 he graduated from Williston seminary; in 1864 he graduated from Yale university with the degree of A.M.; and in 1865-68 he attended Princeton college and Andov-

er theological seminary. During the civil war he was sergeant-major in the fifty-second regiment Massachusetts volunteers. In 1868-71 he filled a pastorate in Geneva, Ill. In 1871-99 he was professor of English at the Beloit college, Wis.; and in 1876-83 was an alderman of that city. In 1901-03 he was president of the Connecticut library association; and was librarian of the James Blackstone memorial library of Bradford. He was president of the fifty-second Massachusetts regimental association; an honorary member of the British association of advanced science; and a member of various scientific bodies. He was an editorial contributor to the Century dictionary; and joint author of the Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin. He died March 26, 1911, in New Haven, Conn.

Whitney, James Abaziah, chemist, lawyer, author, was born June 30, 1839, in Rochester, N.Y. In 1869-72 he was professor of agricultural chemistry in the American institute; and in the latter year he established himself as a solicitor of patents in New York. He is the author of Relation of the Patent Laws to Development of agriculture; The Chinese and the Chinese Question; Shobab, a Tale of Bethesda in verse; Sonnets and Lyrics; and The Children of Lamech. He died in Maryland, N.Y.

Whitney, Joseph Ernest, educator, author, was born in 1858 in Connecticut. He was an instructor in English for some years at Yale university. He is the author of Poems of the Pike's Peak Region.

Whitney, Josiah Dwight, educator, geologist, author, was born Nov. 23, 1819, in Northampton, Mass. He was a professor of geology at Harvard university from 1865; and state geologist of California in 1860-74. He was the author of The United States; The Metallic Wealth of the United States; Barometric Hypsometry; Polypetale; and Gamopetale; Contributions to American Geology; Names and Places, Studies in Geography and Topographical Nomenclature; Geological Survey of California; Yosemite Guide Book; and Geological Survey of Iowa. He died Aug. 18, 1896, in Lake Sunapee, N.H.

Whitney, Loren Harper, soldier, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 12, 1839, in Berlin, Ohio. He served through the civil war and was commissioned colonel of the one hundred and fortieth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry, which he had organized. He served in twelve battles and forty skirmishes; and was twice wounded. Since then he has been engaged in the practice of law in Chicago, Ill. He is the author of Parallels in the Lives of Buddha and Jesus.

Whitney, Mrs. Louisa Goddard, author, was born Dec. 17, 1819, in England. She was the author of The Burning of the Convent; and Peasy's Childhood, an Autobiography. She died May 13, 1882, in Cambridge, Mass.

Whitney, Mary Watson, astronomer, was born Sept. 11, 1847, in Waltham, Mass. In 1868 she graduated from Vassar college; received the degree of A.M. from that institution; and in 1874-76 studied at the university of Zurich. In 1881 she became assistant to Professor Maria Mitchell; and since 1889 has been professor of astronomy and director of the observatory at Vassar college. She is the author of numerous Monographs and articles in astronomical journals and other publications.

Whitney, Milton, chemist, scientist, author, was born Aug. 2, 1860, in Baltimore, Md. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; and took a special three years' course in chemistry at the Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. In 1883 he became assistant chemist to the Connecticut agricultural experiment station; in 1886-88 was superintendent of the experiment farm at the North Carolina experiment station; in 1888-91 was professor of agriculture at the university of South Carolina; and vice-director of the South Carolina experiment station. In 1891-94 he was soil physicist at the Maryland experiment station; and since 1894 has been chief bureau of soils in the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of numerous Reports on Soil Physics.

Whitney, Milton Burrall, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 6, 1825, in Granville, Mass. He received the rudiments of his education in the public

schools of his native town; was fitted for college, with Reverend Dr. Timothy M. Cooley; graduated from Williams college in 1849, and admitted to the bar at Springfield, Mass., in 1853. In 1862-63 he served as Massachusetts state senator from western Hamp-

den district, serving on several important committees. In 1868 he was a presidential elector; in 1880 was a delegate to the republican national convention; and during 1881-97 was a member of the Massachusetts state board of education. Since 1866 he has been a director and in 1880-97 was president of the First national bank; since 1879 has been director and president of the Westfield power company; since 1857 has been a trustee of the Winfield savings bank; and for many years has been a director of the Westfield bank. Since 1853 he has resided and practiced law in Westfield, Mass. Since 1893 he has been president of the Westfield atheneum; and is president of the Western Hampden historical society.

Whitney, Myron W., vocalist, was born Sept. 5, 1835, in Ashby, Mass. In 1876 he

was the only solo singer at the opening exercises of the Centennial exhibition in Philadelphia. Since that year he has sung in America; and has appeared in nearly all the May festivals held in different cities of the union.

Whitney, Orson F., clergyman, author, poet, was born July 1, 1855, in Salt Lake City, Utah. For many years he was editor of The Deseret News of Utah; and was treasurer of Salt Lake City. He is a bishop of the Mormon church. He is the author of Utah, in three volumes; and a volume of Poetical Writings.

Whitney, Peter, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 6, 1744, in Northborough, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and in 1767-1815 pastor at Northborough, Mass. He was the author of History of Worcester County. He died Feb. 29, 1816, in Northborough, Mass.

Whitney, R., governor. He was governor of California. He died April 3, 1891.

Whitney, Samuel Brenton, musician, organist, composer, was born June 4, 1842, at Woodstock, Vt. He was a pupil of Charles Wels in New York City; and was pupil of J. K. Paine at Cambridge, Mass., where he was organist at the Appleton chapel. Since 1871 he has been organist and choir director of the church of the advent of Boston, Mass. He organized and conducted many church choir festivals;

is professor of organ playing; and was a lecturer at the Boston university and the New England conservatory. He is the author of anthems and songs; Whitney's Organ Album; and Communion Services.

Whitney, Thomas Richard, journalist, congressman, author, was born in 1804 in New York City. He served two years in the assembly of New York; and was at one time editor of the New York Sunday News. In 1855-57 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-fourth congress. He was the author of a poem called the Ambuscade; and a political work entitled The American Policy Vindicated. He died April 12, 1858, in New York City.

Whitney, William Collins, lawyer, cabinet officer, was born July 15, 1841, in Conway, Mass. In 1872 he was appointed inspector of schools in the city of New York. In 1875-84 was corporation counsel of the city of New York. In 1885-89 he was secretary of the navy. He died Feb. 2, 1904, in New York City.

Whitney, William Dwight, educator, philologist, author, was born Feb. 9, 1827, in North Hampton, Mass. He was a philologist of eminence; professor of Sanskrit at Yale university from 1854, and of com-

parative philology, also, from 1870. He edited *The Century Dictionary*, *Language and the Study of Language*; *Compendious German Grammar*; *Oriental and Linguistic Studies*; *Life and Growth of Language*; *Essentials of English Grammar*; *Sanskrit Grammar*, *Practical French Grammar*; *Roots, Verb Forms, and Primary Derivatives of the Sanskrit Language*; and *Max Muller's Science of Language*. He died June 7, 1894, in New Haven, Conn.

Whitney, Willis Rodney, chemist, author, was born Aug. 22, 1868, in Jamestown, N. Y. He is director of the research laboratory of the General electric company of Schenectady, N. Y. He is the author of *Translations of M. Le Blanc's Electro-Chemistry*.

Whiton, Edward V., lawyer, jurist. In 1848-51 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin for the first circuit; and in 1853-59 he was chief justice.

Whiton, James Morris, clergyman, author, was born April 11, 1833, in Boston, Mass. He is a congregational clergyman of New York City and an editor of *The Outlook*. He is the author of *New Points to Old Texts*; *Is Eternal Punishment Endless*; *Beyond the Shadow*; *The Divine Satisfaction*; *Early Pupils of the Spirit*; *The Evolution of Revelation*; *The Law of Liberty*; *Turning Points of Thought and Conduct*; *Gloria Patri*; also text-books on Latin and Greek.

Whiton, John Milton, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 1, 1785, in Winchendon, Mass. He was pastor of the presbyterian church at Antrim in 1831-56. He was the author of *Sketches of the Early History of New Hampshire, 1623-1833*. He died Sept. 28, 1856, in Antrim N. H.

Whiton, Mary Bartlett, educator, author, was born Aug. 17, 1857, in New Haven, Conn. She was the author, with her father, of *Three Months' Preparation for Reading Xenophon*.

Whitridge, Frederick Wallingford, lawyer, railroad president, was born Aug. 8, 1852, in New Bedford, Mass. Since 1879 he has practiced law in New York City, is president of the Washington county railroad; and president of the Lake Erie and western railroad.

Whitritt, William Heth, clergyman, college president, author, was born Nov. 25, 1841, in Nashville, Tenn. In 1872-95 he was professor in the Southern baptist theological seminary of Louisville, Ky.; and in 1895-99 was president of that institution. He is the author of *History of Origin of Infant Baptism*; *History of Communion Among Baptists*; and *Origin of the Disciples of Christ*.

Whitside, Samuel Marmaduke, farmer, soldier, was born Jan. 9, 1839, in Canada. In 1858 he entered the United States army; and during the civil war served with the sixth United States cavalry. For over a

quarter of a century he served in the Indian wars on the the western frontier. He captured Big Foot and his four hundred Sioux warriors in 1890. During the Spanish-American war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died in 1904.

Whitsett, Ph.D., William Thornton, educator, poet, was born Aug. 5, 1866, in Guilford county, N. C. His preparatory education was received in public schools and under private tutors. Began teaching at the age of seventeen, and taught for two years in the public schools of Guilford and Alamance. In 1885 was assistant in Oakdale academy, Alamance county. He entered the university of North Carolina

in 1886. In 1888 he was elected president of Whitsett institute, which position he still holds. He is a frequent contributor to periodicals of prose and verse, and a diligent student of educational problems.

Whitsitt, William Heth, educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 25, 1841, in Nashville, Tenn. He is a baptist clergyman of Louisville; professor of ecclesiastical history at the Southern baptist theological seminary; and later was president. In 1891 he became a professor of the Richmond college of Virginia. He is the author of *History of the Rise of Infant Baptism*; *History of Communion Among Baptists*; *Life and Times of Judge Caleb Wallace*; *A Question in Baptist History*; and *Origin of the Disciples of Christ*.

Whitson, Edward, lawyer, jurist was born Oct. 6, 1852, in Linn county, Ore. In 1877-78 he was a member of the Washington territorial legislature; and in 1886-88 was mayor of North Yakima, Wash. Since 1905 he has been judge of the United States district court for the eastern district of Washington.

Whitson, John Harvey, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Dec. 28, 1854, near Seymour, Ind. He has practiced law in Seymour, Ind.; and then entered journalism as editor and traveling correspondent. He lived for several years on the western plains; and is now a resident of Massachusetts engaged in literary work. He is the author of *The Young Ditch Rider*; *Barbara A Woman of the West*; *With Fremont, the Pathfinder*; *A Courier of Empire*; *Campaigning with Tippecanoe*; *The Rainbow Chasers*; *Justice Wingate*; *Ranchman*; and *The Castle of Doubt*.

Whitson, W. C., lawyer, jurist, was born in Indiana. He moved to Lewiston, Idaho; and in 1874 was appointed an associate justice of the United States supreme court for the territory of Idaho. He died Dec. 25, 1875, in Omaha, Neb.

Whittaker, Frederick, soldier, journalist, author, was born Dec. 12, 1838, in England. He was a federal cavalry officer during the civil war; and subsequently a journalist of New York City. He is the author of *A Defence of Dime Novels by a Writer of Them*; *Life of General Custer*; *Cadet Button, a Tale of American Army Life*; and *Bel Rubio*, a novel.

Whittaker, Henry, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 15, 1808, in Wales. He was a law office clerk in New York City. He was the author of *Practice and Pleading Under the Codes*; and *Analysis of Decisions in Practice and Pleading*. He died Feb. 9, 1881, in New York City.

Whittaker, James Thomas, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 3, 1843, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a prominent surgeon of Cincinnati. He was professor of physiology in 1870-80; and of theory and practice of medicine since 1880 in the medical college of Ohio. He was the author of *Lectures on Physiology*; *History of Tuberculosis*; *Theory and Practice of Medicine*; and *Exiled for Les Majeste*. He died in 1900 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Whittaker, John, governor. He was the first governor of Oregon in 1859-62. He died in Oregon.

Whittelsey, Henry Matyn, soldier, was born in Connecticut. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 8, 1873.

Whittelsey, Sarah Scovill, educator, economist, author, was born in 1872 in Paris, France. She is a writer of New Haven, Conn. She is the author of *Massachusetts Labor Legislation*.

Whittemore, Amos, mechanic, inventor, was born April 19, 1759, in Cambridge, Mass. He invented a machine for puncturing the leather and setting the wires of cotton and wool cards; which patent he sold for one hundred and fifty thousand dollars. The leading features of the invention were suggested by a dream. He died March 27, 1828, in West Cambridge, Mass.

Whittemore, Benjamin Frank, clergyman, journalist, state senator, congressman, was born in 1824 in Malden, Mass. After the war he settled himself in South Carolina; and identified himself with the educational interests of the state. He was the founder and editor of the *New Era*, published at Darlington, S.C. He was also a member of the state senate. In 1867-70 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 26, 1894, in Woburn, Mass.

Whittemore, Don Juan, manufacturer, civil engineer, was born Dec. 6, 1830, in Milton, Vt. He has been chief engineer of the Southern Minnesota railroad; and since 1866 has been chief engineer on the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad. He

is the owner of large hydraulic cement works near Milwaukee, Wis.

Whittemore, Mrs. E. M., philanthropist, author, was born Dec. 19, 1850, in New York City. She received a thorough education under private teachers and in private and classical schools in the city of her nativity. She is the founder of the Door of Hope mission of New York City, and is its president. In connection with this and other charitable causes she has taken an active part, and her works

of philanthropy are well known. She is the author of *Delia*, *Formerly The Blue Bird of Mulberry Bend*, which is now in its sixth edition; and other works.

Whittemore, Elias, congressman, was born in Rockingham county, N.H. In 1825-27 he was a representative from New York to the nineteenth congress. He died in New York.

Whittemore, James Madison, soldier, was born March 5, 1836, in Brighton, Mass. He served through the civil war; in 1863 was captain of ordnance; and in 1865 was brevetted major. He served at various arsenals and depots until retired in 1900; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Whittemore, Thomas, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 1, 1800, in Boston, Mass. He was a universalist clergyman of Boston; and for thirty years sole editor and proprietor of the *Trumpet*, a universalist newspaper. He was the author of *History of Modern Universalism*; *Notes and Illustrations of the Parables*; *Commentaries on Daniel and Revelations*; *Life of Hosea Ballou*; and *Autobiography*. He died March 21, 1861, in Cambridge, Mass.

Whittemore, William John, painter, artist, was born March 26, 1860, in New York City. He is an associate of the National academy of design; a member of the American water color society; a member of the New York water color club; and a member of the American society of miniature painters. He has received medals from the Paris and Atlanta expositions.

Whitten, B., lawyer, jurist. In 1870-72 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon.

Whitten, Mrs. Martha Elizabeth, educator, author, poet, was born Oct. 3, 1842, near Austin, Texas. She attained success as a teacher and a missionary worker. She is the author of *Texas Garlands*; and *Drunkard's Wife*.

Whitten, Robert Harvey, editor, librarian, author, was born Oct. 9, 1873, in South Bend, Ind. Since 1898 he has been sociology librarian and editor of the *Yearbook*

of Legislation of the New York state library. He is the author of Public Administration in Massachusetts; and Taxation in Corporations of New York, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

Whittet, Robert, publisher, poet, was born in 1829 in Scotland. He was a printer and publisher in Richmond, Va. He was the author of a volume of poems entitled *The Brighter Side of Suffering*. He died in August, 1808, in Richmond, Va.

Whitthorne, Washington Curran, soldier, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born April 19, 1825, in Marshall county, Tenn. He was a member of the Tennessee state senate for four years; and in 1859 was elected to the lower house of the legislature of Tennessee, and made presiding officer. In 1871-83 and 1887-91 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-second, forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses. In 1886-87 he was a United States senator. He died Sept. 21, 1891, in Columbia, Tenn.

Whittier, Charles Albert, soldier, was born in Maine. He served throughout the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. In 1899 he served in the Spanish-American war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general in the United States volunteers. He died in 1908.

Whittier, Elizabeth Hussey, poet, was born Dec. 7, 1815, in Haverhill, Mass. Several of her poems were included by her brother in his volume entitled *Hazel Blossoms*. She died Sept. 3, 1884, in Amesbury, Mass.

Whittier, Francis Henry, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the thirtieth regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 12, 1867.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, author, poet, was born Dec. 17, 1807, in Haverhill, Mass. He was one of the early abolitionists, and

edited *The Pennsylvania Freeman*, 1838-39. After 1840 he lived at Amesbury, Mass. Among the most characteristic of his shorter poems are, *My Soul and I*; *The Eternal Goodness*; *In School Days*; *The Last Walk in Autumn*; *The Playmates*; and *My Psalm*. His prose

writings include, *The Stranger in Lowell*; *The Supernaturalism of New England*; *Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal*; *Old Portraits and Modern Sketches*; and *Literary Recreations and Miscellanies*. His work in verse comprises, *Legends of New England*; *Moll Pitcher*; *Mogg Megone*; *Poems*; *Lays of My Home*; *Voices of Free-*

dom; *Songs of Labor*; *The Chapel of the Hermits*; *A Sabbath Scene*; *The Panorama*; *Home Ballads and Poems*; *In War Time*; *National Lyrics*; *Snow-Bound*; *The Tent on the Beach*; *Among the Hills*; *Ballads of New England*; *Miriam*; *The Pennsylvania Pilgrim*; *Hazel Blossoms*; *Mabel Martin*; *Centennial Hymn*; *The Vision of Echard*, and *Other Poems*; *The King's Misadventure*, and *Other Poems*; *The Bay of Seven Islands*, and *Other Poems*; *St. Gregory's Guest*, and *Other Poems*; and *At Sundown*. He was also the compiler of *Songs of Three Centuries*; *Child-Life*; and *Child-Life in Prose*; and the editor of *John Woolman's Journal*. He died Sept. 7, 1892, in Hampton Falls, N.H.

Whittier, Frank Nathaniel, educator, lecturer, was born Dec. 12, 1861, in Farmington, Maine. He is a noted lecturer on hygiene; and since 1897 has been instructor of bacteriology in Bowdoin college. He is the author of *Light Gymnastics for Schools*.

Whittingham, William Rollinson, bishop, author, was born Dec. 2, 1805, in New York City. He was the fourth protestant episcopal bishop of Maryland. He was the author of fifteen sermons. He died Oct. 17, 1879, in Orange, N.J.

Whittle, Francis McNeece, bishop of Virginia, was born July 7, 1823, in Mecklenburg county, Va. In 1868 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Virginia. In 1876 he succeeded to the bishopric of Virginia. In 1877 the diocese of Virginia was divided, West Virginia becoming a separate diocese, and Bishop Whittle chose the remaining portion of the old diocese. He died June 18, 1902, in Richmond, Va.

Whittle, Stafford G., lawyer, jurist. He is an associate justice of the supreme court of appeals of Virginia.

Whittlesey, Abigail Goodrich, educator, journalist, was born Nov. 29, 1788, in Ridgefield, Conn. In 1832 she began the publication of the *Mother's Magazine* in Utica, N.Y.; which she edited until about 1850; and it was subsequently revived under the title of *The Magazine for Mothers and Daughters*. She died in Utica, N.Y.

Whittlesey, Elisha, soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 19, 1783, in Washington, Conn. He served in

the war of 1812 as aide to General E. Wadsworth. He was for sixteen years a prosecuting attorney. He was elected to the legislature in 1820 and 1821; and in 1823-39 he was a representative in the eighteenth to the twenty-fifth congresses. He was appointed auditor for the post-

office department; and was the first comp-

troller of the treasury. He died Jan. 7, 1863, in Washington, D.C.

Whittlesey, Charles, soldier, lawyer, geologist, author, was born Oct. 4, 1808, in Southington, Conn. He served in the Black Hawk war, and attained the rank of colonel. He subsequently was a lawyer of Cleveland, Ohio; and in 1837 was appointed assistant geologist of the state. He was the author of *Life of John Fitch*; and *Early History of Cleveland Vicinity*. He died Oct. 18, 1886, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Whittlesey, Eliphalet, soldier, clergyman, educator, was born May 14, 1821, in New Britain, Conn. He served with distinction during the civil war, and was brevetted brigadier-general of United States volunteers. For several years he was pastor of the Central church of Bath, Maine; and filled a professor's chair in the Bowdoin college. Since 1874 he has been secretary of the board of Indian commissioners at Washington, D.C.

Whittlesey, Frederick, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 12, 1799, in Washington, Conn. In 1831-35 he was a representative to the twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. In 1839-48 he was vice-chancellor of the eighth judicial district of New York. He was a judge of the supreme court of the state; and in 1850 was elected professor of law in Genesee college. He died Sept. 19, 1851, in Rochester, N.Y.

Whittlesey, Joseph H., soldier, was born in 1821 in New York City. He served in the military occupation of Texas; and in the war with Mexico; and was brevetted first lieutenant for gallantry at Buena Vista in 1847. Until the opening of the civil war he was on duty in New Mexico and Oregon. After 1862 he was employed in organizing volunteer cavalry. He was professor of military science at Cornell in 1868-70, and until 1881 was treasurer of the Soldiers' home at Washington, D.C. He died Aug. 2, 1886, in Seattle, Wash.

Whittlesey, Mrs. Sarah Johnson, author was born about 1825 in Williamston, N.C. She was the author of *Heart Drops from Memory's Urn*; *The Stranger's Stratagem*, and *Other Stories*. Herbert Hamilton; *Bertha the Beauty*; and *Spring Buds and Summer Blossoms*. She died in 1896.

Whittlesey, Thomas T., congressman, was born in Connecticut. In 1835-39 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth congresses. He died in Connecticut.

Whittlesey, William A., lawyer, congressman, was born in Connecticut. He settled in the practice of law in Ohio, and in 1849-51 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-first congress. He died in Ohio.

Whittredge, Worthington, artist, was born May 22, 1820, in Springfield, Ohio. In 1861 he became a member of the national academy of Design. In 1875-76 he

was president of the national academy of Design in New York City. His works are mostly pictures of American scenery.

Whitwan, Edward A., soldier, clergyman, college president, poet, was born July 9, 1845, in Flint, Mich. He served as a private soldier until the close of the war in the fourth regiment Michigan cavalry. He subsequently became an eminent clergyman of the methodist episcopal church; and in 1884 was elected president of the Western Reserve seminary of east Ohio. In 1886 he was elected to the chair of physics and chemistry in McKendree college of Illinois, and later to the presidency. In 1887 he became president of the North Nebraska normal college.

Whyte, William Pinkney, merchant, lawyer, United States senator, governor, was born Aug. 9, 1824, in Baltimore, Md. In 1847 he was elected to the Maryland house of delegates; and in 1853 was elected state comptroller. In 1867-69, 1875-81 and 1903-08 he was United States senator. He was governor of Maryland in 1872-74. In 1881 he was elected mayor of Baltimore. In 1887-91 he was attorney general of Maryland. He died March 17, 1908, in Baltimore, Md.

Wiard, Norman, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born in 1826, in Ontario. He was an inventor and military engineer of distinction, and his specialty was the manufacture of ordnance. He was the author of *The Solution of the Ordnance Problem*. He died in 1896.

Wiborg, Frank Bestow, business president, author, was born April 30, 1855, in Cleveland, Ohio. He is vice-president of the Ault and Wiborg company of Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of *Travels of An Official Attache*; and *A Commercial Traveler in South America*.

Wick, William W., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Feb. 23, 1796, in Canonsburg, Pa. In 1822 he was chosen president judge of the fifth judicial circuit of Indiana; and in 1825 became secretary of state. In 1829-31 he was attorney for the state in the fifth judicial circuit; and was president judge in 1831-34. In 1839-41 and 1845-49 he was a representative from Indiana to the twenty-sixth, twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. In 1850 he was again chosen president judge. In 1853-57 he was postmaster at Indianapolis. He served in the militia of the state as brigadier-general, quartermaster and adjutant-general. He died May 19, 1868, in Franklin county, Ind.

Wickersham, James, journalist, lawyer,

congressman, jurist, was born Aug. 24, 1857, in Patoka, Ill. He was for four years judge of Price county, Wash. He was city attorney of Tacoma in 1894-96; and member of the legislature in 1899. In 1900 he was appointed district judge of the United States court for the third district of Alaska. In 1900-15 he was a representative to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses. He gives special attention to ethnology; is associate editor of the *American Antiquarian*; and president of the Tacoma academy of science.

Wickersham, James Pyle, educator, diplomat, author, was born March 5, 1825, in Chester county, Pa. He was an educator of Lancaster, Pa.; state superintendent of public instruction in 1868-81, and minister to Denmark in 1882. He was the author of *School Economy*; and *Methods of Instruction*. He died March 25, 1891, in Lancaster, Pa.

Wickersham, Morris Dickerson, soldier, educator, lawyer, was born March 14, 1839, in Chester county, Pa. In 1846 he taught school in Columbia, Pa.; and subsequently taught in the Washington academy of Pennsylvania. In 1859 he was appointed instructor of the State normal school of Millersburg, Pa. In 1860 he enlisted in the federal army and served as captain in seventy-ninth regiment Pennsylvania infantry. In 1872 he began to practice law at Mobile, Ala.; and later practiced in the state and federal courts.

Wickersham, William Howard, businessman, state representative, was born Nov. 21, 1872, in Media, Pa. He received a thorough education in the public schools of Los Angeles, Cal.; and also studied under private tutors. He is manager of the Morgan oyster company of San Pedro, Cal.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. He has been school trustee for the city of San Pedro; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He was a representative in the California state legislature.

Wickes, Eliphalet, congressman, was born in Suffolk county, N.Y. In 1805-07 he was a representative from New York to the ninth congress. He died in New York.

Wickes, Stephen, physician, author, was born March 17, 1813, in Jamaica, N.Y. He was a physician of Orange, N.J. He was the author of *Living and Dying: their Psychology and Physics*; *History of Medicine in New Jersey*; *Sepulture: Its History, Methods and Requisites*; and *History of the Newark Mountains*. He died July 8, 1889, in Orange, N.J.

Wickes, Thomas, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 31, 1814, in Jamaica, N.Y. In 1840-69 he was pastor of the First congregational church of Marietta, Ohio; and of the presbyterian church in Jamestown in 1869-70. He was the author of *Exposition*

of the Apocalypse; *The Son of Man*; *The Household*; and *Economy of the Ages*. He died Nov. 10, 1870, in Orange, N.J.

Wickham, Charles Preston, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 15, 1836, in Norwalk, Ohio. He enlisted as a private in company D, fifty-fifth regiment Ohio volunteers. While a major he was commissioned lieutenant-colonel by brevet for gallant and meritorious services in the Carolinas. He resumed the practice of law in Norwalk; and was prosecuting attorney in 1866-70. He was elected

judge of the court of common pleas of the fourth judicial district in 1880, and re-elected in 1885 as a republican. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican.

Wickham, Henry Taylor, lawyer, state senator, was born Dec. 17, 1849, in Hickory Hill, Va. Since 1870 he has practiced law in Richmond, Va.; and has been attorney, counselor and receiver for several corporations. In 1888 he became a member of the Virginia state senate; and in 1890 was a mover of the state resolution under which the Virginia state debt was settled on the present basis. He is one of the most extensive farmers in Virginia.

Wickham, John Jervis, lawyer, jurist, was born May 14, 1844, in Ireland. During the civil war he served as a military telegrapher. In 1884 he became judge of common pleas, and is now a judge of the superior court of Pennsylvania.

Wickham, Thomas, lawyer, jurist. In 1761-62 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Wickham, Williams Carter, soldier, lawyer, state senator, was born Sept. 21, 1820, in Richmond, Va. At the beginning of the civil war he entered the confederate army as captain; and became colonel of the fourth Virginia regiment, rising to the rank of brigadier-general. He was a member of the Virginia state senate in 1882-83; and in the next election he was returned without opposition. He died July 23, 1888, in Richmond, Va.

Wickliffe, Charles A., soldier, state legislator, diplomat, cabinet officer, congressman, governor, was born June 8, 1788, in Bardstown, Ky. In 1812 he was appointed aide to General Winlock; and during the same year was elected to the Kentucky state legislature and was re-elected in 1813. He was at the battle of the Thames as aide to General Caldwell; after which he was again elected to the legislature. In 1823-33 and 1861-63 he was a representative from Kentucky to the eighteenth to

the twenty-second and the thirty-seventh congresses. In 1833 he was again elected to the legislature and was speaker in 1834. In 1839-40 he was acting governor of Kentucky. In 1841-45 he was postmaster-general; and in 1845 was sent on a secret mission to Texas, in connection with its annexation to the United States. He died Oct. 31, 1869, in Howard county, Md.

Wickliffe, Robert Charles, state senator, governor, was born Jan. 6, 1820, in Bardstow, Ky. In 1854 he was elected state senator, receiving re-election to the two succeeding terms without opposition, and became president of the senate. In 1858-60 he was the fifteenth governor of Louisiana. From 1846 he practiced law in West Feliciana, La. He died April 18, 1895, in Shelbyville, Ky.

Wickliffe, Robert C., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 1, 1874, in Bardstow, Ky. He was educated in the public schools of St. Francisville, La.; and in 1895 graduated from Center college of Danville, Ky., with the degree of B.S. In 1897 he graduated from the law department of Tulane university of New Orleans, La.; and began the practice of his profession at St. Francisville, La. During the Spanish-American war he served as a private soldier in the first regiment Louisiana volunteer infantry. In 1900 he was elected district attorney of the twenty-fourth judicial district of Louisiana. In 1909-11 he was a representative from Louisiana to the sixty-first congress as a democrat.

Wickson, Edward James, educator, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 3, 1848, in Rochester, N.Y. Since 1897 he has been professor of agricultural practice in the university of California. He has been connected with the university of California since 1879; and since 1905 has been dean of the college of agriculture and acting director of the agricultural experiment station. He organized the first dairy association in California in 1876. He is the author of *California Fruits and How to Grow Them*; and *The California Vegetables in Garden and Field*.

Widener, Howard H., educator, lawyer, public official, was born May 6, 1860, in Chili, N.Y. In 1879 he graduated from the



in many important criminal cases on trial

Chili seminary, and for four years was engaged in educational work. In 1885 he was admitted to the bar and has attained prominence as an able lawyer at Rochester, N.Y. For ten years he has been first assistant district attorney of Monroe county and has represented the people

and in the higher courts. He practices generally in all the state courts. He has always taken an active interest in politics, and is connected with various associations and business enterprises. In 1907 he became district attorney of Monroe county, N.Y.

Widener, Peter A. Brown, railway promoter, capitalist, was born Nov. 13, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa. For several years he carried on a butchering establishment; and in 1873-75 was city treasurer of Philadelphia, Pa. He was instrumental in the formation of the Rapid transit company of Philadelphia, Pa., and subsequently became concerned in the United States gas improvement company. He presented his palatial mansion to the city as a branch of the free library of Philadelphia, making it a memorial of his deceased wife.

Widgery, William, soldier, lawyer, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born in 1753 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was lieutenant of a privateer in the revolutionary war. He served in the Massachusetts legislature in 1789-94 and 1797. He was a state counselor in 1806-07; and in 1811-13 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twelfth congress. He was judge of the court of common pleas in 1813-22. He died Aug. 7, 1822, in Boston, Mass.

Widdace, John Andreas, physiological chemist, college president, was born Jan. 31, 1872, in Norway. In 1895-1905 he was professor of chemistry at the Utah agricultural college; in 1900-05 was a director of the Utah experiment station; in 1905-07 was principal of the school of agriculture at the Brigham Young university; and since 1907 has been president of the agricultural college of Utah.

Wiechmann, Ferdinand Gerhard, educator, chemist, author, was born Nov. 12, 1858, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1883-97 he was instructor in chemistry at Columbia university; and since 1883 has been a lecturer and consulting chemist of Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Sugar Analysis*; *Lecture Notes on Theoretical Chemistry*; *Chemistry: Its Evolution and Achievements*, and *Notes on Electro-chemistry*.

Wiener, Leo, educator, philologist, author, was born July 26, 1862, in Russia. He has been an educator in the United States since 1882; and since 1901 has been assistant professor of slavie languages and literatures at Harvard university. He is the author of *Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century*; and *Antopology of Russian Literature*, in two volumes.

Wigfall, Louis Trezevant, soldier, United States senator, was born April 21, 1816, in Edgefield district, S.C. In 1859-61 he was United States senator from Texas. He was identified with the great rebellion as a brigadier-general; and was expelled from the United States senate in 1861. He died Feb. 18, 1874, in Galveston, Texas.

Wigger, Winand Michael, clergyman, bishop, was born Dec. 9, 1841, in New York City. In 1881-1900 he was Roman catholic bishop of Newark, N.J. He died Jan. 6, 1901, in South Orange, N.J.

Wiggin, Frederick Holme, physician, surgeon, gynecologist, was born Dec. 26, 1853, in England. In 1880-90 he practiced medicine in Litchfield, Conn.; and since 1890 has practiced his profession in New York City. Since 1892 he has been visiting surgeon to the New York City hospital.

Wiggin, James Bartlett, merchant, author, poet, was born July 19, 1832, in Wadley's Falls, N.H. He is the author of a work entitled *The Wild Artist* in Boston, which has run through several editions.

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas, author, was born Sept. 28, 1857, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of *A Summer in a Canon*; *Timothy's Quest*; *A Cathedral Courtship*; *Patsy*; *The Birds' Christmas Carol*; *Marm Lisa*; *The Village Watch-Tower*; *The Story of Patsy*; *Polly Oliver's Problem*; *Penelope's Progress*; *Nine Love Songs* and a *Carol*; *Finding a Home*; and *The Flag Raising*.

Wiggin, Thomas, colonial governor, was born in England. He came from England about 1630; and was for some years governor of New Hampshire, then called Dover plantations. He died about 1667, in Stratham, N.H.

Wiggin, Twing Brooks, physician, author, was born Jan. 8, 1865, in Allegheny City, Pa. Since 1901 he has been adjunct professor of the practice of medicine and clinical medicine at the college of physicians and surgeons. He is the author of *Outlines of Physiology*.

Wiggins, Benjamin Lawton, educator, historian, was born Sept. 11, 1861, in Sand Ridge, S. C. In 1882-1908 he was professor of Greek in the university of the South; and vice-chancellor of that institution. He died Jan. 14, 1909, in Sewanee, Tenn.

Wiggins, Carleton, painter, artist, was born March 4, 1848, in Turners, N.Y. He has received many prizes. His works include the paintings *A Morning on the Hills*; *Ploughing in France*; and *Plough Horse*. He is a national academician.

Wiggins, Thomas, musician, was born in 1850 in Georgia. He was a negro musical prodigy known as *Blind Tom*. He traveled in the United States and played compositions of some of the greatest composers without any notes. He was almost totally blind. He died June 13, 1907, in Hoboken, N.J.

Wiginton, Peter Dinwiddie, lawyer, congressman, was born Sept. 6, 1839, in Springfield, Ill. In 1864 he was elected district attorney for Merced county, Cal. In 1875-79 he was a representative from California to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He was American party candidate for the presidency of the United

States in 1888. He died July 7, 1890, in Oakland, Cal.

Wigglesworth, Edward, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1693 in Malden, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and Hollis professor of theology at Harvard university in 1722-65. He was the author of *An Answer to Mr. Whitefield's Reply to the College Testimony*; and *Doctrine of Reprobation Briefly Considered*. He died Jan. 16, 1765, in Cambridge, Mass.

Wigglesworth, Edward, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 7, 1732, in Cambridge, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman, and succeeded his father in the Hollis professorship at Harvard university in 1765. He was the author of *Calculations on American Population*; and *Authority of Tradition Considered*. He died June 17, 1794, in Cambridge, Mass.

Wigglesworth, Edward, soldier, was born Jan. 3, 1742, in Ipswich, Mass. He took part in the operations of the American fleet on Lake Champlain under General Benedict Arnold and General Horatio Gates, being third in command. He subsequently took part in the battle of Monmouth and other engagements; and in 1778 was made president of a court of inquiry that convened to investigate the surrender of Fort Montgomery and Fort Clinton on the Hudson by Governor George Clinton. In 1818 he was granted an annual pension by congress. He died Dec. 8, 1826, in Newburyport, Mass.

Wigglesworth, Edward, lawyer, merchant, author, was born Jan. 14, 1804, in Boston, Mass. He was the author of *Reflections*, a collection of apothegms. He died Oct. 15, 1876, in Boston, Mass.

Wigglesworth, Michael, clergyman, author, poet, was born Oct. 18, 1631, in England. He was a congregational clergyman; and in 1656-1705 was pastor at Malden, Mass. He was the author of *The Day of Doom*; *Meat Out of the Eater*; *God's Controversy with New England*; and *A Short Discourse on Eternity*. He died June 10, 1705, in Malden, Mass.

Wigglesworth, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 15, 1689, in Malden, Mass. In 1714-68 he was pastor at Ipswich Hamlet. He was the author of *A Short Account of the Rev. Mr. Hale of Newbury*; and a *Dudleian Lecture*. He died Sept. 3, 1768, in Hamilton, Mass.

Wight, Miss Emma Howard, litterateur, author, was born in Baltimore, Md. She is the author of *Passion Flowers* and the *Cross*; and has written numerous theological articles.

Wight, Henry, clergyman, genealogist, was born May 26, 1752. For fifty-two years he was a clergyman of Bristol, Conn. He kept a daily record for seventy years; and left in manuscript a volume entitled the *Genealogy of Henry Wight*. He died Aug. 12, 1837, in Bristol, Conn.

Wight, John Green, naval officer, educator, was born in 1842. He served in the United States navy during the civil war. He taught in the New England states. For twenty years he was principal of the high school at Cooperstown, N.Y.; in 1890-94 was principal of the high school at Worcester, Mass. He was principal of schools in Philadelphia and New York City. He was president of the Schoolmaster's association of New York. He has published Bible Readings.

Wight, Moses, painter, artist, was born April 2, 1827, in Boston, Mass. His portraits include those of Alexander von Humboldt, Louis Agassiz, Charles Sumner, Edward Everett, and Josiah Quincy. Among his ideal works are *Sleeping Beauty*; *Eve at the Fountain*; *Lisette*; *Confidants*; *John Alden and Priscella*; and *Pet's First Cake*. He died June 8, 1895, in Paris, France.

Wight, Orlando Williams, clergyman, physician, author, was born Feb. 19, 1824, in Centreville, N.Y. He was a universalist clergyman and physician; and was appointed state geologist of Wisconsin in 1874. He was the author of *The Philosophy of Sir William Hamilton*; *Lives and Letters of Abelard and Heloise*; *Lectures on the True, the Beautiful, and the Good*; *Maxims of Public Health*; and *People and Countries Visited in a Winding Journey Round the World*. He died Oct. 19, 1888, in Detroit, Mich.

Wight, Peter Bonnett, architect, was born Aug. 1, 1838, in New York City. Since 1871 he has practiced architecture in Chicago, Ill. Since 1866 he has been a fellow of the American institute of architects. He is the author of *One Phase in the Revival of Fine Arts in America*.

Wight, William Ward, lawyer, educator, genealogist, librarian, author, was born Jan. 14, 1849, in Troy, N.Y. He is a successful lawyer of Milwaukee, Wis.; was the originator and promoter of the plan for a public library in Milwaukee; and is now librarian of Milwaukee law library. He is the author of *The Wights*, a genealogy; *The Courtship of Miles Standish*, Wisconsin Form Book; and other works.

Wightman, Valentine, clergyman, author, was born in 1681 in North Kingston, R.I. He was the first baptist minister in Connecticut; planted in Groton the first church of that denomination; and was active in establishing other churches throughout the state and in the city and state of New York. He was the author of a *Letter on Singing Psalms*. He died June 9, 1747, in Groton, Conn.

Wightman, William May, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 29, 1808, in Charleston, S.C. In 1839-40 he was presiding elder of the Cokesbury district. He was a member of the general conference of the methodist episcopal church in 1840; and subse-

quently became a bishop. He died Feb. 15, 1882, in Charleston, S. C.

Wigman, John E. M., lawyer, was born Aug. 15, 1835, in Amsterdam, Holland. He was admitted to the bar in 1864, and for twenty-seven years was a member of the firm of Hudd and Wigman; but in 1885 Mr. Hudd was elected to congress, and since that time Mr. Wigman has carried on the law business alone until 1889, when he took in his son-in-law, Mr. P. H. Martin. He has been the attorney in

many of the leading cases in the courts of Wisconsin; was district attorney of Outagamie county, during 1864-70; mayor of Green Bay in 1882-83; United States district attorney for the eastern district of Wisconsin during 1893-97.

Wigmore, John Henry, lawyer, jurist, author, was born March 4, 1863, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1883 he graduated from Harvard university; and in 1887-89 practiced law in Boston, Mass. In 1889-93 he was professor of Anglo-American law at Tokyo. In 1893-1901 he was professor of law at the Northwestern university law school; and since 1901 has been dean of the faculty of law at the Northwestern university. He is the author of *Digest of the Decisions of the Massachusetts Railroad Commission*; *The Australian Ballot System*; *Notes on Land Tenure and Local Institutions in Old Japan*; and *Materials for the Study of Private Law in Old Japan*.

Wike, Scott, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born April 6, 1834, in Meadville, Pa. In 1859 he commenced the practice of law in Pittsfield, Ill. He was a member of the legislature of Illinois in 1863-67. He was comptroller of the currency during Cleveland's second administration. In 1876-77 and 1887-93 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-fourth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. He died Jan. 15, 1901, in Quincy, Ill.

Wikoff, Charles Augustus, soldier, was born March 8, 1837, in Pennsylvania. He served throughout the civil war; in 1864 was promoted captain. In 1897 he was colonel of the twenty-second regiment. While leading his regiment at the battle of Santiago in the Spanish-American war he was mortally wounded. He died July 1, 1899, in Cuba.

Wikoff, Henry, litterateur, author, was born in 1813 in Philadelphia, Pa. His life after 1834 was passed mainly in Europe. He was commonly known as Chevalier Wikoff. He was the author of *Reminiscences*

of an Idler; Louis Napoleon Bonaparte; Life of Count d'Orsay; My Courtship and Its Consequences; Adventures of a Roving Diplomatist; A New Yorker in the Foreign Office; and The Four Civilizations. He died May 2, 1884, in England.

Wilber, David, agriculturist, lumber merchant, banker, congressman, was born Oct. 5, 1820, in Schenectady county, N.Y. He was for several years interested in the second national bank at Cooperstown, and the bank at Oneonta. On 1873-75, 1879-81 and 1887-90 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third, forty-sixth, fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He died April 1, 1890, in Milford, N.Y.

Wilber, David Forrest, agriculturist, congressman, diplomat, was born Dec. 7, 1859, in Milford, N.Y. Since 1890 he has been largely interested in farming and stock breeding in Oneonta, N.Y. He is a director of the Wilber national bank of Oneonta; and is president of the Holstein-Friesian association of America and of the American Cheviot sheep association of the United States and Canada. In 1895-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. In 1903-05 he was American consul at Barbadoes, West Indies; in 1905-07 was consul-general to Singapore; and since 1907 has been consul to Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Wilbur, William Chambers, clergyman, author, was born May 18, 1852, in Olean, N.Y. He graduated from Syracuse university. Since 1876 he has filled pastorates in the methodist episcopal church; and is now superintendent of the Blocher homes for the aged at Williamsville, N.Y. He is the author of *Beauty for Ashes*; and *Our Guests*.

Wilbour, Charles Edwin, lawyer, author, was born March 17, 1833, in Little Compton, R.I. He became a co-laborer with Heinrich Karl Brugsch and Gaston C. C. Maspero in the field of Egyptology; accompanying the latter on five winter explorations up the Nile. He was the author of *Life of Victor Hugo* and a number of translations from the French. He died Dec. 7, 1896, in Paris, France.

Wilbour, Mrs. Charlotte Beebe, reformer, founder, was born March 2, 1830, in Norwich, Conn. She was elected president of Sorosis in 1870, and was five times re-elected. She was a founder of the club, devoted much time and thought to securing for it a permanent foundation, and was instrumental in organizing the association for the advancement of women that was formed by it in 1873. Since she has resided abroad she has maintained her interest in the elevation of her sex, and sought every opportunity to labor for it.

Wilbour, Isaac, lawyer, congressman, was born in Little Compton, R.I. In 1807-09 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the tenth congress. In 1806 he was

acting governor of Rhode Island. In 1819-27 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island. He died in Rhode Island.

Wilbur, Charles Toppan, physician, journalist, founder, was born May 18, 1835, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1884 he opened a private asylum for the feeble-minded at Kalamazoo. In 1882 he founded the *Philanthropic Index and Review*, a monthly publication devoted to the interests of feeble-minded children, and published it for eighteen years. He died Aug. 19, 1909, in Kalamazoo, Mich.

Wilbur, Curtis D., lawyer, jurist, was born May 10, 1867, in Boonesboro, Iowa. He was educated at the United States naval academy; and in 1888 graduated from that institution. He has been chief deputy and district attorney of Los Angeles county, Cal.; and judge, juvenile court department, of the superior court. Since 1903 he has been judge of the superior court of California; is now serving his term ending in 1915; and resides in Los Angeles, Cal.

Wilbur, Elisha Packer, banker, railroad president, was born Jan. 31, 1833, in Mystic, Conn. In 1852 he entered railway service as a rodman on the Lehigh valley railroad; and was president of that corporation. He is president of the E. P. Wilbur trust company of South Bethlehem, Pa.; and has other large private interests.

Wilbur, George A., lawyer, jurist. For several years he was associate justice of the state supreme court of Rhode Island. He died in Woonsocket, R.I.

Wilbur, Hervey, clergyman, educator, author, was born in 1787 in Wendell, Mass. He was the author of *Elements of Astronomy*; and *Lexicon of Useful Knowledge*. He died Jan. 5, 1852, in Newburyport, Mass.

Wilbur, Hervey Backus, physician, philanthropist, was born Aug. 18, 1820, in Wendell, Mass. He was founder of the schools for the feeble-minded in the United States, the first fully organized one being the state institution at Syracuse in 1854, of which he was appointed superintendent. He died in 1883 in Syracuse, N.Y.

Wilbur, Isaac, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Rhode Island. He was for many years chief justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island; and in 1806-07 was acting governor. In 1807-09 he was a representative from Rhode Island to the tenth congress.

Wilbur, John, educator, clergyman, author, was born July 17, 1774, in Hopkinton, R.I. He was a quaker; and preached in Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York. He was the author of *A Narrative and Exposition Journal and Correspondence*. He died May 1, 1856, in Hopkinton, R.I.

Wilbur, Newell Lee, musician, composer, was born Aug. 2, 1851, in Providence, R.I. He has attained eminence as an organist; and as a successful teacher of music in

Providence, R.I. Among his works is a Christian Anthem entitled *There Were Shepherds Abiding in the Field*.

Wilbur, La Fayette, lawyer, genealogist, author, was born May 15, 1834, in Waterville, Vt. He was educated in the academies of Bakersfield, Fairfax, Underhill and Morrisville, Vt. He has attained success in the practice of law at Jericho, Vt.; has been a school director, was a trustee of the public library; and has held various other positions of trust and honor. He is the author of *The Early History of Vermont*, in four volumes; and *Genealogy of the Wilbur Family*.

Wilbur, Robert Palmer, soldier, shipbuilder, statesman, was born Oct. 28, 1839, in Noank, Conn. During the first part of the war he served in company E, second regiment Connecticut volunteers. He subsequently followed the sea for many years; was commander of the *Ulysses* in 1863, and subsequently commanded numerous ships in the California and European trade. He was one of the incorporators of

The Robert Palmer and Son shipbuilding and marine railway company of Noank, Conn., and has been vice-president of that company since 1893. He has filled numerous public offices in Groton, Conn., and in 1897 served with distinction as a member of the Connecticut state legislature.

Wilbur, Rollin Henry, railroad president, was born Sept. 3, 1863, in Bethlehem, Pa. He graduated from the Lehigh university, and has since been in the railway service. He has filled various positions and became general superintendent and general manager of the Philadelphia and Reading railroad. Since 1907 he has been vice-president and general manager of the Lehigh and New England railroad; and also vice-president of the Lehigh coal and navigation company and vice-president of the Lehigh navigation company.

Wilbur, Warren Abbott, manufacturer, banker, was born May 1, 1859, in Bethlehem, Pa. He is president of the E. P. Wilbur trust company; president of the Bethlehem foundry and machine company; president of the Valley coal and coke company; president of the Wilbur coal company; and president of the South Side banking company and various other financial and industrial corporations. He is a trustee of the

estate of Asa Packer; and a trustee of Lehigh university.

Wilcox, Ansley, educator, lawyer, was born Jan. 27, 1856, in Summerville, Ga. Since 1878 he has practiced law in Buffalo, N.Y.; and was professor of medical jurisprudence at the university of Buffalo for twenty-one years.

Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus, soldier, author, was born May 29, 1826, in Wayne county, N.C. He was a United States army officer; and in 1886 was appointed chief of the railroad division of the general land office in Washington, D.C. He was given the rank of brigadier-general. He was the author of *Rifles and Rifle Practice*; and *History of the Mexican War*. He died Dec. 2, 1890, in Washington, D.C.

Wilcox, Carlos, clergyman, author, poet, was born Oct. 22, 1794, in Newport, N.H. He was the author of *Religion of Taste*; a volume of *Sermons*, and *The Age of Benevolence*, a poem. He died May 29, 1827, in Danbury, Conn.

Wilcox, Delos Franklin, farmer, author, was born April 22, 1873, in Ida, Mich. He is a successful farmer of Elk Rapids, Mich. He is the author of *The Study of City Government*; *Ethical Marriage*, and *The American City*.

Wilcox, Earley Vernon, educator, biologist, author, was born Feb. 16, 1869, in Rusti, N.Y. Since 1899 he has been editor on the *Experiment Station Record* in the United States department of agriculture at Washington, D.C. He is the author of *Farmers' Cyclopedia of Agriculture*; *Handbook of Meat Inspection*; *Handbook of Milk Inspection*; and *Cyclopedia of Live Stock*.

Wilcox, Mrs. Ella Wheeler, author, poet, was born in 1855 in Johnstown Centre, Wis. She is the author of *Maurine*, and *Other Poems*; *Drops of Water*, temperance poems; *Shells*; *Poems of Passion*; *Poems of Pleasure*; *The Song of the Sandwich*; *The Beautiful Land of Nod*, poems and prose for children; and *Custer*, and *Other Poems*. Her prose work includes *Men, Women, and Emotions*; *Mal Moulée*; *Was It Suicide?*; *A Double Life*; *Sweet Danger*; *Perdita and Other Stories*; *An Erring Woman's Love*; *Adventures of Miss Volney*; *Poems of Sentiment*, and other works.

Wilcox, Frank Z., lawyer, publicist, was born Dec. 8, 1851, in England. In 1870-87 under his leadership the first building in the United States was erected that was ever used exclusively for railway employees. Since 1887 he has been a practicing lawyer of Syracuse, N.Y.; and has been interested in the work of good roads.

Wilcox, Horace Cornwall, manufacturer, railroad president, was born Jan. 26, 1824, in Middletown, Conn. In 1866 he became president of the Meriden Britannia company, the largest of its kind in the world. It was through his efforts that the Meriden and Cromwell railroad was built; and he was the first president of that corpora-

tion. He died Aug. 27, 1890, in Martha's Vineyard, Mass.

Wilcox, James Andrew, soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1862 he was colonel in the one hundred and thirteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 27, 1891.

Wilcox, Jeduthan, congressman, was born in 1769 in New Hampshire. In 1813-17 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died in July, 1838, in Oxford, N.H.

Wilcox, John A., soldier, congressman, was born April 18, 1819, in North Carolina. He was secretary of the Mississippi state senate. He served in the Mexican war as lieutenant, adjutant and lieutenant-colonel. In 1851-53 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirty-second congress. He represented Texas in the confederate congress. He died Feb. 7, 1864, in Richmond, Va.

Wilcox, Leonard, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 29, 1799, in Hanover, N.H. He was a member of the New Hampshire state legislature; and was a judge of the superior court. In 1842-43 he was United States senator from New Hampshire. He died June 18, 1850, in Oxford, N.H.

Wilcox, Marrien, lawyer, author, poet, was born April 3, 1858, in Augusta, Ga. In 1878 he graduated from Yale university; received the degree of LL.B. from Hamilton college; and took special studies in foreign universities. He was admitted to the New York bar; and was an instructor at Yale university. He was an associate editor of the *New Englander* and *Yale Review*.

In 1902 he was prominent as an advocate of fair play to Cuba, defending the principle of reciprocity in this country and urging concessions from political leaders and economic associations of Cuba, approximately embodied in treaty submitted to congress and accepted in 1903. He is the author of *Real People*; *A Short History of the War with Spain*; *Sketches in Spain, England and Italy*; and *Harper's History of the War in the Philippines*.

Wilcox, Milton Charles, clergyman, journalist, author, was born April 9, 1853, in Theresa, N.Y. He was educated at the Antwerp liberal institute and Ives seminary of New York, and at the Battle Creek college of Michigan. He taught school in 1870-78; and in 1878-83 was a

seventh day adventist evangelist. In 1883 he went to England as chairman of the British mission board for his denomination; and established the *Present Truth*, published weekly in London. In 1887-91 he was associate-editor of the *Signs of the Times*; and since 1891 has been editor-in-chief of that publication. He has been president of the international Sabbath-school association. He is the author of *The Lord's Day*; *Lessons From Prophecy*; and other works.

Wilcox, Phineas Bacon, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 26, 1798, in Middletown, Conn. In 1821-61 he was a lawyer of Columbus, Ohio. He was the author of *Condensed Reports of Ohio Supreme Court*; *Ohio Forms and Practice*; *A Few Thoughts by a Member of the Bar*, *Practical Forms in Action*, etc.; and *Practical Forms Under Code of Civil Procedure*. He died March 25, 1863, in Columbus, Ohio.

Wilcox, Reynold Webb, physician, author, was born March 29, 1856, in Madison, Conn. In 1878 he graduated from Yale university; and received the degree of M.D. from Harvard. He also studied in foreign universities. He was professor of medicine in the New York post-graduate school; in 1887-1908 was consulting physician to the Nassau hospital; and since 1893 has been physician to St. Mark's

hospital of New York City. In 1905-07 he was president of the American pharmacological society; is a fellow of the American academy of medicine; a member of the Harvard medical society; and a member of various local, state and national medical societies. He is the author of *A System of Case Records*; *Manual of Fever Nursing*; *Materia Medica and Pharmacy*; *Pharmacology and Therapeutics*; *Treatment of Disease*; *The Descendants of William Wilcoxson*, *Vincent Meigs and Richard Webb*; and *Madison, Her Soldiers*.

Wilcox, Robert William, congressman, was born Feb. 15, 1855, in the Hawaiian Islands. He led the diamond head revolution against the government to restore Queen Liliuokalani in 1895; was condemned to death, but United States senate intervened; and President Dole commuted his sentence to thirty-five years at hard labor, with ten thousand dollars fine. He was pardoned in 1896. In 1900-03 he was a representative from Hawaii to the fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses. He died Oct. 24, 1903, in Hawaii.

Wilcox, Timothy E., soldier, was born April 26, 1840, in New York. In 1866 he was honorably mustered out as assistant

surgeon in the United States volunteers; and in 1867-68 he was assistant surgeon in the United States army. In 1874-79 he was captain and assistant surgeon; and in 1879-91 was major and surgeon. He served in the Spanish-American war; in 1901 was lieutenant-colonel in the department of the surgeon-general; and was made colonel in 1903. In 1904 he was retired as brigadier-general in the United States army.

Wilcox, Walter Dwight, scientist, author, was born Sept. 24, 1869, in Chicago, Ill. He has traveled and made scientific investigations in the Canadian Rockies, Hawaiian Islands and other countries. He is the author of *Camping in the Canadian Rockies*; *The Rockies of Canada*; and *A Guide to the Lake Louise Region*.

Wild, Edward Augustus, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Massachusetts infantry; and in 1863 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Aug. 28, 1891.

Wilcox, Washington F., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in Killingworth, Conn. In 1862 he graduated from the Yale law school; and began the practice of his profession at Deep River, Conn. In 1862-63 he was a member of the Connecticut house of representatives; and in 1875-76 was a member of the state senate. In 1875-83 he was state's attorney. In 1889-93 he was a representative from Connecticut to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. In 1897 he was appointed one of the state railroad commissioners.

Wild, Augustus, soldier, was born Nov. 25, 1825, in Brookline, Mass. In 1863 he was made a brigadier-general of volunteers; and since the civil war has been engaged in silver mining.

Wilde, George Francis Faxon, naval officer, was born Feb. 23, 1845, in Braintree, Mass. In 1866 he was appointed master in the United States navy; and in 1886 became commander. He introduced gas buoys on the great lakes; and introduced the telephones to light vessels from shore. In 1904 he was promoted to the rank of rear admiral; and in 1905 was retired.

Wilde, Louis J., banker, philanthropist, was born July 16, 1865, in Iowa City, Iowa. He was educated at Cornell college and at Hyatt's academy of Iowa. In 1884-93 he was engaged in the real estate business in Los Angeles, Cal.; and then for nine years was in the brokerage business in St. Paul, Minn. Since 1903 he has lived in San Diego, was instrumental in the establishment of the San Diego home telephone company, and built the Pickwick theater. He founded the American national bank and other corporations. He built and gave to the city of San Diego a marble monument.

Wilde, Norman, educator, author, was born June 12, 1867, at Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

Since 1902 he has been professor of philosophy in the university of Minnesota. He is the author of *A Study in German Realism*.

Wilde, Richard Henry, lawyer, educator, congressman, author, poet, was born Sept. 24, 1789, in Ireland. He was made attorney-general of Georgia. In 1817-19, 1823-25 and 1827-35 he was a representative to the fourteenth, eighteenth, twentieth, twenty-first twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. In 1843 he moved to New Orleans, La.; and was elected professor of constitutional law in the university of Louisiana. He was the author of *Conjectures and Researches Concerning Tasso*; and the graceful lyric, *My Life is Like the Summer Rose*. He died Sept. 10, 1847, in New Orleans, La.

Wilde, Samuel Sumner, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 5, 1771, in Taunton, Mass. He served as a presidential elector in 1800 and 1808, was a state councilor in 1814; and a delegate to the Hartford convention in the same year; and in 1815-50 was a judge of the Massachusetts supreme court. He died June 22, 1855, in Boston, Mass.

Wilder, A. Carter, merchant, congressman, was born March 18, 1828, in Mendon, Mass. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Kansas to the thirty-eighth congress. He died Dec. 23, 1875, in San Francisco, Cal.

Wilder, Alexander, journalist, physician, scientist, author, was born May 14, 1823, in Verona, N.Y. In 1850 he graduated from the Syracuse medical college. He became assistant editor of the *Syracuse Star*, then editor of the *New York Teacher*; and later editor of the *American College Journal*. About 1860 he became a member of the editorial staff of the *Evening Post*, and for thirteen years was its legislative correspondent. He was president of the New York school of philosophy. He has been prominent in public affairs, and in various medical associations, and is a noted scientist with decided philosophic proclivities; and in 1893 he delivered the address at the World's medical congress auxiliary. He is the author of the following works: *The Later Platonists*; *The Soul*; *Life Eternal*; *The Birth and Being of Things*; *The Antecedent Life*; *Intuition and Divination*; *Micro Organisms in Disease*; *Mind, Thought, and Cerebration*; *The Ganglionic Nervous System*; *Psychological Science*; and *The Resurrection*.

Wilder, Arthur Ashford, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 3, 1873, in Hawaii. In 1898-1905 he was a member of a law firm of Honolulu; and in 1895 was a com-

missioner of Hawaii. Since 1905 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of Hawaii territory.

Wilder, Burt Green, anatomist, educator, author, was born Aug. 11, 1841, in Boston, Mass. In 1862 he graduated from



the Lawrence scientific school of Harvard university; and received the degree of M.D. In 1862-65 he served in the United States army as a medical cadet and surgeon in the fifty-fifth regiment Massachusetts infantry. In 1866-68 he was an assistant in comparative

anatomy in the Museum of comparative zoology; and since 1867 has been professor of neurology and vertebrate zoology in Cornell university. He has been an instructor in the Anderson summer school of natural history; a professor in the Medical school of Maine; and a lecturer at Lowell institute. He devised the slip-system of notes; and has made an unusually complete series of vertebrate brains. He is the author of *What Young People Should Know*; *Anatomical Technology*; *Physiology Practicums*; *Emergencies*; *Health Notes for Students*; *The Brain of the Sheep*; and *Founder's Hymn*.

Wilder, Mrs. Charlotte Frances, litterateur, author, was born in Templeton, Mass. She is the wife of George Carter Wilder, lawyer. In 1895-1902 she was president of the Topeka branch of the Woman's foreign missionary association; and since 1870 has been a Bible teacher of young men college students. She is the author of *Land of the Rising Sun*; and *Sister Ridnour's Sacrifice*.

Wilder, Daniel Webster, lawyer, journalist, author, was born July 15, 1832, in Blackstone, Mass. He was a Kansas lawyer and journalist. He was editor of the *Insurance Magazine*; and president of the Kansas state historical society. He was the author of *Annals of Kansas*; and *Life of Shakespeare*. He died July 16, 1911, in Iliawatha, Kan.

Wilder, Edward Binns, civil engineer, was born Aug. 9, 1814, in Montego Bay, Jamaica. In 1846-53 he was engaged in exploring the mineral resources of Cuba. He subsequently moved to California; engaged in mining engineering; and for many years was superintendent of the Ophir silver mines in Nevada. He resides in Salt Lake City, and is a brother of the late William H. Wilder, the eminent lawyer of New Orleans, La.

Wildes, George Dudley, clergyman, author, was born June 19, 1819, in Newburyport, Mass. In 1867-98 he was rector of Christ church of Riverdale, N.Y. He was the author of sermons and addresses; edited *Bishop Griswold's Lectures on Prayer*; and

translated *George Herbert's Latin poems*. He died June 3, 1898, in Riverdale, N.Y.

Wilder, Harris Hawthorne, educator, zoologist, scientist, author, was born April 7, 1864, in Bangor, Maine. Since 1892 he has been professor of zoology at Smith college of Northampton, Mass. He is the author of *Invertebrate Zoology*; *Synopsis of Animal Classification*; and numerous technical papers on a vertebrate anatomy.

Wilder, John Thomas, soldier, engineer, was born Jan. 31, 1830, in Hunter Village, N.Y. He served in the civil war; and was brevetted brigadier-general. Since 1865 he has been active in the mineral development of Tennessee. He is president of the Wilder paper works; and president of the Roane mountain hotel company.

Wilder, Marshall Pinckney, entertainer, author, was born Sept. 19, 1859, in Geneva, N.Y. He is an entertainer and appears in leading halls and drawing rooms. He is the author of *People I've Smiled With*; *The Sunny Side of the Street*; *Smiling Round the World*; and *Ten Books of the Merry Makers*. He died in Dorchester, Mass.

Wilder, Ralph Everett, journalist, cartoonist, was born Feb. 23, 1875, in Worcester, Mass. Since 1903 he has been cartoonist for the *Chicago Record-Herald* of Chicago, Ill.

Wilder, Samson Vryling Stoddard, merchant, banker, was born in 1780, in Bolton, Mass. He was president of the American tract society in 1823-42; and was connected with many similar organizations. He died April 2, 1865, in Elizabeth, N.J.

Wilder, William Heatley, lawyer, civil engineer, philanthropist, was born March 25, 1813, in Beauford, S.C. After graduating from the Union college of Schenectady, N. Y., he studied French, German, and Spanish in Europe. He subsequently graduated from the New York university of law; and from 1833 was engaged in the practice of that profession, moving to New Orleans in 1843. For three successive terms he was a member of the Louisiana legislature; was a member of the general council of New Orleans in 1847; and subsequently alderman for a number of years. He was noted for his great philanthropy and benevolence. He died July 6, 1898, in New Orleans, La.

Wilder, William Henry, educator, clergyman, college president, was born July 17, 1849, in Greenfield, Ill. In 1888-97 he was president of the Illinois Wesleyan university; and in 1905 was called to fill a pastorate in the Centenary methodist episcopal church of Jacksonville, Ill.

Wilder, William Henry, congressman, was born May 14, 1855, in Belfast, Me. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Wildes, Frank, naval officer, was born June 17, 1843, in Boston, Mass. He was promoted to captain in 1894; was in com-

mand of the Boston during Dewey's brilliant victory at Manila; and was among the captains who welcomed the admiral on his return to his native land in 1899. He was subsequently promoted to rear-admiral. He died in 1903.

Wildes, Thomas Francis, soldier, was born in Canada. In 1862 he was lieutenant-colonel in the one hundred and sixteenth regiment Ohio infantry, and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 28, 1883.

Willey, Thomas, founder, was born Jan. 15, 1783, in London, England. He labored in Baltimore as a maker of coach-springs. In 1819 he established in that city the first lodge of Odd fellows in the United States, and in 1825-33 was grandsire of the grand lodge. He was therefore the founder of the order in the United States. A monument has been erected to his memory in Baltimore by members of the order. He died Oct. 19, 1861, in Baltimore, Md.

Wildman, Edwin, journalist, diplomat, author, was born May 9, 1868, in Corning, N.Y. In 1897, he was vice and deputy consul general at Hongkong, China. In 1898-1900 he was special war correspondent in the Philippines; and in 1900-01 was special war correspondent in China for the Hearst newspapers, and later for the New York World and the Outing Magazine. He is a director of the Thatcher manufacturing company of Elmira, N.Y., and in 1906-07 was president and editor of the M.A.P. in America. He is the author of *Aguinaldo, a Narrative of Filipino Ambitions*.

Wildman, Rounseville, journalist, diplomat, author, was born March 19, 1864, in Batavia, N.Y. In 1880-90 he was editor and

manager of the Idaho Statesman of Boise.

In 1889-90 he was a member of the Idaho delegation before congress; and it was largely owing to his efforts that Idaho was admitted as a state.

In 1890-92 he was United States consul at Singapore. In 1894-97 he was editor and

president of Overland Monthly of San Francisco, Cal.; and in 1898-1901 was United States consul-general at Hong Kong. He was the author of *Tales of the Malayan Coast*, and *Sanctum Talks*. He was drowned Feb. 22, 1901, by shipwreck in San Francisco Bay, Cal.

Wildman, Zalmon, congressman, was born in Danbury, Conn. In 1835-37 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-fourth congress. He died Dec. 10, 1835, in Washington, D.C.

Wildrick, Isaac, congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1849-53 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-first

and thirty-second congresses. He died in New Jersey.

Wiles, Greenberry F., soldier, was born in 1826 in Ohio. In 1861 he enlisted as second lieutenant in the seventy-eighth Ohio infantry. He was a veteran of the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He died June 13, 1899, in Windsor, N.Y.

Wiles, Irving Ramsay, portrait painter, was born April 8, 1861, in Utica, N.Y. In 1898 he became a member of the national academy of design. He is known as a clever figure-painter; and his Corner Table gained the third Hallgarten prize at the academy of design in 1886.

Wiles, Lemuel Maynard, painter, artist, was born Oct. 21, 1826, in Perry, N.Y. In 1875 he assumed the directorship of the college of Fine Arts in Ingham university of Le Roy, N.Y.; and in 1888 he founded the Silver Lake art-school at Perry, N.Y. His paintings include *The Pillar of Fire*; *The Noonday Retreat*; *The Vale of Elms*; *Snow-bound*; and *A Song of the Sea*. He died in 1905 in New York City.

Wiley, Aquila, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the sixteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

Wiley, Ariosto Appling, soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 6, 1848, in Montgomery, Ala. He was long engaged as lawyer in Alabama; served in Alabama house and state senate for eighteen years; and was appointed lieutenant-colonel of the fifth regiment United States volunteer infantry. He served eleven months in Cuba; was chief legal adviser to General Lawton; was later appointed as acting civil governor of Santiago; and framed the constitution and set in motion the machinery of a civil government. In 1901-08 he was a representative from Alabama to the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses. He died June 17, 1908, in Hot Springs, Va.

Wiley, Calvin Henderson, clergyman, educator, legislator, author, was born Feb. 3, 1819, in Gailford county, N.C. He was elected to the state legislature in 1850 and 1852. In 1855 he was licensed to preach by the presbytery of Orange. He was the author of *Adventures of Old Dan Tucker*; *Utopia, a Picture of Early Life at the South*; *Scriptural Views of National Trials*; *Alamance, a novel*; and *Roanoke, or Where is Utopia?* He died Jan. 11, 1887, in Winston, N.C.

Wiley, Edwin, journalist, librarian, was born Aug. 22, 1872, at Coal Creek, Tenn. He received the degrees of B.S., B.A. and M.A. from the university of Tennessee. In 1892-93 he was an apprentice assistant in the Harvard university library; in 1893-99 was librarian and assistant in English in the university of Tennessee; in 1899-1906 was

assistant librarian and assistant in English in Vanderbilt university; and since 1906 has been classifier in the library of congress. Since 1906 he has been associate editor of the *Pathfinder*; and is a lecturer on fine arts. He is the author of *The Old and the New Renaissance*; *Early Presses in Tennessee*; and *Libraries in the Southern States*.

Wiley, Franklin Baldwin, journalist, author, poet, was born Sept. 28, 1861, in New York City. Since 1899 he has been literary editor of the *Ladies' Home Journal*. He is the author of *Roadside Rhymes*; *The Harvard Guide Book*; *Flowers that Never Fade*; and *Voices and Visions*.

Wiley, Harvey Washington, educator, chemist, scientist, author, was born Oct. 18, 1844, in Kent, Ind. He was educated at Hanover college; at the Indiana medical college; at Harvard university and at the university of Berlin. He has been instructor of Latin and Greek in Butler college, professor of chemistry at Purdue university; and state chemist of Indiana. Since 1883 he has been chief chemist in the United States agricultural department and chief of the bureau of chemistry at Washington, D.C. He is a noted agricultural chemist; and has contributed valuable papers to scientific publications.

Wiley, Hiram Ozias, lawyer, author, was born in 1831 in Vermont. He was a lawyer and verse-writer of Peabody, Mass. He was the author of *Eternity and Other Poems*. He died in 1873 in Peabody, Mass.

Wiley, Isaac William, clergyman, bishop, author, was born March 29, 1825, in Lewistown, Pa. He was a bishop of the methodist church from 1872. He was the author of *The Fallen Missionaries of Fuh Chan*; *The Religion of the Family*; and *China and Japan; a Record of Observations*. He died in November, 1884, in China.

Wiley, James S., congressman, was born about 1810 in Maine. In 1847-49 he was a representative from Maine to the thirtieth congress. He died in Maine.

Wiley, John Alexander, soldier, was born Sept. 3, 1843, in Allegheny county, Pa. He was a private in the eighth regiment Pennsylvania reserves in 1861-64, and was chief clerk in the quartermaster's department in 1864-65. He was an extensive oil producer after the civil war; and was mayor of Franklin, Pa. In 1898 he became a brigadier-general of the United States volunteers; and served in the Spanish-American war.

Wiley, John M., merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 11, 1846, in Ireland. He was a member of the New York legislature in 1871-72. In 1889-91 he was a representative to the fifty-first congress as a democrat.

Wiley, William Halsted, soldier, publisher, congressman, author, was born July 10, 1842, in New York City. During the civil war he attained the rank of major. In 1903-09 and 1909-11 he was a representa-

tive from New Jersey to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixty-first congresses as a republican. He is the author of *Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone*.

Wiley, William J., lawyer, jurist. In 1868-76 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Louisiana.

Willey, Lebbeus Redman, lawyer, jurist, was born March 30, 1866, in Audrain county, Mo. In 1893-1901 he was engaged in the general practice of law in St. Louis, Mo.; and since 1906 has been judge of the United States court for China.

Wilgus, Horace La Fayette, educator, lawyer, author, was born April 2, 1859, in Conover, Ohio. In 1879-81 he was instructor in mathematics in the Ohio state university. In 1886-87 he practiced law in Troy, Ohio; and in 1887-95 practiced law in Columbus, Ohio. Since 1895 he has been professor of law in the university of Michigan. He is the author of *United States Steel Corporation*; *Law of Private Corporations*; and *A Proposed National Incorporation Law*.

Williams, William Benjamin, clergyman, hymnist, author, was born May 28, 1841, in Wales. He has been a pastor of churches both in the congregational and presbyterian denominations; and is now a presbyterian sabbath school missionary in Tacoma, Wash. He is the author of a number of well-known hymns, which have been published in *Sacred Songs*, *Uplifted Voices*, and various other standard works.

Wilkenson, J. Henderson, lawyer, scientist, author, was born Jan. 3, 1832, in Clark county, Ohio. He is a lawyer by profession; and in 1856 was a delegate to the first national, republican convention from Ohio. In 1862 he became connected with the editorial staff of the *Daily National Republican* of Washington, D.C. He was in government official life for more than twenty years; and in 1875 was sent to Europe by President Grant in connection with the funding loan of the United States. In 1886 he became a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He still practices law in Washington, D.C.

Wilkes, Charles, naval officer, author, was born April 3, 1798, in New York City. In 1826 he was commissioned a lieutenant; and in 1830 was appointed to the charge of the United States department of charts and instruments. It is said of him that he was the first man in America to set up fixed astronomical instruments and take observations with them. In 1840 he discovered Antarctic continent. November 8, 1861, he captured envoy

Mason and Slidell on the British steamer Trent. He was commissioned rear-admiral on the retired list in 1866. He was the author of Narrative of United States Exploring Expedition During the Years 1838-42; Western America; and Theory of the Winds. He died Feb. 8, 1877, in Washington, D.C.

Wilkes, George, journalist, author, was born in 1820 in New York City. He was editor of The Spirit of the Times in 1850-85. He was the author of History of California; Europe in a Hurry; and Shakespeare from an American Point of View. He died Sept. 23, 1885, in New York City.

Wilkes, John Summerfield, soldier, lawyer, jurist, college president, was born March 2, 1841, in Culleoka, Tenn. He was educated in the Pleasant Grove academy; and at the Florence Wesleyan university of Florence, Ala. He served as a soldier in the confederate army. He has been president of the Citizens national bank of Pulaski, Tenn; president of Martin female college; and treasurer of the Texas and Pacific railroad. He was associate justice of the supreme court of Tennessee in 1898. He died Feb. 2, 1908, in Pulaski, Tenn.

Wilkeson, Frank, journalist, author, was born March 8, 1848, in Buffalo, N.Y. He is a journalist of Hamilton, Wash; and was a member of the Washington legislature in 1896. He is the author of Recollections of a Private Soldier in the Army of the Potomac.

Wilkeson, Samuel, manufacturer, state senator, jurist, was born in 1781 in Carlisle, Pa. He was appointed first judge of the Erie court of common pleas in 1821; was elected to the New York state senate in 1842, and served in that body and in the court for the correction of errors for six years. In 1836 he was elected mayor of Buffalo. He died in July, 1848, in Tennessee.

Wilkeson, Samuel G., journalist, was born May 9, 1817, in Buffalo, N.Y. He was for twelve years a staff writer on the New York Tribune; and its war correspondent in the army of the Potomac. He was the editor and owner of the Buffalo Democracy and of the Albany Evening Journal, having bought out Thurlow Weed in 1865. He was secretary of the Northern Pacific railroad company since 1860. He died Dec. 2, 1889, in New York City.

Wilkie, Francis Bangs, journalist, author, was born July 2, 1832, in West Charlton, N.Y. In 1864-87 he was editorial writer for the Chicago Times. He was the author of Petrolia, or the Oil Regions of the United States (1865); Davenport, Past

and Present; Walks About Chicago; The Chicago Bar; Great Inventions and Their Influence on Civilization; The Gambler, a Story of Chicago Life; Pen and Powder; and Personal Reminiscences. He died Dec. 12, 1892, in Chicago, Ill.

Wilkin, Jacob W., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born June 7, 1837, in Newark, Ohio. He served in the union army in 1862-65; becoming major of the one hundred and thirtieth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. In 1879-88 he was circuit judge; and in 1888 became associate justice of the state supreme court of Illinois. He died April 3, 1907, in Danville, Ill.

Wilkin, James W., state legislator, congressman, was born in 1762 in Orange county, N.Y. He was a member of the legislature of New York in 1800. In 1815-19 he was a representative to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He died Feb. 23, 1845, in Goshen, N.Y.

Wilkin, Samuel J., state legislator, congressman, was born in 1796 in Orange county, N.Y. He was a member of the state assembly from Orange county in 1824-25. In 1831-33 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-second congress. He was the whig candidate for lieutenant-governor on the ticket with Millard Fillmore. He died March 11, 1866, in Goshen, N.Y.

Wilkins, Ben C., telegraph manager, author, poet, was born in 1849, in Fond du Lac, Wis. For thirty years he has been connected with the Western union telegraph company in Wisconsin, Iowa and Dakota, and is now telegraph manager at Ashland, Wis. He is the author of a prose work entitled Cruise of the Little Nan; a volume of poems; and the Song entitled The New Little Baby Upstairs.

Wilkins, Beriah, merchant, journalist, state senator, congressman, was born July 10, 1846, near Marysville, Ohio. He became cashier and general manager of the national bank at Urichsville, Ohio. He was a member of the Ohio state senate in 1879-81; and was elected a representative from Ohio to the forty eighth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a democrat. He was editor and proprietor of the

Washington Post at Washington, D.C.;

and contributed to American literature. He died June 7, 1905, in Washington, D.C.

Wilkins, John, pioneer, was born June 1, 1733, in Donegal, Pa. In 1776 he was commissioned a captain in the continental service, and was at Brandywine and Germantown. He was a member of the Pennsylvania constitutional convention of 1776. In 1873 he removed to Pittsburg; was appointed one of the associate judges of the court. He served as member of the supreme executive council in 1790; was chief Burgess of the borough of Pittsburg; commissioner of public buildings and county treasurer in 1794-1803. He died Dec. 11, 1809, in Pittsburg, Pa.

Wilkins, John A., soldier, physician, surgeon, state senator, was born May 1, 1843, in New York City. He was educated at Denison university; and graduated from Starling medical college of Columbus, Ohio. In 1861-65 he served in the Ohio volunteers; and is a prominent member of the grand army of the republic. In 1880-81 he served as a member of the Ohio state senate; and has been a member of the board of elections and the Ohio board of pardons. In 1897 he was medical director for the department of Ohio; and in 1900 was surgeon-general of the grand army of the republic. He has attained success in medicine and surgery at Delta, Ohio; and is a member of the American medical association, the Ohio state medical society and of various other organizations.

Wilkins, John Hubbard, litterateur, author, was born in 1794 in New Hampshire. He was the author of *Elements of Astronomy*. He died in 1861 in Boston, Mass.

Wilkins, Ross, lawyer, jurist, was born in February, 1799, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1832-37 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Michigan. He was a federal judge for the territory of Michigan; and in 1837 was appointed a regent of the state university. He presided over the first war meeting held in Detroit after the commencement of the civil war. He was for a great many years a circuit judge, remaining in office until 1870. He died May 17, 1872, in Detroit, Mich.

Wilkins, William, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, was born Dec. 20, 1779, in Carlisle, Pa. In 1831-35 he was United States senator from Pennsylvania. He was appointed minister plenipotentiary to Russia in 1834; and in 1843-45 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth congress. In 1844-45 he was secretary of war; and subsequently district judge of the United States district court for the western Pennsylvania. He died June 23, 1865, near Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wilkinson, Florence, author, poet, was born in Tarrytown, N.Y. She is the author of *The Lady of the Flag Flowers*; *The Marriage of Guineith*; *The Far Country*, poems; and the plays *The Marriage of Guineith*; and *Two Is Company*.

Wilkinson, James, soldier, governor, author, was born in 1767 near Benedict, Md. He was governor of Louisiana territory in 1805-07. He was general-in-chief of the army, being the seventh commander of the United States army. He remained at the head of the southern department until 1811; and in 1812 was appointed brevet major-general. In 1813 he became major-general. After the war he removed to Mexico, where he purchased large estates. He was the author of *Memories of My Own Times*. He died Dec. 28, 1825, near the City of Mexico.

Wilkinson, James Simon, poet, was born Feb. 8, 1876, in Oneida, Kan. He is the author of a volume of poems entitled *Hours in Dreamland*.

Wilkinson, Jasper Newton, educator, college president, was born Sept. 19, 1851, in Vinton county, Ohio. Since 1867 he has been engaged in educational work. In 1884-1901 he was training teacher at the Kansas state normal school; and since 1901 has been president of that institution. In 1889 he was president of the Kansas state teachers' association.

Wilkinson, Jemima, religious impostor, was born in 1753 in Cumberland, R.I. She professed to be endowed with the power of Christ; and alleged that she could work miracles. She removed with a few proselytes to Crooked Lake in New York. She died July 1, 1819, in Jerusalem, N.Y.

Wilkinson, Jesse, naval officer, was born in 1790, in Virginia. During the war of 1812 he commanded the schooner *Hornet*. In 1848-49 he was commodore commanding the West India squadron in the flag-ship "*Raritan*." After this he served on boards and courts-martial. He died May 23, 1861, in Norfolk, Va.

Wilkinson, John, naval officer, author, was born Nov. 6, 1821, in Norfolk, Va. He was a confederate naval officer. He was the author of *The Narrative of a Blockade Runner*. He died Dec. 29, 1891, in Annapolis, Md.

Wilkinson, John Miles, clergyman, lecturer, was born Dec. 5, 1853, in Toronto, Canada. He graduated in arts from the Toronto university; was valedictorian and won the prize in elocution and oratory. For three years he was pastor of the Agnes street methodist church of Toronto, Canada, and subsequently organized the People's tabernacle of that city. He is now the well known clergyman of the methodist episcopal church of St. Peter, Minn. As an orator and lecturer he has attained a wide reputation.

Wilkinson, Morton Smith, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 22, 1819, in Skaneateles, N.Y. In 1847 he settled in Minnesota; and in 1849, when that territory was organized, was elected to the legislature; and the laws adopted by the territory as its code were of his draughting. In 1859-65 he was United States senator from Minnesota. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Minnesota to the forty-first

congress. He died Feb. 4, 1894, in Wells, Minnesota.

Wilkinson, Theodore Stark, planter, congressman, was born Dec. 18, 1847, in Plaquemines parish, La. He was a member and president of the board of levee commissioners for the third levee district. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat. In 1893-98 he was collector of port of New Orleans.

Wilkinson, William, educator, government official, was born in 1760 in Thompson, Conn. For eleven years he was principal of Brown college university grammar school. He was postmaster of Providence, R.I.; and for many years was engaged in the binding, printing and selling of books in that city. He died May 16, 1852, in Providence, R.I.

Wilkinson, William Cleaver, educator, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 19, 1833, in Westford, Vt. In 1857 he graduated from the university of Rochester; and in 1859 graduated from the Rochester theological seminary; and has received the honorary degrees of A.M., D.D., and LL.D. In 1859 he was ordained to the ministry; in 1859-61 filled a pastorate in New Haven, Conn.; and was pastor of the Mount Auburn baptist church of Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1863-64 he was a professor in the university of Rochester; and in 1872-81 was professor of homiletics and pastoral theology in the Rochester theological seminary. In 1873-92 he was engaged in literary work. Since 1902 he has been professor of poetry and criticism in the university of Chicago; and adjunct lecturer in Baylor university. He is the author of *The Baptist Principle*; *Poems*; several works on English and Latin; *The Epic of Saul*; *the Epic of Paul*; *the Epic of Moses*; and *Poetical Works*.

Will, Allen Sinclair, educator, journalist, author, was born July 28, 1868, in Antioch, Va. He was educated in the public schools

of Maryland and Virginia; and at St. John's college of Annapolis, Md., where he received the honorary degree of A.M. He taught in the public schools of Virginia; and subsequently taught in a private school in Baltimore, Md. Since 1888 he has been engaged in journalism; and since

1889 has been with the Baltimore Sun, filling the position of city editor since 1905. In 1896-1905 he was engaged as a telegraph operator. He is the author of *World Crisis in China*; and various Monographs on Maryland and Virginia history.

Will, Arthur Percival, lawyer, author, was born in 1868 in Canada. He is the author of *A Treatise on the Law of Circumstantial Evidence*.

Will, Thomas Elmer, educator, college president, was born Nov. 11, 1861, in Stone's Prairie, Ill. In 1897-99 he was president of the Kansas state agricultural college of Manhattan. Since 1906 he has been secretary of the American forestry association; and since 1907 has been editor of *Forestry and Irrigation*.

Willard, Allie Capitola, journalist, temperance worker, was born April 13, 1860, near Nauvoo, Ill. For five years she was postmaster of Loup City, Neb.; and in 1889 was a clerk in the Nebraska senate. She then engaged in journalistic work, and in 1893 went to Europe for study and travel. For eighteen months she was manager of the business office of Lady Henry Somerset's newspaper, *The Woman's Signal*,

at Memorial Mall, London, England; in which city she also edited for a year *The Woman's Signal Budget*, the organ of the British Women's temperance association.

Willard, Ashbel P., governor, was born in Vernon, N.Y. He was the tenth governor of Indiana in 1857-60. He died in 1861, in Indiana.

Willard, Ashton Rollins, author, was born April 14, 1858, in Montpelier, Vt. He is a resident of Boston. He is the author of *A Sketch of the Life and Work of the Painter Domenico Morelli*; *A History of Modern Italian Art*; and *Land of the Latins*.

Willard, Charles Andrew, lawyer, jurist, was born May 21, 1857, in St. Johnsbury, Vt. He has practiced law in St. Johnsbury, Vt.; and in St. Paul and Minneapolis, Minn. In 1887-1901 he was a lecturer on the law of bailments at the law department of the university of Minnesota. In 1901-04 and since 1905 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of the Philippine Islands.

Willard, Charles W., lawyer, journalist, state senator, congressman, was born June 18, 1827, in Lyndon, Vt. He was elected secretary of state in 1855 and declined a re-election. He was elected a state senator in 1860; and in 1861 became the editor of the *Green Mountain Freeman*. In 1869-75 he was a representative from Vermont to the forty-first forty-second and forty-third congresses. He died June 8, 1880, in Vermont.

Willard, De Forest, surgeon, orthopaedist, author, was born March 23, 1846, in Newington, Conn. In 1867 he graduated from the university of Pennsylvania; and has received the degrees of M.D., Ph.D. and A.M. During the civil war he served in front of Petersburg under the United States sani-

tary commission. In 1876 he was attending physician to the United States centennial exposition. For thirty-seven years he taught in the university of Pennsylvania; and was professor of orthopædic surgery in that institution. For many years he devoted himself to general and orthopædic surgical work. He was surgeon to the presbyterian hospital; and consulting surgeon to the Germantown, Jewish, Phoenixville and Atlantic City hospitals. He was president of the American surgical association; president of the American orthopædic association; president of the Philadelphia academy of surgery; president of the Philadelphia county medical society; and chairman of the surgical section of the American medical association. He was the author of *Artificial Anesthesia*; and numerous articles upon medical subjects. He died in 1910.

Willard, Mrs. Emma Hart, educator, founder, author, poet, was born Feb. 23, 1787, in Berlin, Conn. In 1819 she established a woman's school in Waterford, Conn., partially under state patronage; and thereby laid the foundation upon which every woman's college or co-educational college may be said to rest. In 1822 she established Troy seminary, which is still one of the foremost institutions of its kind in America. She was the author of *Journal and Letters from France and Great Britain*; *History of the United States*; *Universal History in Perspective*; *Treatise on the Circulation of the Blood*; *Last Leaves of American History*; and *Poems*. She wrote the well-known poem, *Rocked in the Cradle of the Deep*. She died April 15, 1870, in Troy, N.Y.

Willard, Frances Elizabeth, temperance reformer, author, was born Sept. 28, 1839, near Rochester, N.Y. In 1871 she became

president of Evans-ton college, and in 1874 resigned to join the Woman's Christian temperance union. In 1879 she was elected president, which position she held until her death. In the cause of temperance she visited every state and territory in the United States, and visited

Europe. She was the author of eight volumes, of which the chief are *Nineteen Beautiful Years*, *Woman and Temperance*; *Glances of Fifty Years*; *How to Win*; *Woman in the Pulpit*; and *A Great Mother*. She died Feb. 18, 1898, in New York City.

Willard, George, journalist, educator, congressman, was born March 20, 1824, in Bolton, Vt. He was for two years a professor in Kalamazoo college, Mich.; and is editor and publisher of the *Battle Creek Journal*. In 1873-77 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-third and forty-fourth

congresses as a republican. He died March 26, 1901, in Battle Creek, Mich.

Willard, Henry Augustus, business president, squander, was born May 14, 1822, in Westminster, Vt. In 1847 he became manager of the Old city hotel of Washington, D.C., which was changed to Willard's hotel. He was active in building operations and erected the Willard building, a large modern office structure. For eleven years he was president of the Columbia fire insurance company; was president of the Columbia railroad company; and has been vice-president and director in various other corporations of Washington, D.C.

Willard, John, lawyer, jurist, was born May 20, 1792, in Guilford, Conn. He was an eminent jurist of New York City. He was the author of *Equity Jurisprudence*; *Treatise on Executors, Administrators, and Guardians*; and *Real Estate and Conveyancing*. He died Aug. 31, 1862, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Willard, John Dwight, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 4, 1799, in Lancaster, N.Y. He was editor of the *Troy Sentinel* for a number of years. He served as a state senator; and as judge of the New York circuit court. He was the author of *Treatise on Equity Jurisprudence*; *Law of Real Estate*; and other works. He left ten thousand dollars to Dartmouth college, from which he graduated in 1819. He died Oct. 16, 1864, in Troy, N.Y.

Willard, Joseph, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 9, 1738, in Biddeford, Maine. In 1781-1804 he was president of Harvard college. He died Sept. 25, 1804, in North Bedford, Mass.

Willard, Joseph, lawyer, author, was born March 14, 1798, in Cambridge, Mass. He was a successful lawyer of Boston, Mass. He was the author of a *History of Lancaster*, *A Family Genealogy*; and other works. He died May 12, 1865, in Boston, Mass.

Willard, Joseph Clapp, was born Nov. 11, 1820, at Westminster, Vt. Returning from California after a successful career financially, he decided to locate in Washington, D.C., then scarcely more than an infant city. He there associated himself with his brothers, Edwin Dorr and Henry Augustus, in Willard's hotel, originally known as Fuller's City hotel. After having been for years identified with Wil-

lard's hotel, he became in 1892 sole owner of the property. It is the best known hotel in the United States. He died Jan. 17, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Willard, Joseph Augustus, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 29, 1816, in Cambridge,

Mass. He is a clerk of the superior court of Massachusetts for Suffolk county from 1845. His connection with courts of justice began in 1846. He is the author of *Half a Century with Judges and Lawyers*.

Willard, Josiah, lawyer, jurist, was born May 1, 1681, in Massachusetts. He was secretary of Massachusetts in 1717-56, being known as the good secretary. He was judge of probate in 1731; and a member of the council in 1734. He died Dec. 6, 1756, in Newport, R.I.

Willard, Josiah Flynt, journalist, author, was born Jan. 23, 1869, in Appleton, Wis. He was the author of *Tramping with Tramps*; *Powers That Prey*; and *Notes of an Itinerant Policeman*. He died Jan. 20, 1907, in Chicago, Ill.

Willard, Julius Terrass, chemist, author, was born April 9, 1862, in Wabaunsee, Kan. He was educated in the common schools; graduated from the Kansas state agricultural college where he received the degrees of M.S.; and in 1887-88 studied in Johns Hopkins university. In 1883-87 he was an assistant in chemistry; in 1891-95 was an assistant professor of chemistry; in 1896-97 was an associate professor of chemistry; in 1897-1901 was professor of applied chemistry; and since 1901 has been professor of chemistry in the Kansas state agricultural college. In 1898-97 he was an assistant in chemistry; and since 1897 has been chemist of the agricultural experimental station. He is a member of the American chemical society; and a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of *Organic Compounds of Every Day Life*.

Willard, Samuel, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 31, 1640, in Concord, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Boston; and president of Harvard university in 1701-07. He was the author of *A Complete Body of Divinity*; *Peril of the Times Displayed*; *Covenant-Keeping the Way to Blessedness*; and *Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam*. He died Sept. 12, 1707, in Boston, Mass.

Willard, Simon, lawyer, state legislator, was born in April, 1605, in England. He was a founder of Concord; and represented it in the legislature in 1636-54; and was assistant and counselor in 1654-76. He became a magistrate and died while holding a court in Charlestown. He died April 24, 1676, in Charlestown, Mass.

Willard, Simon, watchmaker, was born Jan. 9, 1795, in Roxbury, Mass. After learning the methods of constructing chronometers, he established himself in business,

in Boston, Mass.; and occupied the same premises forty-two years. He constructed an astronomical clock that was for forty years the standard in his part of the city. He died Aug. 24, 1874, in Boston, Mass.

Willard, Solomon, designer, architect, was born June 26, 1873, in Petersham, Mass. In 1825 he was chosen architect and superintendent of Bunker Hill monument. He was engaged on this work for the subsequent seventeen years. He died Feb. 27, 1862, in Quincy, Mass.

Willard, Sydney, educator, author, was born Sept. 19, 1780, in Beverly, Mass. He was a professor of Hebrew at Harvard university in 1801-31. He was the author of *Hebrew Grammar*; and *Memories of Youth and Manhood*. He died Dec. 6, 1856, in Cambridge, Mass.

Willard, Sylvester David, physician, author, was born June 19, 1825, in Wilton, Conn. He was an Albany physician; surgeon-general of New York at the time of his death. The Willard asylum for the insane was named for him. He was the author of *Biographical Memoirs of Physicians of Albany County*; and *Annals of the Albany County Medical Society*. He died April 2, 1865, in Albany, N.Y.

Willcox, Albert Oliver, merchant, founder, was born May 10, 1810, in New York City. In 1844 he was among the founders of the National Era of Washington, D.C. He was engaged for many years before the war in extending the earliest mercantile agency; was in the dry-goods business; and has since followed the insurance business in New York City. He has also devoted himself to the public advocacy of woman suffrage.

Willcox, Mary Alice, zoologist, author, was born April 24, 1856, in Kennebunk, Maine. Since 1883 she has been professor of zoology in Wellesley college. She is the author of *Pocket Guide*. She is the author of *Pocket Guide to Common Land Birds of New England*.

Willcox, Walter Francis, educator, statistician, author, was born March 22, 1861, in Reading, Mass. In 1880 he graduated from the Phillips Exeter academy of Andover, Mass.; in 1884 graduated from Amherst college as A.B. receiving the honorary degrees of A.M. in 1888, and LL.D. in 1906. He received LL.B. from the Columbia law school and Ph.D. from the Columbia school of political science. Since

1891 he has been at Cornell university; in 1902-07 was dean of the college of arts and sciences; and is now professor of political economy and statistics. In 1899-1902 he

was chief statistician of the twelfth United States census; and in 1899-1900 was an expert for the war department upon censuses of Cuba and Porto Rico. He is the author of *The Divorce Problem*, a *Study in Statistics*; and *Supplementary Analysis and Derivative Tables*, Twelfth Census.

Willcox, Orlando Bolivar, soldier, author, was born April 16, 1823, in Detroit, Mich. He served throughout the Mexican and civil wars; and was brevetted major-general of volunteers in 1865. In 1886 he was promoted to brigadier-general of the regular army; and was retired in 1887. In 1888 he was made governor of the Soldiers' home of Washington, D.C. He was the author of *Shoepack Recollections*; and *Faca*, an Army Memoir. He died May 10, 1907, in Washington, D.C.

Willcox, Washington F., lawyer, congressman, was born in Killingworth, Conn. He



was a member of the Connecticut house of representatives in 1862-63; and of the state senate in 1875-76. He was state attorney in 1875-83. In 1887-93 he was a representative to the fiftieth, fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat. In 1897 he was appointed railroad commis-

sioner; and was elected by his associates chairman of the board.

Willcox, William R., lawyer, statesman, was born April 11, 1863, in Smyrna, N.Y. He was educated at the state normal school at Brockport, N.Y.; and at the university of Rochester. He is a lawyer by profession; and in 1901-03 was president of the park board of New York City. In 1905-07 he was postmaster of New York City; and since 1907 has been chairman of the public utilities commission of New York.

Willers, Diedrich, soldier, clergyman, was born Feb. 6, 1798, in Germany. For five years he served in the German army; and was at the battle of Waterloo with the allied army under the Duke of Wellington. In 1819 he emigrated to the United States; and was ordained a clergyman in 1821. For sixty years he was pastor of the German reformed church. He stood high in his religious denomination, and frequently presided over its synods. He died May 13, 1883, in Varick, N.Y.

Willers, Diedrich, educator, lawyer, author, was born Nov. 3, 1833, in Varick, N.Y. He was educated principally in the public schools and under the direction of his father. In his youth he taught school for several years, and afterward graduated from the Albany law school, and was admitted to the bar. In 1864 he served as private secretary to Governor Horatio Sey-

mour; was elected supervisor of Varick in 1865-66. For six years he was clerk in the office of the secretary of state of Albany; was eight years a deputy; and for two years served as secretary of state. In 1878 he was a member of the assembly of the New York state legislature. He died June 24, 1908, in Varick, N.Y.

Willets, Gilson, journalist, traveler, author, was born Aug. 10, 1870, in Hempstead, N.Y. He has been war correspondent in Cuba; and traveled one thousand miles through the famine districts of India for the *Christian Herald*. He is the author of *The Triumph of Yankee Doodle*; *The Rulers of the World at Home*; and other works.

Willets, Samuel, merchant, banker, was born Jan. 15, 1795, in Westbury, N.Y. In 1816 he was engaged in mercantile pursuits. For thirty-five years he was a director of the American exchange bank; and at one time was its president. He was president of the Williamsburgh gas company; and vice-president of the Stuyvesant insurance company. He died Feb. 6, 1883, in New York City.

Willett, Charles Joseph, educator, lawyer, regent, was born June 5, 1849, in Essex, N.Y. In 1883-91 he was regent of the university of Michigan. Since 1892 he has practiced law in Pasadena, Cal.; is a director and attorney of the Pasadena national bank; in 1896-1903 was president of the board of education of the Pasadena public schools; and in 1901-05 was city attorney.

Willett, Francis, lawyer, jurist. In 1755-56 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Rhode Island.

Willett, Herbert Lockwood, educator, lecturer, clergyman, author, was born May 5, 1864, in Ionia, Mich. Since 1896 he has been an assistant professor of Semitic languages and literatures at the university of Chicago. He is a clergyman of the Disciples of Christ. He is the author of *The Ruling Quality*; *Plea for Union*; and *Basic Truths of the Christian Faith*.

Willett, Joseph Edgerton, educator, lecturer, author, was born Nov. 17, 1826, in Macon, Ga. Since 1849 he has been professor of natural science in Mercer university of Macon, Ga. He is the author of *The Wonders of Insect Life*. He died in 1897 in Macon, Ga.

Willett, Marinus, soldier, was born July 31, 1740, in Jamaica, N.Y. He served through the revolutionary war; and in 1792 was appointed a brigadier-general. In 1807 he was mayor of New York City. He was the author of an *Autobiography*. He died Aug. 22, 1830, in New York City.

Willett, Thomas, merchant, patriot, was born in 1611 in England. In 1651 he became a magistrate of Plymouth colony. He was the first to inform Peter Stuyvesant, of the coming of a hostile English fleet in 1664. In 1665 he was appointed

the first mayor of New York. He died Aug. 4, 1874, in Barrington, R.I.

Willett, William, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 27, 1869, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was educated in the public schools of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and received the degree of LL.B. from the university of the city of New York. Since 1896 he has been engaged in the practice of law; and is a director of several land companies. In 1907-11 he was a representative from New York to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Willett, William Marinus, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 3, 1803, in New York City. In 1843 he founded the biblical institute of Newbury, Vt.; and was president until 1848. He was the author of *Scenes in the Wilderness*; *A New Life of Summerfield*; *Life and Times of Iherod the Great*; *Herod Antipas*; *The Messiah*; and *The Restitution of All Things*. He died Dec. 8, 1895, in Jersey City, N.J.

Willetts, Deborah, grammarian, was born in 1789 in Marshfield, Mass. She was a skilful grammarian; and was often consulted on difficult questions by Gould Brown, who in the preface of his celebrated grammar, acknowledged his indebtedness to her. She died in 1880 near Mechanic, N.Y.

Willetts, Jacob, educator, mathematician, was born in 1785 in Fishkill, N.Y. He was an accomplished mathematician; and published text-books of geography, arithmetic, and bookkeeping, which were much used throughout the world. He died Sept. 12, 1860, near Mechanic, N.Y.

Willey, Austin, clergyman, journalist, author, was born June 24, 1806, in Hampton, N.H. He was a congregational clergyman of Maine; long prominent as an abolitionist; and editor of *The Advocate of Freedom* in 1839-58. After the latter date he lived at Northfield, Minn. He was the author of *Family Memorial*; and *History of the Anti-Slavery Cause in State and Nation*. He died March 28, 1896, in Northfield, Minn.

Willey, Benjamin Glazier, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 1, 1796, in Conway, N.Y. He was a congregational clergyman of New Hampshire. He was the author of *History of the White Mountains*. He died April 17, 1867, in East Sumner, Maine.

Willey, Calvin, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born Sept. 15, 1776, in East Haddam, Conn. He served in the Connecticut state legislature and senate a number of years; and was postmaster at Stafford Springs eight years. He was a judge of probate for seven years; and in 1824 was a presidential elector. In 1825-31 he was United States senator. He died Aug. 23, 1858, in Stafford, Conn.

Willey, Henry, lawyer, journalist, botanist, author, was born July 19, 1842, in Geneseo, N.Y. In 1856-1900 he was a member of the editorial staff of a newspaper in

New Bedford, Mass. He was a national authority on lichens. He was the author of *List of North American Lichens*; *Introduction to the Study of Lichens*; and *Synopsis of the Genus Arthonia*. He died in 1907 in Weymouth, Mass.

Willey, Norman Bushnell, miner, governor, was born March 25, 1838, in Guilford, N.Y. He was a successful miner. In 1890-93 he was the first governor of Idaho, filling a vacancy.

Willey, Waitman Thomas, lawyer, lecturer, United States senator, was born Oct. 18, 1811, in Monongalia, W. Va. In 1861-71 he was United States senator; and at the close of that year was a delegate to the Wheeling constitutional convention. He was United States senator from West Virginia in 1863-71. He died in 1900 in Wheeling, W. Va.

William, John Irving, manufacturer, inventor, was born May 11, 1824, in France. In 1846 he started the great mills of the Kittanning iron company of Kittanning, Pa. In 1852 he operated the mills at Hanging Rock, Ohio. He was the inventor of many improvements for the perfecting and manufacture of iron.

Williams, Abram Pease, agriculturist, merchant, United States senator, was born Feb. 3, 1832, near Portland, Maine. In 1861 he moved to San Francisco; and is an importer, stock raiser and farmer. He was one of the founders of the San Francisco board of trade, and its first president; and is a member of the San Francisco chamber of commerce. He was elected United States senator in 1886 to fill a vacancy and served until 1887.

Williams, Alfred Mason, journalist, author, poet, was born in 1840 in Massachusetts. He was editor of *The Providence Journal*. He was the author of *The Poets and Poetry of Ireland*; *Studies in Folk-Song and Popular Poetry*; and *Sam Houston and the War of Independence in Texas*. He died in 1896.

Williams, Allie Walter, assistant surgeon United States army, was born Jan. 28, 1872, in Columbus, Ga. He received his medical education at the Bellevue hospital medical college; and soon attained success in the practice of medicine. In 1898-1901 he was acting assistant surgeon in the United States army; since 1901 he has been assistant surgeon in the United States army; and is now stationed at Manila, P.I.

Williams, Alpheus Starkey, soldier, journalist, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, was born Sept. 20, 1810, in Saybrook, Conn. In 1840-44 he was judge of probate for Wayne county, Mich.; was recorder of the city of Detroit; and in 1843-47 was editor and owner of the *Detroit Daily Advertiser*. He served through the Mexican war as lieutenant-colonel; and in 1849 was appointed postmaster of Detroit. When the civil war began he was made major-general of militia; and was president of the state military

board. He was subsequently appointed a brigadier-general in the national army; and performed much service on the upper Potomac. In 1866-69 he was minister resident to San Salvador. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. He died Dec. 21, 1878, in Washington, D.C.

Williams, Alvin Dighton, clergyman, author, was born in 1824 in Pennsylvania. He was a clergyman in the free baptist ministry. He was the author of *History of the Free Communion Baptists*; *Four Years Co-operation in Nebraska*; and *The Church and Its Institutions*.

Williams, Andrew, manufacturer, congressman, was born Aug. 27, 1828, in Canada. In 1875-79 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died in 1907 in Plattsburg, N.Y.

Williams, Anna Bolles, author, was born June 11, 1840, in New London, Conn. She is a writer of Springfield, Mass.; and has written a number of popular juvenile tales. She is the author of *Birchwood*; *Professor Johnny*; *The Fitch Club*; *Who Saved the Ship?* *Rolf and His Friends*; *Scotch Caps*; *Giant Dwarf*; and *Riverside Museum*.

Williams, Archibald, lawyer, jurist, was born in Kentucky. He settled in Illinois; and was appointed judge of the United States district court for the district of Kansas, residing in Topeka.

Williams, Archibald H. A., soldier, agriculturist, congressman, was born Oct. 22, 1842, in Franklin county, N.C. He served four years in the army of northern Virginia; and at the surrender of Appomattox courthouse was captain of his company. Since the civil war he has been engaged in farming and merchandising; and was instrumental in building the Oxford and Henderson railroad, which was for several years under his management. He has twice represented Granville county in the North Carolina legislature. In 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress as a democrat.

Williams, Arthur Llewellyn, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 30, 1856, in Canada. In 1879-85 he was in the railway service. In 1888 he was ordained in the protestant episcopal church; and for ten years held charges in Chicago and elsewhere. In 1899 he was elected protestant episcopal coadjutor bishop of Nebraska; and since 1908 has been bishop.

Williams, Barney, actor, was born in 1823, in Ireland. In 1867 he became manager of Wallack's old Broadway theater in New York City; and subsequently he played with success in America, Great Britain and Canada. He attained a wide reputation as an Irish comedian. Among his last plays were *The Emerald Ring*; *The Connie Soogah*; and *The Fairy Circle*. He died April 25, 1876, in New York City.

Williams, Benjamin, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born in 1754 in

North Carolina. He was a patriot of the revolution. In 1793-95 he was a representative to the third congress. He also served many years in the state legislature; and was the fifth governor of North Carolina. He died in 1814 in North Carolina.

Williams, Betsey, philanthropist, was born in 1789 in Cranston, R.I. She inherited a farm of one hundred acres, by direct succession through five generations, from Roger Williams; and bequeathed it to the city of Providence to form the park that bears his name. She died Nov. 27, 1871, in Cranston, R.I.

Williams, Mrs. Catherine R., litterateur, author, was born in 1787 in Providence, R.I. She was the author of *Original Poems*; *Religion at Home*; *Tales*; *National and Revolutionary*; *Fall River*, an *Authentic Narrative*; *Neutral French*; *Annals of the Aristocracy of Rhode Island*; and *Aristocracy*: a novel. She died Oct. 11, 1872, in Providence, R.I.

Williams, Ceylon F., musician, businessman, was born Oct. 6, 1842, in Dupage county, Ill. He served in the civil war in company A, first regiment Nebraska volunteer infantry, as a musician. He then engaged in telegraphy, and railroading; was a steamboat pilot; and filled several public positions. He next studied real estate law, and in 1876 established a real estate, mortgage and loan business in Nebraska. He is now a broker and financier of Seattle, Wash. He has been an Odd Fellow for over thirty years and in 1896-97 was elected grand master of Washington.

Williams, Channing Moore, clergyman, bishop, was born July 18, 1829, in Richmond, Va. In 1866 he was consecrated missionary protestant episcopal bishop of China, with jurisdiction in Japan. In 1889 he retired from episcopal duties but is still engaged in missionary work.

Williams, Charles David, clergyman, bishop, was born July 30, 1860, in Bellevue, Ohio. In 1883 he was ordained deacon; and in 1884 was ordained to the priesthood. He has filled pastorates in Fernbank, Riverside, Steubenville and Cleveland, Ohio. In 1906 he was consecrated bishop of Michigan.

Williams, Charles Frederick, litterateur, author, was born Oct. 31, 1842, in Clarks-town, Mass. He was the author of *The Tariff Laws of the United States*, with *Explanatory Notes*; and *Index of Cases Overruled by the Courts of America, England, and Ireland from 1873 to 1887*. He edited the last eight volumes of *The American and English Cyclopaedia of Law*. He died Dec. 20, 1895, in Boston, Mass.

Williams, Charles Grandison, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Oct. 18, 1829, in Royalton, N.Y. He was a presidential elector in 1868; and was elected to the state senate for two years. In 1873-83 he was a representative to the forty-third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth, and forty-seventh congresses. In 1883 he was appoint-

ed register of a land district in southern Dakota. He was appointed register of the land office at Watertown, S.D., where he died March 31, 1892.

Williams, Charles Kilbourne, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Jan. 24, 1782, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1812 he served during one campaign on the northern frontier. Between 1809 and 1821 he was several times a representative in the Vermont legislature; and again in 1849. He was state's attorney in 1814-15; was a judge of the supreme court in 1822-24 and 1829-42; and was collector of customs for the district of Vermont in 1825-29. He was chief justice of the supreme court of Vermont in 1843-46; and was president of the council of censors in 1847. He was the seventy-ninth governor of Vermont in 1850-52. He died March 9, 1853, in Rutland, Vt.

Williams, Charles Langdon, lawyer, author, was born in 1821 in Rutland, Vt. He practiced law in Brandon in 1844-48; and afterward in Rutland. He was the author of *Statistics of the Rutland County Bar*, with biographical sketches; *Statutes of Vermont*; and vols. xxvii-xxix of *Vermont Supreme Court Reports*. He died Feb. 10, 1861, in Rutland, Vt.

Williams, Charles Lewis, banker, was born April 4, 1869, in Carrollton, Ill. He was educated in the public and private schools of Illinois. For many years he has been identified with business and financial affairs; has been engaged in all branches of banking, and is now identified with the business and public affairs of San Diego, Cal. For several years he was connected with the bank of commerce of San Diego, Cal.; is now cashier of the American national bank of that city; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor.

Williams, Charles Miller, lawyer, jurist, was born April 30, 1851, in Rochester, N.Y. He received his education at the Rochester collegiate institute, the Rochester free academy; in 1871 graduated from the university of Rochester, and subsequently from the Albany law school. In 1875 he was admitted to the bar, and has attained prominence as one of the foremost lawyers of the east at Rochester, N.Y. In 1879-81 he was a member of the board of education; and since 1891 has been secretary and treasurer of the university of Rochester. He is a prominent mason, and takes an active part in public affairs.

Williams, Christopher H., congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1837-43 and 1849-53 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died in Tennessee.

Williams, Constant, soldier, brigadier-general, was born May 25, 1843, in Pittsburgh, Pa. In 1861-62 he served in the civil war in the Pennsylvania volunteers; and in 1863 enlisted in the regular army. He was appointed second lieutenant in the seventh

United States infantry; and in 1864 was made first lieutenant. In 1873 he became captain; in 1897 was promoted to major; in 1899 became lieutenant-colonel of the fifteenth infantry; and in 1901 was promoted to colonel of the twenty-sixth infantry. In 1877 he received the brevet of major for gallant service in action against the Indians at the Big Hole, Montana, where he was twice wounded. In 1904 he was promoted to brigadier-general in the United States army; and is stationed at Denver, Col., commanding the department of the Colorado; and in 1907 was retired.

Williams, David, soldier, was born Oct. 21, 1754, in Tarrytown, N.Y. He served through the revolutionary war; and with John Paulding and Isaac Van Wart he was one of the captors of Major John Andre in 1780. He received a silver medal from congress and a pension of two hundred dollars a year for that service. A monument has been erected to his memory by the state at the Stone Fort near Schoharie court house. He died Aug. 2, 1831, near Livingstonville, N.Y.

Williams, David, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was colonel in eighty-second regiment; and in 1862 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers.

Williams, David Rogerson, soldier, congressman, governor, was born March 10, 1776, in Robbins Neck, S.C. In 1805-09 and 1811-13 he was a representative from South Carolina to the ninth, tenth and twelfth congresses. In 1813 he was appointed a brigadier-general. He was the eleventh governor of South Carolina in 1814-16. He died Nov. 15, 1830, in Lynch's Creek, S.C.

Williams, Dwight, clergyman, poet, was born April 26, 1824, in Rippleton, N.Y. He was the author of three small volumes of poems, the last and best of which perhaps is *The Beautiful City*.

Williams, Edward Charles, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was brigadier-general of volunteers; and resigned in 1862. He died Feb. 16, 1900.

Williams, Edward Calvin, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 7, 1847, in Lynchburg, Va. In 1863 he became a tutor in mathematics

at St. Timothy's hall. He was a student at the university of Virginia; and took the degree of bachelor of laws. He practiced law for many years in Baltimore, Md. In 1887 he was commissioned judge-advocate, with the rank of major, in the first brigade Maryland national guard.

He has been president of the Maryland baptist union association.



practice of law in Iowa; and in 1847-53 was judge of the first judicial district of Iowa. In 1853-58 he was chief justice of Oregon territory; and in 1859 was a member of the convention to frame the state constitution for Oregon. In 1865-71 he was United States senator from Oregon; and a member of the high joint commission to settle the Alabama claim. In 1871-74 he was attorney-general of the United States; and in 1902-05 was mayor of Portland, Oregon. He is president of the boys' and girls' aid society; president of the Pation home for the aged.

Williams, George Huntington, educator, author, was born Jan. 28, 1858, in Utica, N.Y. He was a professor of inorganic geology at Johns Hopkins university in 1892-94. He was the author of *Elements of Crystallography*. He died July 12, 1894, in Utica, N.Y.

Williams, George Washington, soldier, diplomat, author, was born Oct. 16, 1849, in Bedford Springs, Pa. He is a writer of African descent; served in the federal army during the civil war; and as lieutenant-colonel of artillery in the republican army of Mexico in 1865-67. He was minister to Hayti in 1885-86. He was the author of *History of the Negro Race in America*; *The Negro Troops in the War of the Rebellion*; and *History of the Reconstruction of the Insurgent States*. He died Aug. 4, 1891, in Blackpoole, England.

Williams, Gershom Mott, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 11, 1857, in Fort Hamilton, N.Y. He was appointed speaker at the church congress of 1889 and at the missionary council of 1893 and 1896. He has filled pastorates in Detroit, Buffalo, Milwaukee and Marquette. In 1896 he became protestant episcopal bishop of Marquette, Mich.

Williams, Gorham Deane, lawyer, manufacturer, jurist, author, was born Jan. 10, 1842, in East Bridgewater, Mass. In 1868 he was admitted to the bar; and since 1900 has been a manufacturer of Boston, Mass. In 1877-90 he was trial justice of Greenfield, Mass. He is the author of *Penal Statutes of Massachusetts*; *Massachusetts' Peace Officer*; and *Massachusetts' Insolvent Law*.

Williams, Gustavus Brown, soldier, lawyer, was born Oct. 28, 1834, in Uxbridge, Mass. He served as a union soldier during the civil war as sergeant of company K, fifty-first regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry. He is the author of *A History of Mendon*.

Williams, Harold, physician, surgeon, author, was born Dec. 5, 1853, in Brookline, Mass. He is dean of Tuft's college medical school. He is the author of *Mr. and Mrs. Morton: Silken Threads*; and *Climatic Treatment of Phthisis*.

Williams, Henry, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in November, 1804,

in Taunton, Mass. In 1839-41 and 1843-45 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the twenty-sixth and twenty-eighth congresses. He was a state senator for two years; and was a representative in the state legislature for three years.

Williams, Henry R., railroad president, financier, was born July 14, 1849, in Palmyra, Wis. Since 1867 he has had various duties on the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway; and since 1905 has been president of that corporation in Washington and Iowa; and vice-president of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railroad of Montana.

Williams, Henry Shaler, educator, author, was born March 7, 1847, in Ithaca, N.Y. He was a professor in 1876-92 in Cornell university; and professor of geology at Yale in 1892-1904. Since 1904 he has been a professor at Cornell university. He is the author of *Geological Biology*; *Correlation Papers*, *Devonian and Carboniferous*; and *On the Theory of Organic Variation*.

Williams, Henry Smith, physician, surgeon, author, was born March 4, 1863, in Durand, Ill. He is a successful practicing physician of New York City; and a specialist in nervous and mental diseases. He is the author of *Check List of Iowa Birds*; *The Story of Nineteenth Century Science*; and *The History of the Art of Writing*.

Williams, Henry W., lawyer, jurist, was born July 30, 1830, in Susquehanna county, Pa. In 1854 he was admitted to the bar; and in 1865 was appointed additional law judge of the fourth judicial district of Pennsylvania, receiving the re-election to that office in November of the same year; and in 1870 was elected president judge. In 1875 he was appointed a member of the commission to revise

the constitution of the state. In 1880 he was re-elected president judge; and in 1887-99 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania, having been elected for a term of twenty-one years. He died in Pennsylvania in 1899.

Williams, Henry Warren, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 20, 1816, in Ledyard, Conn. He attained eminence at the bar of Pennsylvania at Pittsburg. For sixteen years he was judge of the district court of Allegheny county; and became a justice of the state supreme court of Pennsylvania. He died Feb. 19, 1877, in Pittsburg, Pa.

Williams, Henry Willard, physician, educator, author, was born Dec. 11, 1821, in Boston, Mass. He was a Boston physician; and professor of ophthalmology at Harvard university in 1871-91. He was the author

the author of several plays. He died about 1908 in New Orleans, La.

Williams, Eugene, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 15, 1855, near Eutaw, Ala. He has been states attorney and district judge. He is lieutenant-colonel and judge advocate general Texas national guard at Waco.

Williams, Eustace LeRoy, journalist, author, was born Sept. 29, 1874, in Culpeper, Va. He is the author of *The Substitute Quarterback*; *The Mutineers*; and *That Kentucky Campaign*.

Williams, F. A., lawyer, jurist. He is associate-justice of the state supreme court of Texas for the terms of 1905-09; and resides in Austin, Texas.

Williams, Francis Churchill, journalist, critic, author, was born April 23, 1868, in Philadelphia, Pa. For ten years he was an editor of the *Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*. In 1901 he became associated with the publishing house of J. B. Lippincott company, of which company he was literary advisor. He is an assistant editor of the *Saturday Evening Post*. He is the author of *J. Devlin-Boss*; *The Captain*; and *Stories of the Colleges*.

Williams, Francis Henry, physician, author, was born April 15, 1852, in Uxbridge, Mass. Since 1877 he has practiced medicine in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *The Roentgen Rays in Medicine and Surgery*.

Williams, Francis Howard, journalist, dramatist, author, poet, was born in 1844 in Philadelphia, Pa. His plays include *The Princess Elizabeth*, a Lyric Drama; *The Higher Education*; *A Reformer in Ruffles*; *Master and Man*; *Theodora*, a Christmas Pastoral. Other works are, *Atman*, a Story; *The Flute Player*; and *Other Poems*; and *Pennsylvania Poets of the Provincial Period*.

Williams, Frederick Ballard, painter, artist, was born Oct. 21, 1871, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is a landscape and figure painter; and is an exhibitor at all the important art exhibitions in the United States. He has received many prizes; and is an associate national academician.

Williams, Frederick Wells, educator, author, was born Oct. 31, 1857. Since 1900 he has been professor of modern oriental history in Yale university. He is the author of *A History of China*; *China and Japan*; and other works.

Williams, Gardner Fred, mining engineer, author, was born March 14, 1842, in Saginaw, Mich. In 1870 he was assistant assayer of the United States mint at San Francisco, Cal.; and in 1887-1905 was general manager of the DeBeers consolidated mines, limited, which produce ninety-five per cent of the diamond yield of the world. He is the author of the *Diamond Mines of South Africa*, in two volumes.

Williams, Gardner Stewart, civil engineer, author, was born in 1866 in Saginaw, Mich. He was educated in the public and high

schools of Saginaw, Mich.; and in 1889 graduated from the university of Michigan as C.E. In 1887 he was an assistant engineer in the water works construction at Bismarck, N.D.; and was resident engineer in that work in Greenville and Owosso, Mich. In 1893-98 he was a civil engineer of the board of water commissioners in Detroit, Mich.; and in 1899-1904 was engineer in charge of the hydraulic laboratory at Cornell university. Since 1904 he has been professor of civil, hydraulic and sanitary engineering at the university of Michigan. He is the author of *Hydraulic Tables*.

Williams, George Burchell, financial expert, was born Dec. 5, 1842, in Lockport, N.Y. In 1858 he removed to Lafayette, Ind.; in 1867-68 was supervisor of internal revenue for Indiana; and in 1869-70 was deputy commissioner of internal revenue at Washington, D.C. In 1870 he was selected by the Emperor of Japan as financial adviser of the Japanese government, and served in that capacity for many years in Japan. In 1884 he was a delegate to the republican national convention; and now resides in Washington, D.C.

Williams, George Forrester, soldier, journalist, author, was born in 1837 on the Rock of Gibraltar. In 1856 he joined the staff of the *New York Times*. He served in the civil war as private, rising to the brevet rank of major. He acted as war correspondent during the Franco-Mexican war as a colonel and saw Maximilian executed at Queretaro. He served as brigadier-general in Peru and Guatemala. In 1870-

73 he was managing editor of the *New York Times*; and in 1875 was managing editor of the *New York Herald*. He is the author of *Bullet and Shell*; *Lucy's Rebel*; *The Memorial War Book*; *Unfair in Love and War*; and *Across the Lines*.

Williams, George Fred, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born July 10, 1852, in Dedham, Mass. In 1878 he edited *Williams' Citations of Massachusetts Cases*; and in 1880-87 edited volumes ten to seventeen of the *Annual Digest of the United States*. He was elected to the Massachusetts legislature in 1889. In 1891-93 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-seventh congress as a democrat. In 1895 he was democratic nominee for governor of Massachusetts.

Williams, George Henry, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born March 26, 1823, in New Lebanon, N.Y. He was educated in the district school and at Pompey academy; studied law; and received the degree of LL.D. In 1844 he began the

The Hamiltoniad; The Dramatic Censor; and Life of Alexander Hamilton. He died Oct. 12, 1818, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

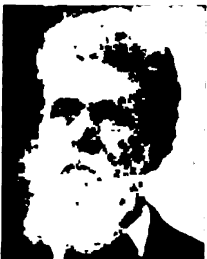
Williams, John, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born Jan. 29, 1778, in Surry county, N.C. He served till the close of the war with Great Britain. In 1815-23 he was United States senator from Tennessee. He died Aug. 10, 1837, in Knoxville, Tenn.

Williams, John, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born in 1807 in Utica, N.Y. In 1852 he was elected mayor of Rochester, N.Y. In 1855-57 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth congress; in 1871 was made city treasurer; and was re-elected in 1873-75. He was made a major-general of militia and rendered good service during the civil war in raising troops for the war. He died March 26, 1875, in Rochester, N.Y.

Williams, John, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the second regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864.

Williams, John, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Aug. 30, 1817, in Deerfield, Mass. In 1848-53 he was president of Trinity college. He was the fourth protestant episcopal bishop of Connecticut; and presiding bishop from 1887. He was the author of Sermons; Studies on the English Reformation; Ancient Hymns of Holy Church; Thoughts on the Gospel Miracles; The World's Witness to Christ; and Studies in the Book of Acts. He died Feb. 7, 1899, in Middletown, Conn.

Williams, John Augustus, educator, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 21, 1824, in Bourbon county, Ky. He has been president of the Prospect Hill seminary, Kentucky; president of the Bourbon institute; president of the Christian college of Columbia, Mo.; and president of the Daughters' college, Kentucky. He has been president of the Kentucky state college; and grand lecturer of grand lodge for Kentucky. He is



the author of Rosa Emerson; and The Life of John Smith.

Williams, John Edward, educator, and scientist, was born Sept. 17, 1867, in Charlotte county, Va. He has received the degrees of A.B., M. A. and Ph.D. from Hampden-Sidney and the university of Virginia. Since 1903 he has been professor of mathematics in the Virginia polytechnic institute. He has made valuable researches in mathematics, and revised Patton's Treatise on Foundation.

Williams, John Fletcher, librarian, author, was born Sept. 25, 1834, in Cincinnati,

Ohio. In 1867 he was elected secretary and librarian of the Minnesota historical society of St. Paul, Minn.; and in 1873 was appointed commissioner from Minnesota to the centennial expositions. He was the author of The Odd Fellows' Minstrel; and History of the City of St. Paul and of the County of Ramsey. He died April 28, 1895, in Rochester, Minn.

Williams, John Foster, naval officer, was born Oct. 12, 1743, in Boston, Mass. He early adopted the life of a sailor, and in the spring of 1779 commanded the Massachusetts cruiser Hazard of fourteen guns with which in that year he captured the Active, of eighteen guns; and performed other gallant exploits. In 1790-1814 he was in command of a revenue-cutter. He died June 24, 1814, in Boston, Mass.

Williams, John Joseph, clergyman, archbishop, was born April 27, 1822, in Boston, Mass. The new sees of Springfield and Providence were created from his original diocese in 1870 and 1872, respectively; and in 1875 a new ecclesiastic province was established, embracing these dioceses and those of Portland and Burlington. Boston became the archepiscopal see; and in 1866 he was made Roman catholic archbishop of Boston, Mass., receiving the pallium from the hands of Archbishop McCloskey. He died Aug. 30, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Williams, John Lee, pioneer, was born in 1775. He made explorations in the interior, and traced the ancient improvements and the scattered ruins. The fruit of these researches he gave to the world in The Territory of Florida, or Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History of the Country, the Climate and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time. He died Nov. 7, 1856, in Picolati, Fla.

Williams, John M. S., merchant, ship owner, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 14, 1818, in Richmond, Va. He was a member of the Massachusetts state house of representatives in 1856; and of the state senate in 1858. He was a presidential elector in 1868. In 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress. He died March 19, 1886, in Cambridge, Mass.

Williams, John Mason, lawyer, jurist, was born June 24, 1780, in New Bedford, Mass. He became associate justice of the Massachusetts court of common pleas in 1821; and its chief justice in 1839-44. In 1844-56 he was commissioner of insolvency. He was author of a pamphlet entitled Nullification and Compromise. He died Dec. 28, 1868, in New Bedford, Mass.

Williams, John S., soldier, lawyer, journalist, was born Dec. 14, 1825, in Lockport, N.Y. In 1856-60 he was mayor of the city of Lafayette, Ind. He was for some time editor of the Lafayette Daily American. In 1861 he recruited the sixty-third regiment of Indiana volunteers; and was commissioned colonel of the regiment. In 1866 he was appointed collector of internal revenue for the

of Our Eyes and How to Take Care of Them; Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Eye; and Practical Guide to Study of Diseases of the Eye. He died in 1895 in Boston, Mass.

Williams, Herbert Upham, physician, pathologist, author, was born Nov. 28, 1866, in Buffalo, N.Y. Since 1889 he has practiced his profession in Buffalo, N.Y. Since 1894 he has been professor of pathology and bacteriology at the university of Buffalo. He is the author of *Manual of Bacteriology*.

Williams, Hezekiah, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1798 in Woodstock, Vt. He was register of probate in 1824-38; and was a state senator in 1839-41. In 1845-49 he was a representative from Maine to the twenty-ninth and thirtieth congresses. He died Oct. 24, 1856.

Williams, Isaac, congressman, was born in Otsego county, N.Y. In 1813-15, 1817-19 and 1823-25 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth, fifteenth and eighteenth congresses. He died in New York.

Williams, J. A., lawyer, jurist. In 1869-1902 he was district judge of the United States court of appeals of Arkansas at Little Rock.

Williams, James, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 4, 1825, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1856 and 1862 he was elected to the Delaware state legislature; and in 1866 was elected to the state senate. He was made speaker of the senate in 1869; and was a member of the Baltimore convention of 1872. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Delaware to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died April 12, 1899, in Smyrna, Del.

Williams, James Douglas, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Jan. 16, 1808, in Pickaway county, Ohio. He was elected to the Indiana state legislature in 1843, 1847, 1851, 1856, and 1868. He was elected state senator in 1858, 1862 and 1870. He was a member of the state board of agriculture for seventeen years, serving four years of the time as president. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Indiana to the forty-fourth congress. He was the sixteenth governor of Indiana in 1877-80. He died Nov. 20, 1880, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Williams, James Monroe, soldier, was born Sept. 12, 1833, in Lowville, N.Y. In 1861 he was a captain in the fifth Kansas cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He served in the regular army; and was retired in 1891. He died in 1907 in Washington, D.C.

Williams, James Robert, lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 27, 1850, in White county, Ill. He was master in chancery in 1880-82; and county judge of White county in 1882-86. He was nominee for elector on the Cleveland and Thurman ticket. In

1889-95 and 1899-1905 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Williams, James W., state legislator, congressman, was born in 1788 in Maryland. He was a member of the legislature of Maryland, being for a time speaker of the house of delegates in 1839. In 1841-43 he was a representative to the twenty-seventh congress. He died Dec. 2, 1843, on his way to Washington, D.C.

Williams, Jared, agriculturist, congressman, was born March 4, 1766, in Montgomery county, Md. In 1811 he was elected to the house of delegates of Virginia, and served a number of years. In 1819-25 he was a representative from Virginia to the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth congresses. In 1829 he was a presidential elector. He died Jan. 2, 1831, in Frederick county, Va.

Williams, Jared Warner, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born Dec. 22, 1796, in West Woodstock, Conn. In 1837-41 he was a representative to the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses; and was governor of New Hampshire in 1847-49. In 1853-55 he was United States senator. He also served several terms in the state legislature. He died Sept. 29, 1864, in Lancaster, N.H.

Williams, Jeremiah N., soldier, congressman, was born in April, 1829, in Barbour county, Ala. In 1875-79 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat.

Williams, Jesse Lynch, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 17, 1871, in Sterling, Ill. He is the author of *Princeton Stories*; *The Stolen Story*, and *Other Newspaper Stories*; *New York Sketches*; and is the author of a play entitled *The Stolen Story*.

Williams, John, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 10, 1644, in Roxbury, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Deerfield, Mass.; and carried captive to Canada, with many of his parishioners, by the French and Indians in 1704. The *Redeemed Captive* is a graphic account of heroism and suffering during the period of captivity. He died June 12, 1729, in Deerfield, Mass.

Williams, John, soldier, state senator, congressman, was born in Washington county, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state senate in 1777-79 and 1783-95. He was a member of the assembly in 1781 to 1782. In 1795-99 he was a representative from New York to the fourth and fifth congresses. He died in New York.

Williams, John, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in Hanover county, Va. He was one of the first judges under the state constitution in 1777-90. In 1877-78 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress. He died Oct. 10, 1799, in Granville county, Ohio.

Williams, John, journalist, author, was born about 1765 in England. He was the author of *Poems*; *Legislative Biography*;

The Hamiltoniad; The Dramatic Censor; and Life of Alexander Hamilton. He died Oct. 12, 1818, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Williams, John, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born Jan. 29, 1778, in Surry county, N.C. He served till the close of the war with Great Britain. In 1815-23 he was United States senator from Tennessee. He died Aug. 10, 1837, in Knoxville, Tenn.

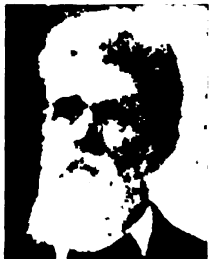
Williams, John, soldier, merchant, congressman, was born in 1807 in Utica, N.Y. In 1852 he was elected mayor of Rochester, N.Y. In 1855-57 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth congress; in 1871 was made city treasurer; and was re-elected in 1873-75. He was made a major-general of militia and rendered good service during the civil war in raising troops for the war. He died March 26, 1875, in Rochester, N.Y.

Williams, John, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the second regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1864.

Williams, John, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Aug. 30, 1817, in Deerfield, Mass. In 1848-53 he was president of Trinity college. He was the fourth protestant episcopal bishop of Connecticut; and presiding bishop from 1887. He was the author of Sermons; Studies on the English Reformation; Ancient Hymns of Holy Church; Thoughts on the Gospel Miracles; The World's Witness to Christ; and Studies in the Book of Acts. He died Feb. 7, 1899, in Middletown, Conn.

Williams, John Augustus, educator, lecturer, author, was born Sept. 21, 1824, in Bourbon county, Ky. He has been president of the Prospect Hill

seminary, Kentucky; president of the Bourbon institute; president of the Christian college of Columbia, Mo.; and president of the Daughters' college, Kentucky. He has been president of the Kentucky state college; and grand lecturer of grand lodge for Kentucky. He is



the author of Rosa Emerson; and The Life of John Smith.

Williams, John Edward, educator, and scientist, was born Sept. 17, 1867, in Charlotte county, Va. He has received the degrees of A.B., M. A. and Ph.D. from Hampden-Sidney and the university of Virginia. Since 1903 he has been professor of mathematics in the Virginia polytechnic institute. He has made valuable researches in mathematics, and revised Patton's Treatise on Foundation.

Williams, John Fletcher, librarian, author, was born Sept. 25, 1834, in Cincinnati,

Ohio. In 1867 he was elected secretary and librarian of the Minnesota historical society of St. Paul, Minn.; and in 1873 was appointed commissioner from Minnesota to the centennial expositions. He was the author of The Odd Fellows' Minstrel; and History of the City of St. Paul and of the County of Ramsey. He died April 28, 1895, in Rochester, Minn.

Williams, John Foster, naval officer, was born Oct. 12, 1743, in Boston, Mass. He early adopted the life of a sailor, and in the spring of 1779 commanded the Massachusetts cruiser Hazard of fourteen guns with which in that year he captured the Active, of eighteen guns; and performed other gallant exploits. In 1790-1814 he was in command of a revenue-cutter. He died June 24, 1814, in Boston, Mass.

Williams, John Joseph, clergyman, archbishop, was born April 27, 1822, in Boston, Mass. The new sees of Springfield and Providence were created from his original diocese in 1870 and 1872, respectively; and in 1875 a new ecclesiastic province was established, embracing these dioceses and those of Portland and Burlington. Boston became the archepiscopal see; and in 1866 he was made Roman catholic archbishop of Boston, Mass., receiving the pallium from the hands of Archbishop McCloskey. He died Aug. 30, 1907, in Boston, Mass.

Williams, John Lee, pioneer, was born in 1775. He made explorations in the interior, and traced the ancient improvements and the scattered ruins. The fruit of these researches he gave to the world in The Territory of Florida, or Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History of the Country, the Climate and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time. He died Nov. 7, 1856, in Picolati, Fla.

Williams, John M. S., merchant, ship owner, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 14, 1818, in Richmond, Va. He was a member of the Massachusetts state house of representatives in 1856; and of the state senate in 1858. He was a presidential elector in 1868. In 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress. He died March 19, 1886, in Cambridge, Mass.

Williams, John Mason, lawyer, jurist, was born June 24, 1780, in New Bedford, Mass. He became associate justice of the Massachusetts court of common pleas in 1821; and its chief justice in 1839-44. In 1844-56 he was commissioner of insolvency. He was author of a pamphlet entitled Nullification and Compromise. He died Dec. 28, 1868, in New Bedford, Mass.

Williams, John S., soldier, lawyer, journalist, was born Dec. 14, 1825, in Lockport, N.Y. In 1856-60 he was mayor of the city of Lafayette, Ind. He was for some time editor of the Lafayette Daily American. In 1861 he recruited the sixty-third regiment of Indiana volunteers; and was commissioned colonel of the regiment. In 1866 he was appointed collector of internal revenue for the

eight district of Indiana. In 1869 he became the publisher of the Lafayette Sunday Times, and in 1865 was appointed third auditor of the United States treasury department. He died Dec. 3, 1900, in Lafayette, Ind.

Williams, John Sharp, lawyer, cotton planter, congressman, was born July 30, 1854, in Memphis, Tenn. He engaged in the practice of law and is also a cotton planter in Yazoo, Miss. In 1893-1908 he was a representative from Mississippi to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth and sixtieth congresses as a democrat. In 1908 he was elected to the United States senate to fill a vacancy for the term ending in 1911; and is now serving the term of 1911-17.

Williams, John Skelton, banker, railroad president, was born July 6, 1865, in Powhatan county, Va. Since 1886 he has been a member of the banking house of John L. Williams and Sons of Richmond, Va. Since 1895 he has been president of the Georgia and Florida railroad; president of the bank of Richmond; and in 1899 became president Seaboard Air Line System, comprising one thousand miles of road. He is also president of several other railroads and business corporations.

Williams, John Stuart, soldier, state legislator, United States senator, was born in 1820 in Montgomery county, Ky. He served in the Mexican war. He was a representative in the Kentucky state legislature in 1857. He entered the confederate service in 1861 as colonel; and was promoted to brigadier-general. In 1875 he was again in the legislature. In 1879-85 he was United States senator. He died July 17, 1898, in Mount Sterling, Ky.

Williams, John Wilson Montgomery, clergyman, author, was born April 7, 1820, in Portsmouth, Va. He was educated in the academy in his native town; at Richmond college; and at the Columbian university. He was a theological student at the Newton theological seminary near Boston, Mass. He was a missionary in Virginia; and was instrumental in the erection of two churches. In 1848 he accepted a pastorate in Lynchburg, Va.; and in 1851 he was called to Baltimore, where he remained for many years. He was president of the Maryland tract society; vice-president of the Southern baptist convention; several times moderator of the Maryland baptist union association; and trustee of Columbian university. He died Aug. 8, 1893, in Baltimore, Md.

Williams, John Whitridge, physician, obstetrician, author, was born Jan. 26, 1866,

in Baltimore, Md. Since its opening in 1889 he has been connected with the Johns Hopkins hospital; and has been obstetrician-in-chief since 1899. He has been professor of obstetrics in the Johns Hopkins university; and gynecologist to the Union protestant infirmary of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of Text-Book of Obstetrics; and many medical Monographs.

Williams, Jonathan, lawyer, jurist, congressman, author, was born May 26, 1750, in Boston, Mass. He was for several years

a judge of the court of common pleas in Philadelphia. He was appointed major of artillery in 1801; and inspector of fortifications. He was superintendent of West Point academy, was lieutenant-colonel of engineers in 1802; colonel in 1808-12; and was general of New York

militia in 1812-15. He was elected a representative in congress from Philadelphia in 1814; and was vice-president of the American philosophical society. He was the author of On the Use of the Thermometer in Navigation; Elements of Fortification, 1801; and Koscusko's Movements for Horse Artillery, 1808. He died May 16, 1815, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Williams, Joseph, lawyer, jurist. He was an early emigrant to Iowa; in 1838-46 was associate justice of the supreme court of that territory; and in 1847-55 was chief justice of the supreme court of the state. He was subsequently appointed to the same office in Kansas. He died in Kansas.

Williams, Joseph Hartwell, lawyer, state senator, governor, author, was born Feb. 15, 1814, in Augusta, Maine. He was president of the Maine state senate in 1857; and in 1857-58 was the seventeenth acting governor. In 1864-66 and 1874 he was a member of the legislature. He was the author of A Brief Study in Genealogy, treating of the Cony family, to which his mother belonged. He died July 19, 1896, in Augusta, Maine.

Williams, Joseph Lanier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born in 1800 in Tennessee. In 1837-43 he was a representative from Tennessee to the twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was appointed an associate judge of the United States court for the territory of Dakota, residing at Yankton. He died in Yankton, N.D.

Williams, L. C., educator, college president. He is a well-known educator of Maine; and is president of the Somerset academy of Athens, Maine.

Williams Lemuel, congressman, was born about 1742 in Massachusetts. In 1799-1805 he was a representative from Massachusetts

to the sixth, seventh and eighth congresses. He died in 1827 in Massachusetts.

Williams, Lewis, congressman, was born Feb. 1, 1786, in Surry county, N.C. He entered the house of commons of his native state in 1813; and was re-elected in 1814. In 1815-42 he was a representative in the fourteenth and thirteenth successive congresses, and for his many good qualities and his long service, he was known as the father of the house. He died Feb. 20, 1842, in Washington, D.C.

Williams, Lewis Alfred, publisher, author, was born Jan. 22, 1849, in Bellevue, Ohio. For many years he compiled and published city, county and state histories in Cleveland; and in 1887 established the *Magazine of Western History* in New York City, which was subsequently consolidated with the *National Magazine*. He has brought out such work as *Memorial History of the City of New York*, in four volumes; *Bench and Bar of New York*, in two volumes; *Leslie's History of the Greater New York*, in three volumes; *Leslie's History of the Republican Party*, in two volumes; *Bruce's Empire State in Three Centuries*, in three volumes; and other notable historical and biographical works.

Williams, Mrs. Maria Pray, actress, was born 1828 in New York City. She became a ballet girl at fifteen years of age, performing at the Chatham theater, and shortly afterward married Charles Mestayer. After his death she married Mr. Williams in 1850; and thereafter generally appeared with him, playing star engagements.

Williams, Marmaduke, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born April 6, 1772, in Caswell county, N.C. In 1803-09 he was a representative from North Carolina to the eighth, ninth and tenth congresses. In 1810 he moved with his family to Madison county, Ala., and thence to Tuscaloosa in 1818. He was repeatedly elected to the legislature, and was a delegate from Tuscaloosa county to the convention which framed the state constitution. In 1832-42 he was judge of the county court. He died Oct. 29, 1850, in Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Williams, Marshall Jay, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born Feb. 22, 1837, in Fayette county, Ohio. He was elected to the Ohio general assembly in 1869 and 1871. In 1884-86 he was circuit judge; and was chief justice of that court. In 1866 he became an associate justice of the state supreme court of Ohio. He died July 7, 1902, in Columbus, Ohio.

Williams, Mrs. Martha McCulloch, litterateur, author, was born in Montgomery county, Tenn. She is the author of *Field Farings*; *Two of a Trade*; *Next to the Ground*; and over two hundred short stories.

Williams, Mary Ann, philanthropist, was born Aug. 10, 1822, in Milledgeville, Ga. She originated and named April 26 as a date to wreath the graves of our martyred dead

with flowers. She died April 15, 1874, in Columbus, Ga.

Williams, Mrs. Mary Bushnell, author, poet, was born in 1826 in Baton Rouge, La. She has contributed to periodical literature; and her poetry has been much admired, notably the verses entitled *The Serfs of Chateau*. She is the author of a volume of *Tales and Legends of Louisiana*.

Williams, Morgan B., manufacturer, congressman, was born Sept. 17, 1831, in Wales. He was appointed to the position of mine superintendent for the Lehigh and Wilkesbarre coal company, which position he held for fourteen years. He subsequently leased a tract of coal land in the vicinity of Wilkesbarre; and organized a company known as the Red Ash coal company, and is at present the vice-president and general manager of the company, and has been since its organization. He is president of the Williams coal company of Pottsville. He was elected to the senate of Pennsylvania in 1884; and was a member of the world's fair commission. In 1897-99 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth congress as a republican.

Williams, Nathan, congressman, was born in Oneida county, N.Y. In 1805-07 he was a representative from New York to the ninth congress. He served in the state assembly from Onondaga in 1816-18. He died in Onondaga, N.Y.

Williams, Nelson C., soldier. He was a veteran of the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Nov. 30, 1897, in New York City.

Williams, Nelson Grosvenor, soldier, was born May 4, 1823, in Bainbridge, N.Y. He was appointed colonel of the third Iowa volunteers at the beginning of the civil war; and was made brigadier-general in 1862. In 1869 he entered the United States custom service in New York City. He died Dec. 1, 1897, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Williams, Nelson Monroe, lawyer, poet, was born March 23, 1853, in St. Paris, Ohio. He is a successful lawyer of Hamilton; is past grand master of the grand lodge of Free and accepted masons of Ohio; and is called the masonic poet of Ohio.

Williams, Oscar Waldo, lawyer, jurist, historian, was born March 17, 1853, in Mt. Vernon, Ky. In 1876 he graduated from the law school of Harvard university; and has since attained prominence at the bar in Texas at Fort Stockton. For ten years he has been county judge of Pecos county, Texas; and has filled numerous other positions of trust and honor. He is interested in early Texas history; and is fellow of the Texas historical association.

Williams, Otho Holland, soldier, was born in March, 1749, in Prince George county, Md. In 1775-76 he served in the revolutionary war; and in 1783 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 16, 1794, in Baltimore, Md.

Williams, Pardon C., lawyer, jurist, was born July 12, 1842, in Ellisburgh, N.Y. He was admitted to the bar in 1863; and in 1869-75 was district attorney of Jefferson county, N.Y. Since 1884 he has been associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the fifth district; and is now serving his second term of fourteen years.

Williams, Peter, clergyman, author, was born in 1780, in New Brunswick, N.J. In 1820 he became rector of an episcopal church for people of his race. He was the author of *Oration on the Abolition of the Slave Trade*; and *Discourse on the Death of Capt. Paul Cuffee*. He died Oct. 18, 1840, in New York City.

Williams, Phineas, soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the twelfth regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Williams, Ralph Olmstead, lawyer, educator, author, was born May 12, 1838, in Palmyra, N.Y. In 1900-05 he was librarian of the New Haven colony historical society. He was a contributor to Webster's International Dictionary and the Standard Dictionary, Modern Language Notes. He is the author of *Our Dictionaries and Other English Language Topics*.

Williams, Reuel, lawyer, United States senator, was born June 2, 1783, in Hallowell, Maine. He was a representative and state senator of Maine for twelve years. In 1837-43 he was United States senator. He died July 25, 1862, in Augusta Maine.

Williams, Richard, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 15, 1836, in Findlay, Ohio. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Oregon to the forty-fifth congress as a republican.

Williams, Robert, clergyman, publisher, was born in 1745 in England. He was the first to print methodist books in America; and gave a wide circulation to Wesley's sermons until the conference that admitted him appropriated the right of publication. He died Sept. 26, 1775, in Norfolk county, Va.

Williams, Robert, congressman, governor, was born July 12, 1773, in Surry county, N. C. He was an adjutant-general of North Carolina. In 1797-1803 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifth, sixth and seventh congresses. He was appointed commissioner of land titles in Mississippi territory in 1803. He was governor of the territory of Mississippi in 1805-09. He died about 1820 in Louisiana.

Williams, Robert, soldier, was born Nov. 5, 1829, in Culpeper county, Va. During the civil war he attained the rank of major and

brigadier-general in the United States army. He was retired in 1893. He died Aug. 24, 1901, in Plainfield, N.J.

Williams, Robert Willoughby, lawyer, was born Feb. 21, 1845, in Tallahassee, Fla. He received his education at the university of North Carolina. He served in the confederate states army during the civil war; in 1880 was colonel of the Louisiana state troops; and in 1885 was judge advocate-general of the Florida state troops. In 1880-82 he was president of the police jury for the East Carroll parish of Louisiana. He is a

commissioner of Florida on the uniform state laws, a member and past vice-president of the conference of state commissioners on uniform state laws; and in 1904 was a delegate to the universal congress of lawyers and jurists held in St. Louis, Mo. He is a member of the American bar association; has been a member of the general council since 1888 and a member of the uniform laws committee since 1889; and is a member of the National geographical society. He has attained success as one of the foremost lawyers of the south at Tallahassee, Fla.

Williams, Roger, clergyman, colonial governor, author, was born in 1599 in Wales. He was a famous clergyman of Salem, Mass.; banished from the Massachusetts Bay colony in 1635 on account of his views upon religious liberty. In 1636 he founded the city of Providence; and in 1655-57 was colonial governor of Rhode Island. He was the author of *Key Into the Languages of America*; *The Bloody Tenent of Persecution for Cause of Conscience*; *The Bloody Tenent Yet More Bloody by Mr. Cotton's Endeavour to Wash It White in the Blood of the Lambe*; *Mr. Cotton's Letter Lately Printed, Examined and Answered*; and *George Fox Digged Out of His Burrowes*. He died in 1683 in Rhode Island.

Williams, Roger Butler, manufacturer, banker was born May 8, 1848, in Ithaca, N. Y. He received the rudiments of his educa-

tion in the public schools of his native city, and in 1868 graduated from Yale college. He is the senior member of Williams brothers, successful manufacturers of agricultural implements and machinery of Ithaca, N.Y. He has been cashier of the Merchants' and farmers' national bank

of Ithaca; president of the Ithaca savings bank; president of the board of education;



chairman of the board of sewer commissioners; besides filling various other public positions of honor with distinction. He takes an active part in the political affairs of his city, county and state, and is prominent in several fraternal orders.

Williams, Rufus K., lawyer, jurist. In 1870 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Kentucky.

Williams, Rufus Phillips, educator, scientist, author, was born Jan. 3, 1851, in Ashfield, Mass. In 1876 he graduated from

Dartmouth college; and graduated from Harvard in 1878. Since 1883 he has taught in the English high school of Boston, Mass., in which institution he has held the chair of chemistry since 1885. In 1891-92 he was president of the Massachusetts state assembly of the Agassiz association;

for four years was president of the local chapter of the Agassiz association; in 1900 and 1901 was president of the New England association of chemistry teachers; and one of the associate editors in charge of the department of meteorology in the School of Science of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Introduction to Chemical Science*; *Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry*; *Chemical Experiments*; *General and Analytical*; *Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry*; *Elements of Chemistry*; and *Chemical Exercises*.

Williams, Samuel, clergyman, educator, author, was born April 23, 1743, in Waltham, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and Hollis professor of mathematics at Harvard university in 1780-88. He was the author of *A Natural and Civil History of Vermont*; and *History of the American Revolution*. He died Jan. 2, 1817, in Rutland, Vt.

Williams, Samuel, pioneer, author, was born Oct. 16, 1786, in Carlisle, Pa. He served in the war of 1812. An account of this military expedition, written by him, was published in 1870 entitled *Two Western Campaigns*. He was also the author of *Instructions to Surveyors-General of Public Lands*. He died Feb. 3, 1859, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Williams, Samuel Gardiner, educator, author, was born in 1827. He was principal of schools at Groton, Ithaca and Seneca Falls, N.Y. In 1878-98 he was a professor at Cornell university. He was the author of *History of Modern Education*. He died in 1900 in Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Williams, Samuel P., banker, legislator, founder, was born Jan. 20, 1814, in Lebanon, Conn. He is president of the National state bank of Indiana. He was a member of the Indiana house of representatives in 1856 and

1857. In 1854 he founded a female seminary at Lima; and sustained it for over twelve years, when it was purchased by the town for a public school. He died in Lima, Ind.

Williams, Samuel Wells, educator, journalist, author, was born Sept. 22, 1812, in Utica, N.Y. He was a secretary and interpreter of the American legation in China for many years; and after 1877 professor of Chinese at Yale university. He was the author of *China, the Middle Kingdom*; *Easy Lessons in Chinese*; *Chinese Commercial Guide*; *Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese Language in the Canton Dialect*; *Syllabic Dictionary of Chinese*; and *Chinese Topography*. He died Feb. 16, 1884, in New Haven, Conn.

Williams, Samuel Wright, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, author, was born Aug. 28, 1828, in York county, S.C. He was a lieutenant-colonel in the confederate army. He was special supreme judge of Arkansas; attorney-general of Arkansas; and a member of the state senate. He died in Little Rock, Ark.

Williams, Seth, soldier, was born March 22, 1822, in Augusta, Maine. He was adjutant of the military academy in 1850-53; and subsequently served in the adjutant-general's department until his death. In 1861 he was appointed a brigadier-general in the volunteer army; and was promoted lieutenant-colonel in 1862. He died March 23, 1866, in Boston, Mass.

Williams, Sherman, educator, author, was born Nov. 21, 1846, near Cooperstown, N.Y. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools; and graduated from the Albany normal college. He has been superintendent of schools at Flushing, N. Y.; and is now superintendent of schools at Glens Falls, N.Y. He is also a successful educator of teachers' institutes in the state of New York. He is the author of a series of supplementary readers known as *Choice Literature*; a series of short biographies entitled *Successful Americans*; *Selections for Memorizing*; and *Stories from Early New York History*.

Williams, Sherrod, congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1835-41 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died in Kentucky.

Williams, Stephen West, physician, educator, author, was born March 27, 1790, in Deerfield, Mass. He was a physician; and was medical professor in Willoughby university, Ohio, in 1838-53. He was the author of *Catechism of Medical Jurisprudence*; *American Medical Biography*; and *The Williams Family in America*. He died July 9, 1855, in Laconia, Ill.

Williams, Theodore Chickering, educator, author, was born July 2, 1855, in Brookline, Mass. In 1883-96 he was pastor of All souls unitarian church of New York; in 1899-1905 was head master of the Hackley school of Tarrytown, N.Y.; and in 1907-09



was head master of the Roxbury Latin school of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Character Building*; *Elegies of Tibullus*; and *Virgil's Æneid*; the two latter works being translations.

Williams, Thomas, surgeon, jurist, was born April 1, 1718, in Newton, Mass. He settled in Deerfield, Mass.; and was judge of probate and of common pleas. He was the leading physician in the region. He died Sept. 28, 1775, in Deerfield, Mass.

Williams, Thomas, clergyman, author was born Nov. 5, 1779, in Pomfret, Conn. He was a congregational clergyman of Providence. He was the author of *Ten Sermons on Important Subjects*; *The Domestic Chaplain*; and *Rhode Island Sermons*. He died Sept. 29, 1867, in Providence, R.I.

Williams, Thomas, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 28, 1806, in Greensburg, Pa. He was a state senator from Pittsburg in 1838-41. In 1863-69 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died in Pennsylvania.

Williams, Thomas, soldier, educator, was born in 1815 in New York state. He was made a brigadier-general of volunteers in 1861. He died Aug. 5, 1862, in Baton Rouge, La.

Williams, Thomas, agriculturist, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 11, 1825, in Greenville county, Va. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1878. In 1879-85 he was a representative from Alabama to the forty-sixth, forty-seventh and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Williams, Thomas H., United States senator, was born in 1795 in Virginia. He moved to the northern part of Mississippi soon after the cession of Indian territory to that quarter. In 1817-29 and 1838-39 he was United States senator from Mississippi. He died in Mississippi.

Williams, Thomas Hill, government official, United States senator, was born in 1780 in North Carolina. In 1805 he was appointed register of the land office; and commissioner for deciding land claims in the territory of Mississippi. He subsequently held the office of collector of the port of New Orleans. He was United States senator from Mississippi in 1817-31. He died about 1840 in Robertson county, Tenn.

Williams, Thomas Lanier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Feb. 1, 1786, in Sussex county, N.C. He was several times a representative and also a state senator of Tennessee. For a short time he was one of the judges of the supreme court. In 1836-52 he was chancellor. He died Dec. 3, 1856, in Nashville, Tenn.

Williams, Thomas Scott, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born June 26, 1777, in Wethersfield, Conn. He represented the town of Hartford in the Connecticut general assembly in 1813-29. In 1817-19 he was a representative from Connecti-

cut to the fifteenth congress. In 1829 he was appointed an associate judge of the supreme court of errors; and in 1834 was appointed chief justice. He was mayor of Hartford in 1831-35; and in 1847 resigned his position as chief justice. He was a presidential elector in 1848; and for twenty years was president of the American asylum for the deaf and dumb. He died Dec. 15, 1861, in Hartford, Conn.

Williams, Thomas W., merchant, legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 28, 1789, in Stonington, Conn. In 1839-43 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was a member of the legislature in 1846; and was presidential elector in 1848. He died in Connecticut.

Williams, Walter, journalist, curator, author, was born July 2, 1864, in Boonville, Mo. In 1887 he was president of the Missouri press association; and in 1892 was president of the national editorial association. Since 1890 he has been editor of the *Herald of Columbia*, Mo. He is the author of *How the Captain Saved the Day*; *Some Saints and Some Sinners in the Holy Land*; and *The State of Missouri*.

Williams, William, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 2, 1865, in Newton, Mass. He was pastor at Hatfield in 1885-1741. He published numerous sermons and theological treatises; and commanded a wide influence in his community. He died Aug. 29, 1741, in Hatfield, Mass.

Williams, William, signer of the declaration of independence, was born April 18, 1731, in Lebanon, Conn. He was a member of the assembly of Connecticut; was a justice of the peace; and for nearly one hundred sessions was a member, clerk or speaker of the house of representatives. At the commencement of the war of the revolution he was a member of the council of safety, and was one of the signers of the declaration of independence. In 1776-78 and 1783-84 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. When the government treasury was drained, he gave to his country what he called his last mite, which amounted to more than two thousand dollars; and was very fortunate in obtaining donations from others. He died Aug. 2, 1811, in Independence, Conn.

Williams, William, publisher, was born Oct. 12, 1787, in Framingham, Mass. In 1829 he published *Light on Masonry*, which brought upon him the ill-will of the Masons. He was an elder in the Presbyterian church; and the organizer and superintendent of one of the earliest Sunday-schools in America. He raised a company of volunteers in 1813 for the relief of Sackett's Harbor, and served elsewhere in the war, remaining after its close as colonel of the militia regiment in Utica. He died June 10, 1850, in Utica, N.Y.

Williams, William, founder, was born April 14, 1788, in Norwich, Conn. He was

one of the founders of the Norwich free academy. He died Oct. 28, 1870, in Norwich, Conn.

Williams, William, banker, legislator, railroad president, congressman, was born Sept. 6, 1815, in Bolton, Conn. He became a banker and railroad president. He was a member of the legislature of New York in 1866-67. In 1871-73 he was a representative to the forty-second congress. He died in Buffalo, N.Y.

Williams, William, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 11, 1821, near Carlisle, Pa. In 1864 he was appointed an additional paymaster in the United States army. In 1867-75 was a representative from Indiana to the fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses.

Williams, William Asbury, clergyman, college president, was born May 30, 1854, in Beallsville, Ohio. Since 1887 he has been president of Franklin college of West Virginia. He has published *Silver Tones*, a temperance song book; *Song Jewels*, a Sunday-school song book; *Music Chart*; and *Parliamentary Chart*.

Williams, William B., lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born July 28, 1826, in Pittsford, N.Y. He was elected judge of probate in Michigan in 1856 and 1860; and was elected to the state senate in 1866 and 1868. In 1873-77 he was a representative to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses.

Williams, William Benjamin, clergyman, author, was born May 28, 1841, in Wales. He has been a pastor of churches both in the congregational and in the presbyterian denominations; and is now a presbyterian Sabbath-school missionary in Tacoma, Wash. He is the author of a number of well known hymns which have been published in *Sacred Songs*, *Uplifted Voices*, and other standard works.

Williams, William Elza, lawyer, congressman, was born May 5, 1857, in Detroit, Ill. In 1886-92 he was state's attorney of Pike county, Ill. In 1899-1905 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a democrat.

Williams, William George, educator, was born Feb. 25, 1822, in Chillicothe, Ohio. In 1844 he was appointed to a place in the first faculty of the Ohio Wesleyan university of Delaware. His chair is that of Greek language and literature. In 1864 he was chaplain of the one hundred and forty-fifth regiment, Ohio volunteer infantry. In 1898 he was the only survivor of the original faculty of the Ohio Wesleyan university. He served fifty-six consecutive years. He died Jan. 31, 1902, in Delaware, Ohio.

Williams, William L., lawyer, jurist. In 1898 he was judge of the supreme court of Missouri to fill a vacancy.

Williams, William R., clergyman, author, was born Oct. 14, 1804, in New York City. He was a baptist clergyman of New York City; pastor of Amity street church in 1832-85. He was the author of *Religious Progress*; *God's Rescues*; *Discourses on Luke*; *Miscellanies*; *Lectures on the Lord's Prayer*; *Lectures on Baptist History*; and *Eras and Characters of History*. He died April 1, 1885, in New York City.

Williams, William Robert, physician, author, was born June 13, 1867, in Watertown, Wis. He is a noted physician of New York City; and attending physician to the city hospital. He is instructor of therapeutics at the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City. He is the author of *Essentials of the Practice of Medicine*.

Williamson, Hugh, educator, physician, surgeon, congressman, author, born Dec. 5, 1735, in Nottingham, Pa. In 1760 he was appointed professor of mathematics in the university of Pennsylvania. He served a number of years in the house of commons; and in 1782-85 and 1787-88 he was a delegate from North Carolina to the continental congress. He was a delegate to the convention which framed the constitution of the United States, and signed the same. In 1789-93 he was a representative from North Carolina to the first and second congresses. He was the author of *Climate of America*; and *History of North Carolina*. He died May 22, 1819, in New York City.

Williamson, Isaac Dowd, clergyman, author, was born April 4, 1807, in Pomfret, Vt. He was a universalist clergyman of Cincinnati and other cities. He was the author of *Argument for the Truth of Christianity*; *The Crown of Life*; *Philosophy of Odd Fellowship*; *Philosophy of Universalism*; and *Rudiments of Theological and Moral Science*. He died Nov. 26, 1876, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Williamson, Isaac Halsted, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born in 1769, in Elizabethtown, N.J. He was prosecuting attorney for Morris county, N.J.; and in 1817 was a member of the New Jersey assembly. He was the eighth governor and chancellor of New Jersey in 1817-29; and was president of the state constitutional convention of 1844. He died July 10, 1844, in Elizabethtown, N.J.

Williamson, Isaiah Vansant, philanthropist, was born Feb. 3, 1803, in Fallsington, Pa. He established a fund of five million dollars in 1888; and placed it in the hands of a board of seven trustees for the purpose of establishing a free school of mechanical trades. He died March 7, 1889, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Williamson, James Alexander, soldier, lawyer, was born Feb. 8, 1829, in Adair, Ky. At the close of the Atlanta campaign he was promoted to brevet brigadier-general and brigadier-general; and later to

vet major-general. In 1876-81 he was commissioner of the general land office at Washington, D.C. He died Sept. 7, 1902.

Williamson, John, painter, artist, was born April 10, 1826, in Scotland. Many of his paintings are scenes near Hudson river and in the Catskills. They include Trout Fishing; American Trout; Summit of Chocoma; Autumn in the Adirondacks; In the Mohawk Valley; Sugar-Loaf Mountain; and The Palisades. He died May 28, 1855, in Glenwood-on-the-Hudson, N.Y.

Williamson, John Newton, stockman, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 8, 1855, in Lane county, Ore. In 1866-68 he was sheriff of Cook county; in 1888-90 and in 1898-1900 was a member of the Oregon state legislature; and in 1900-02 was a member of the state senate. In 1903-07 he was a representative from Oregon to the Fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a republican.

Williamson, John Poage, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Oct. 27, 1835, in Lac qui Parle, Minn. He attended the academies of Salem, Ohio, and Mount Palatine, Ill.; Knox college; Marietta college, where he received the degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and in 1860 graduated from the Lane theological seminary of Cincinnati, Ohio. He received the honorary degree of D.D. from Yankton college of South Dakota. In 1859 he was licensed to preach; and supplied a church at Allensville, Ind. Since 1860 he has been engaged in missionary work; and has devoted himself to preaching in the Indian tongue. It was largely through his efforts that thirty churches have been established having sixteen hundred Indian members; and he has also labored for their material improvement. In 1873-79 he was special United States agent for the Flandreau Indians. For several years he published an Indian periodical. He is the author of *Oowa Wowapi*; *Dakota Odowan*; and *An English-Dakota Dictionary*.

Willing, John Thomson, designer, author, was born Aug. 5, 1860, in Canada. He was educated in the Model school of Ontario, Canada; and studied in the Ontario art school. He is a designer and makes a specialty of book plates. He is art manager of the Associated Sunday Magazines; and the American lithographic company of New York. He is an associate of the Royal Canadian academy; and a member of the Salmagundi club of New York. He is the author of *Some Old Time Beauties*; and *Dames of High Degree*.

Williamson, Joseph, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 5, 1828, in Belfast, Maine. He was city solicitor; judge municipal court; and president Belfast free library. He was the author of *The Maine Register and State Reference Book*; *Bibliography of Maine*; and *History of Belfast*. He died in 1902, in Belfast, Maine.

Williamson, Julia May, author, poet, was born March 13, 1859, in New Sharon, Maine. She is the author of *Echoes of Time and Tide*; *The Choir of the Year*; and *Star of Hope and Other Songs*. She died May 21, 1908.

Williamson Mrs. Mary Lynn, educator, author, was born May 4, 1850, in Charlottesville, Va. Since 1869 she has been engaged in educational work. She is the author of *Life of General Robert E. Lee*; *Life of General J. Jackson*; and *Life of Washington*.

Williamson, Robert Stockton, soldier, author, was born in 1824, in New York. He was a soldier and military engineer. He was the author of *Report of a Reconnaissance in California for Pacific Railroad Route*; *Use of the Barometer on Surveys*; and *Practical Tables in Meteorology*. He died Nov. 10, 1882, in San Francisco, Cal.

Williamson, Samuel Eladist, lawyer, jurist, was born April 19, 1844, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was general counsel of the New York, Chicago and St. Louis railroad company. He served as judge of court of common pleas at Cleveland, Ohio. He died in 1903, in Glenville, Ohio.

Williamson, Thom, naval officer, was born Aug. 5, 1833, in Edenton, N.C. In 1853 he was appointed third assistant engineer in the United States navy; and in 1861 became chief engineer. In 1895 he retired from active service. In 1906 he was given the title of chief engineer with the rank of rear-admiral.

Williamson, Walter, physician, author, was born Jan. 4, 1811, in Newton, Pa. In 1848-59 he was a professor in Homeopathic medical college of Pennsylvania; and in 1860 was made professor emeritus. He was the author of *Diseases of Females*; and *Instructions Concerning Diseases of Females*. He died Dec. 19, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Williamson, William Durkee, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, governor, author, was born July 31, 1779, in Canterbury, Conn. He was for seven years in the Massachusetts state senate, before the separation of Maine; and was a Maine state senator in 1821. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Maine to the seventeenth congress. He was a judge of probate in 1838-41. He was the author of a *History of Maine*. He died May 27, 1846, in Bangor, Maine.

Willian, John, soldier, was born in England. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the sixth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Willich, August, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in ninth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Jan. 23, 1878.

Willie, Asa Hoyle, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Oct. 11, 1829, in

Washington, Ga. In 1852 he was elected attorney of the third district of Texas. He served in the confederate army during the civil war. In 1866-67 he was one of the judges of the supreme court of Texas. In 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress. He died in 1899, in Galveston, Texas.

Willing, Jennie Fowler, educator, temperance lecturer, was born Jan. 22, 1834, in Canada. She was professor of English language and literature at the Illinois Wesleyan university; and as a pioneer in the temperance cause was one of the first crusaders. She was elected first president of the National woman's christian temperance union; and became first editor of its organ, *Our Union*.

Willing, John Thomson, artist, author, was born Aug. 5, 1860, in Canada. He was educated in the Model school of Toronto, Canada; and studied art in the Ontario art school. He is a designer of book plates. He is art manager of the Associate Sunday magazines; and art manager of the American Lithographic company of New York City. He is an associate Royal academician; and a member of the Salmagundi club of New York City. He is the author of *Some Old Times Beauties*; and *Dames of High Degree*.

William, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, banker, congressman, was born Dec. 19, 1731, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was one of the first to suggest resisting the British in Pennsylvania. In 1774 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He was chairman of a revolutionary meeting in 1774; and in 1775-76 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He was president of the first chartered bank in America. He died Jan. 19, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Willis, Albert Sydney, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born Jan. 22, 1843, in Shelbyville, Ky. He was county attorney in 1870-78. In 1877-87 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. In 1893 he was appointed minister to Hawaii. He died Jan. 26, 1897, in Honolulu, H.I.

Willis, Alfred, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Feb. 3, 1836, in England. Since 1872 he has been protestant episcopal Anglican bishop of Honolulu. He is the author of a translation of three hundred hymns into the Hawaiian language.

Willis, Anson, lawyer, jurist, legislator, author, was born Jan. 28, 1802, in Ulster county, N.Y. He represented New York City in the state assembly in 1835-36. Afterward he served two terms as judge of the sixth judicial district court in New York City. He was the author of *Our Rulers and Our Rights*, or *Outlines of the United States Government*; and left unfinished *Origin of all the Nations of the*

Earth. He died Dec. 14, 1874, in Portchester, N.Y.

Wiles, Benjamin A., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1840 in Roslyn, N.Y. In 1862 he entered the army as captain of a company raised at his own expense, which was assigned to the one hundred and nineteenth regiment New York volunteers. In 1875-79 he was a representative from New York to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses as a democrat. He died Oct. 15, 1886, in New York City.

Willis, Evander Berry, journalist, was born Aug. 19, 1847, in Brooklyn, N.Y. For several years he was reporter and correspondent for the *New York Herald*, and became editor and owner of *The Mail of Middleton*, N.Y. He has since filled editorial positions on *The Daily Union of Madison, Wis.*; *The Chronicle and The Bulletin*, of San Francisco, Cal.; was editor-in-chief of *The Chronicle of Virginia City, Nev.*; city editor of *The Democrat of Scranton, Pa.*; and is now the managing editor of the *Record Union of Sacramento, Cal.*, one of the foremost daily newspapers on the Pacific coast.

Willis, Francis, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 5, 1725, in Frederic county, Va. In 1791-93 he was a representative from Georgia to the second congress. He died Jan. 25, 1829, in Maury county, Tenn.

Willis, Frank B., congressman, lawyer, was born Dec. 28, 1871, in Lewis Center, O. He taught school in the Ohio northern university; and now practices law. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Ohio to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Willis, Henry Augustus, soldier, banker, was born Nov. 26, 1830, in Fitchburg, Mass. In 1862-63 he served in the civil war as adjutant of the fifty-third regiment Massachusetts volunteer infantry. Since 1873 he has been president of the Rollstone bank of Fitchburg, Mass. He is also president of the Fitchburg and Leominster street railway company; and a director of several successful manufacturing concerns. In 1866 he was a representative in the Massachusetts state legislature; in 1873 was president of the common council of Fitchburg; and for seventeen years up to 1890 was treasurer of that city. In 1863 he became a trustee of the public library and since 1890 has been chairman of its board; and in 1890-1902 was president of the Fitchburg historical society. Since 1861 he has also been a justice of the peace.

Willis, Henry Parker, educator, journalist, author, was born Aug. 14, 1874, in Elmira, N.Y. In 1898-1901 he was a professor; and since 1903 has been Wilson professor of economics and political science in the Washington and Lee university. He is the author of *History of the Latin in Monetary Union*; and *Our Philippine Problem*.

Willis, John Calvin, educator, college president, was born Nov. 1, 1866, in Lawrenceburg, Ky. Since 1906 he has been president of the university of Louisville, Ky.

Willis, Jonathan Spencer, clergyman, congressman, was born April 5, 1830, in Oxford, Md. He filled pastorates in Maryland, Delaware, Philadelphia, New York City and Stamford, Conn. He retired from the ministry in 1884; and settled on a farm near Milford, Del. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican.

Willis, Nathaniel, journalist, was born June 6, 1780, in Boston, Mass. In 1803 he established the Eastern Argus at Portland, Maine; the Boston Recorder in 1816, which was the first religious newspaper in America; and the Youth's Companion in 1827, the first American juvenile paper. He died May 26, 1870, in Boston, Mass.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, author, poet, was born Jan. 20, 1806, in Portland, Maine. He was the author of Sacred Poems;

Melanie, Lady Jane, and Humorous Poems; and Poems of Passion; while his prose comprises Hurry Graphs; People I Have Met; Pencilings by the Way; Inkings of Adventures; Letters from Under a Bridge; Famous Persons and Places; A Summer Cruise in the Medi-

terranean; The Convalescent; Out-Doors at Idlewild; Paul Fane, a novel; Al Abri, and other works of lesser importance. He died Jan. 20, 1867, in Hudson, N.Y.

Willis Richard Storrs, journalist, author, poet, was born Feb. 10, 1819, in Boston, Mass. He edited the New York Musical World and Once a Week of New York City. He is the author of Church Chorals and Choir Studies; Our Church Music; a Book for Pastors and People; and Carols and Music Poems. He contributed to National Hymns (1861) and to the American edition of the Life of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. He died May 7, 1900, in Detroit, Mich.

Willis, William, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Aug. 31, 1794, in Haverhill, Mass. In 1820 on the organization of Maine he became its first chief justice. In 1855 he was elected to the Maine state senate, and in 1859 became mayor of Portland. He was the author of History of Portland, and History of the Law, Courts and Lawyers of Maine. He died Feb. 17, 1870, in Portland, Maine.

Williston, Ebenezer Bancroft, educator, college president, author, was born in 1801 in Tunbridge, Vt. He was president of the Jefferson college of Mississippi. He was the author of Eloquence of the United

States, in five volumes. He died Dec. 28, 1837, in Norwich, Vt.

Williston, Edward Bancroft, soldier, was born July 15, 1836, in Vermont. During the civil war he attained the rank of captain. In 1898 he was appointed brigadier-general of the United States volunteers; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier general retired.

Williston, Lorenzo P., lawyer, jurist. He was judge of one of the United States territorial courts sometime prior to 1884.

Williston, Payson, litterateur, author, was born in 1763 in West Haven. He was the author of Annals of the American Pulpit. He died Jan. 30, 1856, in Easthampton, Mass.

Williston, Samuel, manufacturer, philanthropist, was born June 17, 1795, in Easthampton, Mass. In 1840 he established the Williston seminary in Easthampton, Mass., to which he gave in all nearly a half million dollars. He died July 18, 1874, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Williston, Samuel Wendell, educator, paleontologist, author, was born July 10, 1852, in Boston, Mass. He attended the public schools of Manhattan, Kan.; graduated from the Kansas agricultural college where he received the degrees B.S. and A.M.; and received the honorary degrees of M.D. and Ph.D. from Yale university. In 1888-90 he was health officer of New Haven, Conn.; in 1876-90 was a professor of Yale university; in 1890-1902 was professor of geology and anatomy and dean of the medical department of the university of Kansas; in 1898-1900 was a member of the Kansas state board of health; and in 1900-02 was a member of the Kansas board of medical examiners. Since 1902 he has been professor of paleontology in the university of Chicago. He is the author of Manual of North American Diptera; and several other medical works and reports.

Williston, Seth, clergyman, author, was born April 4, 1770, in Suffield, Conn. He was a presbyterian clergyman in New York state. He was the author of Discourses on the Sabbath; Moral Imperfections of Christians. Harmony of Divine Truth; and Millennial Discourses. He died March 2, 1851, in Guilford Center, N.Y.

Williston, Timothy, clergyman, author, was born in 1805 in New York. He was a presbyterian clergyman. He was the author of Orthodox Paths Restored; Talks to My Bible Class; Christ's Millennial Reign; and Premium Essays. He died in New York.

Willits, Edwin, lawyer, congressman, was born April 24, 1830, in Otto, N.Y. In 1860-62 he was prosecuting attorney of Monroe

county, Mich; and was a member of the state board of education in 1860-72. He was postmaster at Monroe in 1863-66. In 1877-83 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. In 1885 he was elected president of the state agricultural college. He died Oct. 24, 1896, in Washington, D.C.

Willmarth, James Willard, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 23, 1833, in Paris, France. He was educated at home in New England; and has received the honorary degrees of D.D. from Carson college and LL.D. from the South Western university of Tennessee. In 1860 he was ordained to the baptist ministry; and filled pastorates in Metamora, Ill., Amenias, N. Y., Wakefield, Mass., Pemberton, N.J., and in 1878-92 was pastor and later pastor emeritus of the Roxborough church of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1891-1902 he was manager of the American baptist publication society; was a trustee of the Crozer theological seminary; and in 1890-92 was president and later a trustee of the George Nugent home for baptists in Germantown, Pa. In 1882-83 he was editor of the *Advantage Quarterly*. He was the author of *The Baptist Question Book*. He died in June, 1911.

Willston, Lorenzo P., lawyer, jurist, was born in New York. He moved to Pennsylvania; and was appointed from that state an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Dakota. He died in the West.

Willoughby, Hugh Laussat, yachtsman, scientist, aeronaut, author, was born in 1856 in Solitude, N.Y. He graduated from the engineering department of the university of Pennsylvania; and graduated from the United States naval war college. He is the first champion all around athlete of the university of Pennsylvania; winner of the Pennsylvania first intercollegiate cup; and the first man to wear



the Red and Blue. In 1879 he organized the third bicycle club in America; and was one of the organizers and the first treasurer of the League of American wheelmen. He is a member of the New York yacht club; a founder and member of the Aero club of America; a member of the International aeroplane club; a member of the National geographic society; and a member of the Academy of natural science. He organized and commanded the Rhode Island naval reserve for three years. He is the author of *Across the Everglades*.

Willoughby, John Wallace Cunningham, college president, was born Aug. 20, 1845,

in Knox county, Tenn. In 1883-91 he was president of the Washington college in Tennessee.

Willoughby, Westel, Jr., congressman. In 1815-17 he was a representative from New York to the fourteenth congress. He died in New York.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury, scientist, author, was born July 20, 1867, in Alexandria, Va. He is professor of political science in Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *A Study in Political Philosophy*; *The Rights and Duties of American Citizenship*; *The Political Theories of the Ancient World*; and *The American Constitutional System*.

Willoughby, William Franklin, statistician, lecturer, author, was born July 20, 1867, in Alexandria, Va. In 1888 he graduated from the Johns Hopkins university. In 1890-1901 he was expert in the United States department of labor; and since 1901 has been treasurer of Porto Rico. He has several times represented the department of labor at international congresses; and has lectured on economics at Harvard and at Johns Hopkins universities. In 1901 he was appointed treasurer and since 1907 has been secretary of Porto Rico. He is the author of *Workingmen's Insurance*; and *Territories and Dependencies of the United States*.

Wills, David, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Jan. 7, 1825, in Adams county, Pa. In 1850 he was ordained to the ministry of the presbyterian church; and filled pastorates in Laurensville, S.C., and in Macon, Ga. In 1870-74 he was president of the Oglethorpe university of Atlanta, Ga.; and is now pastor emeritus of the Disston memorial church of Philadelphia, Pa.

Wills, James, philanthropist, was born in 1760 in England. He bequeathed to the mayor and corporation of Philadelphia and to their successors forever more than one hundred and twenty-two thousand dollars, to found the Wills hospital for the relief of indigent blind and lame. He died in 1830 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Willson, Augustus Everett, lawyer, governor, was born Oct. 13, 1846, in Maysville, Ky. He received his preparatory education at the Alfred university; and in 1869 graduated from Harvard university where he received the degree of A.M. In 1875-76 he was chief clerk of the treasury department; and four times was a republican nominee for congress. He was a delegate to the republican national conventions of 1888, 1892, 1904 and 1908. In 1907 he became governor of the state of Kentucky for the term ending in 1911.

Willson, David Burt, educator, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Sept. 27, 1842, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a clergyman of the Reformed presbyterian church; and in 1870-75 filled a pastorate in Allegheny, Pa. Since 1875 he has been professor of bib-

lical literature in the Reformed presbyterian theological seminary of Allegheny, Pa. He is an associate editor of the *Christian Nation* of New York.

Willson, Mrs. Elizabeth Conwell, author, poet, was born June 26, 1842, in New Albany, Ind. A volume of her poems was printed privately in 1865. She died Oct. 13, 1864, in Cambridge, Mass.

Willson, Forceythe, journalist, poet, was born April 10, 1837, in Little Genesee, N. Y. He was on the staff of the *Louisville Journal*. He was the author of *The Old Sergeant*, and *Other Poems*. He died Feb. 2, 1867, in Alfred, N. Y.

Willson, Frederick Newton, educator, author, was born Dec. 23, 1855, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Since 1883 he has been an expert in the United States department of labor. He is a professor descriptive geometry, stereotomy and technical drawing in Princeton university. He is the author of a series of text books on descriptive geometry and its applications.

Willson, James McLeod, clergyman, educator, author, was born Nov. 17, 1809, in Elizabeth, Pa. He was a reformed presbyterian clergyman of Philadelphia; and from 1858 professor at Allegheny. He was the author of *The Deacon*; *Bible Magistracy*; *Civil Government*; *Social Religious Covenanting*; and *Witnessing*. He died in 1836 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Willson, James Renwick, clergyman, educator, author, was born April 9, 1780, near Pittsburgh, Pa. He was a reformed presbyterian clergyman in New York and Pennsylvania; and from 1838 professor of theology. He was the author of *History of the Church of Scotland*; *The Written Law*; and *Historical Sketch of Opinions on the Atonement*. He died Sept. 29, 1853, in Coldenham, N. Y.

Willson, Lester Sebastian, soldier, merchant, was born June 16, 1839, in Canton, N. Y. In 1861 he enlisted as a private soldier; served throughout the civil war; and attained the rank of colonel and brevet brigadier-general. In 1867 he located in Montana and was engaged in overland freighting, banking and mercantile pursuits.

Willson, Marcius, educator, author, was born Dec. 8, 1813, in West Stockbridge, Mass. He was an educator of Vineland, N. J. He was the author of *Civil Polity and Political Economy*; *Mosaics of Bible History*; *Atlas of Perspectivity*, *Lanscat Architectural Drawing*; *School and Family Readers*; and many school text-books. He died in 1905 in Vineland, N. J.

Wilm, Emil Carl, educator, author, was born Nov. 12, 1877, in Germany. Since 1905 he has been professor of philosophy and education at the Washburn college of Topeka, Kan. He is the author of *The Philosophy of Schiller*.

Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett, painter, artist, was born Nov. 11, 1835, in Attleboro, Mass. In 1873 he became a member of the Na-

tional academy of design. He is an editor of the *New Earth*. Among his works, principally genre pictures, are *Captain Nathan Hale*; *Guess What I Have Brought You*; *Left in Charge*; *Ingratitude*; *Feat of Courage*; *A Plea for the Homeless*; *Pick of the Orchard*; and *Sunny Italy*.

Wilmarth, Seth, manufacturer, inventor, was born Sept. 8, 1810, in Brattleboro, Vt. He became a machinist in Pawtucket, R. I.; and in 1855 was appointed superintendent and master-mechanic of the Charlestown navy yard. Among his patents, numbering about twenty, were those for his revolving turrets, and for the hydraulic lift for raising the turret shafts on monitor vessels. He died Nov. 5, 1886, in Walden, Mass.

Wilmer, Joseph Pere Bell, clergyman, bishop, was born Feb. 11, 1812, in Kent county, Md. He went to England in 1863 to purchase Bibles for the confederate army; was captured on his return voyage; and for a short time confined in the old Capitol prison at Washington, D. C. He became bishop of Louisiana in 1866. He died Dec. 2, 1878, in New Orleans, La.

Wilmer, Lambert A., journalist, author, was born about 1805. He was a Philadelphia journalist. He was the author of *New System of Grammar*; *The Quacks of Helicon*; *Life of De Soto*; *Our Press Gang*, an Exposition of the Corruptions of American Newspapers; *Recantation: a Poem*; *Somnia*; and *Liberty Triumphant*. He died Dec. 21, 1863, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wilmer, Richard Hooker, clergyman, bishop, was born March 15, 1816, in Alexandria, Va. He was successively rector of several churches in Virginia; and of St. James's, Wilmington, N. C. In 1862 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Alabama. He is the author of *The Recent Past from a Southern Standpoint*; and *Guide-Book for Young Churchmen*. He died June 14, 1900, in Mobile, Ala.

Wilmer, William Holland, clergyman, was born in Kent county, Md., Oct. 29, 1782. On his motion the Church of England in the colonies adopted the name of the protestant episcopal church. In 1819 he began the publication of the *Washington Theological Repertory*, and he continued in connection with it until 1826. During his pastorate in Alexandria he built the present St. Paul's church; was an originator of the Education society of the District of Columbia, and its president for several years. In 1826-27 he was president of William and Mary college, and rector of the church in Williamsburg. He died July 24, 1827, in Williamsburg, Va.

Wilmot, David, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Jan. 20, 1814, in Bethany, Pa. In 1845-51 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses; and was subsequently president judge of the thirteenth judicial district of Pennsylvania.

In 1861-63 he was United States senator. He was a delegate to the peace congress of 1861; and in 1863 was appointed a judge of the court of claims. He died March 16, 1868, in Towanda, Pa.

Wilmshurst, Zavarr, journalist, author, was born Nov. 25, 1824, in England. He was a journalist of New York City. He was the author of *The Viking*, an epic; *The Winter of the Heart*, and *Other Poems*; *The Siren*; and *Ralph and Rose*, a Poem. He died Jan. 27, 1887, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wilshire, Henry Gaylord, journalist, author, was born June 7, 1861, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1884-1900 he was engaged in mercantile pursuits; and since 1900 has been editor and publisher of *Wilshire's Magazine*. He is the author of *Socialism Inevitable*; and *Wilshire's Editorials*.

Wilshire, William Wallace, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 8, 1830, in Gallatin county, Ill. In 1863 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Arkansas. In 1867 he was appointed solicitor-general of Arkansas at Little Rock; and in 1868-71 was chief justice of one of the state courts. In 1873-74 and 1875-77 he was a representative from Arkansas to the forty-third and forty-fourth congresses. He died Aug. 19, 1888, in Washington, D.C.

Wilson, Adair, lawyer, state senator, jurist, was born Nov. 16, 1841, in Saline county, Mo. In 1875 he was a member and president of the Colorado territorial legislative council; and declined the democratic nomination for governor in 1880. In 1886-90 he was state senator, and in 1897-1903 was judge of the court of appeals of Colorado.

Wilson, Alexander, ornithologist, author, was born July 6, 1766, in Scotland. He was a Scottish ornithologist and poet who came to America in 1794. He is often called the Father of American Ornithology. He was the author of *Watty and Meg*, a narrative poem; and *American Ornithology*, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. He died Aug. 23, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilson, Alexander, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1803-09 he was a representative from Virginia to the eighth, ninth and tenth congresses. He died in Virginia.

Wilson, Allen Benjamin, inventor, was born Oct. 18, 1824, in Willet, N.Y. His first patent bears the date of Nov. 12, 1850, and is the fifteenth on the patent office record for an improved sewing machine. The first machine, completed early in 1851, was sold for one hundred and twenty-five dollars; and for a time this output was limited to eight or ten machines a week. The demand soon increased, and they removed to Bridgeport; there they established the largest factory of its kind in the world, making six hundred machines a day. He died April 29, 1888, in Woodmont, Conn.

Wilson, Alonzo Edes, journalist, prohibitionist, author, was born Feb. 5, 1868, in Madison, Wis. He has been secretary of six state and three national prohibition conventions; and since 1902 has been chairman of the Illinois prohibition state committee. In 1904 he was a member of the Illinois general assembly. He is secretary and manager of the United prohibition press. He is the author of *Prohibition Hand Book*; and *American Prohibition Year Book*.

Wilson, Alpheus Waters, clergyman, bishop, author, was born Feb. 5, 1834, in Baltimore, Md. He took episcopal tours around the world in 1886, 1888, 1890 and in 1898. Since 1882 he has been bishop of the Methodist episcopal church south of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *Missions*; and *Witnesses to Christ*.

Wilson, Augusta Jane Evans, philanthropist, author, was born May 8, 1835, in Columbus, Ga. During the civil war she was an active and zealous sympathizer for the south; and was a benefactor to the soldiers that were stationed near her country home. In 1868 she married L. M. Wilson of Mobile, Ala. She is the author of *Inez*, a Tale of the Alamo; *Beulah*, which was the novel that established her reputation; *St. Elmo*; and other works.

Wilson, Benjamin, lawyer, congressman, was born April 30, 1825, in Harrison county, Va. He was attorney for the commonwealth in Harrison county in 1852-60. In 1875-83 he was a representative from West Virginia to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He died in 1901 in Clarksburg, W.Va.

Wilson, Benjamin Frank, educator, clergyman, college president, was born March 12, 1862, near Mayesville, S.C. During 1880-84 he attended the Davidson college, North Carolina, and in 1885-88, the theological seminary of Princeton, N.J. For three years he was pastor of the First Presbyterian church of Spartansburg, S.C.; and since 1890 has been president of the Converse college, the first undenominational private endowed college for women in the south. He has attained success in educational work, and has contributed extensively to current literature on that and kindred subjects.

Wilson, Benjamin Lee, educator, founder, was born Nov. 5, 1867, in Newark, Ohio. In 1893-1900 he was headmaster of the New York military academy. In 1900 he founded the Wilson school for boys of which he is headmaster and owner.

Wilson, Bird, lawyer, clergyman, educator, author, was born Jan. 8, 1777, in Carlisle, Pa. He was professor of systematic divinity in the Episcopal general theological seminary of Pennsylvania in 1821-51. He was secretary of the house of bishops in 1829-41. He died April 14, 1859, in New York City.

Wilson, Calvin Dill, clergyman, author, was born July 12, 1857, in Baltimore, Md. In 1880 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and fills a pastorate in Glendale, Ohio. He is the author of *The Story of the Cid, for Young People*; *Making the Most of Ourselves*; *The Faery Queene for Young People*; and *Chaucer for Young People*.

Wilson, Charles A., physician, surgeon, founder, was born in 1856 in Harrisonville, Ohio. In 1879 he graduated from the medical college of Ohio; and received the faculty prize of a gold medal for excellence in all departments. He is now a prominent orthopaedic surgeon of Indianapolis, Ind.; and is proprietor of the National surgical institute of that city.

Wilson, Charles Branch, educator, author, was born Oct. 20, 1861, in Exeter, Maine. Since 1896 he has been professor of biology and head of the natural science department of the state normal school of Westfield, Mass. He is the author of *Nature Study for Grammar Grades*; *Laboratory Outlines in Zoology and Botany*; and other works.

Wilson, Clarence True, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born April 24, 1872, in Milton, Del. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of Wilmington, Del.; and Princess Anne, Md.; attended St. John's college and the university of southern California. He has had the degrees of A. B. and Ph.D. conferred upon him. He entered the ministry at the age of sixteen; and was known as the Delaware boy preacher. He has filled pastorates in the methodist episcopal church at Seaford, Del.; Sea Cliff, N.Y.; Pasadena, Cal.; and is now filling a pastorate in the First methodist episcopal church of Santa Monica, Cal. He has attained success as a clergyman, lecturer and author, and has contributed extensively to current literature. He has been candidate for congress on the prohibition ticket. He is the author of *The Kings That Are to Be*.

Wilson, Charles Irving, army surgeon, was born May 3, 1837, in Washington, D.C. In 1861 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army; and as such served throughout the civil war. In 1901 he retired with the rank of colonel; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Wilson, Daniel Munro, clergyman, author, was born April 24, 1848, in Scotland. In 1872 he became a pastor of the unitarian church at Melrose, Mass.; in 1879 became pastor of the first church at Quincy, Mass.; in 1898 became pastor of the third unitarian congregational church of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and is now pastor of the first church at Northfield, Mass. He is the author of *Chapel of Ease and Church of Statesmen*; *Where American Independence Began*; and *Quincy, Old Braintree and Berry Mount*.

Wilson, David, legislator, author, was born Sept. 17, 1818, in West Hebron, N.Y. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1852; and in 1854 declined a nomination for congress. He was the author of *Life in Whitehall: a Tale of Ship-Fever Times*; *Solomon Northrup, or Twelve Years a Slave*; and *Life of Jane McCrea*. He died June 9, 1887, in Albany, N.Y.

Wilson, E. K., congressman. In 1827-31 he was a representative from Maryland to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died in Maryland.

Wilson, E. Willis, lawyer, state legislator, governor, was born in 1844 in Harper's Ferry, W.Va. In 1870 he was elected a delegate in the West Virginia state legislature; and in 1872 was elected state senator. In 1874 he moved to Charleston, W.Va.; and in 1876 was twice elected to the lower house of the state legislature. In 1885-90 he was the sixth governor of West Virginia. He died in 1905 in Charleston, W.Va.

Wilson, Edgar, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 25, 1861, in Armstrong county, Pa. For three years he attended the university of Michigan at Ann Arbor; and in 1884 graduated from the law department of that institution. In 1884 he went to Idaho and located at Boise City, where he practiced his profession of law. In 1887 he was elected city attorney of Boise City; and in 1888 was elected district attorney. In 1890

he served as a member of the constitutional convention which framed the state constitution. In 1895-97 and 1899-1901 he was a representative from Idaho to the fifty-fourth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican.

Wilson, Edgar C., congressman, was born in Morgantown, Va. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Virginia to the twenty-third congress. He died in May, 1860, in Morgantown, Va.

Wilson, Edmund Beecher, zoologist, author, was born Oct. 19, 1856, in Geneva, Ill. He is professor of zoology at Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of *Atlas of Karyokinesis and Fertilization*; and *The Cell in Development*.

Wilson, Edward H. C., lawyer, jurist. In 1851-57 he was judge of the supreme court of Michigan.

Wilson, Edward Livingston, journalist, author, was born March 4, 1838, in Flemington, N.J. He conducted several large photographic enterprises, one to Egypt, Palestine and Arabia including Petra. He was the author of *In Scripture Lands*; and numerous photographic books. He died June 23, 1903, in Vineland, N.J.

Wilson, Edward, clergyman, bishop, was born about 1830. He received his education in public and private schools; attended several theological seminaries; and received the degree of D.D. He has also received several honorary degrees from various institutions. He is an eloquent speaker; and became eminent as a minister of the reformed episcopal church. He has addressed various assemblies; and has filled important pastorates. In 1902 he became bishop of the Reformed episcopal church at Metuchen, N.J. His sermons show careful study and thought; and he has contributed valuable articles to current, religious and educational publications. About 1906 he was retired on account of failing health and age; and resides in Metuchen, N.J.

Wilson, Ella Calista, educator, author, was born in 1851 in Boston, Mass. For four years she taught school in Boston, Mass. She is the author of *A Royal Hunt*; and *Pedagogues and Parents*.

Wilson, Emmett, congressman, lawyer, was born Sept. 17, 1882, in British Honduras. He has been states attorney. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Florida to the sixty-third congress.

Wilson, Ephraim K., congressman. In 1827-31 he was a representative from Maryland to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died in Maryland.

Wilson, Ephraim King, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born Dec. 22, 1821, in Snow Hill, Md. He was a representative in the Maryland legislature in 1847; and was a presidential elector in 1852. In 1871-73 he was a representative from Maryland to the forty-second congress. He was judge of the first judicial circuit of Maryland in 1878-84; and in 1885-91 he was United States senator from Maryland. He died Feb. 24, 1891, in Washington, D.C.

Wilson, Epiphanius, clergyman, author, was born in 1845 in England. He is the author of *Nugæ*, *Greek and Latin Verses*; *Dante Interpreted*; and *Cathedrals of France*.

Wilson, Ervin A., lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 23, 1856, in Lehi, Utah. He has filled numerous positions in Provo City, Utah; was superintendent of schools of his county; and president board of education. In 1896 he was elected for a term of five years as judge of the fourth district court of state of Utah.

Wilson, Eugene Benjamin, civil engineer, educator, author, was born Nov. 27, 1857, in New Haven, Conn. In 1880 he engaged in mining; and is principal of the school of ore mining and metallurgy in the International correspondence schools at Scranton, Pa. He is the author of *Practical and Theoretical Mine Ventilation*; *Cyanide Processes*; *Hydraulic and Placer Mining*; and *Ihlseng and Wilson's Manual of Mining*.

Wilson, Eugene M., lawyer, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1833, in Morgan county, Va. He was United States district attorney for Minnesota in 1857-61. He served as a captain in the war for the union. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Minnesota to the forty-first congress as a democrat. He died April 10, 1890, in Minneapolis, Minn.

Wilson, F. L. A., physician, surgeon, was born in West Virginia. In 1887 he graduated from the college of physicians and surgeons of Baltimore, Md.; and now has an extensive practice in East Virginia at Bluefield. He is a prominent member in medical societies; and has filled several positions of trust and honor.

Wilson, Fletcher Aloysius, naval officer, was born Feb. 7, 1836, in England. In 1859 he was appointed third assistant engineer in the United States navy; in 1871 became chief engineer; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of rear admiral. He died in 1908.

Wilson, Floyd Baker, lawyer, author, was born June 23, 1845, in Watervliet, N. Y. In 1873-80 he practiced law in Chicago,

Ill.; and since 1880 has practiced law in New York City, his specialty being corporation and Spanish-American mining law. He is the author of *Up Hill*, a novel; and *Paths to Power*; *Man Limitless*; and *Through Silence to Realization and the Discovery of the Soil*. He has translated the

comedy of *La Coja y el Encogido*.

Wilson, Francis, actor, author, was born Feb. 7, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa. He starred in comic opera; became leading comedian of the McCaull opera company of New York; and has played leading comedy roles in his own company. The *Little Corporal* is one of his popular characters. He is the author of *Some Attentions*; and *Recollections of a Player*.

Wilson, Francis Henry, lawyer, congressman, was born in Westmoreland, N.Y. He

took a prominent part in the organization of the Union league club of Brooklyn, N.Y., of which he was president for four years. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. In 1897 he was appointed postmaster of Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wilson, Frank E., physician, congressman, was born in 1857 in Roxbury, N.Y. Since 1889 he has practiced medicine in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1899-1915 he was a representative from New York to the fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Wilson, Franklin, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Dec. 8, 1822, in Baltimore, Md. For many years beginning with 1851 he was the editor of the True Union, a baptist weekly paper published in Baltimore, Md. He has long been a trustee of the Columbian university of Washington, D.C. He is the author of a prize essay on The Duties of Churches to Their Pastors; and of several essays and tracts.

Wilson, George, educator, merchant, banker, author, was born Oct. 6, 1842, in Iowa. He was a clerk, teacher, prospector, post trader and contractor in the west; and then until 1899 was engaged in banking at Lexington, Mo., where he was president of the La Fayette county bank. He was the author of Greenbackers and Their Doctrine; National Banking Examined; and The Financial Philosophy. He died March 19, 1906, in Lexington, Mo.

Wilson, George Francis, manufacturer, inventor, philanthropist, was born Dec. 7, 1818, in Uxbridge, Mass. In 1855 he began the manufacture of chemicals and two years later established the Rumford chemical works. He also invented an improvement in the manufacture of steel, a revolving boiler for paper manufacture, and several improvements in illuminating apparatus for light-houses. He was twice elected to represent Providence in the general assembly. He left one hundred thousand dollars to Brown university; and fifty thousand dollars to Dartmouth college, to be used for scientific purposes. He died Jan. 19, 1883, in East Providence, R.I.

Wilson, George Grafton, educator, economist, author, was born March 29, 1863, in Plainfield, Conn. Since 1891 he has been professor of social and political science in Brown university of Providence, R.I. He is the author of The Study of Criminology; International Law Discussion; and other works.

Wilson, George Henry, musical writer, was born Feb. 18, 1854, in Lawrence, Mass. He is the musical critic of the Boston Traveler; and in 1883 began the publication of the Boston Musical Year-Book, the title of which was changed in 1886 to the Musical Year-Book of the United States. Since 1885 he has prepared annually an analytical and historical programme of the concerts of the Boston symphony orchestra.

Wilson, George W., soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 22, 1840, in Brighton, Ohio. In 1862 he enlisted in the ninety-fourth



regiment Ohio volunteer infantry for three years; was commissioned second and first lieutenant; and in 1864 was commissioned first lieutenant in the first regiment of United States veteran volunteer engineers. In 1866-70 he was prosecuting attorney for Madison county, Ohio. In 1871 he was elected a member of the Ohio general assembly and in 1877 was elected to the state senate. In 1893-97 he was a representative to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses. He died in 1900 in Washington, D.C.

Wilson, George West, journalist, founder, statesman, was born May 10, 1859, in Boone county, Ky. He was educated in the public schools and under private instructors; his principal instructor being professor Todd, brother-in-law of Lincoln. He received the nomination for the state legislature; has always been an ardent political worker; and in 1881 founded the Orange Lake Floridan. In 1897 he took charge of the Florida Citizen, which the same year was consolidated with the Times-Union. He is president and editor of the Florida Times-Union, now one of the leading daily newspapers in Florida. For three years he was president of the Semi-tropical exposition; in 1889 was commissioner to the Paris exposition; and for six years was president of the board of trustees of the university of Florida. He was collector of internal revenue under president Cleveland; and in 1892 was chairman of the Florida democratic state committee campaign.

Wilson, Gustavus James Nash, soldier, educator, was born Oct. 16, 1827, in Harmony Grove, Ga. Since his youth he has

been principally engaged in educational work, and was associated with some of the most successful institutions of learning in Jackson county in ante-bellum days. During the war he served in the confederate army as an officer in company E, thirty-fourth Georgia regiment. For nearly ten years subsequent to the war he devoted most of his time to mechanics and machinery, but in 1871 he was elected county superintendent of schools, which position he has filled for twenty-eight years. He is prominent in public affairs; owns one of the largest private

libraries in the state of Georgia, and resides in his native county at Jefferson, in a beautiful residence built by himself.

Wilson, Gilbert Lord, scholar, author, poet, was born March 4, 1856, in Center Point, Iowa. He is a member of the American association of writers, a close student, and has a thorough knowledge of Greek, Latin, German and Hebrew. He has taken numerous prizes in literary contests, is a constant contributor to the best publications; is a poet of acknowledged excellence, and his poems can be found in *Poets of America*, and other standard works.

Wilson, H. Augustus, physician, orthopedic surgeon, was born Sept. 4, 1853, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native city; and in 1879 graduated from Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. The same year he was appointed ophthalmic surgeon to St. Mary's hospital; and in 1880 became polyclinic; and in 1897 became emeritus professor 1879-82 he was lecturer in the Philadelphia school of anatomy; in 1882 he was professor of orthopedic surgery in the Philadelphia polyclinic; and in 1897 became emeritus professor of that institution. In 1891 he became clinical lecturer on orthopedic surgery at the Jefferson medical college; was clinical professor in 1892; and became professor in 1904. In 1890 he became consulting orthopedic surgeon to the Kensington hospital for women and to the Philadelphia lying-in-charity hospital. In 1901 he was president of the American orthopedic association.

Wilson, Harry Langford, educator, author, born Oct. 28, 1867, in Canada. He is professor of Roman archæology at Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *The Metaphor in the Epic Poems of Papinius Statius*; and *Satires of Juvenal*.

Wilson, Harry Leon, journalist, author, was born May 1, 1867, in Oregon, Ill. In 1896-1902 he was editor of *Puck*. He is the author of *Zig-Zag Tales*; *the Spenders*; *The Lions of the Lord*; *The Seekers*; and *Ewing's Lady*.

Wilson, Harry R., lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 3, 1864, in Clarion, Pa. In 1884 he graduated from Lafayette college; and from 1886 practiced law for fifteen years in Clarion, Pa. In 1896 he was a delegate to the republican national convention; and in 1900 was a presidential elector. Since 1901 he has been judge of the eighteenth judicial district of Pennsylvania for the term ending in 1911.

Wilson, Henry, congressman, was born in 1778 in Dauphin county, Pa. In 1823-26 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died Aug. 14, 1826, in Allentown, Pa.

Wilson, Henry Isaiah, educator, musician, lawyer, was born April 10, 1869, near Wellshoro, Pa. He has attained success as a school teacher, teacher of music and instructor of bands and orchestras. He is a

composer of several well-known pieces for bands and the violin, and has the reputation of being one of the best euphonium soloists in the state of Pennsylvania. In 1892 he was admitted to the bar, and has since practiced that profession in Big Run, Pa. In 1897 he was a delegate to the republican state convention; and in 1899 was a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. He is now principal musician of the fifth regiment band Pennsylvania national guard.

Wilson, Henry, vice-president of the United States, United States senator, was born Feb. 16, 1812, in Farrington, N.H. He was an energetic laborer in the anti-slavery cause; and in 1853-73 he was United States senator. In 1873-76 he was vice-president of the United States. He was the author of *History of Anti-Slavery Measures*; and *Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America*. The name of his father was Colbath, but he was adopted by a man named Wilson, which name he retained. He died Nov. 22, 1875, in the capitol at Washington, D.C.

Wilson, Henry H., educator, lawyer, lecturer, was born Jan. 1, 1854, in Sandusky, Ohio. He received his education in the public schools of Ohio; the state normal school of Peru, Neb., and in 1878 graduated from the state university at Lincoln, Neb. For two years he was principal of the high school of Seward, Neb.; was admitted to the bar in 1881; is professor of common law; has lectured on evidence in the law department of the university of Nebraska since 1892, and since 1891 has been president of the Lancaster bar association. He is a thirty-third degree mason; has been grand master of masons of Nebraska, and is prominent in business and social circles in Nebraska's capital.

Wilson, Henry Lane, journalist, lawyer, diplomat, was born Nov. 3, 1857, in Crawfordsville, Ind. In 1882-85 he edited the *Lafayette Journal* in Indiana; and in 1885-96 practiced law and was engaged in banking in Spokane, Wash. In 1897-1905 he was United States minister to Chile; and since 1905 has been minister to Brussels, Belgium.

Wilson, Henry Parke Custis, physician, inventor, was born March 5, 1827, in Workington, Md. He has invented important and useful gynecological instruments. In 1856-57 he was physician to the Baltimore coun-

ty and city almshouse. He was president and one of the founders of the Baltimore gynecological and obstetrical society; was president of the medical and chirurgical faculty of Maryland and the Baltimore academy of medicine; vice-president and one of the founders of the American gynecological society; and vice-president of the American medical association. He died Dec. 27, 1897, in Baltimore, Md.

Wilson, Herbert Michael, civil engineer, geographer, author, was born Aug. 23, 1860, in Glasgow, Scotland. He has lectured on irrigation and geography at colleges and geographical and engineering societies. Since 1907 he has been chief engineer of the technologic branch of the United States geological survey. He is the author of *Manual of Irrigation Engineering*; *Exploratory, Geographic and Topographic Surveying*; and official reports.

Wilson, Hiram V., lawyer, jurist. He was a judge of the United States district court for the state of Ohio for many years. He died Nov. 11, 1866, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wilson, Huntington, diplomat, was born Dec. 15, 1875, in Chicago, Ill. In 1897 he received the degree of B.A. from Yale university. In 1897 he was appointed second secretary of legation at Tokio, Japan; and in 1901, 1902, 1903 and 1905-06 was charge d'affaires of the United States to Tokio, Japan. In 1906 he was secretary of the embassy; and since 1906 has been third assistant secretary of state. He is a member of the national geographic society; a member of the archaeological institute of America; a member of the national red cross society; a member of the loyal legion; and a member of the sons of the American revolution.

Wilson, Mrs. Ida Lewis, life-saver, heroine, was born Feb. 25, 1842, in Newport, R.I. She is the daughter of Captain Hosea Lewis, the keeper of Limerock lighthouse. She became an expert rower and swimmer; and has saved eighteen lives; and received medals for heroism from the United States government and the Humane society of Massachusetts. Her boat, the *Rescue*, was exhibited at the World's Columbian exposition.

Wilson, Isaac, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman. He was elected a member of the New York state assembly; and also of the senate. In 1823-25 he was a representative to the eighteenth congress; and was then appointed first judge of Genesee county. He died Oct. 25, 1848, in Batavia, Ill.

Wilson, Jackson Stitt, clergyman, evangelist, author, was born March 19, 1868, in Canada. Since 1888 he has been a pastor in the methodist episcopal church; and in 1893-97 was pastor of the Erie street methodist episcopal church of Chicago, Ill. Since 1897 he has devoted himself to social evangelism. He is the author of *The Impending Social Revolution*.

Wilson, James, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, was born Sept. 14, 1742, in Scotland. In 1775-78, 1782-83 and 1785-87 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He was a signer of the declaration of independence. When not in congress he acted as advocate-general for the French nation. In 1789-98 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died Aug. 28, 1798, in Edenton, N.C.

Wilson, James, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1757 in New Hampshire. In 1809-11 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the eleventh congress. He died Jan. 4, 1839, in Keene, N.H.

Wilson, James, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 28, 1779, in York county, Pa. In 1811-22 he was a justice of the peace. In 1823-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He was again elected a justice of the peace, the duties of which office he continued to fill until 1859. He died July 19, 1868, in Gettysburg, Pa.

Wilson, James, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born about 1797 in New Hampshire. He was speaker of the New Hampshire state house of representatives in 1828; and was in the legislature a number of years. He practiced law at Keene, N.H.; and was a general of militia. In 1847-50 he was a representative from New Hampshire to the thirtieth and thirty-first congresses. He died May 29, 1881, in California.

Wilson, James, soldier, diplomat, congressman, was born April 9, 1822, in Crawfordsville, Ind. He went to Mexico in 1846 as a private in the Indiana regiment; and before his return home was promoted to the office of quartermaster. In 1857-61 he was a representative from Indiana to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. In 1866 he was appointed minister resident to Venezuela. He died Aug. 8, 1867.

Wilson, James, soldier, was born in Azores Island. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the thirteenth regiment Iowa infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Wilson, James, agriculturist, congressman, cabinet officer, was born Aug. 16, 1835, in Scotland. In 1855 he moved to Iowa, locating in Tama county, where, as early as 1861 he engaged in farming on his own account; served in the twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth general assemblies; and was speaker in the last assembly. In 1873-77 and 1883-85 he was a representative from Iowa to the forty-third, forty-fourth and forty-eighth congresses. In 1870-74 he was a regent of the state university. Since 1897 he has been secretary of agriculture.

Wilson, James Benjamin, lawyer, lecturer, was born Feb. 22, 1859 in Owen county, Ind. He received his education in the public

schools of Spencer, Ind.; and subsequently attended the state university at Bloomington, in which institution he has been assistant tutor in the law school. He has attained success as an able lawyer of Bloomington, Ind.; has taken a leading part in republican politics, and has attained success as a platform speaker and public lecturer.

Wilson, James Cornelius, physician, author, was born March 25, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1891 he has been professor of clinical medicine in Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1897 he was president of the American academy of medicine. He is the author of *The Summer and Its Diseases*; *Wilson's Pocket Visiting List*; and other works.

Wilson, James F., congressman, United States senator, was born Oct. 19, 1828, in Newark, Ohio. He was a member of the Iowa state constitutional convention of 1856. He was a representative in the state legislature in 1857; and in 1859 was elected state senator, serving as president of the senate in 1861. In 1861-69 he was a representative from Iowa to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. In 1869 he was appointed a commissioner for the Pacific railroad. In 1883-95 he was United States senator from Iowa. He died April 22, 1895, in Fairfield, Iowa.

Wilson, James Grant, soldier, author, was born April 28, 1832, in Edinburg, Scotland. In 1857 he established the first literary paper in Chicago. He

raised a battalion of cavalry, and was commissioned major of the fifteenth Illinois cavalry. He was subsequently aide-de-camp on the staff of General Banks, and was brevetted brigadier for gallantry in the field. Since that time he has pursued a literary career in New York

City. In 1897 he published a valuable life of General Grant, with whom he was intimate for a quarter of a century. He erected statues in Central park to his friend, Fitz-Greene Halleck, and in 1892 to Christopher Columbus. Besides editing Appleton's *Cyclopedia of American Biography*, he has published *Poets and Poetry of Scotland*; *Mr. Secretary Pepys and His Dairy*; *Bryant and His Friends*; *Centennial History of the Diocese of New York*; *Life of Fitz-Greene Halleck*; *Sketches of Illustrious Soldiers*; *Memorial History of the City of New York* in four volumes; *The World's Largest Libraries*.

Wilson, James Jefferson, journalist, legislator, United States senator, was born in 1775 in Essex county, N.J. He was a member of the legislature in 1809-11. In 1815-21 he was United States senator from New

Jersey; and was appointed postmaster at Trenton. He was adjutant-general of the state in 1810-12; and was again a member of the legislature in 1822. He died July 28, 1824, in Trenton, N.J.

Wilson, James Harrison, soldier, author, was born Sept. 2, 1837, near Shawneetown, Ill. He graduated from the United States military academy in 1860; and after serving in various grades was brevetted major-general for gallant and meritorious services in the capture of Fort Pulaski, the battles of Chattanooga, the Wilderness, and Nashville, and the capture of Selma, and was honorably discharged at his own re-

quest in 1870. He then became largely engaged in railroad and engineering operations in Delaware. During the Spanish-American war he served as a brigadier-general in the United States army; and was retired from active service in 1902. He is the author of *China*; *Life of Andrew J. Alexander*; *Travels and Investigations in the Middle Kingdom*; and also, in conjunction with Charles A. Dana, *The Life of Gen. U. S. Grant*.

Wilson, James K., designer, architect, was born April 11, 1828, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was educated in the public schools of his native state. He became a successful designer and architect; and was prominently identified with the business and public affairs of Cleveland, Ohio. He erected the Ohio life and trust bank building; the Hamilton county court house; the Cincinnati postoffice; the Jewish temple; and various other buildings in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wilson, James Ormond, educator, lawyer, was born April 2, 1825, in Royalston, Mass. In 1850-68 he was in the United States treasury department; and in 1870-85 was superintendent of the public schools of the District of Columbia.

Wilson, James Patriot, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 21, 1769, in Lewes, Del. In 1806-28 he was pastor of the First presbyterian church of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Lectures on the Parables*; *Essay on Grammar*; *Common Objections to Christianity*; and *Easy Introduction to Hebrew*. He died in 1830 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilson, Jeremiah M., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 25, 1828, in Warren county, Ohio. He was judge of common pleas in 1860-65; and was judge of the circuit court in 1865. In 1871-75 he was a

representative from Ohio to the forty-second and forty-third congresses. He died Sept. 24, 1901, in Washington, D.C.

Wilson, John, clergyman, author, was born in 1588 in England. He was a puritan clergyman; and the first pastor in Boston. He was the author of *Some Helps to Faith*; *Famous Deliverances of the English Nation*, a poem; and *The Day Breaking if not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England*. He died Aug. 7, 1667, in Boston, Mass.

Wilson, John, congressman, was born in 1777. In 1813-15 and 1817-19 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirteenth and fifteen congresses. He died July 9, 1848, in Belfast, Maine.

Wilson, John, congressman, was born in York, S.C. He was a presidential elector in 1809. In 1821-27 he was a representative from South Carolina to the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died in Golden Grove, S.C.

Wilson, John, printer, author, was born April 16, 1802, in Scotland; came to America in 1846; and established himself in the printing business in Cambridge. He was the author of *A Treatise on English Punctuation*; *Scripture Proofs of Unitarianism*; *The Concessions of Trinitarians*; and *Unitarian Principles Confirmed*. He died Aug. 3, 1868, in Cambridge, Mass.

Wilson, John, banker, philanthropist, was born in Sweden. He was president of the Farmers' and merchants' bank of Stromsburg, Neb. He was an elder in the free methodist church; and actively engaged in foreign mission work, to which he donated large sums of money for its maintenance. He died in 1901 in Stromsburg, Neb.

Wilson, John A., educator, lawyer, clergyman, was born Oct. 4, 1839, in Venango county, Pa. In 1864 he graduated from Westminster college of Pennsylvania; studied law; and practiced for two years in Newcastle, Pa. In 1872 he graduated from the Allegheny theological seminary; and has received the honorary degrees of D.D. from the university of Wooster and from Monmouth and Amity colleges; and LL.D. from Wabash college. In 1872-76 he filled a pastorate in Beaver, Pa.; in 1876-86 preached in St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1886-93 was a pastor of Wooster, Ohio. In 1894 he was moderator of the general assembly of the United presbyterian church. He is a member of the American historical association; and has published lectures and sermons.

Wilson, John A. B., clergyman, founder, was born in 1848 in Delaware. He was known as the phenomenal presiding elder of

methodism. In 1892 he moved to New York; and became noted as a reformer and founder of the Co-operato, a home for self supporting working girls. In 1895-97 he was in charge of the First church of Los Angeles, Cal.; and is now pastor of the Howard street methodist church of San Francisco.

Wilson, John Allston, civil engineer, was born April 24, 1837, in Phoenixville, Pa. During the civil war he was an aide on the staff of General Couch, with rank of captain. He became chief engineer of several railroads; and in 1876 established the firm of Wilson Brothers and company, which firm designed the Philadelphia and Reading terminal station at Philadelphia. He died Jan. 19, 1896, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilson, John Franklin, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 7, 1846, in Giles county, Tenn. He was educated at Rhuhama, Ala.; and is a lawyer by profession. In 1877-78 he was a member of the Arkansas state legislature; and in 1884-86 was prosecuting attorney for the fourth judicial district of Arkansas. In 1887 he moved to Arizona; and in 1896 was appointed attorney-general for the territory, serving until 1897. In 1899-1901 and 1903-05 he was a representative from Arizona to the fifty-sixth and fifty-eighth congresses as a democrat.

Wilson, John Grover, clergyman, author, was born in 1810 in Middletown, Del. He was a Philadelphia clergyman, originally of the methodist episcopal denomination; and after 1855 the church of which he was pastor was known as the Ebenezer Independent church. He was the author of *Discourses on Prophecy*; *Writings in Prose and Verse*; *The Sabbath and Its Law*; and *Atheism and Theism*. He died Feb. 20, 1885, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilson, John Henry, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Jan. 30, 1846. He was a member of the Kentucky state senate in 1883-87. In 1889-93 he was a representative to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a republican.

Wilson, John Laird, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Sept. 20, 1832, in Scotland. He was a journalist of New York City; and prior to 1866 a united presbyterian clergyman in Scotland. He was the author of *The Battles of the Civil War*; and *Life of John Wycliffe*. He died May 22, 1896, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wilson, John Leighton, missionary, author, was born March 25, 1809, in Sumter county, S.C. He was a presbyterian missionary to Africa. He was the author of *Western Africa; Its History, Condition, and Prospects*. He died July 13, 1886, in Mayesville, S.C.

Wilson, John Lockwood, congressman, United States senator, was born Aug. 7, 1850, in Crawfordsville, Ind. He was elected a representative to the state legislature of Indiana in 1880 from Montgomery county. He was appointed receiver of public mon-

eyes at Spokane and served four years. In 1889-96 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses. In 1895-99 he was United States senator.

Wilson, John Lyde, lawyer, state senator, governor, author, was born May 24, 1784, in Marlborough, S.C. He began to practice in Georgetown; and in 1808 he was elected to the South Carolina house of representatives. He was repeatedly re-elected and was also a state senator; and president of the state senate. In 1821-24 he was the fifteenth governor of South Carolina; and was commander-in-chief. In 1827 he was again elected to the state senate. He was the author of Code of Honor. He died Feb. 12, 1849, in Charleston, S.C.

Wilson, John Moulder, soldier, civil engineer, was born Oct. 8, 1837, in Washington, D.C. During the civil war he attained the rank of colonel. He then had charge of engineering work; had charge of the building of the medical museum and library of Washington, D.C.; and had charge of the completion of the Washington monument. In 1897-1901 he was chief of engineers with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army; and about 1902 was retired. He was president of the Washington board of trade. He died in 1902 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilson, John T., soldier, agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born April 16, 1811, in Highland county, Ohio. In 1861 he raised a company for the civil war; and was commissioned as its captain. He was twice elected to the Ohio senate. In 1867-73 he was a representative from Ohio to the fortieth, forty-first and forty-second congresses. He died about 1889 in Tranquility, Ohio.

Wilson, John Timothy, labor leader, born Jan. 29, 1861, in McMinn county, Tenn. He was section foreman and filled several posi-

Wilson, John Timothy, labor leader, was born Jan. 29, 1861, in McMinn county, Tenn. He was section foreman and filled several positions until 1888 on the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia railway. He then resigned and began the organization of the international brotherhood of Maintenance-of-way employees, now having nearly one hundred thousand members; and was president from its inception

until his death. He was the author of *The Colcium Light*, a Report of the Canadian Pacific strike. He died in 1907 in St. Louis, Mo.

Wilson, Joseph G., lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 13, 1826, in Acworth, N.H. In 1862 he became judge of the fifth judicial

district. In 1862-70 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Oregon. In 1872 he was elected a member of congress, but died before qualifying. He died in July, 1873, in Georgetown, D.C.

Wilson, Joseph Miller, civil engineer, architect, was born June 20, 1838, in Phoenixville, Pa. He designed the Drexel bank and the Drexel building in Philadelphia; and the Maine building and Machinery hall of the Centennial exposition of 1876. He died in 1902 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilson, Joseph Walter, lawyer, author, was born June 28, 1857, in Lafayette, Ind. He studied law and established himself in practice in Lafayette, Ind. He has made a translation of some of the Odes of Horace; and is the author of *Biography of Count Charles d'Alembert*.

Wilson, Joshua Lacy, clergyman, journalist, founder, was born Sept. 22, 1774, in Bedford county, Va. In 1808 he was ordained to the ministry; and became pastor of the first presbyterian church, which position he held until his death. In 1839-44 he was one of the trustees of Hanover college of Indiana. He was one of the chief promoters of Lane theological seminary. For several years he edited the *Pandect* and the *Standard*, both religious newspapers, of which he was the founder. For some time he was associate editor of the *Presbyterian of the West*. He died Aug. 14, 1846, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wilson, Leonidas Lucius, soldier, merchant, manufacturer, was born July 23, 1843, in Chesterville, Ohio. He was educated in Chesterville, Ohio; and in Center Point, Iowa. Since 1855 he has resided in Linn county, Iowa. In 1863 until the close of the civil war he served in company B, twentieth regiment Iowa volunteers; and has several times been commander of Denison post of the grand army of the republic.

He has been a successful druggist of Center Point, Iowa; and manufacturer of the Doctor Wilson company's hawkeye state remedies. He has been president, secretary and treasurer of the Center Point high school. He published the first newspaper in Center Point, Iowa; and drew up the documents for the organization and incorporation of that city.

Wilson, Lettie Luella Melissa Little, educator, founder, was born Feb. 7, 1841, in Littleton, N.H. For nineteen years she was a teacher in the public schools of Des Moines, Iowa; and was principal of the Irving school in 1870-84. In 1890 she established the Stevan school for girls in Chicago, Ill.

Wilson, Louis N., librarian, author, was born Sept. 4, 1857, in England. In 1871-84 he was engaged in business; and since 1889 has been librarian of Clark university. He is the author of *Bibliography of Child Study*; and also papers on library subjects.

Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams, educator, author, was born Aug. 18, 1865, in St. Albans, Vt. Since 1892 she has been professor of biology in the Philadelphia normal school. She is the author of *Textbooks on Nature Study*; *Domestic Science*; and *Picture Study*.

Wilson, Luther Barton, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 14, 1856, in Baltimore, Md. Since 1878 he has filled pastorates in the methodist episcopal church; and since 1904 has been bishop of his church.

Wilson, Matthew, artist, was born July 17, 1814, in England. For several years he painted miniatures in Philadelphia, Pa. Among his numerous portraits are those of Samuel J. Tilden; Governor Thomas G. Pratt of Maryland; Secretary Gideon Welles, George M. Robeson, and William E. Chandler. He died Feb. 23, 1892, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wilson, Moses Fleming, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Sept. 10, 1830, in Franklin, Ohio. In 1871-81 he was judge of the Cincinnati police court; and was judge of the court of common pleas in 1892-97. He is the author of *Wilson's Criminal Code of Ohio*.

Wilson, Nathan, congressman, was born in Washington county, N.Y. In 1808-09 he was a representative from New York to the tenth congress. He died in New York.

Wilson, Obed Jay, publisher, poet, was born Aug. 30, 1826, in Bingham, Maine. In 1852 he entered the publishing house of Winthrop B. Smith and company as literary referee; and became at a later date editor-in-chief of their publications. In 1862 the firm made him a partner; and in 1869 he rose to the head of the house. Under the style of Wilson, Hinkle and company, the firm became one of the largest school book publishing houses in the United States. In 1891 the business was merged in that of the American Book company; and he has now retired from business. He has written much in prose and verse.

Wilson, Oliver Morris, soldier, lawyer, legislator, was born Aug. 16, 1836, in Logansport, Ind. After serving in the civil war as captain and major of Indiana volunteers, he was secretary of the Indiana state senate in 1865-69; was assistant United States attorney for the state in 1869-71; and a member of the legislature in the latter year. He was adjutant-general of the grand army of the republic for Indiana in 1866-68; and organized the first department in that order. He is the author of *Digest of Parliamentary Law*; and *Indiana Superior Court Reports*.

Wilson, Peter, educator, author, was born Nov. 23, 1746, in Scotland. He was clas-

sical professor at Columbia college in 1789-92 and 1797-1820. He was the author of *Rules of Latin Prosody*; *Introduction to Greek Prosody*; and *Compendium of Greek Prosody*. He died Aug. 1, 1825, in New Barbadoes, N.J.

Wilson, Richard Henry, educator, author, was born March 6, 1870, in Christian county, Ky. Since 1899 he has been professor of Romanic languages at the university of Virginia. He is the author of *The Preposition*; *Mazel*; and *The Venus of Cadiz*.

Wilson, Robert, United States senator. In 1862-63 he was United States senator from Missouri. He was a delegate to the Philadelphia national union convention of 1866. He died May 10, 1870, in Marshall, Mo.

Wilson, Robert Anderson, lawyer, author, was born in 1812 in New York. He was a lawyer of California. He was the author of *Mexico and Its Religion*, reissued as *Mexico, California, and Central America*; and *New History of the Conquest of Mexico*. He died in California.

Wilson, Robert Burns, artist, author, poet, was born Oct. 30, 1850, in Washington county, Pa. He is an artist and poet of Louisville, Ky. He is the author of *Life and Love*, a volume of poems; and *Until the Day Break*, a novel.

Wilson, Robert Clarence, lawyer, state senator, was born Dec. 22, 1858, in western Pennsylvania. He has been city attorney of Port Angeles, Wash.; and was a member of the Washington state senate in 1895-97.

Wilson, Robert G., educator, college president, was born Dec. 30, 1768, in Lincoln county, N.C. In 1824-39 he was president of the Ohio university. He died April 17, 1851, in South Salem, Ohio.

Wilson, Mrs. Rose Cecil O'Neill, illustrator, author, was born in Wilkes Barre, Pa. In 1902 she married Harry Leon Wilson, the noted author. She has illustrated her husband's novels. She is the author and illustrator of *The Loves of Edwy*.

Wilson, Robert P.C., lawyer, state legislator congressman, was born in Boonville, Mo. He was one of the democratic members of the house of representatives from Leavenworth county in the first general assembly of Kansas, and during that year returned to Missouri. He was elected a member from Platte county to the twenty-sixth Missouri general assembly, and made speaker of the house. He was state senator from the third district in 1876-80. He was for several years president of the Agricultural and stock association of his

county. In 1889-93 he was a representative to the fifty-first and fifty-second congresses as a democrat.

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell, journalist, author, was born March 14, 1865, in Troy, Pa. Since 1891 he has been a contributor to magazines. He is the author of *Rambles in Colonial Byways*; *New York, Old and New*; *Lincoln in Caricature*; and *A Noble Company of Adventurers*.

Wilson, Samuel B., educator, college president, was born about 1782. In 1847-48 he was president of Hampden Sidney college. He died in August, 1869, in Virginia.

Wilson, Samuel Farmer, journalist legislator, author, was born in 1805 in Connecticut. In 1849 he moved to New Orleans, La., and in 1850 became editorial writer on the *Picayune*. For several terms he was a member of the state legislature. He was the author of *History of the American Revolution*, long a popular work. He died March 11, 1870, in New Orleans, La.

Wilson, Samuel Graham, educator, clergyman, missionary, author, was born Feb. 11, 1858, in Indiana, Pa. He received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Princeton university; in 1879 graduated from the Western theological seminary; took a post-graduate course in the Princeton theological seminary; and received the honorary degree of D.D. from Western university and from the Grove City college of Pennsylvania. In 1880 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and since 1880 has been principal of the Memorial training school at Tabriz, Persia, and treasurer of the West Persia mission. He is the author of *Persian Life and Customs*; *Persia*; *Western Missions*; and *Mariam*.

Wilson, Samuel Tyndale, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Feb. 17, 1858, in Syria. In 1882-84 he was a missionary in Mexico; and in 1884-1901 was professor in Maryville college, Tenn. Since 1901 he has been president of Maryville college. He is the author of *The Southern Mountaineers*.

Wilson, Stanyarne, lawyer, congressman, was born about 1860 in Yorkville, S.C. He was elected to the South Carolina legislature in 1884; and to the state senate in 1892. He was a member of the state constitutional convention of 1895. In 1895-1901 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a democrat.

Wilson, Stephen Bayard, naval officer, was born Aug. 18, 1796, in Clermont, N.Y. He served at the Boston navy yard in 1845-47; commanded the sloop *John Adams* in 1847-48; during the latter part of the Mexican war; and after the war continued cruising for some time on the Gulf coast of Mexico. He participated in the expedition that captured Tuspan. In 1855 he

was promoted to captain. He died March 15, 1863, in Hudson, N.Y.

Wilson, Stephen F., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 4, 1821, in Columbia, Pa. He was a Pennsylvania state senator in 1863-64. In 1865-69 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican.

Wilson, Theodore Delevan, architect, inventor, author, was born May 11, 1840, in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1872-90 he was appointed chief of the bureau of construction and repair in the United States navy. In 1870 he received a patent for air-ports, and in 1880 patented a bolt extractor. He was the author of *Ship Building, Theoretical and Practical*. He died June 29, 1896, in Boston, Mass.

Wilson, Thomas, clergyman, founder, was born in 1761 in England. In 1809 he established a novitiate, in which he trained a large number of priests for the Kentucky mission. He died in 1824 in Washington county, Ky.

Wilson, Thomas, printer, author, was born in 1768 in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Principal American Military and Naval Heroes*; and *The Picture of Philadelphia for 1824*. He died about 1828 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilson, Thomas, congressman, was born in Virginia. In 1811-13 he was a representative from Virginia to the twelfth congress. He died Jan. 24, 1836, in Virginia.

Wilson, Thomas, congressman, was born in 1772. In 1813-17 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He died Oct. 4, 1824, in Erie, Pa.

Wilson, Thomas, merchant, philanthropist, was born Feb. 5, 1789, in Hartford county, Md. By his will he devoted six hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars to various charities; endowed the Thomas Wilson sanitarium for children with five hundred thousand dollars; and a fuel-saving society with one hundred thousand dollars. He died Sept. 2, 1879, in Baltimore, Md.

Wilson, Thomas, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born May 16, 1827, in Ireland. He was district judge in 1857-64; and was then appointed associate justice of the supreme court of Minnesota. In 1864-69 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Minnesota; and in 1865-69 was chief justice. In 1880 he was elected a member of the state house of representatives; and in 1882-85 was state senator. He was elected to the fiftieth congress as a democrat. Since 1892 he has been general counsel for the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railroad company.

Wilson, Thomas, soldier, was born in 1832 in the District of Columbia. During the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died May 30, 1901, in New York City.

Wilson, Thomas Bellerby, physician, naturalist, was born Jan. 17, 1807, in Philadelphia. In 1832 he was elected to the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia; and at once took an active part in its proceedings. Its library was largely created through his liberality; and his collection of birds, which then ranked as the third in the world, was presented by him to the academy. He was president in 1863-64. He died March 15, 1865, in Newark, Del.

Wilson, Thomas Pardon, physician, journalist, prohibitionist, founder, was born Nov. 9, 1831, in Peru, Ohio. He practiced medicine for fifteen years in Cleveland, Ohio; and for eight years in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1880-85 he was professor of the principles and practice of medicine in the university of Michigan. He was twice president of the Michigan state prohibition society. In 1867 he founded the Ohio Medical and Surgical Report; and in 1874 founded the Cincinnati Medical Advance of Ohio.

Wilson, Thomas S., lawyer, jurist, was an early emigrant to Iowa territory; and in 1838-47 was associate justice of the supreme court. He died May 17, 1894, in Dubuque, Iowa.

Wilson, Thomas W., agriculturalist, librarian, was born March 4, 1853, in Dover, Del. He was educated at Swarthmore college; and for many years has followed agricultural pursuits. He has been president of the Delaware state board of agriculture; and president of the Delaware state fair. He is librarian for the state supreme court of Delaware. Since 1905 he has also been state librarian of Delaware.

Wilson, Victor Tyson, educator, draftsman, author, was born April 11, 1864, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1887-93 he was in business in New York City. In 1893-1903 he was a teacher of drawing in Sibley college of Cornell university of Ithaca, N. Y. Since 1904 he has been assistant professor of general engineering and drawing in the university of Illinois. He is the author of *Free Hand Perspective*; and *Free Hand Lettering*.

Wilson, W. Hasell, civil engineer, railroad president, was born Nov. 5, 1811, in Charleston, S.C. In 1827-34 he was civil engineer on surveys for the Philadelphia and Columbia state railroads. In 1838 he became chief engineer of a railroad; and in 1854 chief engineer of the Philadelphia and West Chester railroad. He was rapidly promoted; and in 1873 became president of the Philadelphia and Erie railroad company, resigning in 1874; and the succeeding ten years was at the head of the real estate department of that company. During 1884-94 he was again its president, as well as of several other companies; and in his ninth year he still retains the presidency of Belvidere Delaware railroad company.

Wilson, William, congressman. In 1815-19 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fourteenth and fifteenth congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Wilson, William, congressman, was born in 1772 in Hillsborough county, N.H. In 1823-27 he was a representative from Ohio to the eighteenth and nineteenth congresses. He died May 29, 1827, in Newark, Ohio.

Wilson, William, journalist, poet, was born Dec. 26, 1801, in Scotland. In 1854 he became a bookseller in Poughkeepsie, N.Y. He was the author of *Poems*, edited by B. J. Lossing. He died Aug. 25, 1860, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Wilson, William, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was colonel in the sixth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 13, 1874.

Wilson, William Bauchop, miner, labor president, congressman, was born April 2, 1862, in Scotland. He came to the United States in 1870; and received a common school education. In 1888-90 he was president of the District miner's union; and was a member of the national executive board which organized the United mine workers of America. Since 1900 he has been secretary and treasurer of the National union of miners. In 1907-11 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a democrat.

Wilson, William Bender, soldier, telegrapher, author, was born April 5, 1839, in Harrisburg, Pa. In 1855 he entered the service of the Pennsylvania railroad company. In 1861-62 he served as manager of the United States military telegraph; and in 1862-64 was military telegrapher and scout. In 1903 he was commissioned colonel; and decorated with a gold medal by Governor Pennypacker in recognition of services to the state during the civil war. He is the author of *History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company*; and *Acts and Actors in the Civil War*.

Wilson, William Dexter, clergyman, educator, author, was born Feb. 28, 1816, in Stoddard, N.H. He is an episcopal clergyman of Syracuse; professor philosophy at Cornell university in 1868-86; and is now dean of St. Andrews divinity school of Syracuse, N.Y. He is the author of *History of the Reformation in England*; *The Church Identified*; *Psychology*; *The Foundations of Religious Belief*; *Elementary Treatise on Logic*; *Live Questions in Psychology and Metaphysics*; and *Introduction to the Study of the History of Philosophy*. He died July 30, 1900, in Syracuse, N.Y.

Wilson, William Edward, educator, organizer, lecturer, was born March 26, 1847, in Beaver county, Pa. In 1881-84 he was professor of biological science in Coe college of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. In 1884-92 he was professor of natural science in the

Rhode Island normal school; and in 1892-98 he was principal of the Rhode Island normal school. During this last period he secured the establishment and guided the development of the unique system of normal training schools, which is the feature of the Rhode Island school system. During this time he also planned in all its details the building which was erected in 1894-98 for the Rhode Island normal school at a cost of over three hundred thousand dollars. Since 1898 he has been principal of the Washington state normal school at Ellensburg.

Wilson, William Hasell, railroad president, financier, was born Nov. 5, 1811, in Charleston, S.C. He was president of the Belvidere Delaware railroad company; and president of several companies whose roads were leased by the Pennsylvania railroad company. He died in 1902 in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilson, William Huntington, lawyer, author, was born Aug. 21, 1870, in Washington, D.C. He engaged in the practice of law in West Virginia. He is the author of *Rafnaland*, a novel.

Wilson, William James, manufacturer, inventor, was born in Boston, Mass. He was president of the Wilson packing company; and inventor and patentee of a process used for compressing and preserving meats and other foods when canned. In 1897 he was president of the board of West park commissioners of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1899-1901 was president of the Illinois club.

Wilson, William Powell, educator, botanist, was born Oct. 17, 1844, in Oakland county, Mich. He was educated at the

Michigan state agricultural college; received the degrees of B.S. from Harvard university; and studied at the universities of Gottingen, Berlin, Naples and Tubingen. In 1875-77 he was instructor at Harvard university; in 1884-95 was professor of botany at the university of

Pennsylvania; and director of the school of biology. In 1900-01 he was commercial attache of the Pan-American congress in the City of Mexico. In 1893 he founded the Philadelphia commercial museum; and studied trade and economic conditions in Europe, South America and the West Indies. In 1899 he was director-general of the exposition of manufactures suitable for export; and in 1904 was chairman of the Philippine exposition board at the St. Louis exposition. He is now director of the Philadelphia commercial museums at Philadelphia, Pa.



Wilson, William Lyne, soldier, college president, lawyer, congressman, cabinet officer, was born May 3, 1843, in Jefferson county, W.Va. He was elected president of the West Virginia university in 1882. In 1883-95 he was a representative to the forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses. In 1895-97 he was postmaster-general. In 1897-1900 he was president of the Washington and Lee universities. He died Oct. 17, 1900, in Lexington, Va.

Wilson, William Robert Anthony, physician, author, was born June 28, 1870, in Washington, Ill. He practiced medicine in Peoria, Ill.; and now practices his profession in New York City. He is the author of *A Rose of Normandy*; *A Knot of Blue*; *Comrades Three*; and *The King's Scouts*.

Wilson, William Tecumseh, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the fifteenth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865. He died in 1905.

Wilson, William Warfield, lawyer, congressman, was born March 2, 1869, in Ohio, Ill. He is a successful lawyer, of Chicago, Ill. In 1903-11 he was a representative from Illinois to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Wilson, Woodrow, President, was born at Staunton, Va., Dec. 28, 1856, and is a son of the Rev. Joseph R. Wilson and Jessie

Woodrow Wilson, the former a distinguished scholar and clergyman of the Presbyterian church of the south. His father was a native of Ohio; and his mother of Scotland; and his ancestry on both sides is Scotch-Irish. His boyhood days were spent in

Augusta, Ga., at Columbia, S.C., and Wilmington, N.C., where he prepared for college with private tutors and at the schools of these places. His real educator, however, was his father, a scholar of high order, for some years professor of the Columbia (S.C.) theological seminary, and who closed his career as professor in the Southwestern theological seminary at Clarksville, Tenn. In 1874 he entered Davidson college, North Carolina, remained one year, and in the fall of 1875 went to Princeton college, from which he was graduated in the class of 1879. Following his graduation he entered the university of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., as a law student, and was graduated in 1881. For two years he practiced law at Atlanta, Ga. In 1883 to 1885 did graduate work at the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore,



Md., in political economy and history; 1885 to 1888, professor of history and political economy at Bryn Mawr college, Pennsylvania; 1888 to 1890, professor in the same branches of science at Wesleyan university. In June, 1890, he was elected professor of jurisprudence and political economy at Princeton university. In 1895 the department was divided and he was assigned to the chair of jurisprudence. In 1897 he was promoted to the McCormick professorship of jurisprudence and politics. In 1902 he was elected president of the university, resigning both that office and his professorship in October, 1910, immediately after his nomination for governor of New Jersey, to which office he was elected November 8, 1910, by a plurality of 49,058 votes. He was married June 24, 1885, to Miss Ellen Louise Axsen, of a distinguished family in Savannah, Ga. They have three daughters, Miss Margaret Woodrow Wilson, Mrs. Francis Bowes Sayre, and Mrs. William Gibbs McAdoo. He is the author of the following works: *Congressional Government* in 1885; *The State Elements of Historical and Practical Politics*, in 1889; *Division and Reunion*, in 1893; *An Old Master, and Other Political Essays*, in 1893; *Mere Literature and Other Essays*, in 1896; *Life of George Washington*, in 1896; *History of the American People*, in 1902; and *Constitutional Government in the United States*, in 1908.

Wilstach, John Augustine, lawyer, linguist, author, poet, was born July 14, 1824, in Washington, D.C. In 1850 he began the practice of law in Indiana. For ten years he was master in chancery; and in 1867-72 was commissioner of emigration for the state of Indiana. He is the author of metrical translations of Virgil and Dante; *Dante, the Danteans, and things Dantean*, a prose work; *The Battle Forest*, an epic poem; and *The Angel and the King, and Other Poems*. He died July 24, 1897, in Lafayette, Ind.

Wilstach, Joseph Walter, lawyer, author, was born June 28, 1857, in Lafayette, Ind. He is a lawyer of Lafayette, Ind. He is the author of *Horatian Odes*; and *Montalembert: A Character Study*.

Wilstach, Paul, dramatist, author, was born July 1, 1870, in Lafayette, Ind. He is the author of *Solitaire*, *Fifty Games of Patience*. His plays of *Polly Primerose*, a *Capital Comedy*; *A Gay Deceiver*; and *Rufus Rugg*.

Wiltse, Sara Eliza, educator, author, was born April 17, 1850, in Burns, Mich. She was educated in the public schools of Mich-

igan; and in academic and special training in Boston, Mass. She attended the Western kindergarten normal school; and took a special course in English at the Boston university. She has taught in the grammar and high schools of Michigan and Tennessee; in the kindergarten in Boston, Mass.; and now makes a specialty of club and settlement work in Boston. She has edited *Grimm's Fairy Tales*; *Les Miserables*; *Folk Lore Stories in Proverbs*; and is the author of *Stories for Kindergartens*; *Morning Talks and Stories*; *Place of Story in Early Education*; *A Brave Baby*; and *Myths and Mother Plays*.

Wiltse, Henry M., lawyer, legislator, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 7, 1852, in Shiawassee county, Mich. He received his education at the university of Michigan, has served with distinction as a member of the Tennessee state legislature; has attained prominence as an able lawyer of Chattanooga; has been city attorney; assistant United States attorney for the eastern district of Tennessee; registration commissioner of Hamilton county; and is now secretary for Tennessee of American folk-lore society. He is a brilliant lecturer; and has contributed extensively to legal publications. He is the author of the work entitled *The Moonshiners*, a brief history of the remarkable people generally so-called; and another work entitled *Folk-History of War Times*.

Wiltz, Louis Alfred, soldier, legislator, governor, was born Jan. 21, 1843, in New Orleans, La. He enlisted as a private soldier in the confederate service during the civil war; was elected captain; and became provost marshal at Franklin, La. In 1875 he was a member of the legislature and speaker of the house. He became lieutenant-governor and president of the state senate; and in 1880-81 was the twenty-third governor of Louisiana. He died Oct. 16, 1881, before the expiration of his term.

Wiman, Erastus, capitalist, author, was born April 21, 1834, in Canada. For thirty years he was partner and manager of R. G. Dun's mercantile agency; is now managing director Mutual mercantile agency. He was the author of *Chances of Success*. He died Feb. 9, 1904, at Staten Island, N.Y.

Wimmer, Boniface, Roman catholic prelate, founder, was born Jan. 9, 1809, in Bavaria. In 1848 he laid the foundation of the present St. Vincent's abbey. Two years afterward he founded St. Mary's priory in Elk county, Pa. He died Dec. 8, 1887, in Westmoreland county, Pa.

Winans, Edwin Baruch, farmer, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, gov-

ernor, was born May 16, 1826, in Avon, N.Y. He was a representative in the Michigan state legislature in 1861-65; and in 1876 was elected probate judge for Livingston county. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He was the twenty-first governor of Michigan in 1891-93. He died July 4, 1894, in Hamburg, Mich.

Winans, James January, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born June 7, 1818, in Maysville, Ky. In 1857 he was elected to the Ohio state senate; and in 1863 was elected a representative in the legislature. In 1864-71 he was a judge of the court of common pleas. In 1869-71 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-first congress as a republican.

Winans, John, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 27, 1831, in Vernon, N.J. He received a thorough education in the public, private schools and academies in New Jersey. He is one of the foremost lawyers in Wisconsin at Janesville; has been city attorney several terms; mayor of his city for two terms; a member of the state legislature several terms; and in 1883-85 he was a representative from Wisconsin to the forty-eighth congress. He has been presidential elector several times; and was chairman of the convention of democratic clubs of the United States at Baltimore in 1888. He died in South Dakota.

Winans, Ross, manufacturer, inventor, author, was born Oct. 7, 1796, in Vernon, N.J. One of his first devices was a plough. Afterward he invented the friction-wheel for cars; and the outside bearing on axles; now almost indispensable to the use of railways. He was also the inventor of the eight-wheeled car system. He built the first successful locomotive used on this railroad and also invented the camel-back locomotive. He established in Baltimore the largest railway machine-shops in America, and his sons were associated in the management. He was the author of *One Religion: Many Creeds*. He died April 11, 1877, in Baltimore, Md.

Winans, Samuel Ross, educator, author, was born March 1, 1856, in Elizabeth, N.J. Since 1876 he has been professor of Greek at Princeton university; and in 1899 was made dean of the university. He is the author of several text books.

Winans, William, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 3, 1788, in Pennsylvania. He was a pioneer of his church in Mississippi and Louisiana; and took a conspicuous part in the organization of the methodist episcopal church, south. He was the author of *Discourses on Fundamental Religious Subjects*. He died Aug. 31, 1857, in Amite county, Miss.

Winchell, Alexander, educator, geologist, author, was born Dec. 31, 1824, in North East, Dutchess county, N.Y. He was a professor of geology, zoology and botany at the university of Michigan in 1854-73 and 1879-91. In 1859 he directed the geological sur-

vey of Michigan; and discovered over three hundred new species, mostly fossil. Fourteen species bear his name. He was the author of *Sketches of Creation; Pre-Adamites; Doctrine of Evolution; World Life; Science and Religion; The Geology of the Stars; Thoughts on Causality; Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer; Geological Excursions; Geological Studies; and Walks and Talks in the Geological Field*. He died Feb. 19, 1891, in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Winborne, Benjamin Brodie, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born April 14, 1854, in Hertford county, N.C. He was educated at

Buckhorn academy of Hertford county, N.C.; attended Wake Forest college of North Carolina; and graduated from Columbian university of Washington, D.C. He has been solicitor and judge; and in 1895-1905 was a representative in the North Carolina state legislature; and was chairman of

the judiciary committee. He was a delegate to the national democratic convention that first nominated William Jennings Bryan for president; and declined to accept the nomination for congress in 1896. Since 1895 he has been a representative in the North Carolina state legislature.

Winchell, Benjamin La Fon, railroad president, was born July 8, 1858, in Palmyra, Mo. In 1874 he entered railway service; in 1900 became president of the Kansas City, Fort Scott and Memphis railway; since 1901 has been vice-president and general manager of the Frisco system; and since 1904 has been president of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad.

Winchell, Horace Vaughn, geologist, author, was born Nov. 1, 1865, in Galesburg, Mich. He has been geologist for the Anaconda copper mining company of Butte, Mont; and since 1906 is chief geologist of the Great northern railroad company. He is the author of *The Iron Ores of Minnesota*.

Winchell, James Manning, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 8, 1791, in North East, Dutchess county, N.Y. He was pastor of the First Baptist church of Boston in 1814-20. He was one of the editors of the *American Baptist Magazine*. He was the author of *Jubilee Sermons; Two Discourses, exhibiting an Historical Sketch of the First Baptist Church in Boston from 1665 to 1818; and Watts' Psalms and Hymns, with a Supplement*. He died Feb. 22, 1820, in Boston, Mass.

Winchell, Newton Horace, geologist, author, was born Dec. 17, 1839, in North-east, N.Y. He was state geologist of Minnesota in 1872-1900; and also editor-in-chief *American Geologist*. He is the author of *Geology of Minnesota; and Annual Reports*

on the Geological Natural History Survey of Minnesota from 1872.

Winchell, Samuel Robertson, educator, author, was born Nov. 26, 1843, in North East, N.Y. He has been editor, publisher and proprietor of various educational journals; and in 1894-97 was principal of the Winchell academy of Evanston, Ill. Since 1892 he has been manager of Winchell's teachers' agency and lecture bureau. He is the author of *Latin Prose Composition*; and several other educational works.

Winchester, Boyd, lawyer, state senator, diplomat, congressman, was born Sept. 23, 1836, in Ascension, La. In 1867 he was elected a Kentucky state senator. He was a presidential elector in 1868. In 1869-73 he was a representative from Kentucky to the forty-first and forty-second congresses. In 1875-77 he was president of the Farmers' and drovers' insurance company. In 1885 he was appointed minister resident and consul-general of the United States to Switzerland.

Winchester, Caleb Thomas, educator, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 18, 1847, in Montville, Conn. In 1869 he graduated from

the Wesleyan university, studied in Leipzig, and received the honorary degree of L.H.D. from Dickinson college. He has lectured frequently on literary subjects, mostly before literary institutions and colleges. Since 1873 he has been professor of English literature in Wesleyan university.

He is the author of *Five Short courses of Reading in English Literature*; *Some Principles of Literary Criticism*; and other works.

Winchester, Charles Wesley, educator, clergyman, lecturer, author, was born July 2, 1843, in Westminster, Vt. In 1867 he graduated from the Genesee college, which institution was subsequently absorbed into the Syracuse university; and has received the degree of A.B., A.M., and D.D. He has filled the chair of Greek and German in the Fairfield seminary; and of Latin and Greek in the Cazenovia seminary. Since 1870 he has been a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church; and also a presiding elder since that time. For eleven years he was secretary of the Genesee conference; traveled in Europe in 1890; and in 1891 was a member of the second ecumenical conference in Washington, D.C. He is president of Taylor university of Upland, Ind. He has lectured extensively on various themes, principally on *The Eight Wonders of the World*. He is the author of *The Gospel Kodak Abroad*; *The Wells of Salvation*, and other works.

Winchester, Elhanan, clergyman, author, et. was born Sept. 30, 1751, in Brookline,

Mass. He was a universalist clergyman of Philadelphia; and in earlier life a baptist minister. He was the author of *New Book of Poems on Several Occasions*; *Universal Restoration*; *Prophecies to Be Fulfilled*; and *Progress and Empire of Christ*, a Poem. He died April 18, 1797, in Hartford, Conn.

Winchester, James, soldier, was born in Maryland. In 1777 he was a second lieutenant, and in 1780 was a prisoner at Charleston. In 1812 he attained the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army; and resigned in 1815. He died July 27, 1826.

Winchester, James, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 6, 1752, in Westminster, Md. In 1799 he was appointed district judge of the court of the United States for the district of Maryland. He entered the army as a colonel from Tennessee in 1812; and was made a brigadier-general in 1813. In 1815 he resigned his commission in the army. He died July 27, 1826, near Gallatin, Tenn.

Winchester, Oliver Fisher, manufacturer, was born Nov. 30, 1810, in Boston, Mass. In 1865 his company was reorganized as the Winchester Repeating arms company of New Haven, Conn. They furnished many rifles for the French government during the war with Germany; and to Turkey in the Russo-Turkish war. He died Dec. 10, 1880, in New Haven, Conn.

Winchester, Samuel Gover, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 17, 1805, in Rock Run, Md. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Philadelphia and Natchez. He was the author of *Companion for the Sick*; *Family Religion*; and *The Theatre*. He died Aug. 31, 1841, in New York City.

Winder, Charles Sidney, soldier, was born Oct. 18, 1829, in Talbot county, Md. In 1861 he became colonel of the 6th regiment South Carolina infantry; and brigadier-general in the confederate army in 1862. His brigade was composed of the 2d, 4th, 5th, 27th, and 33d Virginia regiments of infantry, army of northern Virginia. He was killed at the battle of Cedar Mountain. He died Aug. 9, 1862, at Cedar Mountain.

Winder, John Henry, soldier, was born in 1800 in Maryland. He took part in the war with Mexico, and was at the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, the storming of Chapultepec, and capture of Mexico; gaining for his gallantry the brevets of major and lieutenant-colonel. In 1860 he was promoted major and subsequently attained the rank of brigadier-general in the confederate states army. He died Feb. 9, 1865, in Branchville, S.C.

Winder, Levin, soldier, state senator, governor, was born in 1756. He was appointed major of the Maryland regiment in 1777; and was a lieutenant colonel at the close of the revolutionary war. Prior to 1812 he was speaker of the house of delegates; and in 1812-15 he was the eleventh governor of Maryland. In 1816 he was a member of the

state senate. He was a general of militia; and grand master of Masons of Maryland. He died July 7, 1819, in Baltimore, Md.

Windes, Thomas G., soldier, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 19, 1848, in Morgan county, Ala. In 1864-65 he served in the confederate states army; and has been engaged as a teacher, farmer, and a practicing attorney. Since 1892 he has been judge of the circuit court of Cook county, Ill.; and since 1908 has been chief justice.

Windmuller, Louis, merchant, banker, was born in 1835 in Munster. In 1853 he immigrated to New York where he has since resided. He is treasurer of the Legal aid society which furnishes gratuitous legal advice to helpless strangers; and since 1899 has been treasurer of the Reform club. He is a collector of books and pictures. He is a member of the New York chamber of commerce; a life member of the New York historical society; a member of numerous clubs and charitable societies; managing director of the board of trade and transportation; and president of the Maiden Lane savings bank of New York City. He is a contributor to several local and foreign newspapers; and has written on divers questions of political economy.

Windom, William, lawyer, congressman, United States senator,* cabinet officer, was born May 10, 1827, in Belmont county, Ohio. In 1859-69 he was a representative from Minnesota to the thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses. In 1869-83 he was United States senator; and in 1881-83 and 1889-91 he was secretary of the treasury. He died Jan. 29, 1891, in New York City.

Winds, William, soldier, congressman, was born in 1727 in Southhold, N.Y. He was captain in the New Jersey brigade to aid in the conquest of Canada. In 1776 he was a delegate to provincial congress. He died Oct. 12, 1779, in Rockaway, N.J.

Windship, George Barker, athlete, inventor, was born Jan. 3, 1834, in Roxbury, Mass. Out of his experiments grew the modern system of health-lifting. Besides his lifting-apparatus, he invented a system of graduated dumb-bells. He died Sept. 14, 1876, in Roxbury, Mass.

Windsor, Phineas Lawrence, librarian, author, was born in 1871 in Illinois. In 1895 he graduated with the degree of Ph.B. from the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill.; he studied two years in the New York state library school; and one year in the Albany law school. In 1899-1900 he was assistant of the New York state library; in 1900-03 assistant in the copyright office of the library of congress; and in 1903-09 was librarian of the university of Texas at Austin. Since 1909 he has been librarian of the university of Illinois at Urbana. He is the editor of the Handbook of Texas Libraries.

Winebrenner, John, clergyman, author, was born March 24, 1797, in Frederick coun-

ty, Md. He was a clergyman of the German reformed church of Harrisburg, Pa.; and founder in 1830 of the Church of God, a sect commonly known as Winebrennerians. He was the author of *Regeneration*; *Practical and Doctrinal Sermons*; and *Brief Views of the Church of God*. He died Sept. 12, 1860, in Harrisburg, Pa.

Wines, Enoch Cobb, clergyman, philanthropist, author, was born Feb. 17, 1806, in Hanover, N.J. He was a congregational clergyman, widely known as a philanthropist; and labored extensively in behalf of prison reform. In 1859 he became president of the university of St. Louis. In 1872 he was sent to Europe by the government to establish an international prison congress, sessions being held in 1872 and in 1877. He was the author of *Two and a Half Years in the Navy*; *A Trip to China*; *Hints on Popular Education*; *How Shall I Govern My School?*; *Commentaries on Laws of the Ancient Hebrews*; *Adam and Christ*; *Prisons and Reformatories of the United States and Canada*; and *State of Prisons and Child-Saving Institutions Throughout the World*. He died Dec. 10, 1879, in Cambridge, Mass.

Wines, Frederick Howard, clergyman, author, was born April 9, 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was formerly a presbyterian clergyman; and now devoted in official and private capacities to various reforms connected with the defective, dependent, and criminal classes. In 1899-1902 he was assistant director of the United States census. He is the author of *Punishment and Reformation*, an *Historical Sketch of the Rise of the Penitentiary System*; *The Liquor Problem in Its Legislative Aspects*.

Winfield, Charles H., lawyer, congressman, was born April 22, 1822, in Crawford, N.Y. He was district attorney for Orange county in 1850-56. In 1863-67 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died in Orange county, N.Y.

Winfield, Charles Hardenburg, lawyer, state senator, author, was born Nov. 8, 1829, in Deer Park, N.Y. In 1883-98 he was prosecutor of the pleas in Hudson county, N.J. In 1886-89 he was a member of the state senate of New Jersey. He was the author of *Land Titles of Hudson County, N.J.*; and a history of that county; *Major Lee's Capture of Paulus Hook in 1779*; *Monograph on the Founding of Jersey City*; and *History of Hoboken*. He died March 9, 1898, in Jersey City, N.J.

Wing, Austin E., state legislator, congressman, was born in 1792 in Berkshire county, Mass. In 1825-29 and 1831-33 he was a territorial delegate from Michigan to the nineteenth, twentieth and twenty-second congresses. He died Aug. 25, 1849, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wing, Charles Benjamin, educator, civil engineer, author, was born Jan. 8, 1864, in Dutchess county, N.Y. Since 1892 he has been professor of structural engineering in

the Leland Stanford university of California. He is the author of *Free-Hand Lettering for Working Drawings*; and *A Manual of Bridge Drafting*.

Wing, Conway Phelps, clergyman, author, was born Feb. 12, 1809, in Marietta, Ohio. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Carlisle, Pa.; and long active as an abolitionist. He was the author of *History of Cumberland County, Pa.*; and *History of the Presbyteries of York and Carlisle*. He died May 7, 1889, in Carlisle, Pa.

Wing, Daniel Gould, banker, financier, was born Sept. 10, 1868, in Davenport, Iowa. In 1897 he was appointed national bank examiner. He subsequently became president of the Massachusetts national bank of Boston, Mass., now known as the first national bank, which has deposits of over forty million dollars.

Wing, Francis Joseph, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 14, 1850, in North Bloomfield, Ohio. He was admitted to the Ohio bar. In 1901-05 he was judge of the United States district court for the northern district of Ohio.

Wing, George Clary, lawyer, federal official, was born April 4, 1848, in Bloomfield, Ohio. He received his preparatory educa-

tion at Phillips academy of Auburn, Mass.; graduated, in course, from Harvard college in 1871 with the degree of A.B.; and in 1873 graduated from the law department of the Georgetown university with the degree of LL.B. He became chief clerk of the United States department of justice

at Washington, D.C.; from 1879-83 was attorney for the government in the defense of suit in the court or claims; thereafter was chief of the diplomatic bureau of the United States department of state until 1884; since which time he has practiced law with success in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wing, George Curtis, lawyer, jurist, statesman, was born April 16, 1847, in Livermore, Maine. He was admitted to the

bar in 1868. He practiced law for two years at Lisbon Falls and in March, 1870, removed to Auburn where he formed a co-partnership with the Hon. Nahum Morrill. He served on the superintending school committee of Auburn in 1872 and 1873, and was city solicitor in 1878-87. He

was one of the incorporators of the Shoe and leather bank in 1875, and has been one of

its directors ever since. He was elected county attorney for the county of Androscoggin in 1872, and judge of probate in 1875 and 1879, and was appointed judge of probate for the year 1885. He was chairman of the republican state committee in 1884, and in that year was chairman of the republican state delegation to the convention at Chicago. He served on the staffs of Governors Bodwell and Marble as judge-advocate general. In 1903 he was a member of the Maine state senate.

Wing, Henry Hiram, educator, agriculturist, author, was born Nov. 29, 1859, in New York City. Since 1903 he has been professor of animal husbandry at Cornell university of Ithaca, N.Y. He is the author of *Milk and Its Products*.

Wing, Warren, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1805 in Marietta, Ohio. He began the practice of law in Monroe, Mich.; in 1837 was a representative in the Michigan state legislature; and in 1838-39 was a member of the state senate. In 1845-56 he was an associate justice of the state supreme court of Michigan. He died March 10, 1876, in Monroe, Mich.

Wingard, Samuel Cyrus, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born Aug. 6, 1825, in Huntingdon county, Pa. He served two terms as a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature. He moved to Washington territory in 1870; and in 1872 was appointed United States attorney for that territory; and in 1875 became an associate justice of the supreme court of the territory.

Wingate, Charles Edgar Lewis, journalist, author, was born Feb. 14, 1861, in Exeter, N.H. He is general manager of the *Boston Journal*. He is the author of *Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage*, *Can Such Things Be?*; *History of the Wingate Family*; and co-editor of *Famous American Actors of To-day*.

Wingate, Charles Frederick, civil engineer, author, was born March 5, 1848, in New York City. He is a sanitary engineer of New York City; and in 1887 was instrumental in securing the passage of a bill to amend the tenement house law and the small parks bill. He is the author of *Views and Interviews on Journalism*; *Plumbing and House Drainage*; *Twilight Tracts*; and *What Shall Our Boys Do for a Living*.

Wingate, George Wood, soldier, lawyer, author, was born July 1, 1840, in New York City. He is known as father of rifle practice in America. He is the author of *Last Campaign of the Twenty-Second Regiment*; *Manual of Rifle Practice*; *On Horse-back Through the Yellowstone*; and *The Great Cholera Riots*.

Wingate, James Dana Paine, journalist, genealogist, was born April 2, 1855. For twenty-five years he was editor and publisher of the *Gazette of Exeter, N.H.*; and is now business manager of the *Boston Journal*. In 1888 he published *The History of the Wingate Family in England and America*.

Wingate, Joseph F., state legislator, congressman, was born in Massachusetts. He was a member of the legislature of Massachusetts in 1818-19; and was collector of customs at Bath in 1820-24. He was a member of the Maine legislature in 1825-26. In 1827-31 he was a representative from Maine to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died in Maine.

Wingate, Paine, clergyman, lawyer, jurist, congressman, United States senator, was born May 14, 1739, in Amesbury, Mass. In 1787-88 he was a delegate from New Hampshire to the continental congress; and in 1789-93 he was United States senator. In 1793-95 he was a representative to the third congress. In 1798-1809 he was a judge of the superior court of New Hampshire. He died March 7, 1838, in Stratham, N.H.

Wingfield, Edward M., colonial governor. In 1607 he was colonial governor of Virginia.

Wingfield, John Henry Ducachet, clergyman, college president, bishop, was born Sept. 24, 1833, in Portsmouth, Va. In 1874 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of northern California. He was also the president of the St. Augustine college and the St. Mary's college; and rector of St. Paul's church of Benicia, Cal. He died July 27, 1898, in Benicia, Cal.

Wingfield, Samuel Barnett, soldier, jurist, was born Feb. 24, 1838, in Washington, Ga. He was educated in the public and private schools of his native county; and prior to the civil war was a teacher, bookkeeper and tax collector. He served three years during the civil war in the confederate army; and was at the surrender of Atlanta and Savannah. Since then he has been bookkeeper and railroad official. In 1901-05 he was probate judge for Clarke county; and was ordinary of Clarke county.

Wingo, Otis Theodore, congressman, was born June 18, 1877, in Weakly county, Tenn. He has been a member of the Arkansas state senate. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Arkansas to the sixty-third congress.

Winkler, Edwin Theodore, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 13, 1823, in Savannah, Ga. In 1872 he took charge of the baptist church in Marion, Ala.; and in 1874 he was made editor-in-chief of the Alabama Baptist. He was the author of a catechism for the instruction of colored people; and of several published sermons, addresses and essays. He died Nov. 10, 1883, in Marion, Ala.

Winkler, Frederick Charles, soldier, lawyer, was born March 15, 1838, in Germany. He is a noted lawyer of Milwaukee, Wis. During the civil war he entered the union army; and was brevetted major-general of volunteers.

Winkler, Max, educator, author, was born Sept. 4, 1866, in Austria. Since 1890 he has been connected with the university of Michigan; and since 1902 has been professor of German language and literature. He has edited several works in German.

Winkley, Henry, merchant, philanthropist, was born Nov. 9, 1803, in Barrington, N.H. He was an importer of china ware in New York City and Philadelphia in 1831-52. He divided his fortune among such educational institutions as he considered orthodox. He gave to Williams college fifty thousand dollars; to Phillips Exeter academy thirty thousand; to Bowdoin college seventy thousand; to the Theological seminary at Bangor thirty thousand; to that at Andover forty-five thousand; and to the one at Yale fifty thousand; and to Dartmouth college eighty thousand dollars and to Amherst college thirty thousand dollars. He died Aug. 9, 1888, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Winlock, Joseph, mathematician, astronomer, was born Feb. 6, 1826, in Shelby county, Ky. His first work after taking charge of Harvard observatory was the reduction and publication of the unfinished work of his predecessors, thus completing the volume on sun spots, the catalogue of zone-stars and of polar and clock stars that has since been published. His other work included a catalogue of new double stars and much labor on stellar photometry. He died June 11, 1875, in Cambridge, Mass.

Winlock, William Crawford, educator, astronomer, was born March 27, 1859, in Cambridge, Mass. In 1880 he was assistant astronomer at the United States naval observatory. In 1889 he was curator of exchanges in the Smithsonian institution; and later was appointed honorary curator of apparatus. In 1886 he was professor of astronomy in Concordia scientific school of Columbia university. He died Sept. 20, 1896, in Bay Head, N.J.

Winn, John F., journalist, physician, author, was born Sept. 13, 1852, in Fluvanna county, Va. In 1886 he established, and since then has been owner and editor of the Richmond Journal of Practice. He is professor of clinical obstetrics at the university college of medicine. He is the author of *One Thousand Cases in Students' Out-Door Obstetric Practice*.

Winn, Thomas Elisha, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 21, 1839, in Clarke county, Ga. He was elected solicitor of the county court of Milton county, Ga. He entered the confederate army as first lieutenant in 1861; and became lieutenant-colonel, serving with Lee's army until the surrender. In 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress.

Winne, Scott E., financier, lawyer, was born June 29, 1863, in Haskinville, N.Y. For ten years he was special agent and adjuster of the German insurance company of Freeport, Ill.; has been financial correspondent of the Union central life insurance company of Cincinnati, Ohio; and since 1890 has been president of the Winne mortgage trust company of Wichita, Kan., where he has also an extensive law practice.

Winner, Septimus, educator, composer, author, was born May 11, 1827, in Philadel-

phia, Pa. He was educated in the grammar and high schools of his native city. He composed several ballads published under the pen name of Alice Hawthorne. He composed the songs *Listen to the Mocking Bird*; *What Is Home Without Mother*; *Whispering Hope*; and many others. For fifty years he was a member and manager

of the Musical fund society of Philadelphia, Pa.; and was prominent in educational and musical affairs. He was a musician of note; and published rudimentary instruction books, guides and primers for all musical instruments. He died Nov. 23, 1902, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Winser, Henry Jacob, journalist, diplomat, author, was born Nov. 23, 1833, in Bavaria. He was a journalist of New York City; and subsequently of Newark, N.J. In 1869-81 he was United States consul at Sonneburg, Germany. He was the author of *The Great Northwest*; *The Yellowstone National Park*; and *The Seat of a Thousand Industries*, a description of Newark. He died Aug. 23, 1896, in Newark, N.J.

Winship, Albert Edward, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 24, 1845, in West Bridgewater, Mass. He is editor of the *Journal of Education* of Boston, Mass. He was the first president of the Educational press association of America; was president of the New England press association in 1897; the same year was also president of the American institute of instruction, the oldest educational association

of America; president of the Republican editorial association; and president of the Massachusetts state board of education. He has served on the Massachusetts republican state committee, and on the executive committee; and was a delegate from Massachusetts to the national republican convention of 1896. He is well known as a lecturer and as a public speaker on educational, political and philanthropic subjects; and is the author of *Life of Horace Mann*; *Methods and Principles in Bible Study*; *The Shop*; *Waifs*; *Our Industries*; *Educational Leaders*; and other works.

Winslow, Arthur, mining engineer, geologist, was born Aug. 5, 1860, in Salem, S.C. In 1881 he became assistant in the state geological survey of Pennsylvania in special surveys of the anthracite coal fields. In 1887-89 he was in charge of the coal fields

of Arkansas; and in 1889-1894 was state geologist of Missouri. He is president of the Liberty Bell gold mining company; and president of the United States and British Columbia mining company.

Winship, George Parker, librarian, author, was born in 1871 in Bridgewater, Mass. He is the librarian of the John Carter Brown library of Providence, R.I. He is the author of *The Coronado Expedition*; *Geoffrey Chaucer*; *Cabot Bibliography*; and *Early Mexican Printers*.

Winslow, Benjamin Davis, clergyman, author, poet, was born Feb. 13, 1815, in Boston, Mass. He was ordained deacon in 1838; and priest in 1839. His *Sermons and Poetical Remains* were edited by Bishop Doane, who prefixed a notice entitled *The True Catholic Churchman in His Life and Death*. He died Nov. 21, 1839, in Burlington, N.J.

Winslow, Benjamin Emanuel, architectural engineer, author, was born July 2, 1867, in Chicago, Ill. Since 1891 he has practiced architectural engineering at Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *The Winslow Tables*; *Diagrams for Calculating the Strength of Wood, Steel and Cast Iron Beams and Columns*; and *The Winslow Sliderule for Calculating the Strength of Wooden and Steel Beams*.

Winslow, Bradley, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the thirty-fifth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Winslow, Mrs. Catherine Mary, actress, author, was born about 1830 in England. She is the wife of Erving Winslow. She was a popular actress of Boston; and since her retirement from the stage well known as a public reader. She is the author of *Yesterdays with Actors*; and *Readings from the Old English Dramatists*.

Winslow, Mrs. Celeste M. A., author, poet, was born Nov. 22, 1837, in Charlemont, Mass. She is the author of a volume of poems; and her contributions of both prose and verse have appeared in *Scribner's*, *Lippincott's* and other leading publications.

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory, educator, bacteriologist, scientist, author, was born Feb. 4, 1877, in Boston, Mass. Since 1902 he has been instructor, since 1903 has been biologist-in-charge of the Sanitary research laboratory; and since 1905 has been assistant professor of biology in the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of a translation of *Endermann's Magda*; *Elements of Water Bacteriology*; and *Elements of Industrial Microscopy*.

Winslow, Charles Frederick, physician, diplomat, author, was born in 1811 in Nantucket, Mass. In 1862 he was appointed United States consul at Payta, Peru, and served for several years. He was the author of *Cosmography*; *The Cooling Globe*; and *Force and Nature*. He died in 1877.

Winslow, Edward, colonial governor, au-

thor, was born Oct. 18, 1595, in England. He was a notable member of the Plymouth colony; and in 1633-34, 1636-37 and 1644-45 was governor. He was the author of *Good News from New England*; *Hypocrisy Unmasked*; *New England's Salamander*; and *The Glorious Progress of the Gospel Among the Indians of New England*. He died May 8, 1655, at sea.

Winslow, Edward, governor, was born in 1746 in Plymouth. He was a member of the first council of Plymouth colony; and was successively surrogate-general, judge of the supreme court, and governor of Plymouth colony. He died in 1815 in New Brunswick, Maine.

Winslow, Edward Francis, soldier, railroad president, was born Sept. 28, 1837, in Augusta, Maine. He was elected president of the St. Louis and San Francisco railway company in 1880. He was also for several years president of the New York, Ontario and Western railway company; and formed an association for the purpose of building the West shore railway, which he completed in about three years.

Winslow, George Frederick, naval officer, was born May 8, 1842, in New Bedford, Mass. In 1862 he was appointed to the United States navy; and was advanced through various grades to medical director. In 1903 he was retired with the rank of rear-admiral.

Winslow, Gordon, clergyman, philanthropist, was born Sept. 12, 1803, in Williston, Vt. He was educated at Yale; and was rector at Troy, Annapolis, and Staten Island, N.Y. During the civil war he became chaplain of the famous Duryea Zouaves of which his son Cleveland was captain and subsequently colonel. He was largely instrumental in forming the United States sanitary commission; and he became its chief inspector for the army of the Potomac. While bringing his mortally wounded son Cleveland Winslow to Alexander he was drowned June 7, 1864, in the Potomac.

Winslow, Helen Maria, journalist, author, poet, was born April 13, 1851, in Westfield, Vt. She was one of the founders of the New England woman's press association; and has been its treasurer since its foundation. She has done journalistic work on many of the leading Boston publications; and is editor and publisher of *The Club Woman*. She is the author of *The Shawsheen Mills*; *Jack*; *A Bohemian Chapter*; *Salome Shepard*; *The President of Quex*; and other novels. She collaborated with Francis Willard in her last book; and is also author of poems and magazine stories.

Winslow, Homer, painter, artist, was born Feb. 24, 1836, in Boston, Mass. His *Prisoners to the Front*, exhibited in the Paris exposition, was one of the few American pictures which French artists would recognize; and it made his name famous.

Winslow, Horace Spencer, lawyer, jurist, was born July 18, 1837, in Pittsford, Vt.

He received his education in the common schools and academies of Vermont; and graduated from the state and national law school of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and the Ohio state and union law school of Poland, Ohio. He attained success as one of the foremost lawyers of Iowa at Newton. He served as district attorney of the sixth

district of Iowa; was judge of the second circuit of the sixth district of Iowa, and judge of the same district. He was appointed code commissioner by the supreme court, under act of the twenty-fifth general assembly of the Iowa state legislature. He died Dec. 11, 1899, in Newton, Iowa.

Winslow, Hubbard, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 30, 1799, in Williston, Vt. In 1844-53 he conducted the Mount Vernon institute of Boston, Mass.; and also held several pastorates in that city. He was the author of *Hidden Life*; *Moral Philosophy*; *Doctrine of the Trinity*; *Controversial Theology*; *Christian Doctrines*; *Young Man's Aid to Knowledge*, a very popular work; and *Intellectual Philosophy*. He died Aug. 13, 1864, in Williston, Vt.

Winslow, Isaac Oscar, educator, author, was born Jan. 30, 1856, in Fairfield, Maine. He was educated at the Friend's school of Providence, R.I.; and graduated in 1878 and 1880 with the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Brown university. In 1878 he became principal of the federal street school of Providence; was instructor in the technical high school of Providence; and since 1899 has been principal of the Thayer street school of Providence, R.I. He is the author of *Principles of Agriculture*; *The Natural Arithmetic*; and a series of *Geographical Readers*.

Winslow, John, soldier, was born Oct. 29, 1753, in Boston, Mass. In 1799 he was elected brigadier-general of the Boston brigade; and in 1809 became major-general of the militia. He died Nov. 29, 1819, in Boston, Mass.

Winslow, John, soldier, was born May 27, 1702, in Marshfield, Mass.; and he was a descendant of Governor Winslow of Pilgrim fame. He was founder of the town of Winslow, in Maine; and principal actor in the expulsion of the Acadians from their homes in 1755. He died April 17, 1774, in Hingham, Mass.

Winslow, John Ancrum, naval officer, was born Nov. 19, 1811, in Wilmington, N.C. He was commander of the *Kearsage*, which on June 19, 1864, encountered and sunk the confederate cruiser *Alabama* off the coast of France. He was promoted to rear-admiral in 1870. He died Sept. 29, 1873, in Boston, Mass.

Winslow, John Bradley, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 4, 1851, in Livingston county, N.Y. In 1871 he graduated from the

Racine college of Wisconsin, and in 1875 graduated from the law department of the university of Wisconsin. In 1883-91 he was circuit judge of the first judicial circuit of Wisconsin. In 1891-1906 he was associate justice of the supreme court of Wisconsin; and in 1907 became chief justice.

In 1889 he was appointed special lecturer on criminal practice in the college of law of the university of Wisconsin.

Winslow, John Flack, manufacturer, railroad president, was born Nov. 5, 1810, in Bennington, Vt. In 1833 he engaged in the production of pig-iron in Bergen and Sussex counties, N.J.; and in 1837 he formed a connection with Erastus Corning of Albany; which lasted under various firm names for thirty years. The United States government contracted with his firm for the construction of the Monitor. He was president of the Poughkeepsie and Eastern railway; and of the company for constructing the Poughkeepsie bridge over Hudson river. He died March 10, 1892, in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Winslow, Josiah, colonial governor, was born in 1629 in Plymouth, Mass. Two years after his father's death he was made assistant governor of Massachusetts. In 1673-80 he was governor of Plymouth colony. He died Dec. 18, 1680, in Marshfield, Mass.

Winslow, Kate Reigholds, actress, author, was born in 1814 in England. She has attained national reputation as a noted actress. She is the author of a work entitled *Yesterdays With Actors*.

Winslow, Miron, missionary, author, was born Dec. 11, 1789, in Williston, Vt. In 1819 he sailed for Ceylon; and in 1836 he founded the mission at Madras, where he spent the remainder of his life. He was the author of *Hints on Missions to India*; *Sketch of the Missions*; and *Comprehensive Tamil and English Dictionary*. He died Oct. 22, 1864, at Cape of Good Hope, South Africa.

Winslow, Robert Emmet, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1862 he was captain in the sixty-eighth regiment Pennsylvania infantry, and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in Pennsylvania.

Winslow, Samuel E., congressman, was born April 11, 1862. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the sixty-third congress.

Winslow, Stephen Noyes, journalist, author, was born April 14, 1826, in Hartland, Vt. He has been for forty-seven years commercial editor of the *Inquirer of Philadel-*

phia; editor of the *Bulletin* for thirty-five years; and has long been the editor and proprietor of the *Commercial List and Price Current*. He is the author of *Biographies of Successful Philadelphia Merchants*.

Winslow, Warren, lawyer, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Jan. 1, 1810, in Fayetteville, N.C. In 1854 he was elected to the state senate of North Carolina, and was speaker. While in that position Governor Reid was elected to the United States senate, and the duties of governor devolved upon him. In 1855-61 he was a representative to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died June 11, 1862, in Fayetteville, N.C.

Winslow, William Copley, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 13, 1840, in Boston, Mass. In 1862 he graduated from Hamilton

college, and three years later from the Protestant episcopal general theological seminary of New York City. He has since been engaged in preaching, lecturing, and writing for the press; was assistant editor of the *New York World* in 1862-63 and of the *Christian Union* in 1864.

Since 1878 he has resided in Boston, and through his efforts the Boston Museum of fine arts received a colossal statue of Rameses II. He is the vice-president for the United States of the Egypt exploration fund; is its honorary secretary; and is regarded as an authority on biblical and particularly Egyptological explorations. He is the author of *Israel in Egypt*; *The Store City of Pithom*; *A Greek City in Egypt*; and *The Pilgrim Fathers in Holland*.

Winsor, Justin, librarian, author, was born Jan. 2, 1831, in Boston, Mass.; was librarian of Harvard university; and edited *The Memorial History of Boston*; and *Narrative and Critical History of America*. He was the author of *Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution*; *Cartier to Frontenac*; *Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in Its Historical Relations, 1534-1700*; *Christopher Columbus*; *The Mississippi Basin*; *the Struggle in America between England and France*; *Was Shakespeare Shapleigh?*; and *History of Duxbury*. He died Oct. 22, 1897, in Cambridge, Mass.

Winston, Annie Steger, litterateur, author. Since 1895 she has been a contributor to the *Century* magazine. She is the author of *Memoirs of a Child*.

Winston, Charles Henry, educator, college president, was born Aug. 21, 1831, in Richmond, Va. In 1859-63 he was president of the Richmond female institute; and since 1873 has been professor of physics and astronomy in that institution.

Winston, Frederick Hampden, lawyer, diplomat, was born Nov. 20, 1830, in Sand Hill, Ga. In 1853-85 he practiced law in Chicago, Ill.; and in 1885-86 was United States minister to Persia. For twelve years he was president of the Lincoln Park commissioners; and in 1888 was president of the union stock yards company. He died in 1904, in Chicago, Ill.

Winston, Frederick Seymour, lawyer, jurist, was born Oct. 27, 1856, in Franklin county, Ky. In 1878 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1884-86 was corporation counsel of Chicago, Ill. Since 1886 he has been engaged in the private practice of law; principally in connection with large corporations.

Winston, George Taylor, educator, college president, was born Oct. 12, 1852, in Windsor, N.C. He was a professor at Cornell university. In 1891-96 he was president of the university of North Carolina; in 1896-99 was president of the university of Texas; and since 1899 he has been president of the North Carolina college of agricultural, and mechanical arts.

Winston, John Anthony, legislator, governor, was born Sept. 4, 1812, in Madison, Ala. In 1840 and 1842 he was elected to the lower branch of the Alabama legislature; and in 1845 he was elected to the state senate, of which he was president for several years. He was the thirteenth governor of Alabama, in 1853-57. He died Dec. 21, 1871, in Mobile, Ala.

Winston, Joseph, soldier, congressman, was born June 17, 1746, in Louisa county, Va. In 1766 he moved to North Carolina; and took an active part in the revolution. He commanded the right wing of the American troops in the battle of King's Mountain; and for his bravery had a sword voted to him by the legislature. In 1793-95 and 1803-07 he was a representative from North Carolina to the third, eighth and ninth congresses. He died April 21, 1815, in North Carolina.

Wint, Theodore Jonathan, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was a private corporal and sergeant in the sixth regiment Pennsylvania cavalry; in 1866 became first lieutenant; in 1872 was captain; in 1892 major; in 1901 colonel; and in 1902 attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died March 21, 1907, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Winter, Mrs. Alice Ames, litterateur, author, was born Nov. 25, 1865, in Albany, N.Y. She is the wife of Thomas Gerald Winter of Minneapolis, Minn. She is the author of *The Prize to the Hardy*; and *Jewel-Weed*.

Winter, Elisha J., congressman. In 1813-15 he was a representative from New York to the thirteenth congress. He died in New York.

Winter, Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 19, 1841, in Scotland. She is the author of *The Spanish Treasure*; *The Curse of Dangerfield*;

Hawthorne Lodge; and *The Mistress of the Grange*.

Winter, Lorenzo Edward, educator, clergyman, missionary, college president, was born Oct. 27, 1855, in Winesburg, Ohio. He was superintendent of public schools in Ohio; and president of Ashland college. He is a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church; has been a missionary to India. He now fills a pastorate in Cleveland, Ohio.

Winter, William, litterateur, dramatic critic, author, poet, was born July 15, 1836, in Gloucester, Mass. He is a prominent writer and since 1865 dramatic review and editorial writer for the *New York Tribune*. He is president of the trustees of Staten Island academy, in which he and his wife, Elizabeth Campbell Winter, founded the Arthur Winter memorial library in 1886. He is the author of *Poems*; *The Trip to England*; *The Jeffersons*; *English Rambles*; *Shakespeare's England*; *Gray Days and Gold*; *Old Shrines and Ivy*; *Shadows of the Stage*; *My Witness*, a Book of Verse; *Wanderers*, a collection of poems; *Thistle Down*, a Book of Lyrics; *The Queen's Domain*, and Other Poems; *The Convent*, and Other Poems; *Brown Heath and Blue Bells*; *George William Curtis*: a Eulogy; and other works.

Winterburn, Mrs. Florence Hull, editor, author, was born June 8, 1858, in Chicago, Ill. She devoted twelve years to the study of Herbert Spencer's synthetic philosophy. In 1895 she was assistant editor of *Home and Country*; and for the past eight years has been a special contributor to the *Woman's Home Companion*. She is the author of *Nursery Ethics*; *Southern Hearts*; and *The Children's Health*.

Winterburn, George William, physician, surgeon, author, was born Sept. 19, 1845, in New York City. For many years he edited various publications; and in 1889-93 was editor of the *Homopathic Journal of Obstetrics* of New York City. He is the author of *American Vegetable Remedies*; *The Value of Vaccination*; and *A Pocket Repertory*.

Wintermute, Martha, author, poet, was born Sept. 6, 1843, in Delaware county, Ohio. She is the author of a work entitled *Eleven Women and Thirteen Men*, a story in prose; which also contains a collection of her finest poems.

Winters, Joseph Edcil, physician, author, was born Jan. 11, 1850, in Minniskink, N.Y. He is the author of *Is Operation of Tracheotomy in Diphtheric Croup Dangerous?*; *When Should the Operation Be Performed?*; *Diphtheria and Its Management*; *Are Membranous Croup and Diphtheria Distinct Diseases?*; and other works.

Winters, Peter Charles, educator, clergyman, founder, was born March 31, 1863, in Friendsville, Pa. He was educated at the Binghamton high school at Niagara university, and at the St. Mary's seminary of Baltimore, Md. Early in life he clerked

in his father's country store; and for several years taught school. Since 1889 he has been a clergyman of the Roman catholic church; served two years as assistant at St. Peter's cathedral of Scranton, Pa.; and for eight years at St. Vincent's church of Plymouth, Pa. Since 1899 he has been rector of St. Philomena's church of Hawley, Pa. During his pastorate in Hawley he has built and paid for a brick and stone church at a cost of thirty thousand dollars.

Winthrop, Beekman, lawyer, federal official, military governor, was born Sept. 18, 1874, in Orange, N.J. He was educated in the Cutler school of New York; and at Harvard university. In 1899 he was admitted to the practice of law; and in 1900 was private secretary to Governor Taft. In 1901-02 was assistant executive secretary; and in 1902-03 was acting executive secretary; and in 1903-04 was judge of the court of the first instance of the Philippine Islands. In 1904-07 he was governor of Porto Rico; in 1907 was appointed assistant secretary of the United States treasury; and since 1909 has been assistant secretary of the navy.

Winthrop, Frederick, soldier, was born Aug. 3, 1839, in New York City. He was commissioned a captain in the twelfth United States infantry; and received the brevet of brigadier-general of volunteers in 1864. After his death the brevet of major-general of volunteers was conferred on him. He died April 1, 1865, near Five Forks, Va.

Winthrop, John, colonial governor, author, was born Jan. 22, 1588, in England. In 1630-34, 1637-40 and 1642-49 he was colonial governor of Massachusetts; and that he was not chosen continuously was due to his strong insistence upon the principle that true liberty requires wise and secure authority. A portrait of him, ascribed to Vandyke, is in the senate chamber of Massachusetts. He was the author of

Arbitrary Government Described; and History of New England from 1630 to 1649. He died March 26, 1649, in Boston, Mass.

Winthrop, John, educator, author, was born Dec. 19, 1714, in Boston, Mass. He was a professor of mathematics and natural philosophy at Harvard university in 1738-79; and was the foremost teacher of science in America in his century. He was the author of *Lectures on Earthquakes; Account of Some Fiery Meteors; and Lectures on the Parallax.* He died May 3, 1779, in Cambridge, Mass.

Winthrop, James, lawyer, jurist, author, was born in 1752 in Cambridge, Mass. He was librarian of Harvard in 1772-87; for

several years a judge of the court of common pleas; and long register of probate. He bequeathed his valuable library to Alleghany college of Meadville, Pa. He was the author of *Attempt to Translate the Prophetic Part of the Apocalypse of St. John into Familiar Language*; and other works. He died Sept. 26, 1821, in Cambridge, Mass.

Winthrop, Laura, author, poet, was born Sept. 13, 1825, in New Haven, Conn. She is the author of *Little Blossom's Reward*, a book for children, published under the pen-name of Emily Hare; *Poems of Twenty Years*; and *Longfellow Prose Birthday Book*.

Winthrop, Robert Charles, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, United States senator, was born May 12, 1809, in Boston, Mass. He entered the legislature of Massachusetts in 1835. In 1839-51 he was a representative to the twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh, twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth and thirty-first congresses; and in 1847-49 he was speaker of the house to the thirtieth congress. In 1849-51 he was United States senator to fill a vacancy. He was the author of *Addresses and Speeches; a Life of Governor John Winthrop; and Memoirs of Henry Clay, Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin.* He died Nov. 16, 1894, in Boston, Mass.

Winthrop, Theodore, soldier, author, was born Sept. 22, 1828, in New Haven, Conn. He entered the federal army at the outbreak of the civil war; and was killed at the battle of Big Bethel. He was the author of *John Brent; Cecil Dreeme; Edwin Brothertoft; and the Canoe and the Saddle.* He died June 10, 1861, near Great Bethel, Va.

Winthrop, Thomas Lindall, merchant, state senator, lieutenant-governor, was born March 6, 1760, in New London, Conn. He was successively a Massachusetts state senator; lieutenant-governor in 1826-32; and a presidential elector. He died Feb. 22, 1841, in Boston, Mass.

Winthrop, William Woolsey, soldier, author, was born Aug. 3, 1831, in New Haven, Conn. He was a United States army officer and is now professor of law at West Point. He is the author of *Treatise on Military Law; and Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate-General of the Army.* He died in 1899.

Winthrop, Wait Still, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 27, 1643, in Boston, Mass. He was early in the military service of Connecticut; and took part in Indian wars; He was for about thirty years a member of the executive council of Massachusetts; and major-general of the provincial forces. He was judge of admiralty, judge of the superior court, and chief justice. He died Nov. 7, 1717, in Boston, Mass.

Winton, Andrew Lincoln, chemist, author, was born Jan. 26, 1864, in Westport, Conn. He was chemist of the Connecticut agricultural experiment station; and is now chief

Chicago food and drug laboratory of the United States department of agriculture. He is the author of *Microscopy of Vegetable Foods*, and papers on chemical analysis adulteration of foods, dairy chemistry, and composition of agricultural products.

Winton, George Beverly, educator, clergyman, journalist, author, was born Jan. 12, 1861, in Springfield, Mo. In 1881 he received the degree of M.A. from the Morrisville college of Missouri; took post graduate studies in the Vanderbilt university; and received the degree of D.D. from the Southwestern university and from Randolph-Macon college. In 1883 he was ordained to the ministry of the methodist episcopal church; in 1883-84 was engaged in ministerial work in Missouri; and in 1884 was a minister of Mexico City, Mexico. In 1885-87 he was professor of Latin in Santa Rosa, Cal., and in 1887 was pastor of a church in Sacramento, Cal. In 1888-1902 he was a missionary in Mexico. Since 1902 he has been editor-in-chief of the *Christian Advocate*. He is the author of *A New Era in Old Mexico*; and other works.

Wire, G. E., professional librarian, was born Feb. 6, 1859, in Dryden, N.Y. He is a professional librarian; and has been employed by the Northwestern university library of Evanston, Ill.; Columbia library of New York City; the Newberry library of Chicago, Ill.; and since 1898 has been librarian of the Worcester county law library of Worcester, Mass.

Wirt, Mrs. Elizabeth Washington, author, was born Jan. 30, 1784, in Richmond, Va. She was the author of *Flora's Dictionary*. She died Jan. 24, 1857, in Annapolis, Md.

Wirt William, lawyer, cabinet officer, author, was born Nov. 8, 1772, in Bladensburg, Md. In 1802 he was appointed chancellor of the eastern district of Virginia; and in 1803 settled in Norfolk. In 1816 he was appointed attorney of the United States for the district of Virginia; and in 1817-29 he was attorney-general of the United States. He moved to Baltimore, Md.; and became engaged in literary pursuits. He was the author of *The British Spy*; *The Old Bachelor*; and *Life of Patrick Henry*. He died Feb. 18, 1834, in Washington, D.C.

Wise, Barton Haxall, lawyer, author, was born in 1865 in Virginia. He was the author of *Life of Henry A. Wise of Virginia*. He died in 1899 in Richmond, Va.

Wise, Daniel, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 10, 1813, in England. He is a methodist clergyman and religious editor of Boston. He was the author of *Per-*

sonal Effort; *Heroic Methodists*; *Boy Travelers in Arabia*; *Some Remarkable Women*; *My Uncle Toby's Library*; *Uncrowned Kings*; *Summer Days on the Hudson*; and *Men of Renown*. He died Dec. 19, 1898, in Elizabeth, N.J.

Wirt, William Edgar, naval officer, surgeon, was born Dec. 19, 1862, in Mendota, Ill. He received the rudiments of his education in the high school of Wadsworth, Ohio; attended the United States naval academy of Annapolis, Md.; the College of physicians and surgeons of New York City; and the medical department of the university of Worcester. During 1880-86 he was a midshipman in the United States navy; and in 1889-90 was house surgeon in the hospital for ruptured and crippled in New York City. Since 1891 he has been professor of orthopedic surgery in the Cleveland college of physicians and surgeons, since 1894 has been orthopedic surgeon in the Cleveland general hospital; and in 1895 was president of Cleveland medical society. During the Spanish-American war he served as a lieutenant in the United States navy.

Wise, George Douglas, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born June 4, 1831, in Accomac county, Va. He served in the confederate army as a captain during the civil war; and was commonwealth attorney of Richmond in 1870-80. In 1881-89 and 1891-95 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, forty-ninth, fiftieth, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died Feb. 3, 1908, in Richmond, Va.

Wise, Henry Alexander, soldier, lawyer, congressman, governor, author, was born Dec. 3, 1806, in Drummondtown, Va. In 1833-45 he was a representative in the twenty-third to the twenty-eighth congresses; and took the mission to Brazil, which post he occupied until 1847. In 1856 he was the twenty-seventh governor of Virginia. He served in the civil war as a brigadier-general in the confederate service; and was general in command at the battle of Roanoke Island in 1862. He was the author of *Seven Decades of the Union*; and *Memoir of John Tyler*. He died Sept. 12, 1876, in Richmond, Va.

Wise, Henry Augustus, naval officer, author, was born May 12, 1819, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He was the author of *Story of the Gray African Parrot*; *Captain Brand*; *Los Gringos*; *Tales for the Marines*; and *Scampavias, from Gihel Tarak to Stamboul*. He died April 2, 1869, in Naples, Italy.

Wise, Isaac Mayer, rabbi, author, was born April 3, 1819, in Bohemia. He was

Jewish rabbi of Cincinnati in 1854-1900; and is president of Hebrew union college in 1875-1900, which college he founded. He is the author of *History of the Israelitish Nation; Essence of Judaism; Judaism: Its Doctrines and Duties; The Martyrdom of Jesus of Nazareth; The Cosmic God; History of the Hebrew Second Common-*

wealth; and Prayers to Holy Writ. He died March 26, 1900, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wise, John, clergyman, author, was born in August, 1652, in Roxbury, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Ipswich in 1680-1721. He was the author of *The Church's Quarrel Espoused; and Vindication of the Government of New England Churches.* He died April 8, 1725, in Ipswich, Maine.

Wise, John, aeronaut, author, was born Feb. 24, 1808, in Lancaster, Pa. He was a noted aeronaut. He is the author of *System of Aeronautics; and Through the Air, or Forty Years' Experience as an Aeronaut.* He died Sept. 29, 1879, on Lake Michigan.

Wise, John Sergeant, soldier, lawyer, congressman, author, was born Dec. 27, 1846, in Brazil. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Virginia to the forty-eighth congress. He now practices law in New York City. He is the author of *Diome; The End of an Era; The Lion's Skin; Recollections of Thirteen Presidents; and Citizenship.*

Wise, Leo Henry, railroad president, capitalist, was born April 23, 1862, in Maryland. He was educated in the public, private and collegiate schools of Baltimore, Md. He was president and director of the Colonial assurance company; and president and director of the Glenville land company; vice-president and director of the Rutland railroad; and vice-president and director of the Light and power company; but has now retired from active business. He is a member of the advisory committee of the American Lloyds and also the Great Western Lloyds, underwriters; is a director of Converse and company; and one of the firm of Wise brothers of New York City.

Wise, Morgan R., state legislator, congressman, was born June 7, 1830, in West Bethlehem, Pa. He was a representative in the Pennsylvania state legislature in 1874-78. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat.

Wise, Peter Manuel, physician, author, was born March 7, 1851, in Clarence, N.Y. In 1896 he became president of the New York state commission in lunacy. He was the author of *Text-Book for Training*

Schools, in two volumes. He died in 1907 in New York City.

Wise, Richard Alsop, soldier, educator, physician, congressman, was born Sept. 2, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served through out the civil war in the confederate states army; and became assistant inspector-general of Wise's brigade of the army of northern Virginia. In 1867 he began the practice of medicine; in 1869 he was appointed professor of chemistry and physiology in the college of William and Mary; and in 1878 was assistant physician of the Eastern lunatic asylum of Virginia. He served in the Virginia state legislature. In 1898-1900 he was a representative from Virginia to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a republican. He died Dec. 21, 1900, in Norfolk, Va.

Wise, Stephen Samuel, clergyman, author, was born March 17, 1872, in Hungary. In 1900-06 he filled a pastorate in Beth Israel of Portland, Ore. In 1907 he founded and is rabbi of the Free synagogue of New York. He is the author of *Ethics of Solomon Ibn Gabriol; and other works.*

Wise, William Clinton, naval officer, was born Nov. 8, 1842, in Lewisburg, Va. In 1863 he was promoted ensign; in 1868 became commander; and in 1902 attained the rank of rear-admiral. In 1903-04 he was commander-in-chief of the Atlantic training squadron; and in 1904 was retired.

Wisewell, Moses N., soldier, was born in Vermont. In 1862 he was colonel in the twenty-eighth regiment New Jersey infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died April 11, 1888.

Wishard, Samuel Ellis, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 18, 1825, in Johnson county, Ind. Since 1855 he has been a clergyman of the presbyterian church; and since 1890 has been superintendent of home missions for the synod of Utah. He is the author of *The Mormons.*

Wisman, James Martin, educator, college president, was born Feb. 20, 1855, in Williams county, Ohio. In 1893 he was elected president of Duquesne college, Pittsburg, Pa.

Wisner, Benjamin Blydenburg, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 19, 1794, in Goshen, N.Y. In 1821-32 he was pastor of the Old South church of Boston, Mass. He was the author of *History of the Old South Church; and Moral Condition and Prospects of the Heathen.* He died Feb. 9, 1835, in Boston, Mass.

Wisner, George Y., civil engineer, author, was born July 11, 1841, in West Dresden, N.Y. In 1865-80 he was engaged in government surveys in the great lakes and the Mississippi river. He was the author of *Geodetic Field Work; Regulation of Lake Levels, Canals From the Great Lakes to The Atlantic; and other works.* He died in 1906 in Detroit, Mich.

Wisner, Henry, jurist, legislator, congressman, was born in 1725 in Goshen, N.Y. In 1768 he was appointed one of the assistant justices of the court of common pleas; and was a member of the state legislature in 1759-69. In 1774-76 he was a delegate from New York to the continental congress. He died in 1790 in Goshen, N.Y.

Wisner, Moses, soldier, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born in 1818 in Aurelius, N.Y. In 1848 he was appointed prosecuting attorney for Lapeer county, Mich. In 1859-61 he was the eleventh governor of Michigan. He died Jan. 5, 1863, in Lexington, Ky.

Wisner, William, clergyman, author, was born in 1782 in Warwick, N.Y. He was a presbyterian clergyman of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He was the author of *Incidents in the Life of a Pastor*; and *Civil Liberty*. He died Jan. 7, 1871, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Wisner, William Carpenter, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 7, 1808, in Elmira, N.Y. He was a presbyterian clergyman at Lockport in 1837-76. He was the author of *Prelacy and Parity*. He died July 14, 1880, in Lockport, N.Y.

Wisser, John Philip, soldier, journalist, military attache, author, was born July 19, 1852, in St. Louis, Mo. In 1874 he graduated from West Point; in 1878 graduated from the United States artillery school at Fort Monroe; and studied in the Royal school of mines. In 1880 he was appointed second lieutenant; and subsequently attained the ranks of first lieutenant, captain and major. In 1878-82 and 1886-94 he

was assistant professor of chemistry, mineralogy and geology in the West Point military academy; and in 1882-84 and in 1895-1900 was an instructor in the United States military school. In 1895-1902 he was editor of the *Journal of United States artillery*. In 1906 he was promoted lieutenant-colonel; and since 1907 has been military attache at Berlin. He is the author of *Gun Cotton*; *Practical Problems*; and *Minor Tactics and Strategy*; *By Land and Sea*; *Tactics of Coast Defense*; *Practical Field Exercises*; and *A Military and Naval Dictionary*.

Wissler, Jacques, engraver, was born in 1803 in Germany. Before the civil war his employer sent him to Richmond, Va.; and after the firing on Fort Sumter he was detained by the Confederate authorities and assigned to the task of engraving its paper currency and bonds. He was also successful in portrait-painting in crayons and oils. He died Nov. 25, 1887, in Camden, N.J.

Wistar, Richard, merchant, was born July 20, 1756, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1717 he established near Salem, N.J., what is believed

to have been the first glass-factory in the colonies. During the revolutionary war he advocated the defence of his property by arms, which resulted in his being disowned by the Society of Friends. He was an inspector of prisons; and was one of the early friends and supporters of the Philadelphia library company and the Pennsylvania hospital. He died June 6, 1821, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wistar, Caspar, physician, educator, author, was born Sept. 13, 1761, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1792-1818 he was adjunct professor of anatomy in the university of Pennsylvania. His lectures and demonstrations did much to establish the high character and wide reputation of the school. The Wistar institute of anatomy and biology, an annex of the university of Pennsylvania, was based on a collection commenced by him in

1808. In 1793-1810 he was physician to the Pennsylvania hospital. He was the author of *System of Anatomy for Use of Students in Medicine*. He died Jan. 22, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wister, Mrs. Annis Lee, translator, author, was born Oct. 9, 1830, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is a translator of many German novels. She is the author of *Metrical Translations* and *Poems*.

Wistar, Isaac Jones, soldier, lawyer, scientist, philanthropist, was born Nov. 14, 1827, in Philadelphia, Pa. He entered the national army in 1861 as a captain in a regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers; served in Maryland and Virginia; and was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers. After the civil war he resumed practice; and was president of a canal company and several coal companies in Pennsylvania. He was president of the Philadelphia academy of natural sciences in 1892-96; and is now vice-president of the American philosophical society; and president of the Pennsylvania board of state charities. He died Sept. 18, 1905, in Claymont, Del.

Wister, Langhorne, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was captain in the thirteenth Pennsylvania reserves; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died March 19, 1891.

Wister, Owen, lawyer, author, was born July 14, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The New Swiss Family Robinson*; *The Dragon of Wantley*, a romance; *Red*

Men and White, a collection of frontier stories; *Lin McLean*; *Red Men and White*; *The Virginian*; *Mother*; and *The Seven Ages of Washington*.

Wister, Mrs. Sarah Butler, author, poet, was born in 1835 near Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of *A Boat of Grass*, a poem; and translations from Alfred de Musset.

Wiswall, Ichabod, clergyman, poet, was born in 1638 in England. In 1676-1700 he was pastor of the church in Duxbury, Mass. He published a poem on the comet of 1680. He died July 23, 1700, in Duxbury, Mass.

Wiswell, Andrew Peters, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born July 11, 1852, in Ellsworth, Maine. He was judge of Ellsworth municipal court in 1877-81; and was national bank examiner in 1883-86. In 1887, 1889 and 1891 he was a member of the Maine state legislature, and was speaker of the house in 1891. In 1893-1900 he was associate-justice of the supreme judicial court of Maine; and since 1900 has been chief justice. He died in 1906 in Ellsworth, Maine.

Witcher, John S., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born July 15, 1839, in Cabell county, Va. He entered the volunteer army in 1862 as a lieutenant; and rose by degrees to the rank of brigadier-general. In 1865 he was elected to the West Virginia state legislature; and in 1866 was elected secretary of state. In 1869-71 he was a representative from West Virginia to the forty-first congress as a republican.

Witherell, Benjamin F. H., lawyer, jurist. In 1857-63 he was judge of the supreme court of Michigan to fill a vacancy.

Witherell, James, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born June 16, 1759, in Mansfield, Mass. He was a member of the Vermont state legislature; was two years a county judge; and state councilor in 1803-07; and in 1807-09 he was a representative from Vermont to the tenth congress; and in 1808 was appointed federal judge of the territory of Michigan. In 1805-24 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the territory of Michigan; and in 1824-28 was chief justice. In 1828 he was appointed secretary of Michigan. He died Jan. 9, 1838, in Detroit, Mich.

Withers, Frederick Clarke, soldier, architect, author, was born Feb. 4, 1828, in England. During the civil war he was first lieutenant of engineers. He is an architect of New York City; and the designer of the reredos in Trinity church in that city. He is the author of *Church Architecture*. He died in 1901 in New York City.

Withers, Jones Mitchell, soldier, merchant, lawyer, journalist, legislator, was born Jan. 12, 1814, in Madison county, Wis. He settled in Mobile as a lawyer and commission merchant in 1841. He was in the legislature in 1855; and mayor of Mobile in 1856-61. He entered the confederate army as colonel of the third Alabama infantry; became brigadier-general in 1861; and major-general early in 1862. After the civil war he returned

to Mobile; and edited the *Tribune* in that city. He died March 30, 1890, in Mobile, Ala.

Withers, Robert Enoch, soldier, journalist, United States senator, was born Sept. 18, 1821, in Campbell county, Va. He entered the service as major when Virginia passed the ordinance of secession; and was made colonel of the eighteenth Virginia regiment in 1861. In 1866 he moved to Lynchburg and edited the *Daily News* of that city until 1868. He was presidential elector for the state at large in 1873; and was elected lieutenant-governor in 1873; and in 1875-81 he was United States senator. He was president of Wytheville development company. He died in 1907 in Wytheville, Va.

Withers, T. L., lawyer, jurist. He was reputed to be one of the ablest jurists in the south. He was for a long time judge of the supreme court of South Carolina. He died Dec. 8, 1865, in Sumterville, S.C.

Witherspoon, John, signer of the declaration of independence, was born Feb. 5, 1722, in Scotland. In 1766 he came to America, having been elected president of Princeton college. He was a member of the first constitutional convention of New Jersey in 1776; and was a signer of the declaration of independence. In 1776-83 he was a delegate from New Jersey to the continental congress, and signed the articles of confederation. He served in the legislature; and at the same time frequently occupied the pulpit. He was the author of *Ecclesiastical Characteristics*; *Thoughts on American Liberty*; *Sermons on Practical Subjects*; *Leading Truths of the Gospel*; *Letters on Marriage*; and *Sermons on Various Subjects*. He died Nov. 15, 1794, in Princeton, N.J.

Witherspoon, Robert, congressman. In 1809-11 he was a representative from South Carolina to the eleventh congress. He died in South Carolina.

Witherspoon, Thomas Dwight, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 17, 1836, in Greensborough, Ala. He has been a presbyterian clergyman of Louisville since 1882. He is the author of *Children of the Covenant*; and *Letters on Romanism*.

Witherspoon, Samuel Andrew, congressman, was born on the 4th day of May, 1855, in Lowndes county, Miss. In 1911-15 he was a representative from Mississippi to the sixty-second and sixty-third congresses.

Witherstine, Christopher Sumner, physician, surgeon, author, was born Feb. 15, 1854, in New York City. Since 1878 he has practiced his profession in New York City and in Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *International Pocket Medical Formulary*.

Withey, Solomon L., lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born April 21, 1820, in St. Albans, Vt. In 1848 he was elected judge of probate in Grand Rapids, Mich.; and in 1860 was elected to the state senate. In 1863-86 he was United States district judge for the western district of Michigan. He was president of the First national bank of Grand

Rapids. He died April 25, 1886, in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Withington, Charles Francis, physician, author, was born Aug. 21, 1852, in Brookline, Mass. In 1874-77 he taught school; and since 1881 has practiced medicine in Boston, Mass. He is the author of *The Relation of Hospitals to Medical Education*.

Withington, Leonard, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 9, 1789, in Dorchester, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; and pastor at Newbury, in 1816-85. He was the author of *The Puritan*, a series of Essays; *Penitential Tears*; and *Solomon's Song Translated and Explained*. He died April 22, 1885, in Newbury, Mass.

Withington, William Herbert, soldier, was born in Massachusetts. In 1861 he was captain in the first regiment Michigan infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers.

Witmer, Lightner, psychologist, author, was born June 28, 1867, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1892 he has been director of the laboratory of psychology in the university of Pennsylvania. In 1898 he served in the Spanish-American war in Porto Rico. He is the author of *Analytical Psychology*; and *Experimental Studies in Psychology*.

Witt, Max S., musician, composer, was born Nov. 12, 1871, in Germany. In 1887-90 he was engaged as a musical director in America. He has composed the songs *Birth of the Rose*; *My Own Collen*; *The Moth and the Flame*; *My Heart's Tonight in Texas*; *My Little Georgia Rose*; and is the author of the comic opera scores *A Son of Rest*; and *The Duke of Duluth*.

Witt, Samuel B., lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born Sept. 6, 1850, in Prince Edward county, Va. In 1879-80 he was a member of the Virginia state legislature; and for five terms was prosecuting attorney of Richmond, Va. He was then elected judge of the Hustings court, to which he was re-elected in 1896 for a second term of six years.

Witt, Stillman, railroad president, capitalist, was born Jan. 4, 1808, in Worcester county, Mass. He surveyed and laid out the village of Cohoes, Mass.; and built the Louisville and Portland canal. He was president of the Bellefontaine and Indiana railroad company; president of the Sun insurance company; president of the Union steel screw company; president of the Cleveland box machine company; and a director of railroads and banks. He died April 29, 1875, at sea.

Witte, William Henry, merchant, congressman, was born May 7, 1818, in Morris county, N.J. In 1840 he became a merchant of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1853-55 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-third congress as a democrat. He died Nov. 24, 1876, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Witthaus, Rudolph August, toxicologist, author, was born Aug. 30, 1846, in New

York City. He is professor of chemistry and toxicology in the medical department of Cornell university. He is the author of *Essentials of Chemistry*; *Manual of Chemistry*; and other works.

Wittich, W. L., soldier, merchant, manufacturer, exporter, was born Jan. 16, 1847, in Madison, Ga. In 1862 he entered the confederate service in the civil war as private of company E, fifty-sixth Alabama regiment. He was one of President Davis' escort from Greenboro, N.C., to Washington, Ga.; and was guard at the last meeting of the confederate cabinet. He served until the close of the war; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. He is a successful timber and lumber merchant, manufacturer and exporter; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of the South. He is a member of Ward camp, number ten, at Pensacola, Fla.; and major-general Florida division of the United confederate veterans.

Witty, Lee T., broker, state representative, was born May 20, 1859, in Newmanville, Cass county, Ill. He was educated in the public and private schools of Eureka, Ill.; and for many years was engaged in educational work. He is now a successful real estate broker of Memphis, Mo.; is a member of the Missouri Pacific immigration bureau; and has filled various other positions of trust and honor. He has served two terms in the Missouri state legislature.

Wixon, Susan Helen, author, poet, was born in 1849, in Dennisport, Mass. She is a popular lecturer on moral reform and educational topics in Fall River, Mass.; and is president of the Humboldt scientific society. She is the author of *All in a Lifetime*; *Apples of Gold*; *The Story Hour*; *Summer Days at Onset*; and a volume of poems.

Woerner, J. Gabriel, lawyer, state senator, jurist, author, was born April 28, 1826, in Germany. He served two terms in the Missouri state senate; and in 1870-94 was judge of the probate court of St. Louis county. He was the author of *American Law of Administration*; *American Law of Guardianship*; and *The Rebel's Daughter*, a novel. He died Jan. 20, 1900, in St. Louis, Mo.

Wofford, John W., soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 14, 1837, in Georgia. He served in the house and state senate of Georgia; and was in the confederate service from the beginning to the end of the civil war. In 1892 he became judge of the Jackson county criminal court at Kansas City, Mo.

Wolcott, Anson, farmer, merchant, lawyer, legislator, was born Oct. 21, 1819, in Western, N.Y. In 1864 he moved to Indiana; two years later

was elected a member of the senate of that state, and during three sessions of the legislature he held the position of chairman of the senate finance committee. In 1876 he was nominated by the greenback party for the office of governor. He filled numerous public offices

of trust in his native state prior to his settlement in Indiana, and was attorney and counsellor at law of the supreme court for the state of New York, and later of the United States supreme court. He was the author of a number of papers on the subject of finance, which have been published as memorials, by order of the United States senate. He was a successful farmer and grain dealer of Wolcott, Ind., and a direct descendant of Henry Wolcott, who came from Somersetshire, England, in 1630. He died in 1907 in Wolcott, Ind.

Wolcott, Edward Oliver, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, was born March 28, 1848, in Long Meadow, Mass. He served for a few months as private in the one hundred and fiftieth regiment of Ohio volunteers in 1864. In 1889-1901 he was United States senator from Colorado. He died March 1, 1905, in Monte Carlo.

Wolcott, Erastus, soldier, legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 21, 1722, in Windsor, Conn. He was repeatedly elected to the Connecticut general assembly; and was chosen speaker of the lower house. He was a justice of the peace and a judge of probate; and became chief judge of the county court. He was appointed a brigadier-general of militia in 1777; and led the first brigade of Connecticut troops on the expedition to Peekskill, N.Y., and then to Danbury, Conn. He was chosen a delegate to the continental congress. He died Sept. 14, 1793, in Windsor, Conn.

Wolcott, Henry Roger, financier, state senator, was born March 15, 1846, in Long Meadow, Mass. He is now treasurer of the Colorado mining and smelting company; and a director of the Equitable life assurance society of New York. He was a member of the state senate of Colorado in 1878-82, and president pro tem. during his last term.

Wolcott, Oliver, signer of the declaration of independence, congressman, was born Nov. 26, 1726, in Windsor, Conn. He was one of the signers of the declaration of independence; and of the articles of confederation. In 1775-76 and 1780-84 he was a delegate from Connecticut to the continental congress. As a military man he rose

to the grade of major-general; and was present at the capture of Burgoyne. In 1786-96 he was lieutenant-governor of Connecticut; and was the second governor in 1796-98. He died Dec. 1, 1797, in Litchfield, Conn.

Wolcott, Oliver, lawyer jurist, governor, cabinet officer, was born Jan. 11, 1760, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1874 he was commissioned to adjust the claims of Connecticut against the United States government. He was appointed comptroller of public accounts when that office was created in 1778. When the national government was organized under the new constitution, in 1780, he received the appointment of auditor of the treasury. He became comptroller of the treasury; and in 1795-1801 he was secretary of the treasury. He was judge of the United States circuit court for the second district, embracing the states of Connecticut, Vermont and New York. He died June 1, 1833, in New York City.

Wolcott, Roger, colonial governor, poet, was born Jan. 4, 1679, in Windsor, Conn. He was colonial governor of Connecticut in 1751-54. He was the author of *Poetical Meditations*. He died May 17, 1767, in East Windsor, Conn.

Wolcott, Roger, lawyer, legislator, governor, was born July 13, 1847, in Boston, Mass. He served in the common council of Boston in 1877-79; and in the state house of representatives in 1882-84. In 1892-96 he was the thirty-eighth lieutenant-governor of Massachusetts; and in 1897-1900 governor. He died Dec. 21, 1900, in Boston, Mass.

Wolcott, Samuel, clergyman, missionary, poet, was born July 2, 1813, in Windsor, Conn. He was missionary in Syria for three years. He was the author of a genealogy of the Wolcott Family; and a number of hymns. He died in February, 1886, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wolf, Daniel Mosser, educator, clergyman, was born June 15, 1837, near Hublersburg, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and at Aaronsburg academy of Pennsylvania. At the age of fifteen he began teaching; prepared himself for college while teaching, and in 1863 graduated from Franklin and Marshall college. He then entered the reform theological seminary of Mercersburg, Pa.; in 1867 graduated from that institution of learning; and has received the degrees of A.M., Ph.D. and D.D. After serving as principal of several academies, in 1868 he was elected adjunct professor of languages and math-

ematics to Franklin and Marshall college. In 1870 he resigned to accept the pastorate of the Bellefonte and several adjacent reform churches. In 1872-75 he was professor of ancient languages in his alma mater. In 1875 he took charge of the Penn hall spring mills academy; and in 1881 became county superintendent of schools for Centre county, Pa., serving three terms. He then again took charge of the Penn hall spring mills academy until 1893, which position he resigned on account of his health. In 1902 several thousand of his pupils and friends celebrated the golden jubilee of his educational work. In honor of his more than fifty years of Sunday school work, a beautiful window was placed in the Sunday school room of the Salem reformed church near his home.

Wolf, Charles George Lewis, chemist, author, was born in 1872 in London, England. He is physiological chemist at the New Cornell university medical college of New York City. He is the author of *Physiological Chemistry*.

Wolf, Edmund Jacob, clergyman, educator, author, was born Dec. 8, 1840, near Rebersburg, Pa. He was a lutheran clergyman; professor in the theological seminary at Gettysburg; and editor of the *Lutheran Quarterly* and the *Lutheran World*. He was the author of *History of the Lutherans in America*. He died in 1905 in Gettysburg, Pa.

Wolf, Emma, litterateur, author, was born June 15, 1865, in San Francisco, Cal. She is the author of *Other Things Being Equal*; *Joy of Life*; *A Prodigal in Love*; and *Heirs of Yesterday*.

Wolf, George, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, governor, was born Aug. 12, 1777, in Northampton county, Pa. After

pursuing a course of classical education in his own county, he studied law, became eminent and engaged in a lucrative practice. In 1818 he was elected a member of the Pennsylvania state legislature. In 1823-29 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the eighteenth, nineteenth



and twentieth congresses. He was the seventh governor of Pennsylvania. In 1836 he was appointed first comptroller of the United States treasury; was subsequently appointed collector of customs at Philadelphia. He died March 17, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wolf, Harry B., congressman, was born June 16, 1880, in Baltimore, Md. He was educated in the public schools of Baltimore, Md.; and in 1901 received the degree of LL.B. from the university of Maryland. In 1907-09 he was a representative from Mary-

land to the sixtieth congress as a democrat.

Wolf, Henry, engraver, artist, was born Aug. 3, 1852, in Alsace. He has received many medals. He has engraved a number of original works, the most notable being *The Evening Star*; *The Morning Star*; *Morning Mist* and *Duck Pond*. He is engraving the American artist series; and *Portraits of Ladies*. He is a national academician.

Wolf, Simon, lawyer, lecturer, diplomat, author, was born Oct. 28, 1836, in Bavaria. In 1862 he went to Washington; and in 1869-78 he was recorded of deeds for the District of Columbia. In 1881-82 he was consul-general in Egypt. He is the author of *American Jew as Patriot, Soldier and Citizen*; and *Biographies*. He founded the Hebrew orphan home at Atlanta, Ga.

Wolf, William P., soldier, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 1, 1833, in Stark county, Ohio. He was superintendent of common schools in Iowa. He was a member of the state house of representatives in 1863-64; was re-elected; was assistant assessor of internal revenue in 1865; and was elected to the state senate in 1867. He was a representative from Iowa to the forty-first congress to fill a vacancy.

Wolfe, Catharine Lorillard, philanthropist, was born March 28, 1828, in New York City. She gave about one hundred thousand dollars to Union college; thirty thousand dollars to St. Luke's hospital of New York City; and sixty-five thousand dollars to St. Johnland on Long Island; largely aiding in building the American chapel at Rome; and contributed a large sum to the one in Paris. She established an Italian mission, costing fifty thousand dollars; and a newsboys' lodging-house, and a diocesan house which, including its endowment, cost one hundred and seventy thousand dollars. She died April 4, 1887, in New York City.

Wolfe, Edward H., soldier, was born in Indiana. In 1861 he was major in the fifty-second regiment Indiana infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Wolfe, Harry Kirke, educator, was born Nov. 10, 1858, in Bloomington, Ill. He is the author of *The Color Vocabulary of Children*; and numerous other *Monographs*.

Wolfe, James B., educator, college president, was born Nov. 14, 1856, in Sullivan county, Tenn. In 1885 he graduated from the National normal university of Lebanon, Ohio; has been superintendent of the Bremond public schools, Texas; principal of the Calvert high school; and president of the Gladeville college of Virginia.

Wolfe, John B., clergyman, philanthropist, was born May 14, 1843, in Bond county, Ill. He served in the civil war. He has attained prominence as one of the most eminent clergymen of Illinois. He has been

secretary of the Illinois conference of the methodist episcopal church; presiding elder; a delegate to the general conference of 1896; and a delegate to the national conference of charities held in Toronto, Ontario, in 1897. He now fills a pastorate in Bloomington, Ill.

Wolfe, John David, merchant, philanthropist, was born July 24, 1792, in New York City. He founded a high school for girls, known as Wolfe hall, at Denver, Col.; and a diocesan school for girls at Topeka, Kan.; and gave the building for the theological seminary connected with Kenyon college; and a fund for the college of the Sisters of Bethany at Topeka, Kan. He built homes for crippled and destitute children and for impoverished christian men in Suffolk county, N.Y.; and, with Mrs. Peter Cooper, established the Sheltering arms charity in New York City. He died May 17, 1872, in New York City.

Wolfe, N. B., educator, physician, was born Dec. 26, 1823, in Columbia, Del. He was a boat driver of the Pennsylvania canal; and attended two winter sessions at the Cassville academy. He was one of the organizers of the Franklin academy library. He taught school in Ohio; and studied medicine at Hallidaysburg, Ohio. He then attended a medical school in Canada. For many years he practiced medicine at St. Louis, Mo., and also in Cincinnati, Ohio. He is the author of *Common Sense Book*.

Wolfe, S. Herbert, actuary, author, was born March 19, 1874, in Baltimore, Md. He has been consulted by numerous insurance departments and companies; and has been called upon to testify as expert in much important insurance litigation. He is the author of *Inheritance Tax Calculations*.

Wolfe, Simeon K., soldier, lawyer, journalist, state senator, congressman, was born Feb. 14, 1824, in Floyd county, Ind. He was a presidential elector in 1856; and was a member of the Indiana state senate in 1860-64. He was colonel of the Indiana militia in 1861. He was editor and proprietor of the *Corydon Democrat* in 1857-65. In 1870 he moved to New Albany; and in 1873-75 he was a representative to the forty-third congress.

Wolfe, Theodore Frelinghuysen, physician, scientist, author, was born in 1847 in Kenil, N.J. For several years he practiced medicine in Jersey City, N.J.; held various offices in the health department of that city; and in medical societies of New Jersey and New York. He is the author of *Anæsthesia and Anæsthetics*; *Literary Shrines*; *Literary Haunts and Homes*; *A Literary Pilgrimage*; *Literary Rambles at Home and Abroad*; and other works.

Wolfenbarger, Andrew Givens, lawyer, author, was born March 24, 1856, in Greenbank, Va. He is a lawyer of Lincoln, Neb. He is president of the Nebraska irrigation association. He is the author of the *Nebraska Legislative Year Book* of 1897.

Wolf, Bernard Crouse, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 11, 1794, in Martinsburg, Va. He was for several years president of the German reformed board of foreign missions; a member of the liturgical committee in 1849-68; and a frequent contributor to the church publications. He died Nov. 1, 1870, in Lancaster, Pa.

Wolff, Christian D., soldier, was born in 1822. He was a veteran of the Mexican and civil wars; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died May 22, 1899, in St. Louis, Mo.

Wolff, S. Anderson, educator, musician, was born Feb. 8, 1861, near Abbotstown, Pa. He was educated in the public schools,



colleges and musical institutes of his native state. In 1884-91 he was musical director of Gaston college of Dallas, N. C.; and since 1891 has been principal of that institution. He has composed several pieces that have appeared in standard collections.

Woiney, L. W., governor. In 1889-90 he was territorial governor of Arizona.

Wolford, Frank L., soldier, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Sept. 2, 1817, in Adair county, Ky. He was a representative in the Kentucky state legislature in 1847-48 and 1865-66. He was a presidential elector in 1864 and 1868; and was adjutant-general of the state of Kentucky to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat. He died Aug. 2, 1895, in Columbia, Ky.

Wolfred, Brother, educator, college president, was born Nov. 11, 1858, in London, England. Since 1900 he has been president of the LaSalle college of Philadelphia, Pa.

Wolfstein, David L., physician, author, was born Jan. 11, 1862, in Hannibal, Mo. In 1880-85 he was in the wholesale hardware business; in 1892-98 was in the general practice of medicine; and since 1898 has been a specialist in nervous and mental diseases. He is the author of *Neuron Theory in Relation to the Diseases of the Brain*.

Wolle, Peter, clergyman, bishop, was born Jan. 5, 1792, in the West Indies. At his death he was senior bishop of the Moravian church in Europe and America. He possessed a thorough knowledge of music; and revised and rearranged the hymn-tunes that are now in use in the Moravian churches. He died Nov. 14, 1871, in Bethlehem, Pa.

Wollenhaupt, Hermann Adolph, musician, was born Sept. 17, 1827, in Germany. He composed pieces for the pianoforte; several of them were published in Europe. He died Sept. 18, 1863, in New York City.

Woll, Fritz Wilhelm, educator, chemist,

author, was born May 23, 1865, in Norway. Since 1887 he has been connected with, and since 1897 has been chemist of the Wisconsin agricultural experiment station. Since 1906 he has been professor of agricultural chemistry at the university of Wisconsin. He is the author of *Agricultural Calendar*; *Dairy Calendar*; *A Handbook for Farmers and Dairy-men*; *A Book on Silage*; joint author of *Testing Milk and Its Products*; and translator of *Grotenfelt's Principles of Modern Dairy Practice*.

Wollenweber, Louis August, journalist, author, was born Dec. 5, 1807, in Germany. After editing several German papers in Philadelphia, he removed to Reading, Pa. He was the author of *Sketches of Domestic Life in Pennsylvania*, and several works in German. He died July 25, 1888, in Reading, Pa.

Wolverton, Charles Edwin, lawyer, jurist, was born May 16, 1851, in Des Moines county, Iowa. He was elected to the supreme bench in 1892; in 1894-98 was an associate justice; and in 1898-1900 was chief justice of the supreme court of Oregon. Since 1905 he has been judge of the United States district court for the district of Oregon.

Wolverton, Simon P., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 28, 1837, in Rush township, Pa. In 1862 he raised a company of emergency men, of which he was made captain, and served in the eighteenth regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers. In 1863 he was chosen captain of company F, thirty-sixth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers. In 1878 he was elected to the state senate, and was re-elected in 1880 and 1884, when he declined further nomination to that office. In 1884 he was nominated for United States senator by the democrats of both houses; and in 1891-95 he was a representative to the fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a democrat. He died in Sunbury, Pa.

Wolz, George F., merchant, public official, was born Dec. 30, 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was educated in the public schools of Fremont, Neb.; and is now a successful merchant of that city. He is past colonel of the Nebraska division sons of veterans; past captain knights of pythi-

as; and a member of the independent order of odd fellows and several other fraternal and patriotic societies. In 1903-07 he was mayor of Fremont, Neb.

Wood, Abiel, merchant, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1772 in Wiscasset, Mass. He was a distinguished merchant of Wiscasset, Mass.; and in 1807-11 and 1816 was a member of the state legislature. In 1813-15 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the thirteenth congress; and a state councillor in 1820-21. He died Nov. 2, 1834, in Belfast, Maine.

Wood, Alan, banker, congressman, was born July 6, 1834, in Philadelphia, Pa. He took charge of the Delaware Iron works of his father and was there six years. He moved to Conshohocken, Pa.; and assisted in building the original mill of the Schuylkill iron works. He became interested in the two companies; and was president of the First national bank of Conshohocken. In 1875-77 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-fourth congress as a republican.

Wood, Alphonso, educator, author, was born Sept. 17, 1810, in Chesterfield, N.H. He was an educator of Brooklyn whose text-books were very popular. He was the author of *Class-Book of Botany*; *First Lessons in Botany*; *Leaves and Flowers*; and *The American Botanist*. He died Jan. 4, 1881, in West Farms, N.Y.

Wood, Alva, educator, college president, was born Aug. 13, 1794, in Addison county, Vt. He was president of the Transylvania university of Lexington, Ky.; and in 1831-37 was president of the university of Alabama. He died Sept. 6, 1887, in Providence, R.I.

Wood, Amos E., agriculturist, state senator, congressman, was born in 1810 in Jefferson county, N.Y. He twice served in the legislature; and two years in the state senate. In 1840-50 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-first congress. He died Nov. 19, 1850, in Fort Wayne, Ind.

Wood, Benjamin, journalist, state senator, congressman, author, was born Oct. 13, 1820, in Shelbyville, Ky. He made several voyages to the West Indies and along the South American coast; and before reaching manhood had traveled through nearly every state in the union. His business was principally transacted in New York, where he became very wealthy. He was a state senator

in 1866-67. In 1861-65 and 1881-83 he was a representative from New York to the thirty-seventh, thirty-eighth and forty-seventh congresses as a democrat. He is the author of *Fort Lafayette*, or *Love and*

Secession. He died Feb. 21, 1900, in New York City.

Wood, Benjamin, manufacturer, author, was born Aug. 2, 1865, in Monitor, Cal. He is a manufacturer of New York City. He is the author of *The Successful Man of Business*; and *Bugle Calls*.

Wood, Benson, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1839 in Montrose, Pa. He was an Illinois soldier in the civil war; and attained the rank of captain of infantry. He was the mayor of the city of Ellingham; and was a representative in the general assembly of Illinois. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress. He is president of the Ellingham state bank in Illinois.

Wood, Bradford R., lawyer, diplomat, congressman, was born Sept. 30, 1800, in Westport, Conn. He moved to Albany, N. Y.; and in 1845-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress. In 1861 he was appointed minister resident to Denmark. He died Sept. 26, 1889, in Albany, N. Y.

Wood, Carroll David, educator, lawyer, jurist, was born July 8, 1857. He has been state superintendent public instruction of Arkansas. In 1882-86 he was district attorney; and in 1886-93 he was circuit judge. Since 1893 he has been an associate justice of the state supreme court of Arkansas.

Wood, Casey Albert, physician, ophthalmologist, author, was born Nov. 21, 1856, in Canada. He was educated in universities of Canada; and received the degrees of C. M., M.D. and the honorary degree of D.C. L. In 1878-85 he was professor of chemistry in the university of Bishop's college; and for two years studied in Berlin, Vienna, Paris and London. In 1889 he went to Chicago, Ill., where he is now engaged in the practice of medicine as a consulting ophthalmologist. He is attending ophthalmologist to St. Luke's, Wesley, Passavant memorial, and the Post graduate medical school hospitals of Chicago, Ill. He is consulting ophthalmic surgeon to the Cook county and St. Anthony hospitals; in 1898-1903 was professor of clinical ophthalmology in the college of physicians and surgeons of Chicago, Ill., and since 1906 has been professor of ophthalmology in the medical department of the Northwestern university. He is the author of *Lessons in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Eye Diseases*; *The Toxic Amblyopias*; and *The Commoner Diseases of the Eye*.

Wood, Charles, clergyman, author, was born June 3, 1851, in Brooklyn, N. Y. He is a pastor of the Second presbyterian church of Philadelphia. He is the author of *Saunterings in Europe*; *Beginning Life*; and *Friends and Foes of Youth*.

Wood Charles Erskine Scott, soldier, lawyer, author, poet, was born Feb. 20, 1852, in Erie, Pa. In 1874-84 he served as second and first lieutenant in the United States army. Since 1884 he has practiced

law in Portland, Oregon. He is the author of *A Book of Tales, Being Myths of the North American Indians*; and *A Masque of Love*, a poem in three parts.

Wood, Charles Bradley, educator, was born Aug. 29, 1843, in Fulton county, Ohio. He graduated from the Ohio Wesleyan university, and received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. For two years he taught mathematics in West Farmington, Ohio; then in Willoughby. He subsequently was principal of public schools at Sewickley, Pa.; professor of mathematics in the Pittsburgh high school for eleven

years; for twenty years was principal of the Pittsburgh high school; and a director of high schools. He was actively identified with building and loan associations for fifteen years, and has contributed extensively to current literature on educational topics. He died in September, 1907, in Colorado Springs, Col.

Wood, Charles Seely, clergyman, author, was born April 19, 1845, in Cincinnati, Ohio. In 1869 he became a pastor of the presbyterian church. He is the author of *Alice and Her Two Friends*; *On the Frontier with St. Clair*; *The Sword of Wayne*; and *Camp-Fires on the Scioto*.

Wood, De Volson, educator, author, was born June 1, 1832, in Smyrna, N. Y. In 1872-97 he was professor of mathematics and engineering at the Stevens institute of Hoboken, N. J. He was the author of *Treatise on Resistance of Materials*; *Construction of Bridges and Roofs*; *Elements of Analytical Mechanics*; *Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry*; *The Mechanics of Fluids*; *Trigonometry*; *Thermodynamics*; and *Theory of Turbines*. He died June 27, 1897, in Hoboken, N. J.

Wood, Mrs. Edith Elmer, litterateur, author was born Sept. 24, 1871, in Portsmouth, N. H. She is the wife of Captain Albert Norton Wood. She is the author of *The Spirit of the Service*; and other works.

Wood, Edward Parker, naval officer, was born Aug. 16, 1848, in Mansfield, Ohio. He was promoted in 1890; and was commissioned as commander, and ordered to the *Petrel*; and it was while in that command that he earned the highest praise of Admiral Dewey. Because of her light draught, Commander Wood saw his opportunity to run the *Petrel* close inshore off the entrance to the harbor at Cavité in the battle of Manila Bay. The Spanish ships that remained afloat sought shelter under the guns of the forts, and Dewey's ships could not get at them. The *Petrel*, however, steamed into the harbor entrance, sank the remaining boats, and then silenced the

forts. He died Dec. 11, 1899, in Washington, D.C.

Wood, Edwin Orrin, editor, author, insurance man, was born Oct. 29, 1861, in Goodrich, Mich. He attended the Goodrich and Saginaw high schools. For twelve years he was a commercial traveler; and in 1893-97 he was special agent for the United States treasury. In 1904 he was president of the National fraternal press association; in 1905 president of the National fraternal congress; in 1904 chairman of the democratic state central committee of Michigan; in 1908 a member of the democratic national committee, and later a member of the executive committee. He is president of the Insurance company of the loyal guard, a fraternal beneficiary society. He is also editor of the Loyal Guard magazine; and is the author of *History of Mackinac Island and Northern Michigan*.

Wood, Ernest Edward, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 24, 1875, in Chico, Cal. He was educated in the Stockton high school; and at the United States military academy. Since 1897 he has practiced law in St. Louis, Mo. In 1905 he was a representative from Missouri to the fifty-ninth congress as a democrat, but his seat was successfully contested. He is a captain in the Missouri national guard.

Wood, Fernando, merchant, congressman, was born June 14, 1812, in Philadelphia, Pa. He became a shipping merchant of New York City. In 1854-59 he was mayor of New York City. In 1857 a serious riot occurred when the state legislature deprived the mayor of all control of the police. In 1861 he recommended that New York secede and become a free city. In 1841-43, 1863-65 and 1867-81 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-seventh, thirty-eighth, fortieth, forty-first, forty-second, forty third, forty-fourth, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses. He died Feb. 14, 1881, in Washington, D.C.

Wood, Francis Asbury, educator, author, was born Jan. 17, 1859, at Point Bluff, Wis. In 1897-1903 he was professor of German at Cornell college of Iowa; and is now a professor of the university of Chicago. He is the author of *Color Names and Their Congeners*.

Wood, George, lawyer, was born Jan. 17, 1789, in Chesterfield, N.Y. In 1831 he went to New York City, where he took a high rank among lawyers, and he was engaged in chief cases not only there but throughout the United States. He died March 17, 1860, in New York City.

Wood, George, author, was born in 1799 in Newburyport, Mass. He was a treas-

ury clerk at Washington. He was the author of *Peter Schmeil in America*; *The Modern Pilgrim*; *Marrying Too Late*; and *Future Life*, reissued in 1869 as *The Gates Wide Open*. He died March 17, 1870, in New York City.

Wood, George Bacon, physician, educator, author, was born March 13, 1797, in Greenwich, N.J. He was a Philadelphia physician; and medical professor in the university of Pennsylvania in 1835-60. He was the author of *The Dispensatory of the United States*; *The Practice of Medicine*; *Therapeutics and Pharmacology*; *Introductory Lectures and Addresses on Medical Subjects*; *History of the University of Pennsylvania*; and *Lives of S. G. Morton, F. Bache*. He died March 30, 1879, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wood, George T., soldier, congressman, governor. He was appointed major of Georgia three months' volunteers in the Creek war in 1836; was colonel of the second Texas regiment of mounted volunteers in the Mexican war; and was distinguished at the storming of Monterey. He was afterwards member of the Texas congress; and was the second governor of Texas in 1847-49. He died Sept. 5, 1858, on Trinity River, Texas.

Wood, Henry, merchant, author, was born Jan. 16, 1834, in Barre, Vt. He was educated in the Barre academy; and in 1854 graduated from a commercial college of Boston, Mass. In 1855 he emigrated to the west, began a successful career in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, whence he removed to Chicago, Ill. After ten years, owing to ill health, he retired from the active wholesale trade in which he has been engaged, and removed to Boston in 1882. In 1899-1900 he was president of the Metaphys club of Boston, Mass. He has been a member and officer in various ethical, philosophical and humanitarian associations. He is the author of *Natural Law in the Business World*; *Edward Burton*, a novel; *God's Image in Man*; *Ideal Suggestions*; *The Political Economy of Natural Law*; *Studies in the Thought World*; *Victor Serenus*, *Story of the Pauline Era*; *The Political Economy of Humanism*; *The Symphony of Life*; *the New Thought Simplified*; *Arbitrary Price-Making Thought Forms of Law*; and *Life More Abundant*.

Wood, Henry Clay, soldier, was born May 26, 1832, in Winthrop, Maine. In 1856 he was appointed second lieutenant in the first infantry of the United States army; served through the civil war; and attained the rank of major in 1864. In 1896 he was retired as colonel; and in 1904 was

advanced to the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army.

Wood, Horace Gay, lawyer, author, was born in 1831 in Vermont. He was a New Hampshire lawyer; and practiced in New York City in his latest years. He was the author of *The Relation of Landlord and Tenant*; *Treatise on the Law of Nuisances*; *Master and Servant*; *The Law of Fire Insurance*; *Limitation of Actions at Law and in Equity*; *On the Statute of Frauds*; *The Law of Railroads*; and *Legal Remedies of Mandamus and Prohibition*. He died in 1893 in New York City.

Wood, Horatio, Curtis, educator, author, was born Jan. 13, 1841, in Philadelphia, Pa. He has been a professor in the university of Pennsylvania since 1866. He is president of the college of physicians of Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *The Phalangidæ of the United States*; *Researches upon American Hemp*; *Brain Work and Overwork*; *On Fever*; *Nervous Diseases and their Diagnosis*; *Thermic Fever, or Sunstroke*; and *Therapeutics*.

Wood, Hudson A., soldier, educator, lecturer, author, was born May 10, 1841, in Smyrna, N.Y. He has taught mathematics in academies, normal and scientific schools; and in 1888-89 taught in Stevens school of Hoboken, N.J. He is the author of *Trigonometry*; and *Short Cuts in Arithmetic*.

Wood, Ira Wells, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 19, 1856, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. He was educated in the Model school of Trenton, N.J.; and received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from Princeton university. Since 1880 he has been counsellor-at-law. For two terms he was a member of the Trenton board of education; in 1896-1900 he was a member of the Trenton common council; was president of the Trenton board of trade; and in 1899-1900 was a member of the general assembly of New Jersey. In 1903-11 he was a representative from New Jersey to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Wood, Irving Francis, educator, author, was born May 27, 1861, in Walton, N.Y. In 1885-80 he was a teacher in Jaffna college; and since 1893 has been professor biblical literature and comparative religion in the Smith college at Northampton, Mass. He is the author of *The Spirit of God in Biblical Literature*; *Adult Classes and How to Conduct Them*; *The Bible Story*; *The Early Days of Israel*; and other works.

Wood, Isaac, physician, founder, was born Aug. 21, 1793, in Clinton, N.Y. He was for twenty-five years one of the most active managers of the New York institution for the blind; was one of the founders and subsequently president of the Society for the relief of the widows and orphans of physicians; and was a founder and twice president of the New York academy of medicine. He died March 25, 1868, in Norwalk, Conn.

Wood, James, soldier, governor, was born in 1750 in Virginia. He was a colonel of the Virginia militia in 1776. He was lieutenant-governor and a member of the executive council of Virginia; and was the fourth governor in 1796-99. A county in Virginia was named for him, to commemorate his patriotic services. He died July 16, 1813, in Olney, Va.

Wood, James, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born July 12, 1799, in Greenfield, N.Y. In 1839-51 he was professor in the theological seminary of the northwest; and in 1859-66 was president of Hanover college of Indiana. He was the author of *Old and New Theology*; *Treatise on Baptism*; *Call to the Sacred Office*; *The Best Lesson and the Best Time*; *The Gospel Fountain*; and *Grace and Glory*. He died April 7, 1867, in Hightstown, N.J.

Wood, James, soldier, was born in New York. In 1862 he was colonel in one hundred and thirty-sixth regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general and major-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Wood, James Graven, educator, obstetrician, author, was born Jan. 11, 1858, in Wood county, Ohio. In 1885-95 he was professor of obstetrics in the university of Michigan; and since 1895 has filled the chair of gynecology in the Cleveland homeopathic medical college. He is the author of a textbook of Gynecology.

Wood, James Frederic, clergyman, archbishop, was born April 27, 1813, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a Roman catholic archbishop of Pennsylvania. He died June 20, 1883, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wood, James R., railroad president, was born in 1843 in Auburn, N.Y. In 1876-78 he was assistant superintendent of the Burlington and Missouri river railroad; and since 1903 has been passenger traffic manager of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad.

Wood, James Rushmore, physician, surgeon, was born Sept. 14, 1816, in Mamaroneck, N.Y. In 1847 he began to collect material with the intention of founding a museum. This collection now constitutes the Woods museum of New York City, the grandest monument ever erected to any surgeon in America. He died May 4, 1882, in New York City.

Wood, Mrs. Jean Moncure, author, poet, was born in 1754 in Virginia. She was the wife of James Wood, who was governor of Virginia in 1796-99. She was the author of *Flowers and Weeds of the Old Dominion*, a volume of poems. She died in 1823 in Virginia.

Wood, John, litterateur, author, was born in 1775 in Scotland. He came to America in 1800; and settled in Richmond, Va. He was the author of *General View of the History of Switzerland*; and *History of the Admin-*

istration of John Adams. He died in May, 1822, in Richmond, Va.

Wood, John, soldier, state senator, governor, was born Dec. 20, 1798, in Moravia, N.Y. In 1819 he moved to Illinois; and in 1822 built the first cabin on the site of the present city of Quincy. He was a member of the state senate in 1850-54; was lieutenant-governor of Illinois in 1856; and in 1860-61 was acting governor. He served through the civil war. He died June 4, 1880, in Quincy, Ill.

Wood, John, manufacturer, congressman, was born in 1816 in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1859-61 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the thirty-sixth congress. He died in Pennsylvania.

Wood, John Archart, coal operator, was born Feb. 28, 1831, in Pittsburg, Pa. In 1857 he purchased his first steamboat, and began the shipment of coal on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. In 1857-77 he was a member and in 1877 purchased the entire control of a coal mining and shipping firm of Pennsylvania.

Wood, John J., congressman, was born in Rockwell county, N.Y. In 1827-29 he was a representative from New York to the twentieth congress. He died in New York.

Wood, John J., lawyer, was born Feb. 13, 1859, in Neshkoro, Wis. He is one of the foremost lawyers of Wisconsin at Berlin; has been city attorney, supervisor and school commissioner, and served with distinction as mayor of his city. In 1896 he was a delegate from the sixth congressional district of Wisconsin to the democratic national convention at Chicago. He takes an active part in the public affairs of his city, county and state, and is a member of several fraternal orders.

Wood, John M., railroad constructor, legislator, congressman, was born Nov. 18, 1813, in Minisink, N.Y. He was a member of the legislature of Maine; and was for years occupied as a constructor of railroads and other public works. In 1855-59 he was a representative from Maine to the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth congresses. He died Dec. 24, 1864, in Boston, Mass.

Wood, John Robertson, business president, banker, was born June 4, 1845, in Canada. He received a thorough education, and has attained success in business affairs at Appleton, Wis. Since its organization in 1887 he has been president of the First national bank of Iron Mountain, Mich.

Wood, John Seymour, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Oct. 1, 1853, in Utica, N.Y. He is a lawyer of New York City; and editor of *The Bachelor of Arts*. He is the author of *Gramercy Park*, a story of New York;

College Days, or *Harry's Career at Yale*; *Yale Yarns*; *A Coln of Vantage*; *An Old Beau*, and *Other Stories*; and *A Daughter of Venice*.

Wood, Joseph, soldier, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania, Pa. He entered the revolutionary army as major of second Pennsylvania regiment; and rose to the rank of colonel. In 1777-79 he was a delegate from Georgia to the continental congress. He died in March, 1789, in Sunbury, Ga.

Wood, Mrs. Julia Anna A., journalist, author, poet, was born April 13, 1825, in New London, N.H. In 1849 she married Will-

iam Wood, a lawyer and journalist. Two years later she moved to Sauk Rapids, Minn., where Mr. Wood was appointed United States receiver of public moneys. Her husband also here established the *Sauk Rapids New Era*, the literary department of which was edited by Mrs. Wood. She has

been a widow for more than a quarter of a century, and now publishes the *Sauk Rapids Free Press* in conjunction with her son. She is the author of *The Heart of Myrrha Lake*; *The Brown House of Duffield*, *Hubert's Wife*; *Strayed from the Fold*; *From Error to Truth*; and other works.

Wood, Leonard, soldier, physician, governor, was born Oct. 9, 1860, in Winchester, N.H. He attended Pierce academy of Middleboro, Mass.; graduated from the Harvard medical school as M.D.; and has received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Harvard university, Williams college and the university of Pennsylvania. In 1886 he was appointed assistant surgeon in the United States army; served through various grades; in 1898 was promoted brigadier-general for services at Las Guasimas and San Juan hill; in 1898 was made major-general; in 1899 was honorably discharged from volunteer service; in 1899 became brigadier and major-general of volunteers; and in 1903 was appointed major-general in the United States army. He was awarded a medal of honor for services in 1886. In 1899-1902 he was military governor of Cuba; and since 1903 has been on duty in the Philippine islands. In 1903-06 he was governor of Moro province; and in 1906-08 commanded the Philippines division.

Wood, Lydia Collins, author, was born April 1, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa. She is the author of *The Haydock's Testimony*; *A Missionary Penny*; and *For A Free Conscience*.

Wood, Marcus L., carpenter, public official, was born March 6, 1851, in Ohio, Herkimer county, N.Y. He received his education at the district school, at the high school and an academy. Until 1880 he was engaged

in farming; then became a carpenter; and for nine years was foreman in the West Shore railroad shops. He is now postmaster at Frankfort, N.Y.; and has filled several positions of trust and honor.

Wood, Marshall William, soldier, physician, surgeon, was born June 3, 1846, in Watertown, N.Y. He was educated at Belleville Union academy; Rush medical college; and received the degree of A.M. from Bowdoin university. Until 1902 he was a medical officer in the United States army; then retired; and is now engaged in mining. He has been surgeon in the United States army; president of the Idaho state medical society; has received all the degrees of Masonry; and belongs to all the patriotic societies. Since 1904 he has held the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the United States army; is now on the retired list.

Wood, Mary Elizabeth, educator, was born May 30, 1854, in Forestville, Iowa. She received the rudiments of her education in the country schools; and studied at Oskaloosa medical college, at Cornell university, at the Bennett medical college and at the Chicago university. She has filled the chair of natural sciences at Oskaloosa college of Iowa; and was assistant principal at the college for the blind at Vinton, Iowa. She is now superintendent of the South Dakota school for the blind; dean of women of the Oklahoma christian university; and has contributed extensively to educational literature.

Wood, Mrs. Mary Knight, musician, composer, was born April 7, 1859, in Easthampton, Mass. She is the composer of about fifty published songs.

Wood, Nathan E., educator, clergyman, theological president, author, was born June 6, 1849, in Forrestville, N.Y. In 1875-77 he was pastor of the Centennial baptist church of Chicago, Ill.; and in 1877-84 he was principal of Wayland academy of Wisconsin. He then filled pastorates in Chicago, Brooklyn, and at the first baptist church of Boston, Mass.; and since 1899 has been president of the Newton theological institute at Newton Center, Mass. He also fills the chair of christian theology in that institution. He is the author of *History of the First Baptist Church of Boston, Mass.*

Wood, Oliver, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first lieutenant in the twenty-second regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died in Ohio.

Wood, Oliver Ellsworth, soldier, was born June 6, 1844, in Hartford, Conn. In 1862 he enlisted as a private soldier. In 1863-67 he was a student in the United States military academy; and in 1869 grad-

uated from the artillery school. In 1870 he became first lieutenant; in 1896 became captain; served through other grades; and in 1906 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general and retired at his own request.

Wood, Palmer Gaylord, soldier, was born June 2, 1843, in New York. In 1864 he was commissioned second lieutenant in the seventh regiment California volunteer infantry; in 1867 was promoted first lieutenant in the United States army; and in 1906 was retired with the rank of brigadier-general.

Wood, Reuben, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state senator, diplomat, governor, congressman, was born in 1792 in Rutland county, Vt. He served as captain of the Vermont volunteers in the war of 1812. After the civil war he moved to Cleveland, Ohio; and was a member of the state senate in 1825-28. He was president judge of the third district of the state in 1830-33; and was judge of the supreme court of Ohio in 1833-45. He was the nineteenth governor of Ohio in 1850-53. He was appointed United States consul to Valparaiso in 1853. He died Oct. 2, 1864, in Rockport, Ohio.

Wood, Robert Williams, educator, author, was born May 2, 1868, in Concord, Mass. He was assistant professor of physics in the university of Wisconsin; and is now professor of experimental physics in the Johns Hopkins university of Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *Physical Optics*; and *How to Tell the Birds from the Flowers*.

Wood, Samuel Fletcher, lawyer, state senator, was born March 3, 1835, in Covington, Ind. In 1862-68 he was prosecuting attorney for his judicial district; and attained reputation as the greatest criminal lawyer in the west. In 1868 he was elected to the state senate of Ohio. He died May 27, 1899, in Covington, Ind.

Wood, Mrs. Sarah Sayward, litterateur, author, was born in 1759 in Massachusetts. She was the author of *Duval*; *Ferdinand and Almira*; *Amelia, or the Influence of Virtue*; *Tales of the Night*; and *The Illuminated Baron*. She died in 1855 in Massachusetts.

Wood, Silas, congressman, author, was born in 1769 in Suffolk county, N.Y. In 1819-29 he was a representative from New York to the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He was the author of a *History of Long Island*. He died March 2, 1847, in Huntington, L.I.

Wood, Thomas J., lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 30, 1844, in Athens county, Ohio. He was educated in the high schools of Terre Haute, Ind.; and in 1868 graduated from the law department of the Michigan state university. From 1869 he practiced law in Crown Point, Ind.; for four years was state's attorney; and was always prominently identified with the democratic party. For four years he was a member of the Indiana state senate; and in 1881-83 was a representative from Indiana to the

forty-eighth congress as a democrat. He was much talked of as a favorite for the presidential candidacy; and had the Alton B. Parker movement failed on the first ballot, Mr. Wood's name would have been placed before the convention, and he would have received thirty-nine votes on the next ballot. He died in 1909 in Crown Point, Ind.

Wood, Thomas John, soldier, was born Sept. 25, 1823, in Munfordville, Ky. In 1845 he graduated from the United States military



academy; was assigned to the topographical engineers; was transferred to the second dragoons, becoming a second lieutenant in 1846. He took part in the war with Mexico; served in Kansas during the border troubles, and in 1861 became brigadier-general of volunteers. He was present at the battles

of Chickamauga and Missionary Ridge, and in 1864 was severely wounded. In 1865 he was promoted major-general of volunteers. He received the brevet of first lieutenant, United States army, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Buena Vista; that of brigadier-general for Chickamauga, and major-general for Nashville. About 1886 he was retired from active service. He died in 1906 in Howell, Mich.

Wood, Thomas Waterman, portrait and figure painter, was born Nov. 12, 1823, in Montpelier, Vt. In 1871 he became a member of the National academy of design. In 1878-87 he was president of the American Water-Color society; in 1879-91 was vice-president of the National Academy of Design; and president of that institution in 1891-99. He died April 14, 1903, in New York City.

Wood, Walter Abbott, manufacturer, congressman, was born Oct. 23, 1815, in Mason, N.H. He removed to New York and engaged largely in manufacturing reapers. In 1879-83 he was a representative from New York to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died Jan. 15, 1892, in Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

Wood, William, colonist, founder, author, was born in 1580 in England. He was a puritan colonist who came to New England in 1629. He founded the town of Sandwich, Mass. He was the author of *New England's Prospect*, a descriptive work partly in verse. He died in 1639 in Sandwich, Mass.

Wood, William, lawyer, jurist. In 1684 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Wood, William Allen, lawyer, author, was born Sept. 25, 1874, in Covington, Ind. He is a corporation attorney of Indianapolis, Ind. He is the author of *Modern Business Corporations*.

Wood, William Burke, actor, was born

May 26, 1779, in Canada. He was a noted actor and theatrical manager of Baltimore and Philadelphia. He was the author of *Personal Recollections of the Stage*. He died Sept. 23, 1861, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wood, William Converse, clergyman, author, was born in 1839 in Massachusetts. He is the author of *Five Problems of State and Religion*; and *Heaven Once a Week*.

Wood, William D., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1863 he was colonel in the eleventh regiment Missouri cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Feb. 2, 1867.

Wood, William Dixon, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born Dec. 1, 1858, in Marin county, Cal. In 1885-86 he was probate judge of King county, Wash.; and in 1889 became state senator; in 1893-95 was regent of the university of Washington; and in 1896-97 was mayor of Seattle.

Wood, William H. S., publisher, banker, author, was born in 1840 in New York City. In 1863 he became a partner in the publishing house of his father, William Wood; and at his father's death became head of the firm, which institution still exists in the hands of the fourth generation from the founder, Samuel Wood, the grandfather of the subject of this sketch. For twelve years he was manager of the American bible society. He is the founder and proprietor of the *Medical Record* of New York City; and in 1903 became president of the Bowery savings bank of New York City. He died in 1907 in New York City.

Wood, William Henry Sigel, educator, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 10, 1858, in Goodrich, Mich. For ten years he was engaged in educational work; was in the railway mail service in 1885, a civil service clerk in the postoffice department of Washington during 1885-90. In 1891 he was clerk of the Michigan state board of auditors; in 1892 superintendent of the Michigan state reform school; in 1893 superintendent Michigan state industrial school for boys; and in 1897-1900 was circuit court commissioner of Livingston county, Mich. In 1900 he was the democratic candidate for congress. He is the author of *Roustabouts*; and several law reports.

Wood, William Moxwell, naval surgeon, author, was born May 27, 1809, in Baltimore, Md. In 1869-71 he was surgeon-general of the navy; and chief of the bureau of medicine and surgery. He was the author of *Wandering Sketches*; *A Shoulder to the Wheel of Progress*; *Hints to the People on the Profession of Medicine*; and *Fankwei, or the San Jacinto in the Seas of India, China and Japan*. He died March 1, 1880, in Baltimore county, Md.

Wood, William Maxwell, naval officer, inventor, author, was born March 9, 1850, in Baltimore, Md. He patented a boat-detaching apparatus, which was adopted in the United States navy and merchant service. He was the author of an article on *Life-*

Boats and Boat-Detaching Apparatus. He died in 1897.

Wood, William Willis Wiley, naval engineer, was born May 30, 1818, in Wake county, N.C. During the civil war he rendered valuable services on special duty connected with the steam engineering service at the navy-yards in New York, Philadelphia and Boston. He was the head of the department of steam engineering at the naval academy in 1866-67; chief engineer of the New York navy-yard in 1868-69; inspector of machinery afloat in 1870-72; and chief of the bureau of steam engineering in 1872-77. He was one of the pioneers in the United States steam navy, and held the relative rank of commodore. He died Aug. 31, 1882, near Jutland, Md.

Wood, Allen Mary, physician, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 19, 1841, in Delta, Ohio. She was founder, publisher, and editor of the *New Crusade*; and is now editor of *American Motherhood*. She is the author of *Man Wonderful in House Beautiful*; *Almost a Man*; *Ideal Married Life*; and other works.

Woodard, Charles T., lawyer, jurist. Since 1907 he has been an associate justice of the supreme judicial court of Maine.

Woodard, Frederick A., banker, lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1854, in Wilson county, N.C. In 17873 he began the practice of his profession in Wilson, N.C. He was vice-president of the First national bank of Wilson, N.C. In 1893-97 he was a representative from North Carolina to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

Woodberry, George Edward, educator, author, was born May 12, 1855, in Beverly, Mass. He is a literary critic of New York City; professor of literature in Columbian university in 1891-1904; and editor, with E. C. Steadman, of the complete works of Poe. He has also edited a complete edition of Shelley, with *Memoir and Notes*. He is the author of *A History of Wood Engraving*; *The North Shore Watch*, and *Other Poems*; *Life of Edgar Allan Poe*; *Life of James Russell Lowell*; *Studies in Letters and Life*; and *Great Writers*.

Woodbridge, Frederick Enoch, lawyer, state legislature, congressman, was born Aug. 29, 1819, in Vergennes, Vt. He served three years in the Vermont state legislature; two years in the state senate; and three years as state auditor. In 1863-69 he was a representative from Vermont to the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth and fortieth congresses as a republican. He died April 26, 1888, in Vergennes, Vt.

Woodbridge, Frederick James Eugene, educator, scientist, author, was born March 26, 1867, in Canada. Since 1902 he has been professor of philosophy at the Columbian university of New York City. He is editor of the *Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods*, and of the *Archives of*

Philosophy. He is the author of *Philosophy of Hobbes*.

Woodbridge, Luther Dana, educator, physician, lecturer, author, was born Dec. 27, 1850, in Perth Amboy, N.J. He received his education in the Pingry school of Elizabeth, N.J.; graduated in 1872 from the Williams college of Williamstown, Mass., from the college of physicians and surgeons of New York City in 1877; and subsequently from the medical department of the Vienna university. In 1872-73 he was a tutor

in the Robert college of Constantinople; and in 1877-79 was house physician in the Roosevelt hospital of New York City. He was the author of *The Syllabus of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology*; a pamphlet on the *Abortive Treatment of Typhoid Fever*; and other works. He died Nov. 3, 1899, in Williamstown, Mass.

Woodbridge, John, clergyman, was born in 1614 in England. With others he negotiated the purchase from the Indians of the land on which the town of Andover was built and was chosen the first minister of the place. His memory is preserved in the name of Woodbridge island, near the mouth of the Merrimac river. He is the progenitor of all the American Woodbridges. He died July 1, 1691, in Newbury, Mass.

Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill, clergyman, author, was born April 5, 1819, in Greenfield, Mass. He was a clergyman of the Dutch reformed church, and professor at the theological seminary of New Brunswick, N.J. He was the author of *Analysis of Theology; Faith, Its True Position in the Life of Man; Analysis of Theology; Manual of Church History; and Manual of Church Government*. He died in 1905 in New Brunswick, N.J.

Woodbridge, Timothy, was born Jan. 13, 1656, in England. He introduced infant baptism into Connecticut in 1696; and was one of the ten principal ministers of Connecticut colony that were named as trustees and authorized by the general assembly of Connecticut to found Yale college in 1699. He was an active member of the Saybrook convention in 1708. He was the author of an election sermon and occasional poems. He died April 30, 1732, in Hartford, Conn.

Woodbridge, William, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born Aug. 20, 1780, in Norwich, Conn. In 1807 he was elected to the assembly of Ohio; and in 1808-14 was prosecuting attorney for his county. During the same period he was also a member of the state senate. In 1814 he received the appointment of secretary of the territory of

Michigan, and removed to Detroit. In 1819-20 he was a representative from Michigan to the sixteenth congress; and in 1828-32 was chief justice of the supreme court of Michigan territory. In 1837 he was elected to the state senate of Michigan. In 1840-41 he was the second governor of Michigan; and in 1841-47 he was United States senator. He died Oct. 20, 1861, in Detroit, Mich.

Woodbridge, William Channing, educator, author, was born Dec. 18, 1794, in Medford, Mass. He was an educator of Hartford, Conn. He was the author of *Universal Geography*, *Modern School Geography*; and *Letters from Hofwyl*. He died Nov. 9, 1845, in Boston, Mass.

Woodbridge, William Reed, clergyman, theologian, was born March 30, 1834, in Marblehead, Mass. In 1865 he was ordained deacon; and in 1867 accepted the rectorship of Saint Michael's church of Vergennes, Vt. He was a member of the school board; and served as secretary of the board of missions of the diocese of Albany, N.Y.

Woodburn, Benjamin Franklin, clergyman, college president, was born March 23, 1832, in Allegheny county, Pa. Since the opening of the Allegheny general hospital in 1884 he has been its president.

Woodburn, James Albert, educator, author, was born Nov. 30, 1856, in Bloomington, Ind. He is professor of American history in the Indiana university. He is the author of *Higher Education in Indiana*; *Select Orations of Burke and Webster*, and *Representative American Orations*, in four volumes.

Woodburn, William, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1838 in Ireland. He was district attorney of Storey county in 1871-72. In 1875-77 and 1885-89 he was a representative from Nevada to the forty-fourth, forty-ninth and fiftieth congresses as a republican.

Woodbury, Augustus, clergyman, author, journalist, legislator, was born Dec. 4, 1825, in Beverly, Mass. He was pastor of the unitarian church in 1849-92, when he retired. He was chaplain during the civil war. He served as a member of the Rhode Island legislature; and for many years was engaged in journalism. He was the author of *Plain Words to Young Men*; *The Second Rhode Island Regiment*; and *Historical Sketch of Rhode Island Prisons and Jails*, his principal works. He died Nov. 19, 1895, in Concord, N.H.

Woodbury, Charles Herbert, artist, painter, was born July 14, 1864, in Lynn, Mass. Some of his most important pictures are *Mid Ocean*; *A Heavy Sea*; *The Ground Swell*; *Maine Coast*; *The Forest*; and *On A Lee Shore*. He is president of the Boston water color club.

Woodbury, Charles J., journalist, investor, author, was born Sept. 15, 1844, in Beverly, Mass. He was educated in the public schools of Jackson, Mich.; in 1862-64 attended Amherst college; and in 1866 graduated from Williams college. In 1872

he founded and published the *Daily Register* in Rockford, Ill.; and since 1880 has interruptedly been a correspondent of the *New York Evening Post*. He has contributed many articles on current topics and has also written numerous short stories and editorial notes. He is an extensive contributor to various magazines. He is now engaged in the investment business in California.

Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill, civil engineer, inventor, author, was born May 4, 1851, in Lynn, Mass. In 1894-1907 he was assistant engineer with the American Bell telephone company of Boston, Mass.; and now is in business for himself as a consulting engineer. He is the author of a *Fire Protection of Mills*; and has contributed valuable articles on engineering problems to current technical journals and standard publications.

Woodbury, Charles Levi, lawyer, jurist, author, was born May 22, 1820, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was United States district attorney for Massachusetts in 1858-61. He edited, with George Minot, *Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit*, containing the decisions of Judge Levi Woodbury, in three volumes. He died July 1, 1898, in Boston, Mass.

Woodbury, Daniel Phineas, soldier, author, was born Dec. 16, 1812, in New London, N.H. He was a general in the federal army during the civil war. He was author of *Sustaining Walls*; and *Theory of the Arch*. He died Aug. 15, 1864, in Key West, Fla.

Woodbury, Ellen Carolina de Quincy, litterateur, author, was born in Portsmouth, N.H. She has been vice-president of the national society of colonial dames for the District of Columbia. She is the author of *Dorothy Quincy, Wife of John Hancock*, with *Events of Her Time*.

Woodbury, Isaac Baker, journalist, author, was born Oct. 18, 1819, in Beverly, Mass. He edited the *Musical Review* and the *Musical Pioneer* of New York City. He compiled several collections of church music and glee-books, among which were the *Anthem Dulcimer*; *Liber Musicus*; *Willion's Glee-Book*; *Cultivation of the Voice Without a Master*; *Self-Instructor in Musical Composition and Thorough Bass*; *Singing-School and Music-Teacher's Companion*; and the *Melodeon and Seraphine Instruction-Book*. He died Oct. 26, 1858, in Columbia, S.C.

Woodbury, Levi, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, United States senator, cab-

inet officer, was born Dec. 22, 1789, in Francestown, N.H. In 1816 he was appointed judge of the superior court of New Hampshire; and in 1819 settled in Portsmouth. In 1823-24 was governor of New Hampshire. In 1825 he was speaker of the state house of representatives. In 1831-34 he was secretary of the navy; and in 1834-41 he was secretary of the treasury. In 1825-31 and 1841-45 he was United States senator. In 1845-51 was justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died Sept. 4, 1851, in Portsmouth, N.H.

Woodbury, Marcia Oakes, painter, artist; was born June 20, 1865, in South Berwick, Maine. In 1900 she exhibited at the Paris exposition. Her principal pictures are Mother and Daughter; The Smoker; and Boy With Boat.

Woodbury, Urban Andrain, soldier, physician, governor, was born July 11, 1838, in Acworth, N.H. In 1840 he moved to Vermont. He enlisted in company H, second regiment Vermont volunteers; and lost his right arm at Bull Run. In 1885-86 he was mayor of Burlington, Vt. He was the fortieth governor of the state of Vermont in 1894-96.

Woodcock, Charles Edward, clergyman, bishop, was born June 12, 1854, in New Britain, Conn. Since 1904 he has been bishop of Kentucky.

Woodcock, David, state legislator, congressman, was born in Berkshire county, Mass. He was a member of the New York state assembly in 1814-15 and 1826. In 1821-23 and 1827-29 he was a representative from New York to the seventeenth and twentieth congresses. He died in New York.

Woodford, Arthur Burnham, educator, economist, author, was born Oct. 7, 1861, in Winsted, Conn. Since 1897 he has been lecturer, instructor and rector at the Hopkins grammar school of New Haven, Conn. He is the author of *The Economic Primer*.

Woodford, M. de Witt, railroad president, was born Oct. 27, 1838, at Fredonia, N.Y. He has been president of the Cleveland, Lorain and Wheeling railroad; president of the Wheeling and Lake Erie railroad; and president of the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton railroad.

Woodford, Stewart Lyndon, soldier, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, lieutenant-governor, was born Sept. 3, 1835, in New York City. He was appointed assistant attorney for the United States at New York in 1861. He enlisted in the one hundred and twenty-seventh regiment New York volunteers in 1862; was promoted to the

lieutenant-colonelcy of that regiment; and subsequently colonel and brigadier-general. He was elected lieutenant-governor of the state of New York in 1866. He was elected presidential elector at large; and was president of the electoral college in 1872. In 1873-75 he was a representative from New York to the forty-third congress as a republican; and in 1897-98 was United States minister to Spain. In 1907 he was president of the Hudson-Fulton commission. He died Feb. 14, 1913, in New York City.

Woodford, William, soldier, was born in 1735 in Caroline county, Va. He was appointed brigadier-general in 1777; and given command of the first Virginia brigade. He died Nov. 13, 1780, in New York City.

Woodhouse, James, surgeon, chemist, author, was born Nov. 17, 1770, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1791 he served as a surgeon in St. Clair's army. In 1795-1809 he filled the chair of chemistry in the university of Pennsylvania. He was the author of *The Young Chemist's Pocket Companion*; *Experiment and Observations on the Vegetation of Plants*; and other works. He died June 4, 1809, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Woodhull, Alfred Alexander, physician, surgeon, author, was born April 13, 1837, in Princeton. He was lieutenant-colonel; and department surgeon-general in the United States army; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general retired. He is the author of *Notes on Military Hygiene*; *Studies in the Non-Emetic Use of Ipecacuanha*; and *Personal Hygiene*.

Woodhull, George S., lawyer, jurist. In 1868 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Woodhull, John, clergyman, patriot, was born Jan. 26, 1744, in Long Island, N.Y. In 1812 he was one of the founders of Princeton theological seminary. While pastor at Leacock in 1777 he induced all his male parishioners to shoulder muskets for Valley Forge, and accompanied them as chaplain. He died Nov. 22, 1824, in Freehold, N.J.

Woodhull, John Francis, scientist, author, was born July 2, 1857, in Westport, N.Y. Since 1888 he has been professor of physical science in the teachers' college of Columbia university of New York City. He is the author of *Physical Nature Study Library*; and of various textbooks on Physics and Chemistry.

Woodhull, Nathaniel, soldier, author, was born Dec. 30, 1722, in Mastic, N.Y. He served in the revolutionary war. He wrote a narrative on the Montreal Expedition. He died Sept. 10, 1776, in New Utrecht, L.I.

Woodhull, Richard, colonist, was born Sept. 13, 1620, in England. In 1663 he represented Brookhaven at the general court at Hartford in an effort to obtain aid against the usurpations of the Dutch. In 1666 he was appointed one of the jus-

tices of the court of assizes, and in 1673 he became deputy to the Dutch commissioners in New York, and by them was commissioned a magistrate for Brookhaven. He died Oct. 17, 1690, in Brookhaven, N.Y.

Woodhull, Zula Maud, scientist, author. She is a writer on scientific and sociological questions; and associate editor of the *Humanitarian*. She is the author of *The Proposal*, a dialogue; and *Affinities*, a play.

Woodhull, William, clergyman, was born Dec. 3, 1741, in Miller's Place, N.Y. He was a member of the provincial congress of New Jersey which met at Burlington in 1776; deposed Governor William Franklin, the last royal governor; and framed the first constitution of New Jersey, and of the convention that met at Trenton in 1787, and adopted the United States constitution. He died Oct. 24, 1824, in Chester, N.J.

Woodlee, L. V., educator, lawyer, state senator, was born Feb. 8, 1861, in Tarlton, Tenn. He received the rudiments of his education in the public schools of his native county; and attended Irving college and also Wesley's chapel of Warren county, Tenn. He is a successful farmer and lawyer of Altamont, Tenn.; for many years he taught school; and in 1887 began the practice of law. In 1898-96 he was back tax attorney for Grundy county, Tenn.; and in 1893 was county attorney. In 1890-96 he was county superintendent of public instruction for Grundy county, Tenn. Since 1893 he has been a member of the county democratic executive committee; and in 1897-1904 was chairman of the board of election commissioners for his county. In 1896-98 he was a representative to the Tennessee state legislature; and in 1905-07 was a member of the Tennessee state senate.

Woodman, Mrs. Abby Johnson, writer, author, was born Jan. 10, 1828, in Weare, N.H. She is a writer of *Danvers, Mass.* She is the author of *Picturesque Alaska*.

Woodman, Alpheus Grant, educator, author, was born Oct. 30, 1873, in Kingston, Mass. Since 1897 he has been instructor of chemistry at the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of *Air, Water and Food from a Sanitary Standpoint*.

Woodman, Charles Walhart, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 11, 1844, in Denmark. He studied law in the Chicago law school. In 1877 he was appointed prosecuting attorney of the lower courts in Chicago, Ill.; and in 1881 was appointed justice of the peace by the judges of Cook county. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a republican. He was a descendant of the nobility of Denmark; and in 1867 was married to Cornelia M. Hamilton, daughter of a linguist and teacher of languages. He died March 18, 1898, in Elgin, Ill.

Woodman, Clarence Eugene, clergyman,

author, was born Nov. 1, 1852, in Saco, Maine. In 1891-93 he was a lecturer in the Catholic university of America. He is now lecturing professor of Newman hall of the university of California. He is the author of *The Bridal Wreath*; *Manual of Prayers*; and *Poets and Poetry of Ireland*.

Woodman, J. F., railroad president, was born in England. Since 1893 he has been president of the Great Salt Lake and Hot Springs railway at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Woodman, John Smith, was born Sept. 6, 1819, in Durham, N.C. He became professor of civil engineering and vice-president, and the practical head of the Chandler scientific school in 1856, its prosperity dating from his entrance on these offices, all of which he held until his death. He died May 5, 1871, in Durham, N.H.

Woodman, Raymond Huntington, musician, composer, was born Jan. 18, 1861, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1880 he has been organist and choirmaster of the First presbyterian church of Brooklyn, N.Y.; and professor of music at the Packer collegiate institute since 1894. His church choir of mixed voices is noted for excellent performances. He is the composer of *Romance*; *The Brook*; *Spring Song*; *Three Album-leaves*; and numerous songs and anthems.

Woodring, James D., educator, clergyman, college president, was born in 1854 in Lehigh county, Pa. He has been pastor of churches in Bethlehem, Allentown, Reading and Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1902 he has been president of Albright college at Myerstown, Pa.

Woodrow, Nancy Mann Waddell, journalist, author, was born in Chillicothe, Ohio. In 1896-97 she was assistant editor of the *Chillicothe Daily Paper*; and since 1901 has been actively engaged as a contributor to magazines. She is the author of *The Bird of Time*; and *The New Missioner*.

Woodruff, Anne Helena, author, was born Dec. 28, 1850, in Ontario, Canada. She is the author of *Betty and Bob*; *The Pond in the Marshy Meadow*; and *Three Boys and a Girl*.

Woodruff, Carle Augustus, soldier, was born Aug. 8, 1841, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1861 he became second lieutenant in the second artillery; and in 1862 was made first lieutenant. In 1860 he was promoted captain of the second artillery; and in 1899 became lieutenant colonel of the seventh artillery. In 1903 he was promoted to brigadier-general. In 1865 he was brevetted lieutenant-colonel for good conduct and gallant services during the civil war. He died July 30, 1913, in Raleigh, N.C.

Woodruff, Charles Albert, soldier, was born April 26, 1845, in Burke, Vt. In 1871 he was second lieutenant in the seventh regiment Vermont infantry; and in 1878 was brevetted captain. In 1898 he was colonel and assistant commissioner gen-

eral; and in 1898 attained the rank of brigadier-general. He retired in 1903.

Woodruff, Edwin Hamlin, law teacher, librarian, author, was born Sept. 2, 1862, in Ithaca, N.Y. In 1893-96 he was librarian of the Leland Stanford university of California; and since 1896 has been professor of law at Cornell university. He is the author of *Domestic Relations; Introduction to the Study of Law; and Cases on Insurance*.

Woodruff, Frank Edward, educator, author, was born March 20, 1855, in Eden, Vt. In 1900-04 he was superintendent of schools at Brunswick, Maine; and since 1887 has been professor of Greek at Bowdoin college. He is the author of *Greek Prose Composition; and New Greek Prose Composition*.

Woodruff, George, lawyer, jurist, was born July 4, 1807, in Binghamton, N.Y. He became county judge in 1846, and served two terms in Marshall, Mich. He was circuit commissioner three terms; and a judge of the circuit court in 1866-75. He died May 13, 1887, in Marshall, Mich.

Woodruff, George C., lawyer, jurist, state legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 1, 1805, in Litchfield, Conn. He was a judge of probate in Connecticut for several years. In 1861-63 he was a representative from Connecticut to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in Connecticut.

Woodruff, Hiram, businessman, author, was born Feb. 22, 1817, in Flemington, N. J. He was a noted horse-trainer. He was the author of *The Trotting Horse of America*. He died March 13, 1887, in New York City.

Woodruff, John, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1826, in Hartford, Conn. He was a member of the Connecticut legislature in 1854. In 1855-57 and 1859-61 he was a representative from Connecticut to the thirty-fourth and thirty-sixth congresses. He subsequently held the position of collector of internal revenue for the district of New Haven. He died May 20, 1868, in New Haven, Conn.

Woodruff, Mrs. Julia Louisa Matilda, journalist, author, was born April 29, 1833, in Newton, Conn. She is editor of *The Mission News of New York City*. She is the author of *My Winter in Cuba; Shiloh; Holden with the Cords; Bellerue; and Daisy Seekers*.

Woodruff, Lewis E., lawyer, jurist, was born June 19, 1809, in Litchfield, Conn. In 1849 he was elected to the bench of common pleas; and in 1855 was transferred to that of the superior court. In 1868 he was appointed judge of the court of appeals; and in 1869 was appointed circuit judge of the United States for the second circuit. He died Sept. 10, 1875, in Litchfield, Conn.

Woodruff, Rollin S., merchant, governor, was born July 14, 1854, in Rochester, Conn. Since 1870 he has been engaged in busi-

ness; and is the president of the Connecticut computing machine company. In 1907-09 he was governor of Connecticut.

Woodruff, Roy Orchard, congressman, was born March 14, 1876, in Eaton Rapids, Mich. He served in the Spanish-American war; and now practices law. In 1913-15 he was a representative from Michigan to the sixty-third congress.

Woodruff, Theodore T., banker, inventor, was born April 8, 1811, in Watertown, N. Y. He was the inventor of the sleeping car; an improved locomotive; an improved screw propeller; and over forty other inventions. He was president of a bank in Mansfield, Ohio. He died May 2, 1892, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Woodruff, Thomas Adams, physician, ophthalmologist, author, was born June 4, 1865, in Canada. He was educated in universities of Canada, London, Berlin and Göttingen; and received the degrees of M.D., C.M. and L.R.C.P. In 1890-94 he practiced medicine in Chicago, Ill.; and since 1895 has been a specialist in ophthalmology and otology in that city. He is ophthalmic surgeon to St. Luke's, St. Anthony's and

the Post-graduate medical school hospitals of Chicago, Ill. He is a fellow of the American academy of medicine; a member of the American and Illinois state medical associations; a member of the Chicago medical society; and a member of the Chicago ophthalmological society. He is part author of *Commoner Diseases of the Eye*.

Woodruff, Thomas M., merchant, congressman. He was a resident of New York City. In 1845-47 he was a representative to the twenty-ninth congress. He died about 1870 in New York City.

Woodruff, Timothy Lester, business man, lieutenant-governor, was born Aug. 4, 1858, in New Haven, Conn. In 1896 he was appointed park commissioner of Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1896-1902 was lieutenant-governor of New York. He is president of the Smith-Premier typewriter company; and president of the Maltine manufacturing company.

Woodruff, Wilford, apostle, president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, was born March 1, 1807, in Avon, Conn. For many years he was a member of the legislature of Utah; president of the Deseret agricultural and manufacturing association, and president of several mercantile institutions. He was priest and elder in his church, and its president. He died Sept. 2, 1898, in San Francisco, Cal.

Woods, Albert Fred, physiologist, pathologist, author, was born Dec. 25, 1866, in

Belvidere, Ill. In 1893-1900 he was assistant chief and first assistant pathologist in the United States department of agriculture; and since 1900 has been chief pathologist and physiologist. He is the author of Reports on Flora of Nebraska.

Woods, Andrew Salter, lawyer, jurist, was born June 2, 1803, in Bath, Maine. In 1840 he was chosen a judge of the supreme court of New Hampshire; and became chief justice in 1855. He died June 30, 1863, in Bath, Maine.

Woods, Bertha Gerneaux Davis, litterateur, author, was born April 18, 1873, in Penn Yan, N.Y. She contributed poems to the Sunday School Times; and to the Boston Congregationalist. She is the author of Verses.

Woods, Charles Albert, lawyer, jurist, was born July 31, 1852, in Darlington, S.C. In 1873 he was admitted to practice law in South Carolina; and since 1903 has been justice of the supreme court of South Carolina.

Woods, Charles Carroll, educator, college president, clergyman, was born July 4, 1838, in Rocky Mount, Va. In 1867-76 he filled various pastorates in Missouri; and in 1876-79 was presiding elder. In 1888-98 was president of the Scarritt college of Neosho, Mo.

Woods, Charles Dayton, educator, agriculturist, was born Sept. 11, 1856, in Brooks, Maine. In 1880 he graduated from the Wesleyan university of Connecticut with the degree of B.S. In 1880-83 he was assistant in chemistry at the Wesleyan university; in 1883-88 was a teacher of sciences in Wilbraham academy; in 1888-96 was chemist and vice-director Storr's agricultural experiment station; and in 1896-1903 was professor of agriculture in the university of Maine. Since 1904 he has been food expert in the United States department of agriculture; and since 1896 has been director of the Maine agricultural experiment station. He is the author of numerous reports and scientific papers.

Woods, Charles Robert, soldier, was born Feb. 19, 1827, in Newark, Ohio. He became a brigadier-general of volunteers in 1863; and brevetted major-general in 1864. He was made brevet brigadier and major-general in the United States army. He became colonel in the second infantry in 1874; and was retired the same year. He died Feb. 26, 1885, in Newark, Ohio.

Woods, David Walker, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 28, 1860, in Lewiston, Pa. In 1886 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and has since filled various pastorates in Pennsylvania. He is the author of John Witherspoon.

Woods, Frank P., legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 1, 1868, in Walworth county, Wis. He attended the public schools; and was a student at the Valparaiso university of Indiana. In 1887 he moved to Iowa; and in 1906-07 was

chairman of the Iowa state central committee. In 1909-15 he was a representative from Iowa to the sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Woods, Frederick Adams, biologist, author, was born Jan. 29, 1873, in Boston, Mass. In 1901-02 he was instructor at the Harvard medical school; and since 1903 has lectured on biology at the Massachusetts institute of technology. He is the author of Mental and Moral Heredity in Royalty.

Woods, George L., lawyer, jurist, governor, was born July 30, 1832, in Boone county, Mo. In 1847 he moved to Oregon with his father; in 1863 he was appointed county judge of Wasco county; and in 1864 was elected presidential elector. In 1866-70 he was the third governor of Oregon; and in 1871-74 was governor of Utah territory. He died Jan. 14, 1890, in Portland, Ore.

Woods, Henry, congressman, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1799-1803 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the sixth and seventh congresses. He died in Pennsylvania.

Woods, James Haughton, educator, author, was born Nov. 27, 1864, in Boston, Mass. In 1900 he was an instructor of anthropology; and in 1907 became an assistant professor of philosophy in Harvard university. He is the author of Value of Religious Facts; and Value and Science of Religion.

Woods, John, journalist, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1774 in Dauphin county, Pa. He began the practice of law in Hamilton, Ohio. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Ohio to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. He was engaged in newspaper work; and served as state auditor. He died July 30, 1855, in Hamilton, Ohio.

Woods, John, governor. He was governor of Illinois in 1860-61. He died in Illinois.

Woods, John, lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born in 1794 in Dauphin county, Pa. In 1825-29 he was a representative from Ohio to the nineteenth and twentieth congresses. In 1829 he became the editor and publisher of the Hamilton Intelligencer. In 1845 he was elected auditor of the state, which office he held for two terms. He died July 30, 1855, in Hamilton, Ohio.

Woods, John, congressman. In 1815-17 he was a representative from Pennsylvania. He died in Pennsylvania.

Woods, Joseph Jackson, soldier, was born Jan. 11, 1823, in Brown county, Ohio. In 1861 he was commissioned colonel of the third Iowa infantry; and during the siege of Vicksburg was in command of a brigade. He died Sept. 27, 1889, in Montana township, Kan.

Woods, John Lamb, lumberman, financier, philanthropist, was born Feb. 11, 1821,

in Corinth, Vt. He erected entirely at his own expense a new college building for the medical department of the Western reserve university of Cleveland. The Woman's college of the same university also received from him a large endowment in memory of his wife; as did also the Lakeside hospital of Cleveland, Ohio. Among

his other gifts to the cause of education and science, he built for the Bradford academy of Bradford, Vt.; and also erected and liberally endowed a public library there. He died March 27, 1892, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Woods, Mrs. Kate Tannatt, educator, author, poet, was born in 1838 in Peekskill-on-the-Hudson, N.Y. She is the wife of George



H. Woods, lawyer. She has been engaged in journalistic work and lecturing. She is prominent in various clubs; and founded and for eight years was president of the Thought and work club of Salem, Mass. She is an educational lecturer of Salem, Mass. She is the author of

Six Little Rebels; *Dr. Dick*, *Out and About*; *The Wooing of Grandmother Grey*; *Grandfather Grey*; *Children's Stories*; *Toots and His Friends*; *The Duncans on Land and Sea*; *Barbara's Ward*; *A Little New England Maid*; *Espanola*, a Romance of New Mexico; *Illustrated Poems*; and other works. Her poems were given a place in *Poets of America* and other standard collections.

Woods, Katherine Pearson, litterateur, author, was born Jan. 28, 1853, in Wheeling, W.Va. Since 1903 she has been engaged in missionary work among mountain whites of North Carolina. She is the author of *The Crowning of Candace*; *John, Tale of King Messiah*; *From Dusk to Dawn*; *A Web of Gold*; *Metzerott, Shoemaker*, a protest against social injustice; *Mine and Thine*; and *The True Story of Captain John Smith*.

Woods, Leonard, educator, clergyman, author, was born June 19, 1774, in Princeton, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman of Massachusetts, and professor at Andover seminary in 1808-54. He was the author of *Letters to Unitarians*; *Inspiration of the Scriptures*; *Memoirs of American Missionaries*; *Church Government*; *Lectures on Swedenborgianism*; and *Examination of the Doctrine of Perfection*. He died Aug. 24, 1854, in Andover, Mass.

Woods, Leonard, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Nov. 24,

1807, in West Newbury, Mass. In 1831 he was an instructor in the Theological institution; and the same year translated and published an edition of Knapp's Theology. He was editor of the Literary and Theological Review in 1834-37; became professor of biblical literature in the Theological seminary of Bangor in 1836; and in 1839-66 was president of Bowdoin college. In 1867 he received a commission from the governor of Maine to collect material in Europe for the early history of the state for the Maine historical society. He died Dec. 24, 1878, in Maine.

Woods, Micajah, lawyer, jurist, was born in 1776 in Albemarle county, Va. He was for twenty years a member of the justice's court for Albemarle county; and for many years the presiding justice of that county. He died in 1837 in Albemarle county, Va.

Woods, Neander Montgomery, soldier, druggist, lawyer, clergyman, author, was born Sept. 4, 1844, in Harrodsburg, Ky. In 1861-63 he was in the confederate cavalry service; became a druggist; then a lawyer; and since 1873 has been in the ministry of the southern baptist church. He is now pastor of the second presbyterian church of Louisville, Ky.; in 1901 was moderator of the general assembly of his church; and is a vice-president of the presbyterian historical society. He is the author of the *Woods-McAfee Memorial*.

Woods, Robert Archey, settlement worker, author, was born Dec. 9, 1865, in Pittsburg, Pa. He has been head of the South-end house; and since 1896 has been lecturer on practical philanthropy at the episcopal theological school of Cambridge, Mass.; and since 1907 has been a lecturer in Harvard university. He is the author of *English Social Movements*.

Woods, Robert Hahn, soldier, journalist, was born April 17, 1840, in Greenville, Pa. During the civil war he was a soldier in the sixty-fourth regiment Illinois volunteers; and was twice brevetted for gallantry on the field of battle. He is a successful journalist and editor. In 1905 he was department commander of the grand army of the republic for Illinois at Chicago, Ill.

Woods, Samuel Davis, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 19, 1845, in Mount Pleasant, Tenn. In 1850 he moved to California; and was educated in the public schools. In 1875 he was admitted to the practice of law in the supreme court of California; and was actively engaged in the practice of his profession in Stockton, and San Francisco, Cal., and in San Francisco county. In 1900 he was elected to the fifty-sixth congress to fill a vacancy; and in 1901-03 was a representative from California to the fifty-seventh congress.

Woods, Thomas Hall, soldier, lawyer, legislator, jurist, was born March 1, 1836, in Arkansas. He was a captain in the confederate army for four years; was district attorney of the third district of Mississippi; and later was a member of the Mississippi state

legislature. In 1889-1900 he was chief justice of the state supreme court of Mississippi.

Woods, Virna, educator, author, was born in 1864 in Ohio. He was an educator of Sacramento, Cal. He was the author of *A Modern Magdalene*, a novel; *The Amazons*, a lyrical drama; and *An Elusive Lover*; *Jason Milderith's Identity*. He died in 1903 in Sacramento, Cal.

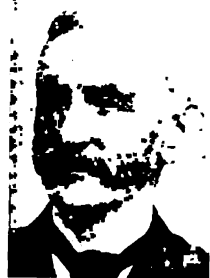
Woods, William, clergyman, legislator, was born in 1738 in Albemarle county, Va. In 1780 he founded the old Albemarle baptist church, near the university of Virginia. At the request of Jefferson he resigned his charge in 1799 that he might be elected to the legislature. He died in 1819 in Albemarle county, Va.

Woods, William, state legislator, congressman, was born in 1790 in Washington county, N.Y. In 1823-25 he was a representative from New York to the eighteenth congress. He was a member of the state assembly from Steuben county in 1828. He died Aug. 7, 1837, in Bath, N.Y.

Woods, William Allan, educator, lawyer, jurist, legislator, was born May 6, 1837, near Farmington, Tenn. In 1862 he moved to Goshen, Ind.; and in 1867 was elected a representative in the state legislature. In 1873-81 he was judge of the thirty-fourth judicial circuit. In 1881 he became judge of the state supreme court. He was soon after made chief justice of that court; and in 1883-92 was United States district judge for the district of Indiana; and moved to Indianapolis. In 1892-1901 he was United States circuit judge for the seventh circuit. He died June 29, 1901, in Indianapolis, Ind.

Woods, William Stone, merchant, banker, was born Nov. 1, 1840, in Columbia, Mo. In 1861 he graduated from the Missouri state university; and

in 1864 graduated from the Jefferson medical college of Philadelphia, Pa. He practiced medicine in Middle Grove, Mo.; and in 1867 sold goods in Paris, Mo. In 1868 he was established as a wholesale grocer with his brother pending the construction of the Union



Pacific railroad. In 1869 he established a savings bank in Rocheport, Mo., and became cashier. In 1881 he was president of the Kansas City savings association, which in 1882 was merged in the bank of commerce, now the national bank of commerce of which he has since been president.

Woods, William Burnham, soldier, lawyer, jurist, state legislator, was born in 1824 in Newark, Ohio. In 1857 he was elected to the Ohio legislature and made speaker; and was re-elected in 1859. In 1861 he went into the military service as lieutenant-colonel of the seventy-sixth Ohio infantry; served un-

til the close of the war; and was mustered out with the rank of brigadier-general and brevet major-general. He was mustered out of service in Alabama, where he remained. In 1868 he was chosen a state chancellor for six years; and after serving as such two years, was appointed circuit judge of the United States for the fifth circuit, residing in Mobile. In 1880-87 he was associate justice of the supreme court of the United States. He died May 14, 1887, in Washington, D.C.

Wood-Seys, Roland, Alex, horticulturist, manufacturer, author, was born Nov. 5, 1854, in England. He settled in California as a grower of olives and a maker of olive oil. He is the author of *A Woman With a Secret*; *Blacksmith of Voe*; *Bull i' the Thorn*; *Cut With His Own Diamond*; *The Shepherdess of Treva*; and *God's Lad*. He uses the pen name of Paul Cushing.

Woodside, John W., manufacturer, commissioner, was born Nov. 21, 1838, in New London, Pa. He was educated in the public schools and at the New London academy of Chester county, Pa. He taught school for three years; and then engaged in mercantile business until 1865. In that year he became a member of A. Ralph and company, which in 1900 became the American snuff company; and for many years was secretary of the national tobacco association. He was president of the Oxford manufacturing company; president of the American nickel steel company; and president of the Higby coupling company. He represented Philadelphia and Pennsylvania on all leading centennial celebrations; was commissioner from Pennsylvania to the centennial celebration of the inauguration of Washington in New York in 1889; was a member of the World's columbian exposition in 1890-96; was president of the Pennsylvania commission to the Omaha exposition; and was the honored president of the Valley Forge commission of Pennsylvania. He died in August, 1907, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Woodson, Albert Emmett, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1862-65 he served in the civil war; and in 1903 attained the rank of brigadier-general of volunteers. He retired in 1903.

Woodson, Samuel H., congressman. In 1821-23 he was a representative from Kentucky to the seventeenth congress. He died in Lexington, Ky.

Woodson, Samuel H., lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born Oct. 24, 1815, in Jessamine county, Ky. He was a member of the Missouri general assembly in 1853-54; and was a member of the constitutional convention of Missouri in 1855. In 1857-61 he was a representative to the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He died June 23, 1881, in Independence, Mo.

Woodson, Silas, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born in 1819. He was the eighteenth governor of Missouri in 1873-75; and at the time of his death was judge of the criminal

court of Buchanan county. He died Nov. 9, 1896, in St. Joseph, Mo.

Woodson, Urey, journalist, publisher, statesman, was born Aug. 16, 1859, in Madisonville, Ky. He is editor, publisher and proprietor of *The Messenger*, a daily newspaper of Owensboro, Ky. He has been railroad commissioner for Kentucky; and in 1891 declined an appointment as secretary of state of Kentucky. For eight years he was a member of the democratic state central and executive committees of Kentucky. Since 1896 he has been a member of the democratic national committees for Kentucky; in 1904 was elected secretary for the term of 1904-08.

Woodville, Richard Caton, painter, artist, was born about 1825 in Baltimore, Md. Among his effective and well-finished genre pictures are *Old '76*; *Young '48*; *The Politicians*; *The Game of Chess*; *Waiting for the Stage*; and *The Sailor's Wedding*. He died Sept. 13, 1855, in England.

Woodward, Ashbel, physician, author, was born June 26, 1804, in Wellington, Conn. He was a physician of Franklin, Conn. He was the author of *Vindication of General Israel Putnam*; *Vindication of Army Surgeons*; *Life of General Nathaniel Lyon*; and *Medical Ethics*. He died Nov. 20, 1885, in Franklin, Conn.

Woodward, Augustus B., lawyer, jurist, was born about 1775 in Virginia. He was chief justice of the supreme court of the territory of Michigan in 1805-24. He was the author of a *Code of Laws*, which bears his name. In 1824 he was appointed a judge for the territory of Florida; and died there after a service of three years. He died in 1827 in Florida.

Woodward Benjamin Duryea, educator, lecturer, author, was born March 13, 1868, in New Jersey. In 1888 he graduated from

Columbia university of New York, and received the honorary degrees of A.M. and Ph.D. from that institution. In 1888-89 he was a member of the faculty of Columbia university and Barnard college in the department of romance languages and literature. In 1901-02 he was assistant

professor of romance languages and literature in Columbia university. In 1898-1901 he was United States commissioner general to the Paris exposition; and was especially commissioned by the president to wind up the affairs of the Paris exposition. He is a member of the Modern language association of America; and a member of the American philological association. He is the author of *Palatal Consonants in English*.

Woodward, Calvin Milton, soldier, educator, author, was born Aug. 25, 1837, in

Fitchburg, Mass. He is a St. Louis educator; professor in Washington university since 1868; and since 1899 president of the board of education. He is the author of *History of the St. Louis Bridge*; and *The Manual Training School*; and *Manual Training in Education*.

Woodward, Edward P., clergyman, poet, was born June 8, 1840, in Warsaw, N.Y. Since 1881 he has been pastor of the Second advent church of Portland, Maine, and is also vice-president of the Maine state advent christian conference. His poems have appeared in the leading religious and secular publications.

Woodward, Mrs. Eliza Brand, philanthropist, was born Oct. 13, 1811, in Lexington, Ky. In 1881 she founded the Macalister church home in Lexington, Ky., in memory of her first husband. She died May 9, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Woodward, Francis Channing, author, was born in 1812 in Connecticut. He was the author of *Uncle Frank's Home Stories*; and *Stories for Little Folks*. He died in 1859 in Connecticut.

Woodward, Frank R., manufacturer, inventor, legislator, was born Feb. 9, 1845, in Salisbury, N.H. He received his education in the district schools and at the Noyes academy. In 1868 he moved to Manchester, and became superintendent of the Forsaith Latch Needle factory, which business he purchased in 1870, and two years later moved it to the town of Hill. The following year he sold out the needle

business and engaged in the manufacture of glass cutters and other light hardware, for which a world-wide reputation has been established. He has done much to advance the prosperity of his city; gave them Pleasant Hill cemetery, and built a system of waterworks. In 1884 he was chosen a representative in the New Hampshire state legislature, which he resigned a year later to accept the position of postmaster.

Woodward, Franklin Cowles, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born May 27, 1849, in Virginia. In 1875 he was ordained a clergyman in the methodist episcopal church south. In 1881-87 he was professor in Wofford college of Spartanburg, S.C.; and in 1887-07 was professor in the South Carolina college. In 1897-1902 he was president of the South Carolina college; and in 1906 became professor of English literature in Richmond woman's college. He is the author of *English in the Schools*; and *English Analysis*.

Woodward, Fred A., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 12, 1854, in Wilson county, N.C. He was a representative from North

Carolina to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a democrat.

Woodward, George A., soldier, lawyer, was born Feb. 14, 1835, in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. In 1858-59 he was city attorney of Milwaukee, Wis., where he was engaged in the practice of law. In 1861 he entered military service; and in 1866 was honorably mustered out of volunteer service. In 1866 he was appointed lieutenant colonel in the forty-fifth United States infantry; and in 1904 was advanced to the rank of brigadier-general.

Woodward, Gilbert M., soldier, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Dec. 25, 1835, in Washington, D.C. He served in the union army during the civil war a little over three years. He was district attorney of La Crosse county in 1866-73; and was mayor of the city in 1874-75. In 1876-82 he was city attorney of the city of La Crosse, Wis. In 1883-85 he was a representative to the forty-eighth congress as a democrat.

Woodward, George Washington, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born March 26, 1809, in Bethany, Pa. In 1841-51 he was president judge of the fourth judicial district. In 1852-67 he was a justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. In 1867-71 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fortieth and forty-first congresses as a democrat. He died May 10, 1875, in Rome, Italy.

Woodward, John, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 19, 1859, in Chautauqua, N.Y. He established a law practice in Jamestown, N.Y. In 1896 he became associate justice of the supreme court of New York for the eighth district for term ending in 1910. Since 1898 he has been judge of the appellate division.

Woodward, Joseph A., congressman, was born in South Carolina. In 1843-53 he was a representative from South Carolina to the twenty-eighth, twenty-ninth, thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second congresses. He died in South Carolina.

Woodward, Joseph Janvier, surgeon, author, was born Oct. 30, 1833, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a United States army surgeon. He was the author of *Outlines of the Chief Camp Diseases of the United States Armies, as Observed During the Present War; and Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion*. He died Aug. 17, 1884, near Philadelphia, Pa.

Woodward, P. Henry, journalist, public official, banker, author, was born March 19, 1833, in Franklin, Conn. In 1862-65 he was editor of the *Hartford Courant*. In 1865-76 he was a special agent of the postoffice department; and in 1881-85 had charge of

the preparation of evidence in the star route cases. Since 1885 he has lived in Hartford, Conn.; is president of the Dime savings bank of that city; and vice-president of the Connecticut life insurance company. He is the author of *Guarding the Mail; Insurance in Connecticut; and Manufactures in Hartford*.

Woodward, Nathan Armsby, lawyer, legislator, poet, was born March 9, 1818, in Fairfax, Vt. In 1851 he opened a law office in Batavia, N.Y. In 1862 he was elected county treasurer; and held that office two terms, issuing over half a million dollars of county war bonds, most of which were paid while he held the office. He served as a delegate to the state constitutional convention. He is the author of *Pebbles and Boulders*, a volume of poems.

Woodward, Robert Simpson, educator, mathematician, author, was born July 21, 1849, in Rochester, Mich. He was professor of mechanics and dean of the school of pure science at Columbia university in 1893-1905; and since 1905 has been president of the Carnegie institution of Washington, D.C.; and the author of *Latitudes and Longitudes of Certain Points in Missouri, Kansas and New Mexico*, and many scientific papers of value.

Woodward, Samuel, physician, statesman, was born in 1750 in Watertown, Conn. He served in the Connecticut state legislature for several terms, during the last of which he was called the father of the house and was chosen its speaker. He was a candidate for congress. He died Jan. 6, 1835, in Torrington, Conn.

Woodward, Samuel Bayard, physician, philanthropist, was born June 10, 1787, in Torrington, Conn. He was one of the founders of the Hartford Retreat for the Insane; and assisted to establish other philanthropic institutions. He died Jan. 3, 1850, in Northampton, Mass.

Woodward, Samuel Lippincott, soldier, was born Oct. 28, 1849, in Burlington county, N.J. In 1862-65 he served in the volunteer army from private to major; and served in the regular army from second lieutenant to brigadier-general. In 1904 he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general in the United States army, after forty years of service.

Woodward, Samuel Walter, merchant, donor, was born in February, 1880, in Massachusetts. He is the owner of the largest department stores in the United States at Washington, D.C. He is president of the young men's christian association of Washington, D.C., and has given forty thousand dollars to advance its work. He has also

donated one hundred thousand dollars toward enlarging the work of the Calvary baptist church of Washington, D.C.

Woodward, Warren J., lawyer, jurist. In 1874 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Woodward, William, congressman. In 1815-17 he was a representative from South Carolina to the fourteenth congress. He died in South Carolina.

Woodward, William G., lawyer, jurist. In 1855 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Iowa.

Woodward, William Henry, printer, publisher, founder, was born Dec. 11, 1834, in England. In 1864 he purchased a printing plant; and in 1887 incorporated the Woodward and Tiernan printing company, of which he was president and treasurer. He is the founder and president of the St. Louis typothetæ at Toronto. In 1892 he was president of the international body; and presided over the world's fair in 1893.

Woodworth, Chauncey B., banker, was born Feb. 25, 1819, in Coventry, Conn. In 1857 he bought the perfumery factory of Campbell, Bunnell and company of Rochester, N.Y.; and was still its proprietor, the firm name being C. B. Woodworth and sons. He was vice-president of the Flour City national bank, also of the Rochester trust and safe deposit company; and was trustee of the Mechanics savings bank for ten years. He was a trustee of the Rochester theological seminary. He died in 1901 in Rochester, N.Y.

Woodworth, Francis C., clergyman, author, was born in 1812 in Colchester, Conn. He was the author of *Our Own Fields*; *Youth's Book of Gems*; *Uncle Frank's Home Stories*, in six volumes; *Uncle Frank's Picture Gallery*; *Wonders of the Insect World*; *The World as It Is, or a Miniature Sketch of the Earth and Its Inhabitants*; *Theodore Tinker's Stories for Little Folks*, in twelve volumes; *Young American's Life of Fremont*; and *Uncle Frank's Pleasant Pages for the Fireside*. He died June 5, 1859, at sea.

Woodworth, Frank Goodrich, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Dec. 23, 1853, in Waterbury, Conn. In 1880 he was ordained to the congregational ministry; and in 1880-87 filled a pastorate in Wolcott, Conn. Since 1887 he has been president of the Tougaloo university of Mississippi.

Woodworth, James H., merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Dec. 4, 1804, in Greenwich, N.Y. He moved to Chicago in 1822. In 1839 was elected to the Illinois

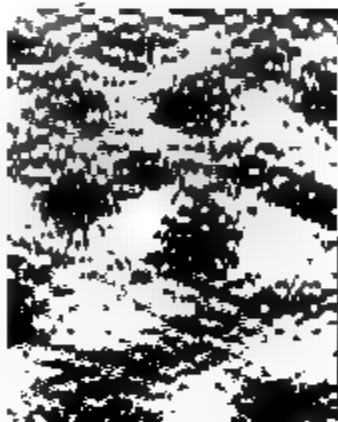
state senate; and in 1842 was a member of the lower house. In 1845-50 he was connected with the city government of Chicago; and was two years mayor. In 1855-57 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-fourth congress. He died in Chicago, Ill.

Woodworth, Jay Backus, theologian, author, was born Jan. 2, 1865, in Newfield, N.Y. Since 1893 he has been instructor and professor of geology in Harvard university. He is the author of *Geology of Narragansett Basin*.

Woodworth, John, lawyer, jurist, author, was born Nov. 12, 1768, in Schodack, N.Y. He was a member of the New York assembly in 1803; and of the state senate in 1804-07. He was attorney-general of New York in 1804-08; and a judge of the state supreme court in 1819-28. He was the author of *Reminiscences of Troy from Its Settlement in 1790 till 1807*. He died June 1, 1858, in Albany, N.Y.

Woodworth, John Maynard, physician, surgeon, author, was born Aug. 15, 1837, in Big Flats, N.Y. He was a surgeon in the civil war; and in 1865 received the brevet of lieutenant-colonel of volunteers. In 1866 he was professor of anatomy in the Chicago medical college; surgeon of the Soldiers' home, and sanitary inspector of the city board of health in 1868. In 1871-79 he was supervising surgeon-general of the Marine Hospital of Washington, D.C. He was the author of several medical works. He died March 14, 1879, in Washington, D.C.

Woodworth, Laurin D., soldier, state senator, congressman, was born Sept. 10, 1837, in Windham, Ohio. He was educated at Hiram college; was admitted to the bar in 1859, and practiced law at Ravenna, Ohio. He was a major in the civil war for the union. He was elected to the state senate of Ohio in 1867 and 1868. In 1873-77 he was a representative to the forty-third congress, serving on the committees



on the interior department and manufactures and was re-elected to the forty-fourth congress as a republican. He died in 1897 in Youngstown, Ohio.

Woodworth, Samuel, journalist, author, poet, was born Jan. 13, 1785, in Scituate, Mass. He was a journalist and poet of New York City. He was the author of *The Champions of Freedom*, an historical romance; *Melodies*, *Duets*, *Trios*, *Songs*, and *Ballads*; and will be longest remembered as the author of the famous lyric, *The Old Oaken Bucket*. He died Dec. 9, 1842, in New York City.

Woodworth, William W., congressman,

was born in Connecticut. In 1845-47 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in Hyde Park, N.Y.

Woody, Frank H., lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 10, 1833, in Chatham county, N.C. Since 1892 he has been judge of the fourth judicial district of Montana.

Woodyard, Harry Chapman, merchant, state senator, congressman, was born Nov. 13, 1867, in Spencer, W.Va. He is engaged in the wholesale grocery and lumber business in Spencer, W.Va. In 1898-1900 he was a member of the West Virginia state senate. In 1903-11 he was a representative from West Virginia to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth and sixty-first congresses as a republican.

Wool, John Ellis, soldier, was born Feb. 20, 1784, in Newburgh, N.Y. He served in the war of 1812; in 1841 was appointed a brigadier-general in the United States army; and for services in the Mexican war he was brevetted major-general. He was retired in 1863, being long past the age for active service. He was especially eminent in the organizing and discipline of troops. A monument seventy-five feet high has been

erected to his memory in Troy, N.Y. He died Nov. 10, 1869, in Troy, N.Y.

Woolbridge, Charles William, physician, author, was born May 22, 1847, in Hull, England. In 1890-1902 he engaged in the practice of medicine in Cleveland, Ohio; and is now a resident of Montana. He is the author of *The Missing Sense*; *The Kingdom of Heaven Is at Hand*; and *Perfecting the Earth, a Piece of Possible History*.

Woolf, Philip, physician, author, was born Feb. 7, 1848, in New York City. He was editor of the *Saturday Evening Gazette* of New York City. He was the author of *The Trail of the Serpent*; *Satan's Mirror*; *Three Women and a Dead Man*; and *Gold-rod and Aster*. He died in 1903, in Boston, Mass.

Woolf, Solomon, educator, author, was born Jan. 8, 1841, in New York City. In 1878 he was appointed to the professorship of geometry and drawing in the Cooper union. He is the author of *A Course in Descriptive Geometry*.

Woollen, William Wesley, journalist, banker, author, was born June 21, 1828, in Dorchester county, Md. He has filled the office of auditor and treasurer of his county; and city comptroller. He is manager of the Indianapolis clearing house association. He is the author of *Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana*.

Woolley, Mrs. Celia Parker, lecturer, author, was born June 14, 1848, in Toledo,

Ohio. She has lectured before women's clubs, and for a year was president of the Woman's western unitarian conference. For two years she served as president of the Chicago woman's club; and is president of the Frederick Douglas center, a social settlement. She is the author of *Love and Theology*, changed in its fifth edition to the

title of *Rachel Armstrong; A Girl Graduate*; and *Roger Hunt*.

Woolley, Edward Mott, journalist, author, was born Feb. 25, 1867, in Milwaukee, Wis. In 1883-93 he was engaged in business; and since 1893 has devoted his time to journalism. Since 1907 he has been department editor of the *System* magazine of Chicago, Ill. He is the author of *Roland of Altenburg*; and *A Minister of War*.

Woolley, Mrs. Helen Bradford, educator, author, was born Nov. 6, 1874, in Chicago, Ill. She was educated in the university of Chicago, where she received the degree of Ph.B.; and in foreign universities. In 1902-05 she was professor of psychology and director of the psychological laboratory of Mount Holyoke college. In 1905 she married Dr. Paul G. Woolley; went to Manila and conducted a series of experiments on Philippine school children for the United States government; and published her conclusion in a Report. She is the author of *The Mental Traits of Sex*.

Woolley, Jacob Benjamin, merchant, government official, was born Nov. 13, 1840, in Shrewsbury, N.Y. He was engaged in importing oriental works and art in New York City. In 1871 he was appointed storekeeper of the bureau of engraving and printing at Washington, D.C.

Woolley, John, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was first lieutenant and adjutant in the second regiment Indiana cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers. He died April 4, 1873.

Woolley, John Granville, lawyer, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Feb. 15, 1850, in Collinsville, Ohio. He is editor of the *New Voice*. He is the author of *Seed*; *The Sower*; *Civilization by Faith*; *The Christian Citizen*; and *a Lion Hunter*.

Woolley, Mary Emma, educator, college president, was born July 13, 1863, in South Norwalk, Conn. She was educated in private schools; graduated from Providence high school; and in 1884 graduated from Wheaton seminary of Norton, Mass., in which institution she taught a class in history. She entered Brown university in 1891 as soon as its classes were opened to women; in 1894 graduated from that institution with the degree of A.B.; and subsequently re-

ceived the degrees of A.M. and L.H.D. In 1895-1900 she was head of the department of Biblical history and literature at Wellesley college; and since 1900 has been president of Mount Holyoke college of South Hadley, Mass. She has traveled in England and Scotland; and visited the women's colleges in connection with the universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge and Edinburgh.

Woolman, John, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 19, 1720, in Northampton, N.J. He was a Quaker itinerant preacher of New Jersey; and in his writings occurs the earliest protest in America against the slave trade. He was the author of *Essays and Epistles*; *Serious Considerations*; and *On the Keeping of Negroes*. His famous journal, by which he is most widely known, was edited by the poet Whittier. He died Oct. 7, 1772, in England.

Woolman, Mrs. Mary Schenck, educator, lecturer, author, was born April 26, 1860, in Camden, N.J. Since 1897 she has been professor of domestic art in the teachers college of Columbia university. She was also organizer and is first director of the Manhattan trade school for girls of New York City. She is the author of *A Sewing Course for Girls*, and a *Sewing Course for Teachers*.

Woolsey, Abby Howland, philanthropist, author. She was a New York philanthropist. She was the author of *A Century of Nursing*; *Lunacy Legislation in England*; *Handbook for Hospital Visitors*; and *Hospital Laundries*. She died in 1893 in New York City.

Woolsey, George, physician, surgeon, author, was born May 2, 1861, in New Haven, Conn. In 1890-98 he was professor of anatomy and clinical surgery in the New York university medical school; and since 1898 has filled the same chair at Cornell university and at the medical college of New York City. He is visiting surgeon to Bellevue hospital; and associate visiting surgeon to the presbyterian hospital of New York City. He is the author of *Applied Surgical Anatomy*.

Woolsey, Melancton Brooks, was born Aug. 11, 1817, in New York City. He served on the South Atlantic blockade until the close of the civil war, and was placed on the active list and promoted to captain and to commodore in 1871. He died Oct. 2, 1874, in Pensacola, Fla.

Woolsey, Melancton Taylor, was born in 1782 in New York City. He commanded the *Oneida*; and was in charge of the naval station at Sackett's Harbor when the war of 1812 began. He attained the rank of rear-admiral. He died May 18, 1838, in Utica, N.Y.

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, author, poet, was born in 1845 in Cleveland, Ohio. She was a poet and popular writer for young people under the name of Susan Coolidge. She was the author of *Old Convent School in Paris*; *The New Year's Bargain*; *What*

Katy Did; *A Guernsey Lily*; *For Summer Afternoons*; *In the High Valley*; *A Short History of Philadelphia*; *The Barberry Bush*, and *Other Stories About Girls*; *Verses*; and *A Few More Verses*. She died in 1905 in Newport, R.I.

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, clergyman, author, poet, was born Oct. 31, 1801, in New York City. He was a congregational clergyman; and president of Yale university in 1846-71. He then lectured in the law school; and continued his studies in political science. He was the author of *Political Science*; *Communism and Socialism*; *Introduction to the Study of International Law*; *Essay on Divorce and Divorce Legislation*; *Helpful Thoughts for Young Men*; *The Religion of the Present and the Future*; and *Eros, and Other Poems*. He died July 1, 1889, in New Haven, Conn.

Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury, lawyer, lecturer, author, was born Oct. 22, 1852, in New Haven, Conn. He is professor of international law in Yale university. He is the author of *America's Foreign Policy*.

Woolson, Mrs. Abba Louisa, lecturer, author, was born April 30, 1838, in Windham, Maine. She is a Boston lecturer on English, French and Spanish history and literature. She is the author of *Woman in American Society*; *Dress Reform*; *Browsings Among Books*, and *George Eliot and Her Heroines*.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore, author, was born in 1848 in Claremont, N.H. She was the author of *Horace Chase*; *Castle Nowhere*; *Lake Country Sketches*; *Two Women*, a poem; *Rodman the Keeper*; *Southern Sketches*; *Anne*; *For the Major*; *East Angels*; *Jupiter Lights*; *The Front Yard*, and *Other Italian Stories*; *Dorothy*, and *Other Italian Stories*; *Mentone*, *Cairo*, and *Corfu*; and *The Old Stone House*. She died Jan. 24, 1894, in Venice, Italy.

Woolworth, James Mills, lawyer, state legislator, author, was born June 28, 1829, in Onondaga Valley, N.Y. After practicing law in Syracuse, he moved to Omaha in 1856; and was the first city attorney of Omaha. He served one session in the Nebraska legislature; and in 1871 was a member of the constitutional convention. In 1873 he was a democratic candidate for chief justice of the supreme court. He was

the author of *A Hand-Book of Nebraska Territory*, two volumes of *Nebraska State Reports*; and one volume of *United States Circuit Court Reports*. He died in 1906 in Omaha, Neb.

Woolson, John Simson, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 6, 1840, in Tonawanda, N.Y. In 1861-65 he served in the Atlantic squadron. In 1891-99 he was United

States judge for the southern district of Iowa. In 1876-90 he was a member of the Iowa state senate. He died Dec. 4, 1899, in Des Moines, Iowa.

Woomer, Ephraim M., soldier, banker, cashier, congressman, was born Jan. 14, 1844, in Jonestown, Pa. He enlisted in company A, ninety-third regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, in 1861. He is cashier of the People's bank of Lebanon; was a member of the councils of the borough of Lebanon in 1883-85; and president of select councils of the city in 1885-90. In 1893-97 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-third and fifty-fourth congresses as a republican. He died Nov. 29, 1898, in Lebanon, Pa.

Wooster, Charles Wing, naval officer, was born in 1785 in New Haven, Conn. He served in the war with England; and in 1829 was promoted rear-admiral. He died in 1848 in California.

Wooster, David, soldier, state legislator, was born March 2, 1710, in Stratford, Conn. He became a brigadier-general in 1775; was

one of the originators of the expedition which captured Ticonderoga in 1775; and served as a member of the Connecticut assembly. For many years he was major-general of the Connecticut militia. He was short while annoying the enemy's rear-guard with two hundred men in protecting his state from the enemy. He was



taken to Danbury, and died there May 2, 1777.

Wooster, Lizzie E., educator, publisher, author, was born July 24, 1870, in Ohio. She was educated in Kansas and Illinois; and graduated from the State normal university of Kansas.

She has been engaged as a teacher; was an institute instructor; and principal of a training school for teachers. She is a special educational instructor; a contributor to papers and educational journals; and since 1896 has



been a writer and publisher of school books. She is head of the firm of Wooster and company, publishers of Chicago, Ill. She is the author of *Wooster Industrial Primer*; *Wooster Arithmetic Book I*; *Wooster Arithmetic Book II*; *Wooster Primary Speaker*; *Wooster Sentence Builders*; *Wooster Number Builders*; *Wooster Industrial Reading Chart*; and *Wooster Industrial Readers*, five book series.

Wooster, David, physician, surgeon, author, was born June 10, 1825, in Jasper, N.Y. In 1853 he founded *The Pacific Medical and Surgical Journal* in San Francisco, Cal., which he edited four years. In 1867-71 he was United States special examiner of drugs in San Francisco. He is the author of a brochure on Diphtheria, the first publication in the United States on this disease; *Diseases of the Heart*; a pamphlet on Hip-Joint Disease; and a *Genealogy of the Woosters in America*.

Wooster, Lyman Child, educator, biologist, author, was born Aug. 1, 1849, in Hammond, N.Y. For ten years he was connected with the Wisconsin and the United States geological surveys; and was superintendent of the Kansas educational exhibit at the World's Columbian exhibition. Since 1897 he has been professor of biology and geology at the state normal school of Kansas. He is the author of *Geological Story of Kansas*; *Plant Record and Glossary*; and *The Story of Life*.

Wooten, Dudley Goodall, lawyer, congressman, author, was born in Greene county, Mo. Since 1888 he has practiced law in Dallas, Texas; and in 1898-1900 was a member of the Texas state legislature. In 1901-03 he was a democratic representative from Texas to the fifty-seventh congress. He was one of the founders and second president of the Texas state historical society. He is the author of *A Complete History of Texas*, a text-book for schools.

Worcester, Alfred, physician, author, was born in 1855 in Massachusetts. He is a physician of Waltham, Mass. He is the author of *Monthly Nursing*; *A New Way of Training Nurses*; *Training Schools for Nurses in Small Cities*; and *Small Hospitals*.

Worcester, Dean Conant, educator, author, was born Oct. 1, 1866, in Thetford, Vt. In 1895-99 he was assistant professor of zoology and curator of the zoological museum at the university of Michigan. In 1899 he was appointed United States Philippine commissioner; in 1901 was made secretary of the interior of the Philippine insular government; and since 1906 has been superintendent of public instruction for the Philippine Islands. He is a fellow of the American association for the advancement of science. He is the author of *The Philippine Islands and their Peoples*; and *The Non-Resident Tribes of Northern Luzon*.

Worcester, Elwood, educator, clergyman, author, was born in Masillon, Ohio. In 1891 he was ordained priest of the protestant episcopal church. In 1890-96 he was chaplain and professor of philosophy and psychology in Lehigh university; in 1894-95 was rector of a church in Germany; and is now rector of St. Emmanuel church of Boston, Mass. He is the author of *Religious Opinions of John Locke*; and *The*

Book of Genesis in the Light of Modern Knowledge.

Worcester, John, clergyman, educator, college president, author, was born Feb. 13, 1834, in Boston, Mass. In 1869 he became pastor of the New Church society of Newtonville, Mass.; and instructor of theology in the New Church Theological school of Boston in 1878; and subsequently its president.

Worcester, Joseph Emerson, lexicographer, philologist, author, was born Aug. 24, 1784, in Bedford, N.H. He was a distinguished lexicographer and philologist of Cambridge. He was the author of *Geographical Dictionary*; *Gazetteer of the United States*; *Sketches of the Earth and Its Inhabitants*; *Elements of History*; *Outlines of Scriptural Geography*; and *Comprehensive Primary Dictionary*. His greatest work is his well-known quarto *Dictionary of the English Language*, first published in 1860. He died Oct. 27, 1865, in Cambridge, Mass.

Worcester, Noah, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 25, 1758, in Hollis, N.H. He was a unitarian clergyman; and in 1813-37 pastor at Brighton, Mass. He edited *The Friend of Peace*. He was the author of *A Respectful Address to the Trinitarian Clergy*; *The Atoning Sacrifice a Display of Love, not Wrath*; *Last Thoughts on Important Subjects*; and *Causes and Evils of Contentions Among Christians*. He died Oct. 31, 1837, in Brighton, Mass.

Worcester, Noah, physician, author, was born in 1812 in New Hampshire. He was professor of pathology in Western reserve college, Hudson, Ohio. He was the author of *Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Skin Diseases*. He died April 4, 1847, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Worcester, Samuel, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 1, 1770, in Hollis, N.H. He was a congregational clergyman; and in 1803-20 pastor at Salem, Mass. He was the author of *Letters to Dr. Channing on the Unitarian Controversy*; and *Discourses on the Covenant with Abraham*. He died June 7, 1821, in Brainard, Tenn.

Worcester, Samuel Melancthon, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 4, 1801, in Fitchburg, Mass. He was a congregational clergyman; professor of rhetoric at Amherst college in 1825-34; and pastor at Salem in 1834-60. He was the author of *Essays on Slavery*; and *Life of Samuel Worcester*. He died Aug. 16, 1866, in Boston, Mass.

Worcester, Samuel T., lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born Aug. 30, 1804, in Hollis, N.H. In 1848-49 he was a member of the state senate from Norwalk, Ohio. In 1859 he was elected judge of the court of common pleas; and in 1861-63 he was a representative from Ohio to the thirty-seventh congress. He died in Ohio.

Worcester, Thomas, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 23, 1768, in Hollis, N.H. He

was a unitarian clergyman. He was the author of *Call for Scripture Evidence that Christ is God*; *The True God but One Person*; and *New Chain of Plain Argument*. He died Dec. 24, 1831, in Salisbury.

Worcester, Thomas, clergyman, was born April 15, 1795, in Thornton, N.H. He was the first clergyman of the Swedenborgian faith in Massachusetts; and served as pastor of the Boston society of the New Jerusalem church in 1821-67. He published sermons, addresses, and magazine articles. He died Aug. 12, 1878, in Waltham, Mass.

Word, Thomas J., legislator, congressman, was born in Surry county, N.C. In 1832 he was a member of the North Carolina state house of representatives. In 1833-35 he was a representative from Mississippi to the twenty-fifth congress.

Worden, J. Perry, educator, diplomat, author, was born May 25, 1866, in Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. He was engaged in journalism, and lectured for the New York board of education. In 1905-07 he was professor of modern languages at the Kalamazoo college of Michigan; and since 1907 has been American consul to Bristol, England. He is the author of *Schiller's Song of the Bell*; and *Longfellow's Relation to Germany*.

Worden, James Avery, soldier, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 10, 1841, in Oxford, Ohio. During the civil war he was second lieutenant in the seventy-fourth regiment New York volunteers. He is the author of *Westminster Normal Outlines*, in two volumes; and *Bible Correspondence School*, in eight volumes.

Worden, John Lorimer, naval officer, was born March 12, 1818, in Westchester county, N.Y. He was commander of the *Yankee cheese box*, the *Monitor*, in her famous fight with the iron-clad *Merrimac*, March 9, 1862, the first battle between iron-clad ships in the world's history. He was a commissioned rear-admiral in 1872; and was commander-in-chief of the European squadron in 1875-77. He then

served as a member of the examining board and president of the retiring board until 1886, when he retired with the highest seapay of his grade. He died Oct. 18, 1897, in Washington, D.C.

Work, Edgar Whitaker, educator, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 20, 1862, in Logan, Ohio. In 1887 he was ordained to the presbyterian ministry; and has filled pastorates in Dayton, Ohio; Berkeley, Cal.; Colorado Springs, Col.; and since 1907 has been pastor of the fourth presbyterian church of New York City. He is the author of *Great Moments in the Life of Paul*; *Mo-*

see, a Rocky Mountain Sketch; and The Fasnation of the Book.

Work, Henry Clay, poet, composer, was born Oct. 1, 1832, in Middletown, Conn. He was a self-taught and popular song-writer of Chicago. He is best known as the author of *Marching Through Georgia*; *Grandfather's Clock*; *Father, Come Home*; and *Drafted Into the Army*. He died June 8, 1884, in Hartford, Conn.

Workman, Charles H., lawyer, legislator, author, was born April 23, 1859, near Millersburgh, Ohio. For ten years he taught English literature and political economy in the Ohio Normal university. He served as a member of the seventieth general assembly of Ohio. He is the author of *The Ohio Arbitration Law*, and *The Workman School Law*.

Workman, Mrs. Fanny Bullock, author, was born in 1850 in Worcester, Mass. She has made several mountain ascents of note; and has explored several glaciers. With her husband she is the author of *Algerian Memories*; a *Bicycle Tour over the Atlas to the Sahara*; *Sketches Awheel in Modern Iberia*; and *Ice Bound Heights of the Mustagh*.

Workman, William Hunter, physician, author, was born Feb. 16, 1847, in Worcester, Mass. He has traveled extensively by bicycle; and has traversed mountains and glaciers previously unexplored. He is co-author with Mrs. Workman of *Algerian Memories*, and *Sketches Awheel*.

Works, John R., lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born March 29, 1847, in Ohio county, Ind. He served in the civil war. In 1888-90 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of California. Since 1911 he has been a member of the United States senate from California.

Worley, Caleb A., educator, clergyman, was born Sept. 18, 1832, in Liberty, Ky. He received a thorough education, has been a college professor; county superintendent of schools; has attained success as an eminent clergyman in the baptist church; and now fills a pastorate in Clarksville, Tex.

Workman, James Henry, educator, author, was born Feb. 28, 1845, in Prussia. He has filled professorships in various colleges north and south; and since 1887-1900 he was editor in chief of *Outing*. In 1899-1904 he was consular and consul general to Munich; and is now United States consul in Canada. He is the author of *Complete Grammar of the German Language*; and *Elementary German Grammar*.

Worman, Ludwig, tanner, congressman, was born in Bucks county, Pa. In 1821-22 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the seventeenth congress. He died in 1822 in Pennsylvania.

Wormeley, James Preble, civil engineer, was born March 27, 1826, at Belmont, near Boston, Mass. He constructed a portion of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, and

was then made engineer-in-chief of the Rochester and Syracuse railroad. He was the first to suggest the idea of a ship railroad across the Isthmus of Panama; and he made a plan for it. He died Jan. 10, 1851, in the marshes.

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, translator, author, was born July 14, 1830, in England. She translated the novels of Balzac and the plays of Moliere, and was the author of *The Cruel Side of War*; *Life of Balzac*; *The United States Sanitary Commission*; and *Hospital Transports*. She died in 1908 in Jackson, N.H.

Wormley, Theodore George, physician, author, was born April 1, 1826, in Wormleysburg, Pa. He was a Philadelphia physician; and professor of chemistry in the university of Pennsylvania in 1877-97. He was the author of *Methods of Analysis of Coals*; and *The Micro-Chemistry of Poisons*. He died Jan. 3, 1897, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wornall, Thomas J., farmer, state senator, was born June 28, 1865, in Kansas City, Mo. He was educated at the William Jewell college of Liberty, Mo. He has attained success as a farmer and breeder of short-horn cattle. He has been director in the American short-horn breeders' association; president of the Central short-horn breeders' association; and secretary and treasurer of the American royal live stock show held at Kansas City, Mo. He has been mayor of the city of Liberty, Mo.; chairman of the appropriation committee; chairman of the visiting committee of all state institutions. He is a member of the Missouri state senate from the third district for the term of 1905-09; and resides in Liberty, Mo.

Worst, John H., educator, agriculturist, college president, statesman, was born Dec. 23, 1850, in Ashland county, Ohio. He was educated in the Smithville academy; Salem college; and Ashland university. He has been a teacher, farmer, merchant and editor; and in 1883-89 was county superintendent of schools for Emmons county, N.D. In 1889-94 he was state senator; and in 1895-97 was lieutenant-governor of North Dakota. Since 1895 he has been president of the North Dakota agricultural college.

Worrall, Moses Hoagland, physician, clergyman, founder, was born Aug. 4, 1831, in Charleston, Ind. He was principal of a public school at Covington; and taught for a number of years. He opened an academy to prepare young men for college; which afterwards was named Worrall's classical and scientific academy for girls

and boys. In 1869 he entered the ministry. He filled pastorates in Columbia, Cincinnati and Troy, Ohio, and Springfield, Ill.

Wortendyke, Jacob R., educator, lawyer, congressman, was born Nov. 27, 1818, in Chestnut Ridge, N.J. He was alderman of Jersey City; and practiced law. In 1857-59 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-fifth congress. He died Nov. 7, 1868, in Jersey City, N.J.

Worth, Jonathan, lawyer, state senator, governor, was born Nov. 18, 1802, in Guilford county, N.C. He was a member of the North Carolina legislature in 1829-34; and was for several terms a member of the state senate. He was again a member of the lower house of the legislature from 1862 till the end of the civil war; and was public treasurer during the same period. In 1865-69 he was the thirtieth governor of North Carolina. He died Sept. 5, 1869, in Raleigh, N.C.

Worth, Thomas, caricaturist, artist, was born Feb. 12, 1834, in New York. He first came prominently before the public in 1862, with his illustrations to Plutarch Restored. He illustrated some of the books of Orpheus C. Kerr; and the edition of Dickens' Old Curiosity Shop that was published by the Harpers in 1878. At present he is on the staff of Texas Siftings.

Worth, William Jenkins, soldier, was born March 1, 1794, in Hudson, N.Y. He was prominent during the war of 1812, and the Indian wars succeeding; and for his valuable services in the Mexican war was advanced to major-general, and given swords by congress. He was commander in 1847 at the battle of Moline del Rey. He died May 7, 1849, in San Antonio, Tex.

Worth, William Scott, soldier, was born Jan. 6, 1840, in Albany, N.Y. During the civil war he attained the rank of captain. During the Spanish-American war he was severely wounded during the charge on San Juan Hill. He was promoted to brigadier-general of the United States army and retired. He died in 1904 in New York.

Worthen, Amos Henry, geologist, author, was born Oct. 31, 1813, in Bradford, Vt. In 1858-77 he was state geologist of Illinois. In 1877-88 he was curator of the state historical library and national history museum. His writings were confined to professional papers and reports of the surveys. He died May 6, 1888, in Warsaw, Ill.

Worthen, Mrs. Augusta Harvey, educator, historian, poet, was born Sept. 27, 1823, in Sutton, N.H. She is the author of a Town History, in the compilation of which she was for twenty years engaged in collecting and arranging the material.

Worthen, William Ezra, civil engineer, author, was born March 14, 1819, in Amesbury, Mass. He became the engineer of the New York and New Haven railroad; and in 1854 its vice-president. He was

the author of *Cyclopædia of Drawing*; *First Lessons of Mechanics*; and *Rudimentary Drawing for Schools*. He died April 2, 1897, in New York City.

Worthington, Edward William, clergyman, author, was born May 10, 1854, in Batavia, N.Y. He was rector of Grace church of Cleveland, Ohio. He was the author of *Ember-Days and Other Papers*; *The Holy Eucharist Devotionally Considered*; and *Occasional Officers of the Prayer Book*. He died in 1906 in Cleveland, Ohio.

Worthington, Erastus, lawyer, author, was born Oct. 8, 1779, in Belchertown, Mass. In 1814-15 he was a member of the general court of Dedham, Mass. He was the author of *An Essay on the Establishment of a Chancery Jurisdiction in Massachusetts*; and *History of Dedham, from the Beginning of its Settlement in 1635 to 1827*. He died June 27, 1842, in Dedham, Mass.

Worthington, George, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 14, 1840, in Lenox, Mass. For seventeen years he was rector of St. John's church of Detroit, Mich. In 1885 he was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Nebraska. He died in 1908 in Omaha, Neb.

Worthington, George Heber, manufacturer, president, was born Feb. 15, 1850, in Toronto, Canada. He was educated at the Upper Canada college of Toronto. He began his career in a wholesale grocery house in Toronto; and later became manager for his father as contractor for building the Southern central railroad, now a part of the Lehigh valley system. He then entered the stone business; in

1886 organized the Cleveland stone company, of which he is now president. This corporation has a capital of three million dollars, and controls fifty quarries. He is also president of the Perry-Mathews-Buskirk stone company; president of the Underwriters land company; president of Bedford stone railroad company; president of the Springsteen medicine company; and is vice-president of the American chicle company. He is a director in the Union national bank, the Guardian savings and trust company, the Interurban railway and terminal company, the American washboard company, the Chamberlain cartridge and target company, and the Citizens' savings and trust company of Cleveland, Ohio. He is a thirty-two degree mason; is commodore of the Cleveland yacht club; and the owner of the *Priscilla*, the cup defender in 1885.

Worthington, Henry G., lawyer, state legislator, diplomat, congressman, was born Feb. 9, 1828, in Cumberland, Md. In 1861

he was elected to the California state legislature from the city and county of San Francisco. In 1862 he moved to the territory of Nevada, and settled in Austin. In 1863-65 he was a representative from Nevada to the thirty-eighth congress. In 1868 he was appointed minister to Uruguay.

Worthington, Henry Rossiter, manufacturer, inventor, was born Dec. 17, 1817, in New York City. In 1854 he invented a direct acting compound condensing engine; and set up the first one ever made in Savannah, Ga. He afterwards invented the duplex pump. He died in Georgia.

Worthington, John T., congressman, was born in Maryland. In 1831-33 and 1837-41 he was a representative from Maryland to the twenty-second, twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth congresses. He died April 27, 1849, in Baltimore, Md.

Worthington, Nicholas Ellsworth, lawyer, congressman, was born March 30, 1835, in Brooke county, W.Va. He was county superintendent of schools in 1864-72 in Peoria, Ill.; and was a member of the state board of public instruction in 1868-72. In 1883-87 he was a representative from Illinois to the forty-eighth and forty-ninth congresses as a democrat.

Worthington, Thomas, United States senator, governor, was born July 16, 1773, in Charleston, W.Va. In 1803-07 and 1809-15 he was a United States senator; and in 1809-11 he was a representative from Ohio to the eleventh congress. In 1814-18 he was the sixth governor of Ohio. He died June 20, 1827, in New York City.

Worthington, Thomas C., congressman, was born in Prince George county, Md. In 1825-27 he was a representative from Maryland to the nineteenth congress. He died June 10, 1827 in Frederick, Md.

Worthington, William Jackson, soldier, jurist, lieutenant-governor, was born Nov. 9, 1832, in Westmoreland county, Pa. For four years he was lieutenant-colonel in the twenty-second regiment Kentucky volunteers. In 1866-70 he was a member of the Kentucky state senate, was county judge for four years; and in 1895-99 was lieutenant-governor of Kentucky.

Wortman, Denis, clergyman, author, poet, was born April 30, 1835, in East Fishkill, N.Y. Since 1860 he has filled pastorates in the reformed church in Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Schenectady, Fort Plain and Saugerties, and since 1902 has been in charge of raising contributions for the disabled ministers fund of the reformed church in America. He is the author of *Reliques of the Christ*; and *The Divine Processional*, poems of great merit.

Wotherspoon, William Wallace, soldier, college president, was born Nov. 16, 1850, in Washington, D.C. In 1873 he was appointed from the District of Columbia second lieutenant in the twelfth United States infantry; was promoted through

various grades; and in 1905 attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1907-09 he was president of the Army war college at Washington, D.C.; and in 1909 became assistant chief of the staff of the army.

Wren, Thomas, lawyer, congressman, was born Jan. 2, 1826, in McArthurstown, Ohio. In 1874-76 he was city attorney of Austin, Nev.; and was a representative in the Nevada legislature in 1875. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Nevada to the forty-fifth congress as a republican.

Wrenn, John Quincy, physician, surgeon, public official, was born in 1844 in Westfield, Ind. He was educated in the common and high schools and medical colleges; is now a successful physician and surgeon of Placerville, Cal.; and prominently identified with the business and public affairs of that city. In 1888-97 he was superintendent of El Dorado county hospital; is medical examiner for the Equitable life assurance society, New York life insurance company, Mutual life insurance company of New York, New England mutual life insurance company, and other corporations. He is mayor of the city of Placerville, Cal.

Wrenne, Thomas William, lawyer, financier, was born Dec. 1, 1851, in Lexington, Va. In 1878 he was admitted to the practice of law in Virginia. He was for some years superintendent, secretary and treasurer of the South Nashville street railway company. He was president of the Mount Vernon railway company.

Wright, Albert Orville, educator, author, was born June 23, 1842, in Rome, N.Y. He received a thorough education in public and private schools of his native state. He was president of the Wisconsin female college; editor of the *Wisconsin Journal of Education*; president of the Midland school and supply company; and was supervisor Indiana school. He was the author of a text-book on the United States constitution; and a text-book on the Wisconsin constitution. He died June 10, 1905, in Madison, Wis.

Wright, Ambrose Ransom, lawyer, soldier, was born April 26, 1826, in Louisville, Ga. He enlisted as a private soldier in the confederate army early in 1861; became brigadier-general in 1862; and major-general in 1864. He was elected in 1872 a representative in congress as a democrat, but died before taking his seat. He died Dec. 21, 1872.

Wright, Arthur Silas, educator, philologist, author, was born March 7, 1858, in Decatur, N.Y. He graduated from the Union college with the degrees of A.B. and

A.M.; and was a student at Princeton seminary and at the university of Leipzig. In 1888-93 he was junior professor of modern languages at Union college; and since 1893 has been professor of modern languages at the Case school of applied science of Cleveland, Ohio. He is a member of the Modern language association of America; and a member of the Modern language association of Ohio. He is the author of *In St. Jorgen*.

Wright, Ammi W., lumberman, capitalist, was born July 5, 1822, in Grafton, Vt. His early years were spent on a farm;

and in 1844-48 he was employed in the carrying trade between Rutland, Vt., and Boston, Mass. In 1849-51 he conducted the Central hotel in Boston, Mass. In 1851 he went to Saginaw, Mich., and became a large operator in lumber, salt and timber lands. He is now head of the

A. W. Wright lumber company and is interested in a dozen or more mercantile houses and banks. He owns the Alma stock and dairy farms; and has large investments in Kansas City and Texas real estate. He is president of the Alma sugar company; president of the Peerless Portland cement company; president of the Cincinnati, Saginaw and Mackinaw railroad; president of the Duluth, Mississippi river and northern railroad; president of the Advance thresher company; president of the Central Michigan produce company; and president of the American-Abell engine and thresher company.

Wright, Arthur Williams, physician, educator, was born Sept. 8, 1836, in Lebanon, Conn. Since 1885 he has had charge of the Sloane physical laboratory at Yale, which was constructed under his supervision. He was the first to observe and describe the electric shadow in 1870-71; devised a new apparatus for the production of ozone; and investigated its action upon alcohol and ether in 1872-74. In 1874 he determined the polarization of the zodiacal light, measuring its amount and investigated its spectrum. He was consulting specialist on the United States signal service in 1881-86.

Wright Asher, missionary, author, was born Sept. 7, 1803, in Hanover, N.H. He was a missionary to the Seneca Indians. He translated parts of New Testament; and published elementary school books and hymnal in their language. He was the author of interesting *Narrative of Mary Jenison*. He died April 13, 1875, in Cataraugus, N.Y.

Wright, Ashley Bascom, congressman, was born May 25, 1841, in Hinsdale, Mass.

In 1890-91 he was elected to the executive council of Massachusetts. In 1893-99 he was a representative from Massachusetts to the fifty-third, fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican. He died Aug. 21, 1897, in North Adams, Mass.

Wright, Augustus B., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born June 16, 1813, in Wrightsborough, Ga. He was circuit judge; and in 1857-59 he was a representative from Georgia to the thirty-fifth congress. He took part in the civil war. He died in Georgia.

Wright, Benjamin, pioneer, was born April 2, 1784, in Savannah, Ga. He was the first to mount the Indian works at the battle of Horse Shoe. He built the first house in Purdy, Tenn. He died Jan. 20, 1890, in Purdy, Tenn.

Wright, Benjamin Hall, civil engineer, founder, was born Oct. 19, 1801, in Rome, N.Y. By his personal efforts railroads were introduced into the island of Cuba; and the first road was made under his superintendence. He died May 13, 1881, in Rome, N.Y.

Wright, C. B., railroad president, was born June 17, 1859, in Erie, Pa. He is president of the Rio Grande and Eagle Pass railway at Philadelphia, Pa.

Wright, Mrs. C. M. H., author, poet, was born June 3, 1836. She has contributed to the *Chicago Medical Times* and other medical works; and for over thirty years she has contributed extensively to the periodical press; and has given much time to temperance work. She is the author of several dramas; and her poems have been given a place in *Poets of America* and other standard works.

Wright, Mrs. Carrie Douglas, educator, musician, author, was born Aug. 9, 1862, in Petersburg, Ill. In 1899 she married H. P. Mozier, a noted architect of Chicago, Ill. For many years she was a teacher of the harp and piano; and has published a method of modulation and harmony. She is the author of *Lincoln's First Love*.

Wright, Carroll Davidson, soldier, lawyer, statistician, college president, was born July 25, 1840, in Dunbarton, N.H. During the civil war he attained the rank of colonel. In 1872-73 he was a member of the Massachusetts state senate; in 1873-88 was chief of the bureau of statistics of labor; and in 1885-1905 was United States commissioner of labor. He filled chairs in the Catholic university of America and in the Columbian university. In 1900-01 he was a lecturer at Harvard university; and in 1902-09 was president of Clark college of Worcester, Mass. In 1903

he became president of the American association for the advancement of science; and in 1902 was a member and recorder of the United States anthracite strike commission. He was the author of *The Factory System of the United States*; *The Industrial Evolution of the United States*; *Outlines of Practical Sociology*; and *Battles of Labor*. He died Feb. 20, 1900, in Washington, D.C.

Wright, Charles Barstow, financier, journalist, was born Jan. 8, 1822, in Bradford county, Pa. In 1863 he engaged actively

in developing the petroleum interests of Pennsylvania. In

1870, was director and became president of the Northern Pacific railroad. He moved to Boston in 1839; and became editor of the *Massachusetts Abolitionist*; and in 1846 he established the *Chronotype*, which merged

in the Commonwealth. He died March 24, 1898, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wright, Charles Edward, physician, educator, was born Nov. 1, 1843, in Indianapolis, Ind. In 1869 he was demonstrator

of anatomy in the Indiana medical college; and subsequently professor of materia medica and therapeutics in and secretary of the same institution; and afterwards its president. He is also a member of the staff at the City hospital, and physician to St. John's home for in-

valids. In 1875-76 he was president of the Indianapolis board of health; was president of the Indiana medico-legal fraternity in 1877-78; and at present fills the chair of materia medica and therapeutics in the medical college of Indiana, the medical department of Butler university.

Wright, Charles Edward, lawyer, jurist, was born Dec. 17, 1867, in Battle Creek, Mich. He is a successful lawyer of Whitefield, N.H.; and is attorney for several large railroads. In 1896 he was commissioned judge of the municipal court for life by the governor of New Hampshire.

Wright, Charles Frederick, banker, congressman, was born May 3, 1856, in Forest Lake, Pa. In 1896 he was a delegate to the republican national convention. He is a successful banker of Susquehanna, Pa. In 1898-1904 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth congresses as a republican.

Wright, Charles Herbert, civil and mechanical engineer, author, was born July 2, 1857, in Templeton, Mass. In 1879 he graduated from the Worcester polytechnic institute of Massachusetts. In 1882-84 he was engineer of bridges on the Iron mountain railroad; in 1887-98 was engineer of the Edgemoor bridge works; and since 1898 has been chief engineer of the Brown hoisting machine company of Cleveland, Ohio. He is the author of *Bridge Drafting*; *Plate Girder Draw Spans*; *The Designing of Draw Spans*, and a constant contributor on Bridge Designs to engineering journals.

Wright, Charles Jefferson, soldier, educator, college president, was born Oct. 21, 1839, in St. Johnsbury, Vt. In 1861 he entered the union

army in the sixteenth regiment New Hampshire volunteers; and in 1865 was brevetted colonel for gallant and meritorious services. In 1872-87 he was principal of the military academy of Peekskill, N.Y.; and is now president of the New York military academy

and also of the New Jersey military academy of Freehold, N.J.

Wright, Chauncey, mathematician, author, was born Sept. 20, 1830, in Northampton, Mass. He was the author of *Philosophical Discussions*. He died Sept. 12, 1875, in Cambridge, Mass.

Wright, Crafts James, soldier, journalist, was born July 13, 1808, in Troy, N.Y. In 1840 he was assistant editor of the *Cincinnati Gazette*; and in 1847-54 was president of the *Gazette* company. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died July 23, 1883, in Chicago, Ill.

Wright, Daniel B., congressman, was born in Tennessee. In 1853-57 he was a representative from Mississippi to the thirty-third and thirty-fourth congresses. He died in Salem, Miss.

Wright, Daniel Thew, lawyer, jurist, was born Sept. 24, 1864, in Riverside, Ohio. In 1887 he began the practice of law at Cincinnati, Ohio, and was a specialist as a trial lawyer. In 1890-93 he was first assistant prosecuting attorney of Hamilton county, Ohio; and in 1893-98 was judge of the court of common pleas. Since 1903 he has been justice of the supreme court of the District of Columbia.

Wright, Ebenezer Kellogg, banker, was born July 28, 1837, in Rome, N.Y. In 1859 he moved to New York City and secured the position of assistant teller in the Park national bank. In 1878 the stockholders elected him a director; in 1888 second vice-president; and in 1890 president. He died in 1908 in New York City.

Wright, Edward, soldier, was born June 27, 1824, in Salem, Ohio. He saw much active service in the civil war and at its close was brevetted brigadier-general for his excellent war record. He was returned to the Iowa state legislature where he had served in 1857-61; and elected speaker in 1865. In 1866 he became secretary of state. He died Dec. 6, 1895, in Des Moines, Iowa.

Wright, Edward D., poet, was born Oct. 11, 1850, in Wayne county, Ind. He is the author of a volume entitled *Modern Poems*.

Wright, Edward E., lawyer, author, poet, was born April 23, 1859, in Harrisville, Ohio. Since 1883 he has practiced law in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He is the author of *Everard and Eulalia*; and *The Lightning's Flash*.

Wright, Edwin R. V., lawyer, journalist, congressman, was born Jan. 2, 1812, in Hoboken, N.J. In 1843 he was elected to the New Jersey state senate; and was a leading advocate of the present free school system of the state. In 1851-56 he was district attorney for Hudson county. He was also a major-general of militia for several years, commanding the second division of the state. In 1865-67 he was a representative from New Jersey to the thirty-ninth congress. He died Jan. 19, 1871, in Jersey City, N.J.

Wright, Elias, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the fourth regiment New Jersey infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 2, 1901.

Wright, Elizur, journalist, author, was born Feb. 12, 1804, in South Canaan, Conn. In 1829-33 he was professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in Western reserve college, Hudson, Ohio. He moved to Boston, Mass., and for several years was connected with the press. He was the author of *A Curiosity of Law*; *The Politics and Mysteries of Life Insurance*; *Savings Bank Life Insurance*; *Myron Holley and What He did for Liberty and True Religion*; and a translation of *La Fontaine's Fables*. He died Nov. 21, 1885, in Medford, Mass.

Wright, Fanny, reformer, author, was born Sept. 6, 1795, in Scotland. She was the author of *Altdorf*; *A Few Days in Athens*; *Course of Popular Lectures*; and other works on reform subjects. She died about 1870.

Wright, Francis Marion, soldier, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 5, 1844, in Brier Ridge, Ohio. He served through the civil war as a private soldier. In 1867 he began the practice of law; and has been located at Cincinnati and Georgetown, Ohio, and at Urbana, Ill. In 1897-1903 he was judge of the appellate court of Illinois; in 1903-05 was judge of the United States court of claims; and since 1905 has been judge of the United States district court for the eastern district of Illinois.

Wright, Frank Ayers, architect, author,

was born Nov. 19, 1854, in Liberty, N.Y. Since 1879 he has practiced architecture in New York City; and was one of the founders of the architectural league of New York. He is the author of *Modern House Painting*; and *Architectural Perspective for Beginners*.

Wright, George, soldier, was born in 1803 in Vermont. He took an active part in the war with Mexico; and for his services was brevetted to the grade of colonel. In 1858 he commanded an expedition against the Spokanes with whom he had several combats. In the civil war he attained the rank of brigadier-general for long, faithful and meritorious service. He died July 30, 1865.

Wright, George Frederick, clergyman, geologist, author, was born Jan. 22, 1838, in Whitehall, N.Y. He is a congregational clergyman and geologist; and in 1884-92 was attached to the United States geological survey in the department of glacial geology; and during that time was a professor in the Oberlin theological seminary where he is now professor emeritus. He is the author of *The Glacial*

Boundary in Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky; *Studies in Science and Religion*; *Logic of Christian Evidences*; *Relation of Death to Probation*; *Divine Authority of the Bible*; *Ice Age in North America*; *Man and the Glacial Period*; *Life of Charles Grandison Finney*; *Greenland Icefields*; *Scientific Aspects of Christianity*; and *Scientific Confirmation of Old Testament History*.

Wright, George Grover, lawyer, jurist, United States senator, was born March 24, 1820, in Bloomington, Ind. He moved to Iowa territory in 1840; served as prosecuting attorney in 1847; and was elected to the state senate in 1849. In 1854 he was appointed chief justice of the supreme court of the state; and was elected in 1860 and 1865, serving in 1854-70. He was a professor in the law department of the state university in 1865-71. In 1871-77 he was United States senator. In 1890-92 he was president of the American bar association. He died Jan. 11, 1896, in Des Moines, Iowa.

Wright, George Mitchell, soldier, lawyer, geologist, was born Aug. 8, 1847, in Tallmadge, Ohio. In 1882 he was appointed assistant geologist in the United States

geological survey, and subsequently engaged in geological field work for the government in Nevada, California, Utah, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, and especially in the Yellowstone national park. In 1886 he resumed the practice of law in Akron, Ohio, where he now resides and practices his profession. During the Spanish-American war he served as a staff officer in the Santiago and Porto Rican campaigns in the United States army. Since 1892 he has been an officer in the Ohio national guard; since 1900 has been chief of the staff of divisions; and is also chief of ordnance with the rank of colonel in the Ohio national guard.

Wright, George Murray, lawyer, banker, was born Dec. 3, 1852, in Orwell, Vt. In 1878 he began the practice of law; and since 1884 has been located in New York City. He is president of the First national bank of Orwell, N.Y.

Wright, George W., merchant, journalist, congressman, was born June 4, 1817, in Concord, Mass. In 1850-51 he was a representative from California to the thirty-first congress. He died in California.

Wright, Grant, illustrator, author, was born Sept. 1, 1855, in Decatur, Mich. Since 1884 he has been an illustrator of booklets. He is the author of *Art as a Caricature*.

Wright, Harrison, lawyer, author, was born July 15, 1850, in Wilkesbarre, Pa. He was chosen secretary of the Wyoming historical and geological society of Wilkesbarre in 1874; and devoted himself to literary and scientific pursuits. He was the author of *The Manuscripts of the Earl of Ashburnham*, a Translation of the Report to the Minister of Public Instruction and Fine Arts, by Leopold Delisle, of the National Library; and *Observations on the Very Ancient Manuscript of the Libri Collection*, by Leopold Delisle. He died Feb. 20, 1885, in Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Wright, Hendrick Bradley, lawyer, congressman, author, was born April 24, 1808, in Plymouth, Pa. He was appointed district attorney for Luzerne county in 1834; and was a member of the Pennsylvania state house of representatives in 1841-43, serving the last year as speaker. In 1853-55, 1861-63 and 1877-81 he was a representative to the thirty-third, thirty-seventh, forty-fifth and forty-sixth congresses as a democrat. He was the author of *A Practical Treatise on Labor*; and *Historic Sketches of the Wyoming Valley*. He died Sept. 2, 1881, in Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Wright, Henrietta Christian, litterateur, author, was born about 1840. She is the author of *The Golden Fairy Series*; *Children's Stories of American Progress*; *Stories of the Great Inventors*; *Stories in American Literature*; *Stories in English Literature*; *Stories of American History*; and *The Princess Liliwinkins*.

Wright, Henry Clarke, reformer, lecturer, author, was born Aug. 29, 1797, in Sharon,

Conn. He was the author of *Man-Killing by Individuals and Nations a Wrong*; *A Kiss for a Blow*; *Defensive War a Denial of Christianity*; *Human Life Illustrated*; *Marriage and Parentage*; and *The Living Present and the Dead Past*. He died Aug. 16, 1870, in Pawtucket, R.I.

Wright, Horatio Gouverneur, soldier, was born March 6, 1820, in Clinton, Conn. He served through the civil war; and attained the rank of major-general of United States army for gallant and meritorious services. He retired from active service in 1884 with rank of brigadier-general and brevet major-general. He died July 2, 1899, in Washington, D.C.

Wright, James, colonial governor, was born in 1714 in Charleston, S.C. In 1760-61 he was colonial governor of Georgia; and was the last governor to administer its affairs in the name of the king. He died Nov. 20, 1785, in London, England.

Wright, James Homer, pathologist, author, was born April 8, 1869, in Pittsburg, Pa. Since 1896 he has been instructor in pathology at the Harvard university medical school. He is part author of *Pathological Technique*.

Wright, John, antiquarian, bibliophile, author, was born Nov. 20, 1836, in Wilmington, Del. In 1863 he graduated from the Union college of Schenectady, N.Y.; received the degree of doctor of divinity from the same institution in 1861; and in 1866 he graduated from the Union theological seminary. In 1869-74 he was rector of the Trinity church of Bay City, Mich.; in 1874-87 was rector of St. Mat-



thew's church of Boston; and since that time has been rector of St. Paul's church of St. Paul, Minn. Dr. Wright has a library of ten thousand volumes containing rare Bibles and prayer books, and is considered an authority on American bibliography. He is the author of *Early Bibles of America*; *Early Prayer Books of America*; and *Historic Bibles of America*; *Prayers for Priest and People*; and *Restoration of the Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament for the Sick*. He has been elected a member of several learned societies in Europe and America.

Wright, John C., lawyer, congressman, author, was born in 1783 in Wethersfield, Conn. His *Law Reports* are a part of all good libraries in the western states. For many years he was judge of the state supreme court. In 1823-29 he was a representative from Ohio to the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth congresses; and was for many years the owner and editor of the *Cincinnati Gazette*. He was a delegate

to the peace congress of 1861. He died Feb. 13, 1861, in Washington, D.C.

Wright, John Edward, journalist, editor, was born Oct. 14, 1861, in Toulon, Ill. Since 1885 he has been engaged in journalism in Chicago, Ill. In 1892-1900 he was city editor; and since 1901 has been managing editor of the Chicago Evening Post. In 1889-90 he was president of the Press club.

Wright, John Gibson, soldier, was born in New York. In 1861 he was captain in the fifty-first regiment New York infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Nov. 3, 1890.

Wright, John Henry, educator, journalist, was born Feb. 4, 1852, in Urmiah, Persia. Since 1887 he has been professor of Greek in Harvard university; has been editor of the American Journal of Archaeology; and is editor of the Classical Quarterly.

Wright, John Stephen, manufacturer, author, was born July 16, 1815, in Sheffield, Mass. He was a Chicago manufacturer; and established The Prairie Farmer in 1840. He was the author of Chicago, Past, Present and Future. He died Sept. 26, 1874, in Chicago, Ill.

Wright, John Vines, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born June 28, 1828, in Purdy, Tenn. In 1855-61 he was a representative from Tennessee to the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth congresses. He has been judge of the circuit court, and judge of the state supreme court.

Wright, John Westley, physician, oculist, author, was born July 17, 1842, in Freeport, Ohio. He is a successful oculist of Columbia, Ohio; and is professor of ophthalmology in the Ohio medical university. He is the author of Textbook of Ophthalmology.

Wright, Joseph Albert, lawyer, diplomat, congressman, governor, United States senator, was born April 17, 1810, in Washington, Pa. In 1833 he was elected to the Indiana state legislature; in 1840 was elected to the state senate; and in 1843-45 he was a representative to the twenty-eighth congress. He was the ninth governor of Indiana in 1849-57; and during the latter year was appointed minister to Prussia. In 1861-63 he was United States senator. He died May 11, 1867, in Berlin, Germany.

Wright, Joseph Jefferson Burr, army surgeon, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1844 he was major-surgeon in a Pennsylvania regiment; and in 1864 was brevetted brigadier-general. He died May 17, 1878.

Wright, Mrs. Julia McNair, author, was born May 1, 1840, in Oswego, N.Y. She was the author of Almost a Nun; Priest and Nun; Scenes of the Convent; The Gospel in the Riviera; A Wife Hard Won; A Million Too Much, The Complete Home; Bricks from Babel; and Scientific Stories entitled

The Sun and His Family; The Story of

Plant Life; and The Nature Readers, Seaside and Wayside. She died in 1903 in Fulton, Mo.

Wright, Mrs. Louise, writer, founder, author, was born Dec. 8, 1846, in Providence, R.I. She was one of the founders and has been president of the Maryland division of the United daughters of the confederacy for twelve years. She is the author of A Southern Girl in 1861.

Wright, Luther, educator, founder, was born Nov. 24, 1796, in Easthampton, Mass. He was the first principal of Williston seminary which he organized. He died Sept. 5, 1870, in Easthampton, Mo.

Wright, Mrs. Mabel Osgood, litterateur, author, was born in 1859 in New York. She is the author of The Friendship of Nature, a series of out-door studies; Birdcraft, a field-book of New England Birds; Tommy-Anne and the Three Hearts; a Natural History Story; Citizen Bird, a bird book for beginners; and Grey Lady and the Birds.

Wright, Mrs. Marie Robinson, journalist, author, was born in 1866 in Newnan, Ga. In 1880 she was a commissioner from Georgia to the Paris exposition. She is the author of Picturesque Mexico; The New Brazil; The Republic of Chile; and Bolivia.

Wright, Marcus Joseph, soldier, lawyer, author, was born June 5, 1831, in Purdy, Tenn. He was lieutenant-colonel of the one hundred and fifty-fourth Tennessee regiment confederate service; and was made brigadier-general in 1862. He was military-governor of Columbus, Ky. He was subsequently a lawyer of Memphis, Tenn. In 1878 he became agent for the war department for the collection of the

records of the confederate army. He supplied about fifty biographies of confederate soldiers to Appleton's Encyclopedia of American Biography. He is the author of Life of General Winfield Scott; Life of Governor William Blount; and Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of McNairy County, Tennessee.

Wright, Mrs. Mary Tappan, litterateur, author, was born in December, 1851, in Steubenville, Ohio. She is a writer of Cambridge, the wife of Professor J. H. Wright of Harvard university. She is the author of A Truce, and Other Stories; Aliens; The Test; and The Tower.

Wright, Milton, clergyman, bishop, was born Nov. 17, 1828, in Rush county, Ind. In 1877 he became bishop of the united brethren in Christ; and until 1881 held that position in the western Mississippi district. In 1886 he was re-elected bishop

for a term of four years and sent to the Pacific coast district.

Wright, Maurice Lauchlin, lawyer, jurist, was born Nov. 27, 1845, in Oswego county, N.Y. In his youth he taught school. In

1864 he enlisted in the navy, and was a yeoman on the United States gunboat Valley City in the North Atlantic squadron under the command of Admiral Porter. In 1870 he was graduated from the Columbian college law school of Washington, D.C., with the degree of LL.D. During

1879-81 he was president of the village of Mexico, N.Y.; and in 1883 was elected county judge, receiving the re-election in 1889. In 1890 he was appointed a member of the constitutional commission to revise the judiciary articles of the constitution. In 1891-1905 he was justice of the supreme court of New York for the fifth district.

Wright, Myron B., manufacturer, congressman, was born June 12, 1847, in Lake Forest, Pa. He has been largely interested in several financial, business and manufacturing enterprises in Susquehanna, Pa. In 1889-95 he was a representative to the fifty-first, fifty-second and fifty-third congresses as a republican.

Wright, Nathaniel Curwin, journalist, correspondent, was born Aug. 11, 1869, in Crawford county, Pa. He was educated at De Pauw university in Indiana; and by private tutors in Chicago, Ill. In 1890-92 he was a reporter, editorial writer and assistant city editor of the Chicago Daily News; and in 1893-1900 was engaged as a commercial editor, staff correspondent, Chicago city editor, night manager central division, day manager and a Chicago war correspondent in dispatch boat service during the Spanish-American war for the Associated press. In 1900-03 he was managing editor of the Indianapolis Sentinel; in 1903-04 was editor and publisher of the Indianapolis Journal; and in 1904 was editor and since 1905 has been editor-in-chief of the Cleveland Leader. He is president and director of the Cleveland Leader printing company.

Wright, Orville, aeronaut, inventor, was born Aug. 19, 1871, in Dayton, Ohio. Since 1903, with his brother Wilbur, he has devoted his attention chiefly to the solution of the problem of human flight. In 1903 they achieved the first flight with a motor-driven flyer at Kitty Hawk, N.C. During the last five years they have made hundreds of flights in America and Europe.

Wright, Robert, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born about 1765 in Kent county, Md. In 1801-07 he was United States senator from Maryland. He was at one time member of the state

executive council. He was the ninth governor of Maryland in 1805-09. In 1810-17 and 1821-23 he was a representative from Maryland to the eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth and seventeenth congresses. He died Sept. 7, 1826, in Queenstown, Md.

Wright, Robert Emmet, lawyer, author, was born in 1810 in Allentown, Pa. He is a lawyer of Allentown, Pa. He is the author of Aldermen and Justices of the Peace; The Office and Duties of Constable; and Pennsylvania State Reports, 1861-65.

Wright, Robert William, lawyer, journalist, author, was born Feb. 22, 1816, in Ludlow, Vt. He was a Connecticut lawyer and journalist. He was the author of The Church Knaviad; Vision of Judgment; The Pious Chi-Neh; Life: Its True Genesis, a refutation of evolution; and Practical Legal Forms. He died Jan. 9, 1885, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wright, Rufus, painter, artist, was born in 1832 in Cleveland, Ohio. His professional life has been spent in New York, Washington and Brooklyn. His portraits include those of Roger B. Taney; Edwin M. Stanton; and William H. Seward. About 1875 he turned his attention also to the painting of composition pictures.

Wright, Samuel G., statesman, was born in 1787. At the time of his death he was a member-elect of congress from New Jersey. He died July 30, 1845, near Allentown, N.J.

Wright, Silas, soldier, lawyer, United States senator, governor, was born May 24, 1795, in Amherst, Mass. In 1819 he settled in the practice of the law at Canton, N.Y. He was soon made a magistrate and postmaster of his town; and surrogate of his county. He early raised a uniformed militia rifle company, of which he was captain, from which position he rose to be colonel of a rifle regiment; and became a brigadier-general of infantry in 1827. In 1823-27 he was a member of the state senate; and in 1827-31 he was a representative to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. In 1831-45 he was United States senator, and in 1844 he was the fourteenth governor of New York. He died Aug. 2, 1847, in Canton, N.Y.

Wright, Thomas, retired merchant, capitalist, was born Jan. 27, 1841, in New York City. In 1866-96 he was engaged in the cigar business in St. Louis, which is now continued by his brother under the incorporated name of the T. Wright and company cigar company. He is vice-president of the Third national bank of St. Louis; and also president of the Chemical build-

ing company, the New imperial building company, the Montary realty and building company, and the Thomas Wright investment company. He served throughout the civil war in a New York regiment, attaining the rank of lieutenant-colonel.

Wright, Thomas Lee, physician, journalist, author, was born Aug. 7, 1825, in Windham, Ohio. He is a physician and journalist of Bellefontaine, Ohio. He is the author of *Notes on the Theory of Human Existence*; *Disquisition on the Ancient History of Medicine*; and *Inebriism: a Pathological and Psychological Study*.

Wright, Turbett, congressman. In 1781-82 he was a delegate from Maryland to the continental congress. He died in Maryland.

Wright, Wilbur, aeronaut, inventor, was born April 16, 1867, in Millville, Ind. Since 1903, with his brother Orville, he has devoted much of his time to a heavier-than-air flying machine, patented by Wright brothers in the leading countries of the world.

Wright, William, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born in 1794 in Clarkstown, N.Y. He was a volunteer soldier for the defence of Stonington, Conn., in the war of 1812. For seven years he was engaged as a saddler in Bridgeport, Conn., and acquired a fortune. In 1840-43 he was a mayor of Newark, N. J.; and in 1843-47 was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. In 1855-59 and 1863-67 he was a United States senator. He was chairman of the committee of manufactures, chairman on the committee of the contingent expenses of the senate; and served on the committee of public lands and revolutionary claims. He died Nov. 1, 1866, in Newark, N.J.

Wright, William, journalist, author, was born in 1824 in Ireland. He was a journalist of Paterson, N.J. He was the author of *The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania*. He died March 13, 1886, in Paterson, N.J.

Wright, William A., physician, was born May 9, 1857, in Spark county, Ill. He was educated in the literary and medical departments of Chaddock college of Quincy, Ill., receiving his degree of M.D. in 1888 from the school of medicine of that institution of learning. He has attained success in his profession at Thayer, Iowa; and for four years was mayor of his city. He is medical examiner for the New York life, Mutual life, Manhattan life, Washington life and Northwestern mutual life insurance companies; and medical examiner for the Modern woodmen of America and other fraternal

organizations. He is a member of the American medical association, American association of life insurance examining surgeons, the Southwestern Iowa medical association, the Union county medical association and of the Iowa state medical association.

Wright, William Arter, educator, clergyman, was born Jan. 23, 1857, in New Cumberland, Ohio. In 1878 he established the Conception college in Chile, South America. He has filled the chair of historical theology in the MacLay school of theology of San Fernando, Cal. He is a distinguished clergyman of the methodist episcopal church; and has filled pastorates in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and California.

Wright, William Bull, physician, educator, author, poet, was born Sept. 20, 1840, in Orange county, N.Y. In 1871-78 he was professor of ancient languages in the normal school at Buffalo, N.Y. He was the author of *Highland Rambles*, a Poem; and *The Brook*, and *Other Poems*. He died March 29, 1880, in Atlanta, Ga.

Wright, William Burnet, clergyman, author, was born April 15, 1838, in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was educated at Dartmouth, at Andover seminary, and at the universities of Berlin and Halle. He was a congregational clergyman of Boston, and more recently a presbyterian clergyman of Buffalo; and has filled pastorates in Chicago, Boston and New Britain. He is the author of *Ancient Cities from the Dawn to the Daylight*; *The World to Come*; *Master and Men*; and *The Sermon on the Mountain Practiced on the Plain*.

Wright, William Henry, civil engineer, author, was born in 1814 in Wilmington, N.C. He was a military engineer in government service. He was the author of *Brief Practical Treatise on Mortars*. He died Dec. 29, 1845, in Wilmington, N.C.

Wright, William Janes, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 3, 1831, in Weybridge, Vt. He was a presbyterian clergyman and educator; and professor of metaphysics at Westminster college of Missouri in 1887. He was the author of *Tracts on Higher Mathematics*. He died in Fulton, Mo.

Wuchter, Astor Clinton, linguist, clergyman, poet, was born Feb. 4, 1856, in Jacksonville, Pa. He attended the Millersville state normal school; studied three years in Paris; and attended the Lutheran theological seminary of Philadelphia, Pa. He has been professor of languages in Paris, France; has been a successful instructor in music; and gained a national reputation as an eminent lutheran clergyman of Pennsylvania, and has filled pastorates in that state at Summit Hill, Weissport, and Gilbert. He is also the author of a number of meritorious poems which have appeared in current literature.

Wulling, Frederick John, educator, phar-

macologist, scientist, author, was born Dec. 24, 1866, in Brooklyn, N.Y. Since 1892 he has been dean of the faculty and professor of pharmaceutical chemistry in the university of Minnesota. He is the author of *Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry*; and *Evolution of Botany*.

Wurts, Alexander, lawyer, jurist. In 1853-61 he was chief justice of the supreme court of New Jersey.

Wurts, Alexander Jay, electrical engineer, inventor, was born March 3, 1862, in Carbondale, Pa. He discovered the five non-arcing metals. For inventions in lightning arresters he was awarded the John Scott medal. He is now with the Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wurts, George Washington, diplomat, was born March 26, 1843, in Trenton, N.J. In 1862-68 he was secretary of the legation at Florence and Rome, Italy. In 1884, 1888 and 1889 he served as charge d'affaires to Russia.

Wurts, John, lawyer, author, was born July 10, 1855, in Carbondale, Pa. He is professor of law in Yale university. In 1884-96 he practiced law in Jacksonville, Fla. He is the author of *Index-Digest of Florida Reports*; and *Cases in Federal Practice*.

Wurtz, Henry, chemist, scientist, was born June 5, 1825, in Easton, Pa. His original work included the discovery of the mineral hisingerite in America; the invention of methods for the production of alum from green sand marl; and potassium chloride and potassium sulphate from similar sources. In 1888 he entered the employ of Thomas A. Edison as chemist. In 1876 he served as a judge on the international jury of awards at the Centennial fair in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wurtz, John, congressman, was born in Morris county, N.J. In 1825-27 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the nineteenth congress. He died April 23, 1861, in Rome, Italy.

Wyant, Alexander Helwig, painter, artist, was born Jan. 11, 1836, in Port Washington, Ohio. He was elected an associate of the National academy in 1868; and an academican in 1869. Among his works in oil are *A Storm: Scene on the Upper Susquehanna*; *Shore of Lake Champlain*; and *Pool on the Ausable*. His water-colors include *Scene on the Upper Little Miami*; *New Jersey Meadows*; *Sunset on the Prairie*; and *Reminiscence of the Connecticut*. He died Nov. 29, 1892, in New York City.

Wyatt, Earth Franklin, litterateur, author, was born Sept. 14, 1873, in Tomah, Wis. She is a writer of *Chicago, Ill.* She is the author of *Every One His own Way*; and *True Love*.

Wyatt, Francis, colonial governor, was born about 1575 in England. He was colonial governor of Virginia in 1621-26; and

with a fleet of nine sails arrived there in October of that year. He died in 1644 in England.

Wyatt, William Edward, clergyman, author, was born July 9, 1789, in Nova Scotia. He was an episcopal clergyman of Baltimore; and rector of St. Paul's church in 1814-64. He was the author of *Christian Offices*; and *The Parting Spirit's Address to His Mother*. He died June 24, 1864, in Baltimore, Md.

Wyche, James E., lawyer, jurist, was born in Mississippi. He moved to Michigan; and was appointed from that state an associate justice of the United States court for the territory of Washington, residing at Vancouver. He died in Vancouver, Wash.

Wyckoff, Walter Augustus, traveler, educator, author, was born April 12, 1865, in India. He is professor of political economy in Princeton university of New Jersey. He is the author of *The Workers*, in two volumes; and *A Day with a Tramp*, and *Other Days*.

Wyckoff, William Cornelius, journalist, author, was born May 28, 1832, in New York City. He was the scientific editor of the *New York Tribune* in 1869-78; and secretary of the American silk association in 1878-88. He was the author of *Silk Goods in America*; and *American Silk Manufacture*. He died May 2, 1888, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wyckoff, William Henry, clergyman, educator, author, was born Sept. 10, 1807, in New York City. In 1846 he was called to the ministry of the Laight street Baptist church, New York City. He was the author of *American Bible Society and the Baptists*; and *Documentary History of the American Bible Union*. He died Nov. 2, 1877, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Wyckoff, William Ozmun, soldier, lawyer, manufacturer, was born Feb. 16, 1845, in Lansing, N.Y. About 1882 he established the firm of Wyckoff, Seamans and Benedict, with about twenty thousand dollars of capital, and made a contract with E. Remington and Sons whereby the firm became sole agents for the sale of the machines. Their business continuing to expand, Wyckoff, Seamans and Benedict were incorporated in 1892 with a capital stock of three million dollars. He died July 11, 1895, at the Thousand Islands, N.Y.

Wyer, James Ingersoll, educator, librarian, bibliographer, was born May 14, 1869, in Red Wing, Minn. In 1898-1905 he was librarian and professor of bibliography at the university of Nebraska. In 1901-05 he was president of the Nebraska public library commission. Since 1901 he has been secretary of the American library association.

Wyeth, John Allan, surgeon, author, was born May 26, 1845, in Missionary Station, Ala. He is a surgeon of New York City; and founder in 1880 of the New York poly-

clinic and hospital. He was surgeon to Mt. Sinai hospital of New York in 1880-97, the first graduate medical school in America. He is the author of *Essays on Surgical Anatomy and Surgery*; *Text-Book on Surgery*; *Life of General N. B. Forrest*.

Wyeth, Louis Weiss, lawyer, jurist, was born June 20, 1812, in Harrisburg, Pa. In 1874 he was elected judge of the fifth judicial district of Alabama; and later was judge of the supreme court of Alabama. He died July 7, 1889, in Marshall county, Ala.

Wyeth, Nathaniel Jarvis, pioneer, explorer, was born Jan. 29, 1802, in Cambridge, Mass. He built Fort William on the Columbia; and established a settlement on Wapatoe Island. He died Aug. 31, 1856.

Whyland, Clavin Arthur, merchant, founder, was born June 9, 1858, in Akron, Ill. In 1880 he was established as a commission merchant and stock broker. He was one of the founders of the account system now used in the Chicago stock exchange.

Wylie, Andrew, clergyman, author, was born April 12, 1789, in Washington, Pa. He was elected president of Indiana college in 1818. He was the author of *English Grammar*; *Eulogy on General Lafayette*; *Sectarianism in Heresy*; and baccalaureate and other addresses. He died Nov. 11, 1851, in Bloomington, Ind.

Wylie, Andrew, lawyer, jurist, was born Feb. 25, 1814, in Canonsburgh, Washington county, Pa. In 1863 President Lincoln appointed him justice of the supreme court of the District of Columbia, which office he filled with honor and ability for more than twenty-two years. He died in 1905 in Washington, D.C.

Wylie, Mrs. Edna Edwards, litterateur, author, was born April 17, 1876, in Sibley, Iowa. She is the wife of Reverend E. M. Wylie of Cleveland, Ohio. She is the author of *The Blue Valley Feud*; *The Will of the Caxtons*; *The Refining of Mary Ann*; *The Little Dream Playmate*; and *The Ward of the Sewing Circle*. She died Nov. 25, 1907, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Wylie, Richard Cameron, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 27, 1846, in Zanesville, Ohio. He was educated in the Muskingum college of New Concord, Ohio, where he has received the honorary degree of LL. D.; and was a student in the Reformed presbyterian theological seminary in Allegheny, Pa.; where he has received the degrees of A.B., A.M. and D.D. In 1875-82 he was pastor of Hopkinton, Iowa. For two years he was district secretary and lecturer for the National reform association.

In 1884-91 he was pastor of the Reformed presbyterian church of Cedar Lake, Ind.; and in 1891 was called to a pastorate in Wilkinson, Pa. Since 1908 he has been professor of biblical literature in the Reformed presbyterian theological seminary. He is managing editor of the *Christian Statesman*. He is the author of *Our Educational System: Is It Christian or Secular*; and *Sabbath Laws in the United States*.

Wylie, Laura Johnson, educator, author, was born Dec. 1, 1855, in Milton, Pa. Since 1897 she has been professor of English at Vassar college of Poughkeepsie, N.Y. She is the author of *Studies in the Evolution of English Criticism*.

Wylie, Samuel Brown, clergyman, author, was born May 21, 1773, in Ireland. He was pastor of the First reformed presbyterian church of Philadelphia for fifty-one years. He was the author of *The Faithful Ministry of Magistracy and Ministry upon a Scriptural Basis*; and *Life of Alexander McLeon*. He died Oct. 14, 1852, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wylie, Theodore William John, clergyman, author, was born Oct. 3, 1818, in Philadelphia, Pa. In 1852 he became pastor of the First presbyterian church of Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *English, Latin and Greek Vocabulary*; *The God of Our Fathers*; and *Washington as a Christian*. He died June 11, 1898, in Philadelphia, Pa.

Wylie, Theophilus Adam, clergyman, educator, author, was born Oct. 8, 1810, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was a reformed presbyterian clergyman; and professor of ancient languages in the university of Indiana in 1864-95. He was the author of *History of the University of Indiana*. He died June 11, 1895, in Bloomington, Ill.

Wylie, Walker Gill, soldier, physician, surgeon, founder, author, was born Sept. 2, 1848, in Chester, S.C. He served in the confederate army in 1864-65. In 1882 he assisted in founding, and became professor of gynecology in the New York polyclinic. He is the author of *Hospitals, Their Organization and Construction*.

Wyllis, George, governor, was born about 1570 in England. He was deputy governor of Connecticut in 1641; and governor in 1642. He died March 9, 1645, in Hartford, Conn.

Wyllis, George, public official, was born Oct. 6, 1710, in Hartford, Conn. For sixty years he was secretary of the colony during which he attended every session of the legislature. He was town clerk of Hartford from 1730 until his death; became a captain of militia in 1738 and held a commission of lieutenant colonel in the French war in 1757. He died April 24, 1796, in Hartford, Conn.

Wyllis, Samuel, soldier, was born Jan. 15, 1839, in Hartford, Conn. In 1796 he succeeded his father as secretary of Connecticut which post he held until 1809. The office had been occupied by his grandfather, his father

and himself in uninterrupted succession for ninety-eight years. He was a member of the Connecticut academy of arts and sciences; and for many years brigadier-general and major-general of militia. He died June 9, 1823, in Hartford, Conn.

Wyman, Addison P., musician, composer, was born June 23, 1832, in Cornish, N.H. In 1869 he founded a music school at Claremont, N.H. He was the author of *Silvery Waves*; *Woodland Echoes*; *Moonlight Musings*; *Music Among the Pines*, and other songs. He died April 15, 1872, in Washington, Pa.

Wyman, Edwin Allen, soldier, clergyman, educator, author, poet, was born April 15, 1834, in Skowhegan, Maine. He was educated in Bloomfield academy, Colby college, and at Rochester theological seminary. He was in the battle of Five Forks during the civil war. He was pastor of several churches; professor of intellectual and moral philosophy in Louisiana college; was religious and literary editor of the *Boston Daily Traveler*; and then filled a pastorate in Malden, Mass. He was author of *Acquaintance with God*, or *Salvation and Character*; *Ships by Day*; and a volume of poems. He died in 1906 in Malden, Mass.

Wyman, Horace, manufacturer, financier, genealogist, was born Nov. 27, 1827. He has been vice-president and manager of the Crompton loom works; a director of the national bank; manager of the People's savings bank; and is now president of the Worcester storage company. He is the author of the *Wyman Genealogy*.

Wyman, Jeffries, physician, educator, scientist, author, was born Aug. 11, 1814, in Chelmsford, Mass. He was a physician and scientist of distinction; and Hersey professor of anatomy in Harvard university in 1847-74. He was the author of *Fresh-Water Shell-Mounds of the St. John's River, Florida*; and many scientific monographs of much value. He died Sept. 4, 1874, in Bethlehem, N.H.

Wyman, Mrs. Lillie Buffum, author, was born in 1837 in Rhode Island. She is the author of *Poverty Grass*, a collection of short stories.

Wyman, Morrill, physician, author, was born July 25, 1812, in Chelmsford, Mass. He was a physician of Cambridge, Mass. He was the author of *Practical Treatise on Ventilation*; *Progress in School Discipline*; and *Autumnal Catarrh*. He died in Cambridge, Mass.

Wyman, Robert Harris, naval officer, was born July 12, 1822, in Portsmouth, N.H. He was commander in the United States navy in 1862; captain in 1866; chief hydrographer in 1869; and rear-admiral in 1878. He died Dec. 2, 1882, in Washington, D.C.

Wyman, Thomas White, naval officer, was born March 24, 1793, in Roxbury, Mass. He commanded the flagship *Columbus*, 1845-

48. He was commandant of Portsmouth navy yard in 1849-51. He died Feb. 24, 1854, in Italy.

Wyman, Walter, physician, founder, was born Aug. 17, 1848, in St. Louis, Mo. He was in the United States marine service; and gave special attention to physical conditions affecting seamen of merchant marine; and was instrumental in having laws passed for their benefit. In 1891-1902 he was surgeon-general in the United States marine hospital service; and later in the public health and marine hospital service. He established the first government sanatorium for consumptives at Fort Station, N. Mex. He died Nov. 21, 1911, in Washington, D.C.

Wyman, William Stokes, educator, legislator, historian, was born Nov. 23, 1830, in Montgomery, Ala. Soon after his graduation he was appointed professor in the university of Alabama, in which position he has continued almost continuously for nearly half a century, occasionally acting as president; and in 1901-02 was president. He has been a member of the Alabama assembly; and has long been a recognized authority on the history of his native state. He is the author of *Syntax of the Latin Compound Sentence*; and *The Trial of Milo*.

Wyntkoop, George Campbell, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Sept. 29, 1882.

Wyntkoop, Gerardus Hilles, educator, physician, surgeon, was born June 4, 1843, in Wilmington, Del. He began the practice of medicine in New York City; and soon acquired a wide and creditable reputation. In 1878 he became a school trustee of New York City.

Wyntkoop, Henry, soldier, legislator, jurist, congressman, was born March 2, 1737, in Bucks county, Pa. He represented his county in the committee of safety in 1776; and in 1779-83 he was a delegate from Pennsylvania to the continental congress. He was a lieutenant in the revolutionary army; justice of common pleas; and in 1789-91 he was a representative to the first congress; and associate judge of his county in 1790-1812. He died March 25, 1816, in his native county.

Wyntkoop, Richard, clergyman, genealogist, was born Dec. 16, 1798, in New York City. He served as missionary of the Dutch church at Cato, N.Y. He was the author of the *Schureman Genealogy*. He died April 5, 1842, in Hagerstown, Md.

Wyntkoop, Richard, lawyer, genealogist, author, was born June 29, 1829, in Yorktown, N.Y. In 1852-64 he practiced law in New York City. He has been identified since 1875 with Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *The Wyntkoop Genealogy*; *Schureman Genealogy*; *Documenting of Vessels*; *Clearance and Entrance of Vessels*; and *Vessels and Voyages*.

Wynn, Richard, soldier, congressman, was born about 1750 in Eastern Virginia. He entered the military service early in the revolutionary war; in 1775 was lieutenant of South Carolina Rangers; and at its close was appointed a brigadier and then a major-general of militia. In 1793-97 and 1801-13 he was a representative from South Carolina to the third, fourth and the seventh to the twelfth congresses. He died in 1813 in Tennessee.

Wynn, Thomas, planter, state senator, congressman, was born in 1764 in Hertford county, N.C. He was a general of militia; and served a number of years in the North Carolina house of commons and state senate. In 1801-07, and in 1800-08 he was a representative to the seventh, eighth and ninth congresses; and was a presidential elector. He died June 3, 1825, in Hertford county, N.C.

Wynn, William Joseph, machinist, congressman, was born June 12, 1860, in San Francisco, Cal. In 1901 he became a member of the board of supervisors of San Francisco, Cal., as a representative of the union labor party. In 1903-05 he was a representative from California to the fifty-eighth congress.

Wynne, Mrs. Emma Moffett, litterateur, author, was born in 1844 in Alabama. She is a Georgia writer; and is the author of *Craigfont*, a novel.

Wynne, James, physician, author, was born in 1814 in Utica, N.Y. He was a physician of New York City; He was the author of *Lives of Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of America*; *Importance of the Study of Legal Medicine*; and *The Private Libraries of New York*. He died Feb. 11, 1871, in Central America.

Wynne, Mrs. Madeline Yale, artist, author, was born Sept. 25, 1847, in Newport, N.Y. She is the daughter of Lynus Yale, the inventor of the Yale lock. She has developed an interesting specialty in hand-wrought metals. She is author of *The Little Room and Other Stories*.

Wynne, Thomas, lawyer, jurist. In 1690 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania.

Wynns, Thomas, soldier, congressman, state senator, was born in 1764 in Hertford county, N.C. He was a member of the North Carolina state senate in 1790-1817; and in 1801-07 was a representative from North Carolina to the seventh, eighth and ninth congresses. He was a member of the executive council and brigadier-general of militia. He died June 3, 1825, in Winton, N.C.

Wythe, George, signer of the declaration of independence, was born in 1726 in Elizabeth City. He was for a long time a member of the house of burgesses; was chancellor for Virginia; and in 1764 was appointed to prepare a petition against the stamp act. In 1775-77 he was a delegate from Virginia to the continental congress,

and signed the declaration of independence. In 1777 he was speaker of the house of delegates; and was appointed judge of the court of chancery. The honor was awarded to him of having been the instructor to Thomas Jefferson. He was the author of *Decisions of Cases in Virginia by the High Court of Chancery*. He died June 5, 1896, in Richmond, Va.

Wythe, Joseph Henry, clergyman, physician, author, was born March 19, 1822, in England. He is a methodist clergyman and physician of San Francisco. He is the author of *The Microscopist*; *Curiosities of the Microscope*; *Agreement of Science and Revelation*; *The Science of Life*; *Biblical Biology*; *Easy Lessons in Vegetable biology*; and *Physiology of the Soul*.

Yager, Arthur, educator, author, was born Oct. 29, 1858, in Henry county, Ky. Since 1884 he has been professor of history and economics at the Georgetown college of Kentucky; and since 1907 has been a member of the college faculty. He is the author of *Life and Services of William C. Buck*.

Yakey, John B., lawyer, jurist, was born March 6, 1863, in Trenton, Mo. He was educated at the Missouri state university; and soon attained success in the practice of law. In 1895-99 he was prosecuting attorney of Kitsap county, Wash.; and also filled the same position in 1901-05, comprising four terms of two years each. Since 1905 he has been superior judge of the state of Washington of Kitsap county.

Yale, Albert W., educator, journalist, clergyman, college president, was born Oct. 9, 1848, in Osceola, Ohio. He received his education at the Dennison university of Granville, Ohio. In 1880 he was ordained a baptist clergyman; was president of the Normal school of Prospect, Ohio, in 1885-86; president of the Marion normal school in 1887-90; and is now the editor and owner of the *Chronicle of Waynesfield, Ohio*.

Yale, Cyrus, clergyman, author, was born May 17, 1786, in Lee, Mass. In 1814 he was ordained pastor of the church in New Hartford, Conn. He was the author of *Life of Rev. Jeremiah Halleck*; *Miniature of the Life of the Rev. Alban Hyde, D.D.*; *Biographical Sketches of the Ministers of Litchfield County after the Year 1800*. He died May 21, 1854, in New Hartford, Conn.

Yale, Elihu, philanthropist, was born April 5, 1649, in New Haven, Conn. In 1678 he went to the East Indies; in 1687-92 was governor of Fort St. George, Madras; and acquired great wealth. During 1714-21 he made donations to the college amounting to nearly three thousand dollars, at a time when the money was much needed; and the college was named Yale college in his honor. He never returned to America and died July 8, 1721, in London, England.

Yale, Elisha, clergyman, author, was born June 15, 1780, in Lee, Mass. He was pastor of the presbyterian church at Kings-

borough in 1804-52. He was the author of *Select Verse System, for the Use of Individuals, Families, and Schools; Helps to Cultivate the Conscience*. He died Jan. 9, 1853, in Kingsborough, N.Y.

Yale, LeRoy Milton, physician, educator, journalist, was born Feb. 12, 1841, in Vineyard Haven, Mass. During 1871-94 he was instructor and lecturer on various branches in the Bellevue hospital medical college in New York City. He had charge of *The Medical Gazette* in 1867-68; and edited the medical part of *Babyhood* since its beginning in 1884. He died in 1906, in New York City.

Yale, Linus, manufacturer, inventor, was born April 4, 1821, in Salisbury, N.Y. He was the inventor of the famous Yale locks, which are now extensively used throughout the civilized world. He died Dec. 4, 1868, in New York City.

Yale, William Hall, lawyer, state senator, lieutenant-governor, was born Nov. 12, 1831, in New Haven, Conn. He is a noted lawyer of Winona, Minn.; was elected to the Minnesota state senate in 1866; and again in 1875 and 1894. In 1869 he was elected lieutenant-governor of the state of Minnesota; and received the re-election in 1871. In 1899-1900 he was a member of the Minnesota house of representatives.

Yancey, Bartlett, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born about 1780, in Caswell county, N.C. In 1813-17 he was a representative from North Carolina to the thirteenth and fourteenth congresses. He served for many years in the state legislature, and frequently as speaker of the house. He died Aug. 30, 1828, in Caswell county, N.C.

Yancey, Benjamin C., naval officer, lawyer, was born in 1782, in Charleston, S.C. In 1799 he was a midshipman in the navy. He was attached to the United States frigate *Constellation*. In 1801 he resigned from the navy; and began the study of law. He practiced law for many years at Abbeville, N.C. In 1810-13 he was a member of the state legislature from Abbeville district. He died Oct. 3, 1817, near Edgefield, S.C.

Yancey, William Lowndes, lawyer, journalist, state legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 10, 1814, in Ogeechee Shoals, Ga. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Alabama to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. Before entering congress he had served in the Alabama legislature; and after leaving it served as a member of various political conventions. He died July 28, 1863, near Montgomery, Ala.

Yancey, Joel, congressman. In 1827-31 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twentieth and twenty-first congresses. He died in Glasgow, Ky.

Yandell, David Wendell, physician, educator, was born Sept. 4, 1826, in Murfreesborough, Tenn. He was appointed professor of surgery in the Indiana medical college in 1874. In 1870 he established the

American Practitioner. He died in 1898, in Indiana.

Yandell, Enid, designer, sculptor, artist, was born Oct. 6, 1871, in Louisville, Ky. She designed a statue of Daniel Boone for the Filson club of Kentucky; the Henry G. Lewis monument for New Haven, Conn.; and the statue of Minerva for the Tennessee centennial exposition. She has designed many portrait busts; and since 1895 has been a regular exhibitor at the Paris salon.

Yandell, Lunsford Pitts, physician, educator, author, was born July 4, 1805, in Dixon Springs, Tenn. He held the presidency of the Louisville, Lexington and Kentucky medical societies, and of the Louisville college of physicians and surgeons. He was the author of *American Medical Literature*; and other medical papers and addresses. He died Feb. 4, 1878, in Louisville, Ky.

Yaple, George L., lawyer, congressman, was born Feb. 20, 1851, in Leonidas, Mich. In 1883-85 he was a representative from Michigan to the forty-eighth congress.

Yardley, Robert M., lawyer, congressman, was born Oct. 9, 1850, in Yardley, Pa. In 1879 he was elected district attorney of Doylestown, Pa.; and was elected a delegate to the republican national convention at Chicago in 1884. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a republican. He died Dec. 8, 1902, in Doylestown, Pa.

Yarnall, Ellis, author, was born in 1817, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was the author of *Wordsworth and the Coleridges*.

Yarnall, John Joliffe, naval officer, was born in 1786 in Wheeling, Va. For his gallant conduct in the battle of Lake Erie he received the thanks of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania and a gold medal. The state of New York passed similar resolutions and presented him with a silver medal; the general assembly of Virginia presented him with a fine sword in a gold scabbard fittingly inscribed; and he, with the other officers of the *Lawrence*, was publicly thanked by the nation. He died in July, 1815, at sea.

Yarnall, Mordecai, mathematician, astronomer, was born in April, 1816, near Urbana, Ohio. In 1839 he entered the navy as professor of mathematics; and served for thirteen years at sea as naval instructor. He died Feb. 27, 1879, in Washington, D.C.

Yarrow, Henry Crecy, physician, author, was born Nov. 19, 1840, in Philadelphia, Pa. He is a physician of Washington, D.C.; and curator reptile department National museum. He is the author of *Introduction to the Study of Mortuary Customs Among North American Indians*.

Yates, Abraham, congressman, was born Aug. 23, 1724, in Albany, N.Y. He was a state senator of New York; president of the provincial congress in 1775-76; and in 1787-88 he was delegate from New York

to the continental congress. He was mayor of Albany in 1790-96. He died June 30, 1796, in Albany, N.Y.

Yates, Arthur Gould, merchant, railroad president, was born Dec. 18, 1843, in East Waverly, N.Y. In 1890 he was elected president and director of the Buffalo, Rochester and Pittsburgh railway at Rochester, N.Y.

Yates, Charles, soldier, was born in New York. In 1863 he was brigadier-general New York volunteers. He died in September, 1870, in New York.

Yates, Elizabeth Upham, missionary, lecturer, was born July 3, 1857, in Bristol, Maine. For many years she was a missionary in China; and is the national lecturer of the Woman's christian temperance union, and the National American suffrage association. She has addressed many state legislatures and congressional committees in the behalf of woman's enfranchisement and other reform measures.

Yates, Henry, soldier, was born in Kentucky. In 1862 he was captain in the one hundred and sixth regiment Illinois infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died Oct. 3, 1871.

Yates, John Barentse, state legislator, congressman, was born Feb. 1, 1784, in Schenectady, N.Y. In 1815-17 he was a representative from New York to the fourteenth congress; and was a member of the state assembly in 1836. He died July 11, 1836, in Chittenango, N.Y.

Yates, John Barentse, civil engineer, was born Oct. 19, 1833, in Schenectady, N.Y. He served during the civil war as colonel of the first Michigan engineers under General William T. Sherman. Subsequently he became a division engineer on the New York state canals.

Yates, John Thomas, fraternal manager, was born June 2, 1856, at Mt. Savage, Md. He was educated in the public schools of his native state; and under private tuition. He became identified with business and public affairs of the west; and for years has been associated and interested in the Woodmen of the world. He has filled several positions of trust and honor; and is now sovereign clerk of the Woodmen of the world, the second largest fraternal beneficiary organization in America, with headquarters in Omaha, Neb.

Yates, John Van Ness, lawyer, author, was born Dec. 18, 1779, in Albany, N.Y. He was recorder of the city of Albany in 1808 and again in 1811-16, and in 1818-26 was secretary of state. He was the author of *Collection of Pleadings and Practical Precedents*, with Notes; *History of*

the State of New York; and *Principles and Practice in Cases of Writs of Error*. He died Jan. 10, 1839, in Albany, N.Y.

Yates, Joseph Christopher, lawyer, jurist, governor, was born Nov. 9, 1768, in Schenectady, N.Y. He served as mayor of Schenectady in 1798-1808; as state senator in 1806-07; and as judge of the supreme court in 1808-22. He was the seventh governor of New York in 1822-24. He died March 19, 1837, in Schenectady, N.Y.

Yates, Lorenzo Gordin, dentist, naturalist, author, was born Jan. 8, 1837, in England. He began the practice of medicine in St. Louis, Mo.; and in 1863 moved to California. His collection of six thousand specimens of fossils is highly valued in the Leland Stanford university for classwork. He had charge of the scientific department of Froebel institute at Los Angeles; and catalogued the collections and prepared the *Illustrated Guide for the Golden park museum of San Francisco, Cal.* His first large collection of shells, fossils, Indian relics and minerals was sold to Wabash College, Ind. He is the author of *California Digest of Masonic Law*; *Charm Stones*; *Ferns of Ceylon*; *Notes of Hawaiian Ferns*; *All Known Ferns*; *Aboriginal Weapons of California*; and various other works.

Yates, Peter W., lawyer, congressman, was born in Albany, N.Y. He was a lawyer by profession; and well known in the courts of Albany both before and after the revolution. In 1785-87 he was a representative from New York to the continental congress. He died in Albany, N.Y.

Yates, Richard, lawyer, congressman, United States senator, governor, was born Jan. 18, 1818, in Warsaw, Ky. He frequently served in the Illinois state legislature; and in 1851-56 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-second and thirty-third congresses. In 1861-65 he was the twelfth governor of Illinois. He participated extensively in the raising of troops for the national army during the civil war. In 1865-71 he was United States senator. He died Nov. 27, 1873, in St. Louis, Mo.

Yates, Richard, lawyer, governor, was born Dec. 12, 1860, in Jacksonville, Ill. In 1880 he graduated from Illinois college and received the degree of A.M. and honorary LL.D.; and in 1884 graduated from the university of Michigan as LL.B. In 1885-91 he was city attorney of Jacksonville, Ill.; in 1892 was a republican nominee for congress-at-large; in 1894-97 was co-judge of Morgan county; in 1897-1900 was United States collector of internal revenue at Springfield, Ill.; and in 1901-05 was governor of the state of Illinois.

He has resumed the practice of law in Springfield, Ill. In 1900 he was lay delegate of the general conference of the Methodist episcopal church.

Yates, Robert, lawyer, jurist, was born March 17, 1738, in Schenectady, N.Y. He was a judge of the supreme court of New York in 1777-90; and was chief justice in 1790-98. He was commissioned to treat with the states of Massachusetts and Connecticut on the subject of territory; and to settle the claims of New York against the state of Vermont. He died Sept. 9, 1801, in Albany, N.Y.

Yaw, Ellen Beach, singer, was born Sept. 18, 1868, in Boston, N.Y. Her first concert was given in 1894 in St. Paul, Minn. She toured the United States, England, Switzerland and Germany. Since 1897 she has been studying and singing in Europe. She has composed several songs.

Yeager, James Martin, clergyman, lecturer, college president, was born Nov. 2, 1857, in Yeagerstown, Pa. He attended the Wyoming seminary and in 1880 graduated from the Wesleyan university, from which institution he subsequently received the degree of A.M. For two years he preached in Carmel, N.Y.; then traveled through the principal countries of Europe and in Palestine and Egypt. During 1883-84 he filled a pastorate in Lenox, Mass.; then for three years in Rhinecliff-on-Hudson, N.Y.; 1888-92 in Hillsdale, N.Y.; and during 1892-99 was president of Drew ladies seminary. In 1898 he was a candidate for the legislature of state of New York; and in 1899 was elected commissioner of schools for Putnam county, N.Y. He lectures on *Rambles on The Continent*; *Jauntings in the East*; *From Blarney Castle to The Nile*; *Rocks That Wreck*; and *The Twentieth Century*. He is the compiler of a *Brief History of the Yeager, Buffington, Creighton and Jacobs Families*.

Yeager, Nathaniel B., soldier, businessman, state senator, was born Dec. 15, 1837, in Baltimore, Md. Early in life he moved to

North Carolina, where he has been principally engaged in the jewelry business. During the civil war he served in the federal army; entered in 1861; participated in the battles of Fort Fisher and Bennettsville; and in 1865 was retired as a captain. He was postmaster of Plymouth



in 1883-86; was mayor of that city in 1888; and in 1896 was elected a member of the North Carolina state senate.

Yeaman, George Helm, lawyer, jurist, diplomat, congressman, author, was born Nov. 1, 1829, in Hardin county, Ky. In 1854 he was elected judge of Davis county, Ky.;

and in 1861 he was elected to the state legislature. In 1861-65 he was a representative from Kentucky to the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth congresses. In 1865 he was appointed minister resident to Denmark. He was the author of *The Study of Government*. He died in February, 1908, in New York City.

Yeaman, Joseph, colonial governor. In 1671-74 he was colonial governor of South Carolina.

Yeamans, John, colonial governor, was born about 1605 in England. In 1671-74 he was governor of South Carolina. He died about 1676 in the West Indies.

Yeomans, John William, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 7, 1800, in Hinsdale, Mass. For two years he was tutor at Williams college. In 1828 he was pastor in Adams, Mass.; and in 1834 was pastor of the First Presbyterian church at Pittsfield, Mass. In 1841 he was appointed president of Lafayette college. He was the author of *Historical Biography of George Junkin*. He died April 22, 1880, in Martinsburg, Pa.

Yeardly, George, colonial governor, was born in 1580 in England. He was colonial governor of Virginia in 1616-17, 1618-21 and 1626-27. In 1619 the first general assembly met in Virginia; and during his administration many important improvements were made. He died in 1627.

Yeates, Jasper, merchant, legislator, jurist, was born in England. In 1694 he was appointed justice of the court for Chester county; and in 1704-10 and in 1717-20 was an associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania. He was a member of the provincial council of Pennsylvania; and a member and speaker of the general assembly of the province. He died in 1720 near New Castle, Del.

Yeates, Jasper, lawyer, jurist, author, was born April 9, 1745, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was associate justice of the supreme court of Pennsylvania in 1791-1817. He was the author of *Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania* from 1791 to 1808, in four volumes. He died March 14, 1817, in Lancaster, Pa.

Yeates, Jesse J., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born May 29, 1829, in Hertford county, N.C. He was solicitor of Hertford county in 1855-60; and a representative in the North Carolina state legislature in 1860. He served as major in the confederate army. In 1875-79 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-fourth and forty-fifth congresses. He died in Hertford, N.C.

Yeates, William Smith, educator, geologist, was born Dec. 15, 1856, in Murfreesboro, N.C. In 1881-93 he had charge of the collection of minerals and gems in the United States natural museum. Since 1893 he has been state geologist of Georgia and curator of the Georgia state museum.

Yeaton, Arthur Charles, educator, college president, was born Aug. 25, 1871, in Dover, N.H. In 1893 he was chemist of the agricultural department of the World's Columbian exposition at Chicago, Ill. Since 1894 he has been a teacher of science; since 1902 has been bursar; and since 1907 has been president of the Westbrook seminary of Portland, Maine.

Yeaton, Charles Y., manufacturer, inventor. He invented a type setting machine, the first one ever offered for sale. For many years he was prominent in the business world. President Johnson offered him a diplomatic post at St. Petersburg. He died Sept. 29, 1905, in New York City.

Yell, Archibald, soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, governor, was born in August, 1797, in North Carolina. He was appointed one of the judges of Arkansas territory. In 1835-39 and 1845-47 he was a representative to the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth and twenty-ninth congresses. He was the second governor of Arkansas in 1840-44. He was killed at the battle of Buena Vista, while in command of a regiment of Arkansas mounted volunteers, Feb. 23, 1847.

Yelland, Raymond D., artist, was born Feb. 2, 1848, in England. In 1877-78 he was assistant director of the California school of design, of which he was elected director in 1888. Among his paintings are Half-Moon Beach; The Lonely Sea; Sunlight and Shadow; The Golden Gate at Even; Mount Tacoma; Mount Hood; Columbia River; and Golden Gate. He died in 1900 in Oakland, Cal.

Yelser, Henry Craig, lawyer, manufacturer, was born Dec. 19, 1852, in Louisville, Ky. In 1873 he began the practice of law in Kentucky. In 1882 he founded the Globe-Werneke company of Cincinnati, of which he is president. He is also a director of the Central trust and safe deposit company of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Yencer, Martin Washington, physician, statesman, was born Dec. 27, 1871, near Lancaster, Ohio. He was educated at the Baltimore high school; attended Fairfield county academy; and studied medicine at Central college of Starling and at the Cincinnati college of physicians and surgeons, from which he graduated in 1897. He has attained prominence in the practice of his profession in the state of Indiana; and is a member of the leading medical and scientific associations of America. Since 1902 he has been a representative in the Indiana state legislature. In 1904 he was elected by the largest majority ever given to a state representative; and resides in Richmond, Wayne county, Ind.

Yendes, Lucy A., educator, journalist, lecturer, author, was born Jan. 31, 1851, in Champion, N.Y. She has taught in all grades; was public school principal for nine years; and since then an institute conductor. She is the author of Preston Pa-

pers; Snap Shots with an old Maid's Kodak; Life Studies from Mother Goose; Hobson's Choice; Memory Culture; Education; in Utopia; English for Adult Foreigners; and Health Culture Readers.

Yeoman, Stephen B., soldier, was born in Ohio. In 1861 he was captain in the fifty-fourth regiment Ohio infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1865.

Yeomans, John William, clergyman, college president, author, was born Jan. 7, 1800, in Hinsdale, Mass. In 1841-45 he was president of Lafayette college, of Easton, Pa. In 1845-63 he was pastor of the Mahoning church at Danville, Pa. He died June 22, 1863, in Danville, Pa.

Yeomans, James D., railroad builder, government official, was born April 21, 1845, in Wyoming county, N.Y. He was general superintendent of the Baltimore, New York and Pittsburgh railway; general superintendent of the Ohio, Boston and Western railway; and built many railroads in the states of New York, Pennsylvania, and Michigan. He became inter-state commerce commissioner at Washington, D.C. He died in 1906 in Washington, D.C.

Yerger, George Shall, lawyer, jurist, was born Aug. 23, 1801, in Hagerstown, Md. He settled in Nashville; and was for many years reporter of the decisions of the supreme court of Tennessee. He was elected attorney-general of the state. He died April 20, 1860, in Bolivar county, Miss.

Yerkes, Charles Tyson, banker, promoter, was born June 25, 1837, in Philadelphia. He continued in the banking business in Philadelphia until 1881, when he opened a branch bank at the corner of La Salle and Madison streets in Chicago. This was operated in conjunction with his house in Philadelphia, the latter managed by his partner. From the time of his advent in Chicago he has had charge of the North Chicago city railway. A gift from him to the university of Chicago was an observatory located at Lake Geneva, which was the largest and finest in the world, and cost about half a million dollars. He died Dec. 29, 1905, in New York City.

Yewell, George Henry, painter, artist, was born Jan. 20, 1830, in Havre de Grace, Md. In 1880 he became a member of the National academy of design. His paintings include Children on the Sea Shore; The Wounded Drummer-Boy; Roman Shepherd-Boy; and some Venetian subjects, including interior views of the church of St. Mark; Santa Maria delle Salute; In the Church of San Pietro, Perugia; and In the Carpet Bazaar, Cairo.

Yerkes, John Watson, lawyer, statesman, was born April 1, 1854, in Lexington, Ky. He is a professor of law in Centre college. He has been registrar in bankruptcy, master in chancery, and commissioner to the World's Columbian exposition and to the

Atlanta exposition. In 1891-96 he was chairman of the republican state central committee of Kentucky; and since 1896 has been a member of the national republican committee. He is the attorney for the Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific railway company. Since 1897 he has been a commissioner of the state deaf and dumb institute; and has also been United States collector of internal revenue. In 1900 he was the republican nominee for governor of Kentucky.

Yoakum, Benjamin F., railroad president. In 1901-04 he was president of the St. Louis and San Francisco railroad; and in 1903-04 was also president of the Evansville and Terre Haute railroad.

Yoakum, Charles H., lawyer, congressman, was born in 1850 in Limestone county, Tex. He was district attorney for the eighth judicial district in 1886-90. He was elected to the state senate in 1892 for four years from Greenville, Tex. In 1895-97 he was a representative to the fifty-fourth congress as a democrat.

Yoakum, Henderson K., lawyer, author, was born in 1810 in Claiborne county, Tenn. He was a lawyer of Huntsville, Tex. He was the author of *History of Texas from its First Settlement to its Annexation to the United States*. He died Nov. 29, 1856, in Houston, Texas.

Yocum, Seth H., soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born Aug. 2, 1834, in Columbia county, Pa. He served in the union army during the civil war. In 1879-81 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the forty-sixth congress. He died March 29, 1896, in Santa Monica, Cal.

Yocum, Wilbur Fisk, educator, clergyman, college president, author, was born July 20, 1840, in Salem, Ohio. In 1877-88 he was president of the Fort Wayne college of Indiana; and in 1888-92 was superintendent of the public schools of Bartow, Fla. In 1898-1900 he was president of Florida agricultural college. Since 1903 he has been professor of education in the university of the state of Florida. He is the author of *Civil Government in Florida*.

Yoder, Albert Henry, educator, college president, was born Feb. 15, 1866, near Nora Springs, Iowa. He was educated at the Indiana university, at Clark university, and at the Chicago university. He has been superintendent of city schools of Madison, S.D.; principal of the San Francisco normal school; and in 1896-1900 was president of Vincennes university of Indiana. Since 1906 he has been superintendent of the public schools of Tacoma, Wash.

Yoder, Robert Anderson, educator, clergyman, college president, was born Aug. 16, 1853, in Lincoln county, N.C. For many years he served as pastor of St. James church of Newton, N.C.; was president of Concordia college in 1888-91; and was president of Lenoir college in 1891-1901. He is

now pastor of Emmanuel's church of Lincoln, N.C.

Yoder, Samuel S., soldier, physician, jurist, congressman, was born Aug. 16, 1841, in Berlin, Ohio. He enlisted in the one hundred and twenty-eighth Ohio infantry; rose to the rank of lieutenant; and served till the end of the civil war. He was elected mayor of Bluffton, Ohio; and was judge of the probate court of Allen county in 1882-86. In 1887-91 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-first congresses as a democrat.

Yonley, T. D. W., lawyer, jurist. In 1864 he was chief justice of the supreme court of Arkansas.

York, Tyre, lawyer, state legislator, congressman, was born May 4, 1836, in Rockford, N.C. In 1865 he was elected a representative in the North Carolina state legislature, and served in one or the other branch of that body almost continuously; and in 1883-85 he was a representative from North Carolina to the forty-eighth congress as a republican.

York, Francis L., educator, musician, author, was born in 1861 in Ontonagon, Mich. He graduated from the university of Michigan as B.A. and M.A.; and studied music in Paris. In 1892-96 he was a teacher in the school of music of the university of Michigan; and since 1896 has been head of the piano department of the States normal conservatory at Ypsilanti, Mich. Since 1902 he has been a director of the Detroit conservatory of music; and was president of the corporation. Since 1902 he has been organist and director of the Central Methodist Episcopal church of Detroit, Mich. He has given numerous concerts and recitals; and was city musical historian. He is the author of *Harmony Simplified*; and *Text-Book in Counterpoint*.

York, Zebulon, soldier, was born in 1819, in Concordia, La. In 1861 he enlisted in the confederate states army; became third sergeant in the thirty-fifth regiment Georgia infantry; and attained the rank of brigadier-general. He died Aug. 5, 1900, in Bedford, Ga.

Yorke, Louis Eugene, soldier, was born in New Jersey. In 1861 he was captain in the thirteenth regiment New Jersey infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He died July 1, 1873.

Yorke, Thomas J., congressman, was born in New Jersey. In 1837-39 and 1841-43 he was a representative from New Jersey to the twenty-fifth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was a candidate for election to the twenty-sixth congress, but, although he came with the broad seal of his state, was not admitted. He died in New Jersey.

Yost, George Washington Newton, inventor, was born April 15, 1831, in Dundee, N.Y. He was the inventor of the Yost typewriter. He died in 1895.

Yost, Jacob, journalist, congressman, was born April 1, 1853, in Staunton, Va. In 1875 he purchased an interest in the Valley Virginian, a newspaper published at Staunton, and was actively engaged in journalism till 1889. He was elected mayor of the city of Staunton in 1886. In 1895-99 he was a representative to the fiftieth and fifty-fifth congresses as a republican.

Yost, Jacob S., congressman, was born in 1801 in Pennsylvania. In 1843-47 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth congresses. He died March 7, 1872, in Pottstown, Pa.

Yost, Mrs. M. Edith, poet, was born July 26, 1863, in Mount Summit, Ind. She is the author of a story in rhyme entitled *A Summer Tale*; and *Other Poems*.

Youmans, Edward Livingston, scientist, journalist, author, was born June 3, 1821, in Coeyman's, N.Y. He was an eminent scientist; and though partially blind for many years, wrote and lectured extensively. He edited *The Popular Science Monthly* in 1872-87. He was the author of *Handbook of Household Science*; *The Culture Demanded by Modern Life*; *Alcohol and the Constitution of Man*; *Chemical Atlas*; and *Correlation and Conservation of Forces*. He died Jan. 18, 1887, in New York City.

Youmans, Eliza Ann, litterateur, author, was born Dec. 17, 1826, in Saratoga, N.Y. She is the author of *First and Second Books of Botany*; *Descriptive Botany*; and *Lessons in Cookery*.

Youmans, Henry Melville, manufacturer, state senator, congressman, was born May 15, 1832, in Otego, N.Y. He was in the employ of the York and Erie railroad company. Susquehanna division, for ten years. In 1862 he moved to East Saginaw, Mich.; and engaged in the manufacture of lumber and salt. He was mayor of East Saginaw in 1886-87. In 1891-93 he was a representative to the fifty-second congress as a democrat; and in 1897-98 served as a member of the Michigan state senate.

Youmans, William Jay, physician, journal-

ist, scientist, author, was born Oct. 14, 1838, in Saratoga, N.Y. He has been editor of *The Popular Science Monthly* since 1887. He was the author of *Pioneers of Science in America*; and co-author with Huxley of *Elements of Physiology and Hygiene*. He died April 10, 1901, in Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Young, Abram Van Eps, chemist, author, was born June 5, 1853, in Sheboygan, Wis. Since 1895 he has been professor of chemistry in the Northwestern university of Evanston, Ill. He is the author of *The Elementary Principles of Chemistry*.

Young, Alexander, clergyman, author, was born in 1800 in Massachusetts. He was a unitarian clergyman of Boston; and pastor of the New South church. He was the author of *Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers*; and *Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623-36*. He edited *The Library of Old English Prose Writers*. He died in 1854 in Boston, Mass.

Young, Alexander, journalist, author, was born May 19, 1836, in Boston, Mass. He was a Boston journalist; and on the editorial staff of *The Post*. He was the author of *History of the Netherlands*; and *Young Folks' History of the Netherlands*. He died March 19, 1891, in Boston, Mass.

Young, Alfred, clergyman, author, poet, was born Jan. 21, 1831, in England. He was vice-president of the Seton Hall college in 1856-57, and rector of Roman catholic churches at Princeton in 1857-60. He is the author of *Catholic Hymns and Canticles*; *The Office of Vespers*; *The Catholic Hymnal*; and *Carols for a Merry Christmas and a Joyous Easter*. He died April 4, 1900, in New York City.

Young, Andrew White, journalist, author, was born March 2, 1802, in Carlisle, N.Y. He was a journalist of Warsaw, N.Y. He was the author of *First Lessons in Civil Government*; *Citizens' Manual of Government and Law*; *The American Statesman*; *National Economy*; a *History of the Protective System*; *History of Warsaw*; and *History of Wayne County, Ind.* He died Feb. 17, 1877, in Warsaw, N.Y.

Young, Augustus, lawyer, jurist, state senator, congressman, was born March 20, 1783, in Arlington, Vt. In 1841-43 he was representative from Vermont to the twenty-seventh congress. He was the author of *On the Quadrature of the Circle*; and *Unity of Purpose*. He died June 17, 1857, in St. Albans, Vt.

Young, Bennett Henderson, soldier, lawyer, author, was born May 25, 1843, in Nicholasville, Ky. He was educated at Bethel academy of Nicholasville; at Centre college of Danville, Ky.; in universities of Canada and Ireland; and has received the honorary degrees of LL.D. and M.A. He served in the confederate states army. He was president of the Louisville public library; and in 1890 was a member of the Kentucky constitutional convention. He was

given the rank of major-general commanding the Kentucky division of the United confederate veterans; and brigadier-general on the staff of General John B. Gordon, commander-in-chief of the confederate veterans. He is president of the Confederate home; and president of the Kentucky state institution for the blind. He is the author of *History Constitutions, Kentucky*; *History of Evangelistic Work*; *History Battle Blue Lick*; *History Battle of Thames*; *Prehistoric Men of Kentucky*, and other works.

Young, Brigham, governor, was born June 1, 1801, in Whitingham, Vt. In 1832 he joined the Mormon sect at Kirtland, Ohio; and was one of the apostles sent out to make converts in 1835. He was chosen president and prophet in 1844; abandoned Nauvoo in 1846; and persuaded his followers that Salt Lake Valley was the promised land. He settled there in 1847; and in 1849 petitioned congress to organize a state to be called Deseret, but congress organized it as the territory of Utah; and he was governor in 1850-54. President Buchanan, in 1857, sent a force to enforce the authority of the federal government, which the Mormons had defied in refusing to give up the records of the territory of Utah, and in 1858 a compromise was made. He had twelve actual wives, besides five who had been sealed to him as his spiritual wives. As the head of the Mormon church he was president by semi-annual election. He died Aug. 29, 1877.

Young, Bryan R., congressman, was born in Kentucky. In 1845-47 he was a representative from Kentucky to the twenty-ninth congress. He died in Kentucky.

Young, Casey, soldier, lawyer, congressman, was born in 1832, in Tuscaloosa, Ala. He was a soldier during the civil war in the confederate service. In 1875-81 and 1883-85 he was a representative from Tennessee to the forty-fourth, forty-fifth, forty-sixth and forty-eighth congresses as a democrat. He died Aug. 18, 1899, in Memphis, Tenn.

Young, Charles, soldier, was born March 12, 1867, near Helena, Ky., of negro parents. During the civil war he attained the rank of second-lieutenant; and in 1896 was promoted to first lieutenant. At the beginning of the war with Spain in 1898, he was commissioned major of volunteers; and was assigned to the command of a colored battalion mustered into service from the national guard of Ohio.

Young, Charles Augustus, astronomer, educator, author, was born Dec. 15, 1834, in Hanover, N.H. He was professor of astronomy at Princeton college. He was the

author of *The Sun*; *A General Astronomy*; *Elements of Astronomy*; *Lessons in Astronomy*; and *Uranography*. He died in 1908, in Princeton, N.J.

Young, Charles Luther, soldier, manufacturer, educator, was born Nov. 23, 1838, in Albany, N.Y. He served as an officer in the civil war, with rank of lieutenant-colonel of volunteers; commanded his regiment in Pope's campaign; was on the staff of Generals Sickles and Joseph Hooker; and was in inspector-general's department of the second corps of General Hancock. In 1878-80 he was brigadier-general of the state of Ohio; and in 1895-96 was superintendent of the Pennsylvania soldiers' orphans' industrial school. In 1890 he was president of the Toledo soldiers' memorial association; and was a director of the Gettysburg battlefield memorial association.

Young, Charles Elisha, physician, author, was born Aug. 27, 1858, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He is the author of *Antipartum Hemorrhage*.

Young, Claiborne Addison, clergyman, author, poet, was born in Indiana. He is the author of *Way Songs and Wanderings*; and *Nancy Gilbreth of the Cumberland Mountains*.

Young, Clark Montgomery, educator, author, was born in Hiram, Ohio. Since 1892 he has been professor of history and sociology in the university of South Dakota; and dean of the faculty of arts and sciences. He is the author of *History and Government of South Dakota*; and *Elements of Pedagogy*.

Young, David, clergyman, author, was born March 19, 1776, in Allegheny county, Pa. In 1801-56 he preached in various places. He was the author of *Autobiography of a Pioneer*. He died Sept. 15, 1859, in Harrisburg, Ohio.

Young, Ebenezer, state senator, congressman, was born in 1784, in Killingly, Conn. In 1823 he was elected to the Connecticut state senate; was twice re-elected; and was two years speaker of the house. In 1820-35 he was a representative from Connecticut to the twenty-first, twenty-second and twenty-third congresses. He died Aug. 18, 1851, in West Killingly, Conn.

Young, Edward, poet, was born Nov. 25, 1818, in England. He was the author of a book of poems entitled *Ladye Lilhan*. He died about 1890.

Young, Edward Faitoute Condit, banker, was born Jan. 25, 1835, in Malapardis, N.J. He was president of the First national bank of Jersey City; the Joseph Dixon Crucible company of Jersey City; and the New

Codale coal company. He died Dec. 6, 1908.

Young, Edward M., musician, composer, was born May 21, 1857, in San Francisco, Cal. He is the author of a number of pieces for the piano. He has been president of the California music teachers' association.

Young, Elizabeth Guion, litterateur, author, was born in 1876 in St. Louis, Mo. She is the author of *The Circle in the Square*.

Young, Mrs. Ella Flagg, educator, author, was born Jan. 15, 1845, in Buffalo, N.Y. In 1868 she married William Young of Chicago, Ill. Since 1862 she has been engaged in educational work. In 1887-99 was district superintendent of schools for Chicago, Ill.; and in 1909 became general superintendent. She was professor of education at the university of Chicago. She is the author of *Isolation in the School Ethics in the School*; and *Some Types of Modern Educational Theory*.

Young, Franklin Knowles, inventor, author, was born Oct. 21, 1857, in Boston, Mass. He is the inventor of the automatic breech-action for small arms and field artillery. He is the author of *The Minor Tactics of Chess*; *The Major Tactics of Chess*; and other works.

Young, George B., lawyer, jurist. In 1874-75 he was an associate justice of the supreme court of Minnesota.

Young, George Curson, physician, surgeon, author, was born in 1840, in Wisbeach, England. For two years he was professor of physiology in the Eclectic medical college of New York City. He is the editor of *The Red Cross Knight*; and past grand commander of that order. He is the author of *Ancient and Modern History of the Order of Knights of Malta*, in two volumes; *Therapeutics in Nature*; and *Physiology for the People*.

Young, Horace Olin, lawyer, legislator, congressman, was born Aug. 4, 1850, in New Albion, N.Y. He is a successful lawyer of Ishpeming, Mich.; was a member of the Michigan state legislature in 1879; and in 1886-96 was prosecuting attorney of Marquette county. In 1903-15 he was a representative from Michigan to the fifty-eighth, fifty-ninth, sixtieth, sixty-first, sixty-second and sixty-third congresses as a republican.

Young, Jacob William Albert, educator, author, was born Dec. 28, 1865, in York, Pa. Since 1887 he has taught mathematics, and since 1892 has been on the mathematical staff of the university of Chicago. He is the author of *The Teaching of Mathematics in Prussia*; and *The Teaching of Mathematics*.

Young, James Kelly, surgeon, author, was born April 29, 1862, in Trenton, N.J. Since 1885 he has been actively engaged in his profession at Philadelphia, Pa. He is the author of *Orthopædic Surgery*; and *Synopsis of Human Anatomy*.

Young, James Carleton, capitalist, bibliophile, was born July 29, 1856, in Marion, Iowa. In 1876 he graduated from Cornell college of Iowa; from which institution he has received the degrees of B.S. and M. A. In 1878 he was a commissioner of the United States to the Paris exposition. In 1884-86 he was president of the national association of real estate dealers; and is identified with the business and public

affairs of Minneapolis, Minn. He owns a most valuable and interesting library consisting of selected books characteristically inscribed by their authors; and is a member of the most important book clubs and societies in Europe and America.

Young, James Rankin, soldier, educator, congressman, was born March 10, 1847, in Philadelphia, Pa. He served in the thirty-second Pennsylvania infantry. He made a six months' tour of the southern states soon after the war as a correspondent of the New York Tribune; and served as chief of the Washington bureau of the New York Tribune in 1866-70. He was one of the founders of the Philadelphia Evening Star in 1866. He was chief executive clerk of the United States senate in 1873-79 and 1881-83. In 1897-1903 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh congresses as a republican. He is superintendent of the dead letter office in Washington, D.C.

Young, James Thomas, educator, author, was born Sept. 23, 1873, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1896 he has been instructor in the university of Pennsylvania. He is the author of several articles on Public Administration and Colonial Government.

Young, Jesse Bowman, soldier, clergyman, editor, author, was born July 5, 1844, in Berwick, Pa. He was educated in the Dickinson seminary, the Polytechnic college, Lafayette college and Dickinson college, graduating from the latter institution in 1868. During 1862-65 he served as lieutenant and captain in the eighty-fourth regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry, being on staff duty much of the time. He is a clergyman of the methodist episcopal church; and in 1892-1900 was the editor of *The Central Christian Advocate* of St. Louis, one of the greatest journals of that denomination. He is the author of a volume of army reminiscences entitled *What a Boy Saw in the Army*. He is also the author of *Days and Nights on the Sea*; a prize essay on *Mental Culture a Christian's Duty*; *Helps for the Quiet Hour*; *Our Lord and Master*; *The Hungry Christ*, and *Other Sermons*; and *Wellsprings in the Desert*, a

Story of Wheatland City in Time of Drought.

Young, John, lawyer, legislator, congressman, governor, was born June 12, 1802, in Chelsea, Vt. He was in the New York state legislature in 1831, 1844 and 1845; and in 1835-37 and 1841-43 he was a representative from New York to the twenty-fourth and twenty-seventh congresses. He was governor in 1847-49; and assistant treasurer of the United States in New York City at the time of his death. He died April 23, 1852, in New York City.

Young, John D., lawyer, legislator, jurist, congressman, was born Sept. 22, 1823, on Flat Creek, Ky. In 1843-46 he was a farmer and deputy sheriff; and in 1852-55 was a deputy United States marshal under his father, Colonel Thomas Johnson Young. In 1858-62 he was judge of that county court. In 1869-71 he was a representative to the forty-first congress. In 1890 he was again re-elected judge of Bath county, serving four years; and was master commissioner of the Bath circuit court. He died in Owingsville, Ky.

Young, John Edwin, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 26, 1855, in Stratham, N.H. In 1890 he was admitted to the practice of law. In 1898-1901 and since 1904 he has been an associate justice of the supreme court of New Hampshire; and in 1901-04 was an associate justice of the superior court of New Hampshire.

Young, John Freeman, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 30, 1820, in Pittston, Maine. He was consecrated protestant episcopal bishop of Florida in 1867; and held the office until the time of his death. He was the author of *Great Hymns of the Church*. He died Nov. 15, 1885, in New York City.

Young, John Philip, journalist, author, was born Aug. 9, 1849, in Philadelphia, Pa. Since 1876 he has been managing editor of the *San Francisco Chronicle*. He is the author of *Protection and Progress*; *Bimetallism or Monometallism*; and other economic works.

Young, John Russell, lawyer, journalist, diplomat, author, was born Nov. 20, 1841, in Downingtown, Pa. In 1871 he went abroad as one of the foreign correspondents of the *New York Herald*, in which service he traversed the British Isles and the continent. In 1877 he accompanied General Grant in his famous tour around the world, which occupied two years; and he published the result of his observations in two volumes entitled *Around the World with General Grant*. On his return he resumed his position on the editorial staff of the *New York Herald*; and in 1882 was appointed United States minister to China. He was also the author of *The Memorial History of Philadelphia*. He died Jan. 17, 1899, in Washington, D.C.

Young, John S., soldier, lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born Nov. 4, 1834, in Wake county, N.C. He served in the con-

federate army throughout the civil war; and became lieutenant-colonel. He resumed the practice of law at Homer, La.; and was a district judge. In 1877-79 he was a representative from Louisiana to the forty-fifth congress as a democrat.

Young, Jonathan, naval officer, was born Nov. 27, 1825, in Ohio. He was executive in the steamer *Powhatan* in chase of confederate privateer *Sumter* to Brazil and Gibraltar in 1862. He was promoted to commodore in 1882; and commanded the naval station at New London in 1882-85. He died May 17, 1885, in New London, Conn.

Young, Josue Marie, clergyman, bishop, was born Oct. 29, 1808, in Shapleigh, Maine. When the diocese was formed in 1853 he was made a Roman catholic bishop. He died Sept. 18, 1866, in Erie, Pa.

Young, Mrs. Julia Evelyn, author, poet, was born Dec. 4, 1857, in Buffalo, N.Y. She is a novelist and poet or Buffalo. She is the author of *Adrift, a Story of Niagara*; *Glynn's Wife, a Story in Verse*; and *Thisle Down*.

Young, Loyal, clergyman, author, was born July 1, 1806, in Charlemont, Mass. He was a presbyterian clergyman in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. He was the author of *From Dawn to Dusk*; *Ecce Diluvium*; *Interviews with Inspired Men*; and *Commentary on Ecclesiastes*. He died in West Virginia.

Young, Lucien, naval officer, author, was born March 31, 1852, in Lexington, Ky. While on the Alaska, in the European squadron, he rescued a seaman, for which he was presented with a gold medal. He was ordered to the *Huron* in 1876, and the ship was wrecked in 1877. For his conduct in rescuing the crew of the *Huron* he received the thanks of the secretary of the navy, a gold medal of the first class from congress, and a sword from his native state of Kentucky. He was promoted in regular grades to that of lieutenant in 1884. In 1898 he was assigned to the command of the light-protected cruiser *Hist*, with the fleet of Commodore Watson. Since 1905 he has commanded the Mare Island navy yard. He is the author of *A Standard Work on Navigation*; *A Cruise in the Hawaiian Islands*; *A Trip to the North Pole*; and *The Boston at Hawaii*.

Young, Martha, writer, author, was born near Greensboro, Ala. She is a public reader and magazine contributor. She is the author of *Plantation Songs*; *Plantation Bird Legends*; and *Somebody's Little Girl*.

Young, Mrs. Mary Hulett, author, poet, was born near Saratoga, N.Y. She was the author of a prose work entitled *Wahrite*; and a volume of poems entitled *Forest Leaves*. He died about 1890 in Mayville, N.Y.

Young, McClintock, mechanic, inventor, was born June 25, 1836, in Washington, D.C. Among his first patents was the self-

rake for reapers. He also invented a match-making machine; a machine to manufacture hinges; and a machine for the manufacture of brushes.

Young, Michael Harry De, journalist, was born in October, 1848, in St. Louis, Mo. He is the editor and owner of the San Francisco Chronicle, and one of the best known and most successful newspaper men in America. In 1865 he issued the first number of *The Dramatic Chronicle*, which was subsequently merged into the *San Francisco Chronicle*. For many years he was a member of the national republican committee; and was nominee for the United States senatorship as successor to the late George Hearst. In 1899 he was appointed commissioner from California to the Paris exposition; he was one of the most prominent California representatives in the World's Columbian exposition, and was its second vice-president. The California mid-winter international exposition owed its conception to him, and he was its president and director general. In 1900 he was appointed commissioner to Paris exposition. He has been president international league of press clubs.

Young, Newton Clarence, lawyer, jurist, was born Jan. 27, 1862, in Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Since 1898 he has been associate justice of the supreme court of North Dakota; and in 1902-04 was chief justice.

Young, Oscar E., educator, poet, was born Jan. 6, 1861, in East Livermore, Maine. He is the author of *Seaside Songs* and *Woodland Whispers*; and *Popping by Proxy*, a play.

Young, Pierce Manning Butler, soldier, congressman, was born Nov. 15, 1839, in Spartanburg, S.C. He joined the confederate army; and rose by promotion to the rank of major-general. In 1867-75 he was a representative from Georgia to the fortieth, forty-first, forty-second and forty-third congresses as a democrat. He died July 6, 1896, in New York City.

Young, Richard, business president, congressman, was born in Ireland. He was educated in the public schools of Philadelphia, Pa.; and graduated from a commercial college. He is president of the Richard Young company of New York City, one of the most important leather houses in the country. For seven years he was a school commissioner; and organized the Erasmus hall high school. He was appointed park commissioner for the boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens and directed many important improvements. He took an active part in the organization of the Flatbush trust company; is a trustee of

the East river savings institution; and a director of the Nassau bank of New York. In 1909-11 he was a representative from New York to the sixty-first congress as a republican.

Young, Richard Montgomery, state legislator, United States senator, was born in 1796 in Kentucky. He was a presidential elector in 1828; and in 1837-43 he was United States senator from Illinois. He was appointed commissioner in the general land office in 1846; and was clerk of the United States house of representatives in 1850-51. He died about 1852 in Washington, D.C.

Young, Robert Anderson, clergyman, author, was born Jan. 23, 1824, in Knox county, Tenn. He has been pastor, presiding elder, secretary of the board of foreign missions, and president of the Wesleyan university of Alabama. He is now regent of Belmont college of Nashville, Tenn. He died in 1902 in Nashville, Tenn.

Young, Rose, litterateur, author, was born Aug. 31, 1869, in Lafayette county, Mo. In 1893-1901 she was literary editor of the *Medical Century* of Chicago, Ill.; and since 1903 has been editor of the University publishing company of New York City. She is the author of *Sally of Missouri*; *Hederson*; and *The Miss Nigger Stories*.

Young, Samuel Baldwin Marks, soldier, civil engineer, was born Jan. 9, 1840, in Allegheny county, Pa. He attended Jefferson college at Cannonsburg, Pa. He left college and became assistant engineer on the Pennsylvania railroad; and on the first call for volunteers in 1861 he enlisted against the wishes of his father. He has devoted his life to the service of his country; and has attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1901 he became major-general in the Philippines. In 1902 he was detailed president of the war college board. He has been superintendent of the Yosemite National park; and superintendent of the Yellowstone park.

Young, Stephen Jewett, educator, banker, was born in November, 1839, in Pittston. He became instructor and then professor of modern languages in Bowdoin college. He was president of the First national bank of Brunswick; and has thrice represented the town in the Maine legislature. He died July 16, 1895.

Young, Thomas John, clergyman, founder, was born Oct. 22, 1803, in Charleston, S.C. In the diocesan convention of 1841 he was appointed one of the committee of three to revise the constitution, canons, and the rules of order of the church, and of this committee he was the one selected to do the work. He was one of the originators of the Church home in Charleston. He published sermons and addresses. He died Oct. 11, 1852, in Charleston, S.C.

Young, Thomas Lowry, soldier, state senator, congressman, governor, was born Dec. 14, 1832, in Ireland. He settled in Cincin-

nati, Ohio. He served in the union army in 1861-65; and became colonel and brevet brigadier-general. He was appointed assistant city auditor in 1865; and also elected a member of the state house of representatives for the term of two years. He was elected state senator in 1871. He was lieutenant-governor of Ohio in 1875; and in 1876-78 was the thirtieth governor. In 1879-83 he was a representative from Ohio to the forty-sixth and forty-seventh congresses as a republican. He died July 20, 1888, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Young, Timothy R., congressman, was born about 1812 in New Hampshire. In 1849-51 he was a representative from Illinois to the thirty-first congress. He died in New Hampshire.

Young, Van B., lawyer, jurist, was born in 1836 in Bath county, Ky. He was a member of the Kentucky legislature; and in 1890 was judge of the superior court. He died Feb. 27, 1892, in Frankfort, Ky.

Young, Mrs. Virginia Durant, journalist, author, was born in Marion, S.C. She has been state secretary of the Woman's christian

temperance union of South Carolina; honorable secretary of the Woman's international union; and president of the Equal rights association of South Carolina. She is editor and proprietor of the Fairfax Enterprise, S.C. She is the author of two novels

entitled *A Tower in the Desert*; and *Beholding as in a Glass*.

Young, William, journalist, author, was born in 1809 in England. In 1848-67 he edited the *Albion* of New York City. He was the author of *Two Hundred Lyrical Poems of Beranger, done into English verse*; and *Lights and Shades of New York Picture Galleries*. He died April 15, 1888, in Paris, France.

Young, William, dramatist, author, poet, was born in 1847 in Illinois. His plays include *Pendragon*; *The Rajah*; *Jonquil*; *The Rogue's March*; *Ganelon*; *Joan of Arc*; *If I Were You*; *Young America*; and *The House of Mauprat*. He has also written *Wishmakers' Town*, a volume of poems.

Young, William A., merchant, statesman, was born May 17, 1860, in Norfolk, Va. He was elected a representative from Virginia to the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth congresses as a democrat, but his seat was successfully contested in each congress.

Young, William B., soldier, lawyer, was born Sept. 22, 1844, in Marengo county, Ala. In 1861 he joined the eleventh regiment Alabama infantry; and in 1864 attained the rank of brigadier-general. In 1868 he began to practice law in the supreme court of Alabama; and in 1890 was

appointed judge of the supreme court of Alabama.

Young, William Clark, civil engineer, railroad president, was born Nov. 25, 1799, in Youngstown, Ohio. In 1853 he became president of the Panama railroad, which he built; and in 1855 was made superintendent of the western division of the New York central. At the time of his death, at the age of ninety-four, he was the last survivor among those who made the first survey of the Erie canal. He died Dec. 22, 1893, in New York City.

Young, William Henry Harrison Hutchinson, soldier, journalist, lawyer, inventor, was born May 4, 1819, in Amherst, N.Y. He served in the confederate army during the civil war; and then practiced law in Washington. He and his wife founded the New York volunteer institute, a school in which they educated nine hundred soldiers' orphans at their own expense. He invented and patented an artificial stone. He died in 1901 in Washington, D.C.

Young, William James, was born Nov. 8, 1842, in Pittsburgh, Pa. During 1873-91 he has been consecutively cashier, vice-

president and president of the Oil City trust company of Oil City, Pa.; and has been vice-president, general manager and treasurer of the Forest oil company of Pittsburgh, Pa., the largest oil producing corporation in the state of Pennsylvania, with a capital of five and a half millions.

He has been president of the Washington oil company, and president of the Taylors-town natural gas company.

Young, William S., congressman, was born in Nelson county, Ky. In 1825-27 he was a representative from Kentucky to the nineteenth congress. He died in Kentucky.

Youngert, Sven Gustaf, educator, clergyman, author, was born in Sweden. Since 1900 he has been professor of new testament Greek, philosophy and catechetics at the Augustana theological seminary. He has filled pastorates in Kewanee, Ill., and Ottumwa, Iowa. He is the author of *Manual for Catechetical Instruction in the Sunday School*; and *History of Philosophy*.

Yource, Peter, soldier, manufacturer, banker, was born April 23, 1843, in Lafayette county, Mo. He served in the civil war. For many years he has been engaged in the real estate business at Shreveport, Iowa. For twenty years he was a member of the police jury of Caddo parish. He is president of the Commercial national bank; president of the Shreveport water works company; and president of a wire nail factory at Monterey, Mexico.

Yule, George, soldier, ranchman, public

official, was born June 20, 1835, in Scotland. He was educated in the public schools of Ashland county, Ohio. He is a successful ranchman and stockraiser of Colorado. He served in the civil war; and participated in numerous battles and skirmishes. For two terms he was sheriff of Gunnison county, Col.; and is now president of the school board of his county. Since 1892 he has been a member of General Shield's post number seventy-eight of the grand army of the republic; and for the past four years has been commander of his post.

Yutsy, Jacob, educator, clergyman, author, was born May 24, 1847, in Salisbury, Pa. He received his education at the Roanoke college, Virginia; the Pennsylvania college, and the Theological seminary of Gettysburg, Pa. Since 1882 he has been pastor of the University church of Selinsgrove, Pa. During 1892-94 he was president of the Susquehanna synod, lutheran. During 1882-82 he was professor of Hebrew, moral science, and church history in the Susquehanna university; and the four years following filled the same chair with the addition of Greek and German. This successful professor of Semitic languages, Hebrew, Arabic and Syraic, and of systematic divinity, is the author of *A Sermon on Luther*; *History of the University Church of Selinsgrove*; and other works.

Zabriskie, Abraham Oothout, lawyer, jurist, state senator, was born June 10, 1807, in East Albany, N.Y. Removing to Jersey City he was elected to the state senate; and took an important part in framing the city charter of 1851. He became chancellor of New Jersey in 1866. He died June 27, 1873, in Truckee, Cal.

Zabriskie, Andrew Christian, agriculturist, numismatic, author, was born May 30, 1853, in New York City. He was educated in the private schools of New York City; and graduated from Columbia college. He is engaged in the care of his own real estate interests; and is trustee for numerous institutions and individuals. He is interested in farming and the breeding of Ayrshire cattle and thoroughbred poultry. For many years he was president of the American numismatic society; has a superb collection of coins; and has written valuable articles on antiquarian and numismatic subjects. He has always been interested in public education; is now a school trustee in Dutchess county, N.Y.

Zabłskie, Francis Nicoll, clergyman, author, was born in 1832 in New York. He was a clergyman of the Dutch reformed church. He was the author of *Golden Fruit from Bible Trees*; *The Story of a Soul*; *Behold a Ladder*; and *Life of Horace Greeley*. He died May 13, 1891, in Princeton, N.J.

Zacharias, Frank Riegel, banker, was born Aug. 30, 1861, in Mechanicsburg, Pa. He became assistant cashier in the First na-

tional bank of Harper, Kan.; and in 1887-90 was engaged in the real estate and loan business in Iowa and Nebraska. He became president of the Harper state bank, and in 1906 became president of the National bank of Harper, of which he is still president. He is also president of the Danville state bank and the Attica state bank. For three years he was a member of the board of managers of the Kansas state industrial reformatory at Hutchinson.

Zachos, John Celivergoa, educator, clergyman, author, was born Dec. 20, 1820, in Turkey. He was a unitarian clergyman and educator. He was the author of *New American Speaker*; *Analytical Educator*; and *Phonic Primer*. He died March 20, 1898, in New York City.

Zahm, John Augustine, educator, scientist, theologian, author, was born June 14, 1851, near New Lexington, Ohio. In 1871

he graduated from the university of Notre Dame; and subsequently was appointed professor of physics and chemistry in that institution. He visited the leading universities of Europe and America to study their systems; and traveled extensively in Asia, Africa, and throughout the

islands of the Pacific in order to collect specimens for the museum. For twenty-five years he has been director of sciences at Notre Dame; and has succeeded in bringing the department up to a very high standard. He is the author of *Sound and Music*; *Catholic Science and Scientists*; *Bible, Science and Faith*; *Science and the Church*; *Scientific Theory and Catholic Doctrine*; and *Evolution and Dogma*, his most famous work.

Zahm, Lewis, soldier, was born in Germany. In 1861 he was colonel in the third regiment Ohio cavalry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He resigned in 1863.

Zakrzewska, Maria Elizabeth, physician, philanthropist, was born Sept. 29, 1829, in Prussia. With Elizabeth and Emily Blackwell she established the New York infirmary, which she superintended two years, as resident physician and manager. In 1859-61 she was professor of obstetrics in the New England female medical college of Boston. After her removal to Boston in 1863 she founded the New England hospital for women and children. She died in 1902 in Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Zalinaki, Edmund Louis Gray, soldier, inventor, was born Dec. 13, 1849, in Poland. He served in the civil war; and attained the rank of captain. In 1904 he was promoted major. He invented the pneumatic dynamite gun.

Zane, Charles Shuster, lawyer, jurist, was born March 2, 1831, in Tuckahoe, N.J. He was court attorney of Sangamon county, Ill.; and three times city attorney of Springfield. In 1873 he was elected circuit judge for the fifth judicial circuit of Illinois for a term of six years; and was re-elected in 1879. In 1884-90 he was chief justice of the supreme court of the territory of Utah; and when Utah became a state he became justice of its supreme court, and was its first chief justice.

Zane, Ebenezer, pioneer, was born Oct. 7, 1747, in Berkeley county, Va. He made the first permanent establishment on the Ohio river in 1770, on the present site of Wheeling, and built there a block house called Fort Henry. He owned the land where the city of Zanesville now stands, on the Muskingum river. He died in 1811 in Wheeling, Va.

Zarditti, clergyman, bishop. In 1890 he became Roman catholic bishop at St. Cloud, Minn.

Zavala, Lorenzo De, Texan patriot, was born Oct. 3, 1789. In 1822 he was elected to the first Mexican congress; and in 1827-30 was governor of the state of Mexico. He died Nov. 1, 1836, in Zavala county, Texas.

Zeckwer, Richard, musician, inventor, composer, author, was born April 30, 1850, in Prussia. In 1869 he became a teacher in the Philadelphia musical academy; and in 1876 became proprietor of that institution. He is the inventor of the liberating of the ring finger for the perfection of technique. He is the composer of Festival Overture and Bride of Messina; and the author of A Scientific Investigation of Touch.

Zehnder, Charles Henry, ironmaster, capitalist, was born April 16, 1856, in Pennsylvania. In 1879 he became connected with a manufacturing company of Berwick, Pa.; and subsequently rose to the presidency. He organized the Allegheny ore and iron company of Virginia; and also operates four blast furnaces at Goshen, Iron Gates and Shenandoah. He was vice-president of the Empire steel and iron company; and director of the Crane iron works of West Virginia.

Zeigler, Edward D., congressman. In 1890-1901 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Zeigler, Wilbur Gleason, litterateur, author. He is the author of *It was Marlowe*; and *The Heart of the Alleghenies*.

Zeilin, Jacob, officer of marines, was born July 16, 1806, in Philadelphia, Pa. He was appointed colonel commandant of the marine corps in 1864; assumed control at headquarters at Washington, D.C.; and in 1867 was commissioned brigadier-general. He died Nov. 18, 1880, in Washington, D.C.

Zeisberger, David, missionary, author, was born April 11, 1721, in Moravia. He was a noted missionary of the Moravians in

Pennsylvania and Ohio. He was the author of *Delaware and English Spelling-Book*; *Sermons for Children*; *Dictionary in German and Delaware*; and *Essay Toward an Onondaga Grammar*. In 1888 his *Diary from 1781 to 1798*, including the narrative of his eventful life among the Indians of Ohio, was translated from the original manuscript in German by Eugene Bliss, and for the first time published. He died Nov. 17, 1808, in Goshen, Ohio.

Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield, pianist, musician, was born in Austria. When two years of age she moved to Chicago with her parents. She showed early musical talent; and studied principally under Leschetizky at Vienna. In 1885 she married Sigmund Zeisler. In 1883-93 and since 1895 she has played in the principal American cities. In 1893-95 she appeared in the principal German cities, including Berlin, Leipzig and Dresden. In 1895-98 she starred in America; and subsequently toured England, America, Germany, Austria, France and America again in 1903-05. She is a member of several clubs of Chicago, Ill.; a member of the Peoria woman's club; and a member of the Sacramento Saturday.

Zeisler, Sigmund, lawyer, orator, was born April 11, 1860, in Austria. In 1884 he graduated from the Northwestern university law school with the degree of LL.B.; and has since practiced law in Chicago, Ill. In 1885 he married Fannie Bloomfield, the noted pianist of Chicago, Ill. He was associate counsel in 1886-87 for the defense in the anarchist cases; and in 1893-94 was chief assistant corporation counsel for the city of Chicago. He is distinguished as an orator; stumped the country in 1896 for McKinley on the money issue, and in 1900 for Bryan on the issue of imperialism.

Zelie, John Sheridan, clergyman, author, was born May 3, 1866, in Princeton, Mass. He has been pastor of Belton avenue presbyterian church of Cleveland, Ohio; and now fills a pastorate in Plainfield, N.J. In conjunction with Carroll Perry he published a work entitled *Bill Pratt, the Saw-Buck Philosopher*.

Zellhoefer, August Carl, clergyman, was born March 20, 1860, in Rome, Wis. In 1872 he moved to Iowa; was first connected with the Evangelical association, and united with the baptist church in 1884. In 1892 he became district missionary for northwestern Iowa.

Zellman, Joseph B., musician, composer. He is director of the vocal department of the Mollenhauer conservatory of music in New York City.

Zender, Joachim Denis Laurent, educator, physician, clergyman, author, was born Nov. 22, 1805, in Paris, France. After teaching humanities in several Roman catholic colleges in Missouri and Maryland, he left the church in 1832, studied medicine in New York and obtained his diploma in 1842. In 1844 he was ordained as a protestant minister of the congregational church, and gathered a small French congregation. Later he devoted himself to scientific works; and also traveled through the country conducting revivals. He is the author of *A New System on the Magnetic Constitution of Man*.

Zenor, William T., lawyer, jurist, congressman, was born April 30, 1846, in Harrison county, Ind. In 1871 he moved to Leavenworth, Ind., where he established a successful practice; and was appointed prosecuting attorney for the district, which office he held by this appointment and two succeeding elections until 1882. In 1884 he was elected judge of the judicial circuit without opposition; and was re-elected in 1890. In 1897-1907 he was a representative to the fifty-fifth, fifty-sixth, fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth congresses as a democrat. In 1905 he was appointed one of the delegates of the United States to attend thirteen conferences held in Belgium.

Zenos, Andrew Constantinides, clergyman, educator, author, was born Aug. 13, 1855, in Turkey. He is a presbyterian clergyman; and professor of biblical theology in McCormick theological seminary of Chicago since 1891. He is the author of *The Elements of the Higher Criticism*; *Compendium of Church History*; and *The Teaching of Jesus Concerning Christian Conduct*.

Zerrahn, Carl, musician, composer, was born July 28, 1826, in Germany. In 1854-95 he was musical director of the Handel and Haydn society of Boston, Mass. He has edited two books designed for musical organizations, *The Index*, and *The Apograph*.

Zettler, Louis, merchant, philanthropist, was born Feb. 20, 1832, in Germany. In 1860 he established a wholesale retail hardware business with his sons in Columbus, Ohio. When St. Vincent's orphan asylum was founded he donated ten thousand dollars toward its support and extension. He died about 1908 in Columbus, Ohio.

Zeuner, Charles, musician, composer, was born Sept. 20, 1795, in Saxony. In 1854 he settled in Philadelphia, where he held various posts as organist. His oratorio, *The Feast of Tabernacles*, was published in 1832. He issued also some collections of music. *by The American Harp*; and *Ancient*

Lyre. He died Nov. 7, 1857, near Philadelphia, Pa.

Ziegfeld, Florence, musician, composer, was born in Germany. Since 1867 he has been president of the Chicago musical college. He was chairman of the board of judges in the musical exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition.

Ziegler, Edward Danner, educator, lawyer, congressman, was born March 3, 1844, in York, Pa. He taught in the York county academy. In 1868 he began the practice of law; in 1871 was elected commissioner's clerk; and for three years was district attorney of York county. In 1899-1901 he was a representative from Pennsylvania to the fifty-sixth congress as a democrat.

Ziegler, George Milton, soldier, was born in Ohio. He served throughout the civil war; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

Ziegler, Henry, educator, clergyman, author, was born Aug. 19, 1816, near Old Fort Center county, Pa. In 1855-58 he was pastor at Salona, Pa.; and in 1858-81 professor of theology in Missionary institute, Selinsgrove, Pa. He was the author of *Natural Theology*; *Apologetic Theology*; *Catechetics*; *The Pastor*; *The Preacher*; *Dogmatic Theology*; and *The Value to the Lutheran Church of Her Confessions*. He died 1898 in Selinsgrove, Pa.

Ziegler, William, manufacturer, capitalist, was born Sept. 1, 1843, in Beaver county, Pa. In 1870 he organized the Royal chemical company, and began the manufacture of baking powder; and in 1873 incorporated the Royal baking powder company in New York City. He came into great prominence in Brooklyn a few years ago by his long and successful fight to prevent the extravagant purchase of the Long Island water supply company by the city. He saved the city one and a half million dollars. He was twice offered the mayoralty of Brooklyn by the republicans. He died May 24, 1905, in Noroton, Conn.

Zilliox, James, prelate, author, was born Oct. 14, 1849, in Newark, N.J. In 1885 he was elected abbot of the newly established abbey at St. Mary's church of Newark, N.J. He was the author of *Album Benedictinum*. He died Dec. 31, 1891, in Newark, N.J.

Zimmerman, Eugene, railroad president, capitalist, was born Dec. 17, 1845, in Vicksburg, Miss. He was educated at Farmers' college, near Cincinnati, Ohio; and at Gambier he was prepared for Kenyon college. The civil war broke out, and although sixteen years of age, he enlisted in the navy as master's mate. He saw much arduous and active service; and was given the rank of ensign master and lieutenant successively. He became an oil merchant in Cincinnati, and built up a large business; which he finally sold to the Standard oil company, in which company he still retains an interest. He then engaged in railroad building;

and was elected president of the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton railway. He was chairman of the board of the Pere Marquette railroad; president of the Toledo railway and terminal company; president of the Dayton and Union railroad; and is a director in a score of other railroads and business corporations. He is a prominent mason; belongs to the loyal legion; and is a member of various clubs and societies.

Zimmerman, Eugene, cartoonist, artist, was born May 25, 1862, in Switzerland. In 1882-85 he was connected with Puck; and since 1885 has been cartoonist on Judge. He has illustrated books and articles by Bill Nye and James Whitcomb Riley; and other works. He is the author of *This and That About Caricature*.

Zimmerman, Jeremiah, clergyman, numismatist, author, was born April 26, 1848, in Snydersburg, Md. In 1873 he graduated from Pennsylvania college, from which institution he has received the degrees of D. D. and LL.D.; and subsequently received the honorary degrees of D.D. from Wittenberg college and D.D. and L.H.D. from the Susquehanna university. He is a lecturer in Syracuse university; and is regarded as an authority on the historical branch of numismatics. He is an eminent clergyman of Syracuse, N.Y.; and president of the federation of churches and christian workers of the state of New York; and a member of the American anthropological association. He has spent five years in foreign travel for study. He is the author of *Spain and Her People*; numerous contributions to numismatic literature; and a number of articles on Mexico and her antiquities.

Zimmerman, Leander M., clergyman, author, was born Aug. 29, 1866, in Manchester, Md. Since 1887 he has filled a pastorate in Baltimore, Md. He is the author of *The Child and the Church*; *Children in the Kingdom*; *Paths that Cross*; *Ivonne*; and *Dot*.

Zimmerman, Thomas C., journalist, publisher, author, was born Jan. 23, 1838, in Lebanon, Pa. In 1851 he graduated from

Lebanon academy. He learned the printing business; since 1869 has been a journalist and publisher; and is now president of the Reading Times publishing company of Reading, Pa. He has translated many German poems into English; and translated Scotch, Irish and German poems into Penn-

sylvania German. He was one of the founders of the Pennsylvania German society; one of the re-organizers of the Berks county historical society; and an organizer of the Fooszganger club of Reading. He is the

author of *Olla Podrida*, two volumes of translations, addresses, hymns and poems.

Zimmerman, John, soldier, merchant, was born Jan. 6, 1843, in Switzerland. He received a thorough education in the public schools. In 1861-66 he served during the civil war in the union army; and in 1868-71 served in battery G, fourth artillery. He is a successful merchant of Cannelton, Ind., was town trustee in 1878-80; and postmaster in 1889-93 and 1897-1901. In 1886, 1894 and 1896 he was chairman of the republican county committee; and in 1902 became mayor of Cannelton, Ind.

Zimmermann, Charles Frederick August, educator, author, was born July 21, 1848, in Prussia. He moved to Milwaukee in

1856; attended the public schools of that city; and the State normal school of Platteville, Wis. He received the degree of Ph.B. from the Illinois Wesleyan university, and the degree of M.A. from Charles City college, Iowa. He has attained success in educational work; has

taught drawing, history, geography, German and English in normal school and college; and is now principal of the public schools of Milwaukee, Wis. He has lectured on drawing and historic ornament before teachers' institutes; is the author and editor of *Art Studies*; and is deeply interested in Art and industrial education.

Zimmerman, Joseph, legislator, jurist, editor, was born June 19, 1851, in Germany. In 1866 he emigrated to America. In 1883-

91 he was president of the board of education of Fremont, Ohio; during 1886-90 he served with distinction for two terms as state senator in the Ohio legislature from the thirtieth district of Ohio; and in 1891 he was probate judge of his county. He contributed extensively

to current literature; and is the editor and correspondent of several leading German newspapers. He died Aug. 8, 1902, in Ohio.

Zinn, George, soldier, was born in Pennsylvania. In 1861 he was second lieutenant in the eighty-fourth regiment Pennsylvania infantry; and in 1865 was brevetted brigadier-general of volunteers. He was honorably mustered out in 1866.

Zitkalas, S. A., educator, author, was born in Dakota. She is the wife of R. T. Bonnin. She taught for two years in the

